

University of Mississippi

eGrove

Accountants' Index

American Institute of Certified Public
Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection

1991

Accountants' index. Thirty-eighth supplement, January-December 1989, volume 2: M-Z

Linda C. Pierce

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind



Part of the [Accounting Commons](#), and the [Taxation Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Pierce, Linda C. and American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), "Accountants' index. Thirty-eighth supplement, January-December 1989, volume 2: M-Z" (1991). *Accountants' Index*. 52. https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/52

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

1989 Accountants' Index Supplement

Vol. 2: M-Z

AICPA

Accountants' Index

Thirty-eighth Supplement

AICPA

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Accountants' Index

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX and SUPPLEMENTS

1920	original volume	1971	20th supplement
1921-1923	1st supplement	1972	21st supplement
1923-1927	2nd supplement	1973	22nd supplement
1928-1931	3rd supplement	1974	23rd supplement
1932-1935	4th supplement	1975	24th supplement
1936-1939	5th supplement	1976	25th supplement
1940-1943	6th supplement	1977	26th supplement
1944-1947	7th supplement	1978	27th supplement
1948-1949	8th supplement	1979	28th supplement
1950	9th supplement	1980	29th supplement
1951-1952	10th supplement	1981	30th supplement
1953-1954	11th supplement	1982	31st supplement
1955-1956	12th supplement	1983	32nd supplement
1957-1958	13th supplement	1984	33rd supplement
1959-1960	14th supplement	1985	34th supplement
1961-1962	15th supplement	1986	35th supplement
1963-1964	16th supplement	1987	36th supplement
1965-1966	17th supplement	1988	37th supplement
1967-1968	18th supplement	1989	38th supplement
1969-1970	19th supplement		

The *Accountants' Index* (ISSN 0748-7975) is available on a subscription basis in three quarterly issues (January-March, April-June, and July-September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

The next quarterly issue to be published will be January-March 1991, beginning the 40th supplement series. The 39th supplement, covering January through December 1990, will be retroactively published as an annual volume without quarterly issues.

Previous supplements are available from University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

On-line access to the *Accountants' Index* (1974-current) is available through ORBIT Search Service, 8000 Westpark Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102. Tel.: (800) 456-7248 or (703) 442-0900.

January–December 1989
Volume 2: M–Z

Accountants' Index

Thirty-eighth Supplement

editor

Linda C. Pierce

indexers

Ileane Silver

Cynthia A. Hiris

Carole A. Scozzari

S. Lynn Bolmer

Lauraine C. Arp

Peter L. Durham

Andrea L. Leal

Boris Musich

editorial

assistant

Simmona Steele

AICPA

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

M

MA, CHRISTOPHER K.

Daily effect in the gold market: a reply, by Christopher K. Ma, G. Wench Wong and Edwin D. Maberly. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 175-7.

Limit moves and price resolution: the case of the Treasury bond futures market, by Christopher K. Ma, Ramesh P. Rao and R. Stephen Sears. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 321-35.

Resiliency of the high-yield bond market: the LTV default, by Christopher K. Ma, Ramesh P. Rao and Richard L. Peterson. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1085-97.

MA, CINDY W.

Forecasting efficiency of energy futures prices. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 393-419.

MAAG, ALAN.

Membership survey for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 95, Statement of cash flows, by Alan Maag and William Leimbach. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.

MAAS, ROBERT.

U.K. imposes VAT on new buildings. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 17-20.

MABERLY, EDWIN D.

Ma, Christopher K. Daily effect in the gold market: a reply, by Christopher K. Ma, G. Wench Wong and Edwin D. Maberly. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 175-7.

Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00-3:15: a note. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 271-2.

Stock index futures and cash market volatility, by Edwin D. Maberly, David S. Allen and Roy F. Gilbert. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 75-7.

MABIE, ROBERT.

Ten-year dividend comparisons \$25,000 policy. (Statistical studies) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 84, 86, 88, 90-4.

Ten-year dividend comparisons \$50,000 policy. (Statistical studies) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 68-82, *passim*.

Twenty-year dividend comparisons: \$10,000 policy. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, July 1989, p. 86-90, 92, 94, 96.

Twenty-year dividend comparisons: \$25,000 policy. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, July 1989, p. 97-104.

MABLEY, JOHN D.

How and when to conduct a review of a client's existing estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 162-6.

MABRY, BEVARS D.

On indexing unemployment, by Bevares D. Mabry and Patricia Reynolds. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 1-22.

MacARTHUR, JOHN B.

Pensions: three standards are out of step. *World accounting report (Eng.)*, Dec. 1989, p. 4-5.

MACASKILL, JON.

Butler, Jim. Vindication of independence, an interview with Jim Butler by Jon Macaskill. *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5825, May 1989, p. 6-7.

Corporate finance: what's in a name? *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5824, April 1989, p. 12-14.

Foley, Philip. Professional indemnity: at what price? An interview with Philip Foley by Jon Macaskill. *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 6-7.

Goch, Desmond. Certified accountants strike back, an interview with Desmond Goch by Jon Macaskill. *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5824, April 1989, p. 8-9.

Making the small business big business. *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5827, July 1989, p. 6-7.

Property consultancy: have accountants missed the boat? *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5825, May 1989, p. 10.

Should accountants act as merchant bankers? *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 26-7.

MACAU.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Macau, by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Associados. Macau, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Associados; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1987. 31 p. [*759.1 M]

MACAULAY, JAMES F.

Woods, Robert H. Rx for turnover: retention programs that work, by Robert H. Woods and James F. Macaulay. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 78-90.

MACAULAY, ROBERT C.

Guilbault, George J. Managed care: alive and well under Section 89(k), by George J. Guilbault and Robert C. Macaulay. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 324-6.

MacDICKEN, ROBERT A.

Plan your retirement now. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 116-17, 119, 121, 123.

MACDONALD, CHARLES R.

Marketing audit workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1982. 446 p. [250 Mar]

MacDONALD, DOUGLAS J.

Future structure of the Canadian accounting profession: an international viewpoint. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 26-8.

MacDONALD, FREDERICK L.

Dakin, William G. Corporate income taxes - where are they headed? An interview with William G. Dakin and others led by Frederick L. MacDonald. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 34-8.

MACDONALD, GRAEME.

Integrated corporation tax. *British tax review*, no. 12, 1989, p. 399-409.

MACDONALD, ROSS.

van Oudtshoorn, Nic. Ross Macdonald. (Profile) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 19-25.

MacDONALD, S. SCOTT.

Futures rates and forward rates as predictors of near-term Treasury bill rates, by S. Scott MacDonald and Scott E. Hein. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 249-62.

MacDONALD, WENDY.

IRS rulings: cutting through the red tape. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 151-2, 154, 156, 158.

MACE, J. R.

Review of the history of public finance and taxation in the UK with a special reference to the concept of taxing income and the use of accounting data for the purpose, 1788-1888. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 203.) [*106.8 W]

MACE, JANINE.

So sue me. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 14-16.
Taking stock of business. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 8-10, 12.
Walking the line. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Oct. 1988, p. 8-10, 12.
What's wrong with a bit of creative spirit? *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 10, 12.

MacEACHRON, JOHN D.

What computers can do to improve real estate management. (Management controls) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 78-81.

MacERLEAN, NEASA.

Accountant as advocate. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 10.
Hungary offers accountants prospects for prosperity. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.
Radical reform hits accounting profession. (Eastern Europe) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), no. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 10.
Spanish firms set to reap the benefits of audit boom. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5829, Sept. 1989, p. 22-3. (*European accountant*)

MACESICH, GEORGE.

Monetary reform and cooperation theory. New York, Praeger, 1989. 142 p. [710 M]

MACEY, JONATHAN R.

Courts and corporations: a comment on Coffee. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Nov. 1989, p. 1692-702.
From judicial solutions to political solutions: the new, new direction of the rules against insider trading. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 30, no. 4, 1989, p. 457-84. (Published originally in 39 *Alabama law review* 355 (1988).)
Myth of reregulation: the interest group dynamics of regulatory change in the financial services industry. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1275-96.
Symposium on the regulation of secondary trading markets: program trading, volatility, portfolio insurance, and the role of specialists and market makers, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 799-962.

MACH, JOSEPH D.

Final joint and survivor annuity rules are issued. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 51.
IRS announces procedures for initial 1986 act plan changes. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.
IRS relief for plan sponsors from qualified plan changes effective in 1989. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 14-15.

New rules help define IRA investments. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 50.

Safe harbor calculations for annuity distributions from qualified plans. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 15, 72.

TAMRA changes tax rules for employee benefits. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 61-2, 64.

MacHAFFIE, FRASER G.

Assessing the GST: the European experience. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30.

MACHAN, DYAN.

Clients are restless. (Careers) *Forbes*, v. 144, July 10, 1989, p. 114-18.
Headhunters in reverse. (Careers) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 238-9.

MACHINE SHOPS**Finance**

Rockwell, Robert S. Lending to machine shops. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 263-73.) [670 L]

MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY

Sarathy, Ravi. Interplay of industrial policy and international strategy: Japan's machine tool industry. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 132-60.

MACHINE TOOLS

Leblanc, Daniel. Note on the Choice of cost parameters in machining cost models. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 335-8.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Electric equipment

Office machinery and equipment
Plant and equipment

Becker, G. Edward. Formal plan for major equipment purchases saves money. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 26, 28-32.

Bluemke, Duane H. How to bring equipment maintenance costs under control. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 62-4, 66.

Graff, Gordon. Taking the headaches out of equipment maintenance. *High technology business*, v. 9, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 18-21, 46.

Costs

Zimmerman, Martin E. Leasing equipment minimizes capital investment, by Martin E. Zimmerman and Robert A. Maier. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 62, 64, 66.

Finance

Rice, Michael Downey. Asset financing. Boston, Little, Brown, c1989. 904 p. [224 R]

Summers, Kenneth R. Lending to equipment distributors. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 340-7.) [670 L]

Valuation

American Society of Appraisers. Machinery and Equipment Textbook Committee. Appraising machinery and equipment, edited by John Alico. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 209 p. [143.3 A]

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Competitive assessment of the U.S. paper machinery industry. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 133 p. [*250 Pap 3]

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL

See also Leasing companies

American Association of Equipment Lessors. Survey of industry activity 1987. Arlington, Va., 1988. 32 p. [*250 Lea 2]

Berwind, Michael W. Equipment leasing. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [143.3 B]

Equipment leasing-leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch, Albert F. Reisman and Ian Schrank. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1988. 2 v. (2066 p.) [143.3 E]

Equipment leasing partnerships: a market in motion. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 38-46, 48.

Hot partnership products. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.

Krause, Lawrence A. Presenting equipment leasing investments to clients. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 68, 70-2.

La Counte, Max E. Venture leasing: one of the new niche markets in the equipment leasing industry. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 18-19, 22-4.

Palmer, Mal. To lease or to buy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 21-4.

Powells, Suzanne. It's a buyer's market for equipment leasing. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Oct. 5, 1989, p. 29, 31, 33, 35.

Pulliam, Susan. Leasing. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Nov. 1989, p. 85-111, *passim*. (Special report: Chicken Little was right, by Susan Pulliam; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzolino.)

Winders, Terry J. Procedures to guard against liability. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 90-6.

Wong, Jeffrey J. It's time to update your equipment lease. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 4-10, 24.

Law and regulation

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 F]

MACHLOWITZ, DAVID S.

Corporate moves. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 62-4, 66-7.

How to handle sexual harassment claims. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 29-34.

Lawyers move in-house. *ABA journal*, v. 75, May 1989, p. 66-9.

Steinberg, Sheryl L. Working with a headhunter, by Sheryl L. Steinberg and David S. Machlowitz. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 43-4, 47.

MacINNIS, DEBORAH J.

Information processing from advertisements: toward an integrative framework, by Deborah J. MacInnis and Bernard J. Jaworski. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 1-23.

MACINTOSH, JOHN C. C.

SEC approves the use of differential reporting. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 38-45.

MACK, CHARLES S.

Lobbying and government relations: a guide for executives. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 230 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [853 M]

MACKAY, COLIN.

Adapting to change. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 28.

MACKAY, JAMES R.

Funding retiree health benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629.

IRS issues new guidance on private foundation grant making procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 628.

Tax-exempt clubs and UBI. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 611-12.

MACKENZIE, JOHN.

Advertising as a cooperative venture: combining efforts of advertising and business departments. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 7-8.

MACKESSY, RICHARD J.

Rental of principal residence and the passive loss rules, by Richard J. Mackessy and Spencer H. Clawson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 468-9.

Undertakings are the bricks of which activities are built. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 5-10. (Supplementary checklist, p. 9: Treatment of operations under the PAL rules.)

MACKAY, JAMES T.

JIT jitters about responsibility accounting. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 22-5.

MACKIE, JAMES B.

Fullerton, Don. Economic efficiency in recent tax reform history: policy reversals or consistent improvements? By Don Fullerton and James B. Mackie. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 1-13.

MACKIE, JAMES JAY.

Reducing retiree health care liabilities, by James Jay Mackie and Monica E. Oss. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 21-6.

MACKIE, KARL J.

Business regulation, business ethics and the professional employee. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 607-16.

MACKIE, RAY.

Growing confidence in USM. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 40.

MACKIEWICZ, EDWARD R.

Veal, Edward Thomas. Pension plan terminations, by Edward Thomas Veal and Edward R. Mackiewicz. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 461 p. [208.9 V]

MACKIN, JOHN P.

State employee health plan costs rise 20%. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 36-9.

MacKINLAY, A. CRAIG.

Blume, Marshall E. Order imbalances and stock price movements on October 19 and 20, 1987, by Marshall E. Blume, A. Craig MacKinlay and Bruce Terker. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 827-48.

MACKLIN, MARIE.

CPAs and IRS: discussing problems - and solutions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 112, 114.

How an MAS service pulls in referrals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 82-4, 87, 89.

How three firms benefited from peer review. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 87-90.

Stauffer, C. David. How to prepare for your first review, by C. David Stauffer, Marie Macklin and Dale E. Rafal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 80-2, 84, 86, 90, 92.

MACKRO, JAY.

Data integrity: a critical element for CIM. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 44-6.

MACKUNIS, KEN.

Chovancak, Michael J. Tax engagement claims: frequency and severity continue to increase, by Mike Chovancak and Ken Mackunis. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 2. [*106.1 A]

MACLEOD, ALICIA.

Data dissemination: the local link. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 140, 142.

MacLEOD, J. S.

Life assurance taxation: clauses 78-86. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 188-96.

MACNAMARA, JIM.

Foreign exchange. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 22-3.

MacNAUGHTON, HELEN.

Outdated and unfair. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 157.

MacNEILL, BRIAN.

Court finds patron failed to properly report patronage dividend, and imposes substantial understatement penalty (Sec. 6661). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.

MACOMBER, JOHN D.

You can manage construction risks. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 155-65.

MACPHERSON, GREGORY H.

Employee benefits and ERISA considerations in natural resource transactions, by Gregory H. Macpherson and William H. Holmes. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 5-1 - 5-31.) [280.8 R]

MacRAE, DESMOND.

Commercial banks invest more in MBS based on yield, capital requirements. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58.
FOREX clearinghouse. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 40-1.
Where's the capital? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Nov. 1989, p. 30, 32-4.

MACRAE, NORMAN.

Ignore at your peril: Spain is hot, hot, hot. (Around the world) *Business month*, v. 133, Feb. 1989, p. 19-20.
Last good years of the Rising Sun. *Business month*, v. 134, Dec. 1989, p. 21-2.
Now for the bad news about 1992. (Global manager) *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 20, 22.

MACS still not widely used in accounting firms. (News & views) *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, April/May 1989, p. 12, 14.

MacSTRAVIC, SCOTT.

Customer relations strategy for health care employee relations. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 397-411.

MACVE, RICHARD.

Crisis in the classroom: a profession at risk? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5829, Sept. 1989, p. 8-10.
Hoskin, Keith. Genesis of managerialism and accountability: Springfield, Tyler and West Point, by Keith Hoskin and Richard Macve. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 207.) [*106.8 W]

MADAGASCAR.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Madagascar. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 50 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business reports*, OBR 88-15, Dec. 1988.) [*759.1 M]

MADDEN, CHARLES S.

User friendly guide to marketing research reports. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 18-21.

MADDEN, ROBERT E.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Disposition of closely held business assets need not accelerate payment of tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 180-2.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Future payment of interest held deductible as an administration expense, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 116-18.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Life insurance excluded from estate due to lack of incidents of ownership, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 366-8.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Limitations imposed on life estate by decedent's will do not preclude QTIP treatment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 369-71.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital bequest contingent on trust funding is ruled a terminable interest, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 118-20.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Service continues to apply special-use valuation provisions restrictively, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 243-5.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Service issues ruling regarding propriety of QTIP election for IRA account, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation allowed despite portion to nonqualified heir, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 176-8.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Spread-out payments of future commissions are terminable interests, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Statute of limitations for gift tax affects estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 178-80.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court accentuates role of power of attorney for making gifts, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 114-16.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court broadens scope of power in death benefit case, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-3.

- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court determines the requirements for a QTIP trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 48-51.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court upholds restrictive shareholder's agreement despite family transactions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 240-3.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Time for disclaiming joint property starts at death of joint tenant, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 302-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Trust assets included in gross estate based on substance over form analysis, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 304-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.
- Tax planning for highly compensated individuals. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 M]

MADDOX, JEFFREY D.

- Managing for value: can banks make the transition? (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 69-76.

MADE in America: a survey of manufacturing's future.

- Coopers & Lybrand. Made in America: a survey of manufacturing's future. New York, c1987. 12 p. [*200 C]

MADE in America II: the people dimension. Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, May 1989, p. 1-3.

MADIGAN, KATHLEEN.

- Corporate earnings cast a shadow on the Street. *Business week*, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 32-3.
- Industry outlook 1989, by Kathleen Madigan and others. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 63-111, *passim*.

MADISON, JUDITH L.

- Tillou, Kenneth B. Affiliated service groups and employee leasing: welfare benefit plan implications, by Kenneth B. Tillou and Judith L. Madison. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 73-91.

MADRON, THOMAS WM.

- Micro-mainframe connection. Indianapolis, Ind., Howard W. Sams & Co., c1987. 260 p. [203.9 M]

MADSEN, LARRY.

- Mano, Ronald M. Watchdog or lapdog? By Ronald M. Mano, Larry Madsen and James G. Swearingen. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 92-3.

MADUABUCHI, S. A.

- Accounting concepts and conventions, part 1. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Jan./March 1989, p. 42-4.

MADURA, JEFF.

- Campbell, Terry L. Forecasting financial budgets with Monte Carlo simulation, by Terry Campbell and Jeff Madura. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 28-32.

MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS

- Ellerin, Susan. Lies, damn lies and (some) readership research. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 56, 58, 60-1.
- Epstein, Fran. Professional publishing market: products for the financial, legal, medical scientific and technical communities, 1988-92. White Plains, N.Y., Knowledge Industry Pubs., c1989. 343 p. [250 Pub]

- Fetzer, Charles. Probing publishing procedures. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 81-5.

- Gale international directory of publications, 1989-90, edited by Kay Gill and Darren L. Smith. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 573 p. [050 G]

- Information industry factbook, by Maureen Fleming and others. 1988 ed. Stamford, Conn., Digital Information Group, c1988. 428 p. [250 Pub]

- Kapp, Sue. Warning to advertisers: beware of unaudited books. (Media beat) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 44.

Law and regulation

- Practising Law Institute. Legal and business aspects of periodical and electronic publishing, Slade R. Metcalf, chairman. New York, c1989. 401 p. (*Patents, copyrights, trademarks and literary property course handbook series*, no. 273) [*250 Mag]

Management

- Practising Law Institute. Legal and business aspects of periodical and electronic publishing, Slade R. Metcalf, chairman. New York, c1989. 401 p. (*Patents, copyrights, trademarks and literary property course handbook series*, no. 273) [*250 Mag]

Valuation

- Practising Law Institute. Legal and business aspects of periodical and electronic publishing, Slade R. Metcalf, chairman. New York, c1989. 401 p. (*Patents, copyrights, trademarks and literary property course handbook series*, no. 273) [*250 Mag]

MAGAZINER, IRA C.

- Silent war: inside the global business battles shaping America's future, by Ira C. Magaziner and Mark Patinkin. New York, Random House, c1989. 415 p. [209.2 M]

MAGAZINES

- Ackerman, Robin S. Mighty media kit. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 65-7.

- Australian Society of Accountants. Periodicals, serials reference works, reporter services and indexes held in the C.W. Andersen Library, Melbourne. Melbourne, 1987. (30 p. (As of Nov. 1987.)) [*250 Lib]

- Bowler's Law books and serials in print, 1989: a multimedia sourcebook. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1989. 3 v. (1265; 2172; 3266 p.) [800 B]

- Burns, Jane O. Publication opportunities for tax researchers, by Jane O. Burns, Janis R. Reeder and James L. Wittenbach. Rev. ed. Sarasota, Fla., American Taxation Association, c1988. 241 p. [*750.3 B]

- Joffe, Bruce H. Become an editorial expert. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 61-4.

- Kapp, Sue. Warning to advertisers: beware of unaudited books. (Media beat) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 44.

- Proadhan, Bimal K. Accounting research 1976 to 1985: a transatlantic perspective, by Bimal K. Proadhan and Fouad K. Alnajjar. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 169-86.

- Schroeder, Richard G. Perceptions of accounting publications outlets: a further analysis, by Richard G. Schroeder, Deborah D. Payne and David G. Harris. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 1-17.

MAGER, JOHN.

- Wynd, William R. Business and society course: does it change student attitudes? By William R. Wynd and John Mager. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 487-91.

MAGID, LAWRENCE J.

- CFO buyer's guide to desktop publishing software: mightier than the pen. *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 20-3, 26-7.

MAGILLIGAN, MARY V.

How to compute the built-in gains tax for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 22-25.

IRS issues guidance for accounting method changes to comply with uniform capitalization rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 20-3.

Planning for trusts as S corporation shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 53-7.

MAGLIOLA-ZOCH, DORIS.

Audit your practice to improve efficiency and profits. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 19-25.

Time-efficient marketing, an interview with Doris Magliola-Zoch. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 28-33.

MAGNET, MYRON.

How business bosses saved a sick city. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 27, 1989, p. 106-10.

MAGNITUDE and costs of groundwater contamination from agricultural chemicals.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Magnitude and costs of groundwater contamination from agricultural chemicals: a national perspective, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen and Linda K. Lee. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 38 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 576) [*201.7 U]

MAGNUSSON, PAUL.

Holden, Ted. U.S. law firms just can't win in Tokyo, by Ted Holden, Paul Magnusson and Michele Galen. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 58, 61.

MAGOWAN, PETER A.

Case for LBOs: the Safeway experience. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 9-18.

MAGRATH, ALLAN J.

Eight timeless truths about pricing. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 78-84.

MAHAFFEY, PAUL F.

Legal malpractice: an overview. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 69-89.

MAHAJAN, VIJAY.

Chaganti, Radha. Profitable small business strategies under different types of competition, by Radha Chaganti, Rajeswararao Chaganti and Vijay Mahajan. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 21-35.

MAHANES, JOANNE RIDOB.

Coming of age: automation of an experiential learning program. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Fall 1989, p. 47-9.

MAHAPATRA, S.

Information interaction effects of inflation adjusted accounting data on individual decision-maker's sophistication and risk preference, by S. Mahapatra, M. Chase and W. Rodgers. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 635-50.

MAHER, BARRY.

Can you create a hard-working display ad? *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 42-4.

MAHER, JOHN J.

Computer viruses: controller's nightmare, by John J. Maher and James O. Hicks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 44-9.

MAHLBERG, WALTER.

Graves, O. Finley. Walter Mahlberg's valuation theory: an anomaly in the development of inflation accounting. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 202.) [*106.8 W]

Graves, O. Finley. Walter Mahlberg's valuation theory: an anomaly in the development of inflation accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 22-30.

MAHMOUD, AMAL A. W.

Lobo, Gerald J. Relationship between differential amounts of prior information and security return variability, by Gerald J. Lobo and Amal A.W. Mahmoud. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 116-34.

MAHN, TERRY G.

Epperson, G. Michael. Protecting intellectual property rights with employment agreements (with forms), by G. Michael Epperson and Terry G. Mahn. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 25-34.

MAHON, JOSEPH C.

Blitzkrieg on family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, *passim*.

MAHSHIGIAN, LIBERTY.

Schwartz, Victor E. In the 1990's the government must be a reasonable person in its workplaces: the discretionary function immunity shield must be trimmed, by Victor E. Schwartz and Liberty Mahshigian. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 359-71.

MAIER, ROBERT A.

Act now to maximize Medicare payments for capital, by Robert A. Maier, Thomas H. Benton and Michael S. Hamilton. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 28, 32-6.

Zimmerman, Martin E. Leasing equipment minimizes capital investment, by Martin E. Zimmerman and Robert A. Maier. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 62, 64, 66.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

See also Direct mail advertising

Harper, Rose. Mailing list strategies: a guide to direct mail success. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1986. 213 p. [265 H]
Harris, Peter. Massachusetts: update on selected issues. (State and local taxation) *CFA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 100.

MAILE, CARLTON A.

Rhyme, rhythm, and reason: the three Rs of brand name selection, by Carlton A. Maile and Donna M. Bialik. (Business and the entrepreneur) *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 53-7.

MAILING list strategies: a guide to direct mail success.

Harper, Rose. Mailing list strategies: a guide to direct mail success. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1986. 213 p. [265 H]

MAILING LISTS

See also Customer lists

Chorney, Victor J. Getting started with dBASE: a simple mailing list program. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, April/May 1989, p. 68-72.

Donohoo, Christine M. Art of targeted communication. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 24-7.

Eisenhart, Tom. Business lists under fire. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 54-6, 58, 60-1.

Harper, Rose. Mailing list strategies: a guide to direct mail success. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1986. 213 p. [265 H]

Singer, Michael. Your data base: a key marketing tool. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 122-3, 126-7.

Turner, Mark A. Marketing charity membership lists: clarifying a clouded issue. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 202-6.

MAILROOMS

Eisenhart, Tom. Direct mail: treasured or trashed? *Business marketing*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 64-6, 68-9.
Farnham, Alan. What goes on in your mailroom? *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 105-6, 108.

MAIN, ALBERT FAI FUNG.

Be skilful and strike a good deal. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 27-8.

MAIN, BILL.

Restaurant leases: like money in the bank. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 83-9.

MAIN, JEREMY.

At last, software CEOs can use. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 13, 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 83.
B-schools get a global vision. *Fortune*, v. 120, July 17, 1989, p. 78-80, 85-6.
Look who needs outplacement. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 85, 88, 92.

MAINDIRATTA, AJAY.

Halperin, Robert. On the link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships, by Robert Halperin and Ajay Maindiratta. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 345-66.

Hart, Oliver. Discussion of the Link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 367-73.

MAINE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Membership, financial statements and by-laws, incorporating the code of professional ethics, as of June, 1984. Portland, Me., (1989). 100 p. [*106.2 M]

MAINELLI, MICHAEL.

Facilities management and automation in the oil and gas industry, by Michael Mainelli and John Graham. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 35-44.

MAINGOT, MICHAEL.

Kuntz, Mary Ann. Viruses are alive and well, by Mary Ann Kuntz and Michael Maingot. (Information technology) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Dec. 1989, p. 60-1.

Operational audit of innovation, by Michael Maingot and John Arnold. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 26-33.

MAINO, DOMINICK M.

Maino, Joseph H. Keeping your computer system safe and secure, by Joseph H. Maino and Dominick M. Maino. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90, 92.

MAINO, JOSEPH H.

Buying the right computer system. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 73-6.

Keeping your computer system safe and secure, by Joseph H. Maino and Dominick M. Maino. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90, 92.

MAINPRICE, HUGH.

Value added tax. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 174-6.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

See also Service departments

Graff, Gordon. Taking the headaches out of equipment maintenance. *High technology business*, v. 9, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 18-21, 46.

Katehakis, Michael N. On the maintenance of systems composed of highly reliable components, by Michael N. Katehakis and Cyrus Derman. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 551-60.

Meyer, Harry. Managing material handling resources: a case study at Leviton. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 24-6, 28.

UCC section 2-719: limited remedies and consequential damage exclusions. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 359-79.

Costs

Baxter, James. Maintaining the fleet. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, July/Aug. 1989, p. 32-4.

Bluemke, Duane H. How to bring equipment maintenance costs under control. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 62-4, 66.

Kuemmel, Marie A. How to catch overcharges for equipment repairs. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 88-9.

Williford, Jerry. Asbestos removal costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.

Management

Ntuen, Celestine A. Forecasting maintenance crew size requirement based on periodic maintenance records. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 41-3.

MAIORANO, RONALD C.

Howell, Paul M. Interaction of the tax benefit rule with the add-on minimum tax, by Paul M. Howell, Ronald C. Maiorano and Kevin H. Begley. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 585-90, 592-5.

MAIR, GEORGE P.

Taking our lumps - why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-35.) [750.2 S]

Westfall, David. Estate planning law and taxation, by David Westfall and George P. Mair. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]

MAIS, ERIC L.

Re-examination of shareholder wealth effects of calls of convertible preferred stock, by Eric L. Mais, William T. Moore and Ronald C. Rogers. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1401-10.

MAISTER, DAVID H.

David Maister - the man with the golden niche, an interview by John Glover. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 8, July 1989, p. 6-8.

Marketing to existing clients. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 25-32.

Test and improve your consulting quality. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 10-11, 15.

MAISTER ASSOCIATES.

Maister, David H. David Maister - the man with the golden niche, an interview by John Glover. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 8, July 1989, p. 6-8.

MAJ, STAN.

Planning for the here and hereafter, by Stan Maj and Derrick Novis. (Personal financial planning) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Sept. 1989, p. 53-5.

MAJD, SAMAN.

Learning curve and optimal production under uncertainty, by Saman Majd and Robert S. Pindyck. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Autumn 1989, p. 331-43.

MAJI, M. M.

New system of depreciation – tax equity and national economy. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 90-5.

MAJKIEWICZ, JANE.

What smart PC buyers want, by Jane Majkiewicz and Bob Francis. *Datamation*, v. 35, Aug. 15, 1989, p. 49-51.

MAJOR, MICHAEL J.

Accountants face the competition. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 4, 6, 8, 10-11.

PCs at the top. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 38-40, 42.

MAJOR changes approved for CPA exam. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 13.

MAJOR operational decisions and free collective bargaining: eliminating the mandatory/permissive distinction. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 102, June 1989, p. 1971-92.

MAJOR policy initiatives, fiscal year 1990.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Major policy initiatives, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 186 p. [*314.4 U]

MAJOR provisions of the 1988 catastrophic act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 537-8.

MAJOR tax planning for 1988.

Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. Major tax planning for 1988, John R. Cohan, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]

MAJOR tax planning for 1989.

Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989, John R. Cohan, Chairperson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]

MAJORITY of Americans want changes in health care system, survey finds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 159-60.

MAK, Y. T.

Determinants of accuracy of management earnings forecasts: a New Zealand study. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 3, 1989, p. 267-80.

MAKE OR BUY

Coda, Bernard A. Manufacturing decision-making tools, by Bernard A. Coda and Barry G. King. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 29-37.

Lee, Sang-Bum. Dynamic lot-size model with make-or-buy decisions, by Sang-Bum Lee and Paul H. Zipkin. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 447-58.

MAKE sure you leave an airtight will. *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 90-3.

MAKENS, JAMES C.

Marketing plan workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1988. 223 p. [250 Mar]

MAKHIIJA, ANIL K.

Ferris, Stephen P. Search for common stock inflation hedges, by Stephen P. Ferris and Anil K. Makhija. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 27-36.

MAKIN, CLAIRE.

Portfolio of cash management strategies, by Claire Makin and Ida Picker. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 128-30, 135, 139.

MAKING an investment interest election. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 156, 158.

MAKING computer users competitive through software and services.

ADAPSO – the Computer Software and Services Industry Association. Making computer users competitive through software and services. Arlington, Va., 1987?. 24 p. (At head of title: Annual report 87.) [*060 A]

MAKING corporate reports valuable – the literature surveys. Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Making corporate reports valuable – the literature surveys. Edinburgh, 1988. 304 p. [*150 I]

MAKING corporate reports valuable.

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Research Committee. Making corporate reports valuable, edited by Peter N. McMonnies. London, Kogan Page, 1988. 108 p. [*174 M]

MAKING directors liable. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report*, Feb. 1989, p. 22.

MAKING hay with a 401(k). *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 62.

MAKING of accounting standards.

Accounting Standards Review Committee. Making of accounting standards. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1988. 52 p. (Report of the Review Committee presented to the Consultative Committee of Accountancy Bodies, Sept. 1988.) [*117 G]

MAKING sense of your financial data.

Larkin, Richard F. Making sense of your financial data. n.p., Institute of Association Management Companies, 1987. 12 p. (Reprinted from *Elected leader*.) [*250 Non]

MAKOWER, JOEL.

Merriam, John E. Trend watching: how the media create trends and how to be the first to uncover them, by John E. Merriam and Joel Makower. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 210 p. [930 M]

MAKRIDAKIS, SPYROS.

Forecasting methods for management, by Spyros Makridakis and Steven C. Wheelwright. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 470 p. [200.8 M]

MAKSIMOVIC, VOJISLAV.

Capital structure in repeated oligopolies. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 389-407.

Comment on forward markets, stock markets, and the theory of the firm, by Vojislav Maksimovic, Gordon Sick and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 525-8.

MALAYSIA.

Kraar, Louis. Asia's rising export powers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 43, 46, 50.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Malaysia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-04, Jan. 1989, supersedes 87-59.) [*933.2 M]

MALAYSIAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- Annual report, 31st, 1988. Kuala Lumpur, 1989. 106 p. [*106.9 M]
 Examination regulations and syllabus. Kuala Lumpur, 1988. 54 p. [*107.2 M]
 List of members as at March 31, 1989. Kuala Lumpur, 1989. 81 p. [*106.9 M]
 Members' handbook. n.p., 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [111.1 M]

Accounting and Auditing Standards Committee. Working Group on Accounting for Aquaculture and Livestock Industries.

- Accounting for aquaculture. *Malaysian accountant*, April-June 1989, p. 26-9.

MALCOLM, ALAN.

- Current events in share valuation. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Sept. 1989, p. 14-15.

MALDONADO, KIRK F.

- ESOPs revisited - pitfalls for the unwary. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 291-6.
 Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.

MALEHORN, JACK.

- Forecast system for banks, by Jack Malehorn and Banshi Sawhney. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 12-14.

MALIA, CAROLAN E.

- Drug testing in regulated industries: public interest versus employee privacy. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 27, 1989, p. 48-51.
 Environmental considerations under the Clean water act. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 43-5.
 Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of electric rate cases, by Carolan Malia and Mary Nagelhout. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 64-7.
 Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of gas rate cases, by Carolan Malia and Mary Nagelhout. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 49-51, 54.

MALICKY, LARRY E.

- Handling third party projections. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 95-7.

MALIN, STEVEN R.

- Defense build-down. *Across the board*, v. 26, Nov. 1989, p. 20-3, 27-32.
 Monetary policy and financial markets. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 232-72.) [720 F]

MALITZ, ILEEN B.

- Re-examination of the wealth expropriation hypothesis: the case of captive finance subsidiaries. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1039-47.

MALKIEL, BURTON G.

- Case for bonds. *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 180-5.

MALLAMPALLI, DURGA.

- Schmalz, John. Recent compensation rulings create financing opportunities for S corporations, by John G. Schmalz and Durga Mallampalli. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-32.

MALLEK, J. RANDOLPH.

- Panich, Richard L. NOL deductions under the regular tax and the alternative minimum tax for individuals: a comparison, by Richard L. Panich and J. Randolph Mallek. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 117-37.

MALLET, R. CHRISTOPHER.

- Lending to nursing homes. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 582-95.) [670 L]

MALLEY, JOHN C.

- Informational and organizational impacts of implementing a JIT system, by John C. Malley and Ruthann Ray. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 66-70.

MALLIK, A.

- Garai, S. Role of working capital in manufacturing industries - case study in Indian perspective, by S. Garai and A. Mallik. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 46-54.

MALLORY, MARIA.

- Invisible workplace hazard gets harder to ignore, by Maria Mallory and Hazel Bradford. (Labor) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 92-3.

MALLOY, JOHN M.

- Casualty losses need not always be sudden, and can include intangible factors, by John M. Malloy and Jennielea Haynes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 94-6.
 Ensuring that a covenant not to compete passes muster. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 10-15.
 Langstraat, Craig J. Indebtedness basis in S corporations: courts are in conflict, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 26-9.
 Langstraat, Craig J. IRS creates new trap for charitable lead trusts, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 32-4.
 Puckett, Mark D. Tougher built-in gains law makes C to S conversion more costly, by Mark D. Puckett and John M. Malloy. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-59.

MALO, PAUL-ANDRE.

- Harmonizing management accounting practices. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 40-2.

MALONE, DAVID.

- Association between importance of information and its disclosure in the financial reports of oil and gas producers. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 21-46.

MALONE, R. PHIL.

- Hawley, Delvin D. Relative performance of duration in the capital budgeting selection process, by Delvin D. Hawley and R. Phil Malone. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 67-74.

MALONEY, DAVID M.

- Impact of redemptions on earnings and profits, by David M. Maloney and Leslie M. Roque. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 88-92.
 Nickel, Katherine L. Analysis of the aggregate effects of the Subchapter S election, by Katherine L. Nickel and David M. Maloney. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 131-57.

MALONEY, KEVIN J.

- Call-option pricing and the turn of the year, by Kevin J. Maloney and Richard J. Rogalski. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 539-52.

MALOO, MAN CHAND.

Canlar, Mehmet. Assessing the further impact of college-level accounting study on student performance in the MBA-level managerial accounting course, by Mehmet Canlar and Man Chand Maloo. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 129-39.) [110 A]

MALPRACTICE

See Insurance, Liability
Liability (Legal)

MALTA.

Vella, Edwin A. Continuance of companies under the Malta international business activities act 1988. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 518-21.

MALTBY, JOSEPHINE.

Demirag, Istemi. Is ED46 a way forward? By Istemi Demirag and Josephine Maltby. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 24.

MALTENO, DAVID.

Hemus, Christopher. Segmental reporting, by Christopher Hemus and David Malteno. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Jan. 1989, p. 8-9, 27.

MAMORSKY, JEFFREY D.

Payment of unaccrued benefits on plan termination. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 123-5.

Supreme Court decides review standard; participant status. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 362-4.

Supreme Court permits age-based benefit distinctions in plans. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 175-7.

Supreme Court rules on ERISA coverage and discrimination. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 56-8.

Welfare benefits compliance: a guide to the nondiscrimination rules under IRC section 89. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Special report*) [*754.4 M]

MANAGED care plans don't shift risk to providers. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Sept. 20, 1989, p. 31, 33.

MANAGEMENT

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management

Delegation
Employee representation in management
Executives
Industrial management
Internal control
Management accounting
Management audit
Management control
Management science
Office management
Operations research
Participative management

Alexander, John W. Sharing the vision. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 56-9.

Appley, Lawrence A. Formula for success: a core concept of management. New York, AMACOM, c1974. 138 p. [201 A]

Armstrong, Peter. Variance reporting and the delegation of blame: a case study. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-46.

Arthur Young. Landmark MIT study: management in the 1990s. n.p., c1989. 40 p. [*203.9 A]

Bellis-Jones, Robin. Are total quality management programmes a fact or a management fad? By Robin Bellis-Jones and Max Hand. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 36-7.

Bittel, Lester R. McGraw-Hill 36-hour management course. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 307 p. [201 B]

Brightman, Harvey J. Crisis! Managerial lessons from Pearl Harbor. *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 3-11.

Business secrets of Tommy Lasorda. *Fortune*, v. 120, July 3, 1989, p. 130-2, 135.

Conference Board. Getting value from strategic planning - highlights of a conference, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1988. 79 p. (*Research report*, no. 915) [*200.81 C]
Doherty, John. We're Trojan horses for change. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 12-14.

Dunk, Alan S. Budget emphasis, budgetary participation and managerial performance: a note. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 4, 1989, p. 321-4.

Emery, Rebecca Ann. Goal setting. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 42-3.

Farnham, Alan. Trust gap. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 56-78, *passim*.

Field, Richard H. G. Leaders as stars, pulsars, quasars, and black holes. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 60-4.

Gardner, John W. Mastering the fine art of leadership. (Top management) *Business month*, v. 133, May 1989, p. 77-8. (Excerpted from Leadership papers, numbers one and two.)

Garofalo, Michael J. How strategies can get lost in the translation. (Line management) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 82-3.

Girard, Keith F. Profiles in power. *Business month*, v. 133, May 1989, p. 28-33, 36-9.

Grayson, C. Jackson. American business: a two-minute warning - ten changes managers must make to survive into the 21st century, by C. Jackson Grayson and Carla O'Dell. New York, Free Press, c1988. 368 p. [201 G]

Groff, James E. Market for corporate control and its implications for accounting policy choice, by James E. Groff and Charlotte J. Wright. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 3-21.) [110 A]

Hall, Douglas T. Moving beyond the mommy track: an organization change approach. *Personnel*, v. 66, Dec. 1989, p. 23-6, 28-9.

Hildebrandt, H. W. International/intercultural business communication: a comparative study of Asian and U.S. managers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan. Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 22 p. (*Working paper*, no. 532, Nov. 1987) [*223.7 H]

Holmes, Jeffrey. Crisis management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 34-5.

Imberman, Woodruff. Managers and downsizing. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 28-33.

Imoisili, Olumhense A. Role of budget data in the evaluation of managerial performance. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 4, 1989, p. 325-35.

Janis, Irving L. Crucial decisions: leadership in policy making and crisis management. New York, Free Press, c1989. 388 p. [200.81 J]

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. Swimming in newstreams: mastering innovation dilemmas. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 45-69.

Koehler, Kenneth G. Effective leader. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 26.

Manz, Charles C. SuperLeadership: leading others to lead themselves, by Charles C. Manz and Henry P. Sims. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1989. 245 p. [223.7 M]

Maranville, Steven J. You can't make steel without having some smoke: a case study in stakeholder analysis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 57-63.

Marsh, Winston. Six Rs of motivation. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 10-12.

- McConkey, Dale D. Are you an administrator, a manager, or a leader? *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 15-21.
- Mia, Lokman. Impact of participation in budgeting and job difficulty on managerial performance and work motivation: a research note. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 4, 1989, p. 347-57.
- Murray, Thomas J. Bob Galvin's grand vision. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 28-31.
- Newman, Richard G. Self-styled barriers inhibit transferring management methods, by Richard G. Newman and K. Anthony Rhee. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 17-21.
- Nimagade, Ashok. American management as viewed by international professionals. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 98-105.
- Pearson, Andrrall E. Six basics for general managers. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 94-101.
- Preston, Paul. Brainstorming basics. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 88.
- Pucik, Vladimir. Strategic alliances with the Japanese: the role of organizational learning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 538, Jan. 1988) [*201 P]
- Schein, Edgar H. Corporate teams and totems. *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 12-17.
- Schwartz, Felice N. Management women and the new facts of life. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 65-76.
- Semler, Ricardo. Managing without managers. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 76-84.
- Shephard, Glenn G. White-collar productivity improvement programs: a research study of business experience, by Glenn G. Shephard and Martin K. Starr. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 76 p. (FERFResearch) [*207 S]
- Smith, Roger B. Painful reeducation of a company man, an interview with Roger Smith by John Simmons. (Q&A) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 78, 80-1.
- Stewart, Thomas A. New ways to exercise power. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 52-4, 58, 62, 64.
- Wallace, Wanda A. Audit reporting and conferencing for different management styles, by Wanda A. Wallace and James J. Wallace. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 17-20.
- Wood, Jim. Responsibility accounting and high performance work design. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Jan. 1989, p. 15.
- Asia**
- Hildebrandt, H. W. International/intercultural business communication: a comparative study of Asian and U.S. managers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 22 p. (Working paper, no. 532, Nov. 1987) [*223.7 H]
- China**
- Alston, Jon P. Wa, Guanxi, and inhwa: managerial principles in Japan, China, and Korea. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 26-31.
- Zhuang, Shirley C. Will China adopt Western management practices? By Shirley C. Zhuang and Arthur M. Whitehill. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 58-64.
- Europe**
- Attwood, Tom. Effective Euromanager. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 30.
- Guterl, Fred V. Europe's secret weapon. *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 63-6.
- European Communities**
- Berry, Jay. Ready or not, the single market looms. (Letter from Europe) *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-16.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Khan, Salimullah. Sharing of German experience in Pakistani management. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, July-Sept. 1989, p. 33-4.
- Great Britain**
- Muir, John. Managing change. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 25-6.
- Japan**
- Alston, Jon P. Wa, Guanxi, and inhwa: managerial principles in Japan, China, and Korea. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 26-31.
- Borden, James P. East meets West: American business looks to Japan and learns just-in-time production, by James P. Borden and Joseph Wootten. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.
- Brown, Robert M. Should America embrace Japanese management techniques? By Robert M. Brown and Teresa F. Blevins. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 22-3, 26-31.
- Mortellaro, James S. Business across a cultural void: Japan's management imperialism. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 62, 64, 66.
- Mroczkowski, Tomasz. Continuity and change in Japanese management, by Tomasz Mroczkowski and Masao Hanaoka. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 39-53.
- Newman, Richard G. Self-styled barriers inhibit transferring management methods, by Richard G. Newman and K. Anthony Rhee. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 17-21.
- Pucik, Vladimir. Strategic alliances with the Japanese: the role of organizational learning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 538, Jan. 1988) [*201 P]
- Taniguchi, Kazuyoshi. Business across a cultural void: Japan's cultural imperatives. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 63, 70, 72.
- Van Buskirk, William. Borrowing management technologies: some advice from the Japanese, by William Van Buskirk and Kazuo Takeuchi. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 25-34.
- White, Merry I. Learning and working in Japan. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 41-7.
- Korea (Republic)**
- Alston, Jon P. Wa, Guanxi, and inhwa: managerial principles in Japan, China, and Korea. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 26-31.
- Pakistan**
- Khan, Salimullah. Sharing of German experience in Pakistani management. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, July-Sept. 1989, p. 33-4.
- Teaching**
- Clement, Ronald W. Performance appraisal in higher education: comparing departments of management with other business units, by Ronald W. Clement and George E. Stevens. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 263-78.
- George, R. Thomas. Learning by example: the critical-incident technique. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 58-60. (1989 educators' forum)
- Leavitt, Harold J. Educating our MBAs: on teaching what we haven't taught. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 38-50.
- Roth, William F. Today's MBA: a lot to learn. *Personnel*, v. 66, May 1989, p. 46-51. (Adapted from *Work and records* (Praeger Publishers), c1989.)
- Thompson, John. Tailor-made training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 15.

- Ward, William A. Academic small business theories: do small business consultants need them? *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 243-50.
- Woods, Robert H. Teaching social responsibility, by Robert H. Woods and Florence Berger. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 61-3. (1989 educators' forum)
- Theory**
- Brown, Robert M. Should America embrace Japanese management techniques? By Robert M. Brown and Teresa F. Blevins. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 22-3, 26-31.
- Gluckman, Perry. Quality in an era of change, by Perry Gluckman and Diana Reynolds Roome. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 2-5.
- Powell, Gary N. Value of androgynous management. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 10-13.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**
- Doherty, John. Laying the foundations - KPMG. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 13.
- MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS**
See Accountants - Cost and industrial
- MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING**
- Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1, 1989, edited by Jagdish Gangolly. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, 1989. 231 p. [110 A]
- Americn, Joel H. Management accountant and collective bargaining. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 28-32.
- Banker, Rajiv D. Productivity measurement and management accounting, by Rajiv D. Banker, Srikant M. Datar and Robert S. Kaplan. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 528-54.
- Boer, Germain. Management accounting applications of expert systems. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 23-7.
- Borden, James P. East meets West: American business looks to Japan and learns just-in-time production, by James P. Borden and Joseph Wooten. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.
- Cases from management accounting practice, volume 5, edited by Michael A. Robinson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 31 p. (Prepared for the Management Accounting Symposia Series, sponsored by the National Association of Accountants, Committee on Academic Relations and the American Accounting Association, Management Accounting Section.) [*112 C]
- Cherrington, J. Owen. Cost accounting: a managerial approach, by J. Owen Cherrington, E. Dee Hubbard and David H. Luthy. 2nd ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1988. 1036 p. (Previous edition under title, *Cost and managerial accounting*.) [160 C]
- CIMA report hits back at criticism. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.
- DeAngelo, Linda. Discussion of Evidence of earnings management from the provision for bad debts. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 32-40.) [*102 C]
- Duncan, Keith. Residual analysis: a better methodology for contingency studies in management accounting, by Keith Duncan and Ken Moores. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 89-103.
- Dunk, Alan S. Management accounting lag. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 149-55.
- Engler, Calvin. Managerial accounting. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 966 p. [110 E]
- Fertakis, John P. Design and implementation of administrative controls: a guide for financial executives. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 184 p. [223.5 F]
- Forbes, Robert S. Managerial accounting and vendor relations for JIT: a case study, by Robert S. Forbes, Douglas F. Jones and Steven T. Marty. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 76-81.
- Hauser, Rex C. Learning a relevant cost flow assumption for process costing, by Rex C. Hauser, Frank R. Urbancic and Donald E. Edwards. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, March-April 1989, p. 8-14.
- Helmkamp, John G. Principles of accounting, by John G. Helmkamp, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph Smith. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1271 p. [110 H]
- Horngren, Charles T. Accounting, by Charles T. Horngren and Walter T. Harrison. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 1164 p. [110 H]
- Horngren, Charles T. Cost and management accounting: yesterday and today. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 21-32. (Reprinted from *Research and current issues in management accounting*, edited by A. Hopwood and M. Bromwich, Pitman Publishing Ltd., 1986.)
- Johnson, H. Thomas. Rediscovering management accounting's lost relevance. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. K1.) [*106.8 W]
- Jones, C. S. Management buyouts: accounting for success, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, July/Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Littler, D. A. Cases for change in management accounting practice, by D.A. Littler and R.C. Sweeting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 36-7.
- McNair, Carol J. Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]
- Morgan, Malcolm J. Management accounting - time for a change of emphasis? (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 481-4.
- Purohit, Kanchan Kumar. Variance accounting for overhead. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, March-April 1989, p. 11-17.
- Ratnatunga, J. New evidence on the accounting-marketing interface, by J. Ratnatunga, R. Pike and G.J. Hooley. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 351-70.
- Robinson, Michael A. Content of managerial accounting curricula, by Michael A. Robinson and M. Edgar Barrett. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 49-60.
- Shank, John K. Strategic cost analysis: the evolution from managerial to strategic accounting, by John K. Shank and Vijay Govindarajan. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 161 p. [*160 S]
- Shank, John K. Strategic cost management: new wine, or just new bottles? *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 47-65.
- Sprohge, Hans. New applications for variance analysis, by Hans Sprohge and John Talbott. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 137-8, 140-1.
- Tricker, R. I. Management accountant as strategist. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 26-8.
- Vinten, Gerald. Behavioral aspects of accountability. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 28-31.
- Williamson, Duncan. Bridging the gap between theory and reality: the need for a partnership. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 34-5, 37.
- Canada**
- Dimnik, Tony P. Don't throw out the baby with the bathwater! By Tony Dimnik and Randy Kudar. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 12-16.
- Richardson, Alan J. Evolution of management accounting in Canada: 1911-1961, by Alan J. Richardson and John J. Williams. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 112.) [*106.8 W]

Concepts

Great Britain

- Simmet, D. R. Accounting for turnover and turnover taxes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.

International

- International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Management accounting concepts. New York, 1989. (2) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 1, Feb. 1989) [*117 I]

Data processing

- Bentley, Trevor. Computer threats and opportunities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 45.
- Boer, Germain. Effectively using expert systems in management accounting. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 5-9.
- Boer, Germain. Use of expert systems in management accounting. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 55 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*116 B]
- Johnson, Daniel F. When the controller is the bottleneck. (Products & services) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 26-9.
- Jordan, J. S. Economics of accounting information systems. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 140-5.
- Stiner, Frederic M. Managerial accounting problems for the IBM PC, by Frederic M. Stiner and Annette R. Pearson. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 149 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 S]
- Tyson, Thomas. Improving data collection through bar coding. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 10-13.

Europe

- Allen, David. European financial management: the mist begins to clear. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 24.

Great Britain

- Arnold, Anthony J. Unification of financial and management accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 48-9.
- CIMA report hits back at criticism. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Cost management in the 1990s. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 16-17.
- Fleischman, Richard K. Managerial accounting during the British industrial revolution: the Carron Company, a case study, by Richard K. Fleischman and Lee D. Parker. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 107.) [*106.8 W]
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Centenary 1880-1980 - yesterday, today and tomorrow: special interest sessions. n.p., 1980. 123 p. [*106.4 I]
- Management accounting: evolution not revolution. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 5-6. (Executive summary of the CIMA research report by Michael Bromwich and Alnoor Bhimani.)
- Research report rejects American criticisms. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 4.

History

- Anthony, Robert N. Reminiscences about management accounting. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 1-20.
- Bush, David. Development of management accounting, by David Bush and Edward W. Younkins. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 7-11.
- Fleischman, Richard K. Managerial accounting during the British industrial revolution: the Carron Company, a case study, by Richard K. Fleischman and Lee D. Parker. (In

World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 107.) [*106.8 W]

Horngren, Charles T. Cost and management accounting: yesterday and today. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 21-32. (Reprinted from *Research and current issues in management accounting*, edited by A. Hopwood and M. Bromwich, Pitman Publishing Ltd., 1986.)

Johnson, H. Thomas. Rediscovering management accounting's lost relevance. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. K1.) [*106.8 W]

Richardson, Alan J. Evolution of management accounting in Canada: 1911-1961, by Alan J. Richardson and John J. Williams. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 112.) [*106.8 W]

Seay, Robert A. H.K. Hathaway on product costing: relevant issues of contemporary concern, by Robert A. Seay and Roger C. Schoenfeldt. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 111-24.

International

- Bhattacharyya, Amitava. International accounting scene meeting challenges of the 21st century. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 560, 562.
- Global accounting perspectives, edited by Jagdish N. Sheth and Abdolreza Eshghi. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1989. 174 p. [*117 I]
- Malo, Paul-Andre. Harmonizing management accounting practices. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 40-2.

Japan

- Morgan, Malcolm J. Japanese management accounting: its contribution to the Japanese economic miracle, by Malcolm J. Morgan and Prasanna S.H. Weerakoon. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 40-3.

Pakistan

- ICMAP Students Conference, 6th, Karachi, 1986. Contemporary issues of today's economy. Karachi, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, 1986. 75 p. (*Industrial accountant*, v. 26, no. 1A, March 1986) [*102 I]
- Wilkes, Richard G. Whither management accounting? Karachi, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, (1988). 20 p. (Ninth Shoab Memorial Lectures.) [*110 W]

Principles and standards

- Atkinson, Anthony A. Management accounting constitution. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 49.
- Standards of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 19. (*Statement on management accounting*, no. 1B)

Canada

- Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Management Accounting Guidelines Committee. Accounts receivable management. Hamilton, Ont., 1989. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1989. *Management accounting guideline*, no. 8) [*117 C]

International

- Capital expenditure decision rules. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 6.
- International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Management accounting concepts. New York, 1989. (2) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 1, Feb. 1989) [*117 I]

- International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Proposed international management accounting practice on internal control of the capital expenditure decision. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 28, Oct.-Dec. 1988, p. 15-29. (Exposure draft, 2)
- Singapore**
- Ghosh, B. C. Management accounting in Singapore, part 2 – comparing multinationals with local/regional companies, by B.C. Ghosh and Wan Chew Yoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 7-9.
- Ghosh, B. C. Management accounting in Singapore, part 3 – comparing the large, medium and small companies, by B.C. Ghosh and Wan Chew Yoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 26-8.
- Surveys**
- Ghosh, B. C. Management accounting in Singapore, part 2 – comparing multinationals with local/regional companies, by B.C. Ghosh and Wan Chew Yoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 7-9.
- Ghosh, B. C. Management accounting in Singapore, part 3 – comparing the large, medium and small companies, by B.C. Ghosh and Wan Chew Yoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 26-8.
- System design and installation**
- Atkinson, Anthony A. Control systems: the implications. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 27.
- Coping with change at Martin Industries, by Russell F. Briner and others. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 45-9.
- Dragun, George. Accountant's guide to project management. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.
- Lim, Jit Hong. Internal cross charging. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, May 1989, p. 34, 36, 38.
- McNair, Carol J. Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]
- Teaching**
- See Accounting – Teaching
- MANAGEMENT accounting concepts.**
- International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Management accounting concepts. New York, 1989. (2) p. (*International management accounting practice*, no. 1, Feb. 1989) [*117 I]
- MANAGEMENT accounting: evolution not revolution.** *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 5-6. (Executive summary of the CIMA research report by Michael Bromwich and Alnoor Bhimani.)
- MANAGEMENT accounting in banks: for executive information and control reporting.**
- Cole, Leonard P. Management accounting in banks: for executive information and control reporting. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1988. 225 p. [601 C]
- MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES**
- See also Litigation support services
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Indexes for the MAS publications, 1989. New York, c1989. 17 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Conversion to a microcomputer-based accounting system. New York, c1989. 52 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 11.) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. EDP engagement: implementation of data processing systems using mainframes or minicomputers. New York, c1989. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid*, no. 10) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assessing franchise opportunities. New York, c1989. 29 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 13.) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assisting professional clients in pricing services using budgeting techniques. New York, c1989. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 14.) [*250 Acc]
- Aquila, August J. Client satisfaction surveys: a tool for maintaining and expanding client relationships, by August J. Aquila and Marc L. Rosenberg. (MAS practice) *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 31-5.
- Babicky, Jacqueline. Growing pains – a case study. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 36-43.
- Barrington, Kathleen. Belt-way bandits pick pockets of accountancy firms in Washington DC. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 63, April 1989, p. 7.
- Big Eight's consulting arms rock the boat for traditional management consultants. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Sept. 15, 1989, p. 1-2.
- Bremser, Wayne G. Putting together a firm-wide MAS strategy, by Wayne Bremser and Jiunn C. Huang. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 20-3.
- Cherkas, Byron S. Change: more CPAs are providing consulting services. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 44-5.
- Coopers & Lybrand. SUMMIT: a business approach to information technology. n.p., c1988. brochure (5 p.) [*250 Acc]
- Edwards, James B. Expansion of nonaudit services and auditor independence. n.p., University of California, 1987. 135 p. (Special report based on a study prepared for the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting (Treadway Commission), Sept. 1, 1987. Funded by the National Association of Accountants.) [*250 Acc]
- Faber, Don. Client-centered selling skills. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 44-9.
- Gilmour, Neil. Take two spreadsheets and call me in the morning, by Neil Gilmour and Samuel H. Becker. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 59, Winter 1989, p. 16-18, 20.
- Grant expands consulting services. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Feb. 15, 1989, p. 4.
- Gul, Ferdinand A. Cognitive style, non-audit services and perceptions of auditor independence. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 51-61.
- Harding, Wayne. Successful installations of accounting software – the new frontier. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 50-4.
- Jaguszyn, Richard J. Fulfilling the information needs of clients. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Kuttner, Monroe S. Business valuation: an important management advisory service. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 143-6, 148.

- Kuttner, Monroe S. Facilitating change for your client. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 147-8, 150.
- Kuttner, Monroe S. Putting all your staff's professional skills to work. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 105-6, 108.
- Kuttner, Monroe S. Trouble with MAS. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, June 1989, p. 6.
- Kuttner, Monroe S. Using outside specialists to broaden an MAS practice. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 153-6.
- Lankford, Sara S. MAS and the small practitioner. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Lewis, Michael. PC or not PC? *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 14-16.
- Macklin, Marie. How an MAS service pulls in referrals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 82-4, 87, 89.
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to profitable microcomputer consulting. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1988. 96 p., plus appendices. (Errata sheet inserted.) [250 Acc]
- Needle, Sheldon P. Software consulting: how to decide which accounting package to support. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 52-4.
- Parker, Larry M. CPAs as financial planners: responsibilities under the Investment advisers act of 1940, by Larry M. Parker and Michael J. Tucker. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 89-101.) [110 A]
- Parks, Sterling J. Flowchart approach to developing an MAS practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 32-9, 42-4.
- Peat Marwick McLintock. Management consultancy services. n.p., c1987. 16 p., plus insert. [*250 Acc]
- Rasch, Ronald H. Impact of individual differences on MAS personnel satisfaction and turnover intentions, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 13-22.
- Rent a management consultant: an alternative for CPA firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 4.
- Schwartz, Robert H. Helping providers cope with changes in health care services. (Perspectives in health care) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 44.
- Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. Bank and S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special CPA edition) [*250 Acc]
- Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. Bank CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- Sonnenberg, Frank K. Developing and marketing new services: getting off the treadmill to nowhere, by Frank K. Sonnenberg and Michael E. Graupner. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 55-61.
- Tannenbaum, Michael D. Computer consulting imperative. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 15-23.
- Tarsches, Russell B. Developing a consulting and software installation practice. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 26-9.
- Wolf, Joseph A. Add a computer consultant without increasing your staff - the VAR. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 37-8.
- Australia**
- Financial advisory services - a new growth area for Australian accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5830, Oct. 1989, p. 9.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Barrington, Kathleen. Germany: looking towards the MAS market. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 18-21. (European accountant)
- Barrington, Kathleen. MASsive optimism in Germany. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 64, May 1989, p. 12-14.
- Great Britain**
- Ernst & Whinney: corporate finance profile. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 28.
- Macaskill, Jon. Corporate finance: what's in a name? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 12-14.
- Macaskill, Jon. Property consultancy: have accountants missed the boat? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 10.
- Macaskill, Jon. Should accountants act as merchant bankers? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 26-7.
- Touche Ross: corporate finance profile. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5822, Feb. 1989, p. 28.
- New Zealand**
- Gul, Ferdinand A. Bankers' perceptions of factors affecting auditor independence. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 40-51.
- Principles and standards**
- Baliga, Wayne J. MAS and the standard of care, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Bloombecker, J. J. Malpractice in IS? *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 85-6.
- MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES & PUBLICATIONS.**
- Kuong, Javier F. Auditing and testing interconnected networks, by J.F. Kuong and Management Advisory Services & Publications. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 16, no. 2, 1989, p. 1-8.
- MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES PRACTICE AIDS**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Indexes for the MAS publications, 1989. New York, c1989. 17 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Conversion to a microcomputer-based accounting system. New York, c1989. 52 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid, no. 11.) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. EDP engagement: implementation of data processing systems using mainframes or minicomputers. New York, c1989. 23 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid, no. 10) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assessing franchise opportunities. New York, c1989. 29 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid, no. 13.) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assisting professional clients in pricing services using budgeting techniques. New York, c1989. 23 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid, no. 14.) [*250 Acc]

**MANAGEMENT and executive development expenditures
and policies – 1988.**

- Blue, Matthew W. Management and executive development expenditures and policies – 1988. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 13 p. (*Report*, no. 39-89, March 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Human Resource Development Centre.) [*223.8 B]

MANAGEMENT AUDIT

- Azid, Ali N. Importance of certification for operational auditing, by Ali N. Azid and Ted D. Skekel. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 58-62.
- Bartlett, Thomas E. Operational auditing: a management tool for improving international trade, by Thomas E. Bartlett, Ken M. Boze and Henry Wichmann. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Sept. 1988, p. 8-12.
- Crockett, James R. Criteria for operational auditing. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1989, p. 22-5.
- Eisenhart, Tom. You're talking – but are they listening? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 30-3, 36-7.
- Flesher, Dale L. Roots of operational (value-for-money) auditing in English-speaking nations. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 311.) [*106.8 W]
- Jangid, R. K. Management audit: an emerging dimension of auditing. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 535-8.
- Joshi, P. L. Zero based budgeting and performance auditing. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 16-17.
- Kramer, Joel F. Project management techniques in planning operational audits, by Joel F. Kramer and David L. Nich. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 34-8.
- Maingot, Michael. Operational audit of innovation, by Michael Maingot and John Arnold. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 26-33.
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Operational auditing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 11 p. (*Bibliography*) [*201 N]
- Shaw, Peter F. VFM audits. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, May 1989, p. 27-9.
- Willson, James D. Internal auditing manual, by James D. Willson and Steven J. Root. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [175 W]

Australia

- Hamburger, Peter. Efficiency auditing by the Australian Audit Office: reform and reaction under three auditors-general. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 3-21.
- New exposure drafts on auditing. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 81.

Canada

- Cutt, James. Comprehensive auditing in Canada: theory and practice. New York, Praeger, 1988. 281 p. [170.7 C]

Caribbean

- VFM auditing is making headway. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 13.

Great Britain

- Anand, Paul. Monitoring and auditing value for money in the UK: the scope for quantitative analysis – a reply. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 191-5.
- Norbury, J. F. Value for money audits. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1989, p. 3-4.
- Tomkins, Cyril. Monitoring and auditing value for money in the UK: the scope for quantitative analysis – a comment. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 185-9.

Pakistan

- Khan, Muhammad Akram. Elements of performance auditing. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1989. 31 p. [*312 K]
- Khan, Muhammad Akram. Executing performance audit: audit programme. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1989. 56 p. [*312 K]
- Khan, Muhammad Akram. Performance auditing: the three Es. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1988. 20 p. [*312 K]
- Khan, Muhammad Akram. Planning for performance audit. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1988. 28 p. [*312 K]
- Mufti, Qaisar. Performance evaluation through cost audit. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, April-June 1989, p. 11-14.

MANAGEMENT audit of the credit office.

- American Hospital Association. Management audit of the credit office. Chicago, n.d. 28 p. [*250 Ins]

**MANAGEMENT audit of the laboratory: Flagstaff
Community Hospital – Flagstaff, Arizona.**

- Pettigrew, Steven L. Management audit of the laboratory: Flagstaff Community Hospital – Flagstaff, Arizona. Phoenix, Ariz., MESA Program, 1973. 10 p. [*250 Ins]

MANAGEMENT BY EXCEPTION

- Kyd, Charles W. No more trivial pursuits. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 121-2.

**MANAGEMENT by numbers. Chartered accountant
(Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 20, 22.**

MANAGEMENT by OBJECTIVES

- Rao, Ratni Raghavendra. Management by objectives. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 180-3.
- Shivakumar, K. M.B.O. – a programme of cost reduction. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 97-8.

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

See Committees

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCIES ASSOCIATION.

- MCA members' revenue tops 383 million pounds in 1988. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 4-5.

MANAGEMENT consultancy services.

- Peat Marwick McLintock. Management consultancy services. n.p., c1987. 16 p., plus insert. [*250 Acc]

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

See also Data processing consultants

- ACME Inc. – the Association of Management Consulting Firms. Association of Management Consulting Firms. New York, n.d. 12 p. [*060 A]
- ACME Inc. – the Association of Management Consulting Firms. Association of Management Consulting Firms. New York, c1989. 12 p. [*060 A]
- ACME Inc. – the Association of Management Consulting Firms. Directory of members. New York, (1986). 71 p., plus insert. [*060 A]
- ACME Inc. – the Association of Management Consulting Firms. Directory of members, 1989. New York, 1989. 71 p. [*060 A]
- ACME Inc. – the Association of Management Consulting Firms. How to select and use management consultants. New York, c1987. 33 p. [*200.81 A]
- American Consultants League. American Consultants League directory 1989. 5th ed. Sarasota, Fla, c1989. 80 p. [*060 A]
- Barrington, Kathleen. Belt-way bandits pick pockets of accountancy firms in Washington DC. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 63, April 1989, p. 7.

- Bienkowski, John. Calling on consultants. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 49.
- Bird, Andrew. Benefits consultants. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 65-9, 71-80. (Special report: Companies rate their benefits consultants, by Cara M. Tuzzolino; directory compiled by Andrew Bird.)
- Bolton, Philip. If you don't do you can't get. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 9.
- Bower, Marvin. Marvin Bower speaks out, an interview by Meryl Comer. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 10-14.
- Buono, Anthony F. Paradoxes in acquisition and merger consulting: thoughts and recommendations, by Anthony F. Buono, Joseph W. Weiss and James L. Bowditch. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 145-59.
- Carper, William B. Strategic planning conferences, by William B. Carper and Terry A. Bresnick. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 34-40.
- Carr, Diana Deane. What I learned about using a management consultant. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 3, 1989, p. 117-18, 121.
- Chenault, Joann. Training for changing consultant roles. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 48-54.
- Cohen, Louis. From auditor to consultant, by Louis Cohen, Glenn Newman and Gregory Peerbolte. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 26, 27-9.
- Consultants and consulting organizations directory, edited by Janice McLean. 10th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, 1990. 2 v. (2375 p.) [050 C]
- Cornelson, Stanley. Harnessing the market forces, an interview with Stanley Cornelson and George Shaheen by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 11-12.
- Creedy, Richard F. Time is money: a guide to selling your professional services. New York, E.P. Dutton, c1980. 170 p. [200.81 C]
- Doherty, John. How Wyatt works. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 7, June 1989, p. 12-13.
- Doherty, John. We're Trojan horses for change. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 12-14.
- Doorley, Thomas L. Riding the wave. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 8, July 1989, p. 10-12.
- Drake, Rodman L. View from inside Towers Perrin, interviews with Rodman L. Drake, Charles E. Peartree and A. Norman Crowder by Diana Houghton. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 9-11.
- Eisenhart, Tom. Pros and cons of hiring a consultant. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 33.
- Eisenhart, Tom. You're talking - but are they listening? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 30-3, 36-7.
- Fisher, Anne B. Ever-bigger boom in consulting. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, 113-34, *passim*.
- Golembiewski, Robert T. Consulting is definitely worth the cost: success rates in OD and QWL consultation, by Robert T. Golembiewski and Ben-Chu Sun. (Notes and reviews) *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 203-8.
- Government Finance Officers Association. Government Finance Research Center. Price of advice: choosing and using financial advisors, edited by John E. Petersen and Pat Watt. Chicago, c1986. 184 p. [*344 G]
- Hansell, Saul. Andersen's armies. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 123-4, 128.
- Harrison, Michael I. Diagnosis and planned organizational change. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 34-42.
- Harvard Business School career guide: management consulting, 1989-90, edited by Kathleen M. Johnson with the assistance of Jan C.S. Clark. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1988. 146 p. (Produced jointly by the Harvard Business School Career Resources Center and the Management Consulting Club.) [050 H]
- Hoffman, Stuart. Choosing an employee benefits consultant. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 36-8.
- Holtz, Herman R. Choosing and using a consultant: a manager's guide to consulting services. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 208 p. [200.81 H]
- Holtz, Herman R. How to get started in your own successful consulting practice. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 35 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*200.81 H]
- Holtz, Herman R. How to succeed as an independent consultant. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 406 p. [200.81 H]
- Holtz, Herman R. Writing proposals that successfully sell professional services. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 46 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*940 H]
- Koltin, Allan D. Consultants' viewpoints and suggestions. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Aug. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Kuttner, Monroe S. Facilitating change for your client. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 147-8, 150.
- Lanning, J. Stephen. Profitable fee-setting strategies for the consultant. n.p., c1986. (12) p. (*COJ consultants hotline report*) [*200.81 L]
- Larwood, Laurie. Should faculty consult? One dean's view. (Invited commentary) *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 213-19.
- LaVine, Bob. This is our company now, says new president. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 8-9.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Ethics committees and consultants in public accounting firms? *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 1-10.
- Macklin, Marie. How an MAS service pulls in referrals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 82-4, 87, 89.
- Maister, David H. David Maister - the man with the golden niche, an interview by John Glover. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 8, July 1989, p. 6-8.
- Metzger, Robert O. Profitable consulting: guiding America's managers into the next century. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1989. 191 p. [200.81 M]
- Metzger, Robert O. With so many consultants, why aren't we better? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 9-13.
- National Cooperative Business Association. Cooperative register: a directory of professional consultants. Washington, n.d. 60 p. [*200.81 N]
- Noyelle, Thierry J. International trade in business services: accounting, advertising, law and management consulting, by Thierry J. Noyelle and Anna B. Dutka. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 138 p. [938 N]
- Quinn, Lawrence R. Cream of the crop of bank consultants. *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 50-60.
- Reeb, Bill. Disaster consulting. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-31.
- Rent a management consultant: an alternative for CPA firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 4.
- Sabath, Robert E. Dealing with the situation's culture. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 47.
- Savin, Jerald M. How automation is changing the change agent, by Jerald M. Savin and Marsha D. Lewin. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 3-7.
- Scherer, Philip S. Turnaround consultant steers corporate renewal. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 17-24.
- Shaheen, George. George Shaheen talks. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 4-5.
- Shenson, Howard L. Complete guide to consulting success. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [200.81 S]
- Small Business Report. Corporate services consultants directory, Winter/Spring 1987. Monterey, Calif., 1987. 23 p. [*209.5 S]
- Stedman, Michael J. Great PR dilemma. (PR Periscope) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 76.
- Suryanarayanan, Shankar. Trends and outlook for U.S. consulting. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 3-9.

- Toma, Darrell M. Free trade implications for consultants. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-9.
- Top 10 in 10 years time? *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 7, June 1989, p. 10.
- Van Doren, Glenn. To speak with a single voice, at last. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 4-8.
- Vansina, Leopold S. On consulting practice: toward the development of better balanced educational programmes. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 79-99.
- Vrakking, William J. Consultants' role in technological process innovation. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 17-24.
- Ziehm, Richard. How I use management consultants. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 25-7.
- Australia**
- Tillinghast towers over others. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 2.
- Whittaker, Andrew. Byron tactic - the jury is out. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 3-5.
- Whittaker, Andrew. Classy Aussie strategists disembark in Europe. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 2-4.
- Business planning**
- Strategic planning for consultative services organizations, by Achilles A. Armenakis and others. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 161-79.
- Canada**
- Smallteacher, Richard. Three Montreal systems consultants spread their wings. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 12-13.
- Toma, Darrell M. Free trade implications for consultants. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-9.
- Clients**
- Ciampa, Dan. Focus on managing productively. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 54-61.
- Faber, Don. Client-centered selling skills. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 44-9.
- Maister, David H. Marketing to existing clients. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 25-32.
- Rogers, Rolf E. Psychology of the client-consultant relationship. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 21-4.
- Schaffer, Robert H. Incremental strategy for consulting success, by Robert H. Schaffer and Keith E. Michaelson. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 8-13.
- Shays, E. Michael. Join the client's inner circle. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 25-9.
- TenEyck, Richard C. Building sound client relationships: one consultant's experience. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 28-32.
- TenEyck, Richard C. Turning relationships into assignments: one consultant's experience. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 15-18.
- Test and improve your consulting quality. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 10-11, 15.
- Washburn, Stewart A. Make the proposal fit the costs. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 44-52.
- Weedon, R. Peter. Potentially suicidal clients: whether and how to intervene. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 37-40.
- Data processing**
- Kaufman, Felix. New kind of software organizes information. (Computer corner) *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 41-7.
- Savin, Jerald M. How automation is changing the change agent, by Jerald M. Savin and Marsha D. Lewin. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 3-7.
- Whittaker, Andrew. Expert systems cut costs in new Deutsche Bank consultancy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 7, June 1989, p. 4-5, 13.
- Eastern Europe**
- Doherty, John. Opening up Eastern Europe. (Eastern Europe) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 10-11.
- Engagements**
- Washburn, Stewart A. Make the proposal fit the costs. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 44-52.
- Europe**
- Ellis, Vernon. How Ellis reorganised Andersen in Europe, an interview with Vernon Ellis by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 12, Dec. 1989, p. 2-3.
- Glover, John. Booz Allen targets finance, consumer goods and operations growth. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 12, Dec. 1989, p. 7, 15.
- Scholz, Karl-Adolf. Worldwide outlook for professionals. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 10-13.
- Evaluation**
- Bird, Andrew. Benefits consultants. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 65-9, 71-80. (Special report: Companies rate their benefits consultants, by Cara M. Tuzzolino; directory compiled by Andrew Bird.)
- Sirosky, Dennis S. Consultant evaluation and selection: a client perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 10-12, 34.
- Finance**
- Whittaker, Andrew. Byron tactic - the jury is out. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 3-5.
- France**
- Crawford, Julia. Yellow jersey up for grabs in French consultancy race. (France) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 6, May 1989, p. 8-13.
- France's Caisse des Depots expands consultancy work. (France) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 8, July 1989, p. 9, 15.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Doherty, John. More German banks move into consulting. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 12, Dec. 1989, p. 8-9.
- Great Britain**
- Allen, Peter. Four decades of consultancy, an interview with Peter Allen by John Doherty. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 14.
- Jones, Stephanie. Different Big Eight jostle for position in UK. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 6-8.
- MCA members' revenue tops 383 million pounds in 1988. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 4-5.
- Owen, Richard. Marathon man of the Big Eight, an interview with Richard Owen by John Doherty. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 6-8.
- Strategy booms in London. (United Kingdom) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 13.
- Thirty-eight million-pound consultancy inflow from UK government scheme. (United Kingdom) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 12.
- UK rates rose 50% in two years. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 1.

Wadsworth, James. Management buy-outs: an adviser's viewpoint. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 11-12.

Whittaker, Andrew. Classy Aussie strategists disembark in Europe. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 2-4.

India

Basu, Bhuban. Management consultancy: quo vadis? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, July 1989, p. 17-19.

International

Allen, Peter. Four decades of consultancy, an interview with Peter Allen by John Doherty. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 14.

Kottman, Rene. Berenschot revealed: the view from the boss's desk, an interview with Rene Kottman by John Doherty. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 7, June 1989, p. 6-10.

Owen, Richard. Marathon man of the Big Eight, an interview with Richard Owen by John Doherty. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 6-8.

Smallteacher, Richard. Three Montreal systems consultants spread their wings. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 12-13.

Whittaker, Andrew. I'm going raiding, says battling Batt. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 5, 15.

Italy

Glover, John. Fare il consulente. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 14-18.

Glover, John. McKinsey in Italy plans major growth, post-Cunco. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 15.

Pied Piper and McKinsey. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 2-4.

Japan

McCarthy, Terry. Management consultancy in Japan. (Japan) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 10-15.

Whittaker, Andrew. Ken Dawson: the man who revealed management consultancy in Japan. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 6, May 1989, p. 6-7.

Law and regulation

McKoy, W. Mark. Consultants' fees for mergers and acquisitions, by W. Mark McKoy and John D. Roethle. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-21.

Management

Jackson, Jerry. Innovation comes from mavericks, not firms, by Jerry Jackson and Miles King. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 14.

Miller, Ernest C. When a consultant needs a consultant. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 43-6.

Poultfelt, Flemming. Who's the owner? Who's the boss? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 50-4.

Test and improve your consulting quality. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 10-11, 15.

Tierno, David A. Quality consulting: commitment and perception. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 19-23.

Whittaker, Andrew. I'm going raiding, says battling Batt. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 5, 15.

Marketing

Birnbaum, William S. Publishing newsletters for fun... and profit. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 56-8.

Greenfield, W. M. Consultant as translator: being effective in the growing and competitive small-business market segment. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 229-42.

Holtz, Herman R. How to get started in your own successful consulting practice. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 35 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*200.81 H]

Houghton, Diana. What leaders think firms should now be doing. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 8-9.

Labowitz, Fred. Overcoming the fear of selling. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 4-11.

Lanning, J. Stephen. Marketing your consultancy: how to establish yourself as the expert. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1986. (22) p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*200.81 L]

Lanning, J. Stephen. Ten thousand dollar-a-day business opportunities: seminars, newsletters, cassettes, software and more (an overview) – the development and marketing of information profit centers. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1989. 52 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*200.81 L]

Maister, David H. Marketing to existing clients. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 25-32.

TenEyck, Richard C. Turning relationships into assignments: one consultant's experience. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 15-18.

Washburn, Stewart A. Many ways to lure prospective clients. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 34-40.

Netherlands

Kottman, Rene. Berenschot revealed: the view from the boss's desk, an interview with Rene Kottman by John Doherty. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 7, June 1989, p. 6-10.

Organization and procedure

Krell, Terence C. Using scope of mission analysis to identify new consulting opportunities. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-13.

Personnel

Elliman, Edgar S. Put your policies on paper. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 48-50.

Jackson, Jerry. Innovation comes from mavericks, not firms, by Jerry Jackson and Miles King. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 14.

Qualifications

Van Doren, Glenn. To speak with a single voice, at last. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 4-8.

Relation to small business

Bagby, D. Ray. Consultants and small manufacturing firms: some preliminary insights, by D. Ray Bagby and R. Duane Ireland. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 267-83.

Chrisman, James J. How SBDC consulting contributes to the U.S. economy, by James J. Chrisman and John Leslie. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 251-66.

Chrisman, James J. Strategic, administrative, and operating problems: the impact of outsiders on small firm performance, by James J. Chrisman and John Leslie. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 37-51.

Filley, Alan C. Consulting with small business. (Invited commentary) *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 303-8.

Gomolka, Eugene G. Key management concepts for consulting to small business. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 285-93.

Greenfield, W. M. Consultant as translator: being effective in the growing and competitive small-business market segment. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 229-42.

Nahavandi, Afsaneh. Why don't small businesses implement the recommendations they receive: a psychological explanation, by Afsaneh Nahavandi and Susan Chesteen. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 115-23.

Oumlil, A. Ben. Marketing management tools for the small business consultant. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 295-301.

Robinson, Richard A. Small manufacturers – when going outside makes sense, by Richard A. Robinson and Patricia P. McDougall. (Business and the entrepreneur) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 48-53.

Ward, William A. Academic small business theories: do small business consultants need them? *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 243-50.

Selection

ACME Inc. – the Association of Management Consulting Firms. How to select and use management consultants. New York, c1987. 33 p. [*200.81 A]

Armenakis, Achilles A. Invited commentary: current issues in consultant selection, by Achilles A. Armenakis, Henry B. Burd and Robert O. Metzger. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 133-42.

Brewton, Charles. Finding the right consultant requires careful planning. (Business strategies) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Nov. 6, 1989, p. A-49 – 5.

Holtz, Herman R. Choosing and using a consultant: a manager's guide to consulting services. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 208 p. [200.81 H]

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Be tough on your salary management consultant. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 115-17.

Munchus, George. On the seeking of a definition of management consulting. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-5.

Sirosky, Dennis S. Consultant evaluation and selection: a client perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 10-12, 34.

Services

Ciampa, Dan. Focus on managing productively. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 54-61.

Doherty, John. Mainframes and minefields. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 8-10, 12.

Gilmore, Thomas N. Issues in ending consultancies. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 41-57.

Munchus, George. On the seeking of a definition of management consulting. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-5.

Whittaker, Andrew. SI – big names pile in. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 11.

Spain

Doherty, John. Big Eight cast a net in Spain. (Spain) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 6, May 1989, p. 3-4.

Touche Ross starts consulting in Madrid. (Spain) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 15.

Statistics

Big Eight's consulting arms rock the boat for traditional management consultants. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Sept. 15, 1989, p. 1-2.

MCA members' revenue tops 383 million pounds in 1988. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 4-5.

Surveys

Glover, John. Fare il consulente. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 14-18.

Greene, Jay. Consultants survey & guide. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Sept. 22, 1989, p. 28-76, *passim*.

UK rates rose 50% in two years. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 1.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Doherty, John. Breaking into the Soviet market. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 9-10, 12, 14.

Doherty, John. Consultant's status. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 12.

Doherty, John. Leading the way – Vnesheconsult. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 16-17.

Doherty, John. Nauka: common sense and foreign literature. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 19.

Doherty, John. Reforms saved me – Organizer. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 15.

MANAGEMENT consulting, 1989-90.

Harvard Business School career guide: management consulting, 1989-90, edited by Kathleen M. Johnson with the assistance of Jan C.S. Clark. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1988. 146 p. (Produced jointly by the Harvard Business School Career Resources Center and the Management Consulting Club.) [050 H]

MANAGEMENT CONTINUITY

See Management succession

MANAGEMENT CONTROL

See also Controllers

Factories – Management

Internal control

Management accounting

Anthony, Robert N. Management control function. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1988. 216 p. [223.5 A]

Anthony, Robert N. Management control systems, by Robert N. Anthony, John Dearden and Norton M. Bedford. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 925 p. [223.5 A]

Bellis-Jones, Robin. Improving managerial spans of control, by Robin Bellis-Jones and Max Hand. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 20-1.

Corporate controller's manual, edited by Paul J. Wendell. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.5 C]

Cox, Clifford T. Responsibility accounting and operational control for governmental units, by Clifford T. Cox, Harold M. Nix and Henry Wichmann. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 38-48.

Cross, Kelvin. Accounting for competitive performance, by Kelvin Cross and Richard Lynch. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 20-8.

Cunningham, Gary M. Relationship of competition to management control and management accounting systems. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 65 p. (Working paper, no. 88-12, Dec. 1988) [*590 C]

Dabana, S. Human element in budgetary control system. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 86-9.

El Harun, Abdullah. New manufacturing environment: its impact on cost accounting and management control system. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, May-June 1989, p. 11-15.

Epstein, Michael K. Data envelopment analysis for managerial control and diagnosis, by Michael K. Epstein and John C. Henderson. (Concepts, theory and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 90-119.

- Fertakis, John P. Design and implementation of administrative controls: a guide for financial executives. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 184 p. [223.5 F]
 Merchant, Kenneth A. Rewarding results: motivating profit center managers. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 272 p. [223.5 M]
 Two worlds of management control, by Sverre Hogheim and others. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 163-78.

MANAGEMENT control function.

- Anthony, Robert N. Management control function. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1988. 216 p. [223.5 A]

- MANAGEMENT control in service industries, by Lin Fitzgerald and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 44-6.

MANAGEMENT control systems.

- Anthony, Robert N. Management control systems, by Robert N. Anthony, John Dearden and Norton M. Bedford. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 925 p. [223.5 A]

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

- See Education, Executives
 Managers
 Staff training

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

- See Statements, Financial - Management discussion

MANAGEMENT GAMES

- See Business games

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- See Information systems

MANAGEMENT information systems: the critical strategic resource.

- Emery, James C. Management information systems: the critical strategic resource. New York, Oxford University Press, 1987. 341 p. [201.8 E]

MANAGEMENT LETTER TO CLIENT

- See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

MANAGEMENT of an accounting practice handbook.

- MAP selected readings - 1989. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 520 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]

MANAGEMENT of corporate business units: portfolio strategies for turbulent times.

- Nevaer, Louis E. V. Management of corporate business units: portfolio strategies for turbulent times, by Louis E.V. Nevaer and Steven A. Deck. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 231 p. [223 N]

- MANAGEMENT of information into the '90s, edited by J.C. Ford. Cape Town, Juta & Co., 1989. 356 p. (Proceedings of the third NACCA conference, Sept. 1988.) [*203.9 M]

MANAGEMENT of people: the skillforce of the future.

- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Business Support Group. Management of people: the skillforce of the future. Central Milton Keynes, Eng., c1988. 84 p. (*Guidance to good practice*) [*223.8 I]

MANAGEMENT REPORTS

- Beasley, Mark S. Auditor's standard report: prohibited reference to management's report. In *our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 2-3.
 Coopers & Lybrand. Audit committee update, 1989. n.p., c1989. 12 p. [*223.3 C]

- Coopers & Lybrand. Report on the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting: one year later. New York, 1988. 23 p. (Executive summary) [*177 C]

- Costigan, Michael L. Are SEC disclosures worth the cost? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 36-8.
 Ernst & Whinney. SEC proposes report of management's responsibilities. n.p., 1988. 20 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, Oct. 1988) [*174 E]

- Financial Executives Institute. Guidelines for preparation of a statement of management responsibility for financial statements. New York, 1978. 2 p. [*174 F]

- Herdman, Robert K. GAO follows up on Treadway recommendations, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11-13.

- Lipay, Raymond J. SEC proposes that management stand by its statements. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 46-8.

- Management reports and earnings per share, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 33-4.

- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes report of management's responsibilities, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 431-2.

- Mersereau, Alex. Management reporting: is it getting better? (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 34.

- Wendell, Paul J. Another viewpoint on management reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 5-6.

- MANAGEMENT reports and earnings per share, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 33-4.

MANAGEMENT response to internal audit recommendations.

- Campfield, William L. Management response to internal audit recommendations - selected cases of implementation vs. non-implementation. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988? 16 p. (*Working paper series*, WP 88-8. This paper was truncated and published under the title, "A look at responses to audit findings," *Internal auditor*, Oct. 1983.) [*175 C]

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

- See also Mathematical models
 Operations research

- Coccari, Ronald L. How quantitative business techniques are being used. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 70-4.

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- See Data processing consultants
 Management advisory services
 Management consultants

MANAGEMENT SUCCESSION

- Andrews, Jean P. Easing the transition: how to implement an automated succession plan. (Technology tie-in) *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 12, 14, 17-18.

- Duncan, Garry R. Passing the hat. *CA magazine* (Can.), Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 39-41.

- Hermalin, Benjamin E. Determinants of board composition, by Benjamin E. Hermalin and Michael S. Weisbach. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 589-606.

- Landau, Jeffrey M. Successorship doctrine, the courts and arbitrators: common sense or dollars and cents? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 403-41.

- Miller, Edwin L. Managing in the twenty-first century: the need for global orientation, by Edwin L. Miller and Rosalie L. Tung. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 591, July 1988) [*200.81 M]

Person, Stanley. Fifty-five-year-old practitioner looks ahead to retirement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84.

MANAGEMENT use of computer technology: a comparison of two theoretical models.

Bagozzi, Richard P. Management use of computer technology: a comparison of two theoretical models, by Richard P. Bagozzi, Fred D. Davis and Paul R. Warshaw. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (58) p. (Working paper, no. 533, Oct. 1987) [*203.9 B]

MANAGERIAL accounting.

Engler, Calvin. Managerial accounting. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 966 p. [110 E]

MANAGERIAL accounting problems for the IBM PC.

Stiner, Frederic M. Managerial accounting problems for the IBM PC, by Frederic M. Stiner and Annette R. Pearson. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 149 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 S]

MANAGERS

See also Supervisors

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Development of effective facilitators is key to JIT success. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 28, 34, 50.

Ames, B. Charles. Straight talk from the new CEO. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 132-8.

Apfelroth, Sanford. Mentoring of women for business management. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 80-3, 73.

Ariss, Sonny S. Employee education and job performance: does education matter? By Sonny S. Ariss and Sherman A. Timmins. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 1-9.

Ashforth, Blake E. Perceived legitimacy of managerial influence: a twenty-five year comparison, by Blake E. Ashforth and Raymond T. Lee. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 231-42.

Bachemin, Tina. Good entrepreneur, bad manager? *Black enterprise*, v. 19, March 1989, p. 54-6, 58.

Bagozzi, Richard P. Management use of computer technology: a comparison of two theoretical models, by Richard P. Bagozzi, Fred D. Davis and Paul R. Warshaw. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (58) p. (Working paper, no. 533, Oct. 1987) [*203.9 B]

Barnes, A. Keith. Structured mentorship for new employees: a case study, by A. Keith Barnes, Jack L. Mendleson and Greg T. Horn. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 74-7, 67.

Belger, Howard. Already there are old don'ts and many new do's, by Howard Belger and Langdon Greenley. (Managing information) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 113-14.

Bird, Frederick. Moral muteness of managers, by Frederick B. Bird and James A. Waters. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 73-88.

Bird, Frederick. Uses of moral talk: why do managers talk ethics? By Frederick Bird, Frances Westley and James A. Waters. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 75-89.

Derry, Robbin. Empirical study of moral reasoning among managers. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 855-62.

Diers, Cynthia. Evolving HRIS manager. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.

Dilla, William N. Information evaluation in a competitive environment: context and task effects. *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 404-32.

Dolecheck, Maynard M. Ethics: take it from the top, by Maynard M. Dolecheck and Carolyn C. Dolecheck. *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 12-18.

Dukes, J. A. Assessing management people: a practical guide. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., 1988. 160 p. [223.7 D]

Eberts, Miles M. Killer questions - how one manager survived the job interview. *Club management*, v. 68, Jan. 1989, p. 52, 57-8, 60.

Ethics in practice: managing the moral corporation, edited by Kenneth R. Andrews. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 294 p. [209.1 E]

Ferratt, Thomas W. Making the transition: systems analysis to management, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, April 1989, p. 14-17.

Fielden, John S. Why can't managers communicate? (Business and communicating) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 41-4.

Gallese, Liz Roman. Special report: corporate women on the move. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 30-3, 36.

Gerevas, Ronald E. Keeping good managers happy on a slower track. (Human resources) *Business month*, v. 133, May 1989, p. 79.

Golden, Kenneth M. Dealing with the problem manager. *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 54-9.

Hildebrandt, H. W. International/intercultural business communication: a comparative study of Asian and U.S. managers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 22 p. (Working paper, no. 532, Nov. 1987) [*223.7 H]

Hildebrandt, H. W. Lifestyles of Chinese managers compared with comparable Asian and U.S. managers, by H.W. Hildebrandt and Jinyun Liu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 50 p. (Working paper, no. 550, March 1988) [*223.7 H]

Imberman, Woodruff. Managers and downsizing. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 28-33.

Jacoby, David. Rewards make the mentor. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 66, Dec. 1989, p. 10-12, 14.

Kaluzny, Arnold D. Revitalizing decision making at the middle management level. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 39-51.

Kelly, Michaelen. Commentary on An empirical study of moral reasoning among managers. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 863-4.

Kiechel, Walter. Hold for the communicaholic manager. (Office hours) *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 107-8.

Kiechel, Walter. When subordinates evaluate the boss. (Office hours) *Fortune*, v. 119, June 19, 1989, p. 201-2.

Kiechel, Walter. Workaholic generation. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 10, 1989, p. 50-4, 58, 62.

Labich, Kenneth. Making over middle managers. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 8, 1989, p. 58-61, 64.

Layton, Rose M. From senior to manager. (Manager's corner) *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 14, 16-17.

Lazary, Betsy. Building secretary-manager relationships, an interview with Betsy Lazary by Lisa B. Reznik. *Business credit*, v. 91, April 1989, p. 41-2, 51, 53.

Lefevre, Michael M. Multi-unit management: working your way up the corporate ladder. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 60-7.

Lewis, Pamela S. Organizational design: implications for managerial decision-making, by Pamela S. Lewis and Patricia M. Fandt. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 13-16.

Longenecker, Clinton O. Truth or consequences: politics and performance appraisals. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 76-82.

Matejka, J. Kenneth. Managing the baffling boss, by J. Kenneth Matejka and Richard J. Dunsing. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 46-50.

McConkey, Dale D. Are you an administrator, a manager, or a leader? *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 15-21.

Meindl, James R. Managing to be fair: an exploration of values, motives, and leadership. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 252-76.

- Melumad, Nahum D. Delegation as commitment: the case of income tax audits, by Nahum D. Melumad and Dilip Mookherjee. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 139-63.
- Mortensen, Ralph A. Importance of ethics to job performance: an empirical investigation of managers' perceptions, by Ralph A. Mortensen, Jack E. Smith and Gerald F. Cavanagh. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 253-60.
- Our first annual management dream team. *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 25-7, 30-2, 34-5, 38-41. (Special report)
- Pearson, Andra E. Six basics for general managers. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 94-101.
- Petrock, Frank. Just tell us what it is you want. *Business month*, v. 134, Dec. 1989, p. 86.
- Pines, Ayala. Why managers burnout, by Ayala Pines and Elliot Aronson. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8.
- Scherer, Philip S. Starting over: a guide to turnaround management. *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 24-6, 53.
- Scherrer, P. Scott. Turnarounds. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 31-4, 38-9.
- Schulz, William A. Finding managers. *Club management*, v. 68, Jan. 1989, p. 52-3, 61-2.
- Schwartz, Felice N. How women manage, an interview with Felice N. Schwartz. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 33.
- Sheikh, Azhar Saleem. Nurturing leadership in management. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 38-41.
- Sippel, Erich W. How the tail wags the manager, by Erich W. Sippel and David A. Bjork. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 66, 68, 79-80.
- Smith, August W. Needed: the integrator manager. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 51-5.
- Special report: here are the women to watch in corporate America. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 38-41, 44-7, 50-1, 54-6.
- Spitzig, Norman J. Expanding role of the GM. *Club management*, v. 68, April 1989, p. 18-20.
- Stessin, Lawrence. Encyclopedia of managerial job descriptions, by Lawrence Stessin and Carl Heyel. New York, Business Research Pubns., c1981. 3 v. (various pagings) (Contents: sect.1: Executive officers. sect.2: Production. sect.3: Marketing and sales. sect.4: Personnel. sect.5: Accounting & control. sect.6: Computer operations. sect.7: Office management & administrative services.) [223.7 S]
- Terrill, Jim. Being a part of the whole: opening lines of communication. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 12.
- Wallace, Wanda A. Audit reporting and conferencing for different management styles, by Wanda A. Wallace and James J. Wallace. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 17-20.
- Waters, James A. Attending to ethics in management, by James A. Waters and Frederick Bird. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 493-7.
- Weeks, William A. Performance congruence and value congruence impact on sales force annual sales, by William A. Weeks, Lawrence B. Chonko and Lynn R. Kahle. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 345-51.
- Williams, Joseph D. Developing the multidimensional manager. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 6-10.
- Williams, Kathy. What it takes to be a turnaround manager. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 35.
- Wortman, Leon A. Burning deck. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54-5.
- Wortman, Leon A. Flying by his Seat of the Pants. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Zaleznik, Abraham. Why managers lack vision. *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 59-62, 64. (Excerpted from *The managerial mystique* (Harper & Row), 1989.)
- Zaleznik, Abraham. Zaleznik: true leaders have a fire in the belly, an interview with Abraham Zaleznik. *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 62-3.
- Asia**
- Hildebrandt, H. W. International/intercultural business communication: a comparative study of Asian and U.S. managers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 22 p. (Working paper, no. 532, Nov. 1987) [*223.7 H]
- Hildebrandt, H. W. Lifestyles of Chinese managers compared with comparable Asian and U.S. managers, by H.W. Hildebrandt and Jinyun Liu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 50 p. (Working paper, no. 550, March 1988) [*223.7 H]
- Canada**
- Farquhar, Carolyn R. Changing role of financial managers in Canada, by Carolyn R. Farquhar, Kenneth D. Hart and Roger Hubley. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 33 p. (Management research report, no. 37-89, March 1989) [*224 F]
- China**
- Hildebrandt, H. W. Lifestyles of Chinese managers compared with comparable Asian and U.S. managers, by H.W. Hildebrandt and Jinyun Liu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 50 p. (Working paper, no. 550, March 1988) [*223.7 H]
- Hildebrandt, H. W. Sociological patterns and the Chinese manager, by H.W. Hildebrandt and Jinyun Liu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 41 p. (Working paper, no. 551, March 1988) [*223.7 H]
- Duties and responsibilities**
- Decker, Wayne H. Managing impressions of responsibility for success or failure: manager-sex and observer-sex effects, by Wayne H. Decker and Sue Greenfield. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 78-83.
- Umbreit, W. Terry. Multi-unit management: managing at a distance. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 52-9.
- Foreign-based**
- See Foreign residents
- Great Britain**
- Berry, Jay. On managers, diplomas, and culture. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 14-16.
- International**
- Marsick, Victoria J. Developing leadership in international managers - an urgent challenge! By Victoria J. Marsick and Lars Cederholm. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 3-11.
- Nimagade, Ashok. American management as viewed by international professionals. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 98-105.
- Japan**
- Solo, Sally. Japan discovers woman power. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 19, 1989, p. 153-4, 156-8.
- Liability**
- Netter, Jeffery M. State corporation laws and shareholders: the recent experience, by Jeffery Netter and Annette Poulsen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 29-40.
- Australia**
- Minet International Professional Indemnity Pty Ltd. Managing a client's company. (Window on claims) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 69.

Surveys

Berry, Jay. Ready or not, the single market looms. (Letter from Europe) *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-16.

Nimagade, Ashok. American management as viewed by international professionals. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 98-105.

Wansley, James W. Managements' view on share repurchase and tender offer premiums, by James W. Wansley, William R. Lane and Saili Sarkar. (Survey) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 97-110.

Sweden

Asplund, Gisele. Women managers: changing organizational cultures. Chichester, Eng., John Wiley, c1988. 196 p. [207.4 A]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Doherty, John. New business animals. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 14.

MANAGER'S book of quotations, compiled by Lewis D. Eigen and Jonathan P. Siegel. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 528 p. [1980 M]

MANAGING cash in a crisis situation. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Nov. 5, 1989, p. 26, 28.

MANAGING currency risk, edited by Mark P. Kritzman and Katrina F. Sherrerd. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 63 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, June 22, 1989, in Boston.) [*713 M]

MANAGING expert systems.

Bryant, Nigel. Managing expert systems. Chichester, Eng., John Wiley, c1988. 180 p. [203. 91 B]

MANAGING farm nutrients.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Managing farm nutrients: tradeoffs for surface- and ground-water quality, by Bradley Crowder and C. Edwin Young. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 22 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 583) [*201.7 U]

MANAGING for profits, by James R. Schrecongost and others. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Feb. 1989, p. 48-59.

MANAGING in the twenty-first century: the need for global orientation.

Miller, Edwin L. Managing in the twenty-first century: the need for global orientation, by Edwin L. Miller and Rosalie L. Tung. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 591, July 1988) [*200.81 M]

MANAGING pension assets: pension finance and corporate financial goals.

Good, Walter R. Managing pension assets: pension finance and corporate financial goals, by Walter R. Good and Douglas A. Love. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 216 p. [208.9 G]

MANAGING people: productivity, hiring, employee performance. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 13.

MANAGING postretirement medical benefits.

Rappaport, Anna M. Managing postretirement medical benefits. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1988. 32 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 7, April 4, 1988, section 2. *Pension planning series*. At head of title: Focus.) [*208.9 R]

MANAGING professional people: understanding creative performance.

Shapiro, Albert. Managing professional people: understanding creative performance. New York, Free Press, c1985. 252 p. [223.8 S]

MANAGING R&D and technology: competition and collaboration.

Conference Board. Managing R&D and technology: competition and collaboration, edited by Evelyn Samore and James K. Brown. New York, c1988. 56 p. [*201.6 C]

MANAGING risk in mortgage portfolios.

Williams, Alex O. Managing risk in mortgage portfolios. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 161 p. [727 W]

MANAGING stress in public accounting.

Collins, Karen M. Managing stress in public accounting, by Karen M. Collins and Larry N. Killough. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 98.

MANAGING substance abuse in your company. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 65, First quarter 1989, p. 6-9.

MANAGING the small business: insights and readings, edited by Cynthia C. Ryans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 358 p. [*209.5 M]

MANAGING your company plan. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 48.

MANCERA HERMANOS Y CIA.

Mexico: tax reform, by Mancera Hermanos y Cia and Arthur Young International. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 36-9.

MANCHESTER, ALDEN.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Developing an integrated information system for the food sector, Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 78 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 575) [*250 Foo]

MANCHESTER, PAUL B.

In the 1990s, real home prices aren't likely to decline. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 32-3.

Reverse mortgages unlock home equity for senior citizens. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 20-1.

MANCINI, A. JOHN P.

Continued validity of the separate entity doctrine: the remaining issues after Commissioner v. Bollinger. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 773-800.

MANCINO, JANE M.

APS preview: consideration of the internal control structure in a computer environment. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 128.

Beasley, Mark S. More Qs & As on the new SAs, by Mark Beasley, Peg Fagan and Jane Mancino. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 105, 107-8, 110.

Internal control in a computer environment. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 2. (*106.1 A)

MANCUSO, JOHN H.

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1988, by John Jin Lee and John H. Mancuso. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 959-86. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

M&A – a faster path to growth. *Practice development – insights for growth*, no. 8, Spring 1989, p. 2.

MANDATE for change: restructuring the banking industry.
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Mandate for change: restructuring the banking industry. Washington, 1987. 125 p. [*600 F]

MANDATED-COUNTERTRADE: its international trade dimensions.

Liesch, P. W. Mandated-countertrade: its international trade dimensions. Toowoomba, Qld., Darling Downs Institute of Advanced Education, 1989. 23 p. (*Association of Business Academics working paper*, no. 1, Sept. 1989) [*938 L]

MANDATORY professional indemnity insurance. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 160.

MANDATORY SECPS membership vote.

Kaiser, Charles. Mandatory SECPS membership vote. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 40-4.

MANDEL, ANDREW.

Final regulations on optional forms of benefits. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 86-7.

MANDEL, BENJAMIN J.

What to teach auditors about statistical sampling - and how. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 63-7.

MANDEL, GARY.

Brennan, James E. S corporations and TAMRA, by James E. Brennan and Gary Mandel. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 90-2.

Foreign law is determinative of accumulated profits for foreign tax credit purposes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 63-5.

MANDEL, KENNETH A.

Tax implications of bank auto leasing: a report card for 1989, by Kenneth A. Mandel and James D. Goeller. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 45-50.

MANDEL, MICHAEL J.

Are inventories really under control? By Michael J. Mandel, Michael Schroeder and James B. Treece. (Economics) *Business week*, July 31, 1989, p. 71.

How much is a sea otter worth? (Economics) *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 59, 62.

Pennar, Karen. Economic prospects for the year 2000, by Karen Pennar and Michael Mandel. *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 158-9, 162, 166, 170.

Plenty of workers are waiting in the wings. (Economics) *Business week*, March 13, 1989, p. 90, 94, 98.

MANDEL, SAM C.

Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-30.) [750.2 S]

MANDELBAUM, DAVID G.

Devine, Paul. Standby L/Cs for environmental self-indemnification, by Paul Devine and David G. Mandelbaum. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Dec. 1989, p. 55-63.

MANDELL, BARBARA.

Does a better worklife boost productivity? *Personnel*, v. 66, Oct. 1989, p. 48-50, 52.

MANDELL, HOWARD L.

Gallo exemption to GST to expire. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 88-9.

Retained interest - survivor annuity. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 72-4.

MANDELL, MARC S.

Noncompliant patients: what are your malpractice risks? *Physician's management*, v. 29, March 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 98.

MANDELL, MEL.

Burrill, G. Steven. High-tech guru Steven Burrill on high-tech start-ups, an interview with G. Steven Burrill by Mel Mandell. *High technology business*, v. 9, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-3.

Krasnoff, Barbara. How high-tech products can achieve profitable longevity, by Barbara Krasnoff and Mel Mandell. *High technology business*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 18-21.

R&D bounty from Israel. *High technology business*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 24-7.

Wake-up strategies for tired R&D projects, by Mel Mandell and Brian Murphy. *High technology business*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 22-5.

MANESS, TERRY S.

DSO alternative. *Business credit*, v. 91, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8, 53.

New face of financial reporting. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 16-17.

MANFREDI, MICHAEL J.

Careful planning of software license agreements deters disputes, by Michael J. Manfredi and Dan M. Peterson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 44.

Legal issues critical in software license agreements, by Michael J. Manfredi and Dan M. Peterson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 50, 52, 54-6.

Software: a team approach to investigating the options, by Michael J. Manfredi and Dan M. Peterson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 68, 70, 72, 78, 80.

MANGELSDORF, MARTHA E.

INC.'s guide to smart government money. *INC.*, v. 11, Aug. 1989, p. 51-3, 56-60.

MANGIERI, GERARD A.

Reporting dividend income and proceeds on sale of stock, by Gerard A. Mangieri and Howard Leventhal. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 740-1.

MANGO, MIKE.

Service bureau vs. in-house tax preparation. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.

MANHOURS

See Hours of labor

MANKOFF, RONALD M.

S corporations: resolving problems for the electing C corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-60.) [750.2 S]

MANLEY, DAVID G.

Classic approach to meeting client needs. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56.

MANLEY, MARISA.

Employer's burden. (The law) *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 125-6.

Information, please: how to give useful job references without getting into hot water. (The law) *INC.*, v. 11, June 1989, p. 135, 137-9.

Victims' rights. (The law) *INC.*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 182-4. Who benefits? (Law) *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 112-13.

MANN, BRIDGET C.

- Networking in the '90s. *Club management*, v. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 22, 24-6.
Technology into the '90s: computer use in clubs is growing. *Club management*, v. 68, July 1989, p. 26-7, 43.

MANN, BRUCE M.

- Closing the books: on-line editing smooths the way. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 40-3.

MANN, ELIZABETH B.

- Taylor, Betty W. Twenty-first century: technology's impact on academic research and law libraries, by Betty W. Taylor, Elizabeth B. Mann and Robert J. Munro. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1988. 235 p. [250 Lib]

MANN, GARY J.

- Bring back distribution costing. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 55.
Preparing for the controller's position. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 2-5.

MANN, HAROLD E.

- Selling internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 24-8.

MANN, HARVEY.

- Some Canadian standards - over time. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 104.) [*106.8 W]

MANN, JOHN A.

- Laureys decision - a surprise to options market makers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 267-9.

MANN, RICHARD O.

- Allways helps Lotus 1-2-3 users Excel. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 51-2.

MANN JUDD LANDAU.

- Touche Ross merger. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 16-17.

MANNA, JOHN S.

- Colabella, Patrick R. Futureworld tax: fearful issues and novel answers, by Patrick R. Colabella, John S. Manna and Mary D. Maury. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
Electronic filing of tax returns, by John S. Manna, Patrick Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 87-91.

MANNING, ELLIOTT.

- Choosing the business entity, by Elliott Manning and Stanley A. Koppelman. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [200.6 M]

MANNING, JEROME A.

- Estate planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1988. 660 p. [241.5 M]
Using disclaimers in tax planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 11-23.

MANNING, KINGSLEY.

- Developing a new ventures strategy, by Kingsley Manning, Sue Birley and David Norburn. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 68-76.

MANO, RONALD M.

- Watchdog or lapdog? By Ronald M. Mano, Larry Madsen and James G. Swearingen. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 92-3.

MANOOCHERI, G. H.

- How to use ESOPs as an effective tool in corporate strategy, by G.H. Manoocheri and Barbara Jizba. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 272-7.

MANOPICHETWATTANA, V.

- Khan, Arshad M. Innovative and noninnovative small firms: types and characteristics, by Arshad M. Khan and V. Manopichetwattana. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 597-606.

MANSER, MARILYN E.

- Famulari, Melissa. Employer-provided benefits: employer cost versus employee value, by Melissa Famulari and Marilyn E. Manser. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 24-32.

MANSFIELD, EDWIN.

- Technological creativity: Japan and the United States. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 48-53.

MANSFIELD, GRAHAM.

- New approach to tax avoidance: first circular, then linear, now narrower. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-19.

MANSUR, IQBAL.

- Relationship between bank equity returns and the Brazilian interest payments moratorium, by Iqbal Mansur, Steven J. Cochran and Dave T. Cahill. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 52-8.

MANSUY, JOHN E.

- Evolutionary development strategy for MIS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 7-13.

MANTRY, R. B.

- Growth of capital market and investing public - some non-issues. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, June 1989, p. 1079-80.

MANUAL of online search strategies; edited by C.J. Armstrong and J.A. Large. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1988. 831 p. [250 Lib]

MANUALS

See also Accountants' office - Manuals

- Accounting - Handbooks and manuals
At issue: what to include in your firm's personnel manual. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 5.
Desmond, Glenn M. Handbook of small business valuation formulas, by Glenn M. Desmond and John A. Marcello. 2nd ed. Marina del Rey, Calif., Valuation Press, c1988. 263 p. [209.5 D]
Ellman, Edgar S. Put your policies on paper. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 48-50.
Fonorow, Milton Stevens. Internal auditor's manual and guide: the practitioner's guide to internal auditing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 741 p. [175 F]
Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per]
Handbook of accounting and auditing, edited by Robert S. Kay and D. Gerald Searfoss. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition edited by John C. Burton, Russell E. Palmer and Robert S. Kay.) [113 H]
Handbook of MIS management, 1989-90 yearbook, edited by Robert E. Umbaugh. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 336 p. [201.8 H]
Horn, Thomas W. Business valuation manual: an understandable, step-by-step guide to finding the value of a business. Lancaster, Pa., Charter Oak Press, 1989. 233 p. [141.1 H]
Job analysis handbook for business, industry and government, edited by Sidney Gael. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 2 v. (1384 p.) [208 J]

- Johnson, Pamela R. Legal pitfalls of employee handbooks, by Pamela R. Johnson and Susan Gardner. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 42-6.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Tax return manual for 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Mills, Millard K. Let your staff know what you expect of them. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 79-81, 85, 88.
- Mills, Millard K. Let your staff know what you expect of them. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 48, 50.
- Rickert, Marilou. Personnel manual exception to employment-at-will: is job security merely an illusion? (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 997-1015.
- Schrieblman, Robert S. IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [*751.7 S]
- Tyran, Michael R. Handbook of business and financial ratios. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1986. 274 p. [227 T]
- Willson, James D. Budgeting and profit planning manual. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [205.4 W]
- Willson, James D. Internal auditing manual, by James D. Willson and Steven J. Root. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [175 W]
- Writing and preparation**
- Brockmann, R. John. Writing better computer documentation: from paper to online. New York, John Wiley, c1986. 289 p. [203.9 B]
- Data processing**
- Duff, Kenneth. Electronic employee handbook. (Software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 12-14, 17.
- MANUELLI, RODOLFO E.**
- Chari, V. V. Labor contracts in a model of imperfect competition, by V. V. Chari, Larry E. Jones and Rodolfo E. Manuelli. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 358-63.
- MANUFACTURE OR PURCHASE**
- See Make or buy
- MANUFACTURED HOMES, INC.**
- Briloff, Abraham J. Disappearing act: how Manufactured Homes' profit vanished. *Barron's*, May 29, 1989, p. (3).
- MANUFACTURED homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes.** (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 552.
- MANUFACTURED homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes.** (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 227.
- MANUFACTURERS**
- See also Computer integrated manufacturing
Flexible manufacturing systems
Just-in-time manufacturing
- Bell, Robert R. Paradox of manufacturing productivity and innovation, by Robert R. Bell and John M. Burnham. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 58-64.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Made in America: a survey of manufacturing's future. New York, c1987. 12 p. [*200 C]
- Industry outlook 1989, by Kathleen Madigan and others. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 63-111, *passim*.
- Lichtenberg, Frank R. Effect of control changes on the productivity of U.S. manufacturing plants, by Frank R. Lichtenberg and Donald Siegel. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 60-7.
- Maskell, Brian H. Performance measurement for world class manufacturing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 32-3.
- McIntosh-Fletcher, W. Thomas. World class manufacturing capability in Latin America, by W. Thomas McIntosh-Fletcher and Donna McIntosh-Fletcher. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 37-9.
- Moore, Bert. When doing-it-yourself won't do or, off-site printing. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 26, 29.
- Schroeder, Michael. Why smokestack America doesn't quake at the word recession, by Michael Schroeder, Sandra D. Atchison and Jonathan B. Levine. (Economics) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 100-1, 104.
- Taylor, Alex. U.S. gets back in fighting shape. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 42-5, 48.
- United States. Bureau of the Census. Census of manufacturers and Census of mineral industries, 1987: numerical list of manufactured and mineral products. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 175 p. plus appendices. (Reference series, MC87-R-1) [*200 U]
- Accounting**
- Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting principles, by Roger H. Hermanson, James Don Edwards and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 1272 p. [110 H]
- Hoskin, Keith. Genesis of managerialism and accountability: Springfield, Tyler and West Point, by Keith Hoskin and Richard Macve. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 207.) [*106.8 W]
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Depreciation in the cash flow statement of manufacturing firms: amount incurred or amount expensed? *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 95-101.
- Auditing**
- Waples, Elaine. Just-in-time production and the financial audit, by Elaine Waples and Daniel M. Norris. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 25-7.
- India**
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Statement on the manufacturing and other companies (auditor's report) order, 1988. (Issued under Section 227(4A) of the Companies act, 1956). *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, May 1989, p. 1009-45.
- Bangladesh**
- Sen, Dilip Kumar. Giving effect to inflation in depreciation accounting: a case study of two manufacturing companies in Bangladesh. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 31-7.
- Budgeting**
- Howell, Robert A. Factory 2000+: management accounting's changing role, by Robert A. Howell and Stephen Soucy. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. (36) p. [*110 H]
- Kim, Il-woon. Microeconomic approach to quality cost control. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 11-16.
- Business planning**
- Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Manufacturing business systems: a checklist for JIT success. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 28-9.
- Miller, Jeffrey G. Implementing manufacturing strategic planning, by Jeffrey G. Miller and Warren Hayslip. *Planning review*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-7, 48.
- O'Guin, Michael C. New approach to capital justification. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 35-6, 42.
- Pryor, Tom E. In search of a strategy. (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 40-6.

- Robinson, Richard A. Small manufacturers – when going outside makes sense, by Richard A. Robinson and Patricia P. McDougall. (Business and the entrepreneur) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 48-53.
- Cost accounting**
- Atkinson, Anthony A. Management accounting constitution. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 49.
- Campi, John P. Total cost management at Parker Hannifin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Cocker, Martin. Financial management and just-in-time. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 46-7.
- Cooper, Robin. Rise of activity-based costing, part 3: how many cost drivers do you need, and how do you select them? *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 34-46.
- Cooper, Robin. Rise of activity-based costing, part 4: what do activity-based cost systems look like? (Cost management concepts and principles) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 38-49.
- Dhavalé, Dileep G. Product costing in flexible manufacturing systems. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 66-88.
- Engwall, Richard L. Investment justification issues. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 50-3.
- Greene, Alice H. Cost management vs. cost accounting. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 30, 42.
- Harvey, Bruce. Cost driver arrives just in time to cure the JIT/TQC cost accounting headaches. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19-21.
- Howell, Robert A. Factory 2000+: management accounting's changing role, by Robert A. Howell and Stephen Soucy. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. (36) p. [*110 H]
- Pryor, Tom E. In search of a strategy. (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 40-6.
- Seal, Gregory M. Revolution named strategic cost management. (Manufacturing) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 117-18.
- Stokes, Carolyn R. Selling a new cost accounting system, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Kay W. Lawrimore. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 29-34.
- Swift, Paul. Cost calculation and flow in the manufacturing environment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Turney, Peter B. B. Using activity-based costing to achieve manufacturing excellence. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 23-31.
- Winther, Julie K. Labor based simplified service cost method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 632.
- Woods, Michael D. New manufacturing practices – new accounting practices. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 7-11.
- Yoshikawa, Takeo. Cost management through functional analysis, by Takeo Yoshikawa, John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 14-19.
- Costs**
- Blank, Leland L. Use of different design processes for revenue-improvement vs. cost-reduction projects. (Supporting engineering management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 55-9.
- Coda, Bernard A. Manufacturing decision-making tools, by Bernard A. Coda and Barry G. King. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 29-37.
- Cost management for today's advanced manufacturing: the CAM-I conceptual design, edited by Callie Berliner and James A. Brimson. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1988. 253 p. [204.9 C]
- Dale, Danny. Controlling overheads without killing the business. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 74-7.
- Engwall, Richard L. CIM/JIT investment justification. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 35-9.
- Engwall, Richard L. Investment justification issues. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 50-3.
- Kammlade, John G. Process approach to overhead management, by John G. Kammlade, Praveesh Mehra and Terrence R. Ozan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.
- Mackey, James T. JIT jitters about responsibility accounting. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 22-5.
- Meredith, Jack. Modeling synergy and learning under multiple advanced manufacturing technologies, by Jack Meredith and Jeff Camm. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 258-71.
- Pryor, Tom E. In search of a strategy. (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 40-6.
- Sakurai, Michiharu. Target costing and how to use it. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 39-50.
- Seal, Gregory M. Revolution named strategic cost management. (Manufacturing) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 117-18.
- Stromberg, Dan. Implementing a participative cost management program, by Dan Stromberg and Brian H. Kleiner. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 17-21.
- Tyndall, Gene R. Just-in-time logistics: added value for manufacturing cost management. (Logistics cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 54-9.
- Data processing**
- See also Computer-aided manufacturing
- Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Automation can hinder progress with JIT. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 32, 35.
- Bailey, Harold A. Shopping for bar code hardware and software. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Coulthurst, Nigel. Justifying the new factory. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 26-8.
- Coulthurst, Nigel. New factory. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.
- Craighead, Thomas G. EDI impact grows for cost efficient manufacturing. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 32-3.
- deRoulet, David G. Integrating transaction systems and decision support systems, by David G. deRoulet and G. Terry Ross. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 44, 46-8.
- El Harun, Abdullah. New manufacturing environment: its impact on cost accounting and management control system. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, May-June 1989, p. 11-15.
- Greene, Alice H. Data collection systems – still coming into their own. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 24.
- Greene, Alice H. Data management – getting control. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 24, 26.
- Greene, Alice H. MRP II – looking back at 1988. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 22, 25.
- Hay, David C. How can you tell if a manufacturing software package is right for your company? *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 39-43.
- Liu, David. Expert systems, AI, and manufacturing. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-22.

- Luber, Alan. Computer integrated telephony (CIT): productivity technology for the 90's. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 36-7.
- Luber, Alan. Integration or interface? Part 1. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, May 1989, p. 24-5.
- Luber, Alan. Integration or interface? Part 2. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 24-5.
- Luber, Alan. Shop floor control vs. shop floor management: alternative solutions to MRP II, part 1. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Luber, Alan. Shop floor control vs. shop floor management: alternative solutions to MRP II, part 2. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 30, 32.
- Lyle, Laurence L. Scheduling with a microcomputer. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Maskell, Brian H. Journey to JIT: how software can help. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 48-50.
- Meyer, David A. Selecting a micro. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Moore, Bert. (Data) management by wandering around or, portable terminal options. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 30, 32.
- Moore, Bert. Magnetic stripe: a tool for the workplace. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 30, 33.
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Factory automation/computer aided manufacturing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*204.9 N]
- Palladino, Daniel F. Impact of a systems implementation. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 41-2.
- Rao, Ashok. Manufacturing systems - changing to support JIT. *Production & inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 18-21.
- Sauer, Charles J. Making the software vendor work for you. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 38, 40.
- Seed, Allen H. Adapting management accounting practice to an advanced manufacturing environment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 89 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]
- Sterrett, Frank W. MRP: the computer and tricks. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 48-9.
- Swanston, Andrew. Lessons from America: system X. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Jan. 1989, p. 45-6.
- Taylor, W. A. Flexible software for flexible factories. (AI in manufacturing) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.

European Communities

- Keegan, Kevin. Site selection in Europe: planning for '92 begins now, by Kevin Keegan and Roberto Bequillard. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-9.

European Economic Community

- Mueller, James K. Issues and opportunities in the single European market. (International cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 55-8.

Finance

- Clarke, Peter S. Lending to the yacht manufacturer. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 37-43.) [670 L]

Financial management

- Blank, Leland L. Use of different design processes for revenue-improvement vs. cost-reduction projects. (Supporting engineering management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 55-9.
- Coda, Bernard A. Manufacturing decision-making tools, by Bernard A. Coda and Barry G. King. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 29-37.
- Engwall, Richard L. Need for change. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 51-4.
- Lamberson, Morris. Financial management techniques used by manufacturers: survey and analysis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 44-50.
- O'Guin, Michael C. New approach to capital justification. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 35-6, 42.
- Seal, Gregory M. Revolution named strategic cost management. (Manufacturing) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 117-18.
- Storm, David J. CIM investment justification: the fresh start approach, by David J. Storm and Steven J. Sullivan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 4-13.
- Stromberg, Dan. Implementing a participative cost management program, by Dan Stromberg and Brian H. Kleiner. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 17-21.

India

- Garai, S. Role of working capital in manufacturing industries - case study in Indian perspective, by S. Garai and A. Mallik. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 46-54.
- India: a new frontier for manufacturing? (Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 9.

Information systems

- Bonsack, Robert A. Cost management and performance measurement systems. (Manufacturing planning and control) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 50-3.
- Cronin, Glenn B. Tightening the reins on WIP. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 30-1.
- Hohner, Gregory. Managing the flow of quality information in manufacturing: distributed processing and manufacturing cells. (Factory in transition) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 50-4.
- LaForge, R. Lawrence. Performance of simple priority rule combinations in a flow-dominant shop, by R. Lawrence LaForge and Samir Barman. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 1-4.
- Malley, John C. Informational and organizational impacts of implementing a JIT system, by John C. Malley and Ruthann Ray. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 66-70.
- Nordin, John R. MIS strategies for manufacturing enterprises. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, May 1989, p. 30-1.

Internal control

- Cross, Kelvin. Accounting for competitive performance, by Kelvin Cross and Richard Lynch. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 20-8.
- Howell, Robert A. Factory 2000+: management accounting's changing role, by Robert A. Howell and Stephen Soucy. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. (36 p.) [*110 H]
- Waples, Elaine. Just-in-time production and the financial audit, by Elaine Waples and Daniel M. Norris. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 25-7.

International

- Greene, Alice H. Globalization: reality or trend? (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 24-5.
- Nineteen eighty-nine Corporate Finance international register, compiled by Andrew Bird. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Jan. 1989, p. 61-104.

Investments

- Engwall, Richard L. Investment justification issues. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 50-3.

Japan

- Broad, Geoffrey A. Case study of communications patterns in a Japanese manufacturing company in the UK. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 33, 1989, p. 1-14.

Liability

See also Products liability

- Lamken, Jeffrey A. Efficient accident prevention as a continuing obligation: the duty to recall defective products. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 103-62.

Management

- Ashton, James E. Time to reform job shop manufacturing, by James E. Ashton and Frank X. Cook. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 106-11.
- Bagby, D. Ray. Consultants and small manufacturing firms: some preliminary insights, by D. Ray Bagby and R. Duane Ireland. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 267-83.
- Calkins, Laurel B. Management in the next century. (Perspective) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 17-18.
- Canton, Irving D. Managers ignore the service option at their peril. (Top management) *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 85-6.
- Edmondson, Harold E. Outstanding manufacturing in the coming decade, by Harold E. Edmondson and Steven C. Wheelwright. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 70-90.
- Garwood, R. Dave. Message in the milk bottle. (Management communications) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 24-5.
- Gittler, Harvey. Crash programs don't have to be disasters. (Line management) *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 79.
- Greene, Alice H. Cost management vs. cost accounting. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 30, 42.
- Greene, Alice H. Simplification – the next manufacturing panacea? (Plant wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 24.
- Im, Jin H. How does kanban work in American companies? *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 22-4.
- Khan, Arshad M. Innovative and noninnovative small firms: types and characteristics, by Arshad M. Khan and V. Manopichetwattana. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 597-606.
- Klein, Janice A. Human costs of manufacturing reform. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March/April 1989, p. 60-1, 64-6.
- Langowitz, Nan S. Managing new product design and factory fit. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 76-9.
- Lessner, John. Performance measurement in a just-in-time environment: can traditional performance measurements still be used? *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.
- Lincoln, James R. Employee work attitudes and management practice in the U.S. and Japan: evidence from a large comparative survey. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 89-106.

- Loewe, Dennis A. Quality management at Weyerhaeuser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 36-41.
- Murray, Thomas J. Rethinking the factory. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 34-6.
- Novick, Harold J. Yes, there is a perfect rep. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 73-4, 76.
- Paquee, Michael. Inventory – how do we control it? *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 35.
- Romano, Patrick L. Performance measurement and planning – revisited. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 62-3.
- Stickler, Michael J. Going for the globe, part 1 – assessment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. S6, S8, S10.
- Stickler, Michael J. Going for the globe, part 2 – eliminating waste. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 32-4.
- Stickler, Michael J. Going for the globe, part 3 – performance measurement. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Vracking, William J. Consultants' role in technological process innovation. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 17-24.

Japan

- Lincoln, James R. Employee work attitudes and management practice in the U.S. and Japan: evidence from a large comparative survey. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 89-106.

Management accounting

- Atkinson, Anthony A. Management accounting constitution. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 49.
- Hoskin, Keith. Genesis of managerialism and accountability: Springfield, Tyler and West Point, by Keith Hoskin and Richard Macve. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 207.) [*106.8 W]
- Howell, Robert A. Factory 2000+: management accounting's changing role, by Robert A. Howell and Stephen Soucy. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. (36 p.) [*110 H]
- Jeans, Mike. Management accounting in AMT environments: product costing, by Mike Jeans and Michael Morrow. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 29-30.
- Mackey, James T. JIT jitters about responsibility accounting. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 22-5.
- Maskell, Brian H. Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 32-3.
- Maskell, Brian H. Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 4. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 64-6.
- Seed, Allen H. Adapting management accounting practice to an advanced manufacturing environment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 89 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]
- Smith, Malcolm. Towards decision-useful management accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 70-1, 73.
- Stokes, Carolyn R. Management accounting changes for new automated environments, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Charles Doryland. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 21-6.

Great Britain

- Waldron, David. Tooling up the factory of the future. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 24-5.

Singapore

Maschmeyer, Richard A. Management accounting for Singapore's technologically advanced manufacturers, by Richard A. Maschmeyer and B.C. Ghosh. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 20-3.

Management audit

Garwood, R. Dave. Auditing both systems! (Management communications) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 26, 28.

Netherlands

Vrakking, William J. Consultants' role in technological process innovation. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 17-24.

Organization and procedure

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Helping teams be the best they can be. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 22, 25.

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Teams for success with just-in-time. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 26-7.

Personnel

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Driving the cultural change to JIT with new performance measurements for people. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 27-8.

Heckman, James J. Determining the impact of Federal antidiscrimination policy on the economic status of blacks: a study of South Carolina, by James J. Heckman and Brook S. Payner. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 138-77.

Hsing, Yu. Testing for the flexible employment elasticity hypothesis: application of an expanded Box-Cox Model to US manufacturing. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Summer 1989, p. 96-107.

Made in America II: the people dimension. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 1-3.

Palladino, Daniel F. Impact of a systems implementation. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 41-2.

Stessin, Lawrence. Encyclopedia of managerial job descriptions, by Lawrence Stessin and Carl Heyel. New York, Business Research Pubns., c1981. 3 v. (various pagings) (Contents: sect.1: Executive officers. sect.2: Production. sect.3: Marketing and sales. sect.4: Personnel. sect.5: Accounting & control. sect.6: Computer operations. sect.7: Office management & administrative services.) [223.7 S]

Stickler, Michael J. Going for the globe, part 1 - assessment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. S6, S8, S10.

Pricing

Aalberts, Robert J. Is discounting destined for difficult times? By Robert J. Aalberts and Ellen Day. *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 27-31.

Coda, Bernard A. Manufacturing decision-making tools, by Bernard A. Coda and Barry G. King. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 29-37.

Dudick, Thomas S. Pricing strategies for manufacturers. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 30-1, 34-7.

Reports and statements

Maskell, Brian H. Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 2. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 32-3.

Maskell, Brian H. Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 3. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48, 50.

Maskell, Brian H. Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 4. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 64-6.

Staff training

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Helping teams be the best they can be. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 22, 25.

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. JIT education: creating a pull for effectiveness, by Charlene B. Adair-Heeley and Patsy Ziegler. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 28-9.

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1988-89. (New York), c1989. 213 p. [*227 D]

Dunne, Timothy. Patterns of firm entry and exit in U.S. manufacturing industries, by Timothy Dunne, Mark J. Roberts and Larry Samuelson. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 495-515.

Manufacturing intensity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 98.

Manufacturing USA: industry analyses, statistics, and leading companies, edited by Arsen J. Darney. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 1755 p. [200 M]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies '89. Philadelphia, c1989. 450 p. [*200 R]

Surveys

Bagby, D. Ray. Consultants and small manufacturing firms: some preliminary insights, by D. Ray Bagby and R. Duane Ireland. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 267-83.

Bush, Ronald F. Remedies for product counterfeiting, by Ronald F. Bush, Peter H. Bloch and Scott Dawson. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 59-65.

Calkins, Laurel B. Management in the next century. (Perspective) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 17-18.

Coopers & Lybrand. Made in America: a survey of manufacturing's future. New York, c1987. 12 p. [*200 C]

Duchessi, Peter. Implementing a manufacturing planning and control information system, by Peter Duchessi, Charles M. Schaninger and Don R. Hobbs. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 75-90.

Made in America II: the people dimension. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 1-3.

Sharp, Andrew D. SFAS 94: the prodigal son becomes part of the family picture, by Andrew D. Sharp and James H. Thompson. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 40, 42-4.

Stokes, Carolyn R. Management accounting changes for new automated environments, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Charles Doryland. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 21-6.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

See also Sales and selling - Management Salespeople

Selection

Novick, Harold J. Yes, there is a perfect rep. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 73-4, 76.

MANUFACTURING COSTS

Dudick, Thomas S. Dudick on manufacturing cost controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1985. 331 p. [164 D]

Fowler, Calvin D. Learning curves using spreadsheets. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 36-44.

Noreen, Eric W. Tax incentives and the decision to capitalize or expense manufacturing overhead, by Eric W. Noreen and Robert M. Bowen. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 29-42.

MANUFACTURING intensity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 98.

MANUFACTURING RESOURCE PLANNING

- Allen, Dan. Bringing MRP II up to speed. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, May 1989, p. 32-3.
- deRoulet, David G. Integrating transaction systems and decision support systems, by David G. deRoulet and G. Terry Ross. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 44, 46-8.
- Duchessi, Peter. Implementing a manufacturing planning and control information system, by Peter Duchessi, Charles M. Schaninger and Don R. Hobbs. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 75-90.
- Forman, Joseph R. Integrating JIT with MRP II. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 37-8.
- Greene, Alice H. MRP II - looking back at 1988. (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 22, 25.
- Hackman, Steven T. General framework for modeling production, by Steven T. Hackman and Robert C. Leachman. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 478-95.
- Karmarkar, Uday S. Getting control of just-in-time. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 122-31.
- Luber, Alan. Shop floor control vs. shop floor management: alternative solutions to MRP II, part 1. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Luber, Alan. Shop floor control vs. shop floor management: alternative solutions to MRP II, part 2. (Software issues) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 30, 32.
- Maskell, Brian H. MRPII or just-in-time: which way to productivity? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 34-5.
- Meyer, David A. Selecting a micro. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Polakoff, Joel C. In search of MRPII: the software selection process. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 46-9.
- Polakoff, Joel C. Using group technology to reduce the sum of your parts. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-4.
- Richardson, Douglas W. Call for action: integrating CIM and MRP II. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 32-5.
- Sauer, Charles J. Making the software vendor work for you. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 38, 40.
- Shoulders, Alan. IT assisted resource planning. (Manufacturing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 154-5.
- Sivula, Chris. Georgia-Pacific's MRP II test. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 95-6, 100-1.

MANUFACTURING USA: industry analyses, statistics, and leading companies, edited by Arsen J. Darney. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 1755 p. [200 M]

MANWELL, EDMUND R.

- Computer equipment leasing. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 172-6.
- Effects of the alternative minimum tax. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 338-40.

MANY employers admit discrimination under Section 89, seminar told. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 79.

MANZ, CHARLES C.

SuperLeadership: leading others to lead themselves, by Charles C. Manz and Henry P. Sims. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1989. 245 p. [223.7 M]

MANZELLA, ROBERT S.

Effect of new SAs on audits of small- and medium-sized businesses. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 66, 68-9.

MANZER, NANCY L.

Nineteen eighty-six tort reform legislation: a systematic evaluation of caps on damages and limitations on joint and several liability. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 73, March 1988, p. 628-52.

MANZONI, JEAN-FRANCOIS.

Merchant, Kenneth A. Achievability of budget targets in profit centers: a field study, by Kenneth A. Merchant and Jean-Francois Manzoni. (Small sample studies) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 539-58.

MAO, JAMES C. T.

Covering foreign exchange risk in receivables and payables. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 30-3.

International investing and financing decisions. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 42-5.

Understanding the foreign exchange market. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, May 1989, p. 34-9.

MAO, SHENG CHOW.

What is true and fair. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Nov. 1988, p. 6-7.

MAP selected readings - 1989. New York, AICPA; n.p., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 520 p. (Companion series to the *Management of an accounting practice handbook*.) [250 Acc]

MAPLES, LARRY.

Contract severance rules: a curious blend of ambiguity and IRS aggressiveness. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 243-51.

Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.

When will IRS' disapproval of an accounting method be an abuse of discretion? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 368-70.

MAPOTHER, WILLIAM R.

Debtor must move in offset claims. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 33.

Know your offset rights. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 91, July/Aug. 1989, p. 57.

Supreme Court rules on lawyer advertising. *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 50.

Three D's of bankruptcy. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 91, Dec. 1989, p. 27.

United States trustee system. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 91, April 1989, p. 50.

MAPP, JOHNNIE A.

Epelle, Chuks T. Application of a modern management information system to budgets of developing countries, by Chuks T. Epelle, Johnnie A. Mapp and George F. Johnson. (Accounting education) *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1989, p. 33-6.

MAR, STEVE.

Using expert systems to enhance the PC audit program. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 35-55.

MARAIS, G.

About taxation. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, July 1989, p. 182.

MARANVILLE, STEVEN J.

You can't make steel without having some smoke: a case study in stakeholder analysis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 57-63.

MARBACH, WILLIAM D.

Super television, by William D. Marbach and others. *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 56-9, 62-3.

MARBLESTONE, PHILIP K.

Cuddy, Michael J. Blue Cross allowed to join consolidated tax return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.

Cuddy, Michael J. Court rules on cost allocation for employee plan contributions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.

Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Cuddy, Michael J. Municipal league's charge for services triggers no tax, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96, 98.

Cuddy, Michael J. Reorganization of foreign mutuals reviewed by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.

Cuddy, Michael J. Statutory accounting rejected for deducting commissions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.

Cuddy, Michael J. Tax treatment of cash boots addressed by High Court, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 106, 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. UNUM allowed to deduct interest paid to deposit funds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Computation of depreciation is subject to new rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Differential earnings rates for mutuals are issued, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Disability reserves are life reserves, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Guidelines for Section 89 address employers' concerns, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101, 110.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Interest rates raised for tax over/underpayments, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 110.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS clarifies tax treatment of educational assistance, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 100-1.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues final rules on tax treatment of variable contracts, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 100.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Ruling encourages the sale of long-term care policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

MARCELLA, ALBERT.

Application reviews of end-user spreadsheet designs. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Oct. 1989, p. 10-14.

Telecommunications: a control strategy. *Edpacs*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 1-5.

MARCELLO, JOHN A.

Desmond, Glenn M. Handbook of small business valuation formulas, by Glenn M. Desmond and John A. Marcello. 2nd ed. Marina del Rey, Calif., Valuation Press, c1988. 263 p. [209.5 D]

MARCH, ROBERT M.

No-nos in negotiating with the Japanese. *Across the board*, v. 26, April 1989, p. 44-51.

MARCH, ROBERT T.

Investment side of corporate cash management. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 233 p. [720 M]

MARCHANT, GARRY.

Analogical reasoning and hypothesis generation in auditing. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 500-13.

Anderson, Urton. Instructional strategies and the development of tax expertise, by Urton Anderson, Garry Marchant and John Robinson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 7-23.

MARCHBEIN, JOE B.

Preparing with a client for an IRS examination. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 207-8.

MARCHESI, ROBERT F.

How to select a consultant for your fund. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 4-7.

MARCO, COREY.

Malpractice: who sets the standard of care? By Corey Marco and Stu Chapman. *Physician's management*, v. 29, April 1989, p. 72, 82-3, 88.

MARCOTTE, PAUL.

Byte-size filing. *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 30, 32.

Lawyer ad limits. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 42.

MARCOUX, WILLIAM C.

Johnson, James F. Reining in reinsurers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, June 1989, p. 44-8, 100.

MARCUS, BRUCE W.

And now there are... (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 15-16.

Briefly stated. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 32-3.

Computer aids for marketing. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 29-30.

Costs of corporate marketing. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 39-40.

Let's do lunch. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Meet my associate. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 38-9.

Researching your markets. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 32-3.

Sealed with a pitch. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 30-1.

MARCUSS, STANLEY J.

Brandon, George. Antiboycott trap in letter-of-credit transactions, by George Brandon and Stanley J. Marcuss. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 41-5.

MARD, MICHAEL J.

Business damages: a prospective determination. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 38-9, 41-3.
Business damages: a prospective determination, part 2. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 20-3.

MARDER, MELVIN.

Change from sole proprietorship to a corporation may result in unexpected tax, by Melvin Marder and Calvin Engler. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 292-6.

MAREMONT, MARK.

Has LBO fever struck Europe? By Mark Maremont, Richard A. Melcher and Stanley Reed. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 28.
Phone booth you can put in your pocket, by Mark Maremont and Jonathan Kapstein. (Information processing) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 83.
Riemer, Blanca. In Europe, inflation is no longer distant thunder, by Blanca Riemer, Mark Maremont and John Templemen. (International business) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 54-5.

MARGHEIM, LOREN.

Pany, Kurt. Controlling audit staff underreporting of time and premature signoffs: some preliminary findings, by Kurt Pany, Susan Pourciau and Loren Margheim. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 181-94.) [110 A]

MARGIN

See Stock margin

MARGINAL COSTS

See also Direct costs
Standard costs
Variable costs

Bhattacharyya, Sutanu. Effect of capacity utilization on accounting under different inventory systems. *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 315-16, 318.
Knetter, Michael M. Price discrimination by U.S. and German exporters. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 198-210.
Lambert, Richard A. Estimating the marginal cost of operating a service department when reciprocal services exist, by Richard A. Lambert and David F. Larcker. *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 449-67.

MARGOLIS, SETH J.

Saddling up, EC style. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, no. 3, 1989, p. 36-9.

MARGOLIS, SUSANNA.

All-star bank DP team. *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 14-23.

MARGOTTA, DONALD G.

Separation of ownership and responsibility in the modern corporation. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 74-7.

MARIANETTI, LYNELL FRENCH.

Taxation of funeral trust income is dependent on state law, by Lynell French Marianetti and Ted D. Englebrecht. (State and local estate and trust developments) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 58-61.

MARIN, JACK W.

Small, A. Thomas. Lending to professional athletes, by A. Thomas Small and Jack W. Marin. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 219-33.) [670 L]

MARINE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Marine

MARINE LOANS

See Loans, Marine

MARINO, KENNETH E.

Content analysis in entrepreneurship research: the case of initial public offerings, by Kenneth E. Marino, Richard M. Castaldi and Marc J. Dollinger. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 51-66.

MARIS, BRIAN A.

Analysis of bond refunding with overlapping interest. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 587-91.

MARITAL DEDUCTION

See Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

MARITAL deduction allowed for QTIP in pour-over trust even though spouse elected against will. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171.

MARITAL deduction available for IRA distributions to trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 146.

MARITAL deduction denied where surviving spouse does not have absolute right to income. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 78.

MARITAL deduction lost through dispute over decedent's intent. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 174.

MARITAL deduction lost through dispute over decedent's intent. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 252.

MARITIME CARRIERS

See Ships and shipping

MARK, RICHARD.

Current updates in oil and gas legislation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 1-6.

MARK, ROBERT M.

Binder, Barrett F. Understanding and using quantitative tools for A/L management, by Barrett F. Binder and Robert M. Mark. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 37-40.

Quantitative and systems trading techniques in the capital markets. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 6, 1988, p. 5-34.

MARKELL, WILLIAM.

History of accounting education and the accounting profession in Botswana. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 308.) [*106.8 W]

MARKEN, G. A.

Accessibility... the key to good public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 33, Winter 1988-89, p. 22-4.

Courting the press: the dos and don'ts of trade show press materials. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 21-4.

Maximum exposure for your next new product. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 24-7.

MARKESE, JOHN.

Shadow stocks, 1988. n.p., 1988?. (4) p. [*724 M]

MARKET RESEARCH

Andreasen, Alan R. Getting the most from what you have. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 52-6, 58.

Bertrand, Kate. In service, perception counts. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50.

Boyd, Harper W. Marketing research: text and cases, by Harper W. Boyd, Ralph Westfall and Stanley F. Stasch. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 816 p. [250 Mar]

Carroll, J. Douglas. Preference mapping of conjoint-based profiles: an INDSCAL approach, by J. Douglas Carroll, Paul E. Green and Jinho Kim. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 273-81.

Clarke, Richard N. SICs as delineators of economic markets. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 17-31.

da Costa, Chris. Key to understanding your market. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 110, 112.

Eisenhart, Tom. Advanced research finds a new market. *Business marketing*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 50-1, 54, 56, 58, 61.

Ellerin, Susan. Lies, damn lies and (some) readership research. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 56, 58, 60-1.

Granzin, Kent L. Consumer logistics: conceptualization, pertinent issues and a proposed program for research, by Kent L. Granzin and Kenneth D. Bahn. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 91-101.

Granzin, Kent L. Target marketing to newcast audiences: an exploratory segmentation analysis, by Kent L. Granzin and E.K. Valentin. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 84-90, 95.

Greenbaum, Thomas L. Practical handbook and guide to focus group research. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1988. 191 p. [250 Mar]

Hooper, Martha C. In crisis or calm, focus groups hit the mark. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 117-19, 184.

Madden, Charles S. User friendly guide to marketing research reports. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 18-21.

Marcus, Bruce W. Researching your markets. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 32-3.

Mentzer, John T. Physical distribution service: a fundamental marketing concept? By John T. Mentzer, Roger Gomes and Robert E. Krapfel. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 53-62.

Mohn, N. Carroll. Guide to quality marketing research proposals and reports, by N. Carroll Mohn and Thomas H. Land. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 38-40.

Promotional market research - a case history. *Practice development - insights for growth*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 3.

Ratnatunga, J. New evidence on the accounting-marketing interface, by J. Ratnatunga, R. Pike and G.J. Hooley. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 351-70.

Rinehart, Lloyd M. Furthering the integration of marketing and logistics through customer service in the channel, by Lloyd M. Rinehart, M. Bixby Cooper and George D. Wagenheim. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 63-71.

Sherrell, Daniel L. Marketing academicians' perceptions of ethical research and publishing behavior, by Daniel L. Sherrell, Joseph F. Hair and Mitch Griffin. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 315-24.

Strausser, Michael J. How to find the best location for your practice, part 4. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 66-7.

Taylor, James R. Toward a conceptual usage model of marketing research. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 47 p. (Working paper, no. 536, Nov. 1987) [*250 Mar]

Tyagi, Pradeep K. Effects of appeals, anonymity, and feedback on mail survey response patterns from salespeople. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 235-41.

Wotruba, Thomas R. Three R's of applied research - with particular attention to sales management. (Commentary) *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 1-3.

Data processing

Aghazadeh, Seyed Mahmoud. Probe-PC. (Software reviews) *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 30.

Great Britain

da Costa, Chris. Key to understanding your market. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 110, 112.

Gorton, Keith. Low-cost marketing research: a guide for small businesses, by Keith Gorton and Isobel Doole. Chichester, England, John Wiley, c1989. 149 p. [250 Mar]

Surveys

McIlhenny, Dudley R. Introducing the NRMA retail market monitor. *Retail control*, v. 57, Nov. 1989, p. 9-14.

MARKET SEGMENTATION

Bertrand, Kate. Divide and conquer. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 48-50, 52-4.

Burnett, John J. Retirement versus age: assessing the efficacy of retirement as a segmentation variable. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 333-43.

Ferrell, O. C. Distinguishing market segments to assess price responsiveness, by O.C. Ferrell, George H. Lucas and Alan J. Bush. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 325-31.

Granzin, Kent L. Target marketing to newcast audiences: an exploratory segmentation analysis, by Kent L. Granzin and E.K. Valentin. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 84-90, 95.

Greco, Alan J. Profile of elderly in-home shoppers, by Alan J. Greco and D. Michael Fields. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 180-9.

Green, Paul E. Componential segmentation model with optimal product design features, by Paul E. Green and Abba M. Krieger. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 221-38.

Kotler, Philip. From mass marketing to mass customization. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 10-13, 47.

Lynn, Susan A. Segmenting the CPA services market. Fairfax, Va., George Mason University, School of Business Administration, n.d. 1 v. (various pagings) [*103.6 L]

Srikanthan, Sri. Segment profitability: a positive contribution, by Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Mike Meldrum. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 13-18.

Stollery, Robert. How to manage change in an age of uncertainty. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-61.

Thomas, Robert J. Industrial market segmentation on buying center purchase responsibilities. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 243-52.

Umesh, U. N. Shopping model of the time-sensitive consumer, by U.N. Umesh, Kathy L. Pettit and Carl S. Bozman. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 715-29.

Violano, Michael. High-tech masters of bank marketing. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Sept. 1989, p. 64-9.

Walter, Ingo. Competitive positioning in international financial services. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-40.

MARKET SHARE

Cooper, Michael F. Market share slavery. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 36-7, 39-40.

Dunne, Timothy. Patterns of firm entry and exit in U.S. manufacturing industries, by Timothy Dunne, Mark J. Roberts and Larry Samuelson. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 495-515.

Gelbtuch, Howard C. Shopping centers are a business too. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 57-64.

- Green, Andrea. Retail banking's mad, mad scramble for market share. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Sept. 1989, p. 20-4, 26, 28.
- Insurance premium distribution - 1988. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 12, 14-15.
- Levine, Joshua. Stealing the right shoppers. (Marketing) *Forbes*, v. 144, July 10, 1989, p. 104-5.
- Loomis, Carol J. Six hundred million dollar cigarette scam. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 89-104, *passim*.
- Owens, David G. Use these office strategies to build a competitive edge and increase profits. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 7-9.
- Peles, Yoram C. On market share variance and market size variance. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 454-7.
- Rose, John T. De novo bank entry and the distribution of market share losses among existing banking organizations, by John T. Rose and Donald T. Savage. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 69-79.
- Saporito, Bill. Companies that compete best. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.
- Smallteacher, Richard. Internecine battle for US market share among smaller companies. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 62, March 1989, p. 7.
- Zind, Richard G. Some characteristics of the Canadian audit industry, by Richard G. Zind and Daniel Zeghal. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 26-47.
- MARKET shares - the Big-8 and others, 1989.** Menlo Park, Calif., Data Financial Press, c1989. 590 p. [992 M]
- MARKET TIMING**
- Doyle, Robert J. Post-crash terrain. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/Health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 52, 54, 56, 108.
- Droms, William G. Market timing as an investment policy. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 73-7.
- How to use market timing techniques, part 2. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 53, 55-7.
- Kleiman, Robert T. Empirical investigation of the timing abilities of insurance company investment managers, by Robert T. Kleiman and Anandi P. Sahu. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 1-12.
- Market timing techniques. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 52-3.
- Market timing with imperfect information, by Roger G. Clarke and others. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 27-36.
- Phillips, Don. Differentiating tactical asset allocation from market timing, by Don Phillips and Joan Lee. (Current issues: tactical asset allocation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 14-16.
- Shellans, Stephen. Criteria for selecting a market timer. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 146-9.
- MARKET timing techniques.** *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 52-3.
- MARKET timing with imperfect information,** by Roger G. Clarke and others. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 27-36.
- MARKET VALUE**
- Hanford, Lloyd D. Market value of partial interests in real property. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 460-5.
- MARKETING**
- See also Accountants' office - Marketing
- Direct marketing
- Industrial marketing
- Telemarketing
- Akaah, Ishmael P. Differences in research ethics judgments between male and female marketing professionals. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 375-81.
- American Demographics, Inc. Best 100 sources for marketing information: who's who from American Demographics. Ithaca, N.Y., c1989. 52 p. [*250 Mar]
- Bertrand, Kate. Divide and conquer. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 48-50, 52-4.
- Bertrand, Kate. Hunting the high flier. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 36-8, 40-42.
- Bloch, Peter H. Extending the concept of shopping: an investigation of browsing activity, by Peter H. Bloch, Nancy M. Ridgway and Daniel L. Sherrell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 13-21.
- Bremner, Brian. New sales pitch: the environment. (Marketing) *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 50.
- Brown, Paul B. Shotgun solution. (Marketing) *INC.*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 159-60.
- Building personal marketing skills. *Practice development - insights for growth*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 1-2.
- Cravens, David W. Strategic marketing. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1987. 679 p. [250 Mar]
- Cronin, J. Joseph. Satisfying customer expectations: the effect on conflict and repurchase intentions in industrial marketing channels, by J. Joseph Cronin and Michael H. Morris. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 41-9.
- Day, Ellen. Which marketing strategies breed success? By Ellen Day, Melvin R. Crask and Clyde E. Harris. *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 32.
- Day, George S. Deciding how to compete. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 18-23.
- Debelak, Don. Total marketing: capturing customers with marketing plans that work. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 242 p. [250 Mar]
- Dyllick, Thomas. Ecological marketing strategy for Toni Yogurts in Switzerland. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 657-62.
- Greene, C. Scott. Gaining a competitive edge through conjoint analysis, by C. Scott Greene and Japhet Nkonge. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 14-18.
- Gupta, Sunil. Modeling integrative, multiple issue bargaining. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 788-806.
- Hunt, Shelby D. Corporate ethical values and organizational commitment in marketing, by Shelby D. Hunt, Van R. Wood and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 79-90.
- Kelley, Bill. Picking the best from the rest. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 28-3.
- Keys to successful personal marketing. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 9, Fall 1989, p. 3.
- Kimber, Martin. Marketing means money, by Martin Kimber and Jane Plasom-Scott. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 94-5.
- Kohli, Rajeev. Cooperative game theory model of quantity discounts, by Rajeev Kohli and Heungsoo Park. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 693-707.
- Kotler, Philip. From mass marketing to mass customization. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 10-13, 47.
- Kotler, Philip. Marketing management: analysis, planning, implementation, and control. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 777 p. [250 Mar]
- Lusch, Robert F. Evolutionary based theory of attitudes: new insights into marketplace behavior, by Robert F. Lusch and Jack A. Lesser. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 72-85.
- Lusch, Robert F. Macroenvironmental forces, marketing strategy and business performance: a futures research approach, by Robert F. Lusch and Gene R. Laczniak. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 283-95.
- Makens, James C. Marketing plan workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1988. 223 p. [250 Mar]
- Marketing information: a professional reference guide, edited by Jac L. Goldstucker, compiled by Otto R. Echemendia. 2nd ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, 1987. 436 p. [250 Mar]

- McHenry, Keith W. Trust is the key component of innovation. (Managing R&D) *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 93.
- McIver, Colin. Marketing mirage: how to make it a reality. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1987. 215 p. [250 Mar]
- McKee, Daryl O. Strategic adaptability and firm performance: a market-contingent perspective, by Daryl O. McKee, P. Rajan Varadarajan and William M. Pride. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 21-35.
- Messner, Fred R. Merchandise to maximize communications power. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 64, 66, 68, 70, 72-3.
- Nevett, Terence. Marketing in the AIDS era, by Terence Nevett and John M. Schleede. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 90-7.
- O'Shaughnessy, Nicholas. What U.S. businesses can learn from political marketing, by Nicholas O'Shaughnessy and Morris B. Holbrook. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 98-109, 14.
- Ostrow, Rona. Dictionary of marketing, by Rona Ostrow and Sweetman R. Smith. New York, Fairchild Pubs., c1988. 258 p. [250 Mar]
- Perdue, Barbara C. Size and composition of the buying firm's negotiation team in rebuys of component parts. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 121-8.
- Piercy, Nigel F. Power and politics of sales forecasting: uncertainty absorption and the power of the marketing department. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 109-20.
- Raymond, Mary Anne. Corporate strategic planning and corporate marketing: toward an interface? By Mary Anne Raymond and Hiram C. Barksdale. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 41-8.
- Schewe, Charles D. Effective communication with our aging population. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 19-25.
- Schiller, Zachary. Stalking the new consumer. *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 54-8, 62.
- Seelig, Pat. All over the map. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, March 1989, p. 58-61, 63-4.
- Stanley, Thomas J. Marketing to the affluent. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 324 p. [250 Mar]
- Stern, Aimee L. In search of micro niches. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 60-2.
- Thomas, Marlin U. Prediction model for manufacturer warranty reserves. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1515-19.
- Tsalikis, John. Business ethics: a literature review with a focus on marketing ethics, by John Tsalikis and David J. Fritzsche. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 695-743.
- Zinkhan, George M. MBAs' changing attitudes toward marketing dilemmas: 1981-1987, by George M. Zinkhan, Michael Bisesi and Mary Jane Saxton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 963-74.
- Africa**
- Dadzie, Kofi Q. Demarketing strategy in shortage marketing environment. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 157-65.
- Auditing**
- Fulwala, Ahmed H. Marketing audit - a neglected area. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 184-6.
- Budgeting**
- Paine, Katharine D. Beat the budgeting blues. *Business marketing*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 48, 50, 52, 54, 56-7.
- Costs**
- Gianfagna, John L. Here's how to beat budget cuts: consultants offer tips to cost-justify marketing, by John L. Gianfagna and others. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-26 - 9. (Special marketing supplement)
- Marcus, Bruce W. Costs of corporate marketing. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 39-40.
- Data processing**
- Business Strategy Advisor: an expert systems implementation, by Matthias Schumann and others. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 16-24.
- Cook, Donald A. Alacrity: software that asks shrewd questions, by Donald A. Cook and John W. Sterling. *Planning review*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.
- Developing marketing expert systems: an application to international negotiations, by Arvind Rangaswamy and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 24-39.
- Directory of PC-based sales and marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Dec. 1989, p. 57-70, 74-6, 78-96, 99.
- Eisenhart, Tom. Automating the last frontier. *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 40-2, 44-5, 46.
- Fetter, Christine. Throw a high-tech spin on marketing communications. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 38, 40, 42.
- Kern, Richard. Nineteen ninety census: the good, the bad, and the undercount. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 48-51.
- Moriarty, Rowland T. Automation to boost sales and marketing, by Rowland T. Moriarty and Gordon S. Swartz. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 100-8.
- Singer, Michael. Your data base: a key marketing tool. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 122-3, 126-7.
- Using your microcomputer for marketing. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 8, Spring 1989, p. 2-4.
- Wortman, Leon A. Entrepreneurs! Take note of this business/marketing planner. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 16, 18.
- Wortman, Leon A. It pays to look closely. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 16-17.
- Wortman, Leon A. Trio of tools for business planning. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 18-20.
- Developing countries**
- Mendonsa, Eugene L. Coming to terms with rubber time. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 66-8.
- European Communities**
- Berry, Jay. Ready or not, the single market looms. (Letter from Europe) *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-16.
- European Economic Community**
- Bertrand, Kate. Scrambling for 1992. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 48-50, 54, 56, 58-9.
- Vandermerwe, Sandra. Euro-consumers in 1992, by Sandra Vandermerwe and Marc-Andre L'Huillier. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 34-40.
- Great Britain**
- Churchill, Phil. Marketing means basics first. (Business) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 103, March 1989, p. 81-2.
- International**
- Friedmann, Roberto. Political risk and international marketing, by Roberto Friedmann and Jonghoon Kim. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 63-74.
- Handbook of international management, edited by Ingo Walter and Tracy Murray. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [938.3 H]
- Jain, Subhash C. Standardization of international marketing strategy: some research hypotheses. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 70-9.
- Kashani, Kamran. Beware the pitfalls of global marketing. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 91-9.
- Lefkowitz, Edwin F. When in Rome sell like the Romans. (Marketing) *Business month*, v. 134, Dec. 1989, p. 89.

- McKellar, Ken. Europe 1992: liaisons dangereuses. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 18.
- Mendonça, Eugene L. Coming to terms with rubber time. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 66-8.
- Michaels, Pavlos. Countertrade: a powerful global competitive strategy for U.S. international traders. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 8-14.
- Terpstra, Vern. Piggybacking – a quick road to internationalization, by Vern Terpstra and Chwo-Ming J. Wu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 596, Dec. 1988) [*250 Mar]
- Verhage, Bronislaw J. Will a global marketing strategy work? An energy conservation perspective, by Bronislaw J. Verhage, Lee D. Dahringer and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 129-36.

Law and regulation

- Legal developments in marketing, by Ray O. Werner and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 84-93.
- Meyerowitz, Steven A. Do you know me? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 68-70.

Management

- Bonoma, Thomas V. Marketing performance – what do you expect? *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.
- Conference Board. Growing role for business-to-business telemarketing, edited by Earl L. Bailey. New York, c1988. 33 p. (Research report, no. 912) [*250 Mar]
- Debelak, Don. Total marketing: capturing customers with marketing plans that work. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 242 p. [250 Mar]
- Deshpande, Rohit. Organizational culture and marketing: defining the research agenda, by Rohit Deshpande and Frederick E. Webster. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 3-15.
- Eisenhart, Tom. Competitive intelligence: where to go when you need to know. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 38-40, 42, 46-7.
- Eisenhart, Tom. Playing together: marketing and communications catch the team spirit. *Business marketing*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 40-2, 44-6.
- Eisenhart, Tom. You're talking – but are they listening? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 30-3, 36-7.
- Graham, John R. Rethinking the methods of the sales staff. (Marketing) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 111.
- Hutton, Jay J. Tales from the intelligence front. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 48, 50.
- Kotler, Philip. Marketing management: analysis, planning, implementation, and control. 6th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 777 p. [250 Mar]
- Makens, James C. Marketing plan workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1988. 223 p. [250 Mar]
- Martin, James H. How to develop a customer-driven positioning strategy, by James H. Martin and James M. Daley. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 11-20.
- Neeb, Diane M. Does education affect economic planners' marketing management style? By Diane M. Neeb, Dale D. Fletcher and Carl H. Walther. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 86-92.
- Oumlil, A. Ben. Marketing management tools for the small business consultant. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 295-301.
- Ratnatunga, J. New evidence on the accounting-marketing interface, by J. Ratnatunga, R. Pike and G.J. Hooley. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 351-70.
- Umesh, U. N. Shopping model of the time-sensitive consumer, by U.N. Umesh, Kathy L. Pettit and Carl S. Bozman. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 715-29.
- Weinberger, Marc G. Impact of negative product news, by Marc G. Weinberger and Jean B. Romeo. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 44-50.

- Wilson, J. Holton. Marketing managers evaluate forecasting models, by J. Holton Wilson and Hugh G. Daubek. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 19-22.

Management auditing

- Macdonald, Charles R. Marketing audit workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1982. 446 p. [250 Mar]

Statistics

- Nation's top 100 markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.
- Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 7, 1989, entire issue, (various pagings).
- Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 13, 1989, entire issue, 120 p.

Theory

- Lambkin, Mary. Evolutionary processes in competitive markets: beyond the product life cycle, by Mary Lambkin and George S. Day. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 4-20.
- Onkvisit, Sak. Diffusion of innovations theory: some research questions and ideas, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 46-55.

MARKETING.

- American Society of Association Executives. Marketing. Washington, c1983. 261 p. (Fundamentals of association management) [250 Soc 2]

MARKETING audit workbook.

- Macdonald, Charles R. Marketing audit workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1982. 446 p. [250 Mar]

MARKETING book for accountants.

- Mostad & Christensen. Marketing book for accountants. Oak Harbor, Wash., c1988. 39 p. [*250 Acc]

MARKETING financial products and services: a handbook of consumer and institutional marketing strategies and critical issues, edited by Stephen Kerns. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1988. 338 p. [600 M]

MARKETING in Bolivia.

- United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Bolivia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 41 p. (Overseas business reports, OBR 89-01, Jan. 1989.) [*759.1 B]

MARKETING in Colombia.

- United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Colombia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1985. 30 p. (International marketing information series. Overseas business report, OBR 85-05, April 1985.) [*759.1 C]

MARKETING in Madagascar.

- United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Madagascar. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 50 p. (International marketing information series. Overseas business reports, OBR 88-15, Dec. 1988.) [*759.1 M]

MARKETING in Oman.

- United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Oman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 48 p. (International marketing information series. Overseas business reports, OBR 88-14, Dec. 1988.) [*759.1 O]

MARKETING in Turkey.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Turkey. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 52 p. (*Overseas business reports*, OBR 89-02, April 1989.) [*759.1 T]

MARKETING information: a professional reference guide, edited by Jac L. Goldstucker, compiled by Otto R. Echemendia. 2nd ed. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, Business Publishing Division, 1987. 436 p. [250 Mar]

MARKETING mirage: how to make it a reality.

McIver, Colin. Marketing mirage: how to make it a reality. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1987. 215 p. [250 Mar]

MARKETING, part 2. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, May 1989, p. 131-2.

MARKETING, part 3. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, June 1989, p. 163-4.

MARKETING, part 4. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, July 1989, p. 196-7.

MARKETING, part 5. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Aug. 1989, p. 221-2.

MARKETING, part 6. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Sept. 1989, p. 239-40, 242.

MARKETING, part 7. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 292-3.

MARKETING, part 8. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Nov. 1989, p. 316-17.

MARKETING, part 9. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Dec. 1989, p. 343-4, 351.

MARKETING plan workbook.

Makens, James C. Marketing plan workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1988. 223 p. [250 Mar]

MARKETING, publicity and advertising of the profession and its services.

South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Executive Committee. Marketing, publicity and advertising of the profession and its services. Johannesburg, 1988. (12) p. (*Discussion paper*, no. 9, Oct. 1988) [*104 S]

MARKETING research: text and cases.

Boyd, Harper W. Marketing research: text and cases, by Harper W. Boyd, Ralph Westfall and Stanley F. Stasch. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 816 p. [250 Mar]

MARKETING to the affluent.

Stanley, Thomas J. Marketing to the affluent. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 324 p. [250 Mar]

MARKETING tools for the new or small accounting firm.

Shenkman, Martin M. Marketing tools for the new or small accounting firm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 60-4.

MARKETING your consultancy: how to establish yourself as the expert.

Lanning, J. Stephen. Marketing your consultancy: how to establish yourself as the expert. Gaupland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1986. (22) p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*200.81 L]

MARKETING your financial planning services: a guide for professionals.

Jones, H. Stanley. Marketing your financial planning services: a guide for professionals. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 304 p. [250 Per 2]

MARKEY, JAMES P.

Occupational change: pursuing a different kind of work, by James P. Markey and William Parks. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 3-12.

MARKIEWICZ, MICHAEL.

Soloing successfully as a financial planner. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Feb./March 1989, p. 3. (*106.1 A)

MARKIN, MICHAEL D.

Networking: the good of boy system. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 10-12.

MARKOV CHAINS

Fox, Bennett L. Simulating discounted costs, by Bennett L. Fox and Peter W. Glynn. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1297-315.

Gal, Shmuel. Parameter iteration method in dynamic programming. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 675-84.

Katehakis, Michael N. On the maintenance of systems composed of highly reliable components, by Michael N. Katehakis and Cyrus Derman. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 551-60.

Pathak, Jagdish. Goal oriented programme efficiency test in operational-EDP-audit: a graphical-Markovian experiment. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 9-17.

Shyy, Gang. Gambler's ruin and optimal stop loss strategy. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 565-71.

MARKOWICH, M. MICHAEL.

How to reduce absenteeism: a comparative analysis, by M. Michael Markowich and Carl A. Silver. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 213-29. Positive approach to discipline. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 60-3.

MARKOWITZ MODEL

Aneja, Yash P. Portfolio approach to estimating the average correlation coefficient for the constant correlation model, by Yash P. Aneja, Ramesh Chandra and Erdal Gunay. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1435-8.

MARKRICH Sportsworld, Inc.: audit practice case.

Holley, Charles L. Markrich Sportsworld, Inc.: audit practice case. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 263 p. [*170 H]

MARKS, BARRY R.

Benson, Earl D. Municipal borrowing costs and the differential impact of accounting information across rating categories, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 261-73.) [311 R]

MARKS, EVAN M.

Levy, Andrew H. Convertible mortgages lure creative investors and owners, by Andrew H. Levy, Evan M. Marks and Jonathan B. Weller. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 30-5.

MARKUSEN, JAMES R.

Trade in producer services and in other specialized intermediate inputs. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 85-95.

MARMOL, GIL G.

Is the great shakeout coming? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2, 46, 96-8.

MARPLE, CYNTHIA J.

How state commissions are treating take-or-pay settlement costs, by Cynthia J. Marple and Anne Roland. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 18-22.

MARQUARDT, SHIRLEY M.

Meeting management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 19-22.

MARQUETTE, JESSE F.

Marquette, R. Penny. Improving models of municipal bond rating changes: surrogation of subjective bias, by R. Penny Marquette and Jesse F. Marquette. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 235-59.) [311 R]

MARQUETTE, R. PENNY.

Improving models of municipal bond rating changes: surrogation of subjective bias, by R. Penny Marquette and Jesse F. Marquette. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 235-59.) [311 R]

MARRAPESE, RICHARD L.

Internal control of hospital finances: a guide for management, by Richard L. Marrapese and William R. Titera. Rev. 1989 ed. Chicago, American Hospital Pub., c1989. 105 p. [*250 Ins]

MARRIAN, IAN.

Education and training: the Scottish Institute collegiate system. (The great debate) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Jan. 1989, p. 22-3.

MARRS, GERALD D.

Interest on over- and underpayments is not always what the Service says it is, by Gerald D. Marrs and Vivian Kirkland. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 84-8.

MARSDEN, ALEC.

Costing customer service, by Alec Marsden and Danny Dale. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 37-41.

Dale, Danny. Getting the structure right, by Danny Dale and Alec Marsden. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 81, 83-4.

Dale, Danny. Managing the customer, by Danny Dale and Alec Marsden. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 95, 97-9, 101.

MARSDEN, ALISTAIR.

Bradbury, Michael. Simulated mergers approach to evaluating segment data: New Zealand evidence, by Michael Bradbury and Alistair Marsden. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 119-29.

MARSH, HUGH L.

Audit committee charter: Rx for fraud prevention, by Hugh L. Marsh and Thomas E. Powell. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 55-7.

MARSH, LESLIE.

How to design a cost-effective benefits plan, by Leslie Marsh, Lawrence Brennan and Claudia Poster. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 36-41.

MARSH, MERTON ST. C.

Guidance on 50-employee rule contained in proposed regs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 332-8.

Only minor relief from 50-employee rule in reg. amendments. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 21-5.

MARSH, WINSTON.

After the ball is over. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 20-4.

Alphabet soup for success. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 10-12, 14, 16.

Investing in yourself. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 16-20, 23.

Love thy client. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 22-6.

Making the most of mailing campaigns. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 28-31.

Making the news. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.

Secrets of successful presentation. *Malaysian accountant*, July-Sept. 1989, p. 17-19.

Secrets of successful seminars. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 20-2, 24-5.

Selling strategies. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 16-19.

Six Rs of motivation. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 10-12.

Three Ps of successful conferences. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 16-20.

Time management. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 18-20, 22-3.

Working smarter, not harder. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 14-17.

MARSHALL, ANTHONY.

Florida case proves need for providing proper security. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 8.

Franchise marriages aren't necessarily made in heaven. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 18, 46.

Lie-detector ban may lead to more quackery testing. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 32.

People with disabilities: a market waiting to be tapped. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, July 10, 1989, p. 21, 26.

Personnel policies must reflect 1990s' labor pool. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 20, 40.

Proof of reasonable care will lessen legal liability. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, May 29, 1989, p. 18.

Safety and service are musts at hotel swimming pools. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 16.

MARSHALL, DENIS.

Institute of Internal Auditors - United Kingdom. Recommended codes and practices for the audit of data processing activities, edited by Graeme Ward and Denis Marshall. London, c1980. 156 p. [*175 I]

MARSHALL, DON C.

Use of computer-assisted tax research by the 100 largest CPA firms, by Don C. Marshall and Kevin M. Misiewicz. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 22-4, 26-9, 36-8.

MARSHALL, I. DAVID.

Computerized crime, by I. David Marshall and John Adamsons. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30.

MARSHALL, JOHN F.

Understanding swap finance, by John F. Marshall and Kenneth R. Kapner. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 155 p. [*720 M]

MARSHALL, RONALD M.

Risk-constrained information choice, by Ronald M. Marshall and Ram Narasimhan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 677-84.

MARSICK, VICTORIA J.

Developing leadership in international managers - an urgent challenge! By Victoria J. Marsick and Lars Cederholm. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 3-11.

MARTEL, JEAN-MARC.

Khoury, Nabil T. Supply of storage theory with asymmetric information, by Nabil T. Khoury and Jean-Marc Martel. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 573-81.

MARTIN, CAROL H. I.

Martin, Edwin M. Financing research and development, by Edwin M. Martin and Carol H.I. Martin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [201.6 M]

MARTIN, CHARLES L.

How to develop a strategic plan for your firm, by Charles L. Martin and Harsha B. Desai. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 72-6, 78.

MARTIN, CRAIG A.

Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.

MARTIN, DALE R.

Accounting for income taxes: illustrations and critique, by Dale R. Martin, Harry I. Wolk and S. Douglas Beets. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 24-31.

Wolk, Harry I. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 96: some theoretical problems, by Harry I. Wolk, Dale R. Martin and Virginia A. Nichols. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 1-5.

MARTIN, DAVID M.

Effort to deter opinion shopping. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 419-41.

MARTIN, EDWIN M.

Financing research and development, by Edwin M. Martin and Carol H.I. Martin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [201.6 M]

MARTIN, FRANCOIS C.

Planning production campaigns. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 1-5.

MARTIN, HARRY A.

BNA tax software. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 14.

MARTIN, J. W.

Selected SEC financial statement requirements - beyond GAAP. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 219-33.) [108 R]

MARTIN, JAMES.

Strategic data-planning methodologies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1982. 236 p. [203.9 M]

MARTIN, JAMES H.

How to develop a customer-driven positioning strategy, by James H. Martin and James M. Daley. *Business*, v. 39, Oct. -Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 11-20.

MARTIN, JAMES R.

Capital budgeting analysis with curvilinear cost and revenue functions: a microcomputer application. (Users' corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 118-29.

MARTIN, JAMES W.

Ban on adult only communities and much more: the Fair housing amendments act of 1988. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 27-30.

MARTIN, JANETTE.

Pursuing pirates. *Datamation*, v. 35, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 41-2.

MARTIN, JOHN D.

Kensinger, John W. Decline of public equity: the return to private enterprise? By John W. Kensinger and John D. Martin. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 14-23.

Program trading and systematic stock price behavior, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 61-7.

MARTIN, JOHN J.

No fault with no-fault. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 32-4.

MARTIN, JOSH.

Big business still looms large in Saudi Arabia. (Around the world) *Business month*, v. 133, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3.

Why managers are starting to think North American. (Around the world) *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 20-2.

MARTIN, K. STANLEY.

Dane, Charles W. Gainsharing plans for mill operations in the forest products industry, by Charles W. Dane, William L. Hebert and K. Stanley Martin. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1989. 12 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph 32, Oct. 1989) [*208.4 D]

MARTIN, LARRY J.

Braga, Francesco S. Cross hedging the Italian lira/US dollar exchange rate with Deutsch mark futures, by Francesco S. Braga, Larry J. Martin and Karl D. Meilke. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 87-99.

MARTIN, LINDA R.

Stevens, Kathy C. Decline of U.S. competitiveness: could internal decision models be to blame? By Kathy C. Stevens and Linda R. Martin. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 32-6.

MARTIN, LISA A.

O'Keefe, Patrick M. Structuring preferred returns to limited partners, by Patrick M. O'Keefe and Lisa A. Martin. (Construction & real estate issues) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 60-1.

MARTIN, LISA CLINE.

Empirical examination of the job mobility of industrial CPAs. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 39-57.

MARTIN, M. JILL LOCKWOOD.

Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.

Partnership taxation handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 484 p. [754.1 M]

Tax avoidance purpose in acquisitions need not preclude the use of tax benefits. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 278-82.

Tax consequences of a disproportionate partnership distribution, by M. Jill Martin and Jarell Jones. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 112-21.

MARTIN, MERLE P.

Day-one systems changeover tactic. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Oct. 1989, p. 12-14.

Khan, M. B. Managing the systems project, by M.B. Khan and Merle P. Martin. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 31-6.

Kievit, KarenAnn. Systems analysis tools - who's using them? By KarenAnn Kievit and Merle P. Martin. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 26-30.

MARTIN, RINNE T.

Stevens, Robert E. Nonadopters of automatic teller machines, by Robert E. Stevens, William E. Warren and Rinne T. Martin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 55-63.

MARTIN, ROBERT D.

Bankruptcy: annotated forms. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [-42.8 M]

MARTIN, ROBIN B.

Krasnow, Erwin G. Buying or building a broadcast station: everything you want - and need - to know, but didn't know who to ask, by Erwin G. Krasnow, J. Geoffrey Bentley and Robin B. Martin. 2nd ed. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, c1988. 129 p. [*250 Rad 5]

MARTIN, ROGER.

Standards test for portability. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 38-40. (*Technology forum*)

MARTIN, SPENCER J.

Angelini, James P. Judicial trends in closely-held business valuation, by James P. Angelini and Spencer J. Martin. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 28-32.

MARTIN, SUSAN WORK.

Compliance with the Single audit act. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 49.
 Goddeeris, John H. Tax amnesty in Michigan: characteristics of individual income tax participants, by John H. Goddeeris, Susan Work Martin and James C. Young. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 373-95.
 Governmental Accounting Standards Board five-year review. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 28, 30.
 Modeling the local government general fund deficit. n.p., 1988. 121 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [344 M]

MARTIN, THOMAS J.

Expert systems in finance and accounting: a technology whose time has come. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 5-10.
 Expert systems in finance and accounting: a technology whose time has come. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 21-5.

MARTIN, VAN.

Contractors and the built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 616-17.

MARTIN INDUSTRIES.

Coping with change at Martin Industries, by Russell F. Briner and others. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 45-9.

MARTINGALE, JOSEPH J.

Seaborn, Emmett O. Financial Manager guide to Section 89, by Emmett O. Seaborn and Joseph J. Martingale. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-8.

MARTINI, ROBERT M.

Subscriber service: an exercise in increasing productivity. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 9-10.

MARTINS, IVES GANDRA da SILVA.

Brazil: inflation and taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 403-7.

MARTS, JOHN A.

How CPA firms market their services, by John A. Marts, Earl D. Honeycutt and Jane A. Kenan. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 111-13.

Success on the CPA examination in AACSB accredited and non-accredited schools, by John A. Marts, Jack D. Baker and John M. Garris. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 97-105.

MARTY, STEVEN T.

Forbes, Robert S. Managerial accounting and vendor relations for JIT: a case study, by Robert S. Forbes, Douglas F. Jones and Steven T. Marty. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 76-81.

MARUCA, SAMUEL M.

Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Practitioner's comment) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 23-5.
 Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 39-41.

MARUS, BURNETT.

Tangible assets and financial planning: a perspective. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 36-9, 41.

MARVEL, L. PAIGE.

Fiduciary in tax trouble. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-63.) [750.2 S]

MARWIL, JEFF J.

Cohen, Melanie Rovner. Entitlement of secured creditors to default interest rates under Bankruptcy code sections 506(b) and 1124, by Melanie Rovner Cohen, Jeff J. Marwil and Richard A. Gerard. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 415-27.

MARYLAND Court on noncompete agreement, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 30.

MASCARENHAS, BRIANCE.

Domains of state-owned, privately held, and publicly traded firms in international competition. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 582-97.
 Sand, Ole Christian. Eurocredit pricing in sovereign lending, by Ole Christian Sand and Briance Mascarenhas. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 244-58.

MASCHMEYER, RICHARD A.

Management accounting for Singapore's technologically advanced manufacturers, by Richard A. Maschmeyer and B.C. Ghosh. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 20-3.

MASCHOFF, DEAN C.

Gas imbalances: a growing problem, by Dean C. Maschoff and Terry G. Palmberg. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 24-7.

MASEK, MARK ALAN.

Avoiding branch profits and dividend withholding taxes. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 141-58.

MASEL, GEOFF.

Taking cover. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 19-21.

MASKALL, MICHAEL.

European trends in direct taxation towards 1992: survey of tax considerations as applied to European corporations, by Michael Maskall and Peter Cussons. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 3-18.

MASKELL, BRIAN H.

Journey to JIT: how software can help. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 48-50.

MRPII or just-in-time: which way to productivity? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 34-5.

Performance measurement for world class manufacturing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 32-3.

Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 32-3.

Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 3. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48, 50.

Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 4. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 64-6.

MASLEY, ANDREA.

Better Business Bureau: a resource for lenders. (Credit analysis) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 89-92.

MASNIK, ROBERT.

Status of many aspects of plan still unclear, by Robert Masnik and Judith Podell. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 199-203.

MASON, ALISTER K.

Gibbins, Michael. Professional judgment in financial reporting, by Michael Gibbins and Alister K. Mason. (Toronto), Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 204 p. (Research study) [*111.1 G]

Irwin, David W. Closing the GAAP, by David W. Irwin and Alister K. Mason. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Dec. 1989, p. 54-7.

MASON, DAVID.

Auditing the computer work station: part 1 - identifying the problems, by David Mason and Leslie Willcocks. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1988, p. 21-6.

MASON, DONALD J.

Willens, Robert. Final Sec. 355 regulations, by Robert Willens, Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 221-4, 226-8.

MASON, LINDA.

Strischek, Dev. Lending to electrical contractors, by Dev Strischek and Linda Mason. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Dec. 1989, p. 27-40.

MASON, ROBERT C.

Discount rate derivation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 79-87.

MASON, ROBERT J.

Golightly, Kim O. Recent letter rulings clarify breadth of Sec. 382 option attribution rule, by Kim O. Golightly and Robert J. Mason. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 543-4.

Sec. 1504 regulations may retroactively invalidate a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536.

MASON, TODD.

LBO sails down Madison Avenue, by Todd Mason, Robert Duffy and Walecia Konrad. (Marketing) *Business week*, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 69, 73, 76.

MASONSON, LESLIE N.

Cash management audit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 40-3.

MASS. arbitration rules preempted by federal act. First Circuit affirms. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 461.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Division of Fisheries and Wildlife.

Nongame wildlife fund holds the key to survival. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 30-1.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

Arthur Young. Landmark MIT study: management in the 1990s. n.p., c1989. 40 p. [*203.9 A]

Commission on Industrial Productivity.

How to regain the productive edge. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 100-1, 104.

MASSEE, D. LURTON.

Valuation freezes and Section 2036(c) worse weather ahead after TAMRA-88, by D. Lurton Massee and Lynn E. Fowler. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-6.

MASSING, A. W.

Conducting an asbestos survey in a retail center, by A.W. Massing and John Luxford. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 52-6.

MASSING, GREGORY I.

Fifth amendment, the attorney-client privilege, and the prosecution of white-collar crime. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 75, Sept. 1989, p. 1179-220.

MASSONE, PEDRO.

Mexico: net worth tax. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 465-6.

MASTEN, SCOTT E.

Costs of organization, by Scott E. Masten, Edward A. Snyder and James W. Meehan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (37) p. (Working paper, no. 603, April 1989) [*201.8 M]

Crocker, Keith J. Mitigating contractual hazards: unilateral options and contract length, by Keith J. Crocker and Scott E. Masten. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 327-43.

Pretia ex machina? Prices and process in long-term contracts, by Scott E. Masten and Keith J. Crocker. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 31 p. (Working paper, no. 588, Oct. 1988) [*850 M]

MASTER federal tax manual with Federal tax coordinator 2d references.

Research Institute of America. Master federal tax manual with Federal tax coordinator 2d references. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 644 p. (Federal tax coordinator 2d, sect. 3) [*751 R]

MASTER LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See Partnerships, Master limited
Taxation, United States - Partnerships,
Master limited

MASTER limited partnerships move downward at year end. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 61-2.

MASTER OF ACCOUNTANCY PROGRAMS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1987-88, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1989. 72 p. [*107 A]

Deitrick, James W. Perceptions of academic programs in accounting: a survey of Texas partners and recruiters, by James W. Deitrick and Robert V. Egenolf. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.

- Ortinau, David J. Attitudinal insights into the costs and benefits of a mandated postbaccalaureate education requirement, by David J. Ortinau, Terry J. Engle and Jerry D. Siebel. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 86-94.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Synergism of accountancy and accounting education. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 102-10.
- MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS**
- Bahl, Harish C. Teaching production and operations management at the MBA level - a survey. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 5-7.
- Canlar, Mehmet. Assessing the further impact of college-level accounting study on student performance in the MBA-level managerial accounting course, by Mehmet Canlar and Man Chand Maloo. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 129-39.) [110 A]
- Dietrich, J. Richard. Graduate program for information systems managers, by J. Richard Dietrich and others. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 145-54.
- Evans, Fred J. Understanding the shortage of business doctorates, by Fred J. Evans and Jack A. Fuller. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 37-45.
- Gillespie, Kate. US multinationals and the foreign MBA. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 45-51.
- Jaedicke, Robert. Interview with Dean Robert Jaedicke, by James W. Schmotter. *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 1-7.
- Jeuck, John E. Pride and prejudice. *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 19-28.
- Kiechel, Walter. How to pick a business school. (Office hours) *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 225-6, 228.
- Leavitt, Harold J. Educating our MBAs: on teaching what we haven't taught. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 38-50.
- Rose, Robert E. MBA and corporate leadership, by Robert E. Rose and Calvin Wong. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Roth, William F. Today's MBA: a lot to learn. *Personnel*, v. 66, May 1989, p. 46-51. (Adapted from *Work and records* (Praeger Publishers), c1989.)
- Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - stabilizing reform and maintaining consensus, 1963-1980, part 2, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 1-10.
- Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - the emergence of reform sentiment, 1945-1963, part 1, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 1-11.
- Silk, Leonard. What America needs is a new, improved M.B.A. *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 9-11.
- Great Britain**
- Brandenberg, Mary. Business skills and how to master them. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 8-9. (Reprinted from *Accountancy*.)
- Elliott, Brian. MBA option. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 138-9.
- International**
- Blaydon, Colin C. Tuck in Japan. (Innovations) *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 29-35.
- Japan**
- Blaydon, Colin C. Tuck in Japan. (Innovations) *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 29-35.
- MASTERING the micro to mainframe connection.**
- Ernst & Whinney. Mastering the micro to mainframe connection. n.p., c1987. 18 p. [*203.9 E]
- MASTERS, GUY M.**
- Hospitals must join payer-purchaser negotiations. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.
- Schmitz, Vincent. Better forecasting ensures profitability, quality of care, by Vincent Schmitz, Guy M. Masters and Walter Dilts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.
- MASTERS, MARICK F.**
- Bargaining representation and union membership in the federal sector: a free rider's paradise, by Marick F. Masters and Robert Atkin. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 311-23.
- MASTERS, ROBERT.**
- Risk-taking propensity of management accountants: certified vs. noncertified, by Robert Masters and Dan Deines. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 9-14.
- Study examines investors' risk-taking propensities. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 151-5.
- MASTERS, RONALD W.**
- Kennedy's misguided mandate. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 22, 24, 26, 107.
- MASTERS OF THE COURT**
- See Court masters
- MASTERSON, NORTON E.**
- Economic factors in property/casualty insurance claims costs. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, June 1989, p. 74, 76.
- MASUCH, MICHAEL.**
- Beyond garbage cans: an AI model of organizational choice, by Michael Masuch and Perry LaPotin. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 38-67.
- MASULIS, RONALD W.**
- Debt/equity choice. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 141 p. [224 M]
- Sener, Tulin. Empirical test of the DeAngelo-Masulis tax shield and tax rate hypotheses with industry and inflation effects. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 23-39.
- MATA, GUILLERMO.**
- DoD contractor risk assessment guide program. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 15-17.
- MATEJKA, J. KENNETH.**
- Managing the baffling boss, by J. Kenneth Matejka and Richard J. Dunsing. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 46-50.
- MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING**
- Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Manufacturing business systems: a checklist for JIT success. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 28-9.
- Chong, Philip S. Performance measurements in an MRP system. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 35-6.
- Chong, Philip S. Using microcomputer-based MRP software to teach materials management, by Philip S. Chong and Sal Kukalis. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 56-60.
- Christoph, Orinda Byrd. Performance of MRP purchase lot-size procedures under actual multiple purchase discount conditions, by Orinda Byrd Christoph and R. Lawrence LaForge. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 348-58.

- De Lurgio, Stephen A. Teaching integrated production and information control system principles using a spreadsheet simulator, by Stephen A. De Lurgio and Ji-Guang Zhao. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 29-34.
- Haddock, Jorge. Which lot-sizing techniques are used in material requirements planning? By Jorge Haddock and Donald E. Hubicki. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 53-6.
- Im, Jin H. How does kanban work in American companies? *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 22-4.
- Karmarkar, Uday S. Getting control of just-in-time. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 122-31.
- Konig, Rudolf J. Complying with new federal MMAS regulations, by Rudolf J. Konig and Richard O. DeShong. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 32-4.
- Kurtulus, Ibrahim. Materials requirement planning when there is scrap loss, by Ibrahim Kurtulus and David W. Pentico. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 18-21.
- Kurtulus, Ibrahim. Possibility of zero inventory by adopting Japanese production line methods. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 1-8.
- LaForge, R. Lawrence. Integrative, experiential approach to production management education, by R. Lawrence LaForge and Charles W. McNichols. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 198-207.
- Love, Douglas. Decentralized, distributed MRP: solving control problems in cellular manufacturing, by Douglas Love and Matthew M. Barekat. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 78-83.
- Martin, Francois C. Planning production campaigns. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 1-5.
- Migliorelli, Marcia. MRP and aggregate planning – a problem solution, by Marcia Migliorelli and Robert J. Swan. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 42-4.
- Neeley, Parley S. Taking the pulse of MRP: using systems performance software to monitor MRP system use. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 61-4.
- Penlesky, Richard J. Open order due date maintenance in MRP systems, by Richard J. Penlesky, William L. Berry and Urban Wemmerlov. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 571-84.
- Prentis, Eric L. Efficient heuristics for MRP lot sizing with variable production/purchasing costs, by Eric L. Prentis and Basheer M. Khumawala. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 439-50.
- Shoulders, Alan. IT assisted resource planning. (Manufacturing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 154-5.
- Souderpandian, Jayavel. MRP on spreadsheets: a do-it-yourself alternative for small firms. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 6-11.
- Sterrett, Frank W. MRP: the computer and tricks. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 48-9.
- Tatikonda, Lakshmi U. Success in MRP, by Lakshmi U. Tatikonda and Rao J. Tatikonda. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 34.
- Tersine, Richard J. Principles of inventory and materials management. 3rd ed. New York, North-Holland, c1988. 553 p. [142.4 T]
- MATERIALITY**
- Beck-Dudley, Caryn L. Efficient market theory and insider trading: are we headed in the right direction? By Caryn L. Beck-Dudley and Alan A. Stephens. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 441-65.
- Berger, Daniel L. Proving recklessness, by Daniel L. Berger and Steve W. Berman. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 553-610.) [*103.1 P]
- Brudney, Victor. Note on materiality and soft information under the federal securities laws. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, May 1989, p. 723-60.
- Chewning, Eugene. Auditor reporting decisions involving accounting principle changes: some evidence on materiality thresholds, by Gene Chewning, Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 78-95.
- Colbert, Janet L. When it's double or nothing in assessing audit risk. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 24-9.
- Friedberg, Alan H. Factors affecting materiality judgments: a comparison of big eight accounting firms' materiality views with the results of empirical research, by Alan H. Friedberg, Jerry R. Strawser and Judith H. Cassidy. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 187-201.) [110 A]
- Icerman, Rhoda C. Risk and materiality in governmental audits, by Rhoda C. Icerman and William Hillison. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 51-61.
- Jordan, Charles E. Materiality guidelines for interest capitalization, by Charles E. Jordan and John E. Shaver. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.
- Mayper, Alan G. Auditors' materiality judgments of internal accounting control weaknesses, by Alan G. Mayper, Mary Schroeder Doucet and Carl S. Warren. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 72-86.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED/AG 20: Audit of related party disclosures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 71-3. (Exposure draft, ED/AG 20. Auditing guideline 20, June 1989.)
- Pany, Kurt. Comparison of various materiality rules of thumb, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 62-3.
- Pany, Kurt. Materiality: an inter-industry comparison of the magnitudes and stabilities of various quantitative measures, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 71-8.
- Robinson, Chris. Materiality: an empirical study of actual auditor decisions, by Chris Robinson and Len Fertuck. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 61 p. (Research monograph, no. 12) [*110 R]
- Seet, Eddy Juay Piang. Materiality and audit risk, by Eddy Seet Juay Piang and Koh Hian Chye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 20-3.
- Selley, David C. Origins and development of materiality as an auditing concept. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 1-30.) [*102 T]
- MATERIALITY: an empirical study of actual auditor decisions.**
- Robinson, Chris. Materiality: an empirical study of actual auditor decisions, by Chris Robinson and Len Fertuck. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 61 p. (Research monograph, no. 12) [*110 R]
- MATERIALS**
- See also Inventories
- Finch, Byron J. Strategic use of WIP inventory: the impact of bill-of-material shape and plant type, by Byron J. Finch and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 63-6.
- Costs**
- Berling, Robert J. Hospitals can cut materials costs by managing supply pipeline, by Robert J. Berling and John T. Geppi. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 26.

Management

- Berling, Robert J. Hospitals can cut materials costs by managing supply pipeline, by Robert J. Berling and John T. Geppi. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 26.
- Chong, Philip S. Using microcomputer-based MRP software to teach materials management, by Philip S. Chong and Sal Kukalis. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 56-60.
- Elerding, William T. Auditing a hospital's materials management department. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 91-6.
- Meyer, Harry. Managing material handling resources: a case study at Leviton. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 24-6, 28.
- Spring, Terry. Trend reports: a tool for efficiently managing materials. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 54-8, 60, 62.
- Tersine, Richard J. Principles of inventory and materials management. 3rd ed. New York, North-Holland, c1988. 553 p. [142.4 T]

MATERNITY LEAVE

See Leave of absence

Wages, fees, salaries - Leave of absence

MATES, WILLIAM J.

- Managing bond proceeds improves financial performance. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 76-86, *passim*.

MATH, PAUL.

- Acquisition reform: three guiding principles. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 4-8.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

See also Accounting models

Decision models
Financial models
Investment models
Management science
Operations research
Stochastic models

- Alban, Edward. Bond yield estimation at a discount or premium, by Edward Alban and Santiago Ibarreche. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 68-74.
- Alexander, Walter. What's the score? *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Aug. 1989, p. 58-9, 62-3.
- Alternative approaches to the assessment of achievement, edited by David L. McArthur. Boston, Kluwer Academic Pubs., c1987. 268 p. [107 A]
- Amershi, Amin H. Multiple signals, statistical sufficiency, and Pareto orderings of best agency contracts, by Amin H. Amershi and John S. Hughes. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 102-12.
- Arnott, Richard. Randomization with asymmetric information, by Richard Arnott and Joseph E. Stiglitz. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 344-62.
- Aziz, Abdul. Cash flow reporting and financial distress models: testing of hypotheses, by Abdul Aziz and Gerald H. Lawson. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 55-63.
- Bachar, Joseph. Auditing quality, signaling, and underwriting contracts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 216-41.
- Bailey, Warren. Market for Japanese stock index futures: some preliminary evidence. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 283-95.
- Bailey, Warren. Pricing of stock index options in a general equilibrium model, by Warren Bailey and Rene M. Stulz. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 1-12.
- Banker, Rajiv D. Sensitivity, precision, and linear aggregation of signals for performance evaluation, by Rajiv D. Banker and Srikant M. Datar. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 21-39.

- Bathke, Allen W. Firm-size and the predictive ability of quarterly earnings data, by Allen W. Bathke, Kenneth S. Lorek and G. Lee Willinger. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 49-68.
- Bielinski, Daniel W. Debt-free DCF model: a fix on intrinsic values. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 43-5, 47.
- Boys, Peter. WACC: a problem of definition. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 104, 106-7.
- Bradley, David M. Capitalization rate, the discount rate, and inflation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 237-43.
- Braga, Francesco S. Cross hedging the Italian lira/US dollar exchange rate with Deutsch mark futures, by Francesco S. Braga, Larry J. Martin and Karl D. Meilke. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 87-99.
- Brennan, Michael J. Portfolio insurance and financial market equilibrium, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 455-72.
- Bygrave, William D. Entrepreneurship paradigm, part 2: chaos and catastrophes among quantum jumps? *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 7-30.
- Chukwudi, Igbe. Computer simulation - a model for economic analysis. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 21, Oct./Dec. 1988, p. 27-9.
- Cooper, Bill. Mathematics for decision-making in continuing education. Madison, Wis., Creative Communications, c1986. 11 p. (Seminars' success marketing, report no. 7) [*107.05 C]
- Cowton, Christopher J. Note: differences that are multiples of nine. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 377-80.
- Dalal, Ardesir J. Effects of expected cash and futures prices on hedging and production: comments and extensions, by Ardesir J. Dalal and Bala G. Arshanapalli. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 337-45.
- D'Attilio, David F. Practical applications of trend analysis in business forecasting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 9-11.
- Demski, Joel S. Hierarchical structure and responsibility accounting, by Joel S. Demski and David E.M. Sappington. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 40-58.
- Dixit, Avinash. General model of R&D competition and policy. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 317-26.
- Ehrhardt, Michael C. New linear programming approach to bond portfolio management: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 533-7.
- Finlay, Paul N. Model validation in decision support systems. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 175-86.
- Fischer, Edwin O. Dynamic recapitalization policies and the role of call premia and issue discounts, by Edwin O. Fischer, Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 427-46.
- Fischer, Steven A. Comparability in financial reporting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 9-11.
- Friedman, James W. On the strategic importance of prices versus quantities. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 607-22.
- Gagnon, Louis. Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comparative study of the hedging effectiveness of Canadian and U.S. bond futures, by Louis Gagnon, Samuel Mensah and Edward H. Blinder. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 29-39.
- Gaynor, Martin. Competition within the firm: theory plus some evidence from medical group practice. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 59-76.
- Gentry, William M. Do state revenue forecasters utilize available information? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 429-39.
- Glynn, Peter W. Importance sampling for stochastic simulations, by Peter W. Glynn and Donald L. Iglehart. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1367-92.

- Gross, Charles W. Improving smoothing models with an enhanced initialization scheme, by Charles W. Gross and Jeffrey E. Sohl. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 13-18.
- Grossman, Sanford J. Portfolio insurance in complete markets: a note, by Sanford J. Grossman and Jean-Luc Vila. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 473-6.
- Gupta, Sunil. Modeling integrative, multiple issue bargaining. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 788-806.
- Hajdasinski, Mirosław M. Post scriptum to bounding the internal rates of return of a project. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 339-46.
- Hopwood, William. Test of the incremental explanatory power of opinions qualified for consistency and uncertainty, by William Hopwood, James McKeown and Jane Mutchler. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 28-48.
- Hsieh, David A. Testing for nonlinear dependence in daily foreign exchange rates. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 339-68.
- Hull, John. Assessing credit risk in a financial institution's off-balance sheet commitments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 489-501.
- Jean, William H. Interest rate-independent present value rankings. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 129-48.
- Khoury, Nabil T. Supply of storage theory with asymmetric information, by Nabil T. Khoury and Jean-Marc Martel. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 573-81.
- Leblanc, Daniel. Note on the Choice of cost parameters in machining cost models. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 335-8.
- Leitzel, Jim. Damage measures and incomplete contracts. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 92-101.
- Levin, Richard C. Cost-reducing and demand-creating R&D with spillovers, by Richard C. Levin and Peter C. Reiss. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 538-56.
- Ma, Cindy W. Forecasting efficiency of energy futures prices. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 393-419.
- Merino, Donald N. Developing economic and non-economic models: incentives to select among technical alternatives. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 275-90.
- Meyer, Robert A. Regulation in multifirm markets. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 6-20.
- Miller, David M. Analysis of profit-linked total-factor productivity measurement models at the firm level, by David M. Miller and P. Mohan Rao. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 757-67.
- Moinzadeh, Kamran. Operating characteristics of the (S-1, S) inventory system with partial backorders and constant resupply times. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 472-7.
- Moon, Philip. Paradoxes in the cost allocation for joint products. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 443-8.
- Moyer, R. Charles. Security analyst monitoring activity: agency costs and information demands, by R. Charles Moyer, Robert E. Chatfield and Phillip M. Sisneros. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 503-12.
- Oellermann, Charles M. Price discovery for feeder cattle, by Charles M. Oellermann, B. Wade Brorsen and Paul L. Farris. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 113-21.
- Paroush, Jacob. Production and hedging decisions in the presence of basis risk, by Jacob Paroush and Avner Wolf. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 547-63.
- Parsons, John E. Estimating the strategic value of long-term forward purchase contracts using auction models. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 981-1010.
- Poitevin, Michel. Financial signalling and the deep-pocket argument. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 26-40.
- Robin, Michael. Evaluation of human capital: cost per efficient worker - a practical approach, part 1. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 5, 1988, p. 81-93.
- Robin, Michael. Evaluation of human capital: cost per efficient worker - a practical approach, part 2. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 6, 1988, p. 35-73.
- Rushinek, Avi. Multinational transfer-pricing factors: tax, custom duties, antitrust/dumping legislation, inflation, interest, competition, profit/dividend, and financial reporting, by Avi Rushinek and Sara F. Rushinek. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 95-111.
- Savit, Robert. Nonlinearities and chaotic effects in options prices. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 507-18.
- Scheinkman, Jose A. Nonlinear dynamics and stock returns, by Jose A. Scheinkman and Blake LeBaron. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 311-37.
- Sy Malick Ousmane. Risk premiums valuation of an Euro-dollar credit contract, credit rationing and commercial banks lending strategies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.
- Tang, Kwei. Design of product specifications for multi-characteristic inspection, by Kwei Tang and Jen Tang. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 743-56.
- Van Roy, Tony J. Multi-level production and distribution planning with transportation fleet optimization. *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1443-53.
- Walker, Kenton B. Sales volume forecasting: a comparison of management, statistical, and combined approaches, by Kenton B. Walker and Craig E. Bain. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 119-35.
- Wayne, F. Stanford. Instrument to measure adherence to the Protestant ethic and contemporary work values. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 793-804.
- Welch, Ivo. Seasoned offerings, imitation costs, and the underpricing of initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 421-49.
- Wilkinson, Gary F. How forecasting model is chosen. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 7-8.
- Wilson, John Douglas. On the optimal tax base for commodity taxation. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1196-206.
- Wright, Brian D. Theory of negative prices for storage, by Brian D. Wright and Jeffrey C. Williams. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 1-13.

MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING

- Ahmed, Nazim U. Analytic technique to evaluate factor weights in job evaluation. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 1-6.
- Aronson, Jay E. Clustering algorithm for computer-assisted process organization, by Jay E. Aronson and Gary Klein. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 730-45.
- Ayres, Frances L. Impact of cost allocations on product-mix/production-expansion decisions, by Frances L. Ayres and Shane Moriarty. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 103-15.
- Ecker, Joseph G. Introduction to operations research, by Joseph G. Ecker and Michael Kupferschmid. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 509 p. [201.6 E]
- Ehrhardt, Michael C. New linear programming approach to bond portfolio management: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 533-7.
- Franz, Lori S. Data driven modeling: an application in scheduling. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 359-77.
- Gal, Shmuel. Parameter iteration method in dynamic programming. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 675-84.
- Hackman, Steven T. General framework for modeling production, by Steven T. Hackman and Robert C. Leachman. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 478-95.
- Harper, Bill. Something old, something new. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 78-9.
- Hayes, James W. Dual variables in pure capital rationing linear programming formulations. (Technical note) *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 255-60.

- Johnson, R. Colin. That fuzzy feeling. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 15, 1989, p. 39, 42-3.
- Koehler, Gary J. Characterization of unacceptable solutions in LP discriminant analysis. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 239-57.
- Koehler, Gary J. Unacceptable solutions and the hybrid discriminant model. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 844-8.
- Robbins, Walter A. Linear programming a useful tool in case-mix management, by Walter A. Robbins and Naronk Tuntiwongpiboon. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 114-16.
- Rudisin, Gerard J. Compiler speeds up Ada code. (Tech forum) *Systems integration*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 41-2, 44.
- Stam, Antonie. Solving the classification problem in discriminant analysis via linear and nonlinear programming methods, by Antonie Stam and Erich A. Joachimsthaler. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 285-93.
- Stecke, Kathryn E. Flexible approach to FMS part type selection using aggregate production ratios, by Kathryn E. Stecke and Ilyong Kim. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 531, Aug. 1987) [*204.9 S]
- Stensland, Gunnar. Optimal investments using empirical dynamic programming with application to natural resources, by Gunnar Stensland and Dag Tjostheim. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 99-120.
- Womer, Norman Keith. Cost analysis: a methodological statement. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 27-41.

MATHEMATICS

- Collier, Henry W. Empirical examination of the relationship between mathematics skills and course grade in Intermediate accounting I, by Henry W. Collier and Carl B. McGowan. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 78-86.
- Fabozzi, Frank J. Fixed income mathematics. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1988. 408 p. [720 F]
- Robson, Mark H. Mathematician's apology. *British tax review*, no. 11, 1989, p. 361-9.
- Thomsett, Michael C. Mathematics of investing: a complete reference. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 244 p. [190 T]

MATHEMATICS for decision-making in continuing education.

- Cooper, Bill. Mathematics for decision-making in continuing education. Madison, Wis., Creative Communications, c1986. 11 p. (Seminars' success marketing, report no. 7) [*107.05 C]

MATHEMATICS of investing: a complete reference.

- Thomsett, Michael C. Mathematics of investing: a complete reference. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 244 p. [190 T]

MATHEWS, GAIL S.

- FASB sharpens rules, definitions for sale/leaseback accounting. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 21-3.

MATHEWS, M. R.

- Social accounting and the development of accounting education. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, Dept. of Accountancy, 1989. 28 p. (Discussion paper, no. 68) [*110.6 M]
- Social accounting models - potential applications of reformist proposals. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, Dept. of Accountancy, 1989. 27 p. (Discussion paper, no. 64) [*110.6 M]

MATHIASON, MARK.

- Greener grass above, minefield below. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 116-17.

MATHIESON, DONALD J.

- Exchange rate arrangements and monetary policy. *Finance & development*, v. 26, March 1989, p. 21-4.

MATHIESON, MICHAEL R.

- Wehrle, John S. Accounting and tax treatment of goodwill: is the U.S. company at a disadvantage? By John S. Wehrle and Michael R. Mathieson. (Finance and accounting alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 52-7.

MATHUR, U. P.

- Professional code for the members. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 228-9.

MATISON, RAYMOND A.

- As the big ship turns. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 26-8, 30, 106-8.
- Prosperity for the fittest. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 34, 36-8, 40-1, 76.

MATOLCSY, Z. P.

- Castagna, A. D. Marginal information content of selected items in financial statements, by A.D. Castagna and Z.P. Matolcsy. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 317-33.

MATOS, VICTOR M.

- End-user criteria for selecting fourth generation report generators, by Victor M. Matos, Santosh K. Misra and Paul J. Jalics. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Sept. 1989, p. 28-32.

MATRIX ACCOUNTING

- Babad, Yair M. Operational matrix accounting, by Yair M. Babad and Bala V. Balachandran. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 775-92.
- Dutta, K. G. Accounting matrix. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, June 1989, p. 363-4.

MATRIX MANAGEMENT

- Burns, Lawton R. Matrix management in hospitals: testing theories of matrix structure and development. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 349-68.

MATSON, WILLIAM N.

- Are repos getting more respect? (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 45-6.

MATSUI, YUKIO.

- Tax reform in Japan, by Yukio Matsui and Hiroo Kato. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 498-505.

MATSUURA, NANSHI F.

- Management conflict and foreign direct investment: the case of Japanese investment in South Korea. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 61-7.

MATTESSICH, RICHARD.

- Academic accounting research in Canada and its research environment. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers. n.p., c1988. paper no. 108.) [*106.8 W]
- Accounting and the input-output principle in the prehistoric and ancient world. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers. n.p., c1988. paper no. 305.) [*106.8 W]
- Accounting and the input-output principle in the prehistoric and ancient world. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 74-84.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

MATTHEW, MICHAEL.

DP or not DP, by Michael Matthew and Kerry Brogan. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 36-7.

MATTHEW BENDER & CO.

Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]

Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions for 1990. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]

Bender's Payroll tax guide, 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]

Bender's Tax return manual for 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]

Tax provisions of New York State budget package. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*New York tax service*. Cover title: 1990 New York State budget package: tax provisions.) [*758.1 N]

Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989. New York, c1989. 61 p. (*Federal income, gift, and estate taxation*, Rel. no. 567, part 4) [*753 M]

MATTINGLY, WILLIAM.

Goodwin, Rodney L. Reinvestment of ESOP proceeds, by Rodney L. Goodwin and William Mattingly. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 412-13.

MATTLIN, EVERETT.

Remaking the malls. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 121-2, 127.

MATURI, RICHARD J.

Collateral management: keeping your customers through troubled times. (Credit management) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 52-3, 55.

Export assistance: reducing the risk of overseas marketing. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 40, 42, 44.

Financial Manager guide to ESOP financing. *Financial manager*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34-9.

To lease or to buy may not be the question. (Real estate) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 46, 48, 65.

MATZ, ADOLPH.

Utry, Milton F. Cost accounting: planning and control, by Milton F. Utry, Lawrence H. Hammer and Adolph Matz. 9th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1988. 899 p. [160 U]

MATZA, ROCHELLE S.

Strauss, Kenneth J. Medicare tax: a new wrinkle in tax planning for the elderly, by Kenneth J. Strauss and Rochelle S. Matza. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 30-3.

MAULE, JAMES EDWARD.

Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: newly enacted state income taxes and state audit adjustments. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 213-16.

Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: nonresident shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 87-91.

Adjusted basis when S election not in effect for state income tax purposes. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 69-74.

Model act: overview. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 339-44.

S corporations: state law and taxation. Deerfield, Ill., Calaghan, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 M]

MAXIMIZING deductions for business automobiles and other listed property.

Treatment of multistate income taxes. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 107-11.

MAUNDER, ANDREW.

Digital networks for the 1990s. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 20-1.

MAURER, EILEEN.

Universal life policy survey, by Eileen Maurer and Andrew Gold. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 75-8.

Universal life policy survey, by Eileen Maurer and Andrew Gold. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 69-72.

MAURER, OTTO H.

Smaller companies place growing emphasis on long-term incentives, by Otto H. Maurer and Robert A. Romancheck. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 284-7.

MAURICE, JACK.

Protection for professionals. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 142.

MAURICE, S. CHARLES.

Thomas, Christopher R. Vertical integration, price squeezing, and the percentage depletion allowance, by Christopher R. Thomas, S. Charles Maurice and D. Larry Crumley. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 26-36.

MAURITIUS.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Mauritius. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 14 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-46, May 1989, supersedes 87-71.) [*933.2 M]

MAURY, MARY D.

Colabella, Patrick R. Futureworld tax: fearful issues and novel answers, by Patrick R. Colabella, John S. Manna and Mary D. Maury. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.

Manna, John S. Electronic filing of tax returns, by John S. Manna, Patrick Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 87-91.

MAUTZ, R. DAVID.

Earnings per share reporting: time for an overhaul? By R. David Mautz and Thomas Jeffery Hogan. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 21-7.

MAUTZ, R. K.

Auditing in perspective, by R.K. Mautz and H.A. Sharaf. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 9-17.) [170 E]

Not-for-profit financial reporting: another view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 60-2, 64, 66.

Self-regulation: how it works. (In *Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 187-94.) [*102 T]

MAXIMIZING deductions for business automobiles and other listed property.

Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.

MAXIMIZING the casualty loss deduction.

Varnon, Anthony W. Maximizing the casualty loss deduction, by Anthony W. Varnon and Zoel W. Daughtrey. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 229-38.

MAXWELL, BARBARA S.

Beyond data validity: improving the quality of HRIS data. *Personnel*, v. 66, April 1989, p. 48-50, 53, 55, 58.

MAXWELL, E. MORGAN.

Handling unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17, 53.

MAXWELL, MAURICE.

European Commission: a view from the inside. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 19-22.

MAXWELL, RICHARD C.

Oil and gas royalties — a percentage of what? (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 15-1 — 15-58.) [280.8 R]

MAY, CLAIRE AREVALO.

Effective writing: a handbook for accountants. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 184 p. [*940 M]

MAY, CLAIRE B.

Schiff, Jonathan B. Issue paper: guidance on internal control, by Jonathan B. Schiff, JoAnn Miller and Claire B. May. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, 1989. 39 p. [*175 S]

MAY, GEORGE.

Retirement planning strategies for baby boomers. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 28-33.

MAY, GEORGE O.

Accountant and the investor. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 219-38. (Reprint of a lecture delivered in 1932.)

MAY, JUDY.

File by phone. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 65-6, 69, 72, 74-6, 78.

MAY, KENNETH.

Courts rule on physician privileges. (Legal briefs) *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Oct. 1989, p. 6-8.
Overly favorable contracts may be overturned in court. *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 11-12.

MAY, RICHARD C.

How to determine true market value of acquisitions. *Pension world*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 20-2.

MAY we approach the bench anytime soon? *Journal of American insurance*, v. 65, First quarter 1989, p. 13-15.

MAYBURY, CYRIL.

Accounting for pension costs: SSAP no. 24. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 35-9.

MAYBURY, NEIL M.

Computer contracts and the protection of computer software. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 19-20.

MAYDEW, GARY L.

Making sense of interest deductions after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 53-65.

Planning for estate tax deductions for selling expenses depends on where estate is located. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 378-80.

When is a corporation not a corporation? *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 26-31.

MAYER, FRANCINE.

Lefebvre, Pierre. Effets d'un regime national de taxe de vente dans une petite economie ouverte: le cas du Quebec, by Pierre Lefebvre and Francine Mayer. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1241-55.

MAYER, GERALD M.

Intercreditor agreements in workouts, by Gerald M. Mayer, John D. Rosenberg and Paul A. Mohtares. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 65-72.

MAYER, JIM.

Process and players in a turnaround. (Turnarounds) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 61-4.

Trade creditors borrow tools of lenders. (Credit career) *Business credit*, v. 91, Dec. 1989, p. 29.

MAYER, KIMBERLY.

Key man insurance and the AMT, by Kimberly Mayer, Richard C. Dowd and Gerald W. Padwe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 177-8.

MAYER, MORRIS L.

Nineteen forty-nine — nineteen eighty-nine: retail reflections. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 396-401.

MAYER, THOMAS.

Gupta, Sanjeev. Common agricultural policy on the EC, by Sanjeev Gupta, Leslie Lipschitz and Thomas Mayer. *Finance & development*, v. 26, June 1989, p. 37-9.

MAYER-SOMMER, ALAN P.

Reexamination of the relative profitability of the U.S. defense industry: 1968-1977, by Alan P. Mayer-Sommer and James P. Bedingfield. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 83-119.

MAYNARD, COLIN.

EC Court of Auditors. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 15, 17-18.

MAYNE, LUCILLE S.

How big banks nurture relationship banking in the middle market. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Oct. 1989, p. 23-9.

MAYER, ALAN G.

Auditors' materiality judgments of internal accounting control weaknesses, by Alan G. Mayer, Mary Schroeder Doucet and Carl S. Warren. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 72-86.

MAYS, ASA.

Practical approach to personal finances. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 36, 38, 42, 44.

MAZAWAY, LOUIS T.

Hass, Lawrence J. Congress enacts technical and other changes affecting qualified plans, by Lawrence J. Hass and Louis T. Mazaway. (Washington update) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 179-84.

Hass, Lawrence J. Final regulation defining employee contributions as plan assets, by Lawrence J. Hass and Louis T. Mazaway. (Washington update) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 184-7.

MAZER, ROBERT E.

Fresh look at Medicare recapture rules. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 84, 86.

MAZHIN, REZA.

Spreadsheet template for the statement of cash flows. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 110-13.

Use 1-2-3 to produce the statement of cash flows. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 70-2, 74, 76, 78.

MAZUMBER, ZAHEDUL HAQUE.

Accounting for partnership with emphasis on Islamic principles. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, May-June 1989, p. 16.

MAZUREK, RICHARD P.

Investment income and passive losses. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135.

MAZURSKY, ALAN D.

Closed-architecture systems. (Data center operations) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 73-6.

MC-1 regulations for payment of rates and charges - penalty charges for nonpayment. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1989, p. 18.

MCA members' revenue tops 383 million pounds in 1988. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 4-5.

McADAM, STEVE.

Locking up computers with encryption. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, June 1989, p. 29-30.

McADAMS, TONY.

Law, business, and society, by Tony McAdams and others. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 891 p. [200 L]

McAFEE, JOHN.

Virus cure. *Datamation*, v. 35, Feb. 15, 1989, p. 29-40.

McALEAR, CHARLES A.

Emperor's old clothes. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3, 84.

McALLISTER, JOHN P.

Gould, John D. JIT and LIFO - a note of caution, by John D. Gould and John P. McAllister. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.

McALLISTER, THOMAS J.

Financial counseling for high-income clients. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.

McARTHUR, DAVID L.

Alternative approaches to the assessment of achievement, edited by David L. McArthur. Boston, Kluwer Academic Pubs., c1987. 268 p. [107 A]

McARTHUR, J. WILLIAM.

And they're off: new Supreme Court term begins with four state tax cases on docket. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 46-50.

Cutting state and local taxes with foreign trade zones and customs bonded warehouses. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 48-51.

Four new Supreme Court decisions have broad impact on state taxes. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 46-9.

May a state tax decision be applied prospectively? (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 58-61.

New accounting-for-income-tax rules cause unexpected state tax problems. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 46-8.

S corporations: state tax drawbacks may outweigh benefits. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 45-51.

States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.

Troubling trend towards prospective application of state tax deductions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 59-61.

McATEE, MICHAEL P.

Natalicchio, Joseph J. Piracy of ideas, by Joseph J. Natalicchio and Michael P. McAtee. *GAO journal*, no. 6, Summer 1989, p. 38-45.

McAULIFFE, TERRY LYNN.

Hagigi, Moshe. Stock price reaction to off-balance-sheet information: the case of international finance subsidiaries, by Moshe Hagigi and Terry Lynn McAuliffe. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-8.

McBREEN, MAURA ANN.

Application of minimum coverage requirements to controlled groups. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 270-5.

Impact of TAMRA on Section 89 of the Code. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 186-92.

Proposed and final regulations under Code section 401(k). (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 76-82.

McBRIDE, W. BLAN.

Burton, E. James. Total business planning: a step-by-step guide with forms, by E. James Burton and W. Blane McBride. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 205 p. [200.81 B]

McCABE, GEORGE M.

Hedging in the Treasury bill futures market when the hedged instrument and the deliverable instrument are not matched, by George M. McCabe and Donald P. Solberg. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 529-37.

McCAFFERTY, OWEN E.

Computers: luxury or necessity? How to evaluate your practice's needs. *Veterinary economics*, March 1989, p. 65-6, 68, 70, 72, 74-6.

McCAHEY, JAN.

Differential reporting. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 83-7.

Differential reporting: diffusing the knowledge. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 59-61.

Recognising the unrecognisable... and reconciling the irreconcilable, by Jan McCahey and Don A. Egginton. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 26-7.

McCAHILL, ROBERT T.

Corporate investment in portfolio stock, by Robert T. McCahill and Janet Proske. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 408-9.

McCALL, ALAN S.

New shape of federal antitrust policies in banking. (Bank regulation) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 63-8.

McCALL, DONALD.

Patrick, Michael S. Product cost management: a systematic approach to product line profitability and cost improvement, by Michael S. Patrick and Donald McCall. Chicago, American Hospital Association, c1986. (8) p. [*250 Ins]

McCALL, JOHN J.

Desjardins, Joseph R. Contemporary issues in business ethics, by Joseph R. Desjardins and John J. McCall. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1990. 485 p. [209.1 D]

McCALL, MORGAN W.

Great leaps in career development, by Morgan W. McCall, Michael M. Lombardo and Ann M. Morrison. *Across the board*, v. 26, March 1989, p. 54-61.

McCALL, OWEN S.

Income and rate of return of farming enterprises: a New Zealand case study, by Owen S. McCall and Boris Popoff. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 105-27.

McCALL, SAM M.

Internal auditing in Florida state government. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 27-9.

McCANN, JAMES A.

Strategic fiscal planning in the City of Milwaukee: a description and assessment, by James A. McCann and Michael J. Daun. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 7-11.

McCANN, JOSEPH E.

Managerial activities and organizational performance: an empirical study in 26 high tech plants, by Joseph E. McCann and Luis R. Gomez-Mejia. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 158-66.

McCARDLE, KEVIN F.

All roads lead to risk preference: a turnpike theorem for conditionally independent returns, by Kevin F. McCardle and Robert L. Winkler. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 13-28.

MCCARRAN-FERGUSON ACT

Harrington, Scott E. Fact versus fiction on advisory rates. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 56-8, 60, 119.

Kouatly, Youssef I. Amendment, not repeal. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18.

Millus, Albert J. Not just another business. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 30-2.

McCART, JANICE.

Access to information and documents in the U.S. - the recent extension of Revenue Canada's powers. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 363-81.

McCARTEN, JAMES M.

Commissioner's penalty study proposal would once again shift practitioners' standards of conduct. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 25-30, 53.

IRS collections after the Taxpayer bill of rights: has anything really changed? *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-23.

McCARTHY, ANNE DERWINSKI.

O'Neill, Hugh M. Board members, corporate social responsiveness and profitability: are tradeoffs necessary? By Hugh M. O'Neill, Charles B. Saunders and Anne Derwinski McCarthy. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 353-7.

McCARTHY, KEVIN.

Managing networks, by Kevin McCarthy and Randy Wellbrock. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Aug. 1989, p. 22-3.

McCARTHY, PATRICK.

Krehbiel, Timothy L. Analysis of the determinants of portfolio selection, by Timothy L. Krehbiel and Patrick McCarthy. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 43-56.

McCARTHY, ROBERT F.

Learning the exporting ropes. *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 80, 82, 84.

Software's hard-charging channel. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 70, 72, 74, 76.

McCARTHY, TERRY.

Andersen and SGV: four years on. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 64, May 1989, p. 5, 9.

KPMG-Century merger on hold. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 61, Feb. 1989, p. 6-7.

Management consultancy in Japan. (Japan) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 10-15.

McCARTHY, WILLIAM E.

Analysis of the applicability of artificial intelligence techniques to problem-solving in taxation domains, by William E. McCarthy and Edmund Outslay. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 14-27.

McCARTNEY, LATON.

Financial software. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 67-83. (Special report: Going beyond number crunching, by Laton McCartney; directory compiled by Andrew Bird.)

McCAWLEY, HARRISON B.

Branch level interest tax regulations amended: Notice 89-80. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 472-5.

Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.

McCHESNEY, FRED S.

Economics, law, and science in the corporate field: a critique of Eisenberg. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Nov. 1989, p. 1530-48.

McCLAIN, BRUCE W.

Day, William J. Tax aspects of personal service corporations after the 1986 and 1987 tax acts, by William J. Day and Bruce W. McClain. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46-53.

Haley, Donald C. Planning corporate status and distributions can prevent imposition of the PHC tax, by Donald C. Haley and Bruce W. McClain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 90-3.

What to look for in selecting a retirement plan for a small business. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 69-78. (Checklist, p. 77: Retirement planning alternatives.)

McCLELLAN, AL E.

Impact of COPAS. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 141-5.

McCLELLAN, CHARLES E.

New Illinois sales tax on photo processing. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 71-9.

McCLELLAND, L. A.

Guide to accounting software for the microcomputer, by L.A. McClelland, Craig E. Bain and Kenton B. Walker. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 58-60, 62, 64, 66, 68.

McCLOY, JOHN J.

John J. McCloy: in remembrance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 31.

McCLOY, MAURICE.

BES. (Taxation) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 27-30.

McCLURE, DAVID W.

Stoltenberg, Clyde D. Joint venture and related contract laws of Mainland China and Taiwan: a comparative analysis, part 2, by Clyde D. Stoltenberg and David W. McClure. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 24-33.

Stoltenberg, Clyde D. Joint venture and related contract laws of Mainland China and Taiwan: a comparative analysis, part 3, by Clyde D. Stoltenberg and David W. McClure. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 29-32.

McCLURE, MALCOLM MCKENZIE.

Teaching accounting for exchanges of nonmonetary assets. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 75-83.

McCLURE, RONNIE C.

Tax relief for preparers. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 45-7.

McCOBS, GARY B.

Ethics and auditing with expert systems - never the twain shall meet? (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 62-4.

McCOID, JOHN C.

Setoff: why bankruptcy priority? *Virginia law review*, v. 75, Feb. 1989, p. 15-43.

McCOLL, HUGH L.

Change for growth's sake. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 17-19.

McCOMB, GORDON.

Can you use desktop publishing? *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 13-17.

Looking at laptops. (Computer review) *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 46, 48-9.

McCOMBS, J. B.

Tax incentives for investment: a free market future versus our pork barrel past. *Indiana law journal*, v. 64, Summer 1989, p. 665-710.

McCONKEY, DALE D.

Are you an administrator, a manager, or a leader? *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 15-21.

McCONNEL, STEPHEN S.

When the board calls. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 28-31.

McCONNELL, MICHAEL S.

Caveat emptor - government style. *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 4, 7-8, 10.

McCONNELL, NANCY BELLIVEAU.

Can phony performance numbers be policed? *Institutional investor*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 90-6, 101, 104.

McCONNELL, PAT.

Kick 'em while they're down. More accounting problems for banks and thrifts, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 1. (Reprint file, *A)

Two tax bills: now the bargaining really starts, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 14, 1989, p. 1-5. (Reprint file, *A)

McCONNELL, SHEENA.

Strikes, wages, and private information. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 801-15.

McCONVILLE, DANIEL J.

How to be a cost-cutting king. *Financial manager*, v. 2, March/April 1989, p. 16-22.

McCOOMBE, LAWRENCE R.

When (and how much) to withdraw from an IRA. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 58-62.

McCORD, ROBERT.

Steps to boost employee performance. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Aug. 1989, p. 76-8, 81-4, 87.

McCORD, SAM O.

Tole, Thomas M. Fluctuating interest rates and capital budgeting decisions, by Thomas M. Tole, Sam O. McCord and Charles Edmonds. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 38-41.

McCORDUCK, PAMELA.

Feigenbaum, Edward. Rise of the expert company: how visionary companies are using artificial intelligence to achieve higher productivity and profits, by Edward Feigenbaum, Pamela McCorduck and H. Penny Nii. New York, Times Books, c1988. 322 p. [203.91 F]

McCORMICK, HUGH T.

Modified endowment contracts. (Life insurance products) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 240-52.

McCORMICK, WILLIAM T.

Midland cogeneration venture - serving ratepayers' interests. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 42-3.

Need for long-term natural gas contracts, by William T. McCormick and Robert B. Kalisch. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 24-8.

McCOUCH, GRAYSON M. P.

Yield calculations under the arbitrage rebate regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 760-9.

McCOY, JERRY J.

IRS actuarial valuation tables - the new look. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 86-9.

IRS actuarial valuation tables - the new look. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 178-81.

Property contribution update. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 9-1 - 9-29.) [250 Fou 2]

McCOY, THOMAS A.

Rough Notes Company. What it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits, edited by Thomas A. McCoy. 1989 ed. Indianapolis, c1989. 40 p. [*405 R]

McCrary, DENNIS.

Development and future of the loan sales market, by Dennis McCrary and Jo Ousterhout. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 74-84.

McCray, JOHN P.

Increasing global competitiveness with U.S.-Mexican Maquiladora operations, by John P. McCray and Juan J. Gonzalez. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 4-7, 23, 28, 48.

McCREADY, AL D.

Paperless retailing. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 17-21.

McCREARY, JEAN H.

Cogen, Richard M. What you need to know about environmental audits, by Richard M. Cogen, Mary Elizabeth Ford and Jean H. McCreary. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 17-30.

McCRORY, KENNETH C.

Pushing down work. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Feb. 1989, p. 6-7.

McCUBBIN, IAN.

Stamp duty. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.

McCUBBIN, JANET G.

Introducing an IRS data base for estate tax research, by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 62-6.

Looking deeper into the new IRS data base, by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 50-7, 68.

McCUE, HOWARD M.

Trust lawyer as expert witness, avoiding pitfalls and pratfalls: a primer on ethical and practical considerations. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 7-1 - 7-22.) [750.2 P]

McCULLOUGH, PATRICIA.

Know your costs. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11, 14-16.

Workers' comp: a good idea run amok. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1989, p. 10-11, 16.

McCUNE, WILLIAM B.

Internal communications and participatory management: an experiment in team building. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 14-18.

McCURLEY, KAREN.

Guidelines for selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 71-4, 76.

Selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 22-6.

McCUSKER, TOM.

Project planning made easy. *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 49-50.

Tracking the wild data base. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 1, 1989, p. 37-8.

McDANIEL, LINDA S.

Kinney, William R. Characteristics of firms correcting previously reported quarterly earnings, by William R. Kinney and Linda S. McDaniel. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 71-93.

McDANIEL, MICHAEL A.

Computer-assisted staffing systems: the use of computers in implementing meta-analysis and utility research in personnel selection, by Michael A. McDaniel and Frank L. Schmidt. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 75-85.

McDANIEL, W. D.

McGrew, P. C. On-line text management: HyperText and other techniques, by P.C. McGrew and W.D. McDaniel. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1989. 242 p. [203.9 M]

McDERMED, ANN.

Allen, Steven. Pension cost of changing jobs, by Steven Allen, Robert Clark and Ann McDermid. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, 1989. 19 p. (NBER working paper, no. 2935, April 1989) [*208.9 A]

McDERMID, JOHN.

Privatization: the purpose, the process. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 16-18.

McDERMOTT, RICHARD E.

Property tax exemption for nonprofit hospitals, by Richard E. McDermott, Gary C. Cornia and Eugene Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 493-506.

McDEVITT, TIMOTHY J.

Are living trusts always the way to go? (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 166.

Deferred compensation in the buy-sell context. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 110.

Getting a piece of the action - at no cost. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 54.

Tax savings for the professional. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 64.

Tax sheltering with CRUTS and CRATS. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 6.

McDONALD, BILL.

Affleck-Graves, John. Nonnormalities and tests of asset pricing theories, by John Affleck-Graves and Bill McDonald. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 889-908.

McDONALD, CHARLES L.

Knechel, W. Robert. Accounting for income taxes related to assets acquired in a purchase business combination, by W. Robert Knechel and Charles L. McDonald. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 44-52.

McDONALD, JAMES.

Szymankiewicz, Jan. Solving business problems by simulation, by Jan Szymankiewicz, James McDonald and Keith Turner. 2nd ed. London, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 427 p. [201.8 S]

McDONELL, EDWIN D.

Seven steps to a successful DP conversion, by Edwin D. McDonell and Matthew E. West. (Operations/technology) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 68-71.

McDONNELL, WILLIAM J.

Nineteen eighty-six tax reform: pension vesting marches on. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4.

McDOUGALL, PATRICIA P.

D'Souza, Derrick E. Third world joint venturing: a strategic option for the smaller firm, by Derrick E. D'Souza and Patricia P. McDougall. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 19-33.

Robinson, Richard A. Small manufacturers - when going outside makes sense, by Richard A. Robinson and Patricia P. McDougall. (Business and the entrepreneur) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 48-53.

McDOUGALL, VICTOR.

Accountants in the fight against European fraud. *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 3-4.

Comparability in the Dutch perspective. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

From an art to a science: a shift in accountancy. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 3-4.

Mega-mergers: a danger to the profession? *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 3-4.

Merger failure brings a fork in the road. *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 3-4.

Storm signals for profession in the new bill. *World accounting report*, Feb 1989, p. 3-5.

Two types of professional leadership. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 3-4.

Where will the mergers leave the clients? *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 3-4.

McDOWELL, BANKS.

Deregulation and competition in the insurance industry. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 158 p. [408 M]

McDOWELL, HOWARD.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Federal milk marketing orders: an analysis of alternative policies, by Howard McDowell, Ann M. Fleming and Richard F. Fallert. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 61 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 598) [*250 Mil 2]

McDOWELL, LINDA J.

Shechtman, Richard G. Despite new restrictions, GRITs still offer the opportunity to save estate and gift tax, by Richard G. Shechtman and Linda J. McDowell. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 23-7.

McDOWELL, MELODY.

Cutting deals at conventions. *Black enterprise*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 115-16, 118.

McDOWELL, ROBERT L.

Impact of business systems technologies on the financial function, by Robert L. McDowell, Elizabeth E. McHugh and Sharon L. Hakeman. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 78 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants, Arthur Young and Digital Equipment Corp.) [*203.9 M]

McDOWELL, SUZANNE ROSS.

Restrictions on political activities of Section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 6-1 - 6-18.) [250 Fou 2]

McELHANEY, JAMES W.

Discovery plan. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Dec. 1989, p. 76, 78-9.
Pit bull. (Litigation) *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 88-9.

McENROE, JOHN E.

Cash flow accounting revisited: a note on a partial replication of the Lee study. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 56-60.
Critical analysis of accounting for certain debt transactions. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 28-32.
Treadway Commission recommendations: results at Fortune 500 companies. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 32-8.

McEVOY, NOEL.

Banking under Brussels. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, July 1989, p. 15-18.

McEWEN, RUTH ANN.

Comparative analysis of error metrics applied to analysts' forecasts of earnings. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 113-26.) [110 A]

McFADDEN, DAVID W.

What controllers should know about employee fringe benefits expense. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30.

McFADDEN, DONALD.

How to gain maximum returns through cash management. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48, 50, 52-3.

McFADDEN, JOHN J.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 316 p. [*208.9 L]
Section 89 detonates. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 104-5.

What every financial services professional must know about Section 89 qualification and nondiscrimination rules, by John J. McFadden and Stephan R. Leimberg. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 64-9.

McFARLANE, GAVIN.

Cheques and the default surcharge. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 49-50.
Ill-designed act? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 37-8.

Towards implementation of the Roskill report. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 32-3.

McGAHRAN, KATHLEEN T.

Discussion of Proof that in an efficient market, event studies can provide no systematic guidance for revision of accounting standards and disclosure policy for the purpose of maximizing shareholder wealth. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 468-71.

McGARTY, TERENCE P.

Business plans that win venture capital. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 368 p. [200.81 M]

McGAUGHEY, NICK.

Cost/value analysis: a strategic tool, by Nick McGaughey and Claire Starry. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 32-8.

McGAVIN, THOMAS A.

Interest rate swaps in the municipal markets. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 217-30.

McGEADY, MARY.

Choudhry, Yusuf A. Analysis of attitudes of US firms towards countertrade, by Yusuf A. Choudhry. Mary McGeady and Ronald Stiff. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 31-8.

McGEE, ANDREW.

European Economic Interest Groupings, by Andrew McGee and Stephen Weatherill. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 98 p. (*Certified bulletin*, no. 25) [*759.1 E]

McGEE, CHARLES.

Pesek, James G. Recruitment source as a factor affecting turnover & performance in hospitals, by James G. Pesek and Charles McGee. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 167-72.

McGEE, L. RANDOLPH.

Hultman, Charles W. Lending by U.S. branches of foreign banks, by Charles W. Hultman and L. Randolph McGee. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 36-40.

McGEE, M. KEVIN.

Alternative transitions to a consumption tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 155-66.

McGEE, REGINA.

Challenged by success: profiles of the super shows. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 56-60.

McGEE, ROBERT W.

Accounting for data processing costs. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 200 p. [203.95 M]
Cash flow statement amended. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 92.
Computer software contracts. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 59-62.
Developments in contract law. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 42-4.

- Developments in software taxation. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 57-9.
- Economics of mergers and acquisitions. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 45-55.
- Ethical issues in acquisitions and mergers. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 19-39.
- FASB/GASB review. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 92.
- Financial Manager guide to FASB 95: Statement of cash flows. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 18-22, 24.
- Getting a contribution back without penalty, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.
- Guidelines on benefits vesting, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.
- Information, privilege, opportunity and insider trading, by Robert W. McGee and Walter E. Block. *Northern Illinois University law review*, v. 10, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-35. (Reprint file, *N)
- IRS to modify rev. procs. affecting master and prototype plans, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84, 87.
- Mergers and acquisitions: an economic and legal analysis. *Creighton law review*, v. 22, no. 3, 1988-1989, p. 665-93. (Reprint file, *C)
- No accountant-client privilege for appraisals, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 70.
- Notify SEC when dropping a client, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 70.
- Practitioners can sponsor regional prototype plans, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 93.
- Protectionist mentality: an accounting and philosophical analysis, part 1. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 63-83.
- Protectionist mentality: an economic and philosophical analysis, part 2. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 81-104.
- Recent developments in the taxation of computer software. *Golden Gate University law review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 265-78. (Reprint file, *G)
- Recent litigation: from software contracts to programmers' rights. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 69-72.
- Reporting the cash value of contributed services, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 70.
- Section 410(b) minimum coverage rules issued, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.
- Trade deficit mentality: an accounting and philosophical analysis. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 67-81.

McGILL, GARY A.

- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Safe-haven interest rates and interest-free periods for loans between commonly controlled taxpayers, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 257-60.

McGILL, NOREEN M.

- Cash management in service organizations. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 14-16.

McGINTY, DANIEL B.

- Johnson, Richard R. Product line management requires change in financial reports, by Richard R. Johnson and Daniel B. McGinty. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.

McGINTY, ROBERT F.

- Age-old utility problem: how to get dependable marketing data. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 50-1.

McGOLDRICK, BETH.

- Insurance companies as direct lenders. (Insurance) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 59-60.
- Kind word for bank investment performance. (Pensions & investments) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 59.
- SEC rule 144a: spotlight on private placements. *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 20, 22.
- Taking on a corporate partner. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 50-1.
- When it's no longer in the family. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 66, 68.

McGOVERN, JOHN.

- How to improve your professional liability protection. *Stanger register*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 52-4.

McGOWAN, CARL B.

- Collier, Henry W. Empirical examination of the relationship between mathematics skills and course grade in intermediate accounting I, by Henry W. Collier and Carl B. McGowan. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 78-86.
- Test for a multi-risk premia international asset pricing model: an arbitrage pricing theory application, by Carl McGowan and Deane Rifon. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 53-60.
- Test of the cross-sectional robustness of the arbitrage pricing model using foreign exchange rates, by Carl B. McGowan and Kishore Tandon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 142-8.

McGOWAN, JOHN R.

- Coping with another tax year, by John McGowan and Burt Nissing. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 23-6.
- Demise of Internal revenue code section 89: pre-TRA '86 nondiscrimination rules are back, by John R. McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 8-9.
- TAMRA and passive foreign investments. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 6-9.

McGRAIL, GEORGE R.

- Auditor's verification of the Rule of 78's recognition, by George R. McGrail and Ronald C. Clute. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, April 1988, p. 12-14.
- Clute, Ronald C. Choice bias in multiple choice questions from principles of accounting test banks, by Ronald C. Clute, George McGrail and Alfred V. Robinson. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 92-6.
- Interest income and the Rule of 78s, by George R. McGrail and Ronald C. Clute. (Problems & solutions) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 22-4.

McGRATH, JACK.

- Breaking even in any language. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Nov. 1989, p. 74-7.
- How to decide whether to buy or lease. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 75-7.
- Method for computing the alternative minimum tax. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 63-5.
- Program for forecasting cash flows. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 75-7.
- Road signs on the highway to good spreadsheet usage. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 63-4.

- Sending in new players to beef up 1-2-3. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 73-4.
- Spreadsheets for the nineties. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 57-8.
- Who needs OS/2? (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 45-6.
- McGRATH, NEAL T.**
Knight, Lee G. Double jeopardy: the AMT and FASB 96, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Neal T. McGrath. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 40-2, 44-6, 48-51.
- Knight, Lee G. Tax-planning strategies for SFAS 96, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Neal T. McGrath. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28.
- McGRATH, W. TOD.**
Sale-leasebacks of corporate property: a response to new financial reporting requirements. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 43-8.
- McGRAW, PATRICK F.**
Leigh, Thomas W. Mapping the procedural knowledge of industrial sales personnel: a script-theoretic investigation, by Thomas W. Leigh and Patrick F. McGraw. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 16-34.
- MCGRAW-HILL 36-hour management course.**
Bittel, Lester R. McGraw-Hill 36-hour management course. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 307 p. [201 B]
- MCGRAW-HILL construction business handbook: a practical guide to accounting, credit, finance, insurance, and law for the construction industry**, edited by Robert F. Cushman and John P. Bigda. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
- MCGRAW-HILL personal computer programming encyclopedia: languages and operating systems**, edited by William J. Birnes. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 752 p. [203.9 M]
- McGREAL, CLIVE.**
Capital audit consortia. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 17, 1989, p. 9-10.
- McGREEVY, JEAN.**
Proposed reforms in Iowa bankruptcy exemption laws: a solution to the fraudulent conveyance dilemma. (Note) *Iowa law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 1219-42.
- McGREGOR, CALVERT C.**
Investigation of organizational-professional conflict in management accounting, by Calvert C. McGregor, Larry N. Killough and Robert M. Brown. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 104-18.
- McGREGOR, SCOTT.**
Easy windows, by Scott McGregor and Michael Collins. *Systems integration*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 58-62, 64.
- McGREGOR, WARREN.**
New accounting standard setting arrangements. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 87-9.
- New standard bearer. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 48-9.
- McGREW, P. C.**
On-line text management: HyperText and other techniques, by P.C. McGrew and W.D. McDaniel. New York, Intertext Pubs., c1989. 242 p. [203.9 M]
- McGRORY, SEAN V.**
Characteristics and uses of ESOPs. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 20-4, 29.
- McGRORY, STEVEN.**
Walker, Deborah. Planning for penalties, by Deborah Walker and Steven McGrory. (Tax matters) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 22, Winter 1988, p. 48.
- McGUIRE, E. PATRICK.**
Impact of product liability. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 35 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 908) [*209.7 M]
- Morrison, Catherine. Keys to U.S. competitiveness, by Catherine Morrison, E. Patrick McGuire and Mary Ann Clarke. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 35 p. (Research report, no. 907) [*209.2 M]
- McGUIRE, JOHN A.**
Foreclosure and debt cancellation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 168-73.
- Where should real estate developers come out? (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 257-62.
- McHENRY, KEITH W.**
Trust is the key component of innovation. (Managing R&D) *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 93.
- McHUGH, ELIZABETH E.**
McDowell, Robert L. Impact of business systems technologies on the financial function, by Robert L. McDowell, Elizabeth E. McHugh and Sharon L. Hakeman. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 78 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants, Arthur Young and Digital Equipment Corp.) [*203.9 M]
- McHUGH, JOSEPH A.**
Microcomputer applications in business cases, by Joseph A. McHugh and Hans E. Klein. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 52-62.
- MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**
Five best managed companies. *Business month*, v. 134, Dec. 1989, p. 26-9, 32-5, 38-9, 42-5, 48. (Special report)
- McILHENNY, DUDLEY R.**
Introducing the NRMA retail market monitor. *Retail control*, v. 57, Nov. 1989, p. 9-14.
- McILROY, KEITH.**
Charging clients - how to set fees. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 44-5.
- McINERNEY, T. J.**
Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (Federal tax compliance planning, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (Federal taxes, Jan. 31, 1989) [*751.3 P]
- McINNES, DAVID.**
And now - consumerism! *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Dec. 1989, p. 36-40.
- McINNES, MARY.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1989, prepared by Marylou Walsh and Mary McInnes. New York, c1989. 34 p. [*103.2 A]
- McINTEER, WARREN H.**
Going... going... gone. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1989, p. 143-4, 146.

McINTOSH, JOHN.

Getting the big picture. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 26-8.

McINTOSH-FLETCHER, DONNA.

McIntosh-Fletcher, W. Thomas. World class manufacturing capability in Latin America, by W. Thomas McIntosh-Fletcher and Donna McIntosh-Fletcher. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 37-9.

McINTOSH-FLETCHER, W. THOMAS.

World class manufacturing capability in Latin America, by W. Thomas McIntosh-Fletcher and Donna McIntosh-Fletcher. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 37-9.

McINTYRE, MICHAEL D.

Cooperative bylaws - current trends and tax considerations, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 42-51.

McINTYRE, MICHAEL J.

International income tax rules of the United States. Stoneham, Mass., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.8 M]

McINTYRE, WILLIAM H.

Paying off with vigilant property loss control. *Risk management*, v. 36, Feb. 1989, p. 42-4.

McIVER, COLIN.

Marketing mirage: how to make it a reality. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1987. 215 p. [250 Mar]

McKAY, DAVID A.

CERCLA's natural resource damage provisions: a comprehensive and innovative approach to protecting the environment. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1417-46.

McKAY, NICCIE L.

Quality choice in Medicaid markets: the case of nursing homes. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Summer 1989, p. 27-40.

McKEAGUE, LISA S.

Eschenbach, Ted G. Exposition on using graphs for sensitivity analysis, by Ted G. Eschenbach and Lisa S. McKeague. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 315-33.

McKEE, DARYL O.

Strategic adaptability and firm performance: a market-contingent perspective, by Daryl O. McKee, P. Rajan Varadarajan and William M. Pride. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 21-35.

McKEE, DAVID.

Cash and carry on, by David McKee and Jim Psaros. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 23-5.

McKEE, THOMAS E.

Modern analytical auditing: practical guidance for auditors and accountants. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 160 p. [170 M]

McKEEN, GREGORY B.

Biebl, Andrew R. S corporation case study: obtaining the proper shareholder consents for the S election, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 60-1. (Adapted from *Case studies in tax planning - S corporations*, published by Practitioners Publishing Company.)

McKEEVER, JOSEPH F.

Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual, coauthored by Thomas A. Davis, Alvin J. Geske and Joseph F. F. McKeever. 1987 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Includes 1989 supplement.) [250 Rac]

McKEEVER, MIKE.

Nolo's small business start-up: how to write a business plan. Berkeley, Calif., Nolo Press, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*209.5 M]

McKELLAR, KEN.

Europe 1992: liaisons dangereuses. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 18.

McKENNEY, PAUL L. B.

Allocating purchase price in asset acquisitions, by Paul L.B. McKenney and Susan K. Musch. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

McKENNEY, PETER C.

Why medical practices fail. *Physician's management*, v. 29, July 1989, p. 34-9.

McKENRY, JENNY.

PR or propaganda, an interview with Jenny McKenry by Peter Sekules. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 12.

McKENZIE, GENE.

First NRMA/Ernst & Young survey of retail internal audit. *Retail control*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 10-12.

McKENZIE, PATRICK B.

Variable costing and absorption costing: format versus substance, by Patrick B. McKenzie and Eugene H. Sauls. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 84-91.

McKENZIE, RAYMOND R.

Newspaper distributor & independent contractor: meeting IRS guidelines. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 13-14.

McKENZIE, RICHARD B.

Lee, Dwight R. International political economy of declining tax rates, by Dwight R. Lee and Richard B. McKenzie. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 79-83.

McKENZIE, ROBERT E.

Representation before the Collection Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.) [750.4 M]

McKENZIE, SALLY A.

Retain key staff members. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Oct. 1989, p. 39-41.
Selecting your computer system. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Jan. 1989, p. 55-6.

McKEOWN, JAMES.

Hopwood, William. Test of the incremental explanatory power of opinions qualified for consistency and uncertainty, by William Hopwood, James McKeown and Jane Mutchler. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 28-48.

McKEOWN, PATRICK G.

Advantages of vacation homes continue despite passive activity limits, by Patrick G. McKeown and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 274-8.

McKERNAN, EDWARD F.

Pfeifer, Timothy C. SSAs: a calculated risk, by Timothy C. Pfeifer and Edward F. McKernan. *Bes's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 110-11.

McKIE, STEWART.

Multi-currency marketplace: is your company up to it? (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 30-3.

McKINLEY, JANET L.

Regulatory accounting and GAAP: the move toward reconciliation, by Janet L. McKinley and Ollie S. Powers. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 64-7.

McKINNEY, JAMES E.

Termination arrangements for senior executives. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Nov. 3, 1989, p. 265-8.

McKINNEY, JEROME B.

Fraud, waste and abuse in government: causes, consequences and cures, edited by Jerome B. McKinney and Michael Johnston. Philadelphia, Institute for the Study of Human Issues, c1986. 159 p. [313 F]

McKINNEY, JOSEPH A.

Degree of access to the Japanese market: 1979 vs. 1986. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 53-9.

Longenecker, Justin G. Do smaller firms have higher ethics? By Justin G. Longenecker, Joseph A. McKinney and Carlos W. Moore. *Business and society review*, no. 71, Fall 1989, p. 19-21.

Longenecker, Justin G. Generation gap in business ethics, by Justin G. Longenecker, Joseph A. McKinney and Carlos W. Moore. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 9-14.

McKINNON, WILLIAM P.

Kallman, Ernest A. Case study: evaluating IS by using an executive information system, by Ernest A. Kallman and William P. McKinnon. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 58-68.

MCKINSEY & COMPANY.

Bower, Marvin. Marvin Bower speaks out, an interview by Meryl Comer. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 10-14.

Glover, John. McKinsey in Italy plans major growth, post-Cuneo. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 15.

Pied Piper and McKinsey. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 2-4.

McKOY, W. MARK.

Consultants' fees for mergers and acquisitions, by W. Mark McKoy and John D. Roethle. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-21.

McLAUGHLIN, DAVID J.

Golden parachutes and director remuneration. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 78-80.

McLAUGHLIN, EDWARD W.

Rao, Vithala R. Modeling the decision to add new products by channel intermediaries, by Vithala R. Rao and Edward W. McLaughlin. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 80-8.

McLAUGHLIN, FRANK.

Ford, Robert C. Sexual harassment at work: what is the problem? By Robert C. Ford and Frank McLaughlin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 79-82.

McLAUGHLIN, GERALD T.

Impact of federal criminal and bankruptcy laws on letters of credit. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 28-38.

McLAUGHLIN, JOHN K.

Changing landscape of not-for-profit financial reporting, by John K. McLaughlin and Anne Farley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84-5.

McLEAN, JANICE.

Consultants and consulting organizations directory, edited by Janice McLean. 10th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, 1990. 2 v. (2375 p.) [050 C]

McLEAN, LAWRENCE E.

Angell, Robert J. Spreadsheet approach to bond valuation and analysis, by Robert J. Angell and Lawrence E. McLean. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, April/May 1989, p. 14-23.

Lending to the fast food industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983, p. 274-85.) [670 L]

McLEAN, ROBERT A.

Outside directors: stakeholder representation in investor-owned health care organizations. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 255-68.

McLELLAN, ALASTAIR.

Merger most fair: Colin McMillan reflects on his year as CIPFA president. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 20, 1989, p. 9-10.

McLEOD, JONATHAN.

Keeping track of poll tax payers. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 24, 1989, p. 20.

McLEOD, ROBERT W.

College planning: hitting the mark, by Robert McLeod and William D. Samson. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 32, 34, 114-16.

Family income splitting techniques after tax reform, by Robert W. McLeod and William D. Samson. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 26-31.

McLURE, CHARLES E.

Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 388-403.

McMAHON, FRANCIS J.

Different look at income taxation of estates and trusts. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 32-5.

McMAHON, MARTIN J.

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of individuals, by Boris I. Bittker and Martin J. McMahon, with the assistance of Beverly I. Moran. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 B]

McMAHON, ROBERT O.

Export marketing activities of small-firm lumber manufacturers, by Robert O. McMahon and John Gottko. Corvallis, Ore., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1989. 18 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 31) [*250 For 2]

McMANN, PAUL.

Iskandar, Mai. Expert systems in auditing: advantages and applications, by Mai Iskandar and Paul McMann. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 4, p. 41-5, 47-51.

McMEEKIN, GORDON C.

How to set up an advertising budget. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 7, Winter 1988-89, p. 22-3, 26.

McMENAMIN, ROBERT W.

Lawyer fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 2, 1989, p. 177-88.

McMILLAN, CHARLES J.

Global markets and Canadian finance opportunities. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 15-17.

McMONNIES, PETER N.

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Research Committee. Making corporate reports valuable, edited by Peter N. McMonnies. London, Kogan Page, 1988. 108 p. [*174 M]

McMULLEN, JOHN.

End users create PC applications. *Datamation*, v. 35, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 41, 43.
Francis, Bob. New demands on PC support: managing your vendor, part 2, by Bob Francis and John McMullen. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 101-2.
Spreadsheet consolidation. *Datamation*, v. 35, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 35-6.

McMURRAY, JOHN.

Fallout fallacies. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 110-12, 114.

McMURRIAN, HOWARD P.

Rutledge, Marilyn. Guide to accounting for income taxes, by Marilyn Rutledge, Stephen D. Holton and Howard P. McMurrian. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes *Implementation kit for Guide to accounting for income taxes*.) [111.1 R]

McNABB, JANE F.

Lending to the carpet industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 502-11.) [670 L]

McNAIR, CAROL J.

Beyond the bottom line: measuring world class performance, by Carol J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 212 p. [204.3 M]
Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]

McNAIR, FRANCES.

Causey, Denzil. Protecting taxpayer privacy from the IRS, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.

McNAIRN, WILLIAM N.

Smart attorney's guide to accounting documents for discovery and evidence. Redondo Beach, Calif., Quotamus Press, 1987. 123 p. [*202.1 M]

McNALLY, JEAN M.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for oil and gas producing companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. Spring 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 34 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Oil 2]

McNALLY, JOHN J.

Can stock options and incentives backfire on directors? *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 44.

McNAMARA, BRIAN M.

Commission adopts one-share, one-vote rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 428-30.

Commission proposes changes to beneficial ownership rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 204-7.

Commission proposes disclosure of substantial equity participants in control transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 207-8.

Government securities brokers and dealers are now included in SEC's lost and stolen securities program, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 432-3.

New law provides increased sanctions against insider trading, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 86-8.

New rule regulates short sales in connection with public offerings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 432.

New uniform procedures for prompt publication of no-action and exemptive letters, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 434.

Proposed new rule regarding effectiveness of posteffective amendments by limited partnerships, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 434-5.

Rule 2(e) proceedings to be public, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 433.

SEC adopts new rule on municipal securities disclosure, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 323-4.

SEC adopts revised definition of accredited investor, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 210.

SEC adopts rules implementing bounty provisions of the Insider trading and securities fraud enforcement act of 1988, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 316-17.

SEC approves amendments SRO arbitration rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 318-20.

SEC clarifies short tendering rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 210.

SEC proposes comprehensive revision of rules regarding filing of ownership reports by corporate insiders, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 92-3.

SEC proposes new disclosure rule for underwritings of municipal securities, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 430-1.

SEC proposes penny stock antifraud rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 208-10.

- SEC proposes report of management's responsibilities, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 431-2.
- SEC proposes Rule 144A as safe harbor for resales of securities to institutional investors, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 88-90.
- SEC proposes several changes to Regulation D, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 90-1.
- SEC proposes to expand list of exempted securities for marketing or trading futures contracts, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 433-4.
- SEC proposes to strengthen reporting and registration requirements for employee benefit plans, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 322-3.
- SEC proposes to strengthen international cooperation in enforcement of securities laws, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 203-4.
- SEC repropose revised definition of accredited investor, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 91-2.
- SEC to allow multiple trading of options, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 320-2.
- Supreme Court rules that Securities act claims are arbitrable, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 324-5.
- McNAMARA, RAYMOND P.**
Predicting private company failure, by Raymond P. McNamara, Neil J. Cocks and David F. Hamilton. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 28, Nov. 1989, p. 53-64.
- McNAMARA, TERRY.**
Jones, Graham. Information technology and the new accounting, by Graham Jones and Terry McNamara. London, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 316 p. [*116 J]
- McNAMEE, ALAN H.**
Chow, Chee W. Focusing audit aids for enhanced audit efficiency and effectiveness, by Chee W. Chow, Alan H. McNamee and R. David Plumlee. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1, 1989*. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 195-204.) [110 A]
- McNAMEE, MIKE.**
Fed lifts the Brady plan out of its sickbed, by Mike McNamee and William Glasgall. *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 43.
- McNAMEE, PATRICK.**
How does an auditor report under SAS no. 63 when SAS no. 55 hasn't been adopted? (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 125-6, 128.
- Improving compliance audits – the ASB's new standard, by Patrick L. McNamee, Harold L. Monk and Douglas P. Sauter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 78-80, 82, 84.
- Reporting under SAS no. 63 when SAS no. 55 has not yet been adopted. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)
- Updating the Codification of auditing standards. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 110.
- McNAUGHT, DUNCAN.**
All change in Scottish housing. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 21.
- McNEIL, BRUCE J.**
Taxation of excess distributions and accumulations, by Bruce J. McNeil and John P. Griffin. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 41-52.
- McNEIL, ROBERT J.**
Electronic spreadsheet: ease the S versus C corporation decision with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 30-2, 34, 36-43.
- McNICHOLS, CHARLES W.**
LaForge, R. Lawrence. Integrative, experiential approach to production management education, by R. Lawrence LaForge and Charles W. McNichols. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 198-207.
- McNICHOLS, MAUREEN.**
DeAngelo, Linda. Discussion of Evidence of earnings management from the provision for bad debts. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 32-40.) [*102 C]
- Discussion of Attributes of industry, industry segment and firm-specific information in security valuation. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 620-4.
- Evidence of earnings management from the provision for bad debts, by Maureen McNichols and G. Peter Wilson. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 1-31.) [*102 C]
- Evidence of informational asymmetries from management earnings forecasts and stock returns. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 1-27.
- McNULTY, JAMES J.**
Cheaper, better risk-management tools on the way. (Corporate finance) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 105-6.
- McPHERTERS, WALLY.**
Wolfe, Christopher. Microcomputer productivity in the internal audit function: a case study, by Christopher Wolfe, Craig Bain and Wally McPeters. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 12-16.
- McPOLAND, TONY.**
Building societies: the new legislation – opportunity or threat? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, July 1989, p. 19-21.
- McQUEEN, JOHN.**
Causes of business failure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 34.
- Lessons of business failure, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46.
- Pulling the plug on a limited company. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 46, 48.
- McRAE, THOMAS W.**
AICPA vice-president honored. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 152.
- McSHAN, W. SCOTT.**
Section 482 white paper – a review of third-party license agreements: are periodic adjustments arm's length? By W. Scott McShan and others. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 353-8.

McSTAY, JOHN.

Creditors' voluntary liquidation, members' voluntary liquidation work packs. Dublin, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 1988. (62) p. [243 M]

McTAGGART, TIMOTHY R.

Kurucz, Robert M. Securities and investment advisory activities of banks, by Robert M. Kurucz, Robert G. Ballen and Timothy R. McTaggart. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 1069-79. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

MD&A disclosure guidance. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 109-12.

MEAD, LESLIE.

Form 8817: Allocation of patronage and nonpatronage income and deductions. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 42-3, 49.

MEAD, RICHARD.

Europe 1992: the single market. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 25-7.

MEAD, WALTER RUSSELL.

Right way to fight protectionism. (The occasional columnist) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 48-9.

MEADE, JANET A.

Schultz, Joseph J. Changing roles of teaching, research, and service in the promotion and tenure decisions for accounting faculty, by Joseph J. Schultz, Janet A. Meade and Inder Khurana. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 109-19.

MEADE, PHILIP.

European Economic Interest Grouping. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 19-20.

MEAL expenses supported only by good faith estimates are not deductible. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.

MEALL, LESLEY.

Survival of the fittest. (Technology) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 103, March 1989, p. 140-1.

MEALS, DENNIS R.

Guide to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [173 G]

Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 11th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

MEANS, KATHRYN M.

Accounting for income taxes: FAS 96 - unexpected results. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 571-9.

Impact of SFAS no. 94 on the financial reporting of real estate operations, by Kathryn M. Means and Mark B. Persellin. (Accounting update) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 75-7.

MEANS, KEVIN M.

Starke, Wendell M. Rational approach to investing, by Wendell M. Starke and Kevin M. Means. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 479-81.

MEANS, KEVIN MARK.

Lending to churches. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 473-91.) [670 L]

MEAR, ROSS.

Cross methodological test of some aspects of the validity of laboratory experiments: an application to financial decision making, by Ross Mear and Michael Firth. *Pacific accounting review (N.Z.)*, v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 62-76.

MEASUREMENT

See also Standard costs

Time and motion study

Work measurement

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Other comprehensive bases of accounting, by William Rea Lalli. Rev. ed. New York, c1989. 47 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 1) [*250 Acc]

Cudd, Mike. Methodological note on the premium measurement in tender offer studies, by Mike Cudd and Joe Morris. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 53-9.

Donnelly, William J. Financial officers' opinions to GASB's proposed statement on measurement focus and basis of accounting - government funds, by W.J. Donnelly and Gary Miller. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 13-19.

Eisner, Robert. Divergencies of measurement and theory and some implications for economic policy. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 1-13.

Freeman, Robert J. Evaluating the revised GASB measurement focus and basis of accounting proposals, by Robert J. Freeman and Craig D. Shoulders. (State/local government) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 67-72.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 109 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 62-A, Aug. 14, 1989. *Exposure draft*, (revised). Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Grant, Rita. Measurement focus of governmental business-type activities: a GASB discussion memorandum. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Winter 1989, p. 34-5.

Greer, Willis R. Costing SOA extension contracts: a literature review. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-129.

Keegan, Daniel P. Are your performance measures obsolete? By Daniel P. Keegan, Robert G. Eiler and Charles R. Jones. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 45-50.

Kirk, Donald J. Reflections on a Reconceptualization of accounting: a commentary on parts I-IV of Homer Kripke's paper, Reflections on the FASB's conceptual framework for accounting and on auditing. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Winter 1989, p. 83-105.

Koh, Hian Chye. Income measurement and reporting: some conceptual problems, by Koh Hian Chye and Low Chan Kee. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 18-19.

Kothari, S. P. Measuring security price performance in size-clustered samples, by S.P. Kothari and Charles E. Wasley. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 228-49.

Libby, Robert. Expert measurement and mechanical combination in control reliance decisions, by Robert Libby and Patricia A. Libby. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 729-47.

Low, Aik Meng. Measures of productivity, by Low Aik Meng, Koh Hian Chye and Khoo Teng Aun. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 12-15.

Maskell, Brian H. Performance measurement for world class manufacturing. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 32-3.

Moore, Tommy. Recognition of gains and losses on pension plan assets: the potential effect on earnings, by Tommy Moore and Paul Munter. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 277-86.

- Ortman, Richard. Supplementing cost accounting courses in response to the changing business environment, by Richard Ortman and David Buehlmann. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 161-78.
- Schermann, Kenneth. GASB - a report on the status of its major agenda items. (Government accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 65-8.
- Swanson, G. A. Measurement and interpretation in accounting: a living systems theory approach, by G.A. Swanson and James Grier Miller. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 219 p. [110 S]
- Swieringa, Robert J. Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 169-86.
- Theoretical foundation for financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 1-175.) [110 W]
- Venkatraman, N. Strategic orientation of business enterprises: the construct, dimensionality, and measurement. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 942-62.
- Walker, Martin. Information economics and agency theory: elements for a theory of corporate reporting. (In *Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Making corporate reports valuable*. Edinburgh, 1988. p. 111-82.) [*150 I]
- Wallace, Wanda A. Performance evaluation of government agencies. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 14, 16-18, 20-2.
- MEASUREMENT and interpretation in accounting: a living systems theory approach.**
- Swanson, G. A. Measurement and interpretation in accounting: a living systems theory approach, by G.A. Swanson and James Grier Miller. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 219 p. [110 S]
- MEASUREMENT focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements.**
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 109 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 62-A, Aug. 14, 1989. *Exposure draft*, (revised). Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]
- MEASUREMENT of services in an input-output framework.**
- Uno, Kimio. Measurement of services in an input-output framework. Amsterdam, North-Holland, c1989. 402 p. [933 U]
- MEASURING and allocating actuarial present values of retiree health care and death benefits.**
- Actuarial Standards Board. Retiree Health Care Committee. Measuring and allocating actuarial present values of retiree health care and death benefits. Washington, 1988. 23 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, Oct. 1988. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 17, 1988.) [*435 A]
- MEASURING business performance.**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Measuring business performance. New York, c1988. 30 p. (Reprinted from *Coopers & Lybrand guide to growing your business*, by S. Jones, M.B. Cohen and V.V. Coppola, New York, John Wiley, c1988.) [*224 C]
- MEAT PACKING**
- Puerto Rico**
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Effects of meat imports on the Puerto Rican livestock-meat industry, by Lawrence A. Duewer, Kenneth E. Nelson and Terry L. Crawford. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 49 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 605) [*250 Pac]

Statistics

- American Meat Institute. Meat industry financial operating survey, 1987. Arlington, Va., 1988. (64) p. [*250 Pac]
- Personick, Martin E. Profiles in safety and health: occupational hazards of meatpacking, by Martin E. Personick and Katherine Taylor-Shirley. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 3-9.

MEAT WHOLESALERS**Puerto Rico**

- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Effects of meat imports on the Puerto Rican livestock-meat industry, by Lawrence A. Duewer, Kenneth E. Nelson and Terry L. Crawford. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 49 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 605) [*250 Pac]

MEDER, JAY J.

- Arcady, Alex T. FASB proposal will cause major changes in accounting for postretirement benefits, by Alex T. Arcady and Jay J. Meder. (Accounting) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 80-6.

MEDIATION

See also Arbitration and award

- Dick, Randall. Mediation to reduce litigation costs. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 351.
- Ehrman, Kenneth A. Why business lawyers should use mediation. *ABA journal*, v. 75, June 1989, p. 73-4.
- Feinsod, Paul M. When is mediation or arbitration for you? *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 19-28.
- Strawn, David U. New role for Florida CPAs: peacemakers for troubled families. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31.
- Waterman, Richard G. Road less traveled by. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, June 1989, p. 60-2, 64, 66.

MEDICAID

- Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits including Medicare, 1989. Chicago, c1988. 48 p. [*307 C]
- Dobris, Joel C. Medicaid asset planning by the elderly: a policy view of expectations, entitlement and inheritance. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 1-32.
- Frankford, David M. Creating and dividing the fruits of collective economic activity: referrals among health care providers. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1861-938.
- Herman, Robin. Planning for the elderly client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 136-41.
- Irrevocable grantor trust can assure eligibility for Medicaid. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 104-10.
- McKay, Nicclee L. Quality choice in Medicaid markets: the case of nursing homes. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Summer 1989, p. 27-40.
- Planning for the elderly client. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 285-90.
- Touche Ross & Co. Health care report: OBRA 87 - the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1987. New York, 1987?. 24 p. [*480.8 T]
- United States. Congress. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as cleared by Congress for the President. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 2 v. (944 p.) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 603, Dec. 15, 1989. extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. 1989 ed. Washington, 1989. 98 p. [*250 Ins]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded: standards for participation in Medicaid - final regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (57) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 558, June 23, 1988, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 3, 1988, p. 20448-505.) [*480.8 U]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Long term care facilities: requirements for Medicare/Medicaid participation, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (57) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 579, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 5316-5373.) [*480.0 U]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Long-term care survey - final regulations, Medicare and Medicaid programs. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (251) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 558, June 27, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 17, 1988, p. 22850-3101.) [*480.8 U]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare and Medicaid data book, 1988. 3rd ed. Baltimore, Md., 1989. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03270.) [*480.7 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, report... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 596, Oct. 5, 1989. *CCH special* 1. 101st Congress, 1st session, *House report*, no. 101-247.) [*480.8 U]

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Footo, Susan Bartlett. Selling American medical equipment in Japan, by Susan Bartlett Footo and Will Mitchell. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 146-61.

Wagner, Mary. No slowdown in capital expenditures. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Nov. 17, 1989, p. 50.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES MANUFACTURERS

International biotechnology industrial directory. 1988/89 ed. Maplewood, N.J., CTB International Pub., c1988. (156) p. [050 I]

MEDICAL association can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.

MEDICAL CARE

See also Ambulatory care centers

Diagnostic related groups

Health maintenance organizations

Home health care

Preferred provider organizations

Baird, Patricia A. Genetics and health care: challenge and choice. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 269-74.

Blendon, Robert J. Public opinion and the future of health benefits, by Robert J. Blendon and Karen Donelan. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 60-4.

Greene, Marvin H. How to prefund medical benefits. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, July 1989, p. 46-7.

Hosay, Cynthia K. What employers should know about choosing health-care providers, by Cynthia K. Hosay and Arthur J. Drechsler. *Pension world*, v. 25, July 1989, p. 20-2.

Lamm, Richard. Health care and public policy: the need to develop an ethic of restraint. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 179-86.

Lewis, James B. Health care challenge for labor and jointly managed funds. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 121-4.

Lumsdon, Kevin. Nineteen-nineties: a time for developing creative financial vision. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 19-20, 24, 26, 28, 30.

Majority of Americans want changes in health care system, survey finds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 159-60.

Neumann, Bruce R. Future directions of health care accounting research. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 173-87.) [311 R]

Rappaport, Anna M. Managing postretirement medical benefits. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1988. 32 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 7, April 4, 1988, section 2. *Pension planning series*. At head of title: Focus.) [*208.9 R]

Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1986, edited by James L. Chan. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1986. 273 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Governmental auditing research. pt. 2: Health care research. pt. 3: Research on higher education institutions. pt. 4: Municipal credit analysis.) [311 R]

Touche Ross & Co. Healthcare horizons: meeting the future. New York, c1987. 45 p. [*250 Ins]

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to Congress. June 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 187 p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 588, June 13, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]

Zimmerman, Bruce D. Changing world of retiree medical coverage. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 93-108.

Accounting

Covaleski, Mark A. Social expectations and accounting practices in the health sector, by Mark A. Covaleski and Mark W. Dirsmith. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 119-34.) [311 R]

Healthcare Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Accounting and reporting by institutional healthcare providers for risk contracts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64, 66, 68-70. (Statement, no. 11)

Kleiner, Richard G. Preview of the new healthcare audit guide, by Richard G. Kleiner, Martha Garner and Robin G. Colbert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4, 36, 39, 41-4.

Pelfrey, Sandra. Exposure draft of the health care audit guide: changes accountants can expect, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 8-11.

Africa

Vogel, Ronald J. Cost recovery in the health care sector: selected country studies in West Africa. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 192 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 82) [*250 Ins]

Auditing

Ernst & Young will dominate health care market. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 5, 1989, p. 30.

Kleiner, Richard G. Preview of the new healthcare audit guide, by Richard G. Kleiner, Martha Garner and Robin G. Colbert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4, 36, 39, 41-4.

Larkin, Howard. CPAs call for more realistic income reporting. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 5, 1989, p. 22, 24.

Pelfrey, Sandra. Exposure draft of the health care audit guide: changes accountants can expect, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 8-11.

Skekel, Ted D. Audit guide revisions reflect support for HFMA proposals, by Ted D. Skekel and James E. Goodpasture. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 70-2.

Business planning

Innovators and entrepreneurs: 1989, by Howard Larkin and others. *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 20, 1989, p. 40-9.

Canada

Culyer, A. J. Health care expenditures in Canada: myth and reality; past and future. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1988. 110 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 82) [*250 Ins]

Costs

- Altman, Stuart H. Health care: a new angle on cost containment. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-18, 20-2.
- Avellar, Joseph W. Putting the lid on health benefits costs, by Joseph W. Avellar and Daniel J. Klein. *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-3.
- Baird, Patricia A. Genetics and health care: challenge and choice. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 269-74.
- Barnes, Gordon. Strategic management of employee health care costs, by Gordon Barnes and James John Jurinski. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 44-8.
- Batchelor, Gayle J. Maintaining high quality patient care while controlling costs, by Gayle J. Batchelor and Truman H. Esmond. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 20-2, 24, 26-7.
- Baum, Laurie. Health care under the knife. *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Carlsen, Melody A. Multiemployer plans consider FASB rule implications. (Multiemployer plans) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 185-7.
- Charles, Joseph G. MedFacts: how Ryder helps employees make smart choices, by Joseph G. Charles and W. Bryan Latham. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 107-14.
- Connors, Nancy. Retiree health care, part I: Medicare catastrophic coverage act. *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Health care benefits consulting: controlling the cost of quality health care. n.p., c1989. folder (1 p.), plus inserts. [*250 Acc]
- Do your health care cost controls work? (Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 10-11.
- Droste, Therese. Will employers accept a national health plan? (Health & business) *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 20, 1989, p. 81.
- Duva, Joseph W. How Allied-Signal is reducing healthcare costs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 50-4.
- Farnham, Alan. No more health care on the house. *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 71-2.
- Galen, Michele. Are companies cutting too close to the bone? (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 141, 144.
- Garcia, James L. Fraud: the hidden element in health care costs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 49-51.
- Gray, James. How serious are employers about cutting health costs? Very. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 112-18, 120-4.
- Hamilton, Joan O'C. High-tech health care: who will pay? By Joan O'C. Hamilton, Emily T. Smith and Susan Garland. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 74-6, 78.
- Hatfield, Jack D. Runaway costs of health plans: warning signs to risk managers. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, July 1989, p. 18-19.
- Karkosak, James F. IS and managed care: a dynamic duo. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 36-8, 42, 44.
- Krinsky, Robert D. Health benefits and rising costs. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 47-8, 51.
- Lamm, Richard. Health care and public policy: the need to develop an ethic of restraint. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 179-86.
- Langer, David. How a flexible spending account plan works. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 77-8.
- LaPensee, Kenneth T. Group health benefits cost increases: further opportunities for cost containment. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 39-43.
- Lightfoot, Donald G. Benefits of prevention programs. *Risk management*, v. 36, May 1989, p. 26-8.
- Lightfoot, Donald G. Corporations facing a \$2 trillion liability. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 140-2.
- Lightfoot, Donald G. Funding the \$2 trillion retiree benefit liability. *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.
- Lundgren, Dean A. Well-managed medical benefit plan. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 50, 52, 114.
- Marsh, Leslie. How to design a cost-effective benefits plan, by Leslie Marsh, Lawrence Brennan and Claudia Poster. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 36-41.
- McKay, Niccie L. Quality choice in Medicaid markets: the case of nursing homes. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Summer 1989, p. 27-40.
- Mendenhall, Stanley. Technology: a growing cost in knee implant surgeries. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 46, 48-50.
- Mercer, Robert E. Our health-cost balloon. *Across the board*, v. 26, Sept. 1989, p. 15-19.
- Moore, Perry. Health care cost containment in large American cities. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 87-100.
- Morton, Charles W. Getting a grip on inflation in health care costs: the Milwaukee experience. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 299-302.
- Mowl, Charles A. Search for solutions to the indigent care crisis. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24.
- Mullahy, Catherine M. Cutting healthcare costs with case management. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 50-1.
- Nehrling, A. Herbert. What business needs in order to meet its OPEB obligations. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 48-51.
- Norman, James R. Can insurers nurse their HMOs back to health? (Finance) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 80-1.
- Nussbaum, Theodore J. Audit of medical plan administrator can substantially reduce health care costs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 92-5.
- Oshins, Alice H. Software cracks down on health care costs. (Computer developments) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 102.
- Ouch! The squeeze on your health benefits, by Susan B. Garland and others. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 110-13, 116, 118, 122.
- Pearson, Joan M. Controlling treatment costs of substance abuse and psychiatric problems. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 15, 17.
- Rising health benefit costs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 115.
- Rosenbloom, David L. How employers can battle rising health care costs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 115-20.
- Schramm, Carl J. Sorry state of cost containment. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 43-4, 125-6.
- Shadovitz, David. Six ways to cut employee health costs. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 58-62.
- Small businesses encouraged to expand health care coverage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 115-16.
- Solomon, Stephen D. Help wanted. *INC.*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 140-3, 147-8, 151, 153.
- Sourcebook on postretirement health care benefits, edited by Robert D. Paul and Diane M. Disney. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 603 p. [208.9 S]
- Stevens, Carol. Why business is rushing to support NHI. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 132-4, 137-40, 143-4, 146.
- Tomczyk, Thomas S. What is to be done about retiree medical benefits now? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 133-9.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. 1989 ed. Washington, 1989. 98 p. [*250 Ins]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to Congress, June 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 187 p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 588, June 13, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]
- Vogel, Ronald J. Cost recovery in the health care sector: selected country studies in West Africa. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 192 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 82) [*250 Ins]

Canada

Culyer, A. J. Health care expenditures in Canada: myth and reality: past and future. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1988. 110 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 82) [*250 Ins]

Data processing

Charles, Joseph G. MedFacts: how Ryder helps employees make smart choices, by Joseph G. Charles and W. Bryan Latham. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 107-14.

Oshins, Alice H. Software cracks down on health care costs. (Computer developments) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 102.

Finance

Altman, Stuart H. Health care: a new angle on cost containment. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-18, 20-2.

Blumstein, James F. Antitrust and health care, *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 51, Spring 1988, entire issue, 379 p.

Lending to the health care industry, by Theodore G. Widmayer and others. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 559-81.) [670 L]

Mowil, Charles A. Search for solutions to the indigent care crisis. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

Solovy, Alden. Planned gifts combine donations, tax strategy. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 5, 1989, p. 20, 22.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. 1989 ed. Washington, 1989. 98 p. [*250 Ins]

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to Congress, June 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 187 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 588, June 13, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]

Vogel, Ronald J. Cost recovery in the health care sector: selected country studies in West Africa. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 192 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 82) [*250 Ins]

Financial management

Hy, Ronald John. Financial management for health care administrators. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 163 p. [250 Ins]

Nemes, Judith. Financing healthcare: Ponder is top adviser. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 78.

Great Britain

Haggar, Tony. Internal market concept for the NHS. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 32-3.

Haggar, Tony. NHS review examined. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 16-17.

Lapsley, Irvine. Reshaping the NHS: threat or opportunity? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 47-9.

Schwartz, Harry. Socialized medicine: cracks in Great Britain's system. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 84-5, 90.

Information systems

Austin, Charles J. Information technology and the future of health services delivery. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 157-65.

Internal auditing

Minty, Clive. What should be expected from internal audit? A health authority. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 21, 1989, p. 9.

Nich, David L. Planning the effectiveness audit. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 83-5.

Nich, David L. White-collar crime in health care. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 94-6.

Stohl, Richard M. Health care benefits administration audits. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 60-1.

Law and regulation

Gray, Wendy B. Medical bills for the '90s. *Across the board*, v. 26, Oct. 1989, p. 30-5.

HCFA issues home health care rules. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Jan. 20, 1989, p. 21.

Kuchler, Joseph A. New Congressional lineup takes on healthcare issues. (News analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 108, 110-12. (Includes chart on How a healthcare bill becomes law.)

Longenecker, Ruth R. Financial and health care planning for the elderly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Sept. 1989, p. 41-72, *passim*.

Parmer-Larochelle, Carolyn L. Supreme Court decision affects Medicare payment policies. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 61-2.

Robinson, Michele L. Nineteen-ninety PPS regulations propose cut in DRG weights. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 63, June 20, 1989, p. 18-19.

Schramm, Carl J. Sorry state of cost containment. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 43-4, 125-6.

Touche Ross & Co. Health care report: OBRA 87 - the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1987. New York, 1987?. 24 p. [*480.8 T]

Long-term care

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Accounting and reporting by continuing-care retirement communities for fees and the obligation to provide future services and the use of facilities, and for initial direct costs of acquiring continuing-care contracts. Washington, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 9, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Conference Board. Issues for an aging America: elder care - highlights of a conference, edited by Dana E. Friedman. New York, c1988. 45 p. (*Research report*, no. 911) [*208.9 C]

Continuing care retirement communities: political, social and financial issues, edited by Ian A. Morrison and others. New York, Haworth Press, c1986. 188 p. (Also published as *Journal of housing for the elderly*, Spring-Summer 1985.) [250 Ret]

Damukaitis, Chris. Program planning for long-term care: meeting the demand for nursing services, by Chris Damukaitis and Victoria Schirm. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 23-4.

DiBella, Anne Marie. Who will provide long-term health care? *Risk management*, v. 36, Aug. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50-1.

Eubanks, Paula. Only modest improvement in LTC reimbursement. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, March 20, 1989, p. 30, 34, 38, 40.

Glickman, Lillian L. Helping companies solve elder-care problems, by Lillian L. Glickman, Ellen L. Birchander and Jay N. Greenberg. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 197-201.

Hosay, Cynthia K. Corporate innovations in long-term care, by Cynthia K. Hosay and Stewart D. Lawrence. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 89-91.

Jones, Michael B. Designing a long-term care program, by Michael B. Jones and Kenneth L. Sperling. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 215-17.

Kleiner, Richard G. Preview of the new healthcare audit guide, by Richard G. Kleiner, Martha Garner and Robin G. Colbert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4, 36, 39, 41-4.

Kuchler, Joseph A. Congress inches toward a national policy on long-term care. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 30-1, 34, 36, 38.

Polich, Cynthia. Rethinking long-term care, by Cynthia Polich, Laura Himes Iverson and Suzanne Owens. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 275-82.

Potter, David L. Long-term care as an employee benefit. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 97-100.

- Rappaport, Anna M. Public policy and retiree medical benefits. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 339-43.
- Rappaport, Anna M. What employers should know about long-term care, by Anna M. Rappaport and Linda A. Berghold. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 227-31.
- Touche Ross & Co. Healthcare horizons: meeting the future. New York. c1987. 45 p. [*250 Ins]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Long term care facilities: requirements for Medicare/Medicaid participation, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (57) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 579, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 5316-5373.) [*480.0 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Long-term care survey - final regulations, Medicare and Medicaid programs. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (251) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 558, June 27, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 17, 1988, p. 22850-3101.) [*480.8 U]
- Use of long-term care policies grows slowly. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 162-4.
- Winklevoss, Howard E. Continuing care retirement communities: an empirical, financial, and legal analysis, by Howard E. Winklevoss and Alwyn V. Powell. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1984. 347 p. [250 Ret]
- Costs**
- Dobris, Joel C. Medicaid asset planning by the elderly: a policy view of expectations, entitlement and inheritance. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 1-32.
- Rice, Dorothy P. Health and long-term care for the aged. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 343-8.
- Finance**
- Grassi, Lucia C. Alternatives and options for financing long-term care. *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 22-8.
- Gravelle, Jane G. Financing long-term care for the elderly, by Jane G. Gravelle and Jack Taylor. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 219-32.
- Kuchler, Joseph A. Congress inches toward a national policy on long-term care. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 30-1, 34, 36, 38.
- Polich, Cynthia. Rethinking long-term care, by Cynthia Polich, Laura Himes Iverson and Suzanne Owens. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 275-82.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. 1989 ed. Washington, 1989. 98 p. [*250 Ins]
- Management**
- Albert, Michael. Developing a service-oriented health care culture. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 167-83.
- Alkire, Allison. Managing managed care: the importance of utilization review. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 191-5.
- Blatter, Carol Wechsler. Putting the TLC into LTC. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 21-4.
- Gonzales, Norma. Medical case management - controlling the large claim cost. *Interpreter*, v. 48, Feb. 1989, p. 28-9.
- Kaluzny, Arnold D. Revitalizing decision making at the middle management level. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 39-51.
- McLean, Robert A. Outside directors: stakeholder representation in investor-owned health care organizations. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 255-68.
- Price, Courtney. Health care's entrepreneurs have much to learn: study. *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 20, 1989, p. 49, 52, 54.
- Schwartz, Robert H. Helping providers cope with changes in health care services. (Perspectives in health care) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 44.
- Marketing**
- Christensen, Maggie. Smart consumers present a marketing challenge, by Maggie Christensen and Joe M. Inguanzo. (Marketing) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 20, 1989, p. 42-4, 46, 48.
- Louden, Teri L. Retain customers by focusing on needs. (Viewpoint) *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, May 5, 1989, p. 44.
- Massachusetts**
- Fritz, Dan. What universal health care in Massachusetts means to employers. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 173-7.
- Milwaukee**
- Morton, Charles W. Getting a grip on inflation in health care costs: the Milwaukee experience. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 299-302.
- Personnel**
- Droste, Therese. Job hunting: how to negotiate the final offer. (Executive advancement) *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 20, 1989, p. 88.
- MacStravic, Scott. Customer relations strategy for health care employee relations. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 397-411.
- Powells, Suzanne. Employee hotline: CEOs act to solve labor shortages. *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 20, 1989, p. 48-53.
- Pricing**
- Koska, Mary T. Survey reveals cost, time of PPS conversion. (Alternate care) *Hospitals*, v. 63, July 5, 1989, p. 78.
- McKay, Niccile L. Quality choice in Medicaid markets: the case of nursing homes. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Summer 1989, p. 27-40.
- Reports and statements**
- Healthcare Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Accounting and reporting by institutional healthcare providers for risk contracts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64, 66, 68-70. (Statement, no. 11)
- Larkin, Howard. CPAs call for more realistic income reporting. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 5, 1989, p. 22, 24.
- Statistics**
- Christensen, Maggie. Smart consumers present a marketing challenge, by Maggie Christensen and Joe M. Inguanzo. (Marketing) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 20, 1989, p. 42-4, 46, 48.
- Solovy, Alden. Health care in the 1990s: forecasts by top analysts. *Hospitals*, v. 63, July 20, 1989, p. 34-40, 42, 46.
- Solovy, Alden. Hospital closings reach 81 in 1988: AHA report. *Hospitals*, v. 63, March 5, 1989, p. 67.
- Touche Ross & Co. U.S. hospitals: the future of health care. New York, 1988. 32 p. [*250 Ins]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare and Medicaid data book, 1988. 3rd ed. Baltimore, Md., 1989. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03270.) [*480.7 U]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to Congress, June 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 187 p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 588, June 13, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]
- Surveys**
- Christensen, Maggie. Smart consumers present a marketing challenge, by Maggie Christensen and Joe M. Inguanzo. (Marketing) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 20, 1989, p. 42-4, 46, 48.
- Price, Courtney. Health care's entrepreneurs have much to learn: study. *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 20, 1989, p. 49, 52, 54.

Third-party reimbursement

See also Insurance, Health and hospitalization

Medicare – Cost reimbursement principles

Medicare – Prospective payment system

Cooper, Bill. Medicare secondary payer cases require precise records. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 78, 80-1.

Malicky, Larry E. Handling third party projections. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 95-7.

Masters, Guy M. Hospitals must join payer-purchaser negotiations. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.

Norman, James. If you forgive copayments, the carrier may not forgive you. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 128, 130, 132, 134.

Richards, Mark L. Accurate third-party logs ensure maximum payments. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Secondary payer and recovery against third parties: update and revision of Medicare policies – final regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (32) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 599, Oct. 24, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Oct. 11, 1989, p. 41716-47.) [*480.8 U]

Wedig, Gerard J. Hospital investment decisions and the cost of capital, by Gerard J. Wedig, Mahmud Hassan and Frank A. Sloan. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 517-37.

MEDICAL CLINICS

See also Health maintenance organizations

Medical groups

Derickson, Alan. On the dump heap: employee medical screening in the Tri-State zinc-lead industry, 1924-1932. *Business history review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 656-77.

Lachman, Ran. Power from what? A reexamination of its relationships with structural conditions. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 231-51.

MEDICAL college scholarship not excludable from gross income as fellowship grant. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 278.

MEDICAL ECONOMICS (MAGAZINE).

Financial planning guide, 1989. Oradell, N.J., c1988. 166 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 24, 1988.) [*250 Phy]

MEDICAL ETHICS

See Professional ethics – Medical care

MEDICAL GROUPS

See also Health maintenance organizations

Medical clinics

Preferred provider organizations

American Group Practice Association. Economic imperatives for group practice reorganization, edited by Jon Cohen, with assistance from Elisabeth Carpenter and Shannon Bradley. Alexandria, Va., c1987. 49 p. [*250 Phy]

Morley, Andrew P. To merge or not to merge? By Andrew P. Morley and Stephen W. Brown. (Medical marketing) *Physician's management*, v. 29, April 1989, p. 129-30, 132.

Quimby, Wayne A. What to consider before joining a group practice. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 47-8, 53-4, 59.

Rush, John B. Third parties: adapting to changing times. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 30, 32, 34.

Scroggins, Lee W. Group practice option. (New physician) *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 27-8, 30.

Smith, Roger T. Insure your way to a buyout. (Financial planning) *Physician's management*, v. 29, June 1989, p. 113-14, 121.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by providers of prepaid health care services. New York, 1989. 32 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-5, May 8, 1989) [*111.1 A]

Cheramy, Shirley J. Guidelines clarify managed care accounting procedures, by Shirley J. Cheramy and Martha Garner. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 44-58, *passim*.

Financial management

Koska, Mary T. Should a hospital rescue a failing group practice? *Hospitals*, v. 63, July 5, 1989, p. 56, 58.

MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

See Insurance, Medical payment plans

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

See Technology, Medical

MEDICARE

Commerce Clearing House. New Medicare benefits: Medicare catastrophic coverage act of 1988. Chicago, c1988. 32 p. [*480.8 C]

Commerce Clearing House. On your retirement: tax and benefit considerations. Chicago, c1988. 112 p. [*208.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits including Medicare, 1989. Chicago, c1988. 48 p. [*307 C]

Federal employees, retirees provided few new benefits under Catastrophic law. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 229.

Garland, Susan B. Medigap gets a second opinion – from Congress. (Finance) *Business week*, May 1, 1989, p. 122.

Helitzer, Jack B. Medicare secondary: the status and impact of cost shifting. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 197-214.

Herman, Robin. Planning for the elderly client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 136-41.

Keller, Jeffrey T. Violating Medicare rules could be costly. *Optometric management*, Sept. 1989, p. 56, 58, 60.

Luciano, Lani. Covering your longer life. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98.

Medicare catastrophic coverage act expands benefits and imposes new premiums. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 205-7.

Melbinger, Michael S. Maintaining, funding and terminating retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Stephen R. Miller. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 77-102.

Parmer-Laroche, Carolyn L. Supreme Court decision affects Medicare payment policies. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 61-2.

Prentice Hall Information Services. What you need to know about the all new Medicare catastrophic coverage act. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 32 p. [*480.8 P]

Rappaport, Anna M. Public policy and retiree medical benefits. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 339-43.

Reynolds, John D. Health insurance answer book, by John D. Reynolds and Robin N. Bischoff. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1990. 328 p. [480 R]

Sourcebook on postretirement health care benefits, edited by Robert D. Paul and Diane M. Disney. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 603 p. [208.9 S]

Touche Ross & Co. Health care report: OBRA 87 – the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1987. New York, 1987?. 24 p. [*480.8 T]

United States. Congress. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as cleared by Congress for the President. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 2 v. (944 p.) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 603, Dec. 15, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*480.8 U]

- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Form HCFA-2552-85: hospital and hospital care complex cost report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 2 v. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 590, July 10, 1989, extra ed. Contents: pt. 1: Instructions for completion, as published in the *Provider reimbursement manual*, pt. 2, chapter 19. -pt. 2: Worksheets and supplemental worksheets reproduced.) [*250 Ins]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Graduate medical education costs: changes in payment policy. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (36) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 597, Oct. 11, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Sept. 29, 1989, p. 40286-321.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. 1989 ed. Washington, 1989. 98 p. [*250 Ins]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Home health agencies: conditions of participation - interim final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (20) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 594, Aug. 31, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 33354-73.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Long term care facilities: requirements for Medicare/Medicaid participation, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (57) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 579, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 5316-5373.) [*480.0 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Long-term care survey - final regulations, Medicare and Medicaid programs. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (251) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 558, June 27, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 17, 1988, p. 22850-3101.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Medicare and Medicaid data book, 1988. 3rd ed. Baltimore, Md., 1989. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03270.) [*480.7 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Secondary payer and recovery against third parties: update and revision of Medicare policies - final regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (32) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 599, Oct. 24, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Oct. 11, 1989, p. 41716-47.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, report... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 596, Oct. 5, 1989. *CCH special* 1. 101st Congress, 1st session, *House report*, no. 101-247.) [*480.8 U]
- Zimmerman, Bruce D. Changing world of retiree medical coverage. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 93-108.
- Cost reimbursement principles**
- Bolinger, Roxanne. Medicare reimbursement: pursue your appeal rights. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8, 103, 106-7.
- Frankford, David M. Creating and dividing the fruits of collective economic activity: referrals among health care providers. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1861-938.
- Holthaus, David. First step in Medicare appeal can be a long one. (*Law*) *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 5, 1989, p. 40-2.
- Kirchner, Merian. Tinkering with RBRVS begins. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 104-8, 110, 113-16, 118-19.
- Mazer, Robert E. Fresh look at Medicare recapture rules. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 84, 86.
- Costs**
- Stevens, Carol. Will Congress put Canadian-style curbs on medicare fees? *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 26-7, 31, 34-5, 39.
- Topolnicki, Denise M. Medicare covers more, but you may still need a Medigap policy. (*Insurance*) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 149-50.
- Finance**
- Medicare catastrophic surtax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 52.
- Prospective payment system**
- See also Diagnostic related groups
- Kirchner, Merian. Tinkering with RBRVS begins. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 104-8, 110, 113-16, 118-19.
- Maier, Robert A. Act now to maximize Medicare payments for capital, by Robert A. Maier, Thomas H. Benton and Michael S. Hamilton. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 28, 32-6.
- Munoz, Eric. Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for surgical patients, by Eric Munoz and others. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 71-83.
- Pflaum, Brenda Ballard. If Medicare revamps physician payments, will employers reap the benefits? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 33-8.
- Robinson, Michele L. Hospital profits flatten to pre-PPS levels. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 16, 21.
- Robinson, Michele L. Nineteen-ninety PPS regulations propose cut in DRG weights. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 63, June 20, 1989, p. 18-19.
- Rosko, Michael D. Impact of the New Jersey all-payer rate-setting system: an analysis of financial ratios. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 53-69.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Graduate medical education costs: changes in payment policy. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (36) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 597, Oct. 11, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Sept. 29, 1989, p. 40286-321.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, final 1989 fiscal year rates and regulation changes (as published in the *Federal register*, for Sept. 30, 1988). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (165) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, pt. 2, no. 566, Oct. 6, 1988) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1989 fiscal year rates and regulation changes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (132) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 556, June 6, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, May 27, 1988, p. 19498-630.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1990 fiscal year policy and regulation changes, including the Secretary's recommended update factor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (21) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 586, May 16, 1989, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, for May 8, 1989.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to Congress, June 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 187 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 588, June 13, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Report and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1989. Washington, 1989. 118 p. [*480 U]
- United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Report and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 118 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 580, March 9, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]

MEDICARE (CANADA)

Costs

Stevens, Carol. Will Congress put Canadian-style curbs on medicare fees? *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 26-7, 31, 34-5, 39.

MEDICARE catastrophic coverage act expands benefits and imposes new premiums. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 205-7.

MEDICARE CATASTROPHIC COVERAGE ACT OF 1988

Almost half of older Americans to be hit with catastrophic tax. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 148.

Baxendale, Sidney J. Tax-exempt income can minimize the effect of the catastrophic coverage tax, by Sidney J. Baxendale and Richard E. Coppage. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 310-15.

Blumenfrucht, Israel. Medicare catastrophic coverage. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 12-13.

Cohen, Donald G. Medicare catastrophic coverage act requires new income tax planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 208-11.

Commerce Clearing House. New Medicare benefits: Medicare catastrophic coverage act of 1988. Chicago, c1988. 32 p. [*480.8 C]

Connors, Nancy. Retiree health care, part I: Medicare catastrophic coverage act. *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.

Ecker, Robert L. Medicare catastrophic coverage act of 1989. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 52-3.

Eubanks, Paula. Only modest improvement in LTC reimbursement. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, March 20, 1989, p. 30, 34, 38, 40.

Federal employees, retirees provided few new benefits under Catastrophic law. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 229.

Irrevocable grantor trust can assure eligibility for Medicaid. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 104-10.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Computing retirees' Medicare and Social Security taxes. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 70-88, *passim*.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Medicare catastrophic coverage: implications for plan design, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Stephen A. Meskin. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 332-5.

Major provisions of the 1988 catastrophic act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 537-8.

Medicare catastrophic coverage act expands benefits and imposes new premiums. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 205-7.

Prentice Hall Information Services. What you need to know about the all new Medicare catastrophic coverage act. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 32 p. [*480.8 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. What you need to know about the new Medicare catastrophic coverage act. Paramus, N.J., 1988. 32 p. (Payroll, bulletin 13, June 17, 1988, sect. 2) [*480.8 P]

Primack, Jay. Personal financial planning for the retired: the Medicare catastrophic coverage act, by Jay Primack and William R. Flemming. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 31-3.

Proposals to amend or repeal the Catastrophic act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 538-41.

Rappaport, Anna M. After MCCA: plan design for postemployment benefits. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 153-9.

Seniors favor changes to catastrophic care provisions, survey finds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 452.

Sinning, Kathleen E. Minimizing the tax effect of the supplemental Medicare premium, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 275-80.

White, Rich. New opportunity in retirement counseling. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 46-8.

MEDICARE catastrophic surtax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 52.

MEDICARE prospective payment and the American health care system.

United States. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission. Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to Congress, June 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 187 p. (Medicare and medicaid guide, no. 588, June 13, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]

MEDICARE surcharge to take effect. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 109-10.

MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS

See Drug manufacturers

MEDICK, JAMES.

Controls in the design of end-user systems, part 1. *Edpacs*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 1-11.

Reviewing controls in end-user developed systems, part 2. *Edpacs*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 7-11.

MEDINA, PETE J.

Insider's view of the Internal Revenue Service. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.

MEDLEY, REGGIE L.

Wellhead natural gas marketing. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 22-1 - 22-32.) [280.8 R]

MEDNICK, ROBERT.

Let's change GAAS! By Robert Mednick and Alan J. Winters. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 163-80.) [*102 T]

MEEHAN, JAMES C.

Financial statements and the FASB retiree health proposal, by James C. Meehan and Harold Dankner. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 33-6.

Full slate of issues, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 89-90.

MEEHAN, JAMES W.

Masten, Scott E. Costs of organization, by Scott E. Masten, Edward A. Snyder and James W. Meehan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (37) p. (Working paper, no. 603, April 1989) [*201.8 M]

MEEHAN, JOHN.

Friedman, Jon. Can AMEX win the masses - and keep its class? By Jon Friedman and John Meehan. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 134-6, 138.

When to refinance - and when to stay put. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1988, p. 96.

Wine futures: liquid assets that can improve with age. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 114-15.

MEEHAN, WILLIAM F.

Core skills: the missing link, by William F. Meehan, Russell K. Nash and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48, 75.

MEEK, JAMES H.

IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 298-302.

IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 70-4.

MEEKS, FLEMING.

Koselka, Rita. Family affairs, by Rita Koselka, Fleming Meeks and Laura Saunders. *Forbes*, v. 144, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 212-14, 216, 218.

MEETING, DAVID.

Fuglister, Jayne. Instructional case: the qualitative characteristics of accounting information and SFAS no. 96, by Jayne Fuglister, David Meeting and Etzmun Rozen. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 425-37.

MEETING the new 150-hour standard.

Elam, Rick. Meeting the new 150-hour standard, an interview with Rick Elam by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 55-7.

MEETING the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment.

McNair, Carol J. Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]

MEETING year-end continuing education requirements.

Slanger register, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 51-2.

MEETINGS

See also Accountants' societies
Accounting conferences
Conferences
Conventions
Corporations - Meetings
Retreats
Tax conferences and institutes

Bertrand, Kate. Hold the mariachis! *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 34-5.

Bouzeos, Darcy L. How to make the most of celebrity appearances. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 25-6.

Brull, Harold P. Meeting the meeting challenge. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 35-6. (Reprinted from the Aug. 1986 issue of *Manage*.)

Carper, William B. Strategic planning conferences, by William B. Carper and Terry A. Bresnick. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 34-40.

Chamberlin, Dorothy L. Making meetings unique. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 177-9.

Chernov, Arthur. Meeting at a gaming destination is a safe bet, a roundtable discussion with Arthur Chernov and others. *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 46-50, 52.

Convention and meeting planners' handbook. *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 43-4, 46-50, 61-5. (Excerpted and adapted from *Convention Liaison Council manual*, published by the Convention Liaison Council.)

Directory of meeting planning software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 105-6.

Durant, Laura. Staff meetings - staff progress: fostering involvement and advancement. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 13, July 1989, p. 5-6.

Falvey, Jack. How to get a big bang from special events. (Sales force management) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 100-1.

Gilbert, Frederick. How to keep 'em awake after lunch. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 37.

Gross, Wayne. Beyond basics, by Wayne Gross and others. *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 86-91, 93-6.

International meetings guide, edited by Braddock Communications. Washington, Greater Washington Society of Association Executives, c1987. 244 p. [*209.4 I]

Janner, Greville. Cool, calm and in the hot seat. (Business) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 180-1.

Keeping up with the profession: what the AICPA meeting offers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 115-17.

Klemens, Jon E. Facing off on video. (Management solutions) *ABA Education*, v. 75, May 1989, p. 119-20.

Marquardt, Shirley M. Meeting management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 19-22.

Meyerowitz, Steven A. Mayhem at meetings. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 80-2.

Mogel, Phillip R. What does the future hold for the meeting and convention industry? *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 77-104, *passim*.

Myers, Elissa Matulis. Lion's share of meetings business. *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8.

Nadler, Leonard. Comprehensive guide to successful conferences and meetings, by Leonard Nadler and Zeace Nadler. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1987. 447 p. [209.4 N]

New chairman addresses AICPA annual meeting. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 128-32, 134.

Nineteen eighty-nine AICPA annual meeting set. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 18.

Officers elected, awards presented at AAA meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 16-17.

Price, Catherine H. AMA guide for meeting and event planners. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 476 p. [209.4 P]

Serotta, Abram J. Staff meetings - staff progress: fostering communication and education. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 13, July 1989, p. 5-6.

Teichman, Queenie. Meeting planner's inside track. *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 99-102.

Turner, Peter R. Position your meetings for the future. (Vanguard) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 131-3.

Waddle, Jeffrey R. Regional meetings are going places. *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 40-3, 45.

Statistics

American Society of Association Executives. Association meeting trends 1989. Washington, c1989. 100 p. [*250 Soc 2]

MEGA-MERGER for Ernst and AY? (International) *World accounting report (Eng.)*, June 1989, p. 4-5.

MEGAARD, MICHAEL M.

Can shareholder's note avoid gain on transfer of excess liabilities? By Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 244-50.

MEGAARD, SUSAN L.

Brennan, David R. Deducting interest on noncorporate trade or business tax deficiencies: uncertainty exists under the new temporary regulations, by David R. Brennan and Susan L. Megaard. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 22-33.

Megaard, Michael M. Can shareholder's note avoid gain on transfer of excess liabilities? By Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 244-50.

No stock basis for shareholder guarantee of S corporation debt: Tax Court elevates form over substance in *Leavitt*. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 340-52.

MEGAMERGER to form largest CPA firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 15.

MEGAMERGERS will alter everyone's business. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Aug. 15, 1989, p. 1-2.

MEGAMISTAKES: forecasting and the myth of rapid technological change.

Schnaars, Steven P. Megamistakes: forecasting and the myth of rapid technological change. New York, Free Press, c1989. 202 p. [201.5 S]

MEGARRY, A. ROY.

Conversation with A. Roy Megarry, by Dan Hicks and Bob Faulkner. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, June 1989, p. 12-18, 20-1.

MEGDAL, SHARON B.

Municipalization of electric supply: a strategy for bypass. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 22-6.

MEGUIRE, PHILIP.

Kormendi, Roger C. Aid, investment, and economic growth in developing countries, by Roger C. Kormendi, Philip Meguire and Victor Lavy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 32 p. (*Working paper*, no. 560, Feb. 1988) [*933.1 D]

Kormendi, Roger C. Effects of government spending on private consumption: theory and evidence, by Roger C. Kormendi, Philip Meguire and Laura LaHaye. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 29 p. (*Working paper*, no. 562, March 1988) [*314.3 K]

MEHRA, PRAVESH.

Kammlade, John G. Process approach to overhead management, by John G. Kammlade, Pravesh Mehra and Terrence R. Ozan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.

MEHRA, SATISH.

Inman, R. Anthony. Potential union conflict in JIT implementation? By R. Anthony Inman and Satish Mehra. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 19-21.

MEHTA, S. R.

Facilities and incentives for investment by non-resident Indians. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 317-23.

MEIER, ANTHONY.

Choosing a package - for basic accounting application. *Industrial accountant (Pakistan)*, v. 29, July-Sept. 1989, p. 35-6.

MEIER, HEIDI HYLTON.

Obersteiner, Erich. CPA gets audited: quality control/peer review gains acceptance, by Erich Obersteiner and Heidi Hylton Meier. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 20-4.

MEIER, PETER.

Munasinghe, Mohan. Integrated national energy planning and management: methodology and application to Sri Lanka, by Mohan Munasinghe with Peter Meier. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 179 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 86. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Pow]

MEIER, RONALD P.

Vernazza, J. Ben. Identifying and selling financial planning engagements, by J. Ben Vernazza, Bruce C. Ritter and Ronald P. Meier. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 4, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A) (Includes financial services opportunity profile checklist.)

MEIGS, FRANK E.

Lending to the aquaculture industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 453-62.) [670 L]

MEILKE, KARL D.

Braga, Francesco S. Cross hedging the Italian lira/US dollar exchange rate with Deutsch mark futures, by Francesco S. Braga, Larry J. Martin and Karl D. Meilke. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 87-99.

MEINDL, JAMES R.

Managing to be fair: an exploration of values, motives, and leadership. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 252-76.

MEINERS, GERARD J.

Turn back the clock to public accounting 1959. (Officer's column) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 2.

MEINERS, LOUIS M.

Managing a cyclical tax practice for profit. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 646-8.

MEISENHEIMER, JOSEPH R.

Employer provisions for parental leave. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Oct. 1989, p. 20-4.

Flexible benefits plans: employees who have a choice, by Joseph R. Meisenheimer and William J. Wiatrowski. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 17-23.

MEISTRICH, STEVEN W.

Cohen, Alan D. Distribution planning, by Alan D. Cohen and Steven W. Meistrich. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 117-19, 122, 124.

MEIXNER, WILDA F.

Governmental accountability in Texas, compiled by Wilda F. Meixner. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 53-5.

Professional and job-related attitudes and the behaviours they influence among governmental accountants, by Wilda F. Meixner and Dennis M. Bline. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 1, 1989, p. 8-20.

MELBINGER, MICHAEL S.

Maintaining, funding and terminating retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Stephen R. Miller. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 77-102.

MELCHER, RICHARD A.

Europe seems to be losing its appetite for LBOs. *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 44.

Japanese are coming - and Thatcher is all smiles, by Richard A. Melcher and others. (International business) *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 46-7.

Maremont, Mark. Has LBO fever struck Europe? By Mark Maremont, Richard A. Melcher and Stanley Reed. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 28.

Riemer, Blanca. Help wanted signs are springing up across Europe, by Blanca Riemer, Richard A. Melcher and Karen Wolman. (International business) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 46-7.

Symonds, William C. American Cable is lassoing foreign markets, by William C. Symonds and Richard A. Melcher. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 70-1.

MELDMAN, ROBERT E.

Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1986. 694 p., plus suppl. [751.7 M] Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 770 p. [751.7 M]

MELDRUM, MIKE.

Srikanthan, Sri. Segment profitability: a positive contribution, by Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Mike Meldrum. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 13-18.

MELE, DOMENEC.

Organization of work in the company and family rights of the employees. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 647-55.

MELICHER, RONALD W.

Cherin, Antony C. Branch banking and loan portfolio risk relationships, by Antony C. Cherin and Ronald W. Melicher. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 1-13.

Miller, Edward M. Growth and stockholder returns: a comment on Miedich and Melicher. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 77-84.

MELLAN, OLIVIA.

Money anxiety as a barrier to planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4-6.

MELLENDORF, LOREN D.

Each industry – and each company – has its special problems. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 37-8.

MELICAN, EUGENE.

Boisjoly, Russell P. Roger Boisjoly and the Challenger disaster: the ethical dimensions, by Russell P. Boisjoly, Ellen Foster Curtis and Eugene Melican. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 217-30.

MELLMAN, MARTIN.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and auditing update handbook, 1989, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Steven B. Lilien and Martin Mellman. New York, c1989. 453 p. [*111.1 A]

MELLOR, C. J.

Wallace, R. S. O. Nonresponse bias in mail accounting surveys: a pedagogical note, by R.S.O. Wallace and C.J. Mellor. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 131-9.

MELLOR, DERRICK H.

Role of internal audit in LMS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 13-14.

MELLOW, CRAIG.

Best source of competitive intelligence. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Dec. 1989, p. 24-6, 28-9.

Who really got that job? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 40-7.

MELNICK, JERRY.

Resilience training: reaping success from failure. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 74-7.

MELNIKOFF, MEYER.

Anomaly investing. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 699-71.) [720 F]

MELOY, ROBERT.

Bernstein, Lois. Focus groups improve billing practices, patient relations, by Lois Bernstein, Jeanne Harris and Robert Meloy. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 57-60.

MELSON, LISA M.

Overcoming barriers to operating room inventory control, by Lisa M. Melson and Mary Kay Schultz. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 28, 30-2, 34.

MELTON, TINA W.

Glanz, Ronald R. Suing the lender: why borrowers do it – and how banks can protect themselves, by Ronald R. Glanz, Kenneth O. Freer and Tina W. Melton. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 24, 26, 32.

MELUMAD, NAHUM D.

Asymmetric information and the termination of contracts in agencies. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 733-53.

Delegation as commitment: the case of income tax audits, by Nahum D. Melumad and Dilip Mookherjee. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 139-63.

MEMBERS originated, developed concept for new Missouri

Taxpayer bill of rights. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 3.

MEMBERSHIP benefits.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Membership benefits. New York, 1987. (11) p. [*106.1 A (1988)]

MEMBERSHIP directory 1988-1989.

New York Society of Association Executives. Membership directory 1988-1989. New York, 1989. 128 p. [*250 Soc 2]

MEMBERSHIP, financial statements and by-laws, incorporating the code of professional ethics, as of June, 1984.

Maine Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership, financial statements and by-laws, incorporating the code of professional ethics, as of June, 1984. Portland, Me., (1989). 100 p. [*106.2 M]

MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

See Accountants' societies
Clubs
Societies and associations
Trade associations

MEMBERSHIP recruitment and retention.

American Society of Association Executives. Membership recruitment and retention. Washington, c1988. (111) p. [*250 Soc 2]

MEMBERSHIP retention high; dues hold for third straight year. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 16.**MEMBERSHIP roster, as of June 30, 1988.**

Academy of Accounting Historians. Membership roster, as of June 30, 1988. Atlanta, 1988. 99 p. (Contains alphabetical directory, geographical directory, and areas of interest code.) [*106.3 A]

MEMORANDUMS

See also Accountants' office – Memo writing

Barron, Robert A. Model memoranda. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 195-202.

Mitroff, Ian I. Break-away thinking: how to challenge your business assumptions (and why you should). New York, John Wiley, c1988. 196 p. [945 M]

MENAKER, HOWARD N.

Sowing the seeds of political success. *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 72-6.

MENARD, LOUIS.

Brault, Rejean. Corporate income tax accounting, by Rejean Brault, Nadi Chhala and Louis Menard. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 30-5.

MENCKE, JOHN G.

Section 89: an update regarding the new rules for employee welfare plans. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 44-6.

MENDELSON, DAN L.

Kruger, Daniel F. Accounting for long-term contracts after TAMRA, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 213-14.

- Kruger, Daniel F. At-risk rules do not apply to option straddles, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 371.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Election could not be revoked just because of new law, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 110.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Exception to unicap explained by IRS, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 280.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Guidance offered on ACRS short-year rule, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 279-80.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Interest paid by second loan may be deductible, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 43-4.
- Kruger, Daniel F. IRS agrees at-risk amount need not be discounted, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Kruger, Daniel F. IRS can change previously approved inventory method, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 282.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Letter of credit was not prepayment of a contested amount, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Life expectancy could be accrued for all-events test, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342-3.
- Kruger, Daniel F. New research credit, R&E expense rules, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76.
- Kruger, Daniel F. No separate pool for one-time purchase of finished goods, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 341-2.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Previously approved inventory method had to be changed, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 397-8.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Property transfer triggers recapture in divisive D reorg., by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 372.
- Kruger, Daniel F. R&E expenses need not be reasonable, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 371-2.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Reporting of sale in wrong year permits installment method, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 280, 282.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Tax Court permits designation of payment as interest, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 370-1.

MEDELSON, HAIM.

- Amihud, Yakov. Effects of beta, bid-ask spread, residual risk, and size on stock returns, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 479-86.
- Amihud, Yakov. Index and index-futures returns, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 415-31.
- Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity and cost of capital: implications for corporate management, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 65-73.

MEDELSON, MORRIS.

- Earle, Dennis M. Strategies for going global, by Dennis M. Earle and Morris Mendelson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 14-18.

MEDELSON, ROBERT L.

- Investment securities review. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1657-69. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

MENDENHALL, RICHARD R.

- Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings, by Richard R. Mendenhall and William D. Nichols. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 63-86.) [*102 C]
- Pailepu, Krishna G. Discussion of Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 87-90.) [*102 C]

MENDENHALL, STANLEY.

- Patient bills provide a way to monitor quality of care. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 38.
- Technology: a growing cost in knee implant surgeries. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 46, 48-50.

MENDES, JOSHUA.

- Best and worst stocks of 1988. *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 156-9.

MENDES, ROBERT L.

- Avoiding overdue recoverables. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 46-7, 107.

MENDEZ, F. RENE.

- Intuitive approach to duration and convexity. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 241-56.

MENDLESON, JACK L.

- Barnes, A. Keith. Structured mentorship for new employees: a case study, by A. Keith Barnes, Jack L. Mendelson and Greg T. Horn. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 74-7, 67.

MENDLOWITZ, EDWARD.

- New tax traps, new opportunities. New York, Boardroom Reports, c1988. 29 p. (Special report) [*753 M]

MENDONSA, EUGENE L.

- Coming to terms with rubber time. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 66-8.

MENELL, PETER S.

- Analysis of the scope of copyright protection for application programs. *Stanford law review*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 1045-104.

MENEO, RONALD MICHAEL.

- Employment taxes, responsible persons, and bankruptcy. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 81-5.
- Lender liability under Section 6672 and 3505. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 181-4.

MENGISTU, BERHANU.

- Privatization in theory and practice: the issues to be considered, by Berhanu Mengistu and Yacob Hail-Mariam. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 43-51.

MENKUS, BELDEN.

- Audit program for evaluating the local area network. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 3, p. 31-5.
- Future of internal auditing must be proactive. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 30, 32, 34.

MENNE, TERRIE LYNN.

Rado, Russ. Claims departments with a smile, by Russ Rado and Terrie Lynn Menne. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 84, 86.

MENSAH, SAMUEL.

Gagnon, Louis. Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comparative study of the hedging effectiveness of Canadian and U.S. bond futures, by Louis Gagnon, Samuel Mensah and Edward H. Blinder. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 29-39.

MENSAH, YAW M.

Capital expenditure analysis and automated manufacturing systems: a review and synthesis, by Yaw M. Mensah and Paul J. Miranti. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 181-207.

MENSON, RICHARD L.

DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Menson. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 211-15.

DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Menson. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 482-6.

MENTAL HEALTH

See also Stress

Pearson, Joan M. Controlling treatment costs of substance abuse and psychiatric problems. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 15, 17.

Penzer, William N. Using EAPs to establish realistic mental health benefit programs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 203-5.

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

See also Non-profit organizations, Health agencies

Liability

Eubanks, Paula. Psych care and malpractice: analyze the risks. (Insurance & liability) *Hospitals*, v. 63, June 20, 1989, p. 84.

MENTES, BILL.

Starting out in the stock market. *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 86-9.

MENTZER, JOHN T.

Physical distribution service: a fundamental marketing concept? By John T. Mentzer, Roger Gomes and Robert E. Krapfel. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 53-62.

MENZIES, ROBIN.

IT and the auditor. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 21-2.

MEPHAM, M. J.

Scottish accounting in the eighteenth century. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 313.) [*106.8 W]

MEPS seek tighter checks. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 5.

MERCAN, H. MURAT.

Erenguc, S. Selcuk. On the joint lot-sizing problem with zero setup costs, by S. Selcuk Erenguc and H. Murat Mercan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 669-76.

MERCER, COLIN.

Jenner, Eileen. China's trial corporate bankruptcy law, by Eileen Jenner and Colin Mercer. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 31-33. (Reprinted from the *International financial law review*, May 1987.)

MERCER, MICHAEL W.

HR department as a profit center. *Personnel*, v. 66, April 1989, p. 34-6, 39-40.

Turning your human resources department into a profit center. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 265 p. [223.8 M]

MERCER, ROBERT E.

Ethics and a wrecked Volvo. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 38-9.

Our health-cost balloon. *Across the board*, v. 26, Sept. 1989, p. 15-19.

MERCHANDISE

Control

See also Inventories

Stores systems and stock records

Singbad, H. L. Quick response - its side effects and their antidote. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 34-7.

MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

See Retail trade - Accounting

MERCHANDISE TURNOVER

See Inventories

MERCHANT, KENNETH A.

Achievability of budget targets in profit centers: a field study, by Kenneth A. Merchant and Jean-Francois Manzoni. (Small sample studies) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 539-58.

Instructional case: Bedlington Federal Savings. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 359-74.

Rewarding results: motivating profit center managers. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 272 p. [223.5 M]

MERCHANT BANKS

India

Trikha, Kapil. Merchant bankers and public issues. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 477, 495.

Liability

Trikha, Kapil. Merchant bankers and public issues. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 477, 495.

MERCIECA, RAY.

Malta as an emerging offshore financial centre. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 16-18.

MERE dominance over trust is not ownership of policy.

Taxation for accountants, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.

MEREDITH, GEOFFREY G.

Public sector entrepreneurial activities: financial performance measurement. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, (1987). 28 p. (*Working paper*, no. 87-2) [*315 M]

Searching for the elusive hefflalump: the public sector entrepreneur. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, (1987). 28 p. (*Working paper*, no. 87-1) [*315 M]

MEREDITH, JACK.

Modeling synergy and learning under multiple advanced manufacturing technologies, by Jack Meredith and Jeff Camm. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 258-71.

MERGER and acquisition sourcebook, edited by Connie Ferdinandson. 1988 ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Quality Services Co., c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [230 M]

MERGER and acquisition sourcebook, edited by Connie Ferdinandson. 1989 ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Quality Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 M]

MERGER mania: destabilization to mount over the next 24 months. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 3.

MERGER of sales company into real estate company is addition of a new trade or business rather than a change in business. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 211.

MERGER of the mighty will reshape Big Eight. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, June 1, 1989, p. 1, 3.

MERGER pace slows but prices stay high. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 28.

MERGER partners get cold feet and Ernst & Young takes the lead. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 1-2.

MERGERS

See Accountants' office - Mergers
Accounting firms - Mergers
Consolidations and mergers

MERGERS, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts.

Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [230.1 G]

MERGERS & acquisitions. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 73-104, *passim*. (Special report: Back to business as usual, by Margaret A. Elliott; 15 biggest deals of the past year; directory compiled by Andrew Bird.)

MERGERS and acquisitions of privately-held businesses.

Albo, Wayne P. Mergers and acquisitions of privately-held businesses, by Wayne P. Albo and A. Randal Henderson. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1987. 330 p. [230 A]

MERGERS ignored in leveraged buyout, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59.

MERGERS reshape biggest firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 13-15.

MERGING health care institutions: a guidebook for buyers and sellers, edited by James L. Elrod, Geoffrey B. Shields and Judson T. Bergman. Chicago, American Hospital Pub., c1987. 316 p. [*250 Ins]

MERIDIAN BANK.

Jaben, Jan. Rambo banking in Pennsylvania. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 16-20.

MERINO, BARBARA D.

Accounting history: structure and methodology. (In Academy of Accounting Historians. *Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center. proceedings*. n.p., 1988. p. 181-200.) [*109 A]

MERINO, DONALD N.

Developing economic and non-economic models: incentives to select among technical alternatives. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 275-90.

MERIT PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries - Merit pay

MERIT RATING

See Performance appraisal

MERITT, BRIAN S.

How to write a PFP success story. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 83-6.

MERL, ELINOR.

Administering plan loans, by Elinor Merl and Frances G. Sieller. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 54-5.

How to cope with limits on defined contribution plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 348-51.

MERLIN, H. STEPHEN.

How to avoid problems with retained CE&P and excess passive investment income, by H. Stephen Merlin and Amy L. Kaye. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 110-17.

MERRIAM, JOHN E.

Trend watching: how the media create trends and how to be the first to uncover them, by John E. Merriam and Joel Makower. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 210 p. [930 M]

MERRICK, JOHN J.

Early unwindings and rollovers of stock index futures arbitrage programs: analysis and implications for predicting expiration day effects. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 101-11.

MERRICK, WARD S.

Oil and gas partnerships: worth another look? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-7.

MERRILL, ALLEN K.

Strengthening regional bank performance through mortgage lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 31-7.

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH.

Comparative international accounting policies. New York, 1989. 31 p. [*117 I]

MERRITT, ANDREW L.

Damages for emotional distress in fraud litigation: dignitary torts in a commercial society. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 1-38.

MERRITT, DON N.

Lynch, Ronald J. Managing scarce resources, by Ronald J. Lynch and Don N. Merritt. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 16-18.

MERSERAU, ALEX.

How to make management reporting better. (Exchange) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 13.

Management reporting: is it getting better? (Exchange) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 34.

MERSHA, TIGINEH.

Adlakha, Veena G. Extent of computer use in the legal profession, by Veena G. Adlakha, Tigineh Mersha and William O'Brien. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 456-63.

Adlakha, Veena G. Office location choice: factors considered by lawyers, by Veena G. Adlakha, Tigineh Mersha and William O'Brien. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 419-27.

MERSMANN, MARK E.

Quality review and the MSCPA. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 10.

MERZ, C. MIKE.

Accountants: mind your bedside manner. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 35-8.

Walker, Kenton B. Role of forecasting in business: three companies' experiences, by Kenton B. Walker, C. Mike Merz and Craig E. Bain. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 20-3.

MESCON GROUP.

Bolton, Philip. If you don't do you can't get. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 9.

MESKIN, KENNETH D.

Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 304-7.

Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.

MESKIN, STEPHEN A.

Lawrence, Stewart D. Medicare catastrophic coverage: implications for plan design, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Stephen A. Meskin. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 332-5.

Myths and misconceptions of retiree benefits. *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 24-6, 30.

MESSER, JAY L.

Nelson, Roland D. Valuation of a pari-mutuel racetrack, by Roland D. Nelson and Jay L. Messer. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 147-55.

MESSER, JOHN.

Billings, B. Anthony. How to cope with the uniform capitalization rules, by B. Anthony Billings and John Messer. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 324-39.

MESSERE, KEN.

International: consumption taxes in OECD countries over the last two decades, by Ken Messere and John Norregard. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 255-68.

MESSICK, WAYNE D.

Jonovic, Donald J. Psychological issues in planning for the farm owner, by Donald J. Jonovic and Wayne D. Messick. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 137-41.

MESSMER, MAX.

New track for women CPAs. (Career cues) *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 29.

MESSNER, FRED R.

Merchandise to maximize communications power. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 64, 66, 68, 70, 72-3.

To belong or not to belong. (Perspective) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 104.

MESTERS, MACE.

Auditing and the control of illicit trading in speculative capital markets, by Mace Mesters, Marcia S. Niles and Edward Henry Robbins. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 60 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-2, Oct. 1987) [*720 M]

METCALF, SLADE R.

Practising Law Institute. Legal and business aspects of periodical and electronic publishing, Slade R. Metcalf, chairman. New York, c1989. 401 p. (*Patents, copyrights, trademarks and literary property course handbook series*, no. 273) [*250 Mag]

METCOFF, RONALD M.

Understanding commodity credit: evaluating and controlling risk. (*International Business credit*, v. 91, June 1989, p. 34-7.

METHODOLOGICAL foundations of standardsetting for corporate financial reporting.

Gaa, James C. Methodological foundations of standardsetting for corporate financial reporting. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 224 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 28) [*111.1 G]

METHODS and assumptions for use in stock life insurance company financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Methods and assumptions for use in stock life insurance company financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Methods and assumptions for use in stock life insurance company financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, Aug. 1989. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, July 14, 1989. Developed by the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting for the Life Committee of the ASB.) [*435 A]

METHODS AND PROCEDURES

See Accounting methods
Office management
Systems and procedures

METSISTO, TAUNO J.

Davenport, Thomas H. How executives can shape their company's information systems, by Thomas H. Davenport, Michael Hammer and Tauno J. Metsisto. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 130-4.

METZ, CAROL LALLY.

Training: focus on F&B. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Sept. 1989, p. 62-4, 66.

METZGER, LAWRENCE M.

Estimating costs - as easy as 1-2-3 and regression analysis. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 6-12.

Price changes: using elasticity measures for better decisions. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 22-6.

METZGER, MICHAEL B.

Business law and the regulatory environment: concepts and cases, by Michael B. Metzger and others. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 1563 p. (*Lusk series*) [820 B]

METZGER, MOSHE.

Advantages and pitfalls of electing S corporation status for personal service corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 30-5.

Foreign investment involving U.S. real property. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-5.

METZGER, ROBERT O.

Armenakis, Achilles A. Invited commentary: current issues in consultant selection, by Achilles A. Armenakis, Henry B. Burd and Robert O. Metzger. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 133-42.

Dog that didn't bark. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 72.

Just say no! (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 92.
 Planning vs. strategy. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 78.
 Profitable consulting: guiding America's managers into the next century. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1989. 191 p. [200.81 M]
 Serving all the people all the time. (Bank marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 83.
 With so many consultants, why aren't we better? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 9-13.

MEUSE, LEONARD F.

Succeeding at business and technical presentations. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 192 p. [981 M]

MEUTER, FRED.

Questions the new compensation committee member should ask. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 31-3.

MEXICO.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Mexico. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 22 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-16, Feb. 1989, supersedes 87-105.) [*933.2 M]

MEYER, DAVID A.

Selecting a micro. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.

MEYER, DAVID D.

Finding a manifest imbalance: the case for a unified statistical test for voluntary affirmative action under Title VII. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 87, June 1989, p. 1986-2025.

MEYER, HARRY.

Managing material handling resources: a case study at Leviton. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 24-6, 28.

MEYER, JACK.

Levy, Haim. Two-moment decision models and expected utility maximization: comment. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 597-600.
 Sinn, Hans-Werner. Two-moment decision models and expected utility maximization: comment. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 601-2.
 Two-moment decision models and expected utility maximization: reply. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 603.

MEYER, KEITH G.

Unsevered crops: real estate or personal property? (UCC issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 272-85.

MEYER, KENNETH R.

Johnson, Brian D. Managing yield curve risk in an index environment, by Brian D. Johnson and Kenneth R. Meyer. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 51-9.
 Needed change in the utility financial model. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 28-36.

MEYER, MARC H.

Expert system success models, by Marc H. Meyer and Kathleen F. Curley. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 35-6, 38.

MEYER, MARSHA.

Here's a reform that should fire up fund investors. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 55-6.

MEYER, N. DEAN.

Integrating information systems and corporate strategy. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 37-41.

MEYER, RICHARD L.

Smith, Jack L. Understanding accounting for pensions, by Jack L. Smith, Murray E. Cohen and Richard L. Meyer. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 35-40.

MEYER, RICHARD S.

Minimizing payments and avoiding penalties under complex corporate estimated tax rules. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 133-8.

MEYER, ROBERT A.

Regulation in multifirm markets. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 6-20.

MEYER, WILLIAM R.

Use of related corporations as agents after Bollinger. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 91-113.

MEYERER, THOMAS H.

Foreign reporting requirement may be overlooked. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 535-6.

MEYEROWITZ, STEVEN A.

As junk fax grows, so do the laws. (Legal issues) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 24-5.
 Credit reports are not always credible. (Legal issues) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 22.
 Do you know me? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 68-70.
 How to protect yourself from your customers. *Business marketing*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 76-8.
 Keeping conflict out of court. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 78, 80, 82.
 Legal side of hiring salespeople. *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 77-8, 80.
 Marketers, mark these words! (Legal issues) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 14.
 Mayhem at meetings. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 80-2.
 RICO lives! (And how!) (Legal issues) *Business marketing*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 12, 14.
 Satanic invoices. (Legal issues) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 22.
 Ultimate sale. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 62-5.
 Who really owns free-lanced work? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 66-8.

MEYERS, GERALD C.

How to master change (it won't be painless), an interview with Gerald C. Meyers by Fred F. Jespersen. (Q&A) *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 73-5.

MEYERS, PATRICIA.

Bar at bay. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, June 1989, p. 26-8, 31.

MEYERS, PATRICIA W.

Defining roles for logistics during routine and radical technological innovation, by Patricia W. Meyers and Frances Gaither Tucker. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 73-82.

MEZIAS, STEPHEN J.

Due process and participation at the FASB: a study of the comment period, by Stephen J. Mezias and Seungwha Chung. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 34 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*111.1 M]

MEZZO, LOUIS J.

Zink, William J. Subchapter S corporations in the international business arena, by William J. Zink and Louis J. Mezzo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105-8.

MEZZULLO, LOUIS A.

Basics of retirement plan distributions. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 43-5.

TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.

MIA, LOKMAN.

Impact of participation in budgeting and job difficulty on managerial performance and work motivation: a research note. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 4, 1989, p. 347-57.

MAH, NURUZ.

Problems with profit-based accounting measures in public sector utilities. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 75-6, 79-80.

MICELI, MICHAEL.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 91 p. [*250 Non]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids..., as of June 1, 1989, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

Bank transactions, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 25-6, 28, 30-1.

Leases and earnings per share, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 21-2.

Management reports and earnings per share, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 33-4.

Questions on cost allocation and employee benefits, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 27-8, 30, 32.

Questions on estimated losses and extraordinary items, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 37-8.

Questions on interest expense and cost allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 43-5.

Questions on revenue recognition, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 100, 102.

Shohet, Jack. Earnings per share and bank questions, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 29, 30, 32, 35.

Shohet, Jack. Questions on depreciation and depletion, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.

Shohet, Jack. Questions on financial institutions, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 37-8, 40.

Shohet, Jack. Questions on reporting and tax allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 31-2.

Shohet, Jack. S&L real estate financings, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98, 100.

MICHAEL, JAMES.

Wall, Stephen J. Name your game plan, by Stephen J. Wall and James Michael. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 16, 18, 110-12.

MICHAEL, JOHNSON.

Audit of money lenders, by Johnson Michael and Francis Cheenath. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 426-9.

Chit funds accounting and auditing. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, March 1989, p. 811-15.

MICHAEL, TINA.

What is real life auditing? *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 5.

MICHAELS, CHARLES E.

Wheelen, Thomas L. Insurance administrator revisited, by Thomas L. Wheelen and Charles E. Michaels. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.

MICHAELS, PAVLOS.

Countertrade: a powerful global competitive strategy for U.S. international traders. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 8-14.

MICHAELSEN, ROBERT H.

Garrison, Larry R. Symbolic concept acquisition: a new approach to determining underlying tax law constructs, by Larry R. Garrison and Robert H. Michaelsen. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 77-91.

MICHAELSON, KEITH E.

Schaffer, Robert H. Incremental strategy for consulting success, by Robert H. Schaffer and Keith E. Michaelson. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 8-13.

MICHAUD, RICHARD O.

Markowitz optimization enigma: is optimized optimal? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 31-42.

MICHEL, SCOTT D.

Avoiding preparer penalties: the exercise of due diligence. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 52-1 - 52-16.) [751 N]

MICHEL, ROBIN.

To make big profits, invest with friends in your own backyard. (Real estate) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 177-8.

MICHENZI, ALFRED.

Kreiser, Larry. CPE and the management accountant, by Larry Kreiser, Byron Baird and Alfred Michenzi. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 65-73.

Kreiser, Larry. Mandatory CPE: what do practitioners prefer? By Larry Kreiser, Byron Baird and Alfred Michenzi. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 58-62.

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Sitron, Edwin D. Why you need a practice continuation agreement. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Oct. 1989, p. 4-6.

MICKEL, CLAY.

Excess capacity becomes center of policy debate. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Sept. 5, 1989, p. 38-9, 41-3.

MICRO-MAINFRAME connection.

Madron, Thomas Wm. Micro-mainframe connection. Indianapolis, Ind., Howard W. Sams & Co., c1987. 260 p. [203.9 M]

MICROCOMPUTER applications in timber management and accounting.

Karas, Joseph. Microcomputer applications in timber management and accounting, by Joseph Karas, Joan S. Ryan and Marvin Rosette. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1988. 13 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 29, Aug. 1988.) [*250 For 2]

MICROCOMPUTER security, auditability and controls.

Kuong, Javier F. Microcomputer security, auditability and controls, by Javier F. Kuong, Gerald I. Isaacson and Chester M. Winters. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Management Advisory Pubs., c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 K]

MICROCOMPUTERS

See Computers - Microcomputers

MICROMASH CPA review reference: auditing, 1989-1990. Englewood, Colo., MicroMash, c1989. 220 p. [*107.2 M]

MICROMASH CPA review reference: business law, 1989-1990. Englewood, Colo., MicroMash, c1989. 229 p. [*107.2 M]

MICROMASH CPA review reference: financial accounting, 1989-1990. Englewood, Colo., MicroMash, c1989. 336 p. [*107.2 M]

MICROMASH CPA review reference: introduction, 1989-1990. Englewood, Colo., MicroMash, c1989. 119 p. [*107.2 M]

MICROMASH CPA review reference: managerial/governmental/taxation, 1989-1990. Englewood, Colo., MicroMash, c1989. 273 p. [*107.2 M]

MICRONESIA.

Touche Ross & Co. Micronesia. Micronesia, c1988. 30 p. (*Tax and investment profile*) [*759.1 S]

MID-YEAR transfers of LIFO inventory explained, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 269.

MIDDLE market lending and risk management. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 63-4, 66-80. (Special report: Middle market comes of age, by John Dizard; directories compiled by Andrew Bird.)

MIDDLEBROOK, STEPHEN.

Insurance industry: do its ads undermine jury impartiality? No. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 46-7.

MIEDICH, STANLEY J.

Miller, Edward M. Growth and stockholder returns: a comment on Miedich and Melicher. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 77-84.

MIELKE, DAVID E.

Learning styles of public accountants: measurement and applicability to practice management, by David E. Mielke and Don E. Giacomino. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 241-56.) [110 A]

Seifert, James A. Impact of defeasance on bond prices, by James A. Seifert and David E. Mielke. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 15-20.

MIERS, SHEPPARD F.

Retroactive remedial amendments and ERISA: the double life of qualified plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 345-67.

MIGDAL, RENEE H.

Key design considerations for director retirement plans. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 40-1.

MIGLIORELLI, MARCIA.

MRP and aggregate planning - a problem solution, by Marcia Migliorelli and Robert J. Swan. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 42-4.

MIHAL, WILLIAM.

Finch, Gerald L. Spend it or lose it? By Gerald L. Finch and William Mihal. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 45.

MIHALEK, PAUL H.

Smith, Carl S. Productivity improvement in the service industries, by Carl S. Smith, Maureen M. Lynch and Paul H. Mihal. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 20-2.

MILAM, EDWARD E.

President's letter. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 10, Oct. 1988, p. 1, 4.

MILBURN, J. ALEX.

Incorporating the time value of money within financial accounting. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 349 p. (*Research study*) [*143.3 M]

MILBURN, ROBERT D.

Sec. 1446 withholding by partnerships with foreign partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 682-4.

MILBURN, SCOTT A.

Your title or your \$: corporate debt can turn on you - unless... *Video store*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 52, 54.

MILBY, NANCY L.

Interest expense allocation on partnership debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 412-13.

Wiesner, Philip J. ABCs of passive activity building blocks, by Philip J. Wiesner and Nancy L. Milby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 50-1, 53, 55-6, 58.

MILEFSKY, NORMAN R.

Accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 54.

MILES, LINDA S.

Collection strategies that maximize cash flow. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 74-5, 78-9.

MILES, MIKE.

Conroy, Robert. Commercial forestland in the pension portfolio: the biological beta, by Robert Conroy and Mike Miles. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-54.

MILES, RAYMOND E.

Adapting to technology and competition: a new industrial relations system for the 21st century. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 9-28.

MILIARAS, E. STEPHEN.

Two-boiler fluidized bed and pulverized coal power plant - promising for both retrofit and new construction, by E. Stephen Miliaras and Damon W. Lawrence. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 40-1, 44-6.

MILICH, MARVIN F.

Incorporation to circumvent usury laws: associated tax problems and law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 527-46.

MILITARY BUDGETS

See Budgets, Military

MILITARY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

MILITARY PROCUREMENT

See also Contracts, Government

Ambrose, James R. Time for some new thinking, an interview with James R. Ambrose by Charles A. Bowsher. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 16-21.

Berry, Maureen. On the trail of the ancient warriors and other diversions: the romance of the social interest. (In Academy of Accounting Historians. *Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center: proceedings*. n.p., 1988. p. 21-51.) [*109 A]

Fox, J. Ronald. Training the wise buyer. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 9-15.

Goehle, Donna G. Buy American act: is it irrelevant in a world of multinational corporations? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 10-15.

Malin, Steven R. Defense buildup. *Across the board*, v. 26, Nov. 1989, p. 20-3, 27-32.

Math, Paul. Acquisition reform: three guiding principles. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 4-8.

Schine, Eric. Incoming! Incoming! Arms contractors head for the bunkers, by Eric Schine and Dave Griffiths. (Industries) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 66, 70.

United States. Dept. of Defense. DoD FAR supplement. 1988 ed. Washington, 1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Replaces the 1986 edition.) [850 U]

United States. Dept. of Defense. DoD FAR supplement: parts 201-207. 1988 edition. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Government contracts reports*, no. 937, extra edition, Dec. 22, 1988. Replaces 1986 edition.) [*850 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Foreign military sales: redirection of accounting improvement efforts is appropriate. Gaithersburg, Md., 1988. 9 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-75, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Legislation and National Security Subcommittee, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*311 U]

MILK DEALERS

Statistics

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Federal milk marketing orders: an analysis of alternative policies, by Howard McDowell, Ann M. Fleming and Richard F. Fallert. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 61 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 598) [*250 Mil 2]

MILK DISTRIBUTORS

See Milk dealers

MILK PLANTS

See Milk dealers

MILK PRODUCTION

See Dairy farms

MILK PRODUCTS

See Dairy products

MILLAR, DUSTY.

Penalties and defence expenses relating thereto. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 532-4.

MILLAR, SUSAN.

Telecommunications - technology opportunity of the '90s, by Susan Millar and Bill Hyndman. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 11-16.

MILLEN, JAMES.

Publishing and printing: boosted by bids. *Accountant (Eng.)*, no. 5827, July 1989, p. 22-3.

MILLER, BARRY R.

Allocations and the practice of pragmatism. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, *47th, New York University*. 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-46.) [751 N]

MILLER, DARRELL.

Opening the gateway door. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 54, 57.

MILLER, DAVID M.

Analysis of profit-linked total-factor productivity measurement models at the firm level, by David M. Miller and P. Mohan Rao. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 757-67.

MILLER, DEBORAH H.

Speidell, Lawrence S. Portfolio optimization: a primer, by Lawrence S. Speidell, Deborah H. Miller and James R. Ullman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-30.

MILLER, DEBRA L.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. EC 1992: a Commerce Department analysis of European Community directives, vol. 1, edited by Debra L. Miller. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 161 p. [*228.1 E]

MILLER, EDWARD F.

Controlling back door access on a microcomputer. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Nov. 1989, p. 1-5.

MILLER, EDWARD M.

Can the neglected stock effect be explained by two-stage decision making? *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 64-73.

Growth and stockholder returns: a comment on Miedich and Melicher. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 77-84.

MILLER, EDWIN L.

Managing in the twenty-first century: the need for global orientation, by Edwin L. Miller and Rosalie L. Tung. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 591, July 1988) [*200.81 M]

MILLER, EILEEN B.

Bloom, Robert. Towards improving the teaching of dollar-value LIFO, by Robert Bloom and Eileen B. Miller. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 50-64.

MILLER, ELDON.

Section 89. *Club management*, v. 68, May 1989, p. 8, 45-6.

MILLER, ELENA.

Professional liability insurance. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 48-9.

MILLER, ERNEST C.

When a consultant needs a consultant. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 43-6.

MILLER, GARY.

Donnelly, William J. Financial officers' opinions to GASB's proposed statement on measurement focus and basis of accounting - government funds, by W.J. Donnelly and Gary Miller. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 13-19.

- Legal liability and the tax practice, by Gary Miller and William J. Donnelly. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 20-3.
- MILLER, HOWARD W.**
Quality software: the future of information technology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Dec. 1989, p. 8-14.
- MILLER, JAMES GRIER.**
Swanson, G. A. Measurement and interpretation in accounting: a living systems theory approach, by G.A. Swanson and James Grier Miller. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 219 p. [110 S]
- MILLER, JAMES I.**
What price term? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 32-4, 109-10.
- MILLER, JEAN A.**
South African statements of accounting practice as part of a user-oriented framework. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 20-6.
- MILLER, JEFFREY G.**
Carter, Joseph R. Impact of alternative vendor/buyer communication structures on the quality of purchased materials, by Joseph R. Carter and Jeffrey G. Miller. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 759-76.
Implementing manufacturing strategic planning, by Jeffrey G. Miller and Warren Hayslip. *Planning review*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-7, 48.
- MILLER, JEFFREY M.**
Geller, Sheldon M. Application of new 401(k) rules isn't an easy task, by Sheldon M. Geller and Jeffrey M. Miller. *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 31-3.
Geller, Sheldon M. DOL issues final regulations on participant loans, by Sheldon M. Geller and Jeffrey M. Miller. *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.
- MILLER, JEFFREY R.**
Smith, L. Murphy. Internal audit of a church, by L. Murphy Smith and Jeffrey R. Miller. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 34-42.
- MILLER, JERRY.**
Good for insurers' health. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 62-4, 95.
- MILLER, JESSE W.**
Unrelated business income trap. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 16, 18.
- MILLER, JoANN.**
Schiff, Jonathan B. Issue paper: guidance on internal control, by Jonathan B. Schiff, JoAnn Miller and Claire B. May. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, 1989. 39 p. [*175 S]
- MILLER, JOEL E.**
Co-op apartment and qualified residence interest. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-95.
Congress grants co-ops limited and uncertain relief from General Utilities repeal. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 15-19.
General Utilities repeal and co-op to condo conversions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 265-72.
- MILLER, JOHN A.**
Cash flow accounting and cash management techniques for restoring the company in Chapter 11. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 52-4.
Red and the black - determining insolvency for avoidance of a transfer. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 56-7.
Valuing the assets in a Chapter 11 reorganization. (Bankruptcy accounting alert) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 54-5.
- MILLER, JOHN O.**
Constraints to the acceptance and achievement of the need for accounting and accountability. Karachi, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, 1985?. 32 p. (Seventh Shoaib Memorial Lecture) [*101 M]
- MILLER, JOHN R.**
Attmore, Robert H. Governmental capital assets: the challenge to report decision-useful information, by Robert H. Attmore, John R. Miller and James R. Fountain. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 13-17.
Holder, William W. Compliance auditing: the changing state of the art, by William W. Holder and John R. Miller. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 28-40, *passim*.
- MILLER, KATHLEEN A.**
Planning for clients involved in divorce: a case for specialized services. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 124-30.
- MILLER, LAWRENCE M.**
Behavior management: the new science of managing people at work. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 404 p. [223.8 M]
- MILLER, M. H.**
Durand, David. Afterthoughts on a controversy with MM. plus new thoughts on growth and the cost of capital. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 12-18.
Gordon, M. J. Corporate finance under the MM theorems. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 19-28.
Weston, J. Fred. What MM have wrought. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 29-38.
- MILLER, MARC S.**
HRIS: a report from the workplace, part 2. (Software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 10-15.
HRIS: a report from the workplace, part 3. (Personnel software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 14, 17-20.
- MILLER, MARIBESS.**
Valorz, John V. Accounting for continuing care retirement communities, by John V. Valorz and Maribess Miller. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 46-9.
- MILLER, MARILYN.**
Licker, Paul S. How are DP/MIS graduates doing? By Paul S. Licker and Marilyn Miller. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, April 1989, p. 25-32.
- MILLER, MARTIN A.**
Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]
Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1989: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
Miller's Emerging Issues Task Force consensus guide: a complete restatement of all current promulgated consensus views reached by the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force, March 31, 1989. Miami, Fla., Martin A. Miller Pubs., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

MILLER, MAVASH.

Cooper, David A. S corporation reorganizations: the accumulated adjustments account and other issues, by David A. Cooper and Mavash Miller. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.

MILLER, MAX E.

Planning for administration of an S shareholder's estate goes beyond maintenance of the S election, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 58-61.

Preserving an S election in a reorganization, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.

Sbarbaro, Philip L. Employee/independent contractor dilemma: when misclassification becomes a crime, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-10, 29.

MILLER, MERTON H.

Stock index futures and the crash of '87, by Merton H. Miller and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 6-17.

MILLER, MICHAEL PATIKY.

Update on whether to consider using a funded living trust to avoid probate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 140-6.

MILLER, PAMELA J.

Don't hire a turkey, by Pamela J. Miller and R. Warburton Miller. *Optometric management*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 87, 90, 94.

Part-time approach to staff employment. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 58, 61, 63.

MILLER, PAUL B. W.

FASB: the people, the process, and the politics, by Paul B.W. Miller and Rodney J. Redding. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1988. 160 p. [*106.3 F]

MILLER, PETER.

Basic principles and protocols of media marketing. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 27-31.

MILLER, R. WARBURTON.

Miller, Pamela J. Don't hire a turkey, by Pamela J. Miller and R. Warburton Miller. *Optometric management*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 87, 90, 94.

MILLER, ROBERT E.

Bottom line begins at the top. (Practice management personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 64.

Endear yourself with terms of engagement. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 62.

Hegde, Shantaram P. Market-making in initial public offerings of common stocks: an empirical analysis, by Shantaram P. Hegde and Robert E. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 75-90.

MILLER, SAM SCOTT.

Regulating financial services in the United Kingdom - an American perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 323-64.

MILLER, STEPHEN E.

Performance of estimated hedging ratios under yield uncertainty, by Stephen E. Miller and Kandice H. Kahl. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 307-19.

MILLER, STEPHEN G.

Financial market integration: the Australian-New Zealand case, by Stephen G. Miller and Ian G. Sharpe. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 99-118.

MILLER, STEPHEN H.

CPAs in state government: meeting the challenge with expertise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 76-8, 80-1.

Five-year review of GASB and FASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 116-17.

MILLER, STEPHEN R.

Melbinger, Michael S. Maintaining, funding and terminating retiree benefits, by Michael S. Melbinger and Stephen R. Miller. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 77-102.

MILLER, TAN C.

Production and distribution planning in a process firm, by Tan C. Miller and Matthew J. Liberatore. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 44-8.

MILLER, THOMAS I.

Taxing scholarships, by Thomas I. Miller, Philip Tibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 31, 33.

MILLER, THOMAS R.

Quality circle phenomenon: a review and appraisal. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 4-7, 12.

MILLER, WILLIAM D.

What banks say and do about operating costs. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Oct. 1989, p. 84, 86, 88, 90.

MILLER comprehensive GAAP guide, 1990.

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

MILLER comprehensive GAAS guide, 1989.

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1989: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

MILLER comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990.

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

MILLER comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1990.

Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1990: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

MILLER'S Emerging Issues Task Force consensus guide.

Miller, Martin A. Miller's Emerging Issues Task Force consensus guide: a complete restatement of all current promulgated consensus views reached by the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force, March 31, 1989. Miami, Fla., Martin A. Miller Pubs., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

MILLIKAN, STEVEN D.

Rising cost of workers' compensation and how to contain it. *Risk management*, v. 36, March 1989, p. 42-3.

MILLIKEN & COMPANY.

Edwards, James Don. How Milliken stays on top, by James Don Edwards, Cynthia D. Heagy and Harold W. Rakes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 63-8, 71-2, 74.

MILLING, BRYAN E.

How healthy are your personal finances? *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 26, 28.
Sick leave abuse. *Club management*, v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 34-5.

MILLIRON, VALERIE C.

Jackson, Betty R. Tax preparers: government agents or client advocates? By Betty R. Jackson and Valerie C. Milliron. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

MILLMAN, GREGORY J.

NYSE is tracking you. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 34-8.
Pensions and master trusts. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 81-115, *passim*. (Special report: How the top-performing pension funds beat the pack, by Gregory J. Millman; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzzolino.)

MILLMAN, STEPHEN L.

Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.
Cohen, Richard G. Withholding with respect to foreign partners under Section 1446, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 58-67.
Critical analysis of the new Section 752 regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 1-32.
Organizing the partnership venture, by Stephen L. Millman and John P. Oswald. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.1 M]

MILLNER, GUY W.

Professional temps in today's workforce. *Personnel*, v. 66, Oct. 1989, p. 26-8, 30.

MILLON, DAVID.

Johnson, Lyman. Does the Williams act preempt state common law in hostile takeovers? By Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 339-69.
Johnson, Lyman. Misreading the Williams act, by Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, June 1989, p. 1862-923.

MILLS, DIXIE L.

Gardner, Mona J. Comparative financial portfolios of bank and nonbank customers: evidence from the survey of consumer finances, by Mona J. Gardner and Dixie L. Mills. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 50-68.

MILLS, JOHN R.

Are CPA firms the right step? *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 34-6.

MILLS, MAGGIE E.

Corporate recovery beyond 1992. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 110-11.

MILLS, MILLARD K.

How a patient handbook can build and streamline your practice. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 3, 1989, p. 84-5, 89, 92, 95.
Let your staff know what you expect of them. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 79-81, 85, 88.
Let your staff know what you expect of them. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 48, 50.

MILLS, PATTI A.

Words and the study of accounting history. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-35.

MILLS, ROBERT H.

SFAS 87: an improvement in pension reporting? *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 36, 38, 40-2.

MILLS, TINA Y.

Booker, Jon A. Electronic spreadsheet: @DDB - a 1-2-3 template to calculate declining balance depreciation, by Jon A. Booker and Tina Y. Mills. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 80-2, 84, 86, 88.

MILLSPAUGH, PETER E.

Tougher audits for defense contractors: the access-to-records dilemma. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 24-8.

MILLUS, ALBERT J.

Not just another business. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 30-2.

MILNE, ROBERT D.

Regression analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1614-30.) [720 F]

MILNE, RONALD A.

Lee, John Y. Tenure of key U.S. executives, by John Y. Lee and Ronald A. Milne. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 71-6.
Neumann, Reuben. Impact of the Tax reform act on rental properties, by Reuben Neumann and Ronald A. Milne. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.
Publication activity of promoted accounting faculty: a replication and extension, by Ronald A. Milne and Glenn A. Vent. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 116-26.
Quartile analysis of the five-year publication productivity of promoted accounting faculty, by Ronald A. Milne and Glenn A. Vent. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 137-56.
Vent, Glenn A. Standardization of mine accounting, by Glenn Vent and Ronald A. Milne. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 57-74.

MILNER, DENISE.

Just-in-time manufacturing: its impact on cost accounting. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 119-30.

MILNER, HELEN V.

Yoffie, David B. Alternative to free trade or protectionism: why corporations seek strategic trade policy, by David B. Yoffie and Helen V. Milner. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 111-31.

MILNES, DAMON.

Measuring audit effectiveness. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 18, 1989, p. 7-8.

MILTENBURG, JOHN.

Level schedules for mixed-model assembly lines in just-in-time production systems. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 192-207.

MIMS, HOWARD H.

Anderson, Donald W. Triage, or the distress and revitalization potential of industrial plants in a utility's service area, by Donald W. Anderson and Howard H. Mims. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 20-4.

MIN, MOONKEE.

Stecke, Kathryn E. Knowledge-based approach to part type selection considering due dates in flexible manufacturing systems, by Kathryn E. Stecke, Ilyong Kim and Moonkee Min. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. (9) p. (*Working paper*, no. 563, March 1988) [*204.9 S]

MINCHEW, J. RANDALL.

Hanes, Grayson P. On vested rights to land use and development, by Grayson P. Hanes and J. Randall Minchew. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 373-409.

MINEHAN, L. P.

Lamble, P. J. Accounting for the general insurance industry, by P.J. Lamble and L.P. Minehan. Caulfield, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1987. 247 p. (*Discussion paper*, no. 11) [*401 L]

MINERAL RIGHTS

Barkeley, James N. Survey of case law interpreting valid existing rights - implications for unpatented mining claims, by James N. Barkeley and Lawrence V. Albert. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 9-1 - 9-98.) [280.8 R]

MINET INTERNATIONAL PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY PTY LTD.

Keeping your clients in the picture. (Window on claims) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 49.
Managing a client's company. (Window on claims) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 69.

MINICOMPUTERS

See Computers - Minicomputers

MINIMIZING TAXES

See Tax avoidance

MINIMUM participation and coverage rules amended. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 268-9.

MINIMUM participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 30.

MINIMUM participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93.

MINIMUM vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11.

MINIMUM vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.

MINIMUM wage restoration act of 1988 - S. 837.

United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Minimum wage restoration act of 1988 - S. 837. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 57 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 87, Aug. 26, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*. Contents: pt. 1: Senate bill as reported to Senate. -pt. 2: Text of Senate Committee report.) [*208.01 U]

MINIMUM wage restoration act of 1989 - S. 4.

United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Minimum wage restoration act of 1989 - S. 4. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 60 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 117, issue no. 182, March 20, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1*. Contents: pt. 1: Senate bill as reported to Senate. -pt. 2: Text of Senate Committee report.) [*208.01 U]

MINIMUM wages under Fair labor standards amendments of 1989: law and explanation.

Commerce Clearing House. Minimum wages under Fair labor standards amendments of 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Payroll management guide*, no. 660, issue no. 1055, Dec. 5, 1989, pt. 2. Public law 101-157, effective date April 1, 1990.) [*208.01 C]

MINING AND METALLURGY

Derickson, Alan. On the dump heap: employee medical screening in the Tri-State zinc-lead industry, 1924-1932. *Business history review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 656-77.
Mining industry climbs out of the pits, by Sandra D. Atchison and others. (Industries) *Business week*, June 19, 1989, p. 61-3.
United States. Bureau of the Census. Census of manufacturers and Census of mineral industries, 1987: numerical list of manufactured and mineral products. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 175 p. plus appendices. (Reference series, MC87-R-1) [*200 U]

Accounting

Vent, Glenn A. Standardization of mine accounting, by Glenn Vent and Ronald A. Milne. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 57-74.

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting and financial reporting by junior mining companies. (Toronto), c1988. 63 p. (*Research study*) [*280.1 C]

Finance

Castle, Grover R. Lending to the mining industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 326-39.) [670 L]

Law and regulation

Barkeley, James N. Survey of case law interpreting valid existing rights - implications for unpatented mining claims, by James N. Barkeley and Lawrence V. Albert. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 9-1 - 9-98.) [280.8 R]
Biddle, Timothy M. Anatomy of a mine disaster. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 10-1 - 10-21.) [280.8 R]
Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [280.8 R]

Pricing

Thomas, Christopher R. Vertical integration, price squeezing, and the percentage depletion allowance, by Christopher R. Thomas, S. Charles Maurice and D. Larry Crumley. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 26-36.

Reports and statements

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting and financial reporting by junior mining companies. (Toronto), c1988. 63 p. (*Research study*) [*280.1 C]

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1988-89. (New York), c1989. 213 p. [*227 D]
Mining industry climbs out of the pits, by Sandra D. Atchison and others. (Industries) *Business week*, June 19, 1989, p. 61-3.

MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL

Cox, David B. Coal industry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [288.5 C]
Green, Leon. Methanol from coal by flame-free gasification. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 35-8.

- Lillywhite, John W. Strategic planning issues for future coal-fueled power generation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 17-22.
- Miliaras, E. Stephen. Two-boiler fluidized bed and pulverized coal power plant - promising for both retrofit and new construction, by E. Stephen Miliaras and Damon W. Lawrence. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 40-1, 44-6.
- Underwood, Gary L. Utilities and long-term coal agreements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 32-7.
- Weinstein, David M. Efficiency in contracting for coal: how to reduce costs and avoid litigation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 18-21.
- Yates, Marshall. Coal slurry: the story of a neglected technology. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 31-3.

Australia

- Australian Coal Association. Coal in crisis. n.p., 1987? 13 p. (Industry report 1987. Data collected by Coopers & Lybrand.) [*288.7 A]

Finance

- Summers, Kenneth R. Lending to the coal industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 17-27.) [670 L]
- Tucker, Thomas J. Lending to the coal mining operator. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 60-7.) [670 L]

Great Britain

- Brignall, T. J. Rationality and politics in pit closure decisions, by T.J. Brignall and L. Fitzgerald. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 213-26.

India

- Omprakash, Kajipet. Inventory control in public sector coal companies - an Indian experience. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 1-8.

Law and regulation

- Yates, Marshall. Coal slurry: the story of a neglected technology. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 31-3.

Statistics

- Australian Coal Association. Coal in crisis. n.p., 1987? 13 p. (Industry report 1987. Data collected by Coopers & Lybrand.) [*288.7 A]

MINING AND METALLURGY, COPPER

- Thurman, Walter N. Speculative carryover: an empirical examination of the U.S. refined copper market. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 420-37.

MINING AND METALLURGY, GOLD

- Antinozzi, Joseph R. Lending to natural resource firms: the case of gold loans, by Joseph R. Antinozzi, Peter C. Eise-mann and Gerald D. Gay. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 30-8.

- MINING industry climbs out of the pits, by Sandra D. Atchison and others. (Industries) *Business week*, June 19, 1989, p. 61-3.

MINKOW, BARRY.

- Domanick, Joe. Faking it in America: Barry Minkow and the great ZZZZ Best scam. Chicago, Contemporary Books, c1989. 288 p. [861 D]

MINNE, PASCAL P.

- Real estate investment in Belgium. *Tax planning interna-tional review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 16-22.

MINORITIES

See also Accountants - Minorities

Affirmative action

Executives - Minorities

- Careers and opportunities 1989. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, Feb. 1989, p. 67-70.
- Davis, Mark E. Que pasa? *Dental economics*, v. 79, Nov. 1989, p. 39-40, 42, 44.
- Fullerton, Howard N. New labor force projections, spanning 1988 to 2000. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 3-12.
- Heckman, James J. Determining the impact of Federal antidiscrimination policy on the economic status of blacks: a study of South Carolina, by James J. Heckman and Brook S. Payner. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 138-77.
- Kleebe, Robert. Mobil drills holes through the color barrier. *Business and society review*, no. 70, Summer 1989, p. 55-7.
- Kutscher, Ronald E. Projections summary and emerging issues. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 66-74.
- Minority scholarship amount sets record. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 31.
- National Research Council. Committee on the General Aptitude Test Battery. Fairness in employment testing: validity generalization, minority issues, and the General Aptitude Test Battery, edited by John A. Hartigan and Alexandra K. Wigdor. Washington, National Academy Press, 1989. 354 p. [*201.21 N]
- Pratt, Cornelius B. Female and minority PR educators: where is the hope for career advancement? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 29-31.

MINORITY business development act of 1988 - H.R. 1769.

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Subcommittee on Procurement, Innovation, and Minority Enterprise Development. Minority business development act of 1988 - H.R. 1769: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 30, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 70 p. (Serial no. 100-54. Printed for the use of the Committee on Small Business.) [*209.9 U]

MINORITY ENTERPRISE

See also Black capitalism

- Chappe, Eli. Hidden \$17 billion US government market - small purchases - for small business and minority small business, by Eli Chappe and Joe Hurst. Suffern, N.Y., Dan-bury Press, c1987. 68 p. [*313.3 C]
- Collins, Stephen H. Minority contract program reformed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 97.
- Rice, Faye. Rise of black auto dealers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 68-71.
- Schweninger, Loren. Black-owned businesses in the South, 1790-1880. *Business history review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 22-60.
- Sethi, S. Prakash. Economics of apartheid: bringing blacks into business. *Business and society review*, no. 71, Fall 1989, p. 27-31.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Summary of major provisions of Public law 100-656, the Business opportunity development reform act of 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 12 p. (Committee print. 100th Congress, second ses-sion, Dec. 1988.) [*209.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Subcommittee on Procurement, Innovation, and Minority Enterprise Development. Minority business development act of 1988 - H.R. 1769: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 30, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 70 p. (Serial no. 100-54. Printed for the use of the Committee on Small Business.) [*209.9 U]

United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress, 1989, together with the annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 196 p. [*209.5 U]

Finance

Blum, Laurie. Free money for small businesses and entrepreneurs. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 229 p. [209.5 B]

MINORITY executives' handbook: your essential map and guide to success up the corporate ladder.

Cameron, Randolph W. *Minority executives' handbook: your essential map and guide to success up the corporate ladder.* New York, Warner Books, 1989. 249 p. [223.7 C]

MINORITY INTERESTS

Acquisitions of stock and date-of-acquisition consolidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 50-104.) [110 J]

Banks, Warren E. Share valuation - a chance for financial literacy, by Warren E. Banks and Charles N. Carnes. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 30, no. 4, 1989, p. 525-52. (Published originally in 23 *California Western law review* 192 (1987).)

Bebchuk, Lucian Arye. Takeover bids below the expected value of minority shares. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 171-84.

Colwill, Roger. Shareholder crises and private placing. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Aug. 1989, p. 15.

Hall, Lance S. Valuation of fractional interests: a business appraiser's perspective. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 173-9.

Kaplan, Elliot M. Corporate eminent domain: stock redemption and reverse stock splits, by Elliot M. Kaplan and David B. Young. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 295-312. (Published originally in 57 *University of Missouri-Kansas City law review* 67 (1988).)

Lyons, Robert P. Discounting intrinsic value, by Robert P. Lyons and Michael J. Wilczynski. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 22, 24, 26-7.

MINORITY scholarship amount sets record. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 31.

MINOW, NELL.

Monks, Robert A. G. High cost of ethical retrogression, by Robert A.G. Monks and Nell Minow. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.

MINTER, FRANK C.

Tax reform 1990? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 27.

MINTS, FREDERIC E.

Sawyer, Lawrence B. Genesis of the CIA examination, by Lawrence B. Sawyer and Frederic E. Mints. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 14-17, 19-20.

MINTY, CLIVE.

What should be expected from internal audit? A health authority. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 21, 1989, p. 9.

MINTZ, JACK.

Economic impacts of tax reform, edited by Jack Mintz and John Whalley. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 463 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 84) [*759.1 C]

MINTZ, S. L.

SEC shakes the money tree. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 32-6.

MINTZ, STEVEN M.

Armstrong, Mary Beth. Ethics education in accounting: present status and policy implications, by Mary Beth Armstrong and Steven M. Mintz. (Professional ethics department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 70-6.

Cases in accounting ethics and professionalism. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 20-3.

MINTZER, LAWRENCE.

Best that money can buy. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 82-5.

MIR, WES.

Schlegel, Rob. Electrical gremlins, by Robert Schlegel and Wes Mir. (On technology) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 62-4.

Schlegel, Rob. More electrical gremlins, by Rob Schlegel and Wes Mir. (On technology) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 66-8.

MIRANTI, PAUL J.

Gray, H. Peter. International financial statement translation: the problem of real and monetary disturbances, by H. Peter Gray and Paul J. Miranti. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 19-31.

Mensah, Yaw M. Capital expenditure analysis and automated manufacturing systems: a review and synthesis, by Yaw M. Mensah and Paul J. Miranti. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 181-207.

MIRROR subsidiary transaction works, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 247.

MIRVIS, PHILIP H.

Kanter, Donald L. Winning the hearts and minds of cynical employees, by Donald L. Kanter and Philip H. Mirvis. (Human resources) *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 81-2. (Excerpted from *The cynical Americans*. c1989, Jossey-Bass.)

MISHANDLED IRC section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 331-2.

MISHANDLED Section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 133-4.

MISIEWICZ, KEVIN M.

Marshall, Don C. Use of computer-assisted tax research by the 100 largest CPA firms, by Don C. Marshall and Kevin M. Misiewicz. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 22-4, 26-9, 36-8.

MISLEADING VAT cases. (Note of case) *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 359-60.

MISRA, PRASHANTA.

Willis, Clint. Money rankings, by Clint Willis and Prashanta Misra. *Money*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 92-126, *passim*.

MISRA, SANTOSH K.

Matos, Victor M. End-user criteria for selecting fourth generation report generators, by Victor M. Matos, Santosh K. Misra and Paul J. Jalics. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Sept. 1989, p. 28-32.

MISSILES

See Aerospace industry

MISSION STATEMENTS

Falsey, Thomas A. Corporate philosophies and mission statements: a survey and guide for corporate communications and management. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 160 p. [223 F]

Krell, Terence C. Using scope of mission analysis to identify new consulting opportunities. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-13.

Planning for the future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 57-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.

MISSIONS

See also Churches

Religious institutions

Zietlow, John T. Capital and operating budgeting practices in pure nonprofit organizations. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 219-32.

MISSOURI Society lobbies against bill to allow CPAs to enter partnerships with non-CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, May 1, 1989, p. 1.

MISSOURI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Breimeier, Donald E. Board officially backs AICPA's SECPS efforts; 150-hour issue will be focus of member forum. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 1.

Missouri Society lobbies against bill to allow CPAs to enter partnerships with non-CPAs. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, May 1, 1989, p. 1.

Report on examination of financial statements for years ended June 30, 1988 and 1987. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Nov. 30, 1988, p. 10-11.

Personal Financial Planning Committee.

Altepeter, Terry. Take steps toward a more productive personal financial planning practice. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 8-9.

Quality Review Executive Committee.

Mersmann, Mark E. Quality review and the MSCPA. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 10.

MISTER, WILLIAM G.

Hoffman, Michael J. R. Tax reform act of 1986 and tax-exempt financing: analysis and speculation, by Michael J.R. Hoffman, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 43-51.

MITAL, A.

Economic feasibility of a product assembly line: a case study, by A. Mital and L.J. George. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 25-38.

MITCHELL, BROOKS.

Bio data: using employment applications to screen new hires. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 56-61.

MITCHELL, DAN W.

How does a small bank/large bank merger affect lending? By Dan W. Mitchell and Thomas C. Young. (Bankers debate) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Nov. 1989, p. 12-19.

MITCHELL, FALCONER.

Institutional investor and labour resource information, by Falconer Mitchell, Ian Sams and Phil White. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3.

Yoshikawa, Takeo. Cost management through functional analysis, by Takeo Yoshikawa, John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 14-19.

Yoshikawa, Takeo. Japanese management accounting: a comparative survey, by Takeo Yoshikawa, John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 20-3.

MITCHELL, JOHN.

Determining and meeting the training requirements in large internal audit departments. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1988, p. 19-23.

MITCHELL, KIMBERLY S.

Hyman, Bruce W. Environmental legal opinion: guidelines for real estate attorneys, by Bruce W. Hyman, Thomas D. Trapp and Kimberly S. Mitchell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 169-90. (Includes a sample Environmental questionnaire and disclosure statement.)

MITCHELL, LEA ANN.

Larsen, Richard G. Keeping \$100,000-a-year clients from going broke, by Richard G. Larsen and Lea Ann Mitchell. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 123-4, 126.

MITCHELL, MARK L.

Netter, Jeffrey M. Stock-repurchase announcements and insider transactions after the October 1987 stock market crash, by Jeffrey M. Netter and Mark L. Mitchell. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 84-96.

SEC economists examine impact of anti-takeover tax proposals on 1987 stock market crash, by Mark L. Mitchell and Jeffrey M. Netter. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 346-60.

Stock price response to pension terminations and the relation of terminations with corporate takeovers, by Mark L. Mitchell and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 41-56.

MITCHELL, PAUL.

Changing face of internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 20, 1989, p. 20-2.

MITCHELL, R. B.

Heading, J. B. L. Stamp duty for accountants - a guide to stamp duty in Queensland, by J.B.L. Heading and R.B. Mitchell. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 312-25.

MITCHELL, TOVE L.

Get in shape now for the tax marathon. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 154, 156, 158, 160.

MITCHELL, WILL.

Foote, Susan Bartlett. Selling American medical equipment in Japan, by Susan Bartlett Foote and Will Mitchell. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 146-61.

MITHANI, ABBAS.

Wheeler, Sally. Case for cautious optimism, by Sally Wheeler and Abbas Mithani. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 112, 114.

MITRA, AMITAVA.

Patankar, Jayprakash G. Warranty cost estimation and production problem using multiple objectives, by Jayprakash G. Patankar and Amitava Mitra. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 55-70.

MITROFF, IAN I.

Break-away thinking: how to challenge your business assumptions (and why you should). New York, John Wiley, c1988. 196 p. [945 M]

MITRUSI, ANDREW.

Bolster, Paul J. Tax-induced trading: the effect of the 1986 tax reform act on stock market activity, by Paul J. Bolster, Lawrence B. Lindsey and Andrew Mitrusi. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 327-44.

MITTELMAN, JERRY.

Getting patients on your side. *Dental economics*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 56, 58.

MITTELSTADT, DAVID J.

International information gathering and exchange: a U.S. view. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 9-15.

MITTELSTAEDT, H. FRED.

Callaghan, Joseph H. Auditors' incompatible economic incentives, by Joseph H. Callaghan, H. Fred Mittelstaedt and James A. Yardley. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 57-64.) [110 A]

Empirical analysis of the factors underlying the decision to remove excess assets from overfunded pension plans. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 399-418.

MITTON, DARYL G.

Compleat entrepreneur. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 9-19.

MITTRA, SID.

Serving foreign clients: a cultural challenge. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 132-6.

MIZRAHI, CHARLES.

Consider mutual funds. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 53-4.

MLPS: up or down?

Willens, Robert. MLPS: up or down? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2, 45.

MNOOKIN, ROBERT H.

Gilson, Ronald J. Coming of age in a corporate law firm: the economics of associate career patterns, by Ronald J. Gilson and Robert H. Mnookin. *Stanford law review*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 567-95.

MOAD, JEFF.

Allure of UNIX. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 15, 1989, p. 20-2, 24.

Asking users to judge IS. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 93-4, 98, 100.

Contracting with integrators. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 18-22.

Cultural barriers slow reusability. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 87, 90, 92.

Database dimension. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 59, 61, 63.

Networked storage game. *Datamation*, v. 35, Aug. 15, 1989, p. 39-40, 42, 44.

MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS

Personick, Martin E. Profiles in safety and health: work hazards of mobile homes, by Martin E. Personick and Judy R. Daley. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, July 1989, p. 15-20.

MOBILE TELEPHONE

See Cellular radiotelephone

MOCK, THEODORE J.

Biggs, Stanley F. Criteria auditors utilise in the evaluation of internal accounting controls, by Stanley F. Biggs and Theodore J. Mock. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 59-76.

Holstrum, Gary L. Impact of technology on auditing - moving into the 21st century, by Gary L. Holstrum, Theodore J. Mock and Robert N. West. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 199 p. [*170 H]

Klersey, George. Verbal protocol research in auditing, by George Klersey and Theodore J. Mock. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 133-51. (Paper presented at the 1987 University of Southern California and Deloitte Haskins & Sells Audit Judgment Symposium.)

Pincus, Karen V. Reducing the incidence of fraudulent financial reporting: the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. n.p., University of Southern California, School of Accounting, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, n.d. 130 p. (*Research report*, no. 3. Study commissioned by the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting.) [*177 P]

Pincus, Karen V. SEC and fraudulent financial reporting, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 167-85.) [108 R]

Risk assessment in accounting and auditing: a research report, by Theodore J. Mock and Ilan Vertinsky. Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 68 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 10) [*170 M]

Risk concepts and risk assessment in auditing, by Theodore J. Mock and Mary T. Washington. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 105-17.) [110 A]

MODARRESS, BATOUL.

Quality control techniques in U.S. firms: a survey, by Batoul Modarress and A. Ansari. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 58-62.

MODEL ACCOUNTANCY BILL

See Accountancy law and legislation

MODEL accounting system for individual practitioners, and small, medium and large law firms.

American Bar Association. Section of Economics of Law Practice. Model accounting system for individual practitioners, and small, medium and large law firms, edited by Ronald E. Haydanek. Chicago, c1977. (44) p. [*250 Law 3]

MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendments pertaining to derivative proceedings. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 543-58.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendments pertaining to directors' conflicting interest transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1307-34.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Revised Model business corporation act: state legislative activity report. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 559-61.

MODEL homes, sales office not depreciable by builder. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 246.

MODEL plan amendments aid in reviewing new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 88.

MODEL plan amendments aid in reviewing new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 283-4.

MODELING the local government general fund deficit.

Martin, Susan Work. Modeling the local government general fund deficit. n.p., 1988. 121 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [344 M]

MODELL, MARTIN E.

Professional's guide to systems analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 317 p. [203.9 M]

MODELS

See Accounting models
Audit models
Capital asset pricing model
Decision models
Econometrics
Financial models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Quantitative models
Stochastic models
Tax models
Technological models

MODEMS

Emmett, Arielle. Serving two masters. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 15, 1989, p. 47-8, 52.
Turner, Steven E. CCITT V.42 recommendation breathes new life into modem. (Tech forum) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 43-4.

MODERN analytical auditing: practical guidance for auditors and accountants.

McKee, Thomas E. Modern analytical auditing: practical guidance for auditors and accountants. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 160 p. [170 M]

MODERN auditing.

Kell, Walter G. Modern auditing, by Walter G. Kell, William C. Boynton and Richard E. Ziegler. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 892 p. [170 K]

MODERN business statistics.

Iman, Ronald L. Modern business statistics, by Ronald L. Iman and W.J. Conover. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 910 p. [180 I]

MODERN handbook of humor.

Woods, Ralph L. Modern handbook of humor. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1987. 618 p. [980 W]

MODERN mortgage banking guide.

Oxenham, Larry. Modern mortgage banking guide. Rev. ed. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1988. 205 p. [*250 Mor]

MODERN working capital management: text and cases.

Scherr, Frederick C. Modern working capital management: text and cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 496 p. [205.1 S]

MODIGLIANI, FRANCO.

Durand, David. Afterthoughts on a controversy with MM, plus new thoughts on growth and the cost of capital. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 12-18.
European economic recovery - a need for new policies? Stockholm, Industrial Institute for Economic and Social Research, 1987. 46 p. (Distributed by Almqvist & Wiksell International.) [*933.1 E]
Gordon, M. J. Corporate finance under the MM theorems. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 19-28.
Risk, return, and CAPM: concepts and evidence, by Franco Modigliani and Gerald A. Pogue. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1139-93.) [720 F]
Weston, J. Fred. What MM have wrought. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 29-38.

MODY, ASHOKA.

Firm strategies for costly engineering learning. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 496-512.

MOEBS, MICHAEL.

Smart product pricing can boost profits. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-16 - 18. (Special marketing supplement)

MOECKEL, CINDY L.

Auditors' confidence in recognition of audit evidence, by Cindy L. Moeckel and R. David Plumlee. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 653-66.

MOELLER, ROBERT R.

Computer audit, control, and security. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 598 p., plus 1 diskette. [170 M]

MOERSEN, LEO C.

Williamson, Donald T. Taxation as a foreign policy instrument: the tax collector as diplomat? By Donald T. Williamson and Leo C. Moersen. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 311-21.

MOFFETT, MICHAEL H.

International banking facilities revisited, by Michael H. Moffett and Arthur Stonehill. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 88-103.

MOFFIE, ROBERT P.

Accumulated earnings tax: policy and perspective, by Robert P. Moffie and Ralph B. Tower. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 75-83.

MOGEL, GARY S.

Tulacz, Gary J. Lie detector use in the workplace: federal and state restrictions, by Gary J. Tulacz and Gary S. Mogel. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1988. 32 p. (*Prentice Hall personnel management series*. At head of title: Focus.) [*207.9 T]

MOGEL, PHILLIP R.

What does the future hold for the meeting and convention industry? *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 77-104, *passim*.

MOGENSEN, HARVEY B.

Recent amendments to the regulations under Section 367(b): several house-keeping changes. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 302-6.
UNICAP for foreign persons, by Harvey Mogenson and Diane Herndon. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 174-8.

MOHAN, KRISHNA.

Strategies that work in China - applying the lessons of international experience. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 49-61.

MOHAN, NANCY K.

Financial characteristics of firms adopting poison pill plans, by Nancy K. Mohan, M. Fall Ainina and Daniel J. Kaufman. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 61-70.

MOHARANA, K.

Motivation - a discussion. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, July 1989, p. 442-4.

MOHD KHIR BIN ASHARI.

Islamic ethics in accounting operation: is it possible? By Mohd Khir Bin Ashari and Abdul Aziz Bin Mohamed. *Malaysian accountant*, July-Sept. 1989, p. 13-16.

MOHN, N. CARROLL.

Forecast performance of an audit service - Coca-Cola's experience. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 6-7.

- Forecasting sales with trend models – Coca-Cola's experience. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 6-8.
- Guide to quality marketing research proposals and reports, by N. Carroll Mohn and Thomas H. Land. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 38-40.
- Measuring the effect of a sales promotion. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 2-6.
- MOHRMAN, SUSAN A.**
Lawler, Edward E. With HR help, all managers can practice high-involvement management, by Edward E. Lawler and Susan A. Mohrman. *Personnel*, v. 66, April 1989, p. 26-31.
- MOHRWEIS, LAWRENCE C.**
Kelly, Anne S. Bankers' and investors' perceptions of the auditor's role in financial statement reporting: the impact of SAS no. 58, by Anne S. Kelly and Lawrence C. Mohrweis. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 87-97.
Marketing internal auditing on campus, by Lawrence C. Mohrweis and Kevin P. Heinemann. (CURriculum: internal auditing) *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 63-4, 66-7.
Reporting client/auditor disagreements. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 42-3.
- MOHTARES, PAUL A.**
Mayer, Gerald M. Intercreditor agreements in workouts, by Gerald M. Mayer, John D. Rosenberg and Paul A. Moh-tares. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 65-72.
- MOINZADEH, KAMRAN.**
Operating characteristics of the (S-1, S) inventory system with partial backorders and constant resupply times. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 472-7.
- MOIR, DAVID.**
Expectation gap: going concern or going, going, gone? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Feb. 1989, p. 38-9.
- MOIS, JYRI.**
Soviet cure for the S&L mess. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 207, 210.
- MOIZER, PETER.**
Changes in the UK market for audit services: 1972-1982, by Peter Moizer and Stuart Turley. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 41-53.
- MOKLER, SCOTT.**
Strategic asset allocation: a case study. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 93-7.
- MOLINARO, MICHAEL L.**
Threat of crumdown: how real is it? *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 35-42.
- MOLITERNO, STEVEN F.**
Coopers & Lybrand. Accounting profession in Argentina, by Coopers & Lybrand and Harteneck, Lopez & Cia, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, c1989. 121 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Argentina. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Argentina.) [*117 A]
- SGV & Co. Accounting profession in the Philippines, by SGV & Co. and Arthur Andersen & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 73 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Philippines. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Philip-pines.) [*117 P]
- MOLL, CHARLES J.**
Koch, Albin C. Changes in ownership under Proposition 13, by Albin C. Koch and Charles J. Moll. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-69.) [750.2 S]
- MOLLOY, ANTHONY.**
Molloy on tax disputes, investigations and crimes. Auckland, Fishermore Press, 1988. 390 p. [759.1 N]
- MOLLOY, MARY B.**
S&L crisis – putting things in perspective, by Mary B. Molloy and Walter M. Primoff. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.
- MOLLOY on tax disputes, investigations and crimes.**
Molloy, Anthony. Molloy on tax disputes, investigations and crimes. Auckland, Fishermore Press, 1988. 390 p. [759.1 N]
- MOLNAR, GLORIA J.**
Two AMT break-even tables. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 128-30.
- MOLYNEUX, NORMAN.**
Sandwell, Richard. Will accountants be just in time? By Richard Sandwell and Norman Molyneux. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 68, 70-1.
- MOMENTARY ownership of stock does not end S status.**
Taxation for accountants, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- MOMENTARY ownership of stock does not end S status.**
Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 94.
- MONACELL, LOUIS R.**
Unbundling natural gas service: lessons from Virginia. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 11, 1989, p. 9-15.
- MONAGHAN, MARGARET.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Compil-ation and review, by Margaret Monaghan. New York, c1989. 60 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 3) [*250 Acc]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1988, edited by Margaret Monaghan, Bernadette Hind and Lois Wolfeitch. New York, c1989. 711 p. [*111.1 A]
- MONAHAN, THOMAS F.**
Discretionary cash flow model for planners, by Thomas F. Monahan and Lester Barenbaum. *Business and tax plan-ning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 11-17.
Testing the waters. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Fall 1989, p. 12-14, 16-17.
- MONCRIEF, WILLIAM C.**
Hart, Sandra Hile. Empirical investigation of salespeople's performance, effort and selling method during a sales con-test, by Sandra Hile Hart, William C. Moncrief and A. Parasuraman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 29-39.

MONDAL, RANJIT KUMAR.

Ghosh, T. P. Tax benefits of corporate mergers, by T.P. Ghosh and Ranjit Kumar Mondal. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 755-7.

MONE, MATHIAS E.

Opposing proof of reliance and causation, by Mathias E. Mone and Tamar Pachter. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 721-38.) [*103.1 P]

Professional standards in tax preparation: the AICPA's statements on responsibilities in tax practice. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 207-31.) [*103.1 P]

MONETARY POLICY

See also Fiscal policy

Money supply

Barth, James R. Evidence on the real interest rate effects of money, debt, and government spending, by James R. Barth and Michael D. Bradley. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 49-57.

Broadbuss, Alfred. Primer on the Fed. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 156-219.) [720 F]

Chan, Anthony. Link between monetary policy and savings and loans, by Anthony Chan and Carl R. Chen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 71-80.

Davidson, Lawrence S. Variable rate financial instruments' impact upon monetary policy and stability, by Lawrence S. Davidson and John M. Finkelstein. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 1-12.

Glick, Reuven. Money demand and off-balance sheet liquidity: empirical analysis and implications for monetary policy, by Reuven Glick and Steven E. Plaut. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 147-59.

Heller, H. Robert. Rare glimpse inside the Fed, a discussion with H. Robert Heller by Robert E. Norton. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 155-6.

Macesich, George. Monetary reform and cooperation theory. New York, Praeger, 1989. 142 p. [710 M]

Malin, Steven R. Monetary policy and financial markets. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 232-72.) [720 F]

Mathieson, Donald J. Exchange rate arrangements and monetary policy. *Finance & development*, v. 26, March 1989, p. 21-4.

Papell, David H. Monetary policy in the United States under flexible exchange rates. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1106-16.

Stein, Jeremy C. Cheap talk and the Fed: a theory of imprecise policy announcements. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 32-42.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Federal Reserve's second monetary policy report for 1988: hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, on oversight on the monetary policy report to Congress pursuant to the Full employment and balanced growth act of 1978, July 12-13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 176 p. (S. hrg. 100-824. Printed for use of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.) [*710 U]

Australia

Miller, Stephen G. Financial market integration: the Australian-New Zealand case, by Stephen G. Miller and Ian G. Sharpe. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 99-118.

European Communities

European Communities. Commission. Directorate-General for Economic and Financial Affairs. Creation of a European financial area: liberalization of capital movements and financial integration in the Community. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1988. 212 p. (*European economy*, no. 36, May 1988) [*713 E]

European Economic Community

Hughes, Steward. EMS. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 14-15, 30.

Macrae, Norman. Now for the bad news about 1992. (Global manager) *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 20, 22.

Snyder, Robert J. Fitful progress toward European monetary union. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 51.

Great Britain

Llewellyn, David T. Monetary policy strategy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 28, 1989, p. 13-16.

Templeton, Peter. Money supply targets. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 21-3.

India

Samanta, Subarna K. Unanticipated price changes and real output: evidence from a developing country. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 61-73.

Malaysia

Shanmugam, Bala. Reserve requirements, cost of credit and the central bank: a Malaysian study. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-5, June 1988) [*604 S]

New Zealand

Miller, Stephen G. Financial market integration: the Australian-New Zealand case, by Stephen G. Miller and Ian G. Sharpe. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 99-118.

Sweden

Kjetsaa, Richard W. Monetary examination of Swedish balance of payments adjustment. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 31-9.

MONETARY reform and cooperation theory.

Macesich, George. Monetary reform and cooperation theory. New York, Praeger, 1989. 142 p. [710 M]

MONETARY regimes and the relation between stock returns and inflationary expectations.

Kaul, Gautam. Monetary regimes and the relation between stock returns and inflationary expectations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 519, July 1987) [*720 K]

MONEY

See also Cash

Coins and coinage

Currency futures

Foreign exchange

Liquidity

Money supply

Barth, James R. Evidence on the real interest rate effects of money, debt, and government spending, by James R. Barth and Michael D. Bradley. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 49-57.

Gurney, Kathleen. Your money personality. (Ideas in print) *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 38-40. (Excerpted from *Your money personality*, by Kathleen Gurney.)

Kaul, Gautam. Stock returns and inflation: the role of the monetary sector. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 37 p. (*Working paper*, no. 518, July 1987) [*720 K]

Swanson, G. A. Incipient monetary forms. (In *World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 209.) [*106.8 W]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Money laundering control act amendments of 1988: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 8, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 71 p. (Serial no. 100-70) [*861 U]

International

Aggarwal, Arun. ECU: a real asset? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 70-1.

Fraser, Robert. World financial system. London, Longman, c1987. 582 p. [713 F]

Gray, Roger. Single currency for a single market? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 62.

Swanson, Peggy E. Exploratory empirical investigation of vehicle currency theory: the case of the U.S. dollar. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 27-42.

MONEY laundering control act amendments of 1988.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Money laundering control act amendments of 1988: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 8, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 71 p. (Serial no. 100-70) [*861 U]

MONEY MARKET

Gart, Alan. Handbook of the money and capital markets. New York, Quorum Books, c1988. 306 p. [720 G]

Peat Marwick McLintock. KPMG international handbook of financial instruments, researched and compiled by Arun Kumar Sarwal. London, Butterworths, 1989. 386 p. [700 P]

MONEY MARKET ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

MONEY MARKET FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual

MONEY PURCHASE PLANS

Gingiss, Randall J. Preferred shares as qualifying employer securities. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 171-7.

MONEY SUPPLY

Brocato, Joe. Isolating instability in money supply forecasts, by Joe Brocato and Kenneth L. Smith. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 56-66.

Templeton, Peter. Money supply targets. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 21-3.

Wong, K. Matthew. Stock returns and monetary aggregates. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 39-46.

MONIPPALLIL, MATTHEW.

Low-income housing credit is more attractive after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 360-4.

MONK, HAROLD L.

McNamee, Patrick. Improving compliance audits - the ASB's new standard, by Patrick L. McNamee, Harold L. Monk and Douglas P. Sauter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 78-80, 82, 84.

MONK, J. THOMAS.

Dow Jones-Irwin banker's guide to online databases, by J. Thomas Monk, Kenneth M. Landis and Susan S. Monk. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 587 p. [203.9 M]

Dow Jones-Irwin investor's guide to online databases, by J. Thomas Monk, Kenneth M. Landis and Susan S. Monk. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 715 p. [203.9 M]

MONK, SUSAN S.

Monk, J. Thomas. Dow Jones-Irwin banker's guide to online databases, by J. Thomas Monk, Kenneth M. Landis and Susan S. Monk. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 587 p. [203.9 M]

Monk, J. Thomas. Dow Jones-Irwin investor's guide to online databases, by J. Thomas Monk, Kenneth M. Landis and Susan S. Monk. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 715 p. [203.9 M]

MONKS, ROBERT A. G.

High cost of ethical retrogression, by Robert A.G. Monks and Nell Minow. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.

MONOPOLIES

See also Antitrust

Cartels

Competition

Consolidations and mergers

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Bays, Carson W. Tying arrangements should be per se legal. *American business law journal*, v. 26, Winter 1989, p. 625-63.

Cartwright, Phillip A. Empirical analysis of the temporal behavior of the q ratio in the U.S. economy, by Phillip A. Cartwright and David R. Kamerschen. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 1-12.

Horn, Henrick. Bilateral monopolies and incentives for merger, by Henrick Horn and Asher Wolinsky. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 408-19.

Laffont, Jean-Jacques. Repeated auctions of incentive contracts, investment, and bidding parity with an application to takeovers, by Jean-Jacques Laffont and Jean Tirole. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 516-37.

Srinagesh, Padmanabhan. Quality distortion by a discriminating monopolist, by Padmanabhan Srinagesh and Ralph M. Braddurd. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 96-105.

Law and regulation

McCall, Alan S. New shape of federal antitrust policies in banking. (Bank regulation) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 63-8.

Price, Richard G. Market power and monopoly power in antitrust analysis. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 190-217.

MONROE, MARGARET.

Lauterbach, Beni. Evidence on the effect of information and noise trading on intraday gold futures returns, by Beni Lauterbach and Margaret Monroe. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 297-305.

MONSANTO COMPANY.

Robinson, Michael A. Controllershhip training: a competitive weapon, by Michael A. Robinson and Donald T. Hughes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 20-4.

MONSON, CALVIN S.

Pricing flexibility and the public interest. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 18-23.

MONTAGUE, RICHARD M.

Genco, transco, disco - reco? Unregulated retailing of electrical power. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 32-5, 38.

MONTAIGNE, BILL.

How to begin and operate a successful commercial photography business. North Hollywood, Calif., Halls of Ivy Press, c1989. 91 p. [*250 Pho 3]

MONTANA, PATRICK J.

Career development in our nation's business schools. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Summer 1989, p. 61-4.

MONTAZEMI, A. R.

Information systems in small business. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 102 p. (A research monograph prepared for the Research Studies Committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada.) [*209.5 M]

MONTE CARLO PROCESS

Campbell, Terry L. Forecasting financial budgets with Monte Carlo simulation, by Terry Campbell and Jeff Madura. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 28-32.

Glynn, Peter W. Importance sampling for stochastic simulations, by Peter W. Glynn and Donald L. Iglehart. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1367-92.

Rohrbach, Kermit. Power of Beaver's U against a variance increase in market model residuals, by Kermit Rohrbach and Ramesh Chandra. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 145-55.

Stam, Antonie. Solving the classification problem in discriminant analysis via linear and nonlinear programming methods, by Antonie Stam and Erich A. Joachimsthaler. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 285-93.

Wright, Rhonda. Producing OSB using red alder: a feasibility case study. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1989. 18 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 30, Jan. 1989) [*250 Lum]

Yu, John P. Integrated probabilistic cash flow analysis model for projects feasibility studies, by John P. Yu and Ziqing Zhuang. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 116-35.

MONTGOMERY, DAVID A.

Estate freezes - what's left after Section 2036(c)? By David A. Montgomery and Zoe M. Hicks. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 127-42.

MONTGOMERY, R. H.

Purposes and advantages of an audit. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988, p. 240-55.) [170 E]

MONTGOMERY, STEPHEN L.

Profitable pricing strategies. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 174 p. [185 M]

MONTGOMERY, STEVE.

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

Partnership proposals: commentary on complexity, by Steve Montgomery and Richard S. Bobrow. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 260-72.

MONTH OF THE YEAR EFFECT

Chang, Eric C. Seasonal fluctuations in industrial production and stock market seasons, by Eric C. Chang and J. Michael Pingar. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 59-74.

Jog, Vijay M. Lunar cycles in stock prices, by Vijay M. Jog and Allan L. Riding. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 63-8.

Lamoureux, Christopher G. Firm size and turn-of-the-year effects in the OTC/NASDAQ market, by Christopher G. Lamoureux and Gary C. Sanger. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1219-45.

Leong, Kwong Sin. Monthly effect in stock returns in Singapore, by Leong Kwong Sin and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 15-19.

Maloney, Kevin J. Call-option pricing and the turn of the year, by Kevin J. Maloney and Richard J. Rogalski. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 539-52.

Pang, Yang Hoong. Seasonalities: turn-of-the-year effect in stock returns - the Singapore evidence, by Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.

Pang, Yang Hoong. Some lunar calendar effects in Singapore stock returns, by Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 17-19.

Thomson, James B. Errors in recorded security prices and the turn-of-the-year effect. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 513-26.

MONTOYA, DAVID C.

Pickens, T. Boone. Interview with T. Boone Pickens, by David C. Montoya. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 29-30, 32.

Trends affecting energy investments, part 1: oil markets. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 24-7.

Trends affecting energy investments, part 2: natural gas. *Stanger register*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 24-6, 28.

MOODY, GEORGE E.

Clute, Ronald C. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on the housing industry, by Ronald C. Clute, Don P. Holdren and George E. Moody. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 67-79.

MOODY, SHARON M.

Phillips, Aaron L. Effects of defeased debt on loan decisions, by Aaron L. Phillips and Sharon M. Moody. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Feb. 1989, p. 28-35.

MOODY'S dividend record.

Moody's Investors Service. Annual dividend record through December 31, 1988. New York, c1988. 493 p. (*Moody's dividend record*, annual cumulative issue, v. 59, no. 1) [*224.3 M]

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.

Annual dividend record through December 31, 1988. New York, c1988. 493 p. (*Moody's dividend record*, annual cumulative issue, v. 59, no. 1) [*224.3 M]

MOOKHERJEE, DILIP.

Melumad, Nahum D. Delegation as commitment: the case of income tax audits, by Nahum D. Melumad and Dilip Mookherjee. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 139-63.

MOON, PHILIP.

Implications of the recent tax changes for corporate capital investment, by Philip Moon and Stewart Hodges. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 25-39.

Paradoxes in the cost allocation for joint products. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 443-8.

MOONEY, F. BENTLEY.

How to triple your effective hourly billing rates. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 32-6, 50.

MOONEY, MAUREEN.

Kochan, James L. Zero coupon bonds, by James L. Kochan and Maureen Mooney. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1048-60.) [720 F]

MOORE, BERT.

Choosing a symbology (again). (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 28.

(Data) management by wandering around or, portable terminal options. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 30, 32.

- Demand printing. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 26, 29.
- Is data collection doing its job? or, What's in a label? (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 28-9.
- Magnetic stripe: a tool for the workplace. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 30, 33.
- Rose by any other name... or, What is this thing? (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 26, 35.
- When doing-it-yourself won't do or, off-site printing. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 26, 29.
- MOORE, CARLOS W.**
Chesser, Delton L. Advertising by the CPA tax professional: what are the results? By Delton L. Chesser, Lucian G. Conway and Carlos W. Moore. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 71-81.
- Ghee, William K. Does gender make a difference? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 49-50, 52, 54.
- Longenecker, Justin G. Do smaller firms have higher ethics? By Justin G. Longenecker, Joseph A. McKinney and Carlos W. Moore. *Business and society review*, no. 71, Fall 1989, p. 19-21.
- Longenecker, Justin G. Generation gap in business ethics, by Justin G. Longenecker, Joseph A. McKinney and Carlos W. Moore. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 9-14.
- MOORE, GARY A.**
Probative value of multiple regression analysis in Title VII litigation, by Gary A. Moore and Michael K. Braswell. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Summer 1989, p. 251-74.
- MOORE, GEOFFREY H.**
Security markets and business cycles, by Geoffrey H. Moore and John P. Cullity. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 45-69.) [720 F]
- MOORE, GIORA.**
Auditors' legal liability, collusion with management, and investors' loss, by Giora Moore and William R. Scott. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 754-74.
- Berg, Menachem. Choice of depreciation method under uncertainty, by Menachem Berg and Giora Moore. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 643-54.
- MOORE, JAMES R.**
Eckrich, Donald W. Electronic funds transfer systems: an empirical analysis of user interests, by Donald W. Eckrich, James R. Moore and Vijay Bhasin. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 173-9.
- MOORE, JENNIFER.**
Drug testing and corporate responsibility: the ought implies can argument. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 279-87.
- MOORE, JOHN HAMMOND.**
Wiley: one hundred and seventy-five years of publishing. New York, John Wiley, c1982. 279 p. [250 Pub]
- MOORE, JOHN SCOTT.**
Capital asset or an ordinary asset? Supreme Court shucks broader interpretation of the law, by John Scott Moore and Mary Sue Gately. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.
- MOORE, JOHN W.**
Edmunds, Wayne L. Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 90-3.
- Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 240-3.
- MOORE, LINDA.**
Litz, Diane. Multifactor productivity advances in the tires and inner tubes industry, by Diane Litz and Linda Moore. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 19-27.
- MOORE, M. ROGER.**
Residence in the United Kingdom and the scope of U.K. taxation for individuals - a consultative document, by M. Roger Moore and Nick C. Webb. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 119-21.
- MOORE, MALCOLM A.**
IRC section 2036(c) - fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Hecklering Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 15-1 - 15-24.) [750.2 P]
- MOORE, MARDELL.**
Klein, Charna. Consultants reference guide, by Charna Klein with Mardeell Moore. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1989. 475 p. [010 K]
- MOORE, PERRY.**
Health care cost containment in large American cities. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 87-100.
- MOORE, RODNEY D.**
Beisenherz, Robert L. Straight talk on surplus notes, by Robert L. Beisenherz and Rodney D. Moore. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 32-3, 110-11.
- MOORE, SCHUYLER M.**
Filmed entertainment industry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Mov]
- Substantive corporate changes included in technical corrections. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 68-71.
- Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.
- MOORE, VIRGINIA M.**
Gardner, John C. CPAs' responsibilities in tax practice, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and Virginia M. Moore. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 12, 14-16, 18-21.
- MOORE, W. KENT.**
Scott, David L. Why you need to understand duration, by David L. Scott and W. Kent Moore. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 55-7.
- MOORE, WILLIAM T.**
Mais, Eric L. Re-examination of shareholder wealth effects of calls of convertible preferred stock, by Eric L. Mais, William T. Moore and Ronald C. Rogers. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1401-10.
- MOORE STEPHENS.**
Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 82-3.

MOORES, KEN.

Duncan, Keith. Residual analysis: a better methodology for contingency studies in management accounting, by Keith Duncan and Ken Moores. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 89-103.

MOORES, TOMMY.

Byington, J. Ralph. What changes hath SFAS no. 95 wrought? by J. Ralph Byington, Tommy Moores and Paul Munter. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 19-22.

Recognition of gains and losses on pension plan assets: the potential effect on earnings, by Tommy Moores and Paul Munter. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 277-86.

Teaching the accounting for initial direct costs incurred in consummating direct financing leases, by Tommy Moores, Paul Munter and J. Ralph Byington. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 15-22.

MOORES ROWLAND.

Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 82-3.

MOORS, J. J. A.

Exact distributions of Bayesian Cox-Snell bounds in auditing, by J.J.A. Moors and M.J.B.T. Janssens. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 135-44.

MORAGLIA, JOSEPH F.

S&L bailout bill: making the AICPA's voice heard. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 32, 35.

MORAKIUYO, D. A.

Business formation. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Jan./March 1989, p. 21-3, 25.

MORALES, LESLIE ANDERSON.

Taxation of out-of-state mail order sales: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989, 9 p. (Public administration series: bibliography, no. P2571, Jan. 1989) [*265 M]

MORALES, LUIS GUILLERMO.

Colombia: new tax measures. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 181-2.
Colombia: the taxation of income from business and capital. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 225-32.

MORAN, BEVERLY I.

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of individuals, by Boris I. Bittker and Martin J. McMahon, with the assistance of Beverly I. Moran. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 B]

MORCK, RANDALL.

Alternative mechanisms for corporate control, by Randall Morck, Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 842-52.

MORDEN, ANTHONY R.

Strategic aspects of innovation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 46-50.

MORE competition seen for accounting recruits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 19-20.

MORE comprehensive examination of personal financial planning at depository financial institutions.

Webb, James R. More comprehensive examination of personal financial planning at depository financial institutions, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. n.p., 1989. 21 p., plus appendix. [*600 W]

MORE on Clause 17 and Schedule 3. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 176-80.

MORE scientific diversification strategies for commercial real estate, by Rebel Cole and others. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 59-66.

MORE tax cases may be settled by Justice Department. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

MOREAU, ARTHUR F.

Errunza, Vihang R. Debt-for-equity swaps under a rational expectations in equilibrium, by Vihang R. Errunza and Arthur F. Moreau. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 663-80.

MOREHEAD, JERE W.

Continuing education in law. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 85-93.

MOREHOUSE, WADE.

Roberts, Ray. Analyze tax client transactions on a spreadsheet, by Ray Roberts and Wade Morehouse. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 40, 42-6, 48.

MORELLA, JEFF.

S corporations and Sec. 382, by Jeff Morella and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 186-7.

MOREY, MICHEL.

Pierre, Jean-Luc. Analysis of French law, regulations, and recent Tax Court decisions on tax havens, by Jean-Luc Pierre and Michel Morey. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 11-13.

MORGAN, BRUCE W.

Analyzing acquisition terms. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, July 1989, p. 28-30.
Pricing portfolios. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 23-4, 26.

MORGAN, GARETH.

Drastic changes for management. *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 67-70. (Excerpted from the book *Riding the waves of change: developing managerial competencies for a turbulent world*, c1988, Jossey-Bass, San Francisco.)
Endangered species: new ideas. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 75-7. (Excerpt from *Riding the waves of change* (Jossey-Bass Publishers), 1988).

MORGAN, H. RANDALL.

Nobel, Erika D. Perspectives on U.S.-Soviet joint ventures, by Erika D. Nobel and H. Randall Morgan. *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 30, 32-3, 35.

MORGAN, JOHN B.

Managing a loan portfolio like an equity fund. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-35.

MORGAN, MALCOLM J.

Japanese management accounting: its contribution to the Japanese economic miracle, by Malcolm J. Morgan and Prasanna S.H. Weerakoon. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 40-3.
Management accounting - time for a change of emphasis? (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 481-4.

MORGAN, NEIL.

Piercy, Nigel F. Strategic planning and the management accountant, by Nigel Piercy and Neil Morgan. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 18-19.

MORGAN, RICHARD.

Expert systems development strategies. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-10.

MORGAN, STEVEN J.

Missouri Tax Advisory Group meeting report, by Steven J. Morgan and Arthur M. Seltzer. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 8-9.

MORGAN, VIVIAN.

Application of Part I to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1529-42.

Brown, Robert D. International competitiveness and taxation, by Robert D. Brown and Vivien Morgan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 745-62.

MORGENSON, GRETCHEN.

Beware the big producer. *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 226-7.

How different can a \$17 lipstick be from a \$3 version? *Forbes*, v. 144, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 128-30, 132, 134.

Protect your view and get a tax break, too. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 276-7.

You bet your life. *Forbes*, v. 144, July 10, 1989, p. 38-40.

MORIARTY, SHANE.

Ayres, Frances L. Impact of cost allocations on product-mix/production-expansion decisions, by Frances L. Ayres and Shane Moriarty. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 103-15.

MORIARTY, ROWLAND T.

Automation to boost sales and marketing, by Rowland T. Moriarty and Gordon S. Swartz. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 100-8.

MORIN, SUZANNE.

Paquin, Evelyn. Coming up empty-handed? By Evelyn Paquin and Suzanne Morin. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, June 1989, p. 38-42, 44-5.

MORINE, PAMELA S.

Drumming up business. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 20, 22, 36.

MORLEY, ALFRED C.

Overview of financial analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 3-32.) [720 F]

MORLEY, ANDREW P.

To merge or not to merge? By Andrew P. Morley and Stephen W. Brown. (Medical marketing) *Physician's management*, v. 29, April 1989, p. 129-30, 132.

MORLEY, MICHAEL.

Sending the British mortgage overseas. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 112, 114.

MOROCCO.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Morocco. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-03, Jan. 1989, supersedes 88-53.) [*933.2 M]

MORONE, CHRIS.

Demographics: how to choose, use and not abuse them. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 28-9, 31.

MORONE, JOSEPH.

Strategic use of technology. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 91-110.

MORRALL, KATHERINE.

Audits by accounting firms spur queries. (Nationwide news) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 8-10.

Bush, Vanessa. Business reviews a new script, by Vanessa Bush and Katherine Morrall. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 30-1.

MORRIS, ANDY.

Hidden cost of the poll tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 1, 1989, p. 12-13.

VAT on property and local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 15-16.

MORRIS, DANIEL M.

Making an LBO work, by learning the signals. (Restructuring) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 14-15, 17. Why family businesses fail. (Business management skills) *Business credit*, v. 91, Feb. 1989, p. 47-8.

MORRIS, DAVID M.

Accounting for loan fees and costs: an implementation update. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 18-30.

Cash flows: accounting and implementation issues. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 32-47.

Off-balance-sheet activities: accounting and internal control. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 3-4, 6-8, 10-16.

Top bankers give regulators and standard setters a proposal to improve bank financial disclosures. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 5-14.

MORRIS, EARLE E.

Morris elected chairman of GASAC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 18.

MORRIS, ED.

Changes to uniform capitalization rules. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 102, 104.

Inventory capitalization - new reporting requirements. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 76.

MORRIS, FREDERICK E.

Getting results from a corporate speakers bureau. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 14-15.

MORRIS, JACK R.

Perkins, Janice E. Kiddie tax and passive loss activity planning, by Janice E. Perkins, Lonny S. Baugh and Jack R. Morris. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40-1.

MORRIS, JANE K.

Pratt's guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris and Susan Isenstein. 13th ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1989. 736 p. [250 Ven]

MORRIS, JEFFREY W.

Should criminal penalties be discharged in Chapter 13? (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 44-8, 60.

MORRIS, JOSEPH L.

Crain, John L. Production cost disclosure requirements for petroleum firms: are they adequate for assessing cash flows? By John L. Crain, Joseph L. Morris and William D. Wallace. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 10-20.

Cudd, Mike. Methodological note on the premium measurement in tender offer studies, by Mike Cudd and Joe Morris. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 53-9.

MORRIS, LYNN LYONS.

Fitz-Gibbons, Carol Taylor. How to analyze data, by Carol Taylor Fitz-Gibbons and Lynn Lyons Morris. Newbury Park, Calif., SAGE Pubns., c1987. 162 p. [*180 F]

MORRIS, MICHAEL H.

College costs and the relief provided by residential real estate. (Practice notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 114-26.

Cronin, J. Joseph. Satisfying customer expectations: the effect on conflict and repurchase intentions in industrial marketing channels, by J. Joseph Cronin and Michael H. Morris. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 41-9.

MORRIS, NORMAN D.

What is the best lease deal? *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 18-20.

MORRIS, PATRICIA.

IFOX: the concept, what it is, how it works. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Nov. 1989, p. 11-13.

MORRIS elected chairman of GASAC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 18.

MORRISON, ANN M.

McCall, Morgan W. Great leaps in career development, by Morgan W. McCall, Michael M. Lombardo and Ann M. Morrison. *Across the board*, v. 26, March 1989, p. 54-61.

MORRISON, BRIAN P.

Buying in to closely held corporations. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 17-20.

MORRISON, CATHERINE.

Keys to U.S. competitiveness, by Catherine Morrison, E. Patrick McGuire and Mary Ann Clarke. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 35 p. (Research report, no. 907) [*209.2 M]

Nineteen ninety-two: leading issues for European companies. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 33 p. (Research report, no. 921) [*223 M]

MORRISON, IAN A.

Continuing care retirement communities: political, social and financial issues, edited by Ian A. Morrison and others. New York, Haworth Press, c1986. 188 p. (Also published as *Journal of housing for the elderly*, Spring-Summer 1985.) [250 Ret]

MORRISON, JAMES E.

Difficulties facing today's bank and savings and loan association auditor: an auditor's perspective. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 135-49.) [*103.1 P]

MORRISON, JERRY.

Hotel trouble. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 57, 59-61.

MORRISON, SCOTT E.

Dunn, Brian. Incentive compensation programs for private banking, by Brian D. Dunn and Scott E. Morrison. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-19.

MORRISON & FOERSTER.

State and Local Tax Group.

Unfilled promise of factor representation. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-9.

MORROW, MICHAEL.

Jeans, Mike. Management accounting in AMT environments: product costing, by Mike Jeans and Michael Morrow. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 29-30.

Jeans, Mike. Practicalities of using activity-based costing, by Mike Jeans and Michael Morrow. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 42-4.

Product costing: the challenge of change, by Michael Morrow and Mike Jeans. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 44.

MORSCH, WILLIAM C.

New era of automated credit analysis. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 42-3, 45.

MORSE, D.

Ohlson, James A. Ungarbled earnings and dividends: an analysis and extension of the Beaver, Lambert, and Morse valuation model. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 109-15.

MORTELLARO, JAMES S.

Business across a cultural void: Japan's management imperialism. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 62, 64, 66.

MORTENSEN, RALPH A.

Importance of ethics to job performance: an empirical investigation of managers' perceptions, by Ralph A. Mortensen, Jack E. Smith and Gerald F. Cavanagh. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 253-60.

MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

MORTGAGE-BACKED securities including REMICs and other investment vehicles.

Humphreys, Thomas A. Mortgage-backed securities including REMICs and other investment vehicles, by Thomas A. Humphreys and David P. Kelley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [727 H]

MORTGAGE BANKERS

Feldstein, Stuart A. Changing of the guard. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 10-14, 16.

Hagan, James C. Separating fact from fraud. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 73-4, 76.

Lasko, Warren. Toward the year 2000. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 49-52, 55-6.

Mortgage banking: a handbook of strategies, trends and opportunities, edited by Jess Lederman. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 573 p. [250 Mor]

Oxenham, Larry. Modern mortgage banking guide. Rev. ed. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1988. 205 p. [*250 Mor]

Reiss, Dale Anne. Consolidation trend, by Dale Anne Reiss and Joseph Duncan. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 62-4, 66.

Salzmann, Edward J. Lending strategies: mortgage maneuvers. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 16-18.

Schlesinger, Victor H. Avoiding mortgage roulette. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 67, 69-71.

Seymour, William. Bar codes and configurations. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 33-6, 39.

Williams, James R. Credit reports: faulty files? By James R. Williams and Patrick E. Bosold. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 32-6.

Auditing

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for use by independent public accountants for audit of mortgagors having HUD-insured or Secretary-held multifamily mortgages. Washington, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (IG 4372.1 REV, Feb. 1988. Program participants.) [*250 Mor]

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for use by independent public accountants in audits of HUD-approved nonsupervised mortgages, loan correspondents, and coinsuring mortgagees. Washington, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (IG 4000.3 REV-2, Jan. 1987. Program participants and departmental staff.) [*250 Mor]

Data processing

Butler, Jeff. Slaying the paper dragon. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 12-16, 19.
Clayton, Douglas N. Sniffing out fraud. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 30-3.
Delf, Robert M. How to buy software intelligently. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 47-9.
Francis, Ted. Software focus: mortgage lending. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Jan. 1989, p. 44, 46-7.
Lebowitz, Jeff. IBM discovers mortgage banking. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 21-2, 25-7.
Ray-Belcher, Donna. Check is in the bank. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 133, 135-6.
Schneider, Howard. Competing with computers. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.

Finance

Barrett, Joseph E. Lending to mortgage bankers. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 174-82.) [670 L]
Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Financial statements and operating ratios for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 77 p. (*Trends report*, no. 42, June 1989) [*250 Mor]

Financial management

Cooper, Michael F. Market share slavery. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 36-7, 39-40.
Partridge, David. Growing a profit tree, by David Partridge and Elizabeth Gall. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 51-4.
Peck, Nathan H. Measuring true profitability, by Nathan H. Peck and Mindy S. Propper. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 78-82.
Ray-Belcher, Donna. Check is in the bank. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 133, 135-6.

Insurance

De Huszar, William I. Industry problem: inadequate fidelity fraud coverage. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 55-8, 60, 62.
Grassano, Bill. Lenders step up use of self-insurance: private mortgage insurers deny claim payment lapses. (Secondary mortgage market) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 57.

Law and regulation

Kaplan, Peter E. Regulatory facts of life. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Jan. 1989, p. 73, 75-9.

Liability

Pastor, L. Stephen. Superfund suits: minimizing exposure. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 63, 65-6, 68.

Management

Evans, Bill. Inside out. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 32-3, 35-6, 38.
Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Strategic planning for mortgage bankers. Washington, 1985. 19 p. [*250 Mor]
Nass, Martin D. Ten keys to success in mortgage banking. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 75-6.
Schlesinger, Victor H. Avoiding mortgage roulette. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 67, 69-71.

Marketing

Rowland, Terry. New consumer. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 20-1, 23, 25-6, 28.
Schneider, Howard. Making advertising pay. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 14-18, 20.

Schneider, Howard. New mortgage face. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 42-3, 45-6.

Personnel

Evans, Bill. Inside out. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 32-3, 35-6, 38.
Wilkes, Richard E. Prevailing winds: laboring with less. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 77-8.

Reports and statements

Hinkle, Hal. Servicing – a risky line item, by Hal Hinkle and Bill Grathwohl. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 26-7, 29-32, 34.
Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Financial statements and operating ratios for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 77 p. (*Trends report*, no. 42, June 1989) [*250 Mor]

Services

Garrett, Joseph. Changing housing finance delivery system: structural realignment of mortgage banking. (Mortgage banking) *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 17-21.
Kappeler, Alan J. Servicing: do you run a quality shop? *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Jan. 1989, p. 83, 85-6.
Partridge, David. Growing a profit tree, by David Partridge and Elizabeth Gall. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 51-4.
Schneider, Howard. Competing with computers. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.
Sousa, John J. Servicing release: a service or disservice? *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, May 1989, p. 73-4.

Staff training

Kappeler, Joyce. Computer scholar, by Joyce Kappeler, Chan Roark and Brian Hershkovitz. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 61, 63-5.

Statistics

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Financial statements and operating ratios for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 77 p. (*Trends report*, no. 42, June 1989) [*250 Mor]
Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Loans closed and servicing volume for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 37 p. [*250 Mor]

MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

Financial statements and operating ratios for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 77 p. (*Trends report*, no. 42, June 1989) [*250 Mor]
Loans closed and servicing volume for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 37 p. [*250 Mor]
Strategic planning for mortgage bankers. Washington, 1985. 19 p. [*250 Mor]

MORTGAGE banking: a handbook of strategies, trends and opportunities, edited by Jess Lederman. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 573 p. [250 Mor]

MORTGAGE BONDS

See Securities – Mortgage-backed

MORTGAGE COMMENTARY PUBLICATIONS.

Special report on the 1989 Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act. n.p., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*678.2 M]

MORTGAGE COMPANIES

Beasley, Gaye G. Coinsurance programs: do they need improvement? *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 71, 73-4.

Auditing

Adams, Paul A. Combatting fraud in the FHA insurance program. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 27-31.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for use by independent public accountants for audit of mortgagors having HUD-insured or Secretary-held multifamily mortgages. Washington, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (IG 4372.1 REV, Feb. 1988. Program participants.) [*250 Mor]

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for use by independent public accountants in audits of HUD-approved nonsupervised mortgages, loan correspondents, and coinsuring mortgages. Washington, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (IG 4000.3 REV-2, Jan. 1987. Program participants and departmental staff.) [*250 Mor]

Law and regulation

Negroni, Andrea Lee. State servicing laws: a growth industry. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 43-4.

Statistics

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers update, 1989. n.p., c1989. 108 p. [*607 A]

MORTGAGE interest reporting requirement postponed. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.

MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING DEPARTMENTS

Kappeler, Alan J. Servicing: do you run a quality shop? *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Jan. 1989, p. 83, 85-6.

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Loans closed and servicing volume for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 37 p. [*250 Mor]

Mortgage banking: a handbook of strategies, trends and opportunities, edited by Jess Lederman. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 573 p. [250 Mor]

Salzmann, Edward J. Lending strategies: mortgage maneuvers. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 16-18.

Smith, Brian P. Questions remain over the treatment of loan servicing. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 115, 117.

Accounting

Morris, David M. Accounting for loan fees and costs: an implementation update. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 18-30.

Financial management

Wiener, Jay H. Servicing sales: disappearing dollars. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 39-41, 43, 45.

Law and regulation

Negroni, Andrea Lee. State servicing laws: a growth industry. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 43-4.

Management

Carroll, James R. Loan quality is job one. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 87-8.

Statistics

Baldrige, Gregory A. Evaluating servicing performances. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, March 1989, p. 59, 61-2.

MORTGAGES

Bush, Vanessa. Will this business answer future housing needs? *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 28-33.

Clark, David L. Cash equivalency adjustments in depressed real estate markets. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 544-50.

Clayton, Douglas N. Sniffing out fraud. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 30-3.

Dans, Joseph. Big banks corner the mortgage market. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Sept. 1989, p. 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

Merrill, Allen K. Strengthening regional bank performance through mortgage lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 31-7.

Obrinsky, Mark. Today's stable mortgage market slows innovation. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 22-3.

Oxenham, Larry. Modern mortgage banking guide. Rev. ed. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1988. 205 p. [*250 Mor]

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. 1989 yearbook. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1990 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

Williams, Alex O. Managing risk in mortgage portfolios. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 161 p. [727 W]

Accounting

Questions on interest expense and cost allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 43-5.

Schroeder, R. Harold. FASB staff clarifies SFAS no. 91; EITF reaches consensus on IO, PO strips. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 39-43.

Data processing

Bruns, Richard. Giant mortgage modellers. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 16-17, 19, 21-2.

Hackett, Gregory P. Laptop loan approval. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 67-8.

Williams, Numan A. Payment in time. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.

Default

See also Foreclosure

Christian, James W. Asset disposal calls for potent remedies. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-3.

European Communities

Morley, Michael. Sending the British mortgage overseas. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 112, 114.

Evaluation

Haight, G. Timothy. Using internal rate of return to compare 15-year versus 30-year mortgage loans, by G. Timothy Haight, Kenneth J. Smith and Arthur T. Roberts. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, Feb./March 1989, p. 3-10.

Finance

See also Mortgages - Refinance

Allen, Paul R. Securitized mortgages and risk-based capital. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.

Barmore, Gregory T. Housing the rank and file. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 26-7, 29-30.

Chari, V. V. Adverse selection in a model of real estate lending, by V.V. Chari and Ravi Jagannathan. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 499-508.

Haight, G. Timothy. Home mortgage financing alternative: tax benefits merit a closer look, by G. Timothy Haight and Kenneth J. Smith. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 41-7.

Jacobe, Dennis. GAO reports uncover hidden FHA losses. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 29-31.

Mortgage banking: a handbook of strategies, trends and opportunities, edited by Jess Lederman. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 573 p. [250 Mor]

Ryan, Michael L. Income property's brave new world: tying the hands of banks and thrifts. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 14-17.

Stewart, Peggy. Why a participating second mortgage? By Peggy Stewart and David Beckerman. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 55, 57.

Williams, Numan A. Payment in time. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.

- Yang, Catherine. Freddie and Fannie clean up after the S&L mess, by Catherine Yang and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, June 5, 1989, p. 112-13.
- Yohannes, Arefaine G. Discount points and contract rates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 413-16.

Great Britain

- Ellmer, Robert E. Connection between present values and monthly repayments. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 37.
- Morley, Michael. Sending the British mortgage overseas. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 112, 114.

International

- Morley, Michael. Sending the British mortgage overseas. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 112, 114.

Ireland

- Greeley, John P. Mortgage maze. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, July 1989, p. 26-7.

Law and regulation

- Jacobe, Dennis. Changing FHA loan limits renews the debate over the agency's mission. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 37-9.
- Kaplan, Peter E. Regulatory facts of life. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Jan. 1989, p. 73, 75-9.
- Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1988, by John Jin Lee and John H. Mancuso. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 959-86. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Nevins, Louis H. Commercial MBS: the case for new legislation, by Louis H. Nevins and Francis X. Sulger. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 43, 45-7.

Management

- Williams, Alex O. Managing risk in mortgage portfolios. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 161 p. [727 W]

Prepayment

- Hopson, James F. Mortgage prepayment: a client's investment alternative, by James F. Hopson, Robert O. Kirby and Robert T. Nash. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 66-8, 70, 72, 74.
- Ominsky, Harris. Are profit-making mortgage prepayment premiums prohibited? (Real estate finance) *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 13-15.
- Parliment, Tom. Option adjustments expose prepayment risk in portfolios. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Feb. 1989, p. 102-3.
- Schwartz, Eduardo S. Prepayment and the valuation of mortgage-backed securities, by Eduardo S. Schwartz and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 375-92.
- Sullivan, William. Prepaying your mortgage could save you a bundle. *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 88-9.
- Tung, John. Cost of the loan prepayment privilege. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 87-91.

Pricing

- Ballantine, John W. Life was simpler then. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 56-7, 59-60, 62-3.
- Titman, Sheridan. Valuing commercial mortgages: an empirical investigation of the contingent-claims approach to pricing risky debt, by Sheridan Titman and Walter Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 345-73.

Refinance

- Followill, Richard A. Taxes and mortgage refinancing, by Richard A. Followill and Linda L. Johnson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 197-206.
- Klein, Paul E. Refinancing points on a balloon loan must be deducted ratably. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 383-4.
- Meehan, John. When to refinance – and when to stay put. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1988, p. 96.
- Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19.

Servicing

See also Mortgage loan servicing departments

- Barrett, Joseph E. Lending to mortgage bankers. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983, p. 174-82.) [670 L]
- Garrett, Joseph. Changing housing finance delivery system: structural realignment of mortgage banking. (Mortgage banking) *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 17-21.
- Hinkle, Hal. Servicing – a risky line item, by Hal Hinkle and Bill Grathwohl. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 26-7, 29-32, 34.
- Mortgage banking: a handbook of strategies, trends and opportunities, edited by Jess Lederman. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 573 p. [250 Mor]
- Parliment, Tom. FIRREA tests purchasers of mortgage servicing. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 72-3.
- Salzmann, Edward J. Lending strategies: mortgage maneuvers. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 16-18.
- Skupp, Alan R. After pricing, what next? *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 117-18, 120, 123-4.
- Sousa, John J. Servicing release: a service or disservice? *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, May 1989, p. 73-4.
- Wiener, Jay H. Servicing sales: disappearing dollars. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 39-41, 43, 45.
- Wolcott, Hunter. Servicing risks: managing uncertainties. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 38-9, 41-2, 45.

Costs

- Simmons, Linda C. Positioning your servicing operation for the 1990s. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 57-9.

Law and regulation

- Negroni, Andrea Lee. State servicing laws: a growth industry. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 43-4.

Statistics

- Wilson, Michael L. Here's who's who in the marketplace. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. S-32 – 6.

Valuation

- Batte, Mary Bruce. Building servicing value through secondary market decisions. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 13, 15, 17-18, 21.
- Hopkins, John S. Understanding servicing value. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 61, 63.

Statistics

- Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Loans closed and servicing volume for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 37 p. [*250 Mor]
- Wilson, Michael L. Here's who's who in the marketplace. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. S-32 – 6.

Surveys

- Debt woes rise, planning lags. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 119-20.

Valuation

- Titman, Sheridan. Valuing commercial mortgages: an empirical investigation of the contingent-claims approach to pricing risky debt, by Sheridan Titman and Walter Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 345-73.

MORTGAGES, ADJUSTABLE RATE

- HUD rule shortens advance notice period for ARM changes. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 61.
- Landis, Ken. Keeping ARM risk at arm's length. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50.
- Obrinsky, Mark. ARMs do smooth out housing cycles, new study confirms. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 26-7.
- Obrinsky, Mark. Today's stable mortgage market slows innovation. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 22-3.

Schmelzer, D. Edwin. Truth in lending developments in 1988: a year of frenetic activity, by D. Edwin Schmelzer and Robert P. Chamness. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 987-1012. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Willoughby, Jack. Teasing the teasers. *Forbes*, v. 143, April 3, 1989, p. 68.

Wilson, Michael L. Here's who's who in the marketplace. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. S-32 - 6.

Pricing

Carroll, David S. Benchmark pricing enhances ARM design. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Feb. 1989, p. 69-74.

MORTGAGES, CONVERTIBLE

Levy, Andrew H. Convertible mortgages lure creative investors and owners, by Andrew H. Levy, Evan M. Marks and Jonathan B. Weller. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 30-5.

Obrinsky, Mark. Today's stable mortgage market slows innovation. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 22-3.

MORTGAGES, REVERSE

See also Mortgages, Shared appreciation

Manchester, Paul B. Reverse mortgages unlock home equity for senior citizens. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 20-1.

Topolnicki, Denise M. Reverse mortgages: an idea whose time is finally coming (again). (Retirement) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 169-70.

Updegrave, Walter L. Your house: cashing in on your big blue chip. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 83-4, 86, 88.

MORTGAGES, SECOND

Astrachan, Anthony. How dangerous can mortgage investments be? Ask these doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 27-8, 30-2, 34-5.

Oxenham, Larry. Modern mortgage banking guide. Rev. ed. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1988. 205 p. [*250 Mor]

MORTGAGES, SHARED APPRECIATION

See also Taxation, United States - Mortgages, Shared appreciation

Topolnicki, Denise M. Reverse mortgages: an idea whose time is finally coming (again). (Retirement) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 169-70.

MORTGAGES, VARIABLE RATE

Bailey, Ronald. Plam! *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 38-9.

Davidson, Lawrence S. Variable rate financial instruments' impact upon monetary policy and stability, by Lawrence S. Davidson and John M. Finkelstein. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 1-12.

Knoll, Michael S. Taxation and marketing of price-level adjusted mortgages. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 291-309.

MORTICIAN'S quarter horse activity not engaged in for profit. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195-6.

MORTLAND, JEAN A.

Agreement to share inheritance enforced. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 188.

Agreement upheld as contract to make a will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 316-7.

Anti-lapse statute applied to inter vivos trust. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.

Courts apply rule against perpetuities. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 316.

Damages allowed for trust mismanagement. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60-1.

Destruction of one original revoked will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 126.

Distribution agreement disapproved due to duress. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 189.

Effect of disclaimers with respect to creditors. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 318.

Evidence showed exercise of power of appointment. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 188.

Fiduciary duty continued after executor's report. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 189.

Latent ambiguity, bequest of stock construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60.

Names added to bank account were joint tenants. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 189.

Requirements of fiduciary duty examined by courts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 378-9.

Restrictions could not be avoided by settlement. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 378.

Spendthrift clause did not prevent alienation. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.

Terms of legacies construed by courts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 318.

Transfer of stock created tenancy in common. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61.

Transfer stands despite conflict of interest. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 126-7.

Trust was illusory with respect to spouse's rights. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 379.

Trustee had authority to disclaim bequest. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.

Undue influence invalidated entire will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 317.

Unifying multi-state estate administration. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61.

Use of sale proceeds did not cause gift to fail. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 188-9.

Violation of rule against perpetuities found. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-2.

When is a joint will considered contractual? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 317-8.

Will created class gift, not gift to individuals. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 126.

MORTON, CHARLES W.

Getting a grip on inflation in health care costs: the Milwaukee experience. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 299-302.

MORTON, JACK.

Connole, Robert C. Two court cases that affect lender pricing, by Robert C. Connole, Jerry Furniss and Jack Morton. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 13-18.

MORTUARIES

See Undertakers

MOSBACHER, MERRY L.

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Gas industry financings in 1988, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Merry L. Mosbacher. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 32-6.

Five years in the life of water company stocks. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 35-7.

- Trends in water and gas utility stock ownership, by Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 34-5.
- Water utility stocks: how attractive are they? By Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 29-30.
- Whitfield, Heidi. Convertible bonds: the best of both worlds, by Heidi Whitfield, Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 30-1, 35.
- MOSCONI, WILLIAM.**
McNair, Carol J. Beyond the bottom line: measuring world class performance, by Carol J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 212 p. [204.3 M]
- McNair, Carol J. Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]
- MOSER, DONALD V.**
Effects of output interference, availability, and accounting information on investors' predictive judgments, *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 433-48.
- MOSER, H. RONALD.**
Johns, Horace E. Where has EEO taken personnel policies? By Horace E. Johns and H. Ronald Moser. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 63-6.
- MOSER, MICHAEL J.**
China tax guide, by Michael J. Moser and Winston K. Zee. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1987. 197 p. [759.1 C]
- MOSES, A. L.**
Mountains, molehills and separate memos under the UPC. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.
Uniform determination of death act adds certainty to the definition of death. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 276-9.
- MOSES, RONALD P.**
Benishay, Haskel. More weight to the Friedman-Savage hypothesis: a note. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 518-27.
More weight to the Friedman-Savage hypothesis: a comment. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 512-17.
- MOSES, STEVEN A.**
FASB's Emerging Issues Task Force. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 30-1.
- MOSIER, RICHARD C.**
Expected value: applying reason to uncertainty. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 293-6.
- MOSKOL, DAVID L.**
FSC commission resetting, by David L. Moskol and Steven B. Janowski. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 39.
- MOSKOWITZ, MILTON.**
Bank annual reports: the good, the bad & the ugly. *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 67-73.
Companies that put perks in every pot. *Business and society review*, no. 69, Spring 1989, p. 26-9.
- MOSKOWITZ, ROBERT A.**
CFO buyer's guide to 80386 computers: new chip on the block. *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 26, 28-32.
CFO buyer's guide to Lotus 1-2-3 add-ins: 1-2-3 and counting. *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 18, 20, 22, 24.
- Latest in peripherals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 44-8, 50.
Share-ware. *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 18-19, 22, 24, 26, 28.
- MOSKOWITZ, STUART S.**
Intellectual property licenses in bankruptcy: new veto power for licensees under Section 365(n). *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 771-90.
- MOSS, JODY M.**
Rosselli, Virginia Regan. Improved customer service boosts bottom line, by Virginia Regan Rosselli, Jody M. Moss and Randall W. Luecke. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28.
- MOSS, LEONARD.**
Partners for a drug-free workplace. *Across the board*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 22-3, 26-31.
- MOSSO, DAVID.**
Risk assessment and disclosure: proposals for action. *Status report* (FASB), no. 207, Dec. 27, 1989, p. 5-10. (*106.3 F)
- MOST, KENNETH S.**
Accounting for inflation - the working capital problem. North Miami, Fla., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. 17 p. (*Working paper series*, no. WP 88-7) [*715 M]
Comments on Perspectives on education: capabilities for success in the accounting profession. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 10 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-10) [*107 M]
Comparability of financial statements: comment in the International Accounting Standards Committee's exposure draft 32. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 9 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-8) [*111.1 M]
Cost accounting for the 1990s. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 41 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-9) [*160 M]
Great FAS 95 mystery. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 13 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-15) [*111.1 M]
International conflict of accounting standards: a research report. Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1984. 88 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 8) [*111.1 M]
- MOSTAD & CHRISTENSEN.**
Marketing book for accountants. Oak Harbor, Wash., c1988. 39 p. [*250 Acc]
- MOTELS**
Data processing
Everett, Michael D. Managerial accounting systems: a decision-making tool. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 46-51.
- Management**
Sarabakhsh, Mort. Personal cost of hospitality management, by Mort Sarabakhsh, David Carson and Elaine Lindgren. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 72-6.
- Management accounting**
Everett, Michael D. Managerial accounting systems: a decision-making tool. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 46-51.
- Statistics**
Daniele, Daniel. Slower growth predicted for economy segment. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, April 17, 1989, p. 26-38, *passim*, 54-5, 59 (Includes chart: Top 50 economy/limited service lodging chains.)

- Dev, Chekitan S. Strategic analysis of the lodging industry, by Chekitan S. Dev and Janet E. Hubbard. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 19-23.
- Laventhol & Horwath. U.S. lodging industry 1988: 56th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1988 ed. Philadelphia, c1988. 45 p. [*250 Hot]
- Laventhol & Horwath. U.S. lodging industry 1989: 57th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1989 ed. Philadelphia, c1989. 54 p. [*250 Hot]
- MOTION and time study.**
- Niebel, Benjamin W. Motion and time study. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 799 p. [201.2 N]
- MOTION carried: a handbook for managing associations.**
- Henderson, Wes. Motion carried: a handbook for managing associations. Nepean, Ont., Wes Henderson and Associates, c1986. 69 p. [*250 Soc 2]
- MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY**
- See Moving picture industry
- MOTION STUDY**
- See Time and motion study
- MOTIVATION**
- See also Accountants' office – Incentives
Incentives
- Business secrets of Tommy Lasorda. *Fortune*, v. 120, July 3, 1989, p. 130-2, 135.
- Couger, J. Daniel. New challenges in motivating MIS personnel. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 36-41.
- Cox, Joe A. Putting it off 'til later: procrastination: causes and corrections, by Joe A. Cox and Raymond L. Read. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 10-15.
- Crowe, Daniel L. Selecting, hiring, and motivating: managers need to take command. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 3, 10.
- Dillard, Jesse F. Individual behavior in professional accounting firms: a review and synthesis, by Jesse F. Dillard and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 208-34.
- Emery, Rebecca Ann. Goal setting. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 42-3.
- Feferman, Richard N. Motivating your associates. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Feb. 1989, p. 105-6.
- Holland, Barbara K. Motivation and job satisfaction. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 32-6.
- Jacoby, David. Rewards make the mentor. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 66, Dec. 1989, p. 10-12, 14.
- Kapoor, G. K. Motivating your employees – choosing the right approach. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 480-4.
- Kulik, Carol T. Effects of job categorization on judgments of the motivating potential of jobs. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 68-90.
- Lincoln, James R. Employee work attitudes and management practice in the U.S. and Japan: evidence from a large comparative survey. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 89-106.
- Marsh, Winston. Six Rs of motivation. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 10-12.
- Merchant, Kenneth A. Rewarding results: motivating profit center managers. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 272 p. [223.5 M]
- Mia, Lokman. Impact of participation in budgeting and job difficulty on managerial performance and work motivation: a research note. *Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.)*, v. 14, no. 4, 1989, p. 347-57.
- Moharana, K. Motivation – a discussion. (Students) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 442-4.
- Mott, Thomas R. Is your sales compensation plan a demotivator? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 60-4.
- Murray, Dennis. Participation in software selection: effects on students' motivation and performance, by Dennis Murray and Hugh Grove. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 141-9) [110 A]
- Oliver, Joyce Ann. Mind control: one more way to motivate employees, by Joyce Ann Oliver and Brian H. Kleiner. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Pipkin, Al. Controller's role en route to the 21st century. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, April 1989, p. 10-14, 16-18.
- Quick, Thomas L. Best-kept secret for increasing productivity. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 34-8.
- Ravichandran, Ramarathnam. Linear and nonlinear valence functions: a behavioral decision-making assessment, by Ramarathnam Ravichandran, Douglas D. Baker and Donna M. Randall. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 685-99.
- Schuster, Jay R. Improving productivity through gainsharing: can the means be justified in the end? By Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 207-10.
- Summers, A. Brent. Second stage: recharging a stalled sales program may be as simple as reaffirming its basic principles. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 24, 26-8.
- Ulrich, Paul G. Motivating for quality in the law office, by Paul G. Ulrich and Kathleen N. Ulrich. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 2, 1989, p. 207-46.
- Wallach, Van. Another satisfied employee: the best ways to motivate your staff. *Video store*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 48-50, 52.
- Yaverbaum, Gayle J. Foundations for understanding the user environment: a study of motivation, task differences, and technology, by Gayle J. Yaverbaum and Oya Culpán. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 97-104.
- Zawacki, Robert A. Real key to MIS motivation is in the matchups. (Managing information) *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 77-8.
- MOTOR BUSES**
- Great Britain**
- White, Philip. Management buy-outs: buy-out on the buses. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 8-10.
- MOTOR CARRIERS**
- See Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor transportation
Motor trucks
- MOTOR FREIGHT TRANSPORT**
- Rothblatt, Paul. ESOPs: not a cure-all, but can help, analyst says. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 15.
- MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**
- See also Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor trucks
- American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Membership directory, 1989. Alexandria, Va., 1989. 65 p. [*060 A]
- Costs**
- Khan, M. A. Deregulation debate continues: is ICC control over the trucking industry necessary? By M.A. Khan and Roger Reinsch. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 67-79.
- Management**
- Vemuganti, R. R. Network models for fleet management, by R.R. Vemuganti, M. Oblak and A. Aggarwal. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 182-97.

Rates

Schwietzman, Joseph. Pricing solutions to highway infrastructure problems, by Joseph Schwietzman and Yale Brozen. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 21-7.

MOTOR TRUCKS

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Information exchange 1988-89. Alexandria, Va. (1989). 30 p. [*250 Mot 5]
 American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Membership directory, 1989. Alexandria, Va., 1989. 65 p. [*060 A]
 American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1988. n.p., (1988). (43) p. (Contents: A salesperson's role as a credit analyst, by Larry Crowl. The Immigration reform and control act of 1986, by Preston Richardson. Multinational corporations - the financial impact on the U.S. economy, by Mark W. Jordan.) [*250 Mot 5]
 Galardi, Michael S. Trucking trends: total logistics, value-added service. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1989, p. 10-11, 23.

Accounting

Elimination of ICC accounting and reporting requirements for private carrier revenues. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1989, p. 14. (Editorial clarification of the article in the October 1989 *Motor freight controller*.)
 ICC announces elimination of accounting and reporting. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1989, p. 14.
 Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: road transportation. New York, (1989). 89 p. (A review of 1988 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*250 Mot 5]

Billing

Cukor, Peter. Centralize billing and receipts with scanning technology. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1989, p. 7-9.

Collection of accounts

MC-1 regulations for payment of rates and charges - penalty charges for nonpayment. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1989, p. 18.

Cost accounting

McCullough, Patricia. Know your costs. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11, 14-16.

Costs

Baxter, James. Maintaining the fleet. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, July/Aug. 1989, p. 32-4.
 Line-haul costs. *Motor freight controller*, March 1989, p. 7.
 McCullough, Patricia. Know your costs. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11, 14-16.
 Rader, Frank. Keep on trucking. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 43-5.

Data processing

Cukor, Peter. Centralize billing and receipts with scanning technology. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1989, p. 7-9.
 Goverman, Irwin. Avoiding common pitfalls makes EDI start-up easier. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1989, p. 4, 6, 19.

Finance

Lanahan, Richard G. Keep your financial options open. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7.

Financial management

Kreuter, Paul. Questions for a factoring firm that wants your business. *Motor freight controller*, March 1989, p. 10-11.
 Rothblatt, Paul. ESOPs: not a cure-all, but can help, analyst says. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 15.

Insurance

Getting the most for the least. *Motor freight controller*, April 1989, p. 3-4, 12. (Reprint from *Heavy duty trucking*, March 1989.)
 Trucking insurance: the perspective from a major supplier. *Motor freight controller*, April 1989, p. 5, 13.

Law and regulation

Elimination of ICC accounting and reporting requirements for private carrier revenues. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1989, p. 14. (Editorial clarification of the article in the October 1989 *Motor freight controller*.)
 ICC announces elimination of accounting and reporting. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1989, p. 14.
 Khan, M. A. Deregulation debate continues: is ICC control over the trucking industry necessary? By M.A. Khan and Roger Reinsch. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 67-79.
 MC-1 regulations for payment of rates and charges - penalty charges for nonpayment. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1989, p. 18.

Marketing

Koester, Larry M. How to get started on the path to niche marketing. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1989, p. 10-11.

Pricing

Rader, Frank. Keep on trucking. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 43-5.

Reports and statements

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: road transportation. New York, (1989). 89 p. (A review of 1988 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*250 Mot 5]

MOTORS

See Engines

MOTT, THOMAS R.

Is your sales compensation plan a de-motivator? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 60-4.
 Sales compensation and the human resources executive, by Thomas R. Mott and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 288-92.

MOTZ, BOB.

Directors liable for unpaid taxes, by Bob Motz and Paul Glover. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, April 1989, p. 27.

MOUCK, TOM.

Irony of the golden age of accounting methodology. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 85-106.

MOULIN, DONALD J.

Practical means of promoting common international standards, by Donald J. Moulin and Morton B. Solomon. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40, 45-6, 48.

MOUNT, ELLIS.

Creative planning of special library facilities, edited by Ellis Mount. New York, Haworth Press, c1988. 197 p. [250 Lib]

MOUNTIN, THOMAS E.

Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1986. 694 p., plus suppl. [751.7 M]
 Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 770 p. [751.7 M]

MOUSSAVI, FARZAD.

Evans, Doria A. Social responsibility in new technology firms: the executive view, by Doria A. Evans and Farzad Moussavi. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 42-48.

MOVE to globalization.

Walters, Ralph E. Move to globalization, an interview with Ralph E. Walters by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 82-5.

MOVING clients to oil and gas. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 56, 58, 60-1.

MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY

Entertainment, publishing and the arts handbook, edited by John David Viera and Robert Thorne. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 365 p. [250 Ent]

Moore, Schuyler M. Filmed entertainment industry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Mov]

Finance

Economic trends in filmed entertainment. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Moving picture industry

MOVING VANS

See Motor transportation
Motor trucks

MOVING your accounting firm can't happen overnight. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 1-3.

MOWERY, DAVID C.

New developments in U.S. technology policy: implications for competitiveness and international trade policy, by David C. Mowery and Nathan Rosenberg. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 107-24.

MOWLL, CHARLES A.

Billing practices can improve payment patterns. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 104-5. (Includes a sample Plan to improve billing procedures.) Complex billing makes reducing receivables difficult. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 126-7.

Controlling the patient accounting department. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 90.

Directing the patient accounting department. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 90-1.

Increased scrutiny, expanded role ahead for PROs. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 16, 20.

Knowing how and when to grant credit. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 88, 94.

Organizing the patient accounting department. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 93-4.

Planning principles crucial for patient accounting. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 91-2.

Search for solutions to the indigent care crisis. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

Setting a credit policy for patient accounts. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 90, 92.

Successful management based on key principles. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 122, 124.

MOY, DOUG H.

Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]
Loss of stepped-up basis with quasi community property. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 38-42. (Portions of the article are excerpted from *Practical estate planning: a comprehensive course and reference guide*, published by NSPA, 1987, 1988.)

MOYE, JIM B.

Special districts accountability, by Jim B. Moyer and Robert W. Sym. (Governmental notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 48-50.

MOYER, C. A.

Early developments in American auditing. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 123-8.) [170 E]

MOYER, R. CHARLES.

Security analyst monitoring activity: agency costs and information demands, by R. Charles Moyer, Robert E. Chatfield and Phillip M. Sisneros. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 503-12.

MOYER, TERYL.

Transmit peak performance. *Dental economics*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 38-42.

MOYLAN, JAMES J.

Exchange memberships: an overview of the issues pertaining to the property rights of a bankrupt member and his creditors, by James J. Moylan, Laren A. Ukman and Peter S. Lake. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 461-7.

MOYNIHAN, JONATHAN.

Making acquisitions work for shareholders. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 14-16, 18-19.

MOYSEY, OREST M.

Loan loss provisions for sovereign debt. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1503-22.

MOZLEY, CHARLES.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Pension scheme accounts: time for a change, prepared by Charles Mozley. n.p., c1987. 121 p. [*208.9 D]

MROCZKOWSKI, ROBERT.

Feasibility of the events approach in the computer age, by Robert Mroczkowski and Edward W. Younkins. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 28, Oct.-Dec. 1988, p. 7-9.

Younkins, Edward W. Events approach in the computer age: a feasibility examined, by Edward W. Younkins and Robert Mroczkowski. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 299-301.

MROCZKOWSKI, TOMASZ.

Continuity and change in Japanese management, by Tomasz Mroczkowski and Masao Hanaoka. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 39-53.

MRP

See Material requirements planning

MRP II

See Manufacturing resource planning

MUCEK, BRADLEY J.

Harrison, Jack F. Trademark taxation: what's in a name? By Jack F. Harrison and Bradley J. Mucek. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 41-54.

MUELLER, GERHARD G.

Accounting contributions to international trade. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 26-7.

Change in accounting education, by Gerhard G. Mueller and John K. Simmons. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 247-51. (Invited editorial.)

Daley, Lane A. Accounting in the arena of world politics: crosscurrents of international standard-setting activities, by Lane A. Daley and Gerhard G. Mueller. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989, p. 21-32.) [*117 I]

President's message: a few thoughts on the enterprise of accounting education. *Accounting education news*, March 1989, p. 1, 3. (*106.3 A)

MUELLER, JAMES K.

Issues and opportunities in the single European market. (International cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 55-8.

Logistics in the global market. (Logistics cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 47-9.

MUELLER, P. HENRY.

Conceptual view of the bank credit universe. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 56-7.

MUELLER, WILLIAM.

Avoiding plastic crime. *Dental economics*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 49-51.

MUFTI, QAISAR.

Performance evaluation through cost audit. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, April-June 1989, p. 11-14.

MUHLEBACH, RICHARD.

Shopping center: how is it different? By Richard Muhlebach and Alan Alexander. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 58-60.

MUIR, DANA M.

Changing the rules of the game: pension plan terminations and early retirement benefits. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, April 1989, p. 1034-72.

MUIR, JOHN.

Avoid the hassle of an ill wind. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 42-3.

Managing change. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 25-6.

MUIR, RODGER.

Resident withholding tax. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Sept. 1989, p. 22-6.

MUKATIS, W. ALFRED.

Widicus, Wilbur W. Creation of net discount factors for estimating lost future earnings in personal injury and wrongful death actions, by Wilbur W. Widicus and W. Alfred Mukatis. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 375-401.

MUKHERJEE, TARUN K.

Capital-budgeting surveys: the past and the future. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 37-56.

MUKHOPADHYAY, SANTIMOY.

Cost control in industry management. (Accountants perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, July 1989, p. 430-1.

MULDER, CHANTYL.

Nineteen eighty-nine qualifying examination: results of the statistical survey of the qualifying examination. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Dec. 1989, p. 331-2, 334.

MULDERS, WILLIAM J.

Licensing and reporting requirements for grain dealers. (Agribusiness update) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 41-2.

MULDOON, KATHLEEN A.

Are planners neglecting professional women? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 34-7.

MULE, JOSEPH.

Charting technique for organizing marketing goals, methods and targeted groups. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 3, 1989, p. 309-14.

MULHERIN, J. HAROLD.

Mitchell, Mark L. Stock price response to pension terminations and the relation of terminations with corporate takeovers, by Mark L. Mitchell and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 41-56.

MULLAHY, CATHERINE M.

Cutting healthcare costs with case management. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 50-1.

MULLARKEY, DAVID.

Financing overseas subsidiaries: United Kingdom governmental consents. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 6-10.

MULLARKEY, JOHN.

Case for the structured audit. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 73-84.) [*102 T]

MULLEN, LOUIS E.

Who should file separate returns? *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 30-3.

MULLEN, MAGGIE.

Brands and balance sheets. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 11-14.

MULLER, CHARLES J.

Tax penalties: recent developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 55-1 - 55-25.) [751 N]

MULLER, CHRIS.

Using an outside source for data conversion. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Sept. 1989, p. 7-8.

MULLER, DOUGLAS.

Penrose, John M. Effects of computer-mediated communication systems on writing, by John M. Penrose and Douglas Muller. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 113-23.

MULLER, HEINZ-PETER.

Financing of multinational groups: the German tax planning perspective. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 3-5.

Knotzinger, Helmut. Austria: 1989 tax reform, by Helmut Knotzinger and Heinz-Peter Muller. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 25-6.

MULLER, THOMAS E.

Assigning students to groups for class projects: an exploratory test of two methods. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 623-34.

MULLIGAN, MICHAEL D.

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

MULLINS, BARBARA.

F9-The Financial Publisher. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 52-3.

MULLINS, DAVID W.

Asquith, Paul. Original issue high yield bonds: aging analyses of defaults, exchanges, and calls, by Paul Asquith, David W. Mullins and Eric D. Wolff. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 923-52.

MULLINS, LEANNA H.

Community service attracts top CEOs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 21, 1989, p. 9-13.

MULROY, THOMAS M.

No-fault divorce. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 76-8, 80.

MULTI-ASSET tax-free exchanges: Service's position seen as evolving. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251.

MULTIEMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1980

Westphal, Rich. Employment law - imposing individual liability to simplify collection and discourage delinquencies under Section 1145 of the Multiemployer pension plan amendments act: Massachusetts Laborers' Health and Welfare Fund v. Starrett Paving Corporation. (Comment) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 135-60.

MULTINATIONAL BANKING

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Multinational

MULTINATIONAL JOINT VENTURES

See Joint ventures, Multinational

MULTINATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

MULTIPLE CORPORATIONS

See Holding companies and subsidiaries
Taxation, United States - Multiple entities

MULTIPLE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

Giroux, Gary. New bond rating classification accuracy, by Gary Giroux and Nicholas G. Apostolou. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 68-76.

Parker, James E. Predictive abilities of three modeling procedures, by James E. Parker and Kenneth F. Abramowicz. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 37-53.

Payne, Bruce. Financial profile of cash generating firms. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 51-6.

Smith, Daniel H. Municipal electric utilities: enhanced analysis through statistical modeling, by Daniel H. Smith and Kee Colen. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 55-67.

Stephens, Alan A. Market response to unexpected dividend announcements, by Alan A. Stephens and Dennis Proffitt. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 57-65.

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER TRUSTS

Kerr, Ron. Group health: avoiding a MET crisis. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 82-5.

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

See Multiple employer trusts

MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION

See Multiple regression analysis

MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Ashton, Robert H. Audit delay and the timeliness of corporate reporting, by Robert H. Ashton, Paul R. Graul and James D. Newton. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 657-73.

Crain, John L. Production cost disclosure requirements for petroleum firms: are they adequate for assessing cash flows? By John L. Crain, Joseph L. Morris and William D. Wallace. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 10-20.

Eakin, Mark. Optimal cost sampling for decision making with multiple regression models, by Mark Eakin, Lawrence L. Schkade and Mary Whiteside. (Concepts, theory and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 14-26.

Giroux, Gary. Political interests and governmental accounting disclosure. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 199-217.

Martin, Susan Work. Modeling the local government general fund deficit. n.p., 1988. 121 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [344 M]

Moore, Gary A. Probative value of multiple regression analysis in Title VII litigation, by Gary A. Moore and Michael K. Braswell. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Summer 1989, p. 251-74.

Murphy, Lloyd T. Determining the appropriate equation in multiple regression analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 498-517.

Pasewark, William R. Evaluation of the determination of the existence of economic interest in natural resources, by William R. Pasewark and D. Larry Crumley. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-15.

Walz, Daniel T. Combining forecasts: multiple regression versus a Bayesian approach, by Daniel T. Walz and Diane B. Walz. (Concepts, theory and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 77-89.

MULTIPLE use job descriptions.

Grant, Philip C. Multiple use job descriptions: a guide to analysis, preparation, and applications for human resources managers. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 158 p. [208 G]

MULTIPLEXERS

See Computers - Input-output equipment

MULTISTATE corporate tax almanac - 1989 edition, mid-year update, edited by Judith A. Shanley. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 118 p. [*758 M]

MULTISTATE corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I - Corporate taxes; Vol. II - Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT

See Taxation, United States - Interstate commerce

MULTIUSER integrated accounting programs for IBM, COMPAQ, TANDY, and other compatible personal computers.

Software Digest. Multiuser integrated accounting programs for IBM, COMPAQ, TANDY, and other compatible personal computers. Philadelphia, c1989. 51 p. (*Software digest ratings report*, v. 6, no. 1) [*116 S]

MUMFORD, MICHAEL J.

Dearing: defects and difficulties. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.

ED45 exemption limits are too arbitrary. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 34-5.

Search for a British conceptual framework: a review essay. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 381-9.

MUNASINGHE, MOHAN.

Integrated national energy planning and management: methodology and application to Sri Lanka, by Mohan Munasinghe with Peter Meier. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 179 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 86. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Pow]

MUNCHUS, GEORGE.

On the seeking of a definition of management consulting. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-5.

Testing as a selection tool: another old and sticky managerial human rights issue. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 817-20.

MUNDSTOCK, GEORGE.

Taxation of intercorporate dividends under an unintegrated regime. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 1-63.

MUNDWILLER, ERIC W.

Accounting education: meeting the needs of accounting professionals. (In *DR Scott memorial lectures in accountancy*, Volume XVII, 1988. Columbia, Mo., c1988. p. 47-54.) [*101 DJ]

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES

See Public authorities

MUNICIPAL bankruptcy amendments.

United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Intellectual property bankruptcy protection act: text of Senate report no. 100-505 on S. 1626, as reported...; Municipal bankruptcy amendments: text of Senate report no. 100-506 on S. 1863, as reported... Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 33 p. (*Bankruptcy law reports*, no. 238, Sept. 29, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special* 1. 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-505.) [*242 U]

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See Bonds - Municipal
Bonds - Revenue
Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds
Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, Municipal

MUNICIPAL development exactions, the rational nexus test, and the federal constitution. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 102, March 1989, p. 992-1012.

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

See also Hospitals
Libraries
Schools and colleges, Public
Sewerage
Transit systems
Waterworks

Shoup, Carl S. Rules for distributing a free government service among areas of a city. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 103-21.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - Municipalities

MUNICIPALITIES

Federal-state-local government directory, Washington, Brad-dock Communications, c1987. 848 p. [050 F]
Labich, Kenneth. Best cities for business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 56-8, 62, 66, 70, 74.
Sebree, Michael Monroe Kellogg. One century of constitutional home rule: a progress report? (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 155-78.
Weirick, William N. REIT/REMIC strategies to replace syndications in public/private development. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 71-5.

Accounting

Accounting for governments: fundamentals and the general fund. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 642-67.) [110 J]

Accounting for state and local governments. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 754-864.) [110 E]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1988, edited by Margaret Monaghan, Bernadette Hind and Lois Wolfleisch. New York, c1989. 711 p. [*111.1 A]

Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1990: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

Bramlett, Robert W. Governmental accounting: a perspective on the pension accounting controversy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 13-23.

Capital reporting comments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 20-1.

Cox, Clifford T. Responsibility accounting and operational control for governmental units, by Clifford T. Cox, Harold M. Nix and Henry Wichmann. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 38-48.

Donnelly, William J. Financial officers' opinions to GASB's proposed statement on measurement focus and basis of accounting - government funds, by W.J. Donnelly and Gary Miller. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 13-19.

Freeman, Robert J. Governmental and nonprofit accounting: theory and practice, by Robert J. Freeman, Craig D. Shoulders and Edward S. Lynn. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 941 p. [311 F]

Governmental accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 991-1102.) [110 K]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 78 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-C, Nov. 1989. *Statement*, no. 10.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 15 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-B, Nov. 3, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Capital reporting. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 45 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 059, March 1, 1989. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 109 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 62-A, Aug. 14, 1989. *Exposure draft*, (revised). Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Hay, Leon E. Essentials of accounting for governmental and not-for-profit organizations, by Leon E. Hay and John H. Engstrom. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 349 p. [*311 H]

Icerman, Rhoda C. Data source and measurement differences in municipal accounting measures, by Rhoda Caudill Icerman and Judith K. Welch. (Research note) *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 143-60.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Government accounting, auditing and municipal finance. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 14 p. (Bibliography) [*341 N]

Norvelle, Joan W. Introduction to fund accounting. 3rd ed. Tucson, Ariz., Thoth Books, c1989. 162 p. [*341 N]

- Sadowski, Thomas J. AGA testimony to GASB on its preliminary views on state and local governmental employers' accounting for pensions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 59-62.
- Sharp, Florence Cowan. Effect of internal service funds on the comparability of government accounting numbers, by Florence Cowan Sharp and Robert W. Ingram. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 121-42.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on risk financing and insurance issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposals on leases and OPEB disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Governmental groups may abandon GASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 7.

Great Britain

- Harmonisation near on councils' accounts methods. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 7.
- Hawkins, Mary. Critique of the CIPFA capital accounting proposals. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 19-20.
- Jones, Rowan H. On local government accounting history: the case of central establishment charges. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 59-71.
- Parkes, John. Local authority capital accounting - towards reform. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 107-18.
- Ridley, Mike. Asset accounting in the NHS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 10-11.
- Rogers, Mike. End of special funds? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 24, 1989, p. 16-17.
- Vass, Peter. Question of capital. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 17-18.
- Wilkinson, Harry. Vox pop on accounts code of practice. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 12, 1989, p. 11-12.

Nigeria

- Aschemie, Daniel P. S. Towards a new standard of accounting in Nigerian local government. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Jan./March 1989, p. 35-40.

Sweden

- Bergevarn, Lars-Eric. Reforms and myths - a history of Swedish municipal accounting, by Lars-Eric Bergevarn and Olov Olson. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 22-39.
- Bergevarn, Lars-Eric. Reforms and myths: a history of Swedish municipal accounting, by Lars-Eric Bergevarn and Olov Olson. (In *World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 204.) [*106.8 W]

Audit committees

- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Audit committees for state and local government. New York, c1988. 19 p. [*342 P]

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementation Monitoring Committee. Report on the implementation of the recommendations of the Task Force on the Quality of Audits of Governmental Units. New York, 1989. 24 p. [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical Information Division. Audit program for local governmental units. (New York), 1989. 111 p. [*342 A]
- Baskin, Susan Herhold. Information content of the audit report as perceived by municipal analysts. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 53-88.) [311 R]
- Copley, Paul A. Municipal audit fees: a survey and analysis. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3.

- Gaffney, Mary Anne. Expectations gap and municipal auditing, by Mary Anne Gaffney and Susan A. Lynn. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 17-24.
- Gauthier, Stephen J. Audit management handbook. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, c1989. 101 p. [*342 G]
- Ingram, Robert W. Costs and information effects of accounting and auditing regulation of local governments. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 7-24.) [108 R]
- Lainhart, John W. President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency - Computer Committee. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 57-66.
- Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1986, edited by James L. Chan. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1986. 273 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Governmental auditing research. pt. 2: Health care research. pt. 3: Research on higher education institutions. pt. 4: Municipal credit analysis.) [311 R]
- Touche Ross & Co. Public sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability. New York, c1989. 42 p. [*312 T]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Single audit act: first-year reporting has been extensive. Washington, 1988. 8 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-60, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Legislation and National Security Subcommittee, House Committee on Government Operations.) [*342 U]
- Valdes, McLain, Pratt & Co. City of Sarasota, Florida federal grants compliance audit for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1988. Sarasota, 1989. 12 p. [*722 V]
- Wallace, Wanda A. Timing of initial independent audits of municipalities: an empirical analysis. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 3-51.) [311 R]

Great Britain

- Hayes, Tom. Property review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 17-18.
- Iredale, Malcolm. Community charge. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 19, 1989, p. 10-12.
- Milnes, Damon. Measuring audit effectiveness. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 18, 1989, p. 7-8.
- Wilkinson, Harry. Audit reports in England and Wales. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 11-12.
- Winter, John. Audit report: the Scottish approach. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 9-10.

Law and regulation

- Moye, Jim B. Special districts accountability, by Jim B. Moye and Robert W. Sym. (Governmental notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 48-50.

New Mexico

- Baron, David. Audit findings from small-city single audit reports. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 3-9.

Budgeting

See Budgets, Municipal

Costs

- Moore, Perry. Health care cost containment in large American cities. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 87-100.

Data processing

- Boldt, Harold E. Columbia's automated comprehensive annual financial reporting system. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 7-11.
- GFNET: what it is and how to use it, by James Joseph and others. *Research bulletin* (GFOA), Nov. 1989, p. 1-6. (Reprint file, *R)
- Hands across the hardware: networking machines and programs in a small office. (Computer corner) *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 40-1.

Lainhart, John W. President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency - Computer Committee. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 57-66.

Failures

Magnet, Myron. How business bosses saved a sick city. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 27, 1989, p. 106-10.

Finance

Barnes, Garry D. Lending to municipalities: political subdivision lease purchasing financing. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 28-36.) [670 L]

Benson, Earl D. Municipal borrowing costs and the differential impact of accounting information across rating categories, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 261-73.) [311 R]

Boldt, Harold E. Columbia's automated comprehensive annual financial reporting system. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 7-11.

Epstein, R. Mark. Pay-as-you-go vs. bond financing: an overview of project funding methods, by R. Mark Epstein and Timothy A. Rattigan. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 289-303.

Grossman, Philip J. Intergovernmental grants and grantor government own-purpose expenditures. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 487-94.

Hildreth, W. Bartley. In search of capital. (Capital markets) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 351-5.

Hoffman, Michael J. R. Tax reform act of 1986 and tax-exempt financing: analysis and speculation, by Michael J.R. Hoffman, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 43-51.

Hy, Ronald John. Critical skills for public finance personnel: today and tomorrow. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 32-3.

McCann, James A. Strategic fiscal planning in the City of Milwaukee: a description and assessment, by James A. McCann and Michael J. Daun. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 7-11.

McGavin, Thomas A. Interest rate swaps in the municipal markets. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 217-30.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Government accounting, auditing and municipal finance. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 14 p. (Bibliography) [*341 N]

Norstrom, Gary. Intergovernmental cooperation produces a comprehensive debt management program in Saint Paul, Minnesota, by Gary Norstrom, Greg Blees and Eugene Schiller. *Government finance review*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 17-20.

Peck, John E. Effects of the new system of fiscal federalism on local economic development efforts: a test case, by John E. Peck and Thomas R. Swartz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 30-6, 83.

Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1986, edited by James L. Chan. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1986. 273 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Governmental auditing research. pt. 2: Health care research. pt. 3: Research on higher education institutions. pt. 4: Municipal credit analysis.) [311 R]

Valais, George. Power of linked deposits. *Government finance review*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 11-15.

Warner, Rebecca L. Affirmative action in times of fiscal stress and changing value priorities: the case of women in policing, by Rebecca L. Warner and Brent S. Steel. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 291-309.

Wetmore, Mark. Minneapolis productivity investment fund: looking at the rate of return on projects funded. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-16.

Yinger, John. Determinants of state assistance to central cities, by John Yinger and Helen F. Ladd. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 413-28.

Canada

Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances 1987. Toronto, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

Sproule-Jones, Mark. Scope and application of user charges in municipal governments, by Mark Sproule-Jones and John White. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1476-85.

Great Britain

Hale, Rita. Community charge and safety nets. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 21, 1989, p. 13-14.

Hepworth, Noel. Control of local government finance. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 119-30.

Levaggi, Rosella. Safety nets and spending, by Rosella Levaggi and Peter Smith. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 23-5.

Rogers, Mike. End of special funds? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 24, 1989, p. 16-17.

Smith, Peter. Dynamic aspects of local authority expenditure decisions. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 1-17.

New York City

Sheffer, Martin. Political crisis/fiscal crisis: the collapse and revival of New York City. New York, Basic Books, c1985. 270 p. [344 S]

Financial management

Dwyer, Peggy D. Empirical investigation of factors affecting the timeliness of reporting by municipalities, by Peggy D. Dwyer and Earl R. Wilson. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 29-55.

GFNET: what it is and how to use it, by James Joseph and others. *Research bulletin* (GFOA), Nov. 1989, p. 1-6. (Reprint file, *R)

Government Finance Officers Association. Government Finance Research Center. Price of advice: choosing and using financial advisors, edited by John E. Petersen and Pat Watt. Chicago, c1986. 184 p. [*344 G]

Kemp, Roger L. Financial productivity: new techniques for hard times, by Roger L. Kemp and Vincent J. Foti. (Fiscal trends) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 357-62.

McCann, James A. Strategic fiscal planning in the City of Milwaukee: a description and assessment, by James A. McCann and Michael J. Daun. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 7-11.

Nilsen, Tom. Texas' award-winning financial management magazine. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 17-22.

Pagano, Michael A. Cities' responses to tax reform. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 319-33.

Riordan, Timothy H. Stepped-up collection of accounts receivable in Dayton, Ohio. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 23-7.

Great Britain

Webb, Nick. Taking the NHS finance function into the 1990s. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 12-13.

Michigan

Martin, Susan Work. Modeling the local government general fund deficit. n.p., 1988. 121 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [344 M]

Texas

Fortie, Debra B. From reactive to proactive fiscal planning: the results of strategic planning in McKinney, Texas. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 7-11.

Information systems

Wold, Geoffrey H. Information systems planning. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 23-6.

Insurance

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 78 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-C, Nov. 1989. *Statement*, no. 10.) [*341 G]
- Rogak, Lawrence N. One city's successful move to self-insurance. *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 35-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on risk financing and insurance issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 6-7.

Internal auditing

- Gordon, Arthur N. New York City's Auditor-General. (Governmental auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 82-6.

Great Britain

- Milnes, Damon. Measuring audit effectiveness. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 18, 1989, p. 7-8.
- Mitchell, Paul. Changing face of internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 20, 1989, p. 20-2.

New York City

- Gordon, Arthur N. Auditing municipal inspection activities. (Governmental auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 79-82.

Internal control

- Cox, Clifford T. Responsibility accounting and operational control for governmental units, by Clifford T. Cox, Harold M. Nix and Henry Wichmann. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 38-48.
- McNamee, Patrick. Reporting under SAS no. 63 when SAS no. 55 has not yet been adopted. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)

Investments

- Wetmore, Mark. Minneapolis productivity investment fund: looking at the rate of return on projects funded. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-16.

Law and regulation

- Municipal development exactions, the rational nexus test, and the federal constitution. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 102, March 1989, p. 992-1012.
- Petersen, John E. New SEC rule on municipal disclosure: implications for issuers of municipal securities. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 17-20.
- United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Intellectual property bankruptcy protection act: text of Senate report no. 100-505 on S. 1626, as reported...; Municipal bankruptcy amendments: text of Senate report no. 100-506 on S. 1863, as reported... Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 33 p. (*Bankruptcy law reports*, no. 238, Sept. 29, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special* 1. 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-505.) [*242 U]

Liability

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 78 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-C, Nov. 1989. *Statement*, no. 10.) [*341 G]

Management

- Magnet, Myron. How business bosses saved a sick city. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 27, 1989, p. 106-10.
- Peirce, Neal. Hot managers, sizzling cities, by Neal Peirce and Robert Guskind. *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 36-9.
- Wizards behind the cities that work. *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 42-7, 50, 53.

Great Britain

- Stronger chief executive role is vital to councils' future. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 27, 1989, p. 4.

Norway

- Two worlds of management control, by Sverre Hogheim and others. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 163-78.

Management by contract

- Roehm, Harper A. Contracting services to the private sector: a survey of management practices, by Harper A. Roehm, Joseph F. Castellano and David A. Karns. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 21-5, 52.

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1989: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall: special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney, Philip T. Calder and Deborah A. Koebele. 2nd ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units throughout the period July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987.) [*344.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1989. 73 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63, April 1989) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditors' reports in audits of state and local governmental units. New York, 1989. 49 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-6, Aug. 11, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*.) [*170 A]
- Anthony, Jeffrey A. SAS no. 63: statement gives guidance on auditing governmental entities. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 7, 10.
- Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1990: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]
- Boldt, Harold E. Columbia's automated comprehensive annual financial reporting system. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 7-11.
- Bramlett, Robert W. Governmental accounting: a perspective on the pension accounting controversy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 13-23.
- Carpenter, Frances H. Alternative reporting formats: a focus on nonsophisticated users of local government financial reports, by Frances H. Carpenter and Florence C. Sharp. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 34-8.
- Dwyer, Peggy D. Empirical investigation of factors affecting the timeliness of reporting by municipalities, by Peggy D. Dwyer and Earl R. Wilson. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 29-55.
- Gaffney, Mary Anne. Expectations gap and municipal auditing, by Mary Anne Gaffney and Susan A. Lynn. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 17-24.
- Giroux, Gary. Political interests and governmental accounting disclosure. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 199-217.
- Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of popular reports of state and local governments, compiled by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1988. 110 p. (*Financial reporting series*, no. 9) [*344.1 G]
- Governmental accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 991-1102.) [110 K]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 78 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-C, Nov. 1989. *Statement*, no. 10.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 15 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-B, Nov. 3, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Capital reporting. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 45 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 059, March 1, 1989. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information on postemployment benefits other than pensions by state and local governmental employers. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 13 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-A, Nov. 3, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Infrastructure assets: an assessment of user needs and recommendations for financial reporting. Stamford, Conn., c1986. 155 p. (*Special report*) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Reporting cash flows of proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds and governmental entities that use proprietary fund accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 48 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 063, Sept. 1989. *Statement*, no. 9) [*341 G]

Icerman, Rhoda C. Data source and measurement differences in municipal accounting measures, by Rhoda Caudill Icerman and Judith K. Welch. (Research note) *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 143-60.

Ingram, Robert W. Costs and information effects of accounting and auditing regulation of local governments. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 7-24.) [108 R]

Martin, Susan Work. Compliance with the Single audit act. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 49. New York (City). Comprehensive annual financial report of the Comptroller for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1988. New York, (1987). 267 p. [*344.1 N]

New York (City). Office of the Comptroller. Comparative analysis: financial and economic indicators, fiscal year 1988. New York, 1988. 56 p. [*344.1 N]

Petersen, John E. New SEC rule on municipal disclosure: implications for issuers of municipal securities. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 17-20.

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposals on leases and OPEB disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7.

Australia

ED for local governments. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 81-2.

Great Britain

Butterworth, P. Local authority annual report in the UK: an exploratory study of accounting communication and democracy, by P. Butterworth, R.H. Gray and J. Haslam. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 73-87.

Hood, Maureen. Competition and information. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 24, 1989, p. 13-14. Pursuit of excellence. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 14-15.

New Mexico

Baron, David. Audit findings from small-city single audit reports. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 3-9.

Norway

Two worlds of management control, by Sverre Hogheim and others. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 163-78.

Statistics

Kirkpatrick, David. Fortune's top ten cities. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 79-93, *passim*.

Kotkin, Joel. Hot spots, by Joel Kotkin and Sara Baer-Sinnot. *INC.*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 90-2, 96, 99, 102. (Metro report 1989)

Surveys

Cox, Clifford T. Responsibility accounting and operational control for governmental units, by Clifford T. Cox, Harold M. Nix and Henry Wichmann. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 38-48.

Pagano, Michael A. Cities' responses to tax reform. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 319-33.

Roehm, Harper A. Contracting services to the private sector: a survey of management practices, by Harper A. Roehm, Joseph F. Castellano and David A. Karns. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 21-5, 52.

MUNK, JEFFREY W.

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 51-8.

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 255-61.

MUNNA, RAYMOND J.

Franchise selection: separating fact from fiction. Kenner, La., Granite Pubs., c1987. 215 p. [*250 Fra]

MUNOZ, ERIC.

Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for surgical patients, by Eric Munoz and others. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 71-83.

MUNRO, ALLAN F.

Fox, David D. How large corporations react to banks' financial condition, by David D. Fox, Peter B. Garrison and Allan F. Munro. (Market profile) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 93-5.

MUNRO, MALCOLM C.

Huff, Sid L. Managing micro proliferation, by Sid L. Huff and Malcolm C. Munro. (Managing end-user computing) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 72-5.

MUNRO, ROBERT J.

Taylor, Betty W. Twenty-first century: technology's impact on academic research and law libraries, by Betty W. Taylor, Elizabeth B. Mann and Robert J. Munro. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1988. 235 p. [250 Lib]

MUNS, ROGER.

Partner compensation: rewarding partners' contributions toward the firm's goals. *Legal economics*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 52-4, 57-8.

MUNTEAN, MARK A.

Asset acquisitions. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 76 p. (*Business transactions portfolio series*, no. 1) [*230 M]
How to compute fair market value of acquired assets. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 17-20.

MUNTER, PAUL.

- Beckman, Judy K. Regulating financial reporting: the debate continues, by Judy K. Beckman, J. Ralph Byington and Paul H. Munter. (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 56-60.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Depreciation by not-for-profit organizations, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 65-7.
- Byington, J. Ralph. Importance of internal audit department characteristics, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 3-11.
- Byington, J. Ralph. What changes hath SFAS no. 95 wrought? by J. Ralph Byington, Tommy Moores and Paul Munter. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 19-22.
- Finn, Don W. Rate your firm's budgeting leadership, by Don W. Finn, Paul Munter and Frank Collins. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 31-6.
- Foreign corrupt practices act: accountants' two-edged sword, by Paul Munter and Clayton Trotter. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1989, p. 6-8, 12, 14.
- Moores, Tommy. Recognition of gains and losses on pension plan assets: the potential effect on earnings, by Tommy Moores and Paul Munter. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 277-86.
- Moores, Tommy. Teaching the accounting for initial direct costs incurred in consummating direct financing leases, by Tommy Moores, Paul Munter and J. Ralph Byington. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 15-22.
- Preventing fraudulent financial reporting, by Paul Munter and Ronald Young. (Problems & solutions) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-32.
- Sennetti, John T. Toward a more consistent model for the definition of audit risk, by John T. Sennetti and Paul H. Munter. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. (29) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-13) [*170 S]
- Tatum, Kay W. Special reports: conforming changes and new engagements, by Kay W. Tatum and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 30, 32, 34-6, 38, 40.
- Using a market interest rate in accounting for sales-type leases. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, p. 36-42.

MUOLO, PAUL.

- Pizzo, Stephen. Inside job: the looting of America's savings and loans, by Stephen Pizzo, Mary Fricker and Paul Muolo. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 443 p. [676 P]

MURALI, RAMASWAMI.

- Agents, owners, control and performance, by Ramaswami Murali and Jonathan B. Welch. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-98.

MURALITHARAN.

- P.F. forms and rules. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 312.

MURAMATSU, MAMORU.

- Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jack Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report. Report*, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

MURDER at the margin.

- Jevons, Marcia. Murder at the margin. Sun Lakes, Ariz., Thomas Horton and Daughters, c1988. 174 p. [115.1 JJ]

MURDICH, ROBERT J.

- Court of Appeals dismisses challenge to the tax exemption of the Catholic Church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 17-18.

Exempts must act now to comply with new rules on benefit plans. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-10.

Fiscal years: when - and how - to satisfy the business purpose test. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.

Murphy, Patrick. Interview: a practitioner's view of bankruptcy law in the 1990s, by Patrick Murphy as conducted by Robert J. Murdich. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 12-17.

Tax reform paints bleak picture for museums. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.

MURDOCH, BROCK.

Empirical investigation of the predictive power of accrual and cash flow data in forecasting operating cash flow, by Brock Murdoch and Paul Krause. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 100-13.

MURPHY, BRIAN.

Mandell, Mel. Wake-up strategies for tired R&D projects, by Mel Mandell and Brian Murphy. *High technology business*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 22-5.

MURPHY, D. G.

Zimbabwe: budget 1988/89. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 127-30.

MURPHY, DAVID SMITH.

Greenberg, Robert R. Systems development and the internal auditor: where are we now? By Robert R. Greenberg and David Smith Murphy. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 52-7.

MURPHY, G. J.

Revaluation of assets in Canada, 1920-36, by G.J. Murphy, M.R. Fizzell and W.D. Lindsay. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 33-45.

MURPHY, GERALD.

Status report on the fiscal operations of the government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 35-42.

MURPHY, HENRY J.

New Jersey: sales tax on leases. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95-7.

MURPHY, J. AUSTIN.

Analyzing sub-classes of General Motors common stock. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 64-71.

Inflation-hedging characteristics of equity REITs: an empirical study, by J. Austin Murphy and Robert T. Kleiman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 95-101.

Note on the effect of personal taxes and dividends on capital asset prices. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 119-25.

MURPHY, J. M.

Barber, P. J. Grasping the branding iron, by P.J. Barber, M.J.M. Kedslie and J.M. Murphy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 16-17.

MURPHY, JIM.

Corporate estimated income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 189-90.

MURPHY, JOHN J.

Income tax accounting for S corporation conversions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 56-62, 64.

Regular and AMTI loss carrybacks, by John J. Murphy, Jill N. Powell and Joan Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.

MURPHY, JOSEPH E.

Sigler, Jay A. Should government regulators try the carrot before the stick? By Jay A. Sigler and Joseph E. Murphy. *Business and society review*, no. 69, Spring 1989, p. 51-3.

MURPHY, JUDITH E.

Bookkeeping 101. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Aug. 1989, p. 5.

MURPHY, KRIS.

Hello from down under. *Club management*, v. 68, Jan. 1989, p. 44-5.

MURPHY, LAWRENCE F.

Credit manager's dilemma: protecting financial well-being. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 3, 9.

MURPHY, LLOYD T.

Determining the appropriate equation in multiple regression analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 498-517.

MURPHY, MICHAEL.

Farhoomand, Ali F. Managing computer security, by Ali F. Farhoomand and Michael Murphy. *Datamation*, v. 34, Jan. 1, 1989, p. 67-8.

MURPHY, MICHAEL A.

Handbook of EDP auditing, by Michael A. Murphy and Xenia Ley Parker. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

MURPHY, PATRICK.

Interview: a practitioner's view of bankruptcy law in the 1990s, by Patrick Murphy as conducted by Robert J. Murdich. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 12-17.

MURPHY, RICHARD.

Economics of best advice. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.

MURPHY, RICHARD L.

Bowlin, William F. Efficiency-based budgeting, by William F. Bowlin, Jay R. Wallace and Richard L. Murphy. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 33-54.

MURPHY, TERESA M.

Temporary regulations on passive activity losses provide long-awaited guidance. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.

MURPHY, TIMOTHY J.

Bradford, Patricia C. Look at the tax treatment of discharges of indebtedness for farmers under TAMRA, by Patricia C. Bradford and Timothy J. Murphy. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 195-214.

MURPHY, TOM.

Writing is on the wall - a single EDI for 1992? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5831, Nov. 1989, p. 13. (*European accountant*)

MURRAY, DENNIS.

Evaluations that help both you and your employees. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 91-3, 97, 99.

Participation in software selection: effects on students' motivation and performance, by Dennis Murray and Hugh Grove. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 141-9.) [110 A]

Reed, Ronald. Compilations and reviews - gaining acceptance, by Ronald Reed, Dennis Murray and Lucy Murray. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 10, 12-15.

Regel, Roy W. Staff performance evaluation by auditors: the effect of training on accuracy and consensus, by Roy W. Regel and Dennis Murray. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 223-39.) [110 A]

MURRAY, LUCY.

Reed, Ronald. Compilations and reviews - gaining acceptance, by Ronald Reed, Dennis Murray and Lucy Murray. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 10, 12-15.

MURRAY, MATTHEW N.

Sales tax compliance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 174-81.) [751 N]

MURRAY, MICHAEL.

Auditing an IBM data communications network. *Edpacs*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 6-12.

MURRAY, NICK.

Best buy for your clients is always the toughest sale for you. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 52-3.

MURRAY, NORMAN.

Management buy-outs: the European experience. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 18, 20.

MURRAY, RICHARD A.

PFICs: should the QEF election be made? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 477-9.

MURRAY, ROGER.

Guy who helped invent the IRA tells you how to make money in one now. (Money profile) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 195-6.

MURRAY, SUSAN BRANDEIS.

Data encryption helps fortify PC security. (Power tools) *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 66-7.

Six EDI security strategies. *Financial manager*, v. 2, July/Aug 1989, p. 52-9.

Six ways to evaluate corporate tax software. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 52-9.

MURRAY, THOMAS J.

Bob Galvin's grand vision. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 28-31.

For downsizers, the real misery is yet to come. (Top management) *Business month*, v. 133, Feb. 1989, p. 71-2.

Rethinking the factory. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 34-6.

MURRAY, TRACY.

Handbook of international business, edited by Ingo Walter and Tracy Murray. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [938 H]

Handbook of international management, edited by Ingo Walter and Tracy Murray. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [938.3 H]

MURRAY, WILLIAM HUGH.

Computer viruses - is there a vaccine? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 39-41.

Involving customers in wire-fraud prevention. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 10-13.

MURRIN, JACK.

Copeland, Tom. Valuation: measuring and managing the value of companies, by Tom Copeland, Tim Koller and Jack Murrin. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 428 p. [141.1 C]

MURTAGH, KATHRYN I.

UCC section 2-719: limited remedies and consequential damage exclusions. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 359-79.

MURTHY, N. R. VASUDEVA.

Effects of taxes and rates of return on foreign direct investment in the United States: some econometric comments. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 205-7.

Young, Kan H. Reply to Murthy's comment. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 209.

MURTHY, R. SREE RAMA.

Factoring service - relevance to India. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 487-8.

MURTHY, UDAY S.

Groomer, S. Michael. Continuous auditing of database applications: an embedded audit module approach, by S. Michael Groomer and Uday S. Murthy. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 53-69.

MUSCH, SUSAN K.

McKenney, Paul L. B. Allocating purchase price in asset acquisitions, by Paul L.B. McKenney and Susan K. Musch. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

MUSEUMS

See also Historical sites and buildings

Accounting museum opens in New Jersey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 20.

Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

Management

Baughman, James C. Trustees, trusteeship, and the public good: issues of accountability for hospitals, museums, universities and libraries. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 187 p. [241 B]

MUSHER, STEVEN A.

Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 110-15.

Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 186-92, 194.

MUSIC RETAILERS**Finance**

Strischek, Dev. Lending to music stores, by Dev Strischek and Lynn Speedy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 14-27.

Statistics

Strischek, Dev. Lending to music stores, by Dev Strischek and Lynn Speedy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 14-27.

MUSICAL ENTERPRISES

See also Performing arts

Entertainment, publishing and the arts handbook, edited by John David Viera and Robert Thorne. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 365 p. [250 Ent]

Hallbauer, Rosalie C. Teaching of management accounting using examples from the music industry. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 11 p. (Working paper, no. 89-11) [*250 Mus 5]

MUSSER, SANDRA G.

Discussion of in-kind division of vested and contingent stock options in California. *Community property journal*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 19-30.

MUTCHLER, JANE.

Hopwood, William. Test of the incremental explanatory power of opinions qualified for consistency and uncertainty, by William Hopwood, James McKeown and Jane Mutchler. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 28-48.

MUTKOSKI, STEPHEN A.

Kimes, Sheryl E. Express guest check: savings steps with process design, by Sheryl E. Kimes and Stephen A. Mutkoski. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 21-5.

MUTUAL fund investors complain about surprise exit fees. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 145.

MUTUAL fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 84-5, 88-95, 98-114.

MUTUAL fund scoreboard. *Business week*, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 117-19, 122, 124-6, 129-33.

MUTUAL FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

MYER, RANDY.

Suppliers - manage your customers. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 160-8.

MYERS, DARRYL.

Tracing the evolution of private banking. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 56-8, 61-5.

MYERS, DON W.

Managing nuclear power costs - a new cooperative approach. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 11-15.

MYERS, DONALD J.

Prohibited transactions: current issues for plan fiduciaries, by Donald J. Myers and Michael A. Curto. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 701-17.

MYERS, ELISSA MATULIS.

Lion's share of meetings business. *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8.

MYERS, JOHN.

Poulos, Roger. Valuation of a seafood processing plant, by Roger Poulos and John Myers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 485-91.

MYERS, KENNETH N.

How to keep your business running. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 39-41.

MYERS, LESTER H.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Consumer demand for dairy products, by Richard C. Haidacher, James R. Blaylock and Lester H. Myers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 78 p. (Agricultural economic report, no. 586) [*250 Dai]

MYERS, NANCY R.

Parent, Donald E. Parity for women CPAs, by Donald E. Parent, Clare DeAngelis and Nancy R. Myers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 72-4, 76.

MYERS, ROBERT J.

Social security and the federal budget: some mirages, myths, and solutions. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 58-63.

MYERS, STEWART C.

Brealey, Richard A. Principles of corporate finance, by Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 889 p. [224 B]

MYERS, TIM C.

Schaeffer, Bruce S. Franchises have created new challenges for the estate planner, by Bruce S. Schaeffer, John L. Allbery and Tim C. Myers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2.

MYOTT, JAMES L.

Discrimination rules of Section 89 require careful review of employee benefit plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 134-40.

N

NACEV, LJUBOMIR.

Income distribution deduction of trusts and estates. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 1-41.

NACIRI, M. A.

Bloom, Robert. Accounting standard setting and culture: a comparative analysis of the United States, Canada, England, West Germany, Australia, New Zealand, Sweden, Japan, and Switzerland, by Robert Bloom and M.A. Naciri. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 70-97.

NADEAU, SERGE.

Model to measure the effects of taxes on the real and financial decisions of the firm. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 467-81.

NADEAU, SHERRI P.

Wiesner, Philip J. Passive activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world, by Philip J. Wiesner and Sherri P. Nadeau. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 32-5, 37, 39.

NADEL, ALAN A.

Sec. 401(k) plans - revised rules for reporting distributions of excess deferrals, excess contributions and excess aggregate contributions, by Alan A. Nadel and James S. Schmid. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 744-6.

NADEL, MARK V.

Rise of political science. *GAO journal*, no. 4, Winter 1988/89, p. 47-53.

NADEL, ROBERT B.

Review of One-Write Plus version 2.0: accounting system for the small, unsophisticated client. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 50, 52-6.

NADLER, LEONARD.

Comprehensive guide to successful conferences and meetings, by Leonard Nadler and Zeace Nadler. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1987. 447 p. [209.4 N]

NADLER, PAUL S.

Are the branch manager's days as a lender ending? (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 85-8.

Balances and buggy whips in loan pricing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Feb. 1989, p. 4-9.

Bankers sink the float. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 9.

Banking's slow march to sexual equality. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, June 1989, p. 9.

Gazing into banking's crystal ball. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 73-4.

Getting the genie back into the bottle. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 9.

Lending and the golden rule. (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 77-80.

Risk taking and bank growth. (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 87-90.

Ticking time bomb of debt. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 9.

NADLER, ZEACE.

Nadler, Leonard. Comprehensive guide to successful conferences and meetings, by Leonard Nadler and Zeace Nadler. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass, c1987. 447 p. [209.4 N]

NAEVE, C. M.

Rogers, James E. One small step toward better government, by James E. Rogers and C.M. Naeve. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 9-12.

NAFC award winning papers, 1988.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1988. n.p., (1988). (43) p. (Contents: A salesperson's role as a credit analyst, by Larry Crowl. The Immigration reform and control act of 1986, by Preston Richardson. Multinational corporations - the financial impact on the U.S. economy, by Mark W. Jordan.) [*250 Mot 5]

NAGARAJAN, V.

Unabsorbed loss and depreciation - carry forward and set off. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 418-19.

NAGELHOUT, MARY.

Gas storage charges: the next step in take-or-pay cost allocation. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 60-4.

Investment implications for nuclear decommissioning trust funds. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 1989, p. 62-5.

Malia, Carolan E. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of electric rate cases, by Carolan Malia and Mary Nagelhout. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 64-7.

Malia, Carolan E. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of gas rate cases, by Carolan Malia and Mary Nagelhout. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 49-51, 54.

Recent cases on hydroelectric licensing. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 12, 1989, p. 45-8.

Rights of access for fiber optics and cable television. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 6, 1989, p. 42-5.

NAGER, ROSS W.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 817-18, 822-33.

Diss, William T. Generation-skipping transfer taxes, by William T. Diss and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 369-76, 378-82.

NAGLE, REID.

Deposit insurance and capital are partners in stability. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 65-7.

Ferguson, William C. How much will the solution really cost? By William C. Ferguson and Reid Nagle. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 62-4.

NAHAR, U. C.

Fire insurance applicable to industrial risks and warehouses in India. (Business perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, July 1989, p. 432-4.

Fire insurance applicable to industrial risks and warehouses in India. (Business perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 683-5.

NAHAVANDI, AFSANEH.

Why don't small businesses implement the recommendations they receive: a psychological explanation, by Afsaneh Nahavandi and Susan Chesteen. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 115-23.

NAILL, ROGER F.

Impacts of deregulation on U.S. electric utilities, by Roger F. Naill and Sharon Belanger. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 12, 1989, p. 24-31.

NAKAMURA, LEONARD I.

Lang, William W. Information losses in a dynamic model of credit, by William W. Lang and Leonard I. Nakamura. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 731-46.

NAKANO, ISAO.

Ijiri, Yuji. Generalizations of cost-or-market valuation, by Yuji Ijiri and Isao Nakano. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 1-11.

NAKAO, TAKEHIKO.

Japan: the foreign tax credit system: recent amendments. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 506-10.

NAMIKI, NOBUAKI.

Different types of reactors in high-technology industries: an empirical study. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 69-78.

Impact of competitive strategy on export sales performance: an exploratory study. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 21-37.

Japanese trade barriers: perceptions of small business exporters. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 37-41.

NAMNOUM, KAREN.

Charitable remainder unitrusts - a retirement planning tool? By Karen Namnoum, John F. Pearson and Mark S. Carley. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 40-1.

NANCE, JON R.

Lewis, Barry T. Internal auditing: student perceptions of internal auditing, by Barry T. Lewis and Jon R. Nance. (CURriculum) *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 62-3.

NAPIER, CHRISTOPHER J.

Research directions in accounting history. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 237-54.

NARASIMHAN, RAM.

Marshall, Ronald M. Risk-constrained information choice, by Ronald M. Marshall and Ram Narasimhan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 677-84.

NARAYAN, SREEMAN.

Cost auditor - appointment, number of audits and responsibility. (Accountants perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 603-4.

NARAYANAN, M. P.

On the call provision in corporate zero-coupon bonds, by M.P. Narayanan and Suk-Pil Lim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 90-103.

NARDONE, THOMAS.

Polivka, Anne E. On the definition of contingent work, by Anne E. Polivka and Thomas Nardone. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 9-16.

NARY, GORDON.

Less costly care for HIV patients. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 48, 50, 52.

NASA FAR supplement: National Aeronautics and Space Administration supplement to the Federal acquisition regulation, June 1989.

United States. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. NASA FAR supplement: National Aeronautics and Space Administration supplement to the Federal acquisition regulation, June 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Government contracts reports*, no. 970, July 18, 1989, extra edition) [*850 U]

NASAR, SYLVIA.

Foolish rush to ESOPs. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 141-2, 146, 150.

Hard road ahead for auto insurers. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 8, 1989, p. 99-103.

NASBA creates Van Rensselaer award. (News report) Journal of accountancy, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154.

NASBA registry: benchmark or boondoggle? By James E. Thomashower and others. Journal of accountancy, v. 167, April 1989, p. 86-8, 91, 93, 95.

NASBA'S national CPE registry drawing fire from providers citing increased paperwork and costs. Bowman's accounting report, v. 3, April 1989, p. 1-3.

NASH, ALLAN.

Differential reporting. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 44-6.

NASH, GERARD.

Annulling a bankruptcy. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 90-3.

Bankruptcy and joint proprietors. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 93-5.

Carriage of goods: Warsaw Convention. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 91-3.

Defaulting purchasers and windfall profits. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 101-6.

Liability of directors for debts. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 96, 99, 100.

Liquidator's claim against trust fund. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 115-19.

Price of a share in a bankrupt's business. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 85-7.

Validating a disposition made after commencement of a winding up. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 87-8, 91.

When is a transaction a sham? (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 102-6.

Winding up a foreign company. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 88-95.

NASH, ROBERT T.

Hopson, James F. Mortgage prepayment: a client's investment alternative, by James F. Hopson, Robert O. Kirby and Robert T. Nash. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 66-8, 70, 72, 74.

NASH, RONALD.

Codron, Irving. Joining an international affiliation: the best of all worlds, by Irving Codron and Ronald Nash. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Sept. 1989, p. 6-7.

NASH, RUSSELL K.

Meehan, William F. Core skills: the missing link, by William F. Meehan, Russell K. Nash and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48, 75.

NASS, MARTIN D.

Ten keys to success in mortgage banking. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 75-6.

NASSAU, MICHAEL J.

ESOPs as financing tools, by Michael J. Nassau and Max J. Schwartz. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 56, 58, 71.
Plan terminations: defined contribution plan issues; vesting requirements; satisfying defined benefit plan liabilities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 5-1 - 5-18.) [751 N]

NATALICCHIO, JOSEPH J.

Piracy of ideas, by Joseph J. Naticchio and Michael P. McAtee. *GAO journal*, no. 6, Summer 1989, p. 38-45.

NATHANS, LEAH J.

Allocating your assets: you may not need a pro. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 152-3.
Farrell, Christopher. Bills are coming due, *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 84-7, 90-2.
Galen, Michele. White people, black people not wanted here? By Michele Galen and Leah J. Nathans. *Business week*, July 10, 1989, p. 31.
Greising, David. New numbers game in accounting, by David Greising, Leah J. Nathans and Laura Jereski. *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 20-1.
Junk market's black hole, by Leah J. Nathans and others. (Finance) *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 156-7.
Let the Glass-Steagall wall come tumbling down, by Leah J. Nathans and Dean Foust. (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 116.
Light, Larry. Corporate America wants out from under its junk pile, by Larry Light and Leah J. Nathans. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 80-1.
Meet Wall Street's new bugaboo: CFIUS. (Finance) *Business week*, June 12, 1989, p. 90-1.
Merger wars are turning downright friendly. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 116-17.
Soothing the sting of an accounting rule. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 106.
This year, LBO means let's back off, by Leah J. Nathans and Howard Gleckman. (Finance) *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 123, 126.
Yang, Catherine. It's the end of an era for S&L rescues - but what an end, by Catherine Yang, Leah Nathans and Todd Vogel. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 40.

NATHURAMKA, SUBHASH.

Sales-tax incentive schemes - some practical aspects. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 108-9, 116.

NATION, GEORGE.

Is your collateral worth the paper it is? *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Feb. 1989, p. 42, 44, 48.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTING

See also Income - National

Carson, Carol S. National income and product accounts. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 98-141.) [720 F]

Environmental accounting for sustainable developments, edited by Yusuf J. Ahmad, Salah El Serafy and Ernst Lutz. Washington, World Bank, 1989. 100 p. (UNEP-World Bank symposium) [*201.7 E]

European Communities. Statistical Office. General government accounts and statistics, 1970-1986. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1989. 328 p. (In English, Danish, German, French, Italian and Dutch.) [*314.1 E]

European Communities. Statistical Office. National accounts ESA: aggregates, 1970-1987. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1989. 133 p. (In English, French and Dutch.) [*314.1 E]

Eurostat. General government accounts and statistics, 1970-1984. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1987. 325 p. (In English, Danish, German, French, Italian and Dutch.) [*314.1 E]

Sarma, N. S. R. Proposed national accounting for 21st century. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 591-3.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Government transactions - methodology papers: U.S. national income and product accounts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 109 p. [*314.1 U]

NATIONAL accounts ESA: aggregates, 1970-1987.

European Communities. Statistical Office. National accounts ESA: aggregates, 1970-1987. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1989. 133 p. (In English, French and Dutch.) [*314.1 E]

NATIONAL ACTION COMMITTEE ON COMPUTER AUDITING.

Management of information into the '90s, edited by J.C. Ford. Cape Town, Juta & Co., 1989. 356 p. (Proceedings of the third NACCA conference, Sept. 1988.) [*203.9 M]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Annual report 1989 - year ended June 30, 1989. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. AR-1 - 24.

Barrack, John B. New income tax inventory capitalization rules: a case study, by John B. Barrack and James Don Edwards. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 57 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*142.4 B]

Boer, Germain. Use of expert systems in management accounting. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 55 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*116 B]

Cost accounting for the '90s: responding to technological change - conference proceedings. Montvale, N.J., c1988. 272 p. [*160 N]

Edwards, James B. Expansion of nonaudit services and auditor independence. n.p., University of California, 1987. 135 p. (Special report based on a study prepared for the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting (Treadway Commission), Sept. 1, 1987. Funded by the National Association of Accountants.) [*250 Acc]

Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 112 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 F]

Gendron, Marie. Ethical dilemma. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 18.

Hertenstein, Julie H. FMC Corporation's use of current cost accounting. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 82 p. [*715 H]

Howell, Robert A. Factory 2000+: management accounting's changing role, by Robert A. Howell and Stephen Soucy. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. (36) p. [*110 H]

- Landekich, Stephen. Corporate codes of conduct: an examination and implementation guide. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 130 p. (Report on a research project commissioned by the National Association of Accountants.) [*209.1 L]
- McDowell, Robert L. Impact of business systems technologies on the financial function, by Robert L. McDowell, Elizabeth E. McHugh and Sharon L. Hakeman. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 78 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants, Arthur Young and Digital Equipment Corp.) [*203.9 M]
- McNair, Carol J. Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]
- O'Toole named NAA head. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 102.
- Randall, Robert F. Tom O'Toole, NAA president, 1989-90. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 17-20.
- Schiff, Jonathan B. Issue paper: guidance on internal control, by Jonathan B. Schiff, JoAnn Miller and Claire B. May. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, 1989. 39 p. [*175 S]
- Seed, Allen H. Adapting management accounting practice to an advanced manufacturing environment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 89 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]
- Standards of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 19. (Statement on management accounting, no. 1B)

Committee on Academic Relations.

- Cases from management accounting practice, volume 5, edited by Michael A. Robinson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 31 p. (Prepared for the Management Accounting Symposia Series, sponsored by the National Association of Accountants, Committee on Academic Relations and the American Accounting Association, Management Accounting Section.) [*112 C]

Library.

- Accountancy as a profession. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 21 p. (Bibliography) [*100 N]
- Accounting for inflation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 25 p. (Bibliography) [*715 N]
- Accounting for software. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*203.9 N]
- Accounts receivable. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 8 p. (Bibliography) [*142.3 N]
- Artificial intelligence and expert systems. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 11 p. (Bibliography) [*203.9 N]
- Auditing of EDP systems. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*170 N]
- Bankruptcy and insolvency. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 8 p. (Bibliography) [*242 N]
- Behavioral science. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 15 p. (Bibliography) [*110.6 N]
- Budgeting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 15 p. (Bibliography) [*205.4 N]
- Capital budgeting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*205.4 N]
- Cash flow/cash management. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 29 p. (Bibliography) [*142.1 N]
- Certified management accountant program. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*107.2 N]
- Communication in management. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 9 p. (Bibliography) [*940 N]
- Computer assisted auditing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 5 p. (Bibliography) [*170 N]
- Computerizing your accounting system. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*116 N]
- Consolidations, mergers and acquisitions. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 22 p. (Bibliography) [*230 N]
- Controllershship function. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*223.5 N]

- Corporate planning. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*200.81 N]
- Cost control and value analysis. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 7 p. (Bibliography) [*160 N]
- Cost of capital. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 5 p. (Bibliography) [*205.1 N]
- Data processing department practices. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*203.95 N]
- Decision support systems. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*201.8 N]
- Deferred taxation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 18 p. (Bibliography) [*149.59 N]
- Depreciation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 18 p. (Bibliography) [*751 N]
- Direct costing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*163 N]
- Factory automation/computer aided manufacturing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*204.9 N]
- Forecasted financial information. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*200.8 N]
- Foreign currency translation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 8 p. (Bibliography) [*713 N]
- Funds statement. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 8 p. (Bibliography) [*156 N]
- Government accounting, auditing and municipal finance. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 14 p. (Bibliography) [*341 N]
- Human resource accounting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*223.8 N]
- Interim reporting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 5 p. (Bibliography) [*150.2 N]
- Internal auditing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*175 N]
- Internal control. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 21 p. (Bibliography) [*175 N]
- Inventory management and control. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*142.4 N]
- Just-in-time/zero inventories. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 7 p. (Bibliography) [*142.4 N]
- Leases and leasing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 21 p. (Bibliography) [*843 N]
- Leveraged buyouts. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*230 N]
- LIFO method of inventory valuation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 13 p. (Bibliography) [*142.2 N]
- Management compensation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 14 p. (Bibliography) [*223.7 N]
- Nonprofit accounting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*250 Non]
- Operational auditing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 11 p. (Bibliography) [*201 N]
- Overhead. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 7 p. (Bibliography) [*164 N]
- Pensions. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 25 p. (Bibliography) [*208.9 N]
- Pricing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*185 N]
- Pro forma financial statements. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 3 p. (Bibliography) [*150.1 N]
- Productivity. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 19 p. (Bibliography) [*207 N]
- Professional and business ethics. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 11 p. (Bibliography) [*104 N]
- Records retention and preservation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*202.2 N]
- Responsibility accounting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*160 N]
- Return on investment. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 17 p. (Bibliography) [*205.11 N]
- Selecting accounting software. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 9 p. (Bibliography) [*116 N]
- Small business. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 26 p. (Bibliography) [*209.5 N]
- Social accounting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*110.6 N]
- Standard costs and variances. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*166 N]
- Transfer pricing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 9 p. (Bibliography) [*223.1 N]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FRAUDULENT FINANCIAL REPORTING.

Women in accountancy. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*103.3 N]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS.

Radio financial report, 1988, by the National Association of Broadcasters and the Broadcast Financial Management Association. Washington, c1988. 438 p. [*250 Rad 5]

Television financial report, 1988, prepared by Brenda Helregel. Washington, c1988. 118 p. [*250 Rad 5]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONVENIENCE STORES.

State of the convenience store industry, 1988. Alexandria, Va., c1988. 28 p. [*250 Gro 3]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CORPORATE DIRECTORS.

Giardina, James A. Organization and compensation of boards of directors, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Arthur Young, c1988. 64 p. (Sponsored by the National Association of Corporate Directors.) [*223.3 G]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS.

Coopers & Lybrand. Home builders, developers and real estate investors: dealing with the tax laws, prepared by Coopers & Lybrand for the National Association of Home Builders. Washington, c1988. 60 p. [*250 Con]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.

Armstrong, Christy P. Survival guide to the new annual statement, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 92, 94.

Hank, Leon E. Can we make the system better? *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 20, 22, 24-5, 113-14.

Harrington, Scott E. Fact versus fiction on advisory rates. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 56-8, 60, 119.

Kay, Kenneth R. Silver linings in the 90-day rule, by Kenneth R. Kay, Kathryn P. Broderick and James R. Stirn. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 44, 46-8, 50, 107-8.

Long, Jim. Don't destroy the RICO deterrent. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LIFE UNDERWRITERS.

Roxberry, Megan L. Life agents urged to tackle industry's image. (Organization notes) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 130-3.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DEALERS OF AMERICA.

Annual costs of doing business survey, covering the year 1987. 47th. Lombard, Ill., c1988. 57 p. [*250 Ele 4]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS.

Brokerage bound by NASD code must arbitrate customer dispute. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 283-4.

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 F]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY.

Bylaws. n.p., n.d. 17 p. [*108 N]

CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 212 p. [*107.2 N]

CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination, 1985. New York, c1986. 194 p. [*107.2 N]

Leathers, Park E. CPA candidate statistics - 1988. *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 33-4, 36-7.

NASBA creates Van Rensselaer award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154.

NASBA registry: benchmark or boondoggle? By James E. Thomashower and others. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 86-8, 91, 93, 95.

NASBA's national CPE registry drawing fire from providers citing increased paperwork and costs. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 1-3.

National registry of CPE sponsors. New York, 1989. 17 p., plus exhibits. (Exposure draft, Feb. 28, 1989) [*107.9 N]

NATIONAL AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING RESEARCH SYSTEM (NAARS).

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for income taxes: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 96, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1989. 131 p. (Financial report survey, no. 37, April 1989) [*111.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of cash-flow financial statements: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 95, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1989. 98 p. (Financial report survey, no. 38, May 1989) [*111.1 A]

Gale, Andrew P. NAARS: a powerful information retrieving tool for accountants. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 9-12.

NATIONAL BUDGETS

See Budgets, National

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH.

Decade of NBER books, 1979-1988. Cambridge, Mass., (1988). 213 p. (Includes the complete tables of contents of conference and project volumes.) [*010 N]

NATIONAL CAPITAL

See Capital - National

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

NCAA financial audit guidelines. Mission, Kan., 1989. 32 p. [*250 Ath]

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FRAUDULENT FINANCIAL REPORTING.

Apostolou, Barbara. Review of the GAO's progress report on initiatives to improve audit quality, by Barbara Apostolou and Nicholas G. Apostolou. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 70-3.

Bennett, Donald E. Internal audit function: Treadway squeezes the little guy, by Donald E. Bennett, Thomas J. Phillips and Barry T. Lewis. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 39-42.

Bull, Ivan. Advising clients on Treadway audit committee recommendations, by Ivan Bull and Florence Cowan Sharp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52.

Collins, Stephen H. View after the expectation GAP SASs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 111-12, 114.

Coopers & Lybrand. Report of the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting. New York, 1987. 19 p. (Executive summary) [*177 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Report on the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting: one year later. New York, 1988. 23 p. (Executive summary) [*177 C]

Coulson, Edmund. SEC on full and fair disclosure, a talk with Edmund Coulson by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

Edwards, James B. Expansion of nonaudit services and auditor independence. n.p., University of California, 1987. 135 p. (Special report based on a study prepared for the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting (Treadway Commission), Sept. 1, 1987. Funded by the National Association of Accountants.) [*250 Acc]

- Goldstein, Joseph I. New teeth for the public's watchdog: the expanded role of the independent accountant in detecting, preventing, and reporting financial fraud, by Joseph I. Goldstein and Catherine Dixon. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 439-502.
- Herdman, Robert K. GAO follows up on Treadway recommendations, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11-13.
- Jones, Jeffrey C. Current developments at the SEC affecting financial reporting. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 39-41.
- McEnroe, John E. Treadway Commission recommendations: results at Fortune 500 companies. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 32-8.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes report of management's responsibilities, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 431-2.
- Pincus, Karen V. Reducing the incidence of fraudulent financial reporting: the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. n.p., University of Southern California, School of Accounting, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, n.d. 130 p. (*Research report*, no. 3. Study commissioned by the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting.) [*177 P]
- Pincus, Karen V. SEC and fraudulent financial reporting, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 167-85.) [108 R]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Coping with the expanded duties of the audit committee, part 1. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. 26 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-9) [*223.3 P]
- Schultz, Leslie. Treadway strikes again. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 12.
- Sweeney, Robert B. Executive summary: the report of the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 17-21.
- Tiessen, P. Organizational support for internal audit, by P. Tiessen and Michael J. Barrett. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 39-53.
- Treadway roundtable, a panel discussion with John Richie and others moderated by William Ihlanfeldt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 22-6.
- Trenholm, Barbara. Accounting valuation methods: structuring an unstructured problem, by Barbara Trenholm and Francisco Arcelus. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 82-9.
- Verschoor, Curtis C. Measuring audit committee effectiveness in the defense industry. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 13-25.
- Wendell, Paul J. Timely review of interim data: SEC seeks views. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 1-2.
- NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND
INFORMATION SCIENCE.**
Annual report 1986-1987. Washington, 1988. 49 p. [*319.1 N]
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE
PENSION SYSTEMS.**
O'Reilly, William M. Federal deficit reduction and COLAs (cost of living adjustments). Washington, National Committee on Public Employee Pension Systems, c1989. 32 p. [*208.9 O]
- NATIONAL COMPUTER BOARD.**
Helping companies to exploit IT. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 10, 19.

- NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES.**
Directory of legislative leaders, 1989-90. Denver, Colo., 1989. 112 p. [*313 N]
- NATIONAL CONSUMER COOPERATIVE BANK.**
Finance readings for consumer goods co-ops: a bibliography. Washington, n.d. 4 p. [*264 N]
- NATIONAL COOPERATIVE BUSINESS ASSOCIATION.**
Cooperative register: a directory of professional consultants. Washington, n.d. 60 p. [*200.81 N]
Cooperatives: competition and taxation. n.p., 1988. 9 p. [*264 N]
- NATIONAL COUNCIL OF FARMER COOPERATIVES.**
Legal, Tax and Accounting Committee.
Report of subcommittee on use of subsidiaries by cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 73-83.
Weber, Robert G. Report of subcommittee on capital formation and financial structure of cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 9-13.
Wilson, Randon W. Report of subcommittee on legal and tax aspects of cooperative joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions, by Randon W. Wilson and John Rebane. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 74-93.
- NATIONAL COUNCIL ON GOVERNMENTAL
ACCOUNTING.**
Cox, Clifford T. Responsibility accounting and operational control for governmental units, by Clifford T. Cox, Harold M. Nix and Henry Wichmann. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 38-48.
O'Donoghue, C. Kevin. Governmental accounting: who's in charge? By C. Kevin O'Donoghue and Patrick F. Hardiman. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 28, 30, 32-3, 35.
- NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION.**
Umbel, Cherie. Audits you can bank on. *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 41-3.
Umbel, Cherie. Have PC, will audit. *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 32-3.
- NATIONAL DEBT**
See Debt - Public
- NATIONAL DEFENSE**
See also Armed services
Commercializing SDI technologies, edited by Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn. New York, Praeger, c1987. 246 p. [935 C]
Nathans, Leah J. Meet Wall Street's new bugaboo: CFIUS. (Finance) *Business week*, June 12, 1989, p. 90-1.
- Budgeting**
Berenguer, David E. Evolution of PPBS in the Department of Defense: only the name is the same. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 24-8.
- NATIONAL directory of volunteer accounting programs.**
Accountants for the Public Interest. National directory of volunteer accounting programs. Washington, c1989. 89 p. [*105 A]
- NATIONAL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING**
See Income - National
National accounting
- NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT**
Gover, B. Kevin. Development of natural resources on Indian lands, by B. Kevin Gover and Catherine Baker Stetson. (In *Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute*, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 3-1 - 3-16.) [280.8 R]

NATIONAL finances, 1987-88.

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances, 1987-88. Toronto, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: *National finances; an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the Government of Canada 1987-88.*) [*759.1 C]

NATIONAL FUTURES ASSOCIATION.

Commodity Educational Services. Commodity compliance and accounting manual. Wilmette, Ill., c1982. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Fut 2]

NATIONAL INCOME

See Income - National

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL AUDIT FORUM.

How to avoid a substandard audit: suggestions for procuring an audit. Washington, 1988. 24 p. [*312 N]

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Cocanougher, Elizabeth L. Merging the RLA and the NLRA for Eastern Air Lines: can it fly? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 539-616.

Colosi, Marco L. WARN: hazardous to HR health? *Personnel*, v. 66, April 1989, p. 59, 61-3, 65, 67.

Crain, Marion. Expanded employee drug-detection programs and the public good: Big Brother at the bargaining table. *New York University law review*, v. 64, Dec. 1989, p. 1286-345.

Fischl, Richard Michael. Self, others, and Section 7: mutualism and protected protest activities under the National labor relations act. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, May 1989, p. 789-865.

Lynch, Dennis O. Deferral, waiver, and arbitration under the NLRA: from status to contract and back again. *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 237-339.

Northrop, Michael K. Distinguishing arbitration and private settlement in NLRB deferral policy. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 341-70.

Rabban, David M. Distinguishing excluded managers from covered professionals under the NLRA. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1775-860.

Silverman, Steven J. Differing nature of the Weingarten right to union representation in the NLRB and arbitral forums. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 467-88.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD.

Kirk, Geoffrey T. Employee drug testing: federal courts are redefining individual rights of privacy, will labor arbitrators follow suit? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 489-538.

Northrop, Michael K. Distinguishing arbitration and private settlement in NLRB deferral policy. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 341-70.

Stutin, Cathy M. Arbitration and selective discipline of union officials after Metropolitan Edison. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 443-66.

NATIONAL MASS RETAILING INSTITUTE.

Arthur Young. Ounce of prevention. 1986-87 ed. New York, c1987. 23 p. (Eighth annual survey of security and loss prevention in the retail industry. Jointly published with the National Mass Retailing Institute.) [*262 A]

NATIONAL registry of CPE sponsors.

National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. National registry of CPE sponsors. New York, 1989. 17 p., plus exhibits. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 28, 1989) [*107.9 N]

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Committee on the General Aptitude Test Battery.

Fairness in employment testing: validity generalization, minority issues, and the General Aptitude Test Battery, edited by John A. Hartigan and Alexandra K. Wigdor. Washington, National Academy Press, 1989. 354 p. [*201.21 N]

NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION.

Restaurant industry operations report '89. 1989 ed. Washington, c1989. 114 p. (Prepared in cooperation with Laventhol & Horwath.) [*250 Res]

NATIONAL RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION.

Kirsner, Laura. NRMA's response to the FASB's exposure draft on accounting for postretirement benefits, by Laura Kirsner and Marie Drum-Beninati. *Retail control*, v. 57, Nov. 1989, p. 16-23.

McIlhenny, Dudley R. Introducing the NRMA retail market monitor. *Retail control*, v. 57, Nov. 1989, p. 9-14.

NRMA's industry position to the IRS on inventory shrinkage. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 22-9.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS FOR COOPERATIVES.

Amended and restated articles of incorporation of National Society of Accountants for Cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 3-5.

Directory of members. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 75-129.

Hickey, Barbra C. NSAC membership report. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 14-18.

James, Gene A. Cooperatives: changes - challenges - opportunities - a new look. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 3-9.

Maag, Alan. Membership survey for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 95, Statement of cash flows, by Alan Maag and William Leimbach. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.

National Society of Accountants for Cooperatives: bylaws. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 6-13.

NATIONAL Society of Accountants for Cooperatives: bylaws. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 6-13.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Cloonan, Joseph. Tax administration: a view from the Philadelphia Service Center, an interview with Joseph Cloonan by members of the National Society of Public Accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 18-22.

NATIONAL Starch acquisitions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106, 109.

NATIONAL survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]

NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION - TAX INSTITUTE OF AMERICA CONFERENCE ON TAXATION, 80TH, PITTSBURGH, 1987.

Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. 245 p. [751 N]

NATIONALIZATION

See Government ownership of business and industry
Nationalized industries

NATIONALIZED INDUSTRIES

Great Britain

Glynn, John J. Public sector financial control and accounting. New York, Basil Blackwell, 1987. 278 p. [311 G]

Management accounting

Great Britain

Glendinning, Robert. Management accounting in the public sector. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 42-3.

NATION'S top 100 markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.

NATURAL BUSINESS YEAR

See Accounting period

NATURAL GAS

See Gas, Natural

NATURAL GAS POLICY ACT OF 1978

Johnson, Thomas G. Dedication and abandonment concepts. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 48-62.

Medley, Reggie L. Wellhead natural gas marketing. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 22-1 - 22-32.) [280.8 R]

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Bailey, Andrew D. Knowledge representation theory and the design of auditable office information systems, by Andrew D. Bailey, Andrew B. Whinston and Prudence Tangco Zacarias. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 1-28.

Sweeney, Robert B. PC: what did we earn last year? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 31-5.

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also Extractive industries

Gas, Natural

Mining and metallurgy

Oil industry

Taxation, United States - Natural resources

Timberlands

Industry outlook 1989, by Kathleen Madigan and others. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 63-111, *passim*.

Macpherson, Gregory H. Employee benefits and ERISA considerations in natural resource transactions, by Gregory H. Macpherson and William H. Holmes. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 5-1 - 5-31.) [280.8 R]

Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [280.8 R]

Stensland, Gunnar. Optimal investments using empirical dynamic programming with application to natural resources, by Gunnar Stensland and Dag Tjostheim. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 99-120.

Accounting

Environmental accounting for sustainable developments, edited by Yusuf J. Ahmad, Salah El Serafy and Ernst Lutz. Washington, World Bank, 1989. 100 p. (UNEP-World Bank symposium) [*201.7 E]

Law and regulation

Gover, B. Kevin. Development of natural resources on Indian lands, by B. Kevin Gover and Catherine Baker Stetson. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 3-1 - 3-16.) [280.8 R]

Laitos, Jan G. Regulation of natural resources use and development in light of the new takings clause. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 1-1 - 1-49.) [280.8 R]

Valuation

Cross, Frank B. Natural resource damage valuation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 269-341.

Mandel, Michael J. How much is a sea otter worth? (Economics) *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 59, 62.

NATURE and amount of information reflected in cash flows and accruals.

Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information reflected in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 45 p. (*Working paper*, no. 541, Jan. 1988) [*205.3 B]

Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information reflected in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 52 p. (*Working paper*, no. 599, Jan. 1989) [*205.3 B]

NATURE of an option, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.

NAUKA.

Doherty, John. Nauka: common sense and foreign literature. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 19.

NAVE, DAVID R.

Are statutory fringe benefits deductible by S corporations? *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.

Passive losses and self-charged fees of developers. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 256.

NAVIES

Woods, Michael D. How we changed our accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 42-5.

NAYLON, MAURICE L.

Baranson, Marc M. Switch dollar, by Marc M. Baranson and Maurice L. Nylon. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, MAY 1989, p. 82-8.

NCAA financial audit guidelines.

National Collegiate Athletic Association. NCAA financial audit guidelines. Mission, Kan., 1989. 32 p. [*250 Ath]

NDONYE, D. M.

To advertise or not to advertise. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1989, p. 20-1.

NDUBIZU, GORDIAN.

Chandy, P. R. Evaluation of SFAS no. 71: regulated enterprises, by P.R. Chandy and Gordian Ndubizu. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 38-43.

NEAL, DOROTHY A.

Today's electronic office: procedures and applications, by Dorothy A. Neal, Rosemary T. Fruehling and Constance K. Weaver. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 452 p. [203.95 N]

NEAL, LORRIE.

Loans to convenience stores, by Lorrie Neal and Dev Strischek. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 56-66.

NEAL, PHILIP S.

Analysis of Firestone v. Bruch, by Philip S. Neal, Terry Bancroft Dowd and Barbara H. Delich. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 153-78.

NEAL, RICHARD.

Srikanthan, Sri. Brand accounting: myth or reality? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 20-3.
Srikanthan, Sri. Is brand valuation pointless? By Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Richard Neal. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 28-9.

NEALE, C. W.

Post auditing practices by UK firms: aims, benefits and shortcomings. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 309-28.

NEARPASS, DAVID C.

How to calculate minimum distributions for qualified plans, by David C. Nearpass and Susan L. Gurny. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 20, 22-4.

NEARY, ROBERT D.

Herdman, Robert K. Are changes in store for Statement 96, Accounting for income taxes? By Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 14-16.
Herdman, Robert K. Before the FASB's OPEB ruling: the first steps to take, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 12-15.
Herdman, Robert K. GAO follows up on Treadway recommendations, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11-13.
Herdman, Robert K. How will full adoption of Statement 87 affect your liability disclosure? By Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 12-14.
Herdman, Robert K. What the SEC wants to see in your MD&A, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 11-13.

NEBRASKA.

State Board of Public Accountancy.
Annual register of practitioners of accountancy December 1988. Lincoln, Neb., 1988. 81 p. [*103.9 N]

NEBRASKA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Yearbook 1989-1990. Lincoln, Neb., 1989. 85 p. [*106.2 N]

NECCO, CHARLES R.

Current usage of CASE software, by Charles R. Necco, Nancy W. Tsai and Kreg W. Holgeson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, May 1989, p. 6-11.
Evaluating methods of systems development: a management survey. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 8-16.

NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VAN REGISTERACCOUNTANTS.

Jaaroverzicht 1987/88. Amsterdam, 1988. (14) p. (Text in Dutch.) [*106.9 N]
Questionnaire: compliance with Dutch reporting and accounting standards. Amsterdam, 1987. 135 p. [*117 N]

NEEB, DIANE M.

Does education affect economic planners' marketing management style? By Diane M. Neeb, Dale D. Pletcher and Carl H. Walther. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 86-92.

NEEBES, DONALD L.

Collins, Stephen H. First annual McCloy award presented. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 98.
Collins, Stephen H. View after the expectation GAP SASS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 111-12, 114.

NEED for an internationally recognised Arab accountancy society.

Arab Society of Certified Accountants. Need for an internationally recognised Arab accountancy society, by Talal Abu-Ghazaleh. n.p., 1984. (4) p. (Speech delivered at the Meed Conference, Bahrain, Oct. 1984.) [*106.9 M]

NEEDHAM, JAMES M.

How to avoid paying the postmerger piper. New York, Arthur Young, c1986. 11 p. (*M&A strategies*. Excerpt from *Mergers and acquisitions handbook*, edited by M.L. Rock, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1986.) [*230 N]

NEEDHAM, JOAN.

Staff development: an interdisciplinary approach. *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Oct. 1989, p. 34-5.

NEEDLE, SHELDON P.

Guide to accounting software for microcomputers. Fall 1988. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]
Guide to accounting software for microcomputers. Spring 1989 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]
Guide to accounting software for microcomputers. Fall 1989 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [116 N]
Guide to accounting software for the construction industry. 1988 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
Guide to accounting software for the construction industry. 1989 ed. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
Guide to profitable microcomputer consulting. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1988. 96 p., plus appendices. (Errata sheet inserted.) [250 Acc]
Guide to selecting software. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 34-51, *passim*.
Guide to small business bookkeeping software. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 N]
Should CPAs sell computer products to their clients? *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 6-10.
Software consulting: how to decide which accounting package to support. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 52-4.
Time and billing software - a key to CPA productivity. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Dec. 1989, p. 4-5.

NEEDLEMAN, THEODORE.

Accountants guide to scanners. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 46-50, 52, 54-61.
Set up an electronic bulletin board system for your firm or clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 90-108, *passim*.

NEEDLES, BELVERD E.

International auditing research: current assessment and future direction. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-20.

NEELAMEGAM, R.

Basic principles and doctrines of accounting. (Accountants perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 820-3.

NEELEY, PARLEY S.

Let's take the cycle out of cycle counting. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 40-2.
Taking the pulse of MRP: using systems performance software to monitor MRP system use. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 61-4.

NEESE, WILLIAM T.

Should your firm adopt an anti-fraternization policy? By William T. Neese, Daniel S. Cochran and James A. Bryant. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 25-8.

NEFF, ROBERT.

Japan's hardening view of America. (International business) *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 62-4. (Includes Business week/Harris poll.)

NEGATIVE ASSURANCE LETTERS

See Comfort letters

NEGLIGENCE

See also Accountants - Liability
Commercial crime
Court decisions
Defalcations
Fraud

Baumann, John P. IRS penalties: a quick review, by John P. Baumann and Wayne Jagers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 30-2.

Baxt, Robert. Putting on the writs. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 32-4.

Calvin, James N. Malpractice limitation period begins when advice given. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198-9.

Calvin, James N. Reliance on a tax advisor may not excuse a penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404.

Dulle, Joseph R. Last step in the expansion of accountant liability. *Missouri law review*, v. 52, Summer 1987, p. 733-49.

Goldberg, Victor P. Accountable accountants: is third-party liability necessary? *Journal of legal studies*, v. 17, June 1988, p. 295-312.

Goldwasser, Dan L. CPAs' liability exposure in feasibility studies. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 56-9.

Gossman, Thomas L. Examination of an emerging tort theory expanding the liability of certified public accountants for negligent misrepresentation. *Cooley law review*, v. 4, no. 2, Trinity Term 1987, p. 301-28.

Gossman, Thomas L. Fallacy of expanding accountants' liability. *Columbia business law review*, 1988, no. 1, 1988, p. 213-41.

Gossman, Thomas L. Matter of privity? Professional liability for negligent misrepresentation. *res gestae*, Dec. 1989, p. 274-5, 277-9.

Hagen, Willis W. Accountants' common law negligence liability to third parties. *Columbia business law review*, 1988, no. 1, 1988, p. 181-211.

Henry, Sandra Perry. Limiting accountants' liability to third parties: a review. *Illinois Bar journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1989, p. 322-7.

Holmes, Zoe. Accountant liability to third parties: to what extent is comparative negligence a defense? *UMKC law review*, v. 55, Summer 1987, p. 608-38.

Lamken, Jeffrey A. Efficient accident prevention as a continuing obligation: the duty to recall defective products. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 103-62.

Negligence penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.

Padwe, Gerald W. Taxpayer reliance on outside adviser still results in negligence and Sec. 6661 penalties, by Gerald W. Padwe and Thomas Lawler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 166-7.

Paschall, Samuel S. Liability to non-clients: the accountant's role and responsibility. *Missouri law review*, v. 53, Fall 1988, p. 693-729.

Rowan, Hugh. Bookkeeping blues down under. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 55-8.

Rubenstein, Erwin A. Overlapping web of penalties can result in unexpected increases in payments, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Joseph P. Linck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 232-5.

Schwartz, Victor E. In the 1990's the government must be a reasonable person in its workplaces: the discretionary function immunity shield must be trimmed, by Victor E. Schwartz and Liberty Mahshagian. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 359-71.

Shroyer, Thomas J. Accountants and the dynamics of duty. *William Mitchell law review*, v. 14, Winter 1988, p. 77-103.

Shroyer, Thomas J. Accountants and the dynamics of duty. *William Mitchell law review*, v. 13, no. 3, 1987, p. 477-503.

Sorensen, Peter H. Legal environment of independent auditing, by Peter H. Sorensen and Edward W. Younkins. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 29-31.

Steele, Robert L. Fraud and negligence penalties - a potential IRS moneymaker, by Robert L. Steele and Mark Silbermintz. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 33-5.

Telfer, J. H. Suing the tax adviser when things go wrong. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 402-4.

Young, John M. Understanding liability in the optical dispensary. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 90, 93, 95.

Zisa, James W. Guarding the guardians: expanding auditor negligence liability to third-party users of financial information. *Campbell law review*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 123-74.

NEGLECTANCE penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Brown, L. Gordon. Newly minted. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 18.

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1515-65. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Felsenfeld, Carl. Forged endorsements under the United Nations negotiable instruments convention: a compromise between common and civil law. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 397-413.

Tillman, Gary B. Lender litigation: variable interest rates and negotiability, by Gary B. Tillman and Kyle W. Johnson. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 121-9.

NEGOTIABLE ORDER OF WITHDRAWAL ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

NEGOTIATION

See also Alternative dispute resolution

Coleman, A. Michael. Collecting on that negotiating strategy. *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 22-4.

Dabana, S. Negotiated pricing - a dying tradition? (Economic spectroscopy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 488-90.

Developing marketing expert systems: an application to international negotiations, by Arvind Rangaswamy and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 24-39.

Eyster, James J. Elements in hotel management contract negotiations. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 22-8.

Fine tuning: tips for effective negotiations. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 6.

Haley, Patrick J. Understanding the tenant's perspective, by Patrick J. Haley and Joseph E. Kampa. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 48-52.

Hamilton, Richard P. Selecting and training your loan negotiating team. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Dec. 1989, p. 4-15.

Henderson, A. Randal. Business sales and acquisitions: the art of negotiation, part 3. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, March 1989, p. 32-7.

Herzel, Leo. Negotiated acquisitions: the impact of competition in the United States, by Leo Herzel and Richard W. Shepro. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 301-22.

- Kling, Jim. Persuasion and negotiation skills for internal auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 33 p. (IIA monograph series) [*175 K]
- Legette, Cynthia. How to improve your negotiation skills. *Black enterprise*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 106-8, 110.
- March, Robert M. No-nos in negotiating with the Japanese. *Across the board*, v. 26, April 1989, p. 44-51.
- Nielsen, Richard P. Negotiating as an ethics action (praxis) strategy. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 383-90.
- Nierenberg, Gerard. Negotiate with savvy for unsavory tasks, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 18, 20.
- Nierenberg, Gerard. Negotiating on more than price, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 18.
- Perdue, Barbara C. Size and composition of the buying firm's negotiation team in rebuys of component parts. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 121-8.
- Saleh, Abu. Negotiation skills for business executives. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, Sept.-Oct. 1988, p. 14-18.
- Savage, Grant T. Importance of relationships in hospital negotiation strategies, by Grant T. Savage and John D. Blair. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 231-53.
- Suehiro, Hideo. Note on indexation of bargaining outcomes. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 33, 1989, p. 43-55.
- Tunis, Robert T. Negotiation differential: a new approach to office market analysis. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 49-55.
- China**
- Banthin, Joanna. Opening China: negotiation strategies when East meets West, by Joanna Banthin and Leigh Stelzer. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 1-14.
- Coll, Joan H. Sino-American cultural differences: the key to closing a business venture with the Chinese. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 15-19.
- NEGREA, TUDOR.**
- Four key success factors to retail systems strategy. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 30-4.
- NEGRONI, ANDREA LEE.**
- State servicing laws: a growth industry. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 43-4.
- NEHRING, A. HERBERT.**
- What business needs in order to meet its OPEB obligations. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 48-51.
- NEIHENGEN, RAYMOND M.**
- Analysis of finance company ratios in 1988. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 54-60.
- NEIN, ROBERT K.**
- ESOP's fables. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, May 1989, p. 38-40, 104.
- NEISES, STEVEN J.**
- Automan - decision support software, by Steven J. Neises and Robert E. Bennett. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 58-60.
- NEITHER signalling nor irrelevance: capital structure theory when information is costly.**
- Robbins, Edward Henry. Neither signalling nor irrelevance: capital structure theory when information is costly. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1986. (32 p. (Working paper series, no. 88-3) [*224 R])
- NEL, DEON.**
- Business ethics: defining the twilight zone, by Deon Nel, Leyland Pitt and Richard Watson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 781-91.
- NELMS, LINDA LEWIS.**
- CFO's headache: surety bonds, by Linda Lewis Nelms and Daryl L. Crouse. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 39-43.
- NELSON, A. TOM.**
- Human resource dilemma in accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52.
- New direction in accounting education - the AICPA steps out. (The educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 211-17.
- NELSON, BARRY A.**
- TAMRA creates new tax traps for non-U.S. citizens. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 41-4.
- Tax traps: TAMRA creates estate tax snares for non-U.S. citizens. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 24-7.
- NELSON, DAVIS W.**
- Importance of a liberal education to the tax professional. (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 87-93, 95-8.
- NELSON, DONALD R.**
- Conry, Edward J. Business law and moral growth, by Edward J. Conry and Donald R. Nelson. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 1-39.
- NELSON, GEORGE W.**
- Factors of friendship: relevance of significant others to female business owners. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 7-18.
- NELSON, JON P.**
- Ramsey numbers and the role of competing interest groups in electric utility regulation, by Jon P. Nelson and Mark J. Roberts. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 21-42.
- NELSON, KENNETH E.**
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Effects of meat imports on the Puerto Rican livestock-meat industry, by Lawrence A. Duerwer, Kenneth E. Nelson and Terry L. Crawford. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 49 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 605) [*250 Pac]
- NELSON, MARILYN E.**
- Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.
- NELSON, MARK.**
- Eight decades of growth. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Winter 1989, p. 8-9, 12-15, 17-18, 20-1, 30-1.
- Future shock is already here. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 8-13, 17-19, 21.
- Today's CPA: a profile of change. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 8-9, 12-14, 17-20, 22.
- NELSON, R. RYAN.**
- Loh, Marcus. Reaping CASE harvests, by Marcus Loh and R. Ryan Nelson. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 1, 1989, p. 31-2, 34.
- NELSON, RANDY A.**
- Effects of regulation on capacity utilization: evidence from the electric power industry. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 37-48.
- NELSON, RICHARD R.**
- Modelling the connections in the cross section between technical progress and R&D intensity. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 478-85.

State labor legislation enacted in 1988. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 40-58.

NELSON, ROBERT E.

Tax software programs are less expensive and reflect expansion of electronic filing, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 302-29, *passim*. (Annual survey on in-house tax preparation software.)

Tax software programs come down in price and reflect expansion of electronic filing, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 226-53, *passim*.

NELSON, ROLAND D.

Valuation of a pari-mutuel racetrack, by Roland D. Nelson and Jay L. Messer. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 147-55.

NELSON, STEPHEN J.

Pianko, Howard. Special issues involving broker-dealers and their employee benefit plan clients, by Howard Pianko and Stephen J. Nelson. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 749-69.

NEMCHEK, LEE R.

Dynamics of database profitability in private law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 447-55.

NEMES, JUDITH.

Advanced planning can prevent problems in the business office after hospitals merge. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 52.

Bonus is big as sweetener for salaries. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Oct. 27, 1989, p. 33-56, *passim*.

Financing healthcare: Ponder is top adviser. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 78.

Hospital profit margins continue to stall. (Financing healthcare) *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Nov. 3, 1989, p. 52-3.

NEMIROW, LARRY.

Lemons, Bruce N. Maximizing the Section 29 credit in coal seam methane transactions, by Bruce N. Lemons and Larry Nemirow. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 238-42, 244-5.

NEPOTISM

Reed, Christine M. Anti-nepotism rules: the legal rights of married co-workers, by Christine M. Reed and Linda J. Cohen. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

NERVOUS about peer review? Cheer up: 87% of firms do just fine. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 5.

NESBITT, STEPHEN L.

Business diversification: has it taken a bad rap? By Stephen L. Nesbitt and Randall R. King. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 24-6, 28.

NESS, PETER G.

West, Mark T. Preserving the Sec. 481 adjustment for corporate partners, by Mark T. West and Peter G. Ness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 178-9.

NESTOR, JAMES H.

Introduction to the micro-to-mainframe connection. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 4-9.

NET capital rule: SEC proposals - Release no. 34-27249.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Net capital rule: SEC proposals - Release no. 34-27249. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 85 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1357, Sept. 27, 1989, pt. 2) [*250 Bro 2]

NET lease real estate partnerships. (Investment product ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 35-42.

NET LEASES

Net lease real estate partnerships. (Investment product ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 35-42.

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See *Taxation, United States - Net operating losses*

NET PRESENT VALUE

See *Present value*

NET WORTH

Are you sitting pretty or headed for a fall? *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 28-30, 32-4.

Evaluating personal financial statements: how to calculate adjusted net worth, by Juan Alonso and others. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 3-17.

NETHERLANDS.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in the Netherlands. New York, c1987. 76 p. [*759.1 N]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Netherlands. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-29, March 1989, superseded 88-76.) [*933.2 N]

NETHERTON, DAVID.

Dukes, Jeffery. En route to 1992, by Jeffery Dukes and David Netherton. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 14, 16, 18, 120.

NETTER, JEFFRY M.

Mitchell, Mark L. SEC economists examine impact of anti-takeover tax proposals on 1987 stock market crash, by Mark L. Mitchell and Jeffry M. Netter. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 346-60.

State corporation laws and shareholders: the recent experience, by Jeffry Netter and Annette Poulsen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 29-40.

Stock-repurchase announcements and insider transactions after the October 1987 stock market crash, by Jeffry M. Netter and Mark L. Mitchell. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 84-96.

NEUBELT, PAUL E.

Recent proposal attempts to reinvigorate international accounting standards, by Paul E. Neubelt and Charles S. Dewhurst. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.

NEUFELD, E. P.

Regulatory reforms: here and abroad. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 18-21.

NEUHAUSEN, BENJAMIN S.

Discussion of Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 193-7.

Seven steps to smooth adoption of the new accounting for income tax rules, by Benjamin S. Neuhausen and others. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 30-4.

NEUHAUSER, PEG C.

Corporate tribes. *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 55-8, 60-1. (Excerpt from Tribal warfare in organizations, Baling Publishers, c1988.)

NEUMAN, DAVID J.

Department of Labor adopts final regulations governing participant loans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 323-33.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Effect of the plan asset regulations on sponsors of investment partnerships. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 67-77.

NEUMANN, BRUCE R.

Future directions of health care accounting research. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 173-87.) [311 R]

NEUMANN, H. DENIS.

Reserve component studies. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 16-26.

NEUMANN, MARTIN A.

Generation-skipping transfer tax - two years later - coping with technical corrections. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 16-1 - 16-34.) [751 N]

NEUMANN, REUBEN.

Impact of the Tax reform act on rental properties, by Reuben Neumann and Ronald A. Milne. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.

NEUMANN, RITA.

Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)

NEURAL NETWORKS

O'Reilly, Brian. Computers that think like people. *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 90-3.

NEVAER, LOUIS E. V.

Management of corporate business units: portfolio strategies for turbulent times, by Louis E.V. Nevaer and Steven A. Deck. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 231 p. [223 N]

NEVETT, TERENCE.

Marketing in the AIDS era, by Terence Nevett and John M. Schleede. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 90-7.

NEVILLE RUSSELL.

Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 82-3.

NEVINS, LOUIS H.

Commercial MBS: the case for new legislation, by Louis H. Nevins and Francis X. Sulger. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 43, 45-7.

NEVISON, CHRISTOPHER.

Anderson, E. J. Note on the dynamic lot-size model with uncertainty in demand and supply processes. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 635-40.

NEVITT, PETER K.

Equipment leasing under the Tax reform act of 1986 and Internal revenue code of 1986. San Francisco, Calif., BankAmeriLease, n.d. 49 p. [*143.3 N]

NEW Accountants act in force. (Singapore) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 10-11.

NEW accounting for income taxes: implementing FAS 96.

Price Waterhouse. New accounting for income taxes: implementing FAS 96. New York, c1988. 143 p. [*111.1 P]

NEW accounting format for banks. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 12.

NEW directions in economic policy: an agenda for the 1980s.

NEW APC advice on inflation. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 8.

NEW appeal in mortgage-backed securities. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Feb. 1989, p. 33-4.

NEW ASRB standards. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 82.

NEW BUSINESS

Accountant's role fundamental to survival of small businesses. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 14-15. Case, John. Origins of entrepreneurship. *INC.*, v. 11, June 1989, p. 51-4, 56, 58-9, 62-3.

Deutschman, Alan. How to invest in a startup business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 115, 118, 122.

Dun & Bradstreet. Business starts record, 1986/1987. New York, c1988. 16 p. [*209.5 D]

Fisher, Robert W. Should a temporarily unprofitable corporation elect S status? By Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.

Hosmer, LaRue Tone. Creating the successful business plan for new ventures, by LaRue Hosmer and Roger Guiles. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1985. 213 p. [200.81 H]

Hudson, John. Birth and death of firms. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Summer 1989, p. 68-86.

Managing the small business: insights and readings, edited by Cynthia C. Ryans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 358 p. [*209.5 M]

McGarty, Terrence P. Business plans that win venture capital. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 368 p. [200.81 M]

Romanelli, Elaine. Environments and strategies of organization start-up: effects on early survival. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 369-87.

Sherva, Dennis G. Investing in emerging growth stocks. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 670-98.) [720 F]

Tibbetts, Joseph S. Compensation and benefits for startup companies, by Joseph S. Tibbetts and Edmund T. Donovan. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 140-1, 144, 146-7.

United States. Small Business Administration. Small business incubators, by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Coopers & Lybrand. Washington, n.d. folder (5 p.) [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Private Sector Initiatives. Small business incubator directory. n.p., n.d. (4) p. [*209.5 U]

NEW chairman addresses AICPA annual meeting. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 128-32, 134.

NEW civil penalty for improper disclosure. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.

NEW date for 401(k) hardship rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 95.

NEW developments in compensation and benefits, part 1.

Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.

NEW developments in compensation and benefits, part 2.

Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 793-806.

NEW directions in economic policy: an agenda for the 1980s.

Ehrlich, Everett M. New directions in economic policy: an agenda for the 1980s, by Everett M. Ehrlich and Raymond C. Scheppach. New York, Praeger, 1984. 199 p. [933 E]

NEW directions in retirement planning – the effects of the new integration rules.

NEW directions in retirement planning – the effects of the new integration rules.

William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. New directions in retirement planning – the effects of the new integration rules. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 31, sect. 2, Sept. 15, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 W]

NEW dynamics in the global economy.

Beeman, William J. New dynamics in the global economy, by William J. Beeman and Isaiah Frank. New York, Committee for Economic Development, 1988. 43 p. [*933 B]

NEW economic realities: the role of women entrepreneurs.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. New economic realities: the role of women entrepreneurs; hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, April 26-27, May 10, 11, 17, 19, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 788 p. (Serial no. 100-53) [*207.4 U]

NEW elections can help businesses restructure passive activities. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 414-16.

NEW environment in international accounting: issues and practices.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. New environment in international accounting: issues and practices. New York, Quorum Books, c1988. 220 p. [117 I]

NEW exposure drafts – auditing. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Oct. 1989, p. 52-3.

NEW exposure drafts on auditing. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 81.

NEW face of the world petrochemical sector.

Vergara, Walter. New face of the world petrochemical sector: implications for developing countries, by Walter Vergara and Donald Brown. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 105 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 84. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Che]

NEW family wealth transfer opportunities.

Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 24 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 116, Sept. 18, 1989, extra ed., issue 231) [*755 K]

NEW filing option. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 87-8.

NEW financial instruments: an investor's guide.

Walmsley, Julian. New financial instruments: an investor's guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 454 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [720 W]

NEW financial instruments: disclosure and accounting.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. New financial instruments: disclosure and accounting. Paris, c1988. 233 p. [*713 O]

NEW German accounting law.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. New German accounting law. 2nd ed. Dusseldorf, 1988. (163) p. [*108.2 G]

NEW gospel of financial planning? By Eric Schurenberg and others. *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 54-94, *passim*. (Special report: what every family needs to know about its money)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

NEW government standards board and process proposed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 109.

NEW guide for common interest realty associations.

Gomberg, Mandel. New guide for common interest realty associations, by Mandel Gomberg and Joel Tanenbaum. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 88, 90, 94, 96-7.

NEW Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1988.

New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants. New Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1988, by the New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire. Bedford, N.H., 1989. 19 p. [*250 Pol]

NEW HAMPSHIRE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

New Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1988, by the New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire. Bedford, N.H., 1989. 19 p. [*250 Pol]

NEW ideas for the new age. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, July 1989, p. 1, 7-8.

NEW income tax inventory capitalization rules: a case study.

Barrack, John B. New income tax inventory capitalization rules: a case study, by John B. Barrack and James Don Edwards. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 57 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*142.4 B]

NEW institute for region. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 16.

NEW international accounting standards. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 55.

NEW IRS rules curb tax-favored benefits to executives. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 10. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (KPMG Peat Marwick), Oct. 1988.)

NEW ISSUES

See Bonds – New issues
Stock – New issues

NEW issues in drafting commercial bank loan agreements, edited by H. Rodgin Cohen, Michael A. Ross and Reade H. Ryan. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1987. 226 p. [*673 N]

NEW JERSEY.

Office of Economic Policy.

New Jersey Economic Policy Council. New Jersey profile, by the Economic Policy Council and the Office of Economic Policy. 3rd ed. n.p., 1988. 175 p. [*329 N]

NEW JERSEY ECONOMIC POLICY COUNCIL.

New Jersey profile, by the Economic Policy Council and the Office of Economic Policy. 3rd ed. n.p., 1988. 175 p. [*329 N]

NEW Jersey profile.

New Jersey Economic Policy Council. New Jersey profile, by the Economic Policy Council and the Office of Economic Policy. 3rd ed. n.p., 1988. 175 p. [*329 N]

NEW laws in Maryland, Washington, and North Dakota affect financial planners. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, June/July 1989, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

NEW legal firm for joint ventures. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 4-5.

NEW listing rules boost standards. (Hong Kong) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 9-10.

NEW Medicare benefits: Medicare catastrophic coverage act of 1988.

Commerce Clearing House. New Medicare benefits: Medicare catastrophic coverage act of 1988. Chicago, c1988. 32 p. [*480.8 C]

NEW opportunities and challenges for today's CPA in the legal arena.

Collier, Jesse Newton. New opportunities and challenges for today's CPA in the legal arena. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 66-8, 70-1.

NEW policy for members. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 47-8.

NEW practice aids for division members. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

NEW procedures for qualified plan opinions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 330-1.

NEW procedures for qualified plan opinions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53.

NEW PRODUCTS

See Products, New

NEW REMIC rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 100.

NEW rule for 52-53 week affiliated group member. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.

NEW rules for determining present value. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 217-18.

NEW rules for home mortgage points. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1989, p. 11.

NEW rules on permitted qualified plan disparity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 107-8.

NEW SEC requirement on changes in fiscal year. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1989, p. 11-12.

NEW Section 89 regulations.

Prentice Hall Information Services. New Section 89 regulations: full text of proposed regulations under IRC secs. 89 and 125. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 154 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 9, March 2, 1989, sect. 4) [*754.4 P]

NEW standard report can be used for ERISA. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 151.

NEW study ranks top 16 firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 4-5.

NEW tax guide for performers, writers, directors, designers, and other show biz folk.

Hanlon, R. Brendan. New tax guide for performers, writers, directors, designers, and other show biz folk. New York, Limelight Editions, 1988. 122 p. [*250 Act]

NEW tax law and you.

Kess, Sidney. New tax law and you, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 K]

NEW YORK (STATE).—Advisory Commission on Liability Insurance.

NEW tax traps, new opportunities.

Mendlowitz, Edward. New tax traps, new opportunities. New York, Boardroom Reports, c1988. 29 p. (*Special report*) [*753 M]

NEW Treasury positions created. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 114.

NEW Treasury studies support claim that capital gains tax cut will raise revenues. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 276.

NEW ways to manage soaring tuition costs.

Knight, Ray A. New ways to manage soaring tuition costs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 46-52.

NEW worksheet to determine tax on pensions. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 58.

NEW year, a new decade: the Big Six post 1989 revenues and prepare for the 1990s. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 1-2.

NEW YORK (CITY).

Comprehensive annual financial report of the Comptroller for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1988. New York, (1987). 267 p. [*344.1 N]

Gordon, Arthur N. New York City's Auditor-General. (Governmental auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 82-6.

Shefter, Martin. Political crisis/fiscal crisis: the collapse and revival of New York City. New York, Basic Books, c1985. 270 p. [344 S]

Dept. of Finance.

Goldwasser, Henry. Filing of income and expense statements by owners of New York City income producing real estate. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 102-3.

Office of the Comptroller.

Comparative analysis: financial and economic indicators, fiscal year 1988. New York, 1988. 56 p. [*344.1 N]

NEW YORK COUNTY LAWYERS ASSOCIATION.

Second addendum to Legal opinions to third parties: an easier path. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 563-74.

NEW YORK FUTURES EXCHANGE.

Data and statistics, 1987, edited by Victor Attanasio. New York, c1988. 86 p. [*250 Fut 2]

Data and statistics, 1988. New York, c1989. 75 p. [*250 Fut 2]

Data and statistics, 1988. New York, c1989. 75 p. [*250 Fut 2]

NEW York post mortem estate planning checklist.

Schlesinger, Edward S. New York post mortem estate planning checklist. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1988. 217 p. [*241.5 S]

NEW YORK SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES.

Membership directory 1988-1989. New York, 1989. 128 p. [*250 Soc 2]

NEW YORK (STATE).

New York's certification procedure: was it worth the wait? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 539-55.

Advisory Commission on Liability Insurance.

Insuring our future. New York, 1986. 2 v. (203; 237 p.) [*492 N]

Dept. of Taxation and Finance.

New York State, City of New York and City of Yonkers withholding tax tables, methods and instructions: effective October 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990. Albany, N.Y., 1989. 82 p. [*758.1 N]

New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]

Tax treatment of investment capital and investment income: proposed rule making. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 27 p. (*New York tax reports*, no. 189, Sept. 28, 1989, pt. 2) [*758.1 N]

Laws, statutes, etc.

Banking law of the State of New York, Chapter 369, Laws of 1914, constituting Chapter 2 of the Consolidated laws, edited by Michael J. Shepardson. Albany, New York Legal Pub. Corp., 1989. 824 p. (Including amendments made by the Legislature in 1989, up to Chapter 770 and the summer recess.) [608.1 N]

Solicitation and collection of funds for charitable purposes. Albany, 1987. 14 p. (Article 7-A of the Executive law) [*250 Cha]

Office of the State Comptroller.

Comprehensive annual financial report of the Comptroller, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1989. Albany, 1989. 144 p. [*329 N]

State Archives and Records Administration.

Strengthening New York's historical records program: a self-study guide. Albany, n.d. 157 p. [*202.2 N]

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION.**Tax Section. Committee on Income from Real Property.**

Cooperative to condominium conversions: an analysis of new Section 216(e). (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 77-87.

NEW York State, City of New York and City of Yonkers withholding tax tables, methods and instructions.

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, City of New York and City of Yonkers withholding tax tables, methods and instructions: effective October 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990. Albany, N.Y., 1989. 82 p. [*758.1 N]

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY.

Business libraries in New York State: a brief guide for business, professional and research users, compiled by Alta Beach. Rev. 1986. Albany, n.d. 33 p. [*250 Lib]

NEW York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988.

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**Bank and Savings Institutions Accounting Committee.**

Molloy, Mary B. S&L crisis - putting things in perspective, by Mary B. Molloy and Walter M. Primoff. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

Annual report 1988. New York, 1989. 55 p. [*721 N]

Blume, Marshall E. Order imbalances and stock price movements on October 19 and 20, 1987, by Marshall E. Blume, A. Craig MacKinlay and Bruce Terker. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 827-48.

Fact book 1989. 34th ed. New York, c1989. 90 p. [*721 N]
Millman, Gregory J. NYSE is tracking you. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 34-8.

NEW YORK TIMES COMPANY.

Andrews, Frederick. What The Times's business editor thinks of PR: an Across the Board interview with Frederick Andrews, by Randall Poe. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 8.

Carosella, Peter. Evolution of the New York Times automated returns control system. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, July 1989, p. 10, 17.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. Proceedings, Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector*,...) [250 Fou 2]

Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

NEW York's certification procedure: was it worth the wait? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 539-55.

NEW ZEALAND.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in New Zealand. New York, c1987. 98 p. [*759.1 N]

Kraar, Louis. Up from down under. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 54.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. New Zealand. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 9 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-08, Jan. 1989, supersedes 87-103.) [*933.2 N]

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Accountancy: new horizons. Wellington, n.d. 17 p. [*106.9 N]

Annual report and accounts, 80th, for the year ended 30 June 1988. Wellington, 1988. 32 p. [*106.9 N]

Directory of the New Zealand Society of Accountants, committees and boards, 1989-1990. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 68, Dec. 1989, 8 p. insert following p. 36

Discussion paper on Accounting for fixed assets, (ED-50). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, May 1989, p. 60-1.

Help for the small business. Wellington, n.d. folder (3 p.) (*Chartered accountant services*) [*250 Acc]

Help with cash management. Wellington, n.d. folder (3 p.) (*Chartered accountant services*) [*250 Acc]

Help with estate planning. Wellington, n.d. folder (3 p.) (*Chartered accountant services*) [*250 Acc]

Help with taxation. Wellington, n.d. (6 p.) (*Chartered accountant services*) [*250 Acc]

Pathways to a career in accountancy. Wellington, c1988. 22 p. [*106.9 N]

van Oudtshoorn, Nic. Ross Macdonald. (Profile) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 19-25.

What your professional organisation offers you. Wellington, 1988? (11 p.) [*106.9 N]

Year book 1988-89. Wellington, N.Z., 1988. 387 p. [106.9 N]

Accounting Research and Standards Board.

Discussion paper on Accounting for interests in joint ventures and partnerships (ED-48). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 50-1.

ED-47: Set-off and extinguishment of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 63. (*Exposure draft*, no. 47. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, Feb. 1989)

- ED-48: Accounting for interest in joint ventures and partnerships. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 47-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 48. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- ED-50: Accounting for fixed assets. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, May 1989, p. 57-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 50. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, May 1989.)
- ED-51: proposed amendment to SSAP-18: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Nov. 1989, p. 70. (*Exposure draft*, no. 51, October 1989)
- ED/AG 19: The examination of prospective financial information. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 68-71. (*Exposure draft*, ED/AG 19. Auditing guideline no. 18, June 1989.)
- ED/AG 20: Audit of related party disclosures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 71-3. (*Exposure draft*, ED/AG 20. Auditing guideline 20, June 1989.)
- Financial reporting for segments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 67, Aug. 1988, p. 69-73. (*Exposure draft*, no. 44. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- Financial reporting for segments (ED-44). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 67, Aug. 1988, p. 74-5. (*Discussion paper*, on Financial reporting for segments (ED-44).)
- Interpretation of SSAP-10: statement of cash flows. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 59-60. (*Interpretation*, no. 16, April 1989)
- Proposed amendment to SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 68. (*Exposure draft*, no. 49)

Council.

- ED/GU-5 (revised) guideline on integrity, objectivity and independence. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Dec. 1989, p. 59-62. (*Exposure draft*, Guideline no. 5 (revised), December 1989.)
- GU-9: guideline on insolvency practice. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, May 1989, p. 62-3. (*Guideline*, no. 9, May 1989)
- Professional engagement standards and guidelines. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Aug. 1989, 16 p. insert following p. 35. (Contents: CS-1, RS-1, CG-1, RG-1, August 1989.)
- SSAP-17: Accounting for investment properties and properties intended for sale. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 59-62. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 17, Feb. 1989)
- SSAP-23: financial reporting for segments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, July 1989, p. 65-70. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 23, July 1989)
- SSAP-24: Interim financial statements. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 67-8. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 24, August 1989)
- NEWBY, SONJA.**
- Bradbury, Michael. Use of a statement of changes in financial position to interpret financial data: an empirical investigation, by Michael Bradbury and Sonja Newby. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 31-8.
- SSAP-17 - the new standard for investment properties. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 26-7.
- Whiteman, Adrian. Impact of SSAP-10 on financial institutions, by Adrian Whiteman and Sonja Newby. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 27-31.

NEWCITY, MICHAEL.

- Tax treatment of Soviet joint ventures. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 15-17.

NEWELL, GALE E.

- Kreuze, Jerry G. Homestead property tax credit for renters and college student housing decisions, by Jerry G. Kreuze and Gale E. Newell. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 53-4.
- Will accrual accounting kill retirees' healthcare benefits? *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 52-3.

NEWHOUSE, BENJAMIN.

- Sara, Tejinder. Use of microcomputer technology in accounting and administrative functions in small city transportation systems, by Tejinder Sara and Benjamin Newhouse. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1989, p. 51-3.

NEWLAND, D. ALDEN.

- Section 89: how smaller businesses can cope, by D. Alden Newland and Max E. Klinger. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 16-18, 20, 22-32.

NEWLAND, DUANE L.

- Allocating capital in a multi-hospital system, by Duane L. Newland and Sandy L. Reoma. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 36, 38, 42, 44-5. (Includes flow chart of capital allocation process.)

NEWLY accredited accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 18.

NEWMAN, BARRY.

- Expanded employee rights increase liability exposure. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 204-8.

NEWMAN, BERNARD H.

- Oliverio, Mary Ellen. Would public companies have external audits if there were a choice? - A survey report, by Mary Ellen Oliverio and Bernard H. Newman. New York, Pace University, Lubin Schools of Business, 1985. 19 p. [*222 O]

NEWMAN, D. PAUL.

- Fellingham, John C. Sampling information in strategic audit settings, by John C. Fellingham, D. Paul Newman and Evelyn R. Patterson. *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 1-21.

NEWMAN, GLENN.

- Cohen, Louis. From auditor to consultant, by Louis Cohen, Glenn Newman and Gregory Peerbolte. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 26, 27-9.

NEWMAN, HARRY A.

- Selection of short-term accounting-based bonus plans. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 758-72.

NEWMAN, JEFFREY H.

- Defaultless lease. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 78-80.
- Defaults and remedies clause of the commercial lease. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 36-9.
- Rights of assignment and subletting: keys that unlock future value. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 27-31.

NEWMAN, LAWRENCE.

- Kalter, Albert. Postmortem estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries, by Albert Kalter and Lawrence Newman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 327 p. [755 K]

NEWMAN, MARK J.

- Sample guide for law firm library policies and procedures. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 90-7.

NEWMAN, MICHAEL.

Accountants' roles in industrial organizations and access to information, by Michael Newman, Carolyne Smart and Ilan Vertinsky with the collaboration of Vinay Kanetkar. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1982. 69 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 4) [*103.1 N]

Occupational role dimensions: the profession of management accounting, by Michael Newman, Carolyne Smart and Ilan Vertinsky. *British accounting review*, v. 21, June 1989, p. 127-40.

NEWMAN, PAUL.

Discussion of An explanation for accounting income smoothing. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 140-3.) [*102 C]

NEWMAN, RICHARD G.

Determining the fair price. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 27-31.

Self-styled barriers inhibit transferring management methods, by Richard G. Newman and K. Anthony Rhee. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 17-21.

NEWMAN, ROBERT L.

Financial position: nature and reporting. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1988. 78 p. (*Accounting theory monograph*, no. 6) [*151 N]

NEWMAN, WILLIAM A.

Systems theory and local area networks. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Feb. 1989, p. 7-11.

NEWPOL, JOSEPH J.

California worldwide reporting stopped at water's edge? (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 92-3.

NEWPORT, JOHN PAUL.

Fortune 500: a new era of rapid rise and ruin. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 77, 80, 84, 88.

Junk bonds face the big unknown. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 129-30.

LBOs: greed, good business - or both? *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 66-8.

Texas faces up to a tougher future. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 13, 1989, p. 102-3, 106, 108, 112.

NEWSAM, PHIL.

Pension fund accounts: do yours comply with SORP I? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 9-10.

NEWSLETTERS

Birnbaum, William S. Publishing newsletters for fun... and profit. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 56-8.

Circular letters questioned. (West Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 8.

Fetzer, Charles. Probing publishing procedures. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 81-5.

Gilder, Evan M. Improve your desktop publishing with these accessories and utilities. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 14-24, 26, 28-9.

Hudson, Howard Penn. Publishing newsletters. Rev. ed. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1988. 240 p. [250 Mag]

Marsh, Winston. Making the news. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.

Nilsen, Tom. Texas' award-winning financial management magazine. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 17-22.

Paris, Ellen. Paper medicine. *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 92.

Pickens, Judy E. Primer for newsletter publishing. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Feb. 1989, p. 45-8.

Shenkman, Martin M. Building your practice: how to market your firm's client services. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 16) [250 Acc]

Stover, Beryl C. Argall. Firm brochures and client newsletters: two vital marketing tools. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 76-80, 82, 84-6, 88, 90.

Trepeck, Judith R. How to produce an effective firm newsletter. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, April 1989, p. 5-6.

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS

See also Taxation, United States - Publishers

Andrews, Frederick. What The Times's business editor thinks of PR: an Across the Board interview with Frederick Andrews, by Randall Poe. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 8.

Gale international directory of publications, 1989-90, edited by Kay Gill and Darren L. Smith. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 573 p. [050 G]

Information industry factbook, by Maureen Fleming and others. 1988 ed. Stamford, Conn., Digital Information Group, c1988. 428 p. [250 Pub]

Merriam, John E. Trend watching: how the media create trends and how to be the first to uncover them, by John E. Merriam and Joel Makower. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 210 p. [930 M]

Advertising rates

Advertising rates and policies: discounting, contracts, short rates, and rebates. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 13-14.

Bryant, Charles A. Advertising revenue strategies: ways to hold or increase profit margins. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 3-4.

Filiaggi, Jim. Revenue-based contracts: converting your paper and its advertisers. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, July 1989, p. 20.

Johnson, David. Advertising pricing strategies: what works for the small business. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 5-6.

Mackenzie, John. Advertising as a cooperative venture: combining efforts of advertising and business departments. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 7-8.

Some elements in advertising: small advertisers, contracts, increasing lineage. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, July 1989, p. 22.

Budgeting

Rice, Alan H. Newsprint usage variance analysis: a technical approach. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 3-6.

Business planning

Fern, Richard H. Controller as business strategist: a progress report, by Richard H. Fern and Manuel A. Tigpos. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 6-10.

Collection of accounts

Credit and collections: late fees, limits, and accounts receivables. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 13-14.

Liu, Tally. Credit and collections for the nineties: keeping up with a changing market. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 4, 12.

Murphy, Lawrence F. Credit manager's dilemma: protecting financial well-being. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 3, 9.

Owens, Spencer. Collecting on credit debts. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 7, 9.

Stern, Steve. Accepting credit payments. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 3-4, 8.

Woodall, Donald W. Using incentives in credit and collections: maintaining quality accounts receivable. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 8, 11.

Costs

- Danos, Keith J. Planning paging: controlling newsprint costs and opening internal communications. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, July 1989, p. 14-17.
- Rice, Alan H. Newsprint usage variance analysis: a technical approach. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 3-6.
- Variance analysis and cost control. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 14-15.

Data processing

- Carosella, Peter. Evolution of the New York Times automated returns control system. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, July 1989, p. 10, 17.
- Childress, Lisa K. Efficient financial reporting: new PC technology simplifies process and improves communication. (Accounting systems) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 3-5.
- Patrick, Scott. Spreadsheet techniques using Lotus 1-2-3: planning useful, efficient, and reliable worksheets. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 5-7.
- Tolzmann, David C. Automated newsprint control system: using a state-of-the-art system provides paybacks. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 9-10.
- Wenner, Ginny. Controlling newspaper distribution. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 15-16.

Finance

- Bryant, Charles A. Advertising revenue strategies: ways to hold or increase profit margins. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 3-4.

Financial management

- Murphy, Lawrence F. Credit manager's dilemma: protecting financial well-being. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 3, 9.
- Thornton, Jim. Regulating returns. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 3.
- Wills, Richard. Retail credit application: building a foundation. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 5-6.

Internal control

- Thornton, Jim. Regulating returns. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 3.
- Wenner, Ginny. Controlling newspaper distribution. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 15-16.

Law and regulation

- Bjork, Sheryl A. Indirect gag orders and the doctrine of prior restraint. (Comment) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 165-95.

Management

- Goeken, Michael. Smart thinking program: employee suggestions earn recognition. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 11-12.
- Sena, Vincent J. Managing newsprint for minimal waste. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Ways papers manage newsprint: consumption, inventory, and waste. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 13-14.

Marketing

- Perona, David W. Circulation management ideas. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 9-10.
- Williams, Wendy. Telemarketing and crew sales. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 5-6.

Personnel

- Barnes, Janet. Benefits of new employee orientation: increased productivity and motivation. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 4-5, 8-9.
- Crowe, Daniel L. Selecting, hiring, and motivating: managers need to take command. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 3, 10.
- Lange, Pattie. Incentive and commission programs: involving all employees for personal and company success. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 12-13.
- Managing people: productivity, hiring, employee performance. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 13.
- Martini, Robert M. Subscriber service: an exercise in increasing productivity. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 9-10.
- Park, Eugene. Funding employee training: targeting training and development. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 9, 11.
- Roales, Judith. New leave policy. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 19-21.
- Whiting, Chuck. Newspapers in operation: a learning experience. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 11, 13-14.

Pricing

- Dollar value contracts: considering a different approach. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 18.

Reports and statements

- Childress, Lisa K. Efficient financial reporting: new PC technology simplifies process and improves communication. (Accounting systems) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 3-5.
- Times Mirror Company. Annual report, 1987. Los Angeles, c1988. 70 p. [*250 New 2]

Staff training

- Park, Eugene. Funding employee training: targeting training and development. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 9, 11.
- Whiting, Chuck. Newspapers in operation: a learning experience. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 11, 13-14.

NEWTON, C. W.

- Businessman's view of accountants within and outside the professional practice. *Hong Kong accountant*, Jan. 1989, p. 45-6.

NEWTON, GRANT W.

- Bankruptcy and insolvency accounting: forms and exhibits. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 558 p. [242.1 N]
- Bankruptcy and insolvency accounting: practice and procedure. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 818 p. [242.1 N]

NEWTON, JAMES D.

- Ashton, Robert H. Audit delay and the timeliness of corporate reporting, by Robert H. Ashton, Paul R. Graul and James D. Newton. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 657-73.

- NEXT political hot potato: lax auditing of federally-protected pension plans. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 1-2.

NEYER, J. STEVEN.

- Prepared for any contingency. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 60-2, 103-5.

NG, A. CHEW.

- Concepts of realization and cost allocation as applied in practice by the traditional financial accounting. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, Sept.-Oct. 1988, p. 10-13.

Er, M. C. Use of computers in accountancy courses: a new perspective, by M.C. Er and A.C. Ng. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 319-26.
Measurement of risk using beta estimation. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 19-24.

NG, LAWRENCE.

Drastic approach to controlling groundwater pollution. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, Feb. 1989, p. 773-91.

NG, YEW-KWANG.

Dusansky, Richard. Diamonds are a government's best friend: burden-free taxes on goods valued for their values: comment. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1285-8.

NGUYEN, DUC-THO.

Dowrick, Steve. OECD comparative economic growth 1950-85: catch-up and convergence, by Steve Dowrick and Duc-tho Nguyen. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1010-30.

NIBERT, HUNTER.

Taking care of your grandfather, by Hunter Nibert and Michelle A. Rickman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 623-5.

NICH, DAVID L.

Inquiry and observation - effective internal auditing techniques. *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 11-17.
Kramer, Joel F. Project management techniques in planning operational audits, by Joel F. Kramer and David L. Nich. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 34-8.
Planning the effectiveness audit. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 83-5.
White-collar crime in health care. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 94-6.

NICHOLAS, JOHN M.

Successful project management: a force-field analysis. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30, 36.

NICHOLAS, STEPHEN.

Carlos, Ann M. Giants of an earlier capitalism: the chartered trading companies as modern multinationals, by Ann M. Carlos and Stephen Nicholas. *Business history review*, v. 62, Autumn 1988, p. 398-419.

NICHOLLS, DES.

Holmes, Scott. Modelling the accounting information requirements of small businesses, by Scott Holmes and Des Nicholls. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 143-50.

NICHOLS, THOMAS J.

Wisconsin proposed new health care tax and benefits system poses potential problems. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 26-8.

NICHOLS, VIRGINIA A.

Wolk, Harry I. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 96: some theoretical problems, by Harry I. Wolk, Dale R. Martin and Virginia A. Nichols. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 1-5.

NICHOLS, WILLIAM D.

Mendenhall, Richard R. Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings, by Richard R. Mendenhall and William D. Nichols. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 63-86.) [*102 C]

Palepu, Krishna G. Discussion of Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 87-90.) [*102 C]

NICHOLSON, FREDERIC A.

Disguised sales involving partners and partnerships. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 27-1 - 27-35.) [751 N]

Valuation of stock on intrafamily sale - how long does the question remain open? *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 157-62.

NICKEL, KATHERINE L.

Analysis of the aggregate effects of the Subchapter S election, by Katherine L. Nickel and David M. Maloney. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 131-57.

NICKEL, MELANIE.

How to spot a bad employee before you hire one. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 160, 163-4.

NICOLAIDIS, KALYPSO.

Strategic trends in services: an inquiry into the global service economy, edited by Albert Bressand and Kalyso Nicolaidis. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 360 p. [250 Ser]

NICOLAISEN, DONALD T.

Companies with ESOPs face additional accounting effects, by Donald T. Nicolaisen and Robert J. Puls. (Plan accounting) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 181-4.

NICOLAOU, ANDREAS L.

Choosing between an electronic spreadsheet and a data base management system, by Andreas L. Nicolau and Rohil Hafeez. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 20-2.

NICOLAS, FLORENCE.

Common standards for enterprises, by Florence Nicolas and Jacques Repussard. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 79 p. [*201.3 N]

NIEBEL, BENJAMIN W.

Motion and time study. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 799 p. [201.2 N]

NIEDOSPIAL, DANETTE.

Check processing: after Reg CC. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 42, 44.
Check processing: proving grounds. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 34, 36, 38.
Check processing: the first step. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 38, 40.
Imaging solution: check processors have high expectations for image technology. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, April 1989, p. 26, 28, 30.

NIEHAUS, GREGORY R.

Ownership structure and inventory method choice. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 269-84.

NIELSEN, ELIZABETH G.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Magnitude and costs of groundwater contamination from agricultural chemicals: a national perspective, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen and Linda K. Lee. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 38 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 576) [*201.7 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

NIELSEN, RICHARD P.

Negotiating as an ethics action (praxis) strategy. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 383-90.

NIEMAN, KYLE.

Establishing adequate professional liability insurance limits. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), v. 17, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 3. (*106.1 A)

NIEMAN, WILLIAM.

Negotiating the computer contract. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-9.

NIEMEYER, MAXINE B.

Conduct becoming a professional. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 57-8, 60.

NIERENBERG, GERARD.

Negotiate with savvy for unsavory tasks, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 18, 20.

Negotiating on more than price, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 18.

NIERENBERG, JULIET.

Nierenberg, Gerard. Negotiate with savvy for unsavory tasks, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 18, 20.

Nierenberg, Gerard. Negotiating on more than price, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 18.

NIGERIA.

Ezejelue, A. C. Nigeria: 1989 budgetary changes to tax laws. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 522-7.

NIGERIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

Accounting for depreciation. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, April/June 1989, p. 46-50. (Proposed statement of accounting standard)

NIGH, DOUGLAS.

New US joint ventures in the USSR: assessment and management of political risk, by Douglas Nigh and Karen D. Smith. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 30-44.

NII, H. PENNY.

Feigenbaum, Edward. Rise of the expert company: how visionary companies are using artificial intelligence to achieve higher productivity and profits, by Edward Feigenbaum, Pamela McCorduck and H. Penny Nii. New York, Times Books, c1988. 322 p. [203.91 F]

NIJIM, MONTHER.

Volume and performance of merger-related convertible preferreds, 1968-1984, by Monther Nijim and Glenn V. Henderson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 13-26.

NILES, MARCIA S.

Mesters, Mace. Auditing and the control of illicit trading in speculative capital markets, by Mace Masters, Marcia S. Niles and Edward Henry Robbins. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 60 p. (Working paper, no. 88-2, Oct. 1987) [*720 M]

NILSEN, TOM.

Texas' award-winning financial management magazine. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 17-22.

NINETEEN eighty-nine outstanding accounting educator award.

NILSSON, ERIC B.

Thomas, John C. Avoiding pitfalls in real estate loan workouts, by John C. Thomas and Eric B. Nilsson. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 28-36.

NIMAGADE, ASHOK.

American management as viewed by international professionals. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 98-105.

NIMROODY, ROSY.

Crystal ball for corporate giving, by Rosy Nimroody and Myra Alpers. *Business and society review*, no. 70, Summer 1989, p. 59-62.

NINETEEN eighty-eight FCGAs: recognized for exemplary service. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 22-5.

NINETEEN eighty-eight insurance stock trends. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, March 1989, p. 18, 20-2, 24.

NINETEEN eighty-eight life/health bond holdings. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 12, 120.

NINETEEN eighty-eight tax act affects PFP. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

NINETEEN eighty-eight underwriting results: an update. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, May 1989, p. 10, 12, 137.

NINETEEN eighty-eight wage rates for hourly employees. (Industry report) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, March 1989, p. 34.

NINETEEN eighty-nine Accounting Hall of Fame induction: Yuji Ijiri, introduction by William W. Cooper. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 207-14.

NINETEEN eighty-nine AICPA annual meeting set. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 18.

NINETEEN eighty-nine annual fund ratings. *Forbes*, v. 144, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 149-304, *passim*.

NINETEEN eighty-nine Corporate Finance international register, compiled by Andrew Bird. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Jan. 1989, p. 61-104.

NINETEEN eighty-nine Corporate Finance register. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 57-168, *passim*. (Special report: Tripping along on the gravy train, by Stuart Flack.)

NINETEEN eighty-nine cost-of-living adjustments for qualified plans announced. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 118-19. (Includes text of IR-89-10.)

NINETEEN eighty-nine directory of computer software for banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 56-94, *passim*.

NINETEEN eighty-nine master and directed trust services directory. *Pension world*, v. 25, Dec. 1989, p. 17-26.

NINETEEN eighty-nine outstanding accounting educator award. *Accounting education news*, Nov. 1989, p. 1, 3. (*106.3 A)

NINETEEN eighty-nine Pension World real estate portfolio manager directory.

NINETEEN eighty-nine Pension World real estate portfolio manager directory. *Pension world*, v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 38-47.

NINETEEN eighty-nine software product directory. *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 27-39.

NINETEEN eighty-nine state retirement system investment survey. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 25-33.

NINETEEN eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 1. Sales & marketing management. v. 141, Aug. 7, 1989, entire issue, (various pagings).

NINETEEN eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 2. Sales & marketing management. v. 141, Nov. 13, 1989, entire issue, 120 p.

NINETEEN eighty-nine survey of selling costs. Sales & marketing management. v. 141, Feb. 20, 1989, entire issue, 118 p.

NINETEEN eighty-nine Video Store computer buyer's guide. *Video store*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 135-55, *passim*.

NINETEEN eighty-seven revision of the consumer price index. United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Nineteen eighty-seven revision of the consumer price index. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 31 p. (*Human resources management*, no. 65, April 8, 1987, pt. 2) [*185 U]

NINETEEN eighty-six act reduced tax expenditures by 40%. Treasury study finds. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 75-6.

NINETEEN-NINETY accounting salaries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 17, 19.

NINETEEN ninety-three forecast: AA remains on top, but C&L passes E&W. Bowman's accounting report. v. 3, March 1989, p. 10-11.

NINETEEN ninety-two and the financial services industry. Spicers Centre for Europe. Nineteen ninety-two and the financial services industry. New York, n.d. 30 p., plus appendices. (A report produced for the annual conference of the Financial Services Industry Partners of Spicer & Oppenheim International.) [*608.1 E]

NINETEEN ninety-two challenge from Europe: development of the European Community's internal market.

Calingaert, Michael. Nineteen ninety-two challenge from Europe: development of the European Community's internal market. Washington, National Planning Association, c1988. 148 p. [*933.1 E]

NINETEEN ninety-two: leading issues for European companies.

Morrison, Catherine. Nineteen ninety-two: leading issues for European companies. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 33 p. (*Research report*, no. 921) [*223 M]

NIRENBERG, DAVID Z.

Peaslee, James M. Federal income taxation of mortgage backed securities, by James M. Peaslee and David Z. Nirenberg. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 575 p. [727 P]

NISBERG, JAY N.

Random House handbook of business terms. New York, Random House, c1988. 303 p. [020 N]

NISSAN, MICHAEL.

Installment sales: developments, problems and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 43-1 - 43-26.) [751 N]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

NISSING, BURTON J.

McGowan, John R. Coping with another tax year, by John McGowan and Burt Nissing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 23-6.

McGowan, John R. Demise of Internal revenue code section 89: pre-TRA '86 nondiscrimination rules are back, by John R. McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 8-9.

NISSELEY, P. ANTHONY.

Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.

Lynch, James M. New corporate separation regulations stress business purpose requirement, by James M. Lynch, Ross S. Friedman and Tony Nissley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 742-4.

NITIKMAN, JOEL.

Is GAAR void for vagueness? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1409-47.

Meaning of permanent establishment in the 1981 U.S. model income tax treaty, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 159-86.

Meaning of permanent establishment in the 1981 U.S. model income tax treaty, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 257-77.

NIVEN, R. IAN.

Marital breakdown: support payments. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1523-42.

NIX, DAVID E.

Mandatory CPE: is it worthwhile? By David E. Nix and Paul E. Nix. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 50-2, 54-6.

NIX, HAROLD M.

Cox, Clifford T. Responsibility accounting and operational control for governmental units, by Clifford T. Cox, Harold M. Nix and Henry Wichmann. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 38-48.

NIX, PAUL E.

Nix, David E. Mandatory CPE: is it worthwhile? By David E. Nix and Paul E. Nix. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 50-2, 54-6.

NIXON, JUDITH M.

Hotel and restaurant industries: an information sourcebook. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1988. 240 p. [250 Hot]

NIXON, JUDY C.

Ethics of smoking policies, by Judy C. Nixon and Judy F. West. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 409-14.

NIZAMUDDIN, G.

Role of the company secretary. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, April-June 1989, p. 26-31.

NKONGE, JAPHET.

Greene, C. Scott. Gaining a competitive edge through conjoint analysis, by C. Scott Greene and Japhet Nkonge. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 14-18.

NNADI, G. S.

Olowokure, T. O. Case for audit committees in Nigeria, by T.O. Olowokure and G.S. Nnadi. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Jan./March 1989, p. 18-21.

Olowokure, T. O. Case for audit committees in Nigeria, part 2, by T.O. Olowokure and G.S. Nnadi. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, April/June 1989, p. 29-32.

NNANABU, JERRY N.

Operations accounting: a new costing technique for automated manufacturers. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 13-16.

NO 1940 act registration required for employee of investment adviser. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 188.

NO-ACTION LETTERS

Johnson, Lyman. Reincarnation of Rule 152: false hope on the integration front, by Lyman Johnson and Steve Patterson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 539-81. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)

McNamara, Brian M. New uniform procedures for prompt publication of no-action and exemptive letters, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 434.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.

NO advance rulings. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.

NO bad debt deduction allowed for alimony payments due from former husband. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195.

NO charitable deduction for Scientology training. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 81.

NO charitable deduction for Scientology training. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 75.

NO child care credit for airfare expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 51.

NO comfort ruling policy postponed. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 54.

NO constructive receipt of deposits under Section 1033, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 196-7.

NO deduction for refinancing points. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.

NO IRS user fee, AICPA tells Bush. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106.

NO like kind exchange treatment with post-acquisition change in planned use of property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 237-8.

NO-LOAD MUTUAL FUND ASSOCIATION.

Investor's guide and mutual fund directory, 1987. New York, c1986. 72 p. [*250 Inv]

No-load mutual funds: investing the easy way. n.p., *Changing Times*, n.d. (11) p. (Reprinted from *Changing times*. Special advertising supplement.) [*250 Inv]

NO-LOAD mutual funds: investing the easy way.

No-Load Mutual Fund Association. No-load mutual funds: investing the easy way. n.p., *Changing Times*, n.d. (11) p. (Reprinted from *Changing times*. Special advertising supplement.) [*250 Inv]

NO net worth rule for partnership classification. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.

NO partial S corp. dividend election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.

NO Section 453 election out for tardy filer, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 127.

NO special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.

NOAKES, C. THOMAS.

How to mount an effective direct mail campaign. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-7.

NOBEL, ERIKA D.

Perspectives on U.S.-Soviet joint ventures, by Erika D. Nobel and H. Randall Morgan. *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 30, 32-3, 35.

NOBES, C. W.

Issues in multinational accounting, edited by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. Oxford, Philip Allan, 1988. 183 p. [938.1 I]

NOBREGA, MAILSON F da.

Tax policy in Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 364-70, 382.

NOCETI, GEORGE.

Well-conceived policies are essential. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 14, 16.

NOCK, R. S.

Land transactions. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1989, p. 305-18.

NODEN, MALCOLM A.

Disick, David M. Analyzing condominium returns, by David M. Disick and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9. Disick, David M. Hotel condominiums after tax reform, by David M. Disick and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 20-9.

NODZENSKI, THADDEUS J.

Implementing medical staff malpractice insurance requirements. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 281-92.

NOE, LAWRENCE M.

Securities partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.

NOGLER, GEORGE E.

Financial reporting and auditors' opinions on voluntary liquidations, by George E. Nogler and Kenneth B. Schwartz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 12-20.

NOLAN, BRIAN.

Tax - the important issues. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 31-4.

NOLAN, JAMES.

Sec. 382 regulatory segregation rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 258-9.

NOLAN, PETER.

Treasury market instruments: a glossary. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Nov. 1989, p. 25-7.

NOLLEN, STANLEY D.

Work-family dilemma: how HR managers can help. *Personnel*, v. 66, May 1989, p. 24-30.

NOLO'S small business start-up: how to write a business plan.
McKeever, Mike. Nolo's small business start-up: how to write a business plan. Berkeley, Calif., Nolo Press, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*209.5 M]

NON-CONVENTIONAL fuel tax credits. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 36.

NON-PROFIT competition.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Non-profit competition: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 28-29, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 575 p. (Serial no. 100-52) [*209.5 U]

NON-PROFIT organisations: some issues.

Cooper, M. J. Non-profit organisations: some issues, by M.J. Cooper and J.J. Staunton. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1987. 27 p. (*Working paper*, no. 86-2, Nov. 1987) [*250 Non]

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

See also Foundations

Hospitals

Libraries

Schools and colleges

Cooper, M. J. Non-profit organisations: some issues, by M.J. Cooper and J.J. Staunton. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1987. 27 p. (*Working paper*, no. 86-2, Nov. 1987) [*250 Non]

Coopers & Lybrand. Services for not-for-profit organizations. New York, c1988. folder (5 p.) [*250 Acc]

Drucker, Peter F. Drucker talks nonprofit, an interview with Peter F. Drucker by Henry L. Ernstthal. *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 22-6, 28.

Insider's guide to demographic know-how, edited by Penelope Wickham. Ithaca, N.Y., American Demographics Press, c1988. 246 p. [317 I]

Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Non-profit competition: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 28-29, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 575 p. (Serial no. 100-52) [*209.5 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to Oct. 31, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1508 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 768-50.) [110 J]

Accounting for voluntary health and welfare organizations and other not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 914-39.) [110 E]

Anthony, Robert N. Should business and nonbusiness accounting be different? Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 118 p. [*250 Non]

Bokemeier, L. Charles. Undergraduate public sector accounting course development, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Jesse W. Hughes and William T. Wrege. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 22-31.

Byington, J. Ralph. Depreciation by not-for-profit organizations, by J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 65-7.

Dalsimer, John Paul. Volunteers: what are they worth? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 40-5. FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 200, April 7, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 198, Jan. 9, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 203, July 14, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 4, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 205, Oct. 11, 1989, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)

FASB task forces on asset impairment, not-for-profits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 105-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for contributed services: survey of preparers and users of financial statements of not-for-profit organizations, by Jane B. Adams, Ronald J. Bossio and Paul Rohan. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 55 p. (*Special report*) [*111.1 F]

Freeman, Robert J. Governmental and nonprofit accounting: theory and practice, by Robert J. Freeman, Craig D. Shoulders and Edward S. Lynn. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 941 p. [311 F]

Hay, Leon E. Essentials of accounting for governmental and not-for-profit organizations, by Leon E. Hay and John H. Engstrom. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 349 p. [*311 H]

Henke, Emerson O. Introduction to nonprofit organization accounting. 3rd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 670 p. [250 Non]

Lipay, Raymond J. FASB surveys look at accounting practices for contributed services. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 59-61.

McGee, Robert W. Reporting the cash value of contributed services, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 70.

McLaughlin, John K. Changing landscape of not-for-profit financial reporting, by John K. McLaughlin and Anne Farley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84-5.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Nonprofit accounting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (*Bibliography*) [*250 Non]

Nonbusiness organizations and not-for-profit hospitals. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 813-69.) [110 K]

Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

Special report published on not-for-profit organizations. *Status report* (FASB), no. 201, May 1, 1989, p. 1, 4. (*106.3 F)

Trustees agree on FASB/GASB jurisdiction. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 108.

United Way of America. Accounting and financial reporting: a guide for United Ways and not-for-profit human service organizations. Rev. 2nd ed. Alexandria, Va., United Way Institute; United Way of America, c1989. 286 p. [250 Non]

Wacht, Richard F. Nonprofits: are they really businesses? (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.

Wendell, Paul J. Reports issued on not-for-profit accounting and reporting practices. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 6-7.

Australia

Hagan, L. L. Nonprofit accounting and Australian accounting standards, by L.L. Hagan and J.J. Staunton. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, (1986). 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 86-3) [*250 Non]

Canada

Paquin, Evelyn. Coming up empty-handed? By Evelyn Paquin and Suzanne Morin. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, June 1989, p. 38-42, 44-5.

Auditing

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

McLaughlin, John K. Changing landscape of not-for-profit financial reporting, by John K. McLaughlin and Anne Farley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84-5.

United Way of America. Accounting and financial reporting: a guide for United Ways and not-for-profit human service organizations. Rev. 2nd ed. Alexandria, Va., United Way Institute; United Way of America, c1989. 286 p. [250 Non]

Budgeting

Zietlow, John T. Capital and operating budgeting practices in pure nonprofit organizations. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 219-32.

Great Britain

Ashford, Ken. Management accounting practices in nonprofit organisations. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 36-7.

Finance

Herzlinger, Regina E. Measuring the economic performance of for-profit and nonprofit organizations, by Regina E. Herzlinger and William S. Krasker. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 151-72.) [311 R]

Paris, Ellen. Rx for red ink. *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 200.

Financial management

Garland, Susan B. Fury over pension funds, by Susan B. Garland and Douglas Harbrecht. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 31.

United Way of America. Accounting and financial reporting: a guide for United Ways and not-for-profit human service organizations. Rev. 2nd ed. Alexandria, Va., United Way Institute; United Way of America, c1989. 286 p. [250 Non]

Wacht, Richard F. Nonprofits: are they really businesses? (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.

Zietlow, John T. Capital and operating budgeting practices in pure nonprofit organizations. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 219-32.

Law and regulation

Hopkins, Bruce R. Starting and managing a nonprofit organization: a legal guide. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 264 p. [250 Non]

Oleck, Howard L. Mixtures of profit and nonprofit corporation purposes and operations. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 3, 1989, p. 389-414. (Published originally in 16 *Northern Kentucky law review* 225 (1989).)

Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

Management

Chait, Richard P. Charting the territory on nonprofit boards, by Richard P. Chait and Barbara E. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 44-5, 48, 50, 52-4.

Cooper, M. J. Non-profit organisations: some issues, by M.J. Cooper and J.J. Staunton. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1987. 27 p. (*Working paper*, no. 86-2, Nov. 1987) [*250 Non]

Drucker, Peter F. What business can learn from nonprofits. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 88-93.

Hopkins, Bruce R. Starting and managing a nonprofit organization: a legal guide. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 264 p. [250 Non]

Management accounting

Great Britain

Ashford, Ken. Management accounting practices in nonprofit organisations. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 36-7.

Personnel

Are associations ready for a volunteer corps? *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 39-43.

Garland, Susan B. Fury over pension funds, by Susan B. Garland and Douglas Harbrecht. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 31.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 91 p. [*250 Non]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Not-for-Profit Organizations Task Force. Display in the financial statements of not-for-profit organizations. (New York), 1988. 164 p. [*250 Non]

Anthony, Robert N. Should business and nonbusiness accounting be different? Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 118 p. [*250 Non]

Committee for Economic Development. Annual report 1988: a new America. New York, n.d. 20 p. [*933 C]

Dalsimer, John Paul. Volunteers: what are they worth? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 40-5.

Dressler, Alyce R. Cost/benefit analysis of FAS 93, by Alyce R. Dressler and Karel Ann Davis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 48-51.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for contributed services: survey of preparers and users of financial statements of not-for-profit organizations, by Jane B. Adams, Ronald J. Bossio and Paul Rohan. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 55 p. (*Special report*) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting by not-for-profit organizations: form and content of financial statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 92 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 084-B, Aug. 29, 1989. *Invitation to comment.*) [*111.1 F]

Hay, Leon E. Essentials of accounting for governmental and not-for-profit organizations, by Leon E. Hay and John H. Engstrom. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 349 p. [*311 H]

Henke, Emerson O. Introduction to nonprofit organization accounting. 3rd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 670 p. [250 Non]

International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. Annual report 1988. Amsterdam, c1989. 116 p. [*750.1 I]

Invitation to comment on financial statement display for not-for-profits is issued. *Status report* (FASB), no. 206, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 3. [*106.3 F]

Larkin, Richard F. Making sense of your financial data. n.p., Institute of Association Management Companies, 1987. 12 p. (Reprinted from *Elected leader.*) [*250 Non]

Lipay, Raymond J. FASB surveys look at accounting practices for contributed services. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 59-61.

Mautz, R. K. Not-for-profit financial reporting: another view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 60-2, 64, 66.

McGee, Robert W. Reporting the cash value of contributed services, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 70.

McLaughlin, John K. Changing landscape of not-for-profit financial reporting, by John K. McLaughlin and Anne Farley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84-5.

Nonbusiness organizations and not-for-profit hospitals. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 813-69.) [110 K]

Not-for-profit accounting survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 16-17.

Special report published on not-for-profit organizations. *Status report* (FASB), no. 201, May 1, 1989, p. 1, 4. (*106.3 F)

United Way of America. Accounting and financial reporting: a guide for United Ways and not-for-profit human service organizations. Rev. 2nd ed. Alexandria, Va., United Way Institute; United Way of America, c1989. 286 p. [250 Non]

Wendell, Paul J. FASB seeks comments on not-for-profit reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.
Wendell, Paul J. Reports issued on not-for-profit accounting and reporting practices. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 6-7.

Great Britain

Ashford, Ken. Management accounting practices in non-profit organisations. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 36-7.

Surveys

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for contributed services: survey of preparers and users of financial statements of not-for-profit organizations, by Jane B. Adams, Ronald J. Bossio and Paul Rohan. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 55 p. (Special report) [*111.1 F]

Lipay, Raymond J. FASB surveys look at accounting practices for contributed services. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 59-61.

Not-for-profit accounting survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 16-17.

Special report published on not-for-profit organizations. *Status report* (FASB), no. 201, May 1, 1989, p. 1, 4. (*106.3 F)

Wendell, Paul J. Reports issued on not-for-profit accounting and reporting practices. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 6-7.

Great Britain

Ashford, Ken. Management accounting practices in non-profit organisations. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 36-7.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHARITIES

Adams-Chau, Lynda Lee. Professionals' guide to fund raising, corporate giving, and philanthropy: people give to people. New York, Quorum Books, c1988. 175 p. [250 Non]

Ference, Diane. When it comes to charities, give but give wisely. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 45-6.

Homersley, Bill. Best advice, at a price. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.

Smith, Marguerite T. New guidelines for giving. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 141-4, 146, 148-9, 151.

Whates, Peter. New kind of giving. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 74, 76.

Wise, David. Maximising value from volunteers. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 39.

Accounting

Great Britain

Glendinning, Robert. Charities accounts and finance. (Student accountant) *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.

Auditing

Great Britain

Charities and voluntary organisation. (True & fair) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 164.

Data processing

Rhine, Howard J. Guide to donor management software products. (Software review) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 49-54.

Finance

Great Britain

Glendinning, Robert. Charities accounts and finance. (Student accountant) *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.

Law and regulation

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc. Solicitation and collection of funds for charitable purposes. Albany, 1987. 14 p. (Article 7-A of the Executive law) [*250 Cha]

Great Britain

Bailey, Patrick. Question of status. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 84.

Brown, Graham S. International tax aspects of charitable giving and philanthropic organisations: English law and practice. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 549-53.

Randall, Adrian. Pressure to put more heart into accountability. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 70-2.

Management

Baughman, James C. Trustees, trusteeship, and the public good: issues of accountability for hospitals, museums, universities and libraries. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 187 p. [241 B]

Marketing

Thomas, Hester. Still grateful but not humble. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 65-6.

Reports and statements

Great Britain

Randall, Adrian. Pressure to put more heart into accountability. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 70-2.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

Adams-Chau, Lynda Lee. Professionals' guide to fund raising, corporate giving, and philanthropy: people give to people. New York, Quorum Books, c1988. 175 p. [250 Non]

Homersley, Bill. Best advice, at a price. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.

Smith, Marguerite T. New guidelines for giving. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 141-4, 146, 148-9, 151.

Accounting

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB proposed technical bulletin no. 84-c: Accounting for the joint costs of direct mailings containing both a fund-raising appeal and a program message. Norwalk, Conn., 1985. 406 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]

Lipay, Raymond J. Revised accounting and reporting guide for voluntary health and welfare organizations. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 59-61.

Law and regulation

Appel, Allan F. IRS issues safe-harbor rules for the notification of nondeductibility. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.

Hornby, D. Brock. Campus sales and solicitations. (Points of law) *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 20-4.

Reports and statements

Appel, Allan F. IRS issues safe-harbor rules for the notification of nondeductibility. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS explains contribution disclosure rules for noncharitable exempt organizations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59-62.

Lipay, Raymond J. Revised accounting and reporting guide for voluntary health and welfare organizations. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 59-61.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH AGENCIES

See also Hospitals

Mental health institutions

Accounting

Accounting for voluntary health and welfare organizations and other not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 914-39.) [110 E]

Lipay, Raymond J. Revised accounting and reporting guide for voluntary health and welfare organizations. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 59-61.

Voluntary health and welfare organizations and other not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 871-921.) [110 K]

Auditing

Tristem, Ross. Auditing the Health Service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 17-18.

Finance

Kemp, Paul. Piloting the internal market through the NHS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 14-16.

Robinson, Ray. Capital charging in the NHS, by Ray Robinson and Helen Roberts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 12-14.

Information systems

Anslow, Bob. IRIS: a developing system for the NHS, by Bob Anslow and Roy Allan. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 9, 11.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Not-for-Profit Organizations Task Force. Display in the financial statements of not-for-profit organizations. (New York), 1988. 164 p. [*250 Non]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting by not-for-profit organizations: form and content of financial statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 92 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 084-B, Aug. 29, 1989. *Invitation to comment.*) [*111.1 F]

Lipay, Raymond J. Revised accounting and reporting guide for voluntary health and welfare organizations. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 59-61.

Voluntary health and welfare organizations and other not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 871-921.) [110 K]

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HOMES FOR THE AGED

American Association of Homes for the Aging. AAHA directory of members 1989. Washington, c1989. 247 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Gordon, Paul A. Developing retirement facilities. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 463 p. [250 Ret]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Accounting and reporting by continuing-care retirement communities for fees and the obligation to provide future services and the use of facilities, and for initial direct costs of acquiring continuing-care contracts. Washington, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 9, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Accounting and reporting by continuing-care retirement communities for fees and the obligation to provide future services and the use of facilities, and for initial direct costs of acquiring continuing-care contracts. Washington, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 9, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, WELFARE AGENCIES

Accounting

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 768-50.) [110 J]

Accounting for voluntary health and welfare organizations and other not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 914-39.) [110 E]

Lipay, Raymond J. Revised accounting and reporting guide for voluntary health and welfare organizations. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 59-61.

Voluntary health and welfare organizations and other not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 871-921.) [110 K]

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Not-for-Profit Organizations Task Force. Display in the financial statements of not-for-profit organizations. (New York), 1988. 164 p. [*250 Non]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting by not-for-profit organizations: form and content of financial statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 92 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 084-B, Aug. 29, 1989. *Invitation to comment.*) [*111.1 F]

Lipay, Raymond J. Revised accounting and reporting guide for voluntary health and welfare organizations. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 59-61.

Voluntary health and welfare organizations and other not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 871-921.) [110 K]

NON-PUBLIC ENTITIES

Mascarenhas, Briance. Domains of state-owned, privately held, and publicly traded firms in international competition. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 582-97.

Richard, J. E. Director pay developments in smaller and private companies. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 35-9.

Ward's business directory of U.S. private and public companies, 1989. Detroit, Gale Research, 1989. 3 v. (Contents: Vol. 1- Over \$11.5 million in sales. Vol. 2- From \$.5 to \$11.5 million in sales. Vol. 3- Ranked by sales within industry.) [220 W]

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Other comprehensive bases of accounting, by William Rea Lalli. Rev. ed. New York, c1989. 47 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 1) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1989.) [*111.1 A]

Guide to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [173 G]

Harden, Stuart. Plain paper services revisited. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Fall 1989, p. 66.

NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS

See Retirement plans, Non-qualified

NON-REIMBURSEMENT does not change nature of expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 110.

NON-REIMBURSEMENT does not change nature of expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 251.

NON-RESIDENT ALIENS

See Aliens

NON-RESIDENT CITIZENS

See Foreign residents

NONBANK BANKS

See Banks and banking, Nonbank banks

NONBUSINESS organizations and not-for-profit hospitals. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 813-69.) [110 K]

NONDISCRIMINATION and qualification requirements of Section 89 detailed in proposed regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 248-50.

NONDISCRIMINATION and qualification requirements of Section 89 detailed in proposed regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 331-3.

NONDISCRIMINATION rules after Code sec. 89 repeal.

Commerce Clearing House. Nondiscrimination rules after Code sec. 89 repeal: P.L. 101-140, as signed by the President on November 8, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 24 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 47, Nov. 10, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.4 C]

NONDISCRIMINATION under Section 89 of the Internal revenue code: a practical overview.

Helitzer, Jack B. Nondiscrimination under Section 89 of the Internal revenue code: a practical overview. Rev. ed. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1988. 86 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 26, sect. 2, Dec. 16, 1988. Includes amendments to Section 89 contained in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.) [*754.4 H]

NONFILER could elect joint rates even though IRS filed for him. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6, 8.

NONGAME wildlife fund holds the key to survival. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 30-1.

NONGRANTOR'S payment to cancel options deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 47.

NONGRANTOR'S payment to cancel options deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 230.

NONPROFIT accounting and Australian accounting standards.

Hagan, L. L. Nonprofit accounting and Australian accounting standards, by L.L. Hagan and J.J. Staunton. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, (1986). 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 86-3) [*250 Non]

NONPROFIT enterprises: law and taxation.

Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

NONRESIDENT aliens and the GSTT – watch for unexpected problems. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 169-70.

NORBACK, CRAIG T.

Burrill, G. Steven, Arthur Young guide to raising venture capital, by G. Steven Burrill and Craig T. Norback. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1989. 252 p. [250 Ven]

NORBURN, DAVID.

Manning, Kingsley. Developing a new ventures strategy, by Kingsley Manning, Sue Birley and David Norburn. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 68-76.

NORBURY, J. F.

Value for money audits. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1989, p. 3-4.

NORBURY, LeROY R.

Calculation of required deposits resulting from Sec. 444 election may be flawed under temporary regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 104-5.

NORCROSS, KENNETH J.

Casey, Warren J. Equity leases – an opportunity for tenants, by Warren J. Casey and Kenneth J. Norcross. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-9.

NORDBY, NEIL H.

Fear and leverage on the Street. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 44-50.

NORDHAUS, WILLIAM D.

Samuelson, Paul A. Economics, by Paul A. Samuelson and William D. Nordhaus. 13th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1013 p. [933 S]

NORDHAUSER, FRED.

Use 1-2-3 data tables for bond investment decisions, by Fred Nordhauser and Susan L. Nordhauser. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 46-50, 52.

NORDHAUSER, SUSAN L.

Genev, Victor L. Analysis of the S corporation election after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Victor L. Genev and Susan L. Nordhauser. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 85-93.

Nordhauser, Fred. Use 1-2-3 data tables for bond investment decisions, by Fred Nordhauser and Susan L. Nordhauser. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 46-50, 52.

NORDIN, JOHN R.

MIS strategies for manufacturing enterprises. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, May 1989, p. 30-1.

NOREEN, ERIC W.

Burgstahler, David. Changes in the probability of bankruptcy and equity value, by David Burgstahler, James Jambalvo and Eric Noreen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 207-24.

Tax incentives and the decision to capitalize or expense manufacturing overhead, by Eric W. Noreen and Robert M. Bowen. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 29-42.

NORGAARD, CORINE T.

Status report on academic women accountants. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 11-28.

NORLING, DARELL NEIL JEROME.

Your financial planning kit, by Darell Neil Jerome Norling, Karen M. Hess and Karen K. Nystrom. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 217 p. [250 Per]

NORMAN, GEOFF.

Venture capital in New Zealand – should the government be involved? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, July 1989, p. 40-2, 45.

NORMAN, JAMES.

Be the kind of boss you'd want to work for. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 89-90, 92-3, 96.

If you forgive copayments, the carrier may not forgive you. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 128, 130, 132, 134.

Maybe there aren't too many urologists, after all. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 85-7, 91-3.

NORMAN, JAMES R.

Can insurers nurse their HMOs back to health? (Finance) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 80-1.

Retiree benefits: this footnote doesn't have to become a nightmare. *Business week*, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 39.

NORMAN, RONALD J.

CASE technology transfer: a case study of unsuccessful change, by Ronald J. Norman and others. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, May 1989, p. 33-7.

NORREGARD, JOHN.

Messere, Ken. International: consumption taxes in OECD countries over the last two decades, by Ken Messere and John Norregard. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 255-68.

NORRIS, DANIEL M.

Control of electronic data interchange systems, by Daniel M. Norris and Elaine Waples. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, March 1989, p. 21-5.

Van Auker, Howard E. Study examines factors influencing success in financial planning, by Howard E. Van Auker, Tahira K. Hira and Daniel M. Norris. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 37-43.

Waples, Elaine. Just-in-time production and the financial audit, by Elaine Waples and Daniel M. Norris. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 25-7.

NORRIS, JAMES E.

Assessment of user fees to recover generic regulatory costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 42-5.

Midland Cogeneration Venture: regulatory difficulties attend utility ownership of QFs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 64-7.

Retail rate recovery of take-or-pay costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 40-3.

NORRIS, JOHN W.

Lending to the energy industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 305-14.) [670 L]

NORRIS, THOMAS.

McNair, Carol J. Beyond the bottom line: measuring world class performance, by Carol J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 212 p. [204.3 M]

McNair, Carol J. Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]

NORSTREM, GARY.

Intergovernmental cooperation produces a comprehensive debt management program in Saint Paul, Minnesota, by Gary Norstrom, Greg Bles and Eugene Schiller. *Government finance review*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 17-20.

NORTH, ROD.

Pooling resources – the unit trust phenomenon. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 52-3.

NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION.

Bryant, Susan. Interview with Susan Bryant. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3, 25.

Crespi, Gregory S. Uniform limited offering exemption: the need for amendment of its disqualification provisions. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 370-85.

Fass, Peter M. Recent amendments to NASAA real estate program guidelines. (Investment environment) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.

Gruber, Misty S. Model state control share statute of the North American Securities Administrators Association, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 577-96. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

Uniform Examination Committee.

State survey concerning Series 65 examination requirement. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 265-6.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION.

Pyatt, Tony. Improving NATO audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 12, 1989, p. 17-18.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division.

Official stock and bond values as of December 31, 1988, for computing North Carolina intangible property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 94 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*, no. 480, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2) [*758.1 N]

NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

NCACPA yearbook, 1989-90. Raleigh, c1989. 281 p. [*106.2 N]

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY.

Dept. of Journalism.

Walker, Albert. Where to anchor public relations education? The problem persists. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 22-5.

NORTHROP, MICHAEL K.

Distinguishing arbitration and private settlement in NLRB deferral policy. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 341-70.

NORTON, CURTIS.

Transition to new accounting rules: the case of FAS 87. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 40-8.

NORTON, EDGAR.

Simple quantitative test of financial ethics. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 561-4.

NORTON, ROBERT E.

Dividends and interest matter a lot more than you think. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 19, 22, 24.

Heller, H. Robert. Rare glimpse inside the Fed, a discussion with H. Robert Heller by Robert E. Norton. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 155-6.

Silly push to tax stock trading. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 151, 154.

Time bomb for U.S. taxpayers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 139, 42, 44, 46.
Who wants to work in Washington? *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 77-80, 82.

NORVELLE, JOAN W.

Introduction to fund accounting. 3rd ed. Tucson, Ariz., Thoos Books, c1989. 162 p. [*341 N]

NORWAY.

Arthur Young International. Norwegian enterprise in the U.S.A.: a survey of Norwegian businesses in the United States, by Arthur Young International and the Norwegian American Chamber of Commerce. n.p., c1988. 28 p. [*720.1 A]

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Norway. Paris, c1989. 98 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1988. 165 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Nov. 1984.) [*759.1 N]

NORWEGIAN AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Arthur Young International. Norwegian enterprise in the U.S.A.: a survey of Norwegian businesses in the United States, by Arthur Young International and the Norwegian American Chamber of Commerce. n.p., c1988. 28 p. [*720.1 A]

NORWEGIAN enterprise in the U.S.A.

Arthur Young International. Norwegian enterprise in the U.S.A.: a survey of Norwegian businesses in the United States, by Arthur Young International and the Norwegian American Chamber of Commerce. n.p., c1988. 28 p. [*720.1 A]

NORWELL, WILLIAM D.

Incentive compensation - linking employee and owner objectives. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-7.

NOSS, SHIRLEY P.

Harrelson, Stan. Improving checkwriting efficiencies, by Stan Harrelson and Shirley P. Noss. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 68-9.

NOSTRAMO, ROBERT F.

Re-opening the door to antitrust standing: R.C. Bigelow, Inc. v. Unilever N.V. (Comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1989, p. 166-80.

NOT-FOR-PROFIT accounting survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 16-17.

NOT-FOR-PROFIT colleges and universities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 923-89.) [110 K]

NOT-FOR-PROFIT financial reporting: another view.

Mautz, R. K. Not-for-profit financial reporting: another view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 60-2, 64, 66.

NOT in the Finance bill. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 173-4.

NOTA, PETER.

Data manipulation in a secure environment. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 142-3.

NOTE on corporate social disclosure practices in developing countries: the case of Malaysia and Singapore, by B.H. Andrew and others. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 371-6.

NOTES

Dimond, Diane. Agency notes: are they better than T-bills? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 88.
Erickson, John R. Medium-term notes: a new approach to flexible debt management by utilities, by John R. Erickson and Albert J. Fredman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 27-31.

Accounting

Accounting for long-term debts by the borrower and the lender. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 639-703.) [110 W]

NOTES PAYABLE

Long-term liabilities. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 625-76.) [110 K]

NOTES RECEIVABLE**Accounting**

Asset accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 281-677.) [110 W]

Cash and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 286-343.) [110 K]

Cash and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 255-309.) [110 W]

NOTICE 89-6 provides additional low-income credit guidance. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62-3.

NOTICE clarifies taxation of qualified plan distributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 201-2.

NOVACK, DEBRA FALDUTO.

Lemein, Gregg D. International mergers and acquisitions, by Gregg D. Lemein and Debra Falduto Novack. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 844-72.

NOVACK, JANET.

Now you see it... (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 57.

NOVAK, JONATHAN.

Personnel management: personal styles and behavior patterns. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 44-54.

NOVEK, BARBARA L.

Recents developements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires - deuxieme partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1182-207.

Recents developements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires - premiere partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 636-59.

NOVICK, HAROLD J.

Yes, there is a perfect rep. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 73-4, 76.

NOVIS, DERRICK.

Maj, Stan. Planning for the here and hereafter, by Stan Maj and Derrick Novis. (Personal financial planning) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Sept. 1989, p. 53-5.

NOVOGRADAC, MICHAEL J.

Eight potential pitfalls of low-income housing tax credit investments, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 770-7.

Financing rehab projects with the rehabilitation tax credit, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 72-3.

Low-income housing tax credit: planning after receiving the credit allocation or commitment, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 119-32, 136.

Tax aspects and economic consequences of raw land limited partnerships, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.

NOW it's CPA and nothing else. (Singapore) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 15.

NOWESNICK, MARY.

Closer look reveals new realities. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 28-9.

NOYELLE, THIERRY J.

International trade in business services: accounting, advertising, law and management consulting, by Thierry J. Noyelle and Anna B. Dutka. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 138 p. [938 N]

NOZAR, ROBERT A.

AIRCOA continues management dominance. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, May 29, 1989, p. 36, 38, 40, 44.

NOZETTE, STEWART.

Commercializing SDI technologies, edited by Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn. New York, Praeger, c1987. 246 p. [935 C]

NUEN, CELESTINE A.

Forecasting maintenance crew size requirement based on periodic maintenance records. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 41-3.

NUCLEAR power plant construction activity, 1988.

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Nuclear power plant construction activity, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 53 p. (DOE/EIA-0473(88)) [*250 Nuc]

NUCLEAR REACTORS

See Atomic energy

NUDELL, MAYER.

Crisis-free crisis management, by Mayer Nudell and Norman Antokol. *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 31-2, 34.

NULTY, PETER.

Big oil faces a big squeeze. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 94-5, 98, 102, 106.
Growing fast on the 500's fringe. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 69-70, 72.

NUMBER of returns filed will increase 20% by 1996. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 100-1.

NUMBERS

Scorgie, Michael E. Role of negative numbers in the development of double entry bookkeeping: a comment. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 316-18.

NUMISMATICS

See Coin collectors and collections

NUNES, MORRIS A.

Right price for your business. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 175 p. [230 N]

NUNNALLEE, WALTER H.

Section 1374 built-in gains tax after TAMRA - improved but needs more fine-tuning. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 304-16.

NUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

Austin, Leonard B. What is your medical license worth today? *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 32-9.
Brandzel, Jacob R. It's not what you do, it's the way that you do it. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 76.

NURNBERG, HUGO.

Deferred tax assets under FASB statement no. 96. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 49-56.
Depreciation in the cash flow statement of manufacturing firms: amount incurred or amount expensed? *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 95-101.
Effect of fair values and historical costs on accounting for business combinations, by Hugo Nurnberg and Jan Sweeney. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 375-95.

NURSES

Leviton, Sar A. Collective bargaining and private sector professionals, by Sar A. Leviton and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 24-33.

NURSES, HOSPITAL

Barrett, Mary Jean. How nurses can help hospitals achieve financial goals. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 64, 66, 68-70.
Freedman, Stuart I. Nursing shortages up hospital risks. *Risk management*, v. 36, July 1989, p. 34-7.
Koska, Mary T. Quality - thy name is nursing care, CEOs say. (Quality watch) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Feb. 5, 1989, p. 32.
Pelfrey, Sandra. Benefits play key role in recruiting nurses, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara Theisen. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 32, 34, 36-8, 40, 42.
Perry, Linda. Nurse compensation survey: 1989 pay raises do little to help nurses climb ladder. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Dec. 22, 1989, p. 26-8, 30-2.
Powells, Suzanne. Nursing shortage eases: AHA data. *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 5, 1989, p. 32-4, 37.

NURSING HOMES

May, Kenneth. Courts rule on physician privileges. (Legal briefs) *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Oct. 1989, p. 6-8.
May, Kenneth. Overly favorable contracts may be overturned in court. *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 11-12.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Accounting and reporting by continuing-care retirement communities for fees and the obligation to provide future services and the use of facilities, and for initial direct costs of acquiring continuing-care contracts. Washington, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 9, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
Kleiner, Richard G. Preview of the new healthcare audit guide, by Richard G. Kleiner, Martha Garner and Robin G. Colbert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4, 36, 39, 41-4.

Auditing

Kleiner, Richard G. Preview of the new healthcare audit guide, by Richard G. Kleiner, Martha Garner and Robin G. Colbert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4, 36, 39, 41-4.

Costs

McKay, Niccie L. Quality choice in Medicaid markets: the case of nursing homes. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Summer 1989, p. 27-40.

Finance

- Duncan, Joseph G. Lending to nursing homes. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 18-27.
- Mallet, R. Christopher. Lending to nursing homes. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 582-95.) [670 L]

Law and regulation

- Roberts, Joe R. Nursing homes: government influence, by Joe R. Roberts and Eric Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 308-16.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Long term care facilities: requirements for Medicare/Medicaid participation, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (57) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 579, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 5316-5373.) [*480.0 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Long-term care survey – final regulations, Medicare and Medicaid programs. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (251) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 558, June 27, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 17, 1988, p. 22850-3101.) [*480.8 U]

Personnel

- Damukaitis, Chris. Program planning for long-term care: meeting the demand for nursing services, by Chris Damukaitis and Victoria Schirm. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 23-4.
- Haley, Shirley W. Alternative staffing patterns. *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Oct. 1989, p. 27-8.
- Lane, Linda. Team approach to staff development, by Linda Lane, Shelly Engberg and Britta Strickland. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 21-2.
- Needham, Joan. Staff development: an interdisciplinary approach. *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Oct. 1989, p. 34-5.

Reports and statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Accounting and reporting by continuing-care retirement communities for fees and the obligation to provide future services and the use of facilities, and for initial direct costs of acquiring continuing-care contracts. Washington, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 9, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Statistics

- Mallet, R. Christopher. Lending to nursing homes. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 582-95.) [670 L]

Valuation

- Roberts, Joe R. Nursing homes: government influence, by Joe R. Roberts and Eric Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 308-16.

NUSSBAUM, THEODORE J.

- Audit of medical plan administrator can substantially reduce health care costs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 92-5.

NUTTALL, GRAEME.

- Employee benefit trust comes of age. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 96-7.

NUTTER, FRANKLIN W.

- Medical mal – the wobbly stool. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, May 1989, p. 20, 22, 24.

NUZUM, ROBERT W.

- Fifth Circuit rejects automatic application of credit cycle factor in Bardahl formula. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 685-94.

NYDICK, ROBERT L.

- Evaluation of variable-demand lot-sizing techniques, by Robert L. Nydick and Howard J. Weiss. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 41-4.

NYE, DAVID.

- Son of the polygraph. *Across the board*, v. 26, June 1989, p. 20-5.

NYHOFF, JOHN E.

- Labuszewski, John W. Trading financial futures: markets, methods, strategies, and tactics, by John W. Labuszewski and John E. Nyhoff. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 242 p. [250 Fut 2]

NYHUS, WARD R.

- Money damages. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 607-8.

NYKODYM, NICK.

- Computress: the fear of computer usage among college of business administration students, by Nick Nykodym, Jack L. Simonetti and Joseph C. Christen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 84-7.

- Stress busting on the job, by Nick Nykodym and Katie George. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 56-9.

- NYSE and AMEX support, but NASD opposes, legislation to give SEC emergency powers. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 490.

NYSTROM, KAREN K.

- Norling, Darell Neil Jerome. Your financial planning kit, by Darell Neil Jerome Norling, Karen M. Hess and Karen K. Nystrom. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 217 p. [250 Per]

OAK, S. R.

Treatment of shut-down costs. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 291-3.

OAKES, SANDRA.

Cross-border leasing. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.

OBER, ROB.

Johnson, Paul B. Expert classrooms, by Paul B. Johnson and Rob Ober. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 44-8.

OBER, STUART A.

Ten steps to comprehensive due diligence. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 4-8.

OBERER, WALTER E.

Regulation of union economic power. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 30, no. 4, 1989, p. 553-82. (Published originally in 1986 *Utah law review* 267.)

OBERMAN, WILLIAM D.

Asset allocation: a multi-economic scenario approach. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 75-87.

OBERMAYER, JAMES W.

Leiva, William A. Commonsense product development, by William A. Leiva and James W. Obermayer. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48.

OBERMEIER, LOUIS B.

Funding the liability for retiree health benefits, by Louis B. Obermeier and Gerald D. DesRoches. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 16-18, 20.

OBERSTEINER, ERICH.

CPA gets audited: quality control/peer review gains acceptance, by Erich Obersteiner and Heidi Hylton Meier. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 20-4.

OBJECTIVES 1987-90.

Australian Society of Accountants. Objectives 1987-90. Melbourne, 1987. (7) p. [*106.9 A]

OBJECTIVES and concepts underlying financial statements.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Objectives and concepts underlying financial statements. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*150 U]

OBJECTIVITY

Farrenkopf, John. Auditing independence: is objectivity possible? By John Farrenkopf and Greg Dooley. (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 79-82.

Harrell, Adrian. Examination of management's ability to bias the professional objectivity of internal auditors, by Adrian Harrell, Martin Taylor and Eugene Chewning. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 3, 1989, p. 259-69.

OBLAK, M.

Vemuganti, R. R. Network models for fleet management, by R.R. Vemuganti, M. Oblak and A. Aggarwal. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 182-97.

OBLIGATION to repay defers time to report commissions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 302.

OBLIGATIONS (LIABILITIES)

See Liabilities

O'BOYLE, DECLAN.

Soft drinks industry. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 15-16, 18.

O'BRIEN, JACQUELINE WASSERMAN.

Statistics sources: subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, edited by Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Steven R. Wasserman. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 2 v. (3733 p.) [050 S]

O'BRIEN, PATRICIA C.

Forecast accuracy of individual analysts in nine industries. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 27 p., plus tables. (Working paper, no. 612, Sept. 1989) [*200.8 O]

O'BRIEN, THOMAS J.

Harris, Robert S. Divisional cost-of-capital estimation for multi-industry firms, by Robert S. Harris, Thomas J. O'Brien and Doug Wakeman. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 74-84.

How option replicating portfolio insurance works: expanded details. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1989. 37 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1988-4) [*250 Opt 4]
Operating leverage in cost reduction capital budgeting proposals: a rigorous and practical approach. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 305-14.

O'BRIEN, WILLIAM.

Adlakha, Veena G. Extent of computer use in the legal profession, by Veena G. Adlakha, Tigineh Mersha and William O'Brien. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 456-63.

Adlakha, Veena G. Office location choice: factors considered by lawyers, by Veena G. Adlakha, Tigineh Mersha and William O'Brien. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 419-27.

OBRINSKY, MARK.

ARMs do smooth out housing cycles, new study confirms. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Housing survey backs the benefits of homeownership. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 26-7.

Today's stable mortgage market slows innovation. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 22-3.

O'BRYAN, DAVID.

Historical development of Statement of financial accounting standard number 95: a new era of solvency reporting? Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1989. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 78, March 1989) [*111.1 O]

O'BRYAN, JOHN M.

- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 108.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Final regulations issued by IRS on fringe benefits, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Guaranteed payments are dividends, Tax Court rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Inadvertent carryover of basis election averted, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS now will rule on liquidation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Life subsidiary liquidations are subject of letter rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Some premiums exempt from excise tax under rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Transfer of assets constitutes a reorganization, IRS rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.

OBSOLESCENCE

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

O'BYRNE, FRANCIS J.

How to prepare the social security disability case. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 61-9.

O'BYRNE, JOHN C.

Davenport, Charles. Farm income tax manual, by Charles Davenport and John C. O'Byrne. 1989 ed. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Company, 1989. 1157 p. (Previous eds. by John C. O'Byrne and Charles Davenport. Includes supplement to 1989 edition.) [270.6 D]

O'CALLAGHAN, SUSANNE.

Hubbard, Thomas D. CPE and the local practitioner, by Thomas D. Hubbard, Susanne O'Callaghan and Kevin Devine. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 53-63.

OCAMPO, JUAN M.

ABCs of asset securitization. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 5-9.

O'CARROLL, ANNE.

Goodwill will change for good. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5831, Nov. 1989, p. 4, 26.

IASC's goodwill proposal draws much negative criticism. (Worldwide) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Nov. 1989, p. 8-9.

OCBOA

See Accounting methods

OCCUPATIONAL and educational consequences of a baccalaureate degree.

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Occupational and educational consequences of a baccalaureate degree, by Roslyn A. Korb. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 37 p. [*250 Sch]

OCHSNER, ROBERT C.

Big squeeze. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 324-6.

Decentralizing compensation: can it work? (Compensation planning) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 165-6.

O'CLOCK, GEORGE D.

Political realities of forecasting, by George D. O'Clock and Priscilla M. O'Clock. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 2-6.

O'CLOCK, PRISCILLA M.

O'Clock, George D. Political realities of forecasting, by George D. O'Clock and Priscilla M. O'Clock. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 2-6.

O'CONNELL, CHARLES F.

Compensating United States employees abroad. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*International business portfolios*, no. 4) [754.8 O]

O'CONNELL, DANIEL J.

Appraisal of apartment buildings. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 184 p. [250 Apa]

O'CONNELL, FRANK J.

Year-end tax planning for individuals, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.

O'CONNELL, JEFFREY.

Less torturous torts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 35-6, 38.

Less torturous torts. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 38, 40, 42.

O'CONNELL, KEVIN.

Fiancee buying into home should get Sec. 1034 rollover, by Kevin O'Connell, Carol Seubert and David D. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188.

O'CONNELL, LENAHA.

Betz, Michael. Gender differences in proclivity for unethical behavior, by Michael Betz, Lenahan O'Connell and Jon M. Shepard. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 321-4.

O'CONNELL, MARJORIE A.

Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 226-9.

Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 34-7.

O'CONNOR, ANITA.

Client tracking: a manual system that works. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 10-18.

O'CONNOR, DENNIS A.

Employment creation and local development. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 17-23, 58.

O'CONNOR, EILEEN J.

Dealers should not sell those receivables. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 102-3.

Not all partners and S shareholders get four-year spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 102.

O'CONNOR, HOLLY L.

Guarascio, Herbert J. Coping with the latest IRS guidance on the uniform capitalization rules, by Herbert J. Guarascio and Holly L. O'Connor. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 206-8, 210-13.

O'CONNOR, JAMES J.

Defining the future of the electric utility industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 13-15.

O'CONNOR, R. K.

Commissioner's discretion under the Tax act. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 302-11.

Purchase and sale of businesses - capital gains tax aspects (other than roll-over). *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 256-62.

Recent tax cases: John; Citibank; Allen Allen & Hemsley: appeals on questions of law. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 726-33.

O'CONNOR, RAYMOND P.

Internal audit and compliance: audit with accountability. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 49-51.

O'CONNOR, SANDRA DAY.

Wohl, Alexander. O'Connor, J., concurring. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Dec. 1989, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.

O'CONNOR, WALTER F.

How to plan your global tax strategy for the 1990s. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.

International tax implications of transborder data flow. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 73-85.

Tax on foreign banks: how times have changed. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 323-33.

O'CONNOR, WILLIAM E.

Introduction to airline economics. 4th ed. New York, Praeger, c1987. 216 p. [593 O]

ODDS on change get better. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 12.

O'DEA, P. FREDERICK.

SEC provides guidance for MD&A disclosure. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 51-3.

O'DELL, CARLA.

Grayson, C. Jackson. American business: a two-minute warning - ten changes managers must make to survive into the 21st century, by C. Jackson Grayson and Carla O'Dell. New York, Free Press, c1988. 368 p. [201 G]

Team play, team pay - new ways of keeping score. *Across the board*, v. 26, Nov. 1989, p. 38-45.

O'DELL, MICHAEL A.

Boyd, James H. How to integrate allocations subject to the ceiling rule with the Section 704(b) regs, by James H. Boyd and Michael A. O'Dell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 338-55.

Planning for personal service corporations: avoiding the quicksand, by Michael A. O'Dell and Mary H. Bedient. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 123-35.

ODIORNE, GEORGE S.

Henry, J. Patrick. Eleven myths about hiring ex-offenders, by J. Patrick Henry and George S. Odiome. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 27-30.

Training and development: a guide for professionals, by George S. Odiome and Geary A. Rummier. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 450 p. [223.8 O]

O'DONNELL, JOHN L.

Double leverage and unregulated corporate practice, by John L. O'Donnell and M. Mark Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 24-6.

O'DONNELL, JOHN W.

Bartels, Bruce M. Quality criteria for medical staff admission: a beginning, by Bruce M. Bartels and John W. O'Donnell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 269-79.

O'DONNELL, MICHAEL L.

Employer's liability for job stress continues to increase, by Michael L. O'Donnell and Theodore A. Krumreich. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 85-91.

O'DONOGHUE, C. KEVIN.

Governmental accounting: who's in charge? By C. Kevin O'Donoghue and Patrick F. Hardiman. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 28, 30, 32-3, 35.

O'DONOHUE, STEPHANIE.

Advertising: have accountants figured it out? By Stephanie O'Donohue, Adamantios Diamantopoulos and Jacqueline Lane. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 120, 122-3.

Diamantopoulos, Adamantios. Advertising by accountants: an empirical study, by Adamantios Diamantopoulos, Stephanie O'Donohue and Jacqueline Lane. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1989, p. 3-9.

OELLERMANN, CHARLES M.

Brorsen, B. Wade. Live cattle futures market and daily cash price movements, by B. Wade Brorsen, Charles M. Oellermann and Paul L. Farris. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 273-82.

Price discovery for feeder cattle, by Charles M. Oellermann, B. Wade Brorsen and Paul L. Farris. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 113-21.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET FINANCING

Cash, David W. Financial instruments: off-balance-sheet risk and concentrations of credit risk. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 51-3.

Cates, David C. Risk management of off-balance-sheet activities, by David C. Cates and Henry A. Davis. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 27-36.

El-Gazzar, Samir. Use of off-balance sheet financing to circumvent financial covenant restrictions, by Samir El-Gazzar, Steven Lilien and Victor Pastena. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 217-31.

Elfrink, John A. SFAS 94 amends consolidation principles to reduce off balance sheet financing, by John A. Elfrink and Joseph H. Anthony. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 58-60.

FASB financial instruments proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 106.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 56 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 83-B, July 21, 1989. *Exposure draft*, (revised). Proposed statement of financial accounting standards. Revision of Exposure draft issued Nov. 30, 1987.) [*111.1 F]

- Flannery, Mark J. Discussion of off-balance sheet activities: banking and monetary policy. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 161-8.
- Glick, Reuven. Money demand and off-balance sheet liquidity: empirical analysis and implications for monetary policy, by Reuven Glick and Steven E. Plaut. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 147-59.
- Gorton, Gary. Are loan sales really off-balance sheet? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 125-45.
- Heian, James B. Consolidation of finance subsidiaries: \$230 billion in off-balance-sheet financing comes home to roost, by James B. Heian and James B. Thies. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 1-9.
- Hull, John. Assessing credit risk in a financial institution's off-balance sheet commitments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 489-501.
- James, Christopher. Off-balance sheet activities and the underinvestment problem in banking. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 111-24.
- Khambata, Dara. Off-balance-sheet activities of US banks: an empirical evaluation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 3-13.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB re-exposes financial instruments proposal. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 88.
- Peasnell, Kenneth V. Off-balance sheet financing, by Kenneth V. Peasnell and R. Anaab Yaansah. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 40 p. (Research report, no. 10) [*111.1 P]
- Smith, Clifford W. Discussion of the Use of off-balance sheet financing to circumvent financial covenant restrictions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 233-5.
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues financial instruments disclosure proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 1-2.

Accounting

- Amble, Joan Lordi. FASB's new ED on disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 63-4, 66, 68-9.
- Donegan, Jim. Contract theoretic analysis of off-balance sheet financing, by Jim Donegan and Shyam Sunder. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 203-16.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 200, April 7, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 198, Jan. 9, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 203, July 14, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 4, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 205, Oct. 11, 1989, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- Meehan, James C. Full slate of issues, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 89-90.
- Morris, David M. Off-balance-sheet activities: accounting and internal control. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 3-4, 6-8, 10-16.
- Peasnell, Kenneth V. Off-balance sheet financing, by Kenneth V. Peasnell and R. Anaab Yaansah. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 40 p. (Research report, no. 10) [*111.1 P]
- Stolzer, Daniel R. Call report changes jeopardize off-balance-sheet treatment of assets. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 54-8.
- Wang, Penelope. What's off, what's on? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 110.

- Woods, Clifford C. Overview of the FASB's financial instruments project, by Clifford C. Woods and Halsey G. Bullen. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 42-4, 47.

Great Britain

- Anderson, R. D. Off balance sheet finance - an oil industry perspective. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 22-34.
- Peasnell, Kenneth V. Off-balance sheet financing, by Kenneth V. Peasnell and R. Anaab Yaansah. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 40 p. (Research report, no. 10) [*111.1 P]
- Pizzev, Alan. Special-purpose transactions: identifying the commercial effect. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 26-7.
- Rutherford, Brian. Doctrine of substance over form. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 42 p. (Research report, no. 11) [*117 G]
- Rutherford, Brian. Doubtful substance is bad form. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 26.
- Weetman, Pauline. Off-balance sheet finance: the UK ASC produces ED 42. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.
- Weetman, Pauline. On or off the balance sheet? *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 10-12.
- Whiteley, Caroline. Taking ED42 through into the 1990s. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 28-9.

Japan

- New accounting format for banks. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 12.

Great Britain

- Peasnell, Kenneth V. Off-balance sheet financing, by Kenneth V. Peasnell and R. Anaab Yaansah. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 40 p. (Research report, no. 10) [*111.1 P]

South Africa

- Steele, Margo D. F. Time to change the Companies act? *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 17-21.

OFF-BALANCE sheet financing.

- Peasnell, Kenneth V. Off-balance sheet financing, by Kenneth V. Peasnell and R. Anaab Yaansah. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 40 p. (Research report, no. 10) [*111.1 P]

OFF-PRICE RETAIL TRADE

See Discount stores

OFFICE AUTOMATION

- Cooper, Veronica M. Office automation: myth or reality? *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Feb. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Ergonomics payoff: designing the electronic office, edited by Rani Lueder. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., 1986. 388 p. [202 L]
- Floyd, Barry. Where best to system invest, by Barry Floyd and Boaz Ronen. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 111-12, 114.
- Frost, Halsey R. Office technology: streamlining the controller's job. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 46-9.
- Inferfeld, Ivan. Realistic approaches to office automation: how it can have the greatest impact. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Neal, Dorothy A. Today's electronic office: procedures and applications, by Dorothy A. Neal, Rosemary T. Fruehling and Constance K. Weaver. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 452 p. [203.95 N]

- Schumann, Matthias. Methods of quantifying the value of office automation. (MIS economics) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 20-9.
- van Oudtshoorn, Nic. Electronic office: the way of the '90s. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 50-3.

OFFICE BUILDINGS

See also Real estate management

- Abood, Thomas J. Ten tips for leasing office space. *Dental economics*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 43-5, 48.
- Greif, Joseph. Lessons in leasing. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 41-3.
- Kastner, Fritz. Opportunities and challenges of today's office leasing market. (Investment corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 70-1.
- Tunis, Robert T. Negotiation differential: a new approach to office market analysis. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 49-55.

Accounting

- Penz, Alton J. Standardizing the chart of accounts for the office building industry. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 27-30.

Feasibility studies

- Derbes, Max J. Feasibility income deficiency. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 88-98.
- Robinson, Jon. Development feasibility analysis. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 48-51.

Finance

- Real estate. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 73-80, 84, 86-95. (Special report: Empty offices give corporations the upper hand, by Jeffrey Hoff; directories compiled by Andrew Bird.)

Fires and fire protection

See Fires and fire protection

Management

- Gerbie, S. Ralph. Lease option techniques for expanding commercial office tenants. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 72-7.
- Indoor air: dirty, contaminated, and yours to breathe. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 65, First quarter 1989, p. 16-20.
- Lynch, Barry G. Owners need rentable area management programs. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 63-6.
- Tyler, Geoff. Making buildings cost-effective. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.

Statistics

- Building Owners and Managers Association International. BOMA experience exchange report: income/expense analysis for office buildings, 1989. Washington, 1989. 511 p. [*250 Off]
- Building Owners and Managers Association International. Trends: BOMA experience exchange report, 1988. Washington, c1988. 160 p. (5 year (1983-1987) income/expense trend profiles for office buildings.) [*250 Off]

Valuation

- Healy, Martin J. Valuation of a distressed office building. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 372-7.
- Lynch, Barry G. Owners need rentable area management programs. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 63-6.

- OFFICE communications feature, by Nic van Oudtshoorn and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-44, 46-57.

OFFICE FORMS

See Forms

OFFICE LAYOUT

See also Accountants' office - Layout
Plant layout

- Arato, Rona. Environmental issues. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 16-18.
- Combs, Ron. Design for patient comfort. *Dental economics*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 27-9.
- Ergonomics payoff: designing the electronic office, edited by Rani Lueder. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., 1986. 388 p. [202 L]
- Quible, Zane K. Administrative office management: an introduction. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 715 p. [202 Q]

OFFICE LOCATION

- Adlakha, Veena G. Office location choice: factors considered by lawyers, by Veena G. Adlakha, Tigineh Mersha and William O'Brien. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 419-27.
- Allen, Linda. Bank size, collateral, and net purchase behavior in the federal funds market: empirical evidence, by Linda Allen, Stavros Peristianis and Anthony Saunders. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 501-15.
- Anderson, John. Relocation management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 53.
- Gabriel, Osie. Finding the right second office location. *Optometric management*, Sept. 1989, p. 46, 51-2.
- Kirkpatrick, David. Fortune's top ten cities. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 79-93, *passim*.
- Labich, Kenneth. Best cities for business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 56-8, 62, 66, 70, 74.
- Scott, Peter. Location means business. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, March 1989, p. 10-15.
- Strausser, Michael J. How to find the best location for your practice, part 1. *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1989, p. 54, 56-7.
- Strausser, Michael J. How to find the best location for your practice, part 3. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66.
- Strausser, Michael J. How to find the best location for your practice, part 4. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 66-7.

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Computers

Data processing
Facsimile machinery and equipment
Word processing systems

- Climie, Bill. Communications to go. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4.
- Ergonomics payoff: designing the electronic office, edited by Rani Lueder. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., 1986. 388 p. [202 L]
- Lu, Cary. Informed sources. (Office technology) *INC*, v. 11, July 1989, p. 119-20.
- Millar, Susan. Telecommunications - technology opportunity of the '90s, by Susan Millar and Bill Hyndman. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 11-16.
- Palmer, Mal. To lease or to buy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 21-4.
- Powells, Suzanne. Office costs soar. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 57-8, 60, 62.
- Quible, Zane K. Administrative office management: an introduction. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 715 p. [202 Q]

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See also Accountants' office - Management

Internal control
Paperwork
Personnel management
Records

- Quible, Zane K. Administrative office management: an introduction. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 715 p. [202 Q]

Stessin, Lawrence. Encyclopedia of managerial job descriptions, by Lawrence Stessin and Carl Heyel. New York, Business Research Pubns., c1981. 3 v. (various pagings) (Contents: sect.1: Executive officers. sect.2: Production. sect.3: Marketing and sales. sect.4: Personnel. sect.5: Accounting & control. sect.6: Computer operations. sect.7: Office management & administrative services.) [223.7 S] Winston, Stephanie. Organized executive: a program for productivity - new ways to manage time, paper, and people. New York, Warner Books, 1985. 345 p. [201 W]

OFFICE MANUALS

See Manuals

OFFICE SUPPLY DEALERS**Finance**

Lopez, Jorge. Lending to office supply stores, by Jorge Lopez and Dev Strischek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 631-41.) [670 L]

Statistics

Lopez, Jorge. Lending to office supply stores, by Jorge Lopez and Dev Strischek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 631-41.) [670 L]

OFFICE WORKERS

See also Secretaries

Neal, Dorothy A. Today's electronic office: procedures and applications, by Dorothy A. Neal, Rosemary T. Fruehling and Constance K. Weaver. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 452 p. [203.95 N]

Segal, Troy. Lending - and keeping - the perfect secretary. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 104-5.

OFFICERS

See Controllers
Corporations - Officers
Executives
Treasurers

OFFICERS elected, awards presented at AAA meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 16-17.

OFFSET program to cover corporations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190-1.

OFFSET program to cover corporations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.

OFFSETS

Brunner, Paul. Set-off and extinguishment of debt. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, May 1989, p. 39-42.

Bunner, Bruce. Will setoffs be set aside? *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 55-6, 101-2.

Calvin, James N. Preparers, filing, and offsets subject of IRS newsletters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198.

Mapother, William R. Debtor must move in offset claims. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 33.

Mapother, William R. Know your offset rights. (Business law) *Business credit*, v. 91, July/Aug. 1989, p. 57.

McCoid, John C. Setoff: why bankruptcy priority? *Virginia law review*, v. 75, Feb. 1989, p. 15-43.

Offset program to cover corporations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190-1.

Ritson, Philip. Is AAS 23 conceptually flawed? (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 56-7.

OFFSHORE BANKS AND BANKING

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations
Banks and banking, International

OFFUTT, WILLIAM E.

Sec. 89 and the TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.

OGLEY, ADRIAN.

Stapled stock and hybrid structures. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 17-19.

O'GRADY, P. J.

Putting the just-in-time philosophy into practice. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 138 p. [204.3 O]

O'GUIN, MICHAEL C.

New approach to capital justification. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 35-6, 42.

OGUNDE, OTUNBA A.

Effects of taxation on property management and development in Nigeria, part 1. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 40-2.

OHANA, GILAD Y.

Constitutionality of Chapter Nineteen of the United States-Canada free-trade agreement: Article III and the minimum scope of judicial review. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, May 1989, p. 897-919.

O'HANLON, J.

Choy, A. Y. F. Day of the week effects in the UK equity market: a cross sectional analysis, by A.Y.F. Choy and J. O'Hanlon. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 89-104.

O'HARA, JAMES P.

S&L acquisitions: good news from TAMRA, but what does 1989 hold? (Washington tax update) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 37-40.

O'HARA, JAMES T.

Pitfalls in acquisitive reorganizations: a problem-solving guide for the wary. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 38-1 - 38-24.) [751 N]

O'HARA, MAUREEN.

Jarrow, Robert A. Primes and scores: an essay on market imperfections, by Robert A. Jarrow and Maureen O'Hara. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1263-87.

O'HARA, PATRICK D.

SBA loans: a step-by-step guide. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 230 p. [209.5 O]

OHIO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Annual report, 1988-89. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 57-78.

OHLEMEIER, TERESA HINER.

Lending to the funeral industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 404-17.) [670 L]

OHLSON, JAMES A.

Discussion of Trading volume theories and their implications for empirical information content studies. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 263-5.

Theory of financial markets and information. New York, North-Holland, c1987. 181 p. [720 O]

Ungarbled earnings and dividends: an analysis and extension of the Beaver, Lambert, and Morse valuation model. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 109-15.

OIL: a practical guide to the economics of world petroleum.

Jones, Peter Ellis. Oil: a practical guide to the economics of world petroleum. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, 1988. 347 p. [250 Oil 2]

OIL and gas brief.

Arthur Young. Oil and Gas Group. Oil and gas brief: current topics in oil and gas taxation, October 1987. London, 1987?. 16 p. [*250 Oil 2]

OIL and gas dictionary.

Stevens, Paul. Oil and gas dictionary. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 270 p. [250 Oil 2]

OIL and gas in Canada: the effects of domestic policies and world events, by John F. Helliwell and others. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 340 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 83) [*250 Oil 2]

OIL AND GAS LEASES

Clark, Phillip R. Federal onshore oil and gas leasing reform act of 1987: Christmas present or Pandora's box? (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 18-1 - 18-38.) [280.8 R]

Hill, Robert P. Fundamentals of oil and gas conveyancing. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 17-1 - 17-37.) [280.8 R]

Lamb, Maureen Pilato. Oil and gas leases: play it safe to strike it rich. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 52-3.

Succeeding in today's private placement market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 28-9, 31-2.

OIL AND GAS STORAGE

Nagelhout, Mary. Gas storage charges: the next step in take-or-pay cost allocation. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 60-4.

OIL DRILLING

Costs

Champion, Daniel. What more can be done to reduce costs? *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 131-46.

OIL DRILLING FUNDS

See Funds - Oil drilling

OIL FUTURES

See Energy futures

OIL INDUSTRY

See also Exploration and development
Pipe lines

Bergman, Elihu. U.S. energy policy: requirements, opportunity, and obstacles. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 124-33.

Dictionary of energy, edited by Malcolm Slessor. 2nd ed. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 300 p. [250 Pow]
Economics of drilling today. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 30-2, 34-5.

Ernst & Whinney. Serving the oil and gas industry. n.p., c1987. (12) p. [*250 Acc]

Forte, Robin A. Acquisition management - avoiding disaster. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 19-1 - 19-21.) [280.8 R]

Hot partnership products. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.

Jones, Peter Ellis. Oil: a practical guide to the economics of world petroleum. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, 1988. 347 p. [250 Oil 2]

Merrick, Ward S. Oil and gas partnerships: worth another look? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-7.

Montoya, David C. Trends affecting energy investments, part 1: oil markets. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 24-7.

Moving clients to oil and gas. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 56, 58, 60-1.

Nulty, Peter. Big oil faces a big squeeze. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 94-5, 98, 102, 106.

Petroleum Finance Company. World petroleum markets: a framework for reliable projections. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 168 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 92. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Oil 2]

Pickens, T. Boone. Interview with T. Boone Pickens, by David C. Montoya. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 29-30, 32.

Stevens, Paul. Oil and gas dictionary. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 270 p. [250 Oil 2]

Tran, Hien Van. Decision support system for an oil company. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 15-19, 23.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science, Space and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development. State of the U.S. oil and gas industry: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, May 13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 84 p. (No. 128. Printed for the use of the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology.) [*250 Oil 2]

Williamson, Herbert C. Presenting oil and gas drilling funds to clients, by Herbert C. Williamson and Lon C. Kile. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 34-8.

Accounting

See also Full cost method

Beaverson, R. O. COPAS: the organization. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 137-40.

Bernard, Victor L. Role of debt covenants in assessing the economic consequences of limiting capitalization of exploration costs, by Victor L. Bernard and Carol A. Frost. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 31 p. (*Working paper*, no. 598, Dec. 1988) [*250 Oil 2]

Cheshire, J. D. Allison's models and the FASB statements no's 2, 5, 13 and 19, by J.D. Cheshire and E.H. Feroz. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 119-30.

Deakin, Edward B. Nineteen eighty-eight financial performance of the U.S. petroleum industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 83-100.

Deakin, Edward B. Survey of accounting practices in the oil and gas industry. Denton, Tex., Institute of Petroleum Accounting, c1989. 112 p. (Survey was prepared as a joint effort of the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies and the Institute of Petroleum Accounting.) [*250 Oil 2]

Jolly, John E. COPAS accounting procedures demystified. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 21-1 - 21-42.) [280.8 R]

McClellan, Al E. Impact of COPAS. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 141-5.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: oil and gas. 1988 ed. New York, c1989. 193 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*250 Oil 2]

Rubenstein, Daniel Blake. Black oil, red ink. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Nov. 1989, p. 28-35.

SEC issues new SABs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 36.

Spear, Nasser A. Financial reporting practices in the U.S. petroleum industry: survey of 1988 financial reports, by Nasser A. Spear and Edward B. Deakin. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 14-87.

Wendell, Paul J. Staff guidance on oil and gas accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

Great Britain

- Pratt, Ken C. Accounting for oil and gas exploration and development activities: a survey of industry practice in the United Kingdom. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 68-82.

Auditing

- Little, Philip L. Study of subsequent events in the life of oil and gas companies receiving going concern qualified opinions, by Philip L. Little, David Robison and James Johnston. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 106-15.
- Simon, Daniel T. Market for audit services in the U.S. oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 59-67.

Canada

- Oil and gas in Canada: the effects of domestic policies and world events, by John F. Helliwell and others. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 340 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 83) [*250 Oil 2]
- Schnabel, Jacques A. Agency problems in Canadian oil and gas limited partnerships, by Jacques A. Schnabel and Philip Chang. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 45-9.

Costs

- Champion, Daniel. What more can be done to reduce costs? *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 131-46.
- Crain, John L. Production cost disclosure requirements for petroleum firms: are they adequate for assessing cash flows? By John L. Crain, Joseph L. Morris and William D. Wallace. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 10-20.
- Dunford, Richard W. Oil companies may underestimate cost of spills. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 7-9. (Reprinted from *Wall Street journal*, April 6, 1989.)

Data processing

- Gear, Jon H. Electronic data interchange. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 146-53.
- Mainelli, Michael. Facilities management and automation in the oil and gas industry, by Michael Mainelli and John Graham. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 35-44.

Finance

- Castle, Grover R. Lending to the small independent oil and gas operator. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 44-59.) [670 L]
- Kemp, Alexander G. Economic and fiscal aspects of onshore oil exploitation, by Alexander G. Kemp and David Rose. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 88-114.
- Norris, John W. Lending to the energy industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 305-14.) [670 L]
- Romanov, Jane Fleck. Overview of sources of capital and structuring investments in oil and gas, by Jane Fleck Romanov and James L. Irish. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 13-1 - 13-68.) [280.8 R]
- Zorich, Robert L. Lending to oil and gas producers. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 213-18.) [670 L]

Great Britain

- Bland, David. Shared use of North Sea assets. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 67-87.
- Kemp, Alexander G. Economic and fiscal aspects of onshore oil exploitation, by Alexander G. Kemp and David Rose. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 88-114.

- Kemp, Alexander G. Economics of field abandonment in the UKCS. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 195-216.
- Walker, Jim. Economic prospects for the oil industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 30-43.

History

- Stevens, Paul. Price of crude oil revisited: what happened between 1859 and 1986? *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 157-69.

Japan

- Rapport, Carla. Now Japan is plunging into oil. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 13, 1989, p. 124-6.

Law and regulation

- Clark, Phillip R. Federal onshore oil and gas leasing reform act of 1987: Christmas present or Pandora's box? (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 18-1 - 18-38.) [280.8 R]
- Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 F]
- Ginther, Robert K. Fourth Circuit review: franchise law - Jimenez v. BP Oil Inc.: the Fourth Circuit's response to Congress' attempt to balance the interests of petroleum franchisors and franchisees in the Petroleum marketing practices act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 507-22.
- Hill, Robert P. Fundamentals of oil and gas conveyancing. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 17-1 - 17-37.) [280.8 R]
- Maxwell, Richard C. Oil and gas royalties - a percentage of what? (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 15-1 - 15-58.) [280.8 R]
- Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [280.8 R]
- Schroeder, Richard G. Phased decontrol of oil prices: economic rent or quasi-rent? By Richard G. Schroeder, James Holcomb and Janet Ormudson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 116-23.

Canada

- Oil and gas in Canada: the effects of domestic policies and world events, by John F. Helliwell and others. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 340 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 83) [*250 Oil 2]

Mergers

- Cheng, Louis T. Terminated mergers and petroleum stock price performance, by Louis T. Cheng, Dwight C. Anderson and Wallace N. Davidson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 19-29.

Pricing

- Brocato, Joe. Individual versus group spot price forecasts: a study of relative accuracy within the petroleum industry, by Joe Brocato, Akhil Kumar and Kenneth L. Smith. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 47-58.
- Crain, John L. Production cost disclosure requirements for petroleum firms: are they adequate for assessing cash flows? By John L. Crain, Joseph L. Morris and William D. Wallace. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 10-20.
- Ma, Cindy W. Forecasting efficiency of energy futures prices. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 393-419.
- Stevens, Paul. Price of crude oil revisited: what happened between 1859 and 1986? *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 157-69.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for oil and gas producing companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. Spring 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 34 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Oil 2]

Anderson, R. D. Off balance sheet finance - an oil industry perspective. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 22-34.

Malone, David. Association between importance of information and its disclosure in the financial reports of oil and gas producers. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 21-46.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: oil and gas. 1988 ed. New York, c1989. 193 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*250 Oil 2]

Spear, Nasser A. Financial reporting practices in the U.S. petroleum industry: survey of 1988 financial reports, by Nasser A. Spear and Edward B. Deakin. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 14-87.

Statistics

Deakin, Edward B. Nineteen eighty-eight financial performance of the U.S. petroleum industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 83-100.

Ernst & Whinney. Survey of the effects of economic incentives on independent oil and gas producers. n.p., c1987. 8 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Malone, David. Association between importance of information and its disclosure in the financial reports of oil and gas producers. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 21-46.

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Performance profiles of major energy producers, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 155 p. (DOE/EIA-0206(87)) [*250 Oil 2]

Surveys

Deakin, Edward B. Survey of accounting practices in the oil and gas industry. Denton, Tex., Institute of Petroleum Accounting, c1989. 112 p. (Survey was prepared as a joint effort of the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies and the Institute of Petroleum Accounting.) [*250 Oil 2]

Valuation

Ghicas, Dimitrios. Acquisition value of oil and gas firms: the role of historical costs, reserve recognition accounting, and analysts' appraisals, by Dimitrios Ghicas and Victor Pastena. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 125-42.

OIL INDUSTRY ACCOUNTING COMMITTEE.

Pratt, Ken C. Accounting for oil and gas exploration and development activities: a survey of industry practice in the United Kingdom. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 68-82.

OIL PROPERTY VALUATION

See Oil industry - Valuation

OIL ROYALTIES

See Royalties

OKADA, NORIO.

Erlenkotter, Donald. Planning for surprise: water resources development under demand and supply uncertainty. I. The general model, by Donald Erlenkotter, Suresh Sethi and Norio Okada. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 149-63.

O'KANE, BRIAN.

Accountants: the facts and figures. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 73-9.

Summary accounts cause concern to accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5830, Oct. 1989, p. 4.

O'KEEFE, HERBERT A.

Wagner, Nancy A. Use of audit committees in hospitals, by Nancy A. Wagner, Herbert A. O'Keefe and William J. Bostwick. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 4-7.

O'KEEFE, PATRICK M.

Structuring preferred returns to limited partners, by Patrick M. O'Keefe and Lisa A. Martin. (Construction & real estate issues) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 60-1.

O'KEEFE, TERENCE B.

King, Raymond D. Belief revision from hypothesis testing, by Raymond D. King and Terrence B. O'Keefe. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 1-24.

OKLAHOMA.

State Board of Public Accountancy.

Directory of certified public accountants and public accountants of Oklahoma, 1988. Oklahoma City, 1989. 284 p. (Includes Public accountancy act and Rules of general application.) [*108.1 O]

OKOPNY, D. ROBERT.

International internal audit planning, by D. Robert Okopny and Robert H. Strawser. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 4, 1989, p. 308-19.

Prospective financial statements: an expanded role for the internal auditor, by D. Robert Okopny and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 18-24.

OKPECHI, SIMEON O.

Debt/equity swap: an old custom finds a new life, part 2. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 21, Oct./Dec. 1988, p. 10-12.

OKUNEY, JOHN.

Mean Gini capital asset pricing model: some empirical evidence. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 63-72.

OLA, C. S.

Strategies for enhanced tax revenue in Nigeria. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 44-6.

OLANIYAN, OLABODE.

Privatisation - why not? *Nigerian accountant*, v. 21, Oct./Dec. 1988, p. 17-18.

OLCHYK, SAMUEL.

Nondealer installment sales less beneficial after TAMRA. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 132-6.

Willingham, Clark S. TAMRA changes to agriculture are not completely beneficial, by Clark S. Willingham and Samuel Olchyk. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 226-9.

OLD-AGE HOMES

See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged Retirement communities

OLD example 6 form of audit report and the new reporting standard. (True & fair) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 166.

OLDFIELD, KERRY.

Greening of business. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 8-10, 12.

OLDS, PHILIP R.

- Holley, Charles L. Specialties – and more specialties: attitudes toward accreditation, by Charles L. Holley and Philip R. Olds. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 5-8.
- Spede, Edward C. Implementing the five year program, by Edward C. Spede, Philip R. Olds and John B. Sperry. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 30-8.

OLDS, STEPHEN S.

- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 108.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Final regulations issued by IRS on fringe benefits, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Guaranteed payments are dividends, Tax Court rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Inadvertent carryover of basis election averted, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS now will rule on liquidation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Life subsidiary liquidations are subject of letter rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Some premiums exempt from excise tax under rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Transfer of assets constitutes a reorganization, IRS rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.

O'LEARY, CONOR.

- According to Dearing. (Technical) *Chartered accountant (Australia)*, v. 60, Oct. 1989, p. 40, 42-3.

O'LEARY, DANIEL E.

- Computer knowledge requirements for accountants: a survey of Fortune 500 controllers. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 64-71.
- Limitations of personal computers: a survey of Fortune 500 controllers. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 2, p. 69-71.
- Representation and impact of information system reliability on cost variance decisions. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 378-92.

O'LEARY, MICHAEL K.

- Coplin, William D. Nineteen eighty-nine world political and economic risk forecast, by William D. Coplin and Michael K. O'Leary. *Planning review*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-33.

O'LEARY, PATRICK J.

- Why it is critical to reexamine global tax strategies. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 31-5.

OLEASZ, DAVID C.

- Chudwick, Bruce A. Agreement on applicability of sales tax to actuarial firms, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 24, 26.
- Chudwick, Bruce A. Capitalization of carrying charges under IRC 266, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 26-7.
- Chudwick, Bruce A. Statute of limitations on corporate amended return, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 18-9.
- Chudwick, Bruce A. Superior Court decides two cases regarding the sales tax on services rendered between related companies, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 24.

OLEASZ, DAVID M.

- Joseph, Douglas A. Sales tax on shipping & delivery charges, by Douglas A. Joseph, David M. Oleasz and Bruce A. Chudwick. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1.

OLECK, HOWARD L.

- Mixtures of profit and nonprofit corporation purposes and operations. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 3, 1989, p. 389-414. (Published originally in 16 *Northern Kentucky law review* 225 (1989).)

OLIGOPOLIES

- Fisher, Franklin M. Games economists play: a noncooperative view. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 113-24.
- Friedman, James W. On the strategic importance of prices versus quantities. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 607-22.
- Holmes, Thomas J. Effects of third-degree price discrimination in oligopoly. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 244-50.
- Maksimovic, Vojislav. Capital structure in repeated oligopolies. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 389-407.
- Shapiro, Carl. Theory of business strategy. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 125-37.

OLIPHANT, C. FREDERICK.

- Minimum participation prop. regs. are complex, burdensome. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 78-84.

OLIPHANT, MICHAEL L.

- Corgel, John B. Multifund real estate strategy for pension funds, by John B. Corgel and Michael L. Oliphant. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 67-70.

OLIVA, ROBERT R.

- Salary determinant analysis of accounting professors in the state university system of Florida. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 28 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-3) [*208.1 O]
- Unresolved threat of S status termination: debt as a second class of stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 23.
- Unresolved threat of termination: debt as a second class of stock. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 20 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-12) [*754.2 O]

OLIVEIRA, VICTOR J.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Agricultural work force of 1985: a statistical profile, by Victor J. Oliveira and E. Jane Cox. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 32 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 582) [*270.7 U]

OLIVER, HARRY GORDON.

Determining the difference between charitable entities. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 10, 12, 16, 18-19, 22-3.

OLIVER, JOHN.

Volpe, Thomas. How to reach personal financial planning clients through advertising, by Thomas Volpe and John Oliver. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 75-8.

OLIVER, JOSEPH R.

New dimension for cost accounting. (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 42-4.
Overlap of corporate ownership is more likely to create a controlled group after TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11-16.
Preparing the 1120 return. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*751.3 O]
Preparing the consolidated return. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*751.3 O]
Tax planning for corporate dividends after TAMRA. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 24-9.

OLIVER, JOYCE ANN.

Mind control: one more way to motivate employees, by Joyce Ann Oliver and Brian H. Kleiner. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 40-2.

OLIVER, LETTY L.

Bullard, Ruth H. UNICAP for resellers: an update, by Ruth H. Bullard and Letty L. Oliver. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 8-15.

OLIVER, MICHAEL COLIN.

Firer, Colin. Risk perceptions of individual vs. institutional investors: a comparison based on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by Colin Firer, Michael Colin Oliver and Gail Farrelly. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 5-14.

OLIVER, STANLEY.

Stock control: the management consultant's view. (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 160-2.

OLIVER, WYMAN & CO.

Wyman, Bill. Bill Wyman reveals his financial services operation, an interview with Bill Wyman by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 12, Dec. 1989, p. 4-6, 12-13.

OLIVERIO, MARY ELLEN.

Implementation of a code of ethics: the early efforts of one entrepreneur. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 367-74.
Would public companies have external audits if there were a choice? - A survey report, by Mary Ellen Oliverio and Bernard H. Newman. New York, Pace University, Lubin Schools of Business, 1985. 19 p. [*222 O]

OLMSTEAD, DENNIS J.

Belgium-U.S. and France-U.S. protocols: highlighting U.S. tax treaty concerns, by Dennis J. Olmstead and Niels Dejean. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 3-8.

Building profits with trading bloc nations. *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 18-20, 50.

OLMSTED, BARNEY.

Flex for success! By Barney Olmsted and Suzanne Smith. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 50-2, 54-5. (Excerpted from *Creating a flexible workplace* (AMACOM Books), c1989.)

O'LOUGHLIN, ANNE.

Plagman, Bernard K. Telecommunications management, control, and audit, by Bernard K. Plagman and Anne O'Loughlin. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 207 p. [*572 P]

OLOWOKURE, T. O.

Case for audit committees in Nigeria, by T.O. Olowokure and G.S. Nnadi. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Jan./March 1989, p. 18-21.
Case for audit committees in Nigeria, part 2, by T.O. Olowokure and G.S. Nnadi. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, April/June 1989, p. 29-32.

OLSEN, ALFRED J.

Smith, Susan K. Community property and the non-participant spouse: what are the rules? By Susan K. Smith and Alfred J. Olsen. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 81-8.

OLSEN, MARK.

Schoen, David. Establishing a fixed asset system for the State of New York: a multi-step process, by David Schoen, Mark Olsen and William Jaeger. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 17-20.

OLSEN, MICHAEL D.

West, Joseph J. Competitive tactics in food service: are high performers different? By Joseph J. West and Michael D. Olsen. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 68-71.

OLSEN, ROGER M.

Criminal tax procedure. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.7 O]
What every tax lawyer should know about representing clients accused of tax fraud, the receipt of illegal income, or the failure to report income. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-161.) [750.2 S]

OLSEN, SHIRLEY H.

Close look at mortgage interest deductions. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-4.
Handling the investment interest deduction. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 37-41.

OLSON, CAROL DUANE.

Are administration expenses allowed by a state court automatically deductible under Section 2053(a)(2)? (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 188-9.
Claims against the estate: effect of events after death. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 185-8.

OLSON, GERARD T.

Clark, John J. Sustainable corporate growth: a model and management planning tool, by John J. Clark, Thomas C. Chiang and Gerard T. Olson. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 307 p. [224 C]

OLSON, K. RICHARD.

Valuation strategies in divorce, edited by Steven J. Shank and K. Richard Olson. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1986. 505 p. (Revision of *Practical divorce valuation and financial analysis*, c1986.) [754.13 V]

OLSON, KENT W.

Severance tax stability, by Kent W. Olson and James W. Kleckley. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 69-78.

OLSON, LORI.

Sec. 384 election on application of TAMRA amendments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 411-12.

OLSON, OLOV.

Bergevarn, Lars-Eric. Reforms and myths - a history of Swedish municipal accounting, by Lars-Eric Bergevarn and Olov Olson. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 22-39.

Bergevarn, Lars-Eric. Reforms and myths: a history of Swedish municipal accounting, by Lars-Eric Bergevarn and Olov Olson. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 204.) [*106.8 W]

OLSON, VAL.

White collar waste: gain the productivity edge. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1983. 239 p. [207 O]

OLSON, WALTER.

Case against expert witnesses. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 133, 136, 138.

Case against expert witnesses. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 66-9, 73-4.

OLSSON, GREGOR.

Horten, Michael R. Swedish investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Gregor Olsson. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 20-5.

OLTROGGE, KYM.

Nothing new on the affirmative action front: Janowiak v. Corporate City of South Bend. (Comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Winter 1989, p. 271-86.

Ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure: the need for states to legislate in the area of hospital professional review committee proceedings. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Fall 1989, p. 961-1002.

O'MALLEY, SHAUN.

O'Malley defends expanded services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 151-2.

O'MALLEY defends expanded services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 151-2.

OMAN.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Oman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 48 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business reports*, OBR 88-14, Dec. 1988.) [*759.1 O]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Oman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-43, April 1989, supersedes 88-30.) [*933.2 O]

O'MARA, DANIEL J.

Austin, Priscilla M. Prime time. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Fall 1989, p. 18-21.

OMBERG, EDWARD.

Expected utility of the doubling strategy. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 515-24.

OMINSKY, HARRIS.

Are profit-making mortgage prepayment premiums prohibited? (Real estate finance) *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 13-15.

OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1987

See also Taxation, United States - Revenue act of 1987

Amoroso, Vincent. Deductible limits for pension plans: how we got here. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 8-1 - 8-20.) [751 N]

Farnam, Thomas C. Amending qualified plans to meet the 1989 mandatory requirements, by Thomas C. Farnam, Kathleen Dowling Brown and Fred M. Reichman. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

Kowalchuk, Theodore J. Funding of pension and profit sharing plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 49, Jan. 20, 1989, sect. 2. *Pension planning series*.) [*208.9 K]

Rutledge, Marilyn. Guide to accounting for income taxes, by Marilyn Rutledge, Stephen D. Holton and Howard P. McMurrian. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes *Implementation kit for Guide to accounting for income taxes*.) [111.1 R]

Touche Ross & Co. Health care report: OBRA 87 - the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1987. New York, 1987?. 24 p. [*480.8 T]

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by David A. Sayre and Anthony A. Harris. 1989 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974 as amended through December 1988.) [*208.9 U]

OMNIBUS budget reconciliation act of 1989.

United States. Congress. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as cleared by Congress for the President. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 2 v. (944 p.) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 603, Dec. 15, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*480.8 U]

OMNIBUS budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, report... September 20, 1989.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, report... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 596, Oct. 5, 1989. *CCH special 1*. 101st Congress, 1st session, *House report*, no. 101-247.) [*480.8 U]

OMNIBUS budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*754.4 U]

OMNIBUS proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1989. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 12, 1989) [*104 A]

OMPRAKASH, KAJIPET.

Inventory control in public sector coal companies – an Indian experience. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 1-8.

OMUNDSON, JANET.

Schroeder, Richard G. Phased decontrol of oil prices: economic rent or quasi-rent? By Richard G. Schroeder, James Holcomb and Janet Omundson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 116-23.

OMURA, GLENN S.

Hollander, Stanley C. Chain store developments and their political, strategic, and social interdependencies, by Stanley C. Hollander and Glenn S. Omura. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 299-325.

ON-LINE text management: HyperText and other techniques.

McGrew, P. C. On-line text management: HyperText and other techniques, by P.C. McGrew and W.D. McDaniel. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1989. 242 p. [203.9 M]

ON the development of the cost management regulation for state enterprises in China.

Lam, Hong-leung. On the development of the cost management regulation for state enterprises in China. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1985. 43 p. (Working paper, no. 85-1, Jan. 1985) [*315 L]

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

See Accountants' office – Staff training
Education – On-the-job training

ON their micro shopping lists. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 18.

ON your retirement: tax and benefit considerations.

Commerce Clearing House. On your retirement: tax and benefit considerations. Chicago, c1988. 112 p. [*208.9 C]

ONAK, MICHAEL E.

Swaps alternatives. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Nov. 1989, p. 38, 40, 42, 44.

ONCOST

See Overhead

ONE business cannot deduct expenses paid for another. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 272.

ONE-DAY business planning and everyday follow-up.

Stursberg, Peter A. One-day business planning and everyday follow-up. Radnor, Pa., Chilton, c1988. 167 p. [200.81 S]

ONE hundred and fifty hour education requirement.

Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Position paper: 150 hour education requirement. n.p., 1987. (4) p. (Reprinted from *CPA letter*, Sept. 30, 1987.) [*107 F]

ONE hundred biggest banks outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 120, July 31, 1989, p. 320-4.

ONE hundred safest banks. (Money scorecard) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 31-2, 34.

ONE-YEAR delay for FASB no. 96. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 20.

O'NEAL, JASON.

Allocating interest associated with a mixed-purpose loan. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 51, 54-5, 58-60. Calculating the tax on S corporation built-in gains. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 48, 50-1, 54, 56-7.

Chameleon in your portfolio: calculating the breakeven period for convertible bonds. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 52, 54-5.

Computing and graphing financial ratios. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 43-9.

Hamlin, Henry A. Avoiding LIFO layer shock, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 48-55.

Harnessing the power of the data matrix command. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 52, 54-5.

Keeping track of your social security benefits. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 44-8.

Maximizing tax benefits in the wake of debt cancellation. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 43-4, 46-7.

Minimizing corporate estimated income tax payments. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56-60, 62.

Monitoring internal controls with random number sampling. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58, 60.

Portfolio management using duration. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 44, 48, 50-1.

Using standard deviation as a performance measurement tool. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 40, 42-3.

O'NEIL, CHERIE J.

Automobile lease-buy decision model, by Cherie J. O'Neil and Douglas A. Shackelford. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 154, 156, 158, 160, 162.

Gac, Edward J. Update of innocent spouse protection, by Edward J. Gac and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 157-68.

Long, James E. Taxation and IRA participation: re-examination and confirmation. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 585-9.

Saubert, R. Wayne. New taxpayer bill of rights, by R. Wayne Saubert and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 211-22.

Tax reform and charitable contributions of appreciated property, by Cherie J. O'Neil, W. Eugene Seago and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 44-53.

Taxation and IRA participation: a response to Long, by Cherie J. O'Neil and G. Rodney Thompson. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 591-3.

O'NEIL, PATRICK E.

Revisiting DBMS benchmarks. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 15, 1989, p. 47-8, 52, 54.

O'NEIL-DUNNE, P. JARLATH.

Halper, Stanley D. Overview of the Millennium accounting software package, by Stanley Halper, P. Jarlath O'Neil-Dunne and Xenia Ley Parker. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 33-7.

O'NEILL, HARRY J. J.

Schenck, David A. Plan-to-plan transfers of assets may result in income to employers, by David A. Schenck and Harry J.J. O'Neill. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 284-6, 288-9.

O'NEILL, HUGH M.

Board members, corporate social responsiveness and profitability: are tradeoffs necessary? By Hugh M. O'Neill, Charles B. Saunders and Anne Derwinski McCarthy. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 353-7.

ONG, POH WAH.

Financial strategies for managing a technology-based business in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 13-17.

ONGOING and future research: research results and current and future programmes.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Ongoing and future research: research results and current and future programmes. n.p., 1989, 21 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Tec]

ONKVISIT, SAK.

Diffusion of innovations theory: some research questions and ideas, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 46-55.
Service marketing: image, branding, and competition, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 13-18.

ONLINE search services in the academic library: planning, management and operation.

Sieburth, Janice F. Online search services in the academic library: planning, management and operation. Chicago, American Library Association, 1988. 331 p. [250 Lib]

ONLY one-half of gift tax attributable to decedent's gifts deductible on estate tax return. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 43-4.

ONSAGER, RICHARD C.

Installment sales of real estate still provide opportunities despite complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 20-3.
Personal service corporations after tax reform: choice of entity for business performing personal services. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 53-67.

ONSRUD, HARLAN J.

Dansby, Bishop. Geographic info system - a map for the future, by Bishop Dansby and Harlan J. Onsrud. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 20-5.

ONTARIO blow for the certifieds. (Canada) *World accounting report*, March 1989, p. 10-11.

OOL, T. S.

Pike, Richard H. Impact of corporate investment objectives and constraints on capital budgeting practices, by R.H. Pike and T.S. Ooi. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 159-73.

OOSTHOUT, BERT.

Extension of Dutch fiscal jurisdiction to Dutch part of North Sea Continental Shelf. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 22-5.

OPELKA, F. GREGORY.

Appraisers blast new FHLMC/FNMA appraisal form. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.
Appraisers welcome new FIRREA reforms. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 74-5.
Condo floor area calculations may be misleading. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 108-9.
MLS data omit key measurements for URAR comparables. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 75.
New commercial and industrial form hits the market. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 67.
New software spots errors in the URAR. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 90-1.

OPEN-END INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See Funds - Mutual

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERCONNECTION

Alperin, Jeffrey A. Open systems: ready for lift-off? By Jeffrey A. Alperin and Robert A. St. Germain. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.
De Mari, Andrew. X.400 comes of age. *Systems integration*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 48.
Hodges, Parker. Manufacturing automation's problem. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 32-5, 38.
Lefkon, Richard G. How connectivity standards help. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 15, 1989, p. 44-5. (Technology forum)
Martin, Roger. Standards test for portability. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 38-40. (Technology forum)
Moad, Jeff. Database dimension. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 59, 61, 63.
Runyan, Linda. Open opportunity. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 26-8. (Technology forum)
Simpson, David. OSI still a hard sell. *Systems integration*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 47-53.

OPERA COMPANIES

See Musical enterprises

OPERATING results of insurance companies: current practices in OECD countries.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Working Group on Accounting Standards. Operating results of insurance companies: current practices in OECD countries. Paris, c1988. (71) p. (Accounting standards harmonization, no. 4. In English and French.) [*401 O]

OPERATING results of mass retail stores and the Mass retailers' merchandising report.

German, Gene A. Operating results of mass retail stores and the Mass retailers' merchandising report, by Gene A. German and Gerard G. Hawkes. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1989. 85 p. [*262 G]

OPERATING STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Income

OPERATING SYSTEMS

See Computer systems - Operating systems

OPERATION and effect of the domestic international sales corporation legislation, June 1, 1981 to June 30, 1983.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the domestic international sales corporation legislation, June 1, 1981 to June 30, 1983. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 36 p., plus forms. (11th annual report) [*754.8 U]

OPERATION and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]
United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (Puerto Rico tax reports, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]

OPERATIONAL assets: property, plant, and equipment; depreciation and depletion. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 421-522.) [110 W]

OPERATIONAL auditing and the management engineer: improving hospital effectiveness in a systems context.

Blanken, Howard M. Operational auditing and the management engineer: improving hospital effectiveness in a systems context. Chicago, Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society, c1986. (13) p. [*250 Ins]

OPERATIONAL audits for improving hospital systems.

Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society.

Operational audits for improving hospital systems: an examination of case studies. Chicago, c1986. 153 p. [*250 Ins]

OPERATIONS audit of the business office.

Cisarik, James M. Operations audit of the business office. n.p., n.d. (3) p. [*250 Ins]

OPERATIONS AUDITING

See Management audit

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

See also Management science

Mathematical models

Brandeau, Margaret L. Overview of representative problems in location research, by Margaret L. Brandeau and Samuel S. Chiu. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 645-74.

Coccarri, Ronald L. How quantitative business techniques are being used. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 70-4.

Ecker, Joseph G. Introduction to operations research, by Joseph G. Ecker and Michael Kupferschmid. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 509 p. [201.6 E]

OPINION SHOPPING

See Auditors - Selection

Change of auditors or accountants

OPINIONS

See Certificate or opinion

Lawyers' opinions

OPINIONS OF THE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD

See Accounting Principles Board opinions

OPINIONS split on FASB-GASB jurisdiction, poll shows.

(News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 17-18.

OPPENHEIMER, JACK S.

Taking control of tax season, by Jack S. Oppenheimer and Stanley Person. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40, 43.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountancy profession - As a career

Accountants - Opportunities

OPPORTUNITY and initiative. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 18.

OPPORTUNITY and risk in the 24-hour global marketplace.

Louis Harris and Associates. Opportunity and risk in the 24-hour global marketplace. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1987. 22 p. (Executive summary of a survey conducted on behalf of Coopers & Lybrand, Oct. 1987. Cover, title page and preface in English and Japanese.) [*720 L]

OPPORTUNITY COSTS

Landon, John H. Opportunity costs as a legitimate component of the costs of transmission service, by John H. Landon, Joe D. Pace and Paul L. Joskow. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 30-3.

OPSATA, MARGARET.

By any other name. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 96, 98.

Fair appraisal. *Financial planning*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 103, 105.

Less than words can say. *Financial planning*, v. 18, July 1989, p. 46-9.

Modern-day Saint George. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1989, p. 161-2, 164-5.

OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION

See also Bar codes

Barron, Donna. Scan-do. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 102, 104.

Needleman, Theodore. Accountants guide to scanners. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 46-50, 52, 54-61.

Service to test optical scanning of refund returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62-3.

Wood, Lamont. Gotcha! *Mini-micro systems*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 66-8, 70-3.

OPTICAL DISKS

See also Optical publishing

Alpert, Mark. Five hundred thousand pages on one erasable disk. *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 99-101.

Brown, Carol. CD-ROM: information at your fingertips, by Carol Brown and Mary Ellen Phillips. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 120-2, 124, 126.

Brown-Martin, Graham. Music to a researcher's ears. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 162-4.

Burger, Jeff. Hold your world in the palm of your hand. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 100.

Chester, Simon. Laserdisk lawyer. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 28-30, 32, 34-5.

Desposito, Joseph. Jukebox banking: optical disks and information storage. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Feb. 1989, p. 39-44.

Disks & videos. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 74-5.

Foley, Mary Jo. CD-ROM goes mainstream. (Upfront) *Systems integration*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 17-18.

Halper, Stanley D. Optical disk backup library facilities for microcomputers. (Emerging trends) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 51-2.

Hicks, Sam A. Electronic tax research, by Sam A. Hicks and Tonya K. Flesher. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 711-12.

Price, Charles E. Compact disks. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 834-8.

Sherman, Chris. CD ROM handbook. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1988. 510 p. [203.9 S]

OPTICAL PUBLISHING

Desmarais, Norman. CD-ROMs in print, 1990: an international guide. Westport, Ct., Meckler, c1990. 218 p. [250 Opt]

Epstein, Fran. Professional publishing market: products for the financial, legal, medical scientific and technical communities, 1988-92. White Plains, N.Y., Knowledge Industry Pubns., c1989. 343 p. [250 Pub]

Information industry factbook, by Maureen Fleming and others. 1988 ed. Stamford, Conn., Digital Information Group, c1988. 428 p. [250 Pub]

OPTIMISM on job prospects. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 6.

OPTIMIZATION THEORY

Harper, Bill. Something old, something new. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 78-9.

Lukac, Louis P. Usefulness of historical data in selecting parameters for technical trading systems, by Louis P. Lukac and B. Wade Brorsen. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 55-65.

Rudisin, Gerard J. Compiler speeds up Ada code. (Tech forum) *Systems integration*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 41-2, 44.

Stensland, Gunnar. Optimal investments using empirical dynamic programming with application to natural resources, by Gunnar Stensland and Dag Tjostheim. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 99-120.

Van Roy, Tony J. Multi-level production and distribution planning with transportation fleet optimization. *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1443-53.

OPTIONS

See also Commodity options
Currency options
Futures options
Interest rate options
Stock index options

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Stockbrokerage Auditing Subcommittee. Audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 198 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.) [*250 Bro 2]

Calamos, John P. Making greater use of hedging strategies, part 1. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 53-6.

Coopers & Lybrand. Government securities market: assessing risks and creating controls. New York, c1987. 68 p. [*720 C]

Diamond, Barbara B. Twenty-four-hour trading: the global network of futures and options markets, by Barbara B. Diamond and Mark P. Kollar. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 304 p. [250 Fut 2]

Figlewski, Stephen. How life insurers use financial futures and options. (Investments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 94-7.

Gastineau, Gary L. Options manual. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 440 p. (Previous edition under title: *Stock options manual*.) [250 Opt 4]

Handbook of fixed-income options: pricing, strategies and applications, edited by Frank J. Fabozzi. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 657 p. [250 Opt 4]

Laughlin, Eugene J. Taking the ESP out of EPS, by Eugene J. Laughlin and Kenneth L. Fox. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Jan. 1989, p. 4-8.

Mark, Robert M. Quantitative and systems trading techniques in the capital markets. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 6, 1988, p. 5-34.

O'Brien, Thomas J. How option replicating portfolio insurance works: expanded details. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1989. 37 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1988-4) [*250 Opt 4]

Smith, Clifford W. Managing financial risk, by Clifford W. Smith, Charles W. Smithson and D. Sykes Wilford. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-48.

Sy Malick Ousmane. International use of futures and options markets. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 10-14.

Walsmsley, Julian. New financial instruments: an investor's guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 454 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [720 W]

Accounting

Great Britain

Tiner, John I. Accounting for Treasury products: a practical guide to accounting, tax and risk control, by John I. Tiner and Joe M. Conneely. 2nd ed. New York, Woodhead-Faulkner, 1989. 216 p. [250 Fut 2]

South Africa

de Klerk, Klerk. Accounting for options. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, June 1989, p. 165-6.

de Klerk, Klerk. Accounting for options - analysis and disclosure. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, July 1989, p. 180-1.

Canada

Brown, L. Gordon. Benefits of synthetics. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 19.

Ireland

Morris, Patricia. IFOX: the concept, what it is, how it works. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Nov. 1989, p. 11-13.

Law and regulation

Garfinkel, Marvin. Counseling the client on real estate options. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 61-70.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC to allow multiple trading of options, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 320-2.

Great Britain

Tiner, John I. Accounting for Treasury products: a practical guide to accounting, tax and risk control, by John I. Tiner and Joe M. Conneely. 2nd ed. New York, Woodhead-Faulkner, 1989. 216 p. [250 Fut 2]

Pricing

Cheung, Joseph K. On the nature of deferred income taxes. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 625-41.

Conrad, Jennifer. Price effect of option introduction. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 487-98.

Cotner, John S. Analysis of index option pricing, by John S. Cotner and James F. Horrell. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 449-59.

Denning, Karen Craft. Proposal and field test of an option pricing technique for auditor review for possible insider trading, by Karen Craft Denning and Kuldeep Shastri. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 25-39.) [108 R]

Figlewski, Stephen. Options arbitrage in imperfect markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1289-311.

Figlewski, Stephen. What does an option pricing model tell us about option prices? (Current issues: options) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 12-15.

Finucane, Thomas J. Black-Scholes approximations of call option prices with stochastic volatilities: a note. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 527-32.

Gregson, Terry. Test of a tax loss trading rule applied to options for 1976-1983. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 13-16.

Grinblatt, Mark. Adverse risk incentives and the design of performance-based contracts, by Mark Grinblatt and Sheridan Titman. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 807-22.

Handbook of fixed-income options: pricing, strategies and applications, edited by Frank J. Fabozzi. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 657 p. [250 Opt 4]

Kishimoto, Naoki. Pricing contingent claims under interest rate and asset price risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 571-89.

Maloney, Kevin J. Call-option pricing and the turn of the year, by Kevin J. Maloney and Richard J. Rogalski. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 539-52.

Mark, Robert M. Quantitative and systems trading techniques in the capital markets. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 6, 1988, p. 5-34.

Patin, Ray P. Test of the applicability of the Black-Scholes call option pricing model: valuing S&P 100 index call options, by Ray P. Patin, Paul Robertson and Daryl V. Burckel. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 8-21.

Rabinovitch, Ramon. Pricing stock and bond options when the default-free rate is stochastic. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 447-57.

Ritchken, Peter. On stochastic dominance decreasing absolute risk aversion option pricing bounds, by Peter Ritchken and Shyanjaw Kuo. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 51-9.

Savit, Robert. Nonlinearities and chaotic effects in options prices. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 507-18.

Schroder, Mark. Computing the constant elasticity of variance option pricing formula. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 211-19.

- Sheikh, Aamir M. Stock splits, volatility increases, and implied volatilities. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1361-72.
- Stein, Jeremy C. Overreactions in the options market. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1011-23.

South Africa

- de Klerk, Klerk. Options – an introduction. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, May 1989, p. 133-4.
- de Klerk, Klerk. Options and futures – a comparison. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Aug. 1989, p. 223-4.
- de Klerk, Klerk. Options and futures – how to utilise them. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Sept. 1989, p. 232-4.

Statistics

- Securities valuation directory, March 31, 1989. New York, Interactive Data Services, 1989. 1 v. [*724 S]

Valuation

- Figlewski, Stephen. What does an option pricing model tell us about option prices? (Current issues: options) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 12-15.
- Musser, Sandra G. Discussion of in-kind division of vested and contingent stock options in California. *Community property journal*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 19-30.
- Patin, Ray P. Test of the applicability of the Black-Scholes call option pricing model: valuing S&P 100 index call options, by Ray P. Patin, Paul Robertson and Daryl V. Burckel. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 8-21.

OPTIONS manual.

- Gastineau, Gary L. Options manual. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 440 p. (Previous edition under title: *Stock options manual*.) [250 Opt 4]

OPTIONS on futures: compliance and accounting manual.

- Commodity Educational Services. Options on futures: compliance and accounting manual. Wilmette, Ill., c1984. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Opt 4]

- OPTIONS** were not securities for wash sale rules. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

- OPTIONS** were not securities for wash sale rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244.

OPTOMETRISTS

- Bennett, Irving. State of the optometric profession. *Optometric management*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 27-8, 31-2, 35.
- Gabriel, Osie. Finding the right second office location. *Optometric management*, Sept. 1989, p. 46, 51-2.
- Malicky, Larry E. Handling third party projections. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 95-7.
- Rush, John B. Third parties: adapting to changing times. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 30, 32, 34.

Advertising

- Day, Jacqueline. Taking on the yellow pages. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 53-4, 59.

Business planning

- Petrie, Kurt J. Strategic planning for your practice. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, July 1989, p. 30-1.

Collection of accounts

- Miles, Linda S. Collection strategies that maximize cash flow. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 74-5, 78-9.
- Petrie, Kurt J. Collecting accounts receivable. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 27, 29.

Costs

- Bennett, Irving. More about chair costs. (Dear Linda) *Optometric management*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 68.

Data processing

- Brown, Barbara Willis. Paving your way through the software jungle. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 77-81, 85-6.
- Brown, Barbara Willis. Purchasing a computer: what to consider, by Barbara Willis Brown, Stephen Cook and David W. Davidson. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 41-2, 44-5, 49.
- Farkas, Paul. Misadventures in computerland. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 55-7.
- Maino, Joseph H. Buying the right computer system. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 73-6.
- Maino, Joseph H. Keeping your computer system safe and secure, by Joseph H. Maino and Dominick M. Maino. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90, 92.
- Weber, Brian E. How do O.D.'s use their computers? By Brian E. Weber, Nathan H. Drum and Frederick A. Frost. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 51, 54.

Financial management

- Day, Jacqueline. Introducing plastic to your practice. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 66.

Insurance

- Petrie, Kurt J. Insurance for the new optometric practice. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, Sept. 1989, p. 19-20.

Inventories

- Price, Vincetta Marie. Control your inventory without getting framed. *Optometric management*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 88, 92, 94.

Liability

- Young, John M. Understanding liability in the optical dispensary. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 90, 93, 95.

Organization and procedure

- Buying or selling an optometric practice, compiled by the International Library, Archives and Museum of Optometry and the American Optometric Association. St. Louis, International Library, Archives and Museum of Optometry, n.d. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Practice administrative series*, no. 203) [*250 Opt 2]
- Smith, Suzanne. Should you open a second office? *Optometric management*, Sept. 1989, p. 39, 43-4.

Partnerships

- Buying or selling an optometric practice, compiled by the International Library, Archives and Museum of Optometry and the American Optometric Association. St. Louis, International Library, Archives and Museum of Optometry, n.d. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Practice administrative series*, no. 203) [*250 Opt 2]

Personnel

- Buying or selling an optometric practice, compiled by the International Library, Archives and Museum of Optometry and the American Optometric Association. St. Louis, International Library, Archives and Museum of Optometry, n.d. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Practice administrative series*, no. 203) [*250 Opt 2]
- Miller, Pamela J. Don't hire a turkey, by Pamela J. Miller and R. Warburton Miller. *Optometric management*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 87, 90, 94.
- Miller, Pamela J. Part-time approach to staff employment. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 58, 61, 63.

Pricing

- Bennett, Irving. More about chair costs. (Dear Linda) *Optometric management*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 68.

Reports and statements

- Lieberman, Harris M. Income statement spreadsheet for your practice. *Optometric management*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 71-2, 76A.

Security measures

- Day, Jacqueline. Turning the heat on employee pilfering. *Optometric management*, Sept. 1989, p. 84-5, 91.
- Sachs, Laura. Preventing credit card fraud. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 64-7.

Statistics

- Kloos, Stephanie A. Annual income survey: what did you earn in '88? *Optometric management*, July 1989, p. 33-46, *passim*.

Surveys

- Weber, Brian E. How do O.D.'s use their computers? By Brian E. Weber, Nathan H. Drum and Frederick A. Frost. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 51, 54.

Valuation and goodwill

- Buying or selling an optometric practice, compiled by the International Library, Archives and Museum of Optometry and the American Optometric Association. St. Louis, International Library, Archives and Museum of Optometry, n.d. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Practice administrative series*, no. 203) [*250 Opt 2]
- Christensen, Bobby. Calculating your practice's worth. *Optometric management*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 45-6, 50, 52.
- Petrie, Kurt J. Optometric practice sales. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 24, 26.

Wages, fees, salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Optometrists

ORAL instruction sufficient to validate disclaimer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11-12.

ORBACH, KENNETH N.

- Asset depreciation on partnership liquidation, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 538-40.
- Selected aspects of the application of Subchapter C to S corporations, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lorence L. Bravenec. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 21-38.

ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises

ORDERS**Data processing**

- King, Susan. ACCPA 5.1 Solution. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Oct. 1989, p. 34-7.

ORDRE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ET DES COMPTABLES AGREES.

- Presentation des organisations francaises et de l'évolution professionnelle en France. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 158-9.

O'REILLY, BRIAN.

- Computers that think like people. *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 90-3.

O'REILLY, CHARLES A.

- Corporations, culture, and commitment: motivation and social control in organizations. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 9-25.
- Work group demography, social integration, and turnover, by Charles A. O'Reilly, David F. Caldwell and William P. Barnett. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 21-37.

O'REILLY, WILLIAM M.

- Federal deficit reduction and COLAs (cost of living adjustments). Washington, National Committee on Public Employee Pension Systems, c1989. 32 p. [*208.9 O]

ORENSTEIN, THEODORE P.

When a lawyer divorces: how to value a professional practice - how to get extraordinary remedies, by Theodore P. Orenstein and Gary N. Skoloff. Chicago, American Bar Association, c1986. 130 p. (Published jointly by the Section of Economics of Law Practice and the Section of Family Law.) [*250 Law 3]

ORES

See Mining and metallurgy

ORFORD, DAVID.

- Superannuation: a range of options. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 59, 61-2, 64.

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

- Abbott, Grant. Mutual assistance by world revenue authorities by way of convention. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 22-8.
- Austria. Paris, c1989. 96 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Belgium-Luxembourg. Paris, c1989. 151 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Canada. Paris, c1989. 128 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Dowrick, Steve. OECD comparative economic growth 1950-85: catch-up and convergence, by Steve Dowrick and Duchtho Nguyen. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1010-30.
- Finland. Paris, c1989. 134 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- France. Paris, c1989. 144 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Germany. Paris, c1989. 139 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Guertin, Donald L. Building an international investment accord, by Donald L. Guertin and John M. Kline. Washington, Atlantic Council of the United States, 1989. 44 p. [*938 G]
- Hughes, Tony. Thin capitalization following the OECD report: a country survey, by Tony Hughes and Richard Collier. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 3-6.
- Information technology and new opportunities. Paris, 1989. 201 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 19) [*203.9 O]
- Internationalisation of software and computer services. Paris, c1989. 189 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 17) [*203.9 O]
- Ireland. Paris, c1989. 115 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Italy. Paris, c1989. 132 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Lubbock, Emma. Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses: a comparison of U.K. Revenue and OECD views, by Emma Lubbock and Justin Woodhouse. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 25-7.
- Messere, Ken. International: consumption taxes in OECD countries over the last two decades, by Ken Messere and John Norregard. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 255-68.
- Netherlands. Paris, c1989. 118 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- New financial instruments: disclosure and accounting. Paris, c1988. 233 p. [*713 O]
- New Zealand. Paris, c1989. 139 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Norway. Paris, c1989. 98 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]
- Perry, David B. International tax comparisons. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1347-57.
- Portugal. Paris, c1989. 114 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]

Saunders, Roy. Transfer pricing and the multinational enterprise. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 13-18.

Spain. Paris, c1989. 113 p. (*OECD economic surveys 1988/1989*) [*933 O]

Sweden. Paris, c1989. 113 p. (*OECD economic surveys 1988/1989*) [*933 O]

Switzerland. Paris, c1989. 121 p. (*OECD economic surveys 1988/1989*) [*933 O]

Tax consequences of foreign exchange gains and losses. Paris, 1988. 71 p. (*Issues in international taxation*, no. 3) [*713 O]

Telecommunication network-based services: policy implications. Paris, c1989. 277 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 18) [*570 O]

Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 686-714.

Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 1, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 41-61.

Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 2, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1989, p. 65-102.

United Kingdom. Paris, c1989. 127 p. (*OECD economic surveys 1988/1989*) [*933 O]

United States. Paris, c1989. 148 p. (*OECD economic surveys, 1988/1989*) [*933 O]

Working Group on Accounting Standards.

Accounting for leases. Paris, 1988. 58 p. (*Working document*, no. 4, Feb. 1988) [*843.1 O]

Accounting treatment of software. Paris, 1986. 33 p. (*Working document*, no. 1, Dec. 1986) [*203.9 O]

Availability of financial statements. Paris, 1987. 37 p. (*Working document*, no. 2, Feb. 1987) [*150 O]

Consolidated financial statements. Paris, c1988. (81) p. (*Accounting standards harmonization*, no. 5. In English and French.) [*938.1 O]

Disclosure of information by multinational enterprises: survey of the application of the OECD guidelines. Paris, 1987. 29 p. (*Working document*, no. 3, Dec. 1987) [*938.1 O]

Operating results of insurance companies: current practices in OECD countries. Paris, c1988. (71) p. (*Accounting standards harmonization*, no. 4. In English and French.) [*401 O]

Qualification of auditors. Paris, 1988. 100 p. (*Working document*, no. 5, March 1988) [*103.8 I]

ORGANIZATION and compensation of boards of directors.

Giardina, James A. Organization and compensation of boards of directors, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Arthur Young, c1988. 64 p. (Sponsored by the National Association of Corporate Directors.) [*223.3 G]

ORGANIZATION CHARTS

See also Flow charts

Pipkin, Al. Controller's role en route to the 21st century. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, April 1989, p. 10-14, 16-18.

ORGANIZATION EXPENSES

See also Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

Deutschan, Alan. How to invest in a startup business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 115, 118, 122.

Masten, Scott E. Costs of organization, by Scott E. Masten, Edward A. Snyder and James W. Meehan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (37) p. (*Working paper*, no. 603, April 1989) [*201.8 M]

Silver, A. David. Up front financing: the entrepreneur's guide. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 238 p. [205 S]

ORGANIZATION MANUALS

See Manuals

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES.

Jones, Peter Ellis. Oil: a practical guide to the economics of world petroleum. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, 1988. 347 p. [250 Oil 2]

ORGANIZATION THEORY

See also Management

Alexander, John W. Sharing the vision. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 56-9.

Armstrong, Peter. Variance reporting and the delegation of blame: a case study. *Accounting, auditing and accountability (Eng.)*, v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-46.

Arrington, C. Edward. Letting the chat out of the bag: deconstruction, privilege and accounting research, by C. Edward Arrington and Jere R. Francis. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 1-28.

Assimakopoulos, Nikitas. Organizational structures. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Aug. 1989, p. 24-6.

Bellis-Jones, Robin. Improving managerial spans of control, by Robin Bellis-Jones and Max Hand. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 20-1.

Boland, Richard J. Beyond the objectivist and the subjectivist: learning to read accounting as text. *Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.)*, v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 591-604.

Bougen, Philip D. Emergence, roles and consequences of an accounting-industrial relations interaction. *Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.)*, v. 14, no. 3, 1989, p. 203-34.

Bradley, Michael. Relevance of the duty of care standard in corporate governance, by Michael Bradley and Cindy A. Schipani. *Iowa law review*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 1-74.

Cameron, Kim S. Conceptual foundation of organizational culture, by Kim S. Cameron and Deborah R. Ettington. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Working paper*, no. 544) [*250 Sch]

Coates, John C. State takeover statutes and corporate theory: the revival of an old debate. (Note) *New York University law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 806-76.

Cooper, Randolph B. Understanding management support system effectiveness: an organization theory perspective. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 53 p. (*Working paper*, no. 576, June 1988) [*201.8 C]

Dale, Danny. Getting the structure right, by Danny Dale and Alec Marsden. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 81, 83-4.

Dale, Danny. Organising for economy. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 76-9.

Dalziel, Murray M. Changing ways: a practical tool for implementing change within organizations, by Murray M. Dalziel and Stephen C. Schoonover. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 165 p. [201 D]

D'Aveni, Richard A. Dependability and organizational bankruptcy: an application of agency and prospect theory. *Management science*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 1120-38.

Demski, Joel S. Hierarchical structure and responsibility accounting, by Joel S. Demski and David E.M. Sappington. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 40-58.

Deshpande, Rohit. Organizational culture and marketing: defining the research agenda, by Rohit Deshpande and Frederick E. Webster. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 3-15.

Doherty, John. We're Trojan horses for change. *Management consultant international (Ireland)*, no. 5, April 1989, p. 12-14.

Entrepreneurs in academe: an exploration of behaviors among life scientists, by Karen Seashore Louis and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 110-31.

- Fandt, Patricia M. Integrative study of organizational structure influence on information utilization, by Patricia M. Fandt and Pamela S. Lewis. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 57-62.
- Fiol, C. Marlene. Semiotic analysis of corporate language: organizational boundaries and joint venturing. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 277-303.
- Golembiewski, Robert T. Consulting is definitely worth the cost: success rates in OD and QWL consultation, by Robert T. Golembiewski and Ben-Chu Sun. (Notes and reviews) *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 203-8.
- Guterl, Fred V. Goodbye, old matrix. *Business month*, v. 133, Feb. 1989, p. 32-5, 38.
- Hamilton, R. T. Organisational structure and company performance: some New Zealand evidence, by R.T. Hamilton and Gurvinder Singh Shergill. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 88-102.
- Hart, Oliver. Economist's perspective on the theory of the firm. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Nov. 1989, p. 1757-74.
- Lachman, Ran. Power from what? A reexamination of its relationships with structural conditions. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 231-51.
- Langley, Ann. In search of rationality: the purposes behind the use of formal analysis in organizations. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 598-631.
- Lewis, Pamela S. Organizational design: implications for managerial decision-making, by Pamela S. Lewis and Patricia M. Fandt. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 13-16.
- Maksimovic, Vojislav. Comment on forward markets, stock markets, and the theory of the firm, by Vojislav Maksimovic, Gordon Sick and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 525-8.
- Meindl, James R. Managing to be fair: an exploration of values, motives, and leadership. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 252-76.
- Namiki, Nobuaki. Different types of reactors in high-technology industries: an empirical study. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 69-78.
- Neuhauser, Peg C. Corporate tribes. *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 55-8, 60-1. (Excerpt from Tribal warfare in organizations, Ballinger Publishers, c1988.)
- Pucik, Vladimir. Strategic alliances with the Japanese: the role of organizational learning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 27 p. (*Working paper*, no. 538, Jan. 1988) [*201 P]
- Reitzfeld, Milt. What's the best size and type of organization? (Management information round table) *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 19.
- Ronchetto, John R. Embedded influence patterns in organizational buying systems, by John R. Ronchetto, Michael D. Hutt and Peter H. Reingen. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 51-62.
- Rossetti, Daniel K. Organizational adaptation to technology innovation, by Daniel K. Rossetti and Frank A. DeZoort. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 29-33.
- Schaffer, Robert H. Breakthrough strategy: using short-term successes to build the high performance organization. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 196 p. [201 S]
- Schein, Edgar H. Corporate teams and totems. *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 12-17.
- Shapiro, Carl. Theory of business strategy. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 125-37.
- Smith, Kenwyn K. Movement of conflict in organizations: the joint dynamics of splitting and triangulation. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 1-20.
- Stoner, Charles R. Foundations of business ethics: exploring the relationship between organization culture, moral values, and actions. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 38-43.

- Thomas, Andrew P. Effects of organisational culture on choices of accounting methods. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 363-78.
- Waterman, Robert H. Renewal factor: how the best get and keep the competitive edge. New York, Bantam Books, 1987. 338 p. [201 W]

ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE

See also Downsizing

Reorganizations

- Dalziel, Murray M. Changing ways: a practical tool for implementing change within organizations, by Murray M. Dalziel and Stephen C. Schoonover. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 165 p. [201 D]
- Doherty, John. We're Trojan horses for change. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 12-14.
- Dunk, Alan S. Management accounting lag. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 149-55.
- Harrison, Michael I. Diagnosis and planned organizational change. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 34-42.
- Koehler, Kenneth G. Effective management of change. (Management) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, May 1989, p. 32.
- Schaffer, Robert H. Breakthrough strategy: using short-term successes to build the high performance organization. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 196 p. [201 S]

ORGANIZATIONAL influences on ethical behavior in public accounting.

- Schlachter, Paul J. Organizational influences on ethical behavior in public accounting. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-5) [*104 S]

ORGANIZATOR.

- Doherty, John. Reforms saved me - Organizer. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 15.

ORGANIZED executive: a program for productivity.

- Winston, Stephanie. Organized executive: a program for productivity - new ways to manage time, paper, and people. New York, Warner Books, 1985. 345 p. [201 W]

ORGANIZING A BUSINESS

See Business - Form of organization

Corporations

Small business

Starting a business

ORGANIZING the corporate venture.

- Sheffield, Jeffrey T. Organizing the corporate venture, by Jeffrey T. Sheffield and Christian E. Kimball. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.2 S]

ORGANIZING the partnership venture.

- Millman, Stephen L. Organizing the partnership venture, by Stephen L. Millman and John P. Oswald. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.1 M]

ORI, JOSEPH J.

- Growing separation between real estate ownership and management expertise. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.

ORIGINS and resolution of the thrift crisis, by Roger C. Kormendi and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 85-99.

ORIN, RICHARD M.

- Ethics and the accounting professional. (In *DR Scott memorial lectures in accountancy*, Volume XVII, 1988. Columbia, Mo., c1988. p. 31-46.) [*101 D]

ORINGER, ANDREW L.

Kroll, Arthur H. Financing and tax advantages make ESOPs more important than ever, by Arthur H. Kroll and Andrew L. Oringer. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 10-15.

ORLI, RICHARD J.

Adopting noncommercial application software. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 55-60.

O'ROURKE, J. TRACY.

CEO's common sense of CIM, an interview with J. Tracy O'Rourke by Bernard Avishai. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 110-17.

ORR, JOHN P.

IRS problem resolution. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 80.

ORT, DEBORAH L.

Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1988, by Millie Goodman and Deborah L. Ort. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 258 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 75, March 1989) [*759.1 C]

Tax reform 1987: the white paper proposals, the reports of the House and Senate committees, and the notice of ways and means. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1988. 50 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 73, Feb. 1988) [*759.1 C]

ORTH, VICTOR E. J.

Japan's yen for U.S. real estate. *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 28, 30-2.

ORTINAU, DAVID J.

Attitudinal insights into the costs and benefits of a mandated postbaccalaureate education requirement, by David J. Ortinau, Terry J. Engle and Jerry D. Siebel. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 86-94.

ORTMAN, RICHARD.

Supplementing cost accounting courses in response to the changing business environment, by Richard Ortman and David Buehlmann. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 161-78.

ORTON, CHARLES WESLEY.

Wallach, Van. Revenue stream: case histories of depreciation and ROI, by Van Wallach, Charles Wesley Orton and Bart Story. *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 38-40.

OSBORN, KATHY A.

Maintaining exempt status in a joint operation with state or local government. (State and local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 54-6.

S corporations can elect fiscal years - for a price. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 48-9, 58.

OSBORNE, JAYNE E.

Firm administrator's role in rounding up receivables. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.

OSGOOD, WILLIAM R.

Basics of successful business planning. New York, AMACOM, c1980. 252 p. [200.81 O]

O'SHAUGHNESSY, NICHOLAS.

What U.S. businesses can learn from political marketing, by Nicholas O'Shaughnessy and Morris B. Holbrook. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 98-109, 14.

O'SHEA, BRIAN.

Egginton, Don A. Cash flows or funds flows? By Don Egginton and Brian O'Shea. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 30.

O'SHEA, TIMOTHY J.

Low-cost approaches to executive information systems. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 34-41.

OSHINS, ALICE H.

Computer protection should not be left to chance. (Computer developments) *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 60. Software cracks down on health care costs. (Computer developments) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 102.

OSHINS, RICHARD A.

Winning at the tables: GRITs and SPLITs. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-38.) [750.2 S]

OSI

See Open systems interconnection

OSS, MONICA E.

Mackie, James Jay. Reducing retiree health care liabilities, by James Jay Mackie and Monica E. Oss. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 21-6.

OSTERFELD, DAVID.

Three worlds of economic growth and development. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 29-43.

OSTROM, LONNIE L.

Cummings, W. Theodore. Examining product managers' job satisfaction and performance using selected organizational behavior variables, by W. Theodore Cummings, Donald W. Jackson and Lonnie L. Ostrom. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 147-56.

OSTROVE, DAVID.

California Supreme Court strikes down tort measure of damages in wrongful discharge cases. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-5, 10-11, 13.

CPA as an expert witness: the attorney-CPA's perspective, by David Ostrove and Joseph L. Brotherton. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 8-9, 12-14.

Watch out for the broad sweep of Section 2036(c). *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, March/April 1989, p. 6-7.

OSTROW, RONA.

Dictionary of marketing, by Rona Ostrow and Sweetman R. Smith. New York, Fairchild Pubns., c1988. 258 p. [250 Mar]

OSTROWSKI, BARBARA.

Saving for education: plan now, study later, by Barbara Ostrowski and Jean Harris. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 196-9.

OSTUW, RICHARD.

Companies prepare for another bout with FASB. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 26-8, 30, 32.

How to deal with retiree needs under OPEB. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 37-40.

OSWALD, JOHN P.

Millman, Stephen L. Organizing the partnership venture, by Stephen L. Millman and John P. Oswald. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.1 M]

OTHER COMPREHENSIVE BASES OF ACCOUNTING

See Accounting methods

OTHER comprehensive bases of accounting.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Other comprehensive bases of accounting, by William Rea Lalli. Rev. ed. New York, c1989. 47 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 1) [*250 Acc]

OTHER real estate sales and franchising. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 673-701.) [110 K]

OTHER side of the savings and loan industry.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance. Other side of the savings and loan industry: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 174 p. (Serial no. 101-6) [*674 U]

OTHER similar enterprises. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 141-6.

OTLEY, DAVID T.

Parker, Lee D. Accounting for the human factor, by Lee D. Parker, Kenneth R. Ferris and David T. Otley. New York, Prentice Hall, c1989. 212 p. [100.2 P]

O'TOOLE, JANET.

Appraisal procedures and real estate lending. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 23-30.

O'TOOLE, THOMAS M.

O'Toole named NAA head. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 102.

Randall, Robert F. Tom O'Toole, NAA president, 1989-90. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 17-20.

O'TOOLE named NAA head. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 102.

OTT, RICHARD.

Andrus, David. Tax season tips: keeping the customer satisfied, by David Andrus, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 36-9.

Andrus, David. What keeps business clients happy with tax services? By David Andrus, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 82-3.

OTTO, HARRY J.

Where have all the CPAs gone? (Officer's column) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 2.

OU, JANE A.

Financial statement analysis and the prediction of stock returns, by Jane A. Ou and Stephen H. Penman. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 295-329.

OUCH! The squeeze on your health benefits, by Susan B. Garland and others. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 110-13, 116, 118, 122.

OUELLETTE, L. PAUL.

Arnoudse, Donald M. Consulting skills for information professionals, by Donald M. Arnoudse, L. Paul Ouellette and John D. Whalen. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 180 p. [203.9 A]

OUIBRAHIM, NACER.

Accounting and financial control in a socialist enterprise: a case study from Algeria, by Nacer Ouibrahim and Robert Scapens. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 7-28.

OUMLIL, A. BEN.

Marketing management tools for the small business consultant. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 295-301.

OUNCE of prevention.

Arthur Young. Ounce of prevention. 1986-87 ed. New York, c1987. 23 p. (Eighth annual survey of security and loss prevention in the retail industry. Jointly published with the National Mass Retailing Institute.) [*262 A]

OUR first annual management dream team. *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 25-7, 30-2, 34-5, 38-41. (Special report)

OUR views on the FASB's proposal on postretirement benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 1-4.

OUSTERHOUT, JO.

McCrory, Dennis. Development and future of the loan sales market, by Dennis McCrory and Jo Ousterhout. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 74-84.

OUTLINE for a business plan.

Arthur Young. Entrepreneurial Services Group. Outline for a business plan: a proven approach from the Entrepreneurial Services Group. New York, c1988. 16 p. [*200.81 A]

OUTPLACEMENT

Employer provided job placement. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.

Harvie, Judy. Human fallout. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 45-8.

Machan, Dyan. Headhunters in reverse. (Careers) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 238-9.

Main, Jeremy. Look who needs outplacement. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 85, 88, 92.

Schuth, James N. Are employer-provided outplacement services taxable? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 143-7.

Werner, Robert J. Tax consequences of employer-paid outplacement services. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 164-7.

Surveys

Greenberg, Eric Rolfe. Latest AMA survey on downsizing. *Personnel*, v. 66, Oct. 1989, p. 38-40, 42-4.

OUTPLACEMENT aid is not working condition fringe, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 60.

OUTSIDE directors' compensation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 109.

OUTSLAY, EDMUND.

Accounting doctoral program with a concentration in taxation: a report of the 1986-87 American Taxation Association Committee on Doctoral Program Curricula in Taxation, by Edmund Outslay and others. (Committee report) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 94-100.

Characterizing a taxpayer's living situation, by Edmund Outslay and Richard P. Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 552-65.

McCarthy, William E. Analysis of the applicability of artificial intelligence techniques to problem-solving in taxation domains, by William E. McCarthy and Edmund Outslay. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 14-27.

OVER-THE-COUNTER SECURITIES

Collins, Stephen H. SEC attacks penny stock manipulation. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 95-8.

Eichenseher, John W. Market reaction to auditor changes by OTC companies, by John W. Eichenseher, Moshe Hagigi and David Shields. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 29-40.

Fortin, Richard D. Seasonality in NASDAQ dealer spreads, by Richard D. Fortin, R. Corwin Grube and O. Maurice Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 395-407.

Hegde, Shantaram P. Market-making in initial public offerings of common stocks: an empirical analysis, by Shantaram P. Hegde and Robert E. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 75-90.

Lamoureux, Christopher G. Firm size and turn-of-the-year effects in the OTC/NASDAQ market, by Christopher G. Lamoureux and Gary C. Sanger. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1219-45.

OVERCASH, BRANTLEY C.

Sales tax exemptions and administration. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 32-5.

OVERHEAD

See also Distribution costs

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Overhead: the untapped opportunity for JIT. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, May 1989, p. 26-7.

Anand, Manoj. Analysis of fixed overhead variances. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 834-6.

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Holding the line on rising costs. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Oct. 1989, p. 45-64, *passim*.

Bellis-Jones, Robin. Seeking out the profit dissipators, by Robin Bellis-Jones and Max Hand. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 48-50.

Berry, Maureen. Why international cost accounting practices should be harmonized. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 102-14.) [*117 I]

Chavie, Rick. Trend in retailing: spend less, serve more. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 6, 9, 11.

Dale, Danny. Achieving overhead control, by Danny Dale and Tom Bevington. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 27-8.

Dale, Danny. Control without compromise. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 70-1.

Dale, Danny. Controlling overheads without killing the business. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 74-7.

Elliott, Penny. Closer look at office costs. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Jan. 1989, p. 39-41.

Hallbauer, Rosalie C. Evolution of normal costing. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 33 p. (Working paper, no. 89-12) [*160 H]

Kammlade, John G. Process approach to overhead management, by John G. Kammlade, Pravesh Mehra and Terence R. Ozan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.

Leblanc, Daniel. Note on the Choice of cost parameters in machining cost models. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 335-8.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Overhead. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 7 p. (Bibliography) [*164 N]

Noreen, Eric W. Tax incentives and the decision to capitalize or expense manufacturing overhead, by Eric W. Noreen and Robert M. Bowen. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 29-42.

Pare, Terence P. How to cut the cost of headquarters. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 189, 192, 196.

Purohit, Kanchan Kumar. Variance accounting for overhead. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, March-April 1989, p. 11-17.

Walker, Janet. Analysis of production overhead variances. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 54-5.

OVERMYER, MAC.

Sixth annual buyer's guide to office computers. *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 105-6, 113-17.

OVERSIGHT of the financial reporting process, part 1, (by James S. Gerson and others) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 22, 24, 26, 28. (Adapted from *Audit committee guide*, Coopers & Lybrand.)

OVERSIGHT of the financial reporting process, part 2, by James S. Gerson and others. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 40, 42-7.

OVERSTREET, GEORGE A.

Profiles in hotel feasibility: a case study of Charlottesville, Virginia. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 8-19.

Profiles in hotel feasibility: the consequences of overbuilding. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 10-18.

OVERTIME

See Wages, fees, salaries - Overtime

OVERVIEW of interest capitalization.

Seago, W. Eugene. Overview of interest capitalization, by W. Eugene Seago and Frederick M. Richardson. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.

OVERVIEW of the FASB's financial instruments project.

Woods, Clifford C. Overview of the FASB's financial instruments project, by Clifford C. Woods and Halsey G. Bullen. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 42-4, 47.

OWEN, JOHN W.

Working at home. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 1, 1989, p. 63-5.

OWEN, RICHARD.

Marathon man of the Big Eight, an interview with Richard Owen by John Doherty. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 6-8.

OWENS, ARTHUR.

Earnings: are you one of those losing ground? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 130-7, 141-2, 147-8, 150. (1989 *Medical economics* continuing survey of earnings.)

OWENS, DAVID G.

Challenges of global management. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 69, Nov. 1989, p. 12-13.

Office strategies: after the mergers, what's next? *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 12-13.

Productivity imperative: competition will make productivity a requisite for success in the 90s. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 65, June 1989, p. 11-15.

Use these office strategies to build a competitive edge and increase profits. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 7-9.

What if your accounting firm became a LBO? *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 70, Dec. 1989, p. 12-13.

OWENS, JOHN.

Rudis, David. Account profitability hones marketing, improves pricing, by David Rudis and John Owens. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 35-41.

OWENS, JOHN J.

EITF answers questions about regulatory-assisted acquisitions. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 46-9.

OWENS, ROBERTA.

Bjorklund, Gail. Child care: an employee benefit for Fairfax County workers, by Gail Bjorklund, Roberta Owens and Ellen A. Tuyahov. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 19-22.

OWENS, SPENCER.

Collecting on credit debts. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 7, 9.

OWENS, SUZANNE.

Polich, Cynthia. Rethinking long-term care, by Cynthia Polich, Laura Himes Iverson and Suzanne Owens. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 275-82.

OWENS, WAYNE.

Activists must learn to sugar coat the bitter pill. *Business and society review*, no. 71, Fall 1989, p. 8-10.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS CORP.

Caulfield, Stephen C. Retiree surveys: first step in benefits plan redesign, by Stephen C. Caulfield and Robert W. Sears. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 293-8.

OWINGS, GUY W.

Using accounting faculty for quality control inspections, by Guy W. Owings, Jerry D. Carson and Richard K. Hay. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 10-14.

OXENHAM, LARRY.

Modern mortgage banking guide. Rev. ed. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1988. 205 p. [*250 Mor]

Secondary market. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, March 1989, p. 42, 44.

OXNER, THOMAS H.

Kusel, Jimie. Employment opportunities in internal auditing, by Jimie Kusel, Thomas H. Oxner and John G. Jeakle. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 23-7.

OYER, DARRELL J.

Cost Accounting Standards Board resumes operations. (Notes from Capitol Hill) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 47-9.

OZAN, TERRENCE R.

Kammlade, John G. Process approach to overhead management, by John G. Kammlade, Pravesh Mehra and Terrence R. Ozan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.

OZANNE, LARRY.

Henderson, Yolanda K. Discussant: Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 105-6.) [751 N]

Lindeman, David. Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income, by David Lindeman and Larry Ozanne. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 98-105.) [751 N]

OZAROW, ALAN.

Use of rabbi trust to indemnify corporate directors. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 77-9.

P

PABST, DONALD F.

Accounting graduates: supply, demand and salary study of 1988, by Donald F. Pabst and John C. Talbott. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 34-9.

PABX

See Private automatic branch exchanges

PAC Rim 150. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.

PACE, JOE D.

Landon, John H. Opportunity costs as a legitimate component of the costs of transmission service, by John H. Landon, Joe D. Pace and Paul L. Joskow. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 30-3.

PACHTER, TAMAR.

Mone, Mathias E. Opposing proof of reliance and causation, by Mathias E. Mone and Tamar Pachter. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 721-38.) [*103.1 P]

PACHULSKI, RICHARD M.

Klausner, Gary E. Chapter 11 - the bank of last resort, by Gary E. Klausner, Richard M. Pachulski and Brad R. Godshall. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 261-88.

PACIOLI, LUCA.

Lee, Geoffrey A. Manuscript additions to the Edinburgh University copy of Luca Pacioli's *Summa de arithmetica*. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, *University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 309.) [*106.8 W]

PACKAGE design costs to be amortized. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

PACKAGE X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1988.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Package X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1988. Washington, 1988. 2 v. (276; 264 p.) [*751.3 U]

PACKER, BILL.

Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.

PACKER, C. L.

Hospitals still prefer in-house data management. (Information management) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 74. Information system employees see salaries grow. (Information management) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 20, 1989, p. 58. Personal computer use in hospitals soars: survey. (Information management) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Sept. 20, 1989, p. 100.

PADMA, R. K.

Valuation of excisable goods under Section 4. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, March 1989, p. 170-1.

PADMANABHAN, K. H.

Hierarchical model of the structural relationships between environmental attitudes and beliefs. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 79-86.

PADOVANO, MICHAEL.

How NFS and RFS compare. (UNIX/report) *Systems integration*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 27-8.

PADWE, GERALD W.

Mayer, Kimberly. Key man insurance and the AMT, by Kimberly Mayer, Richard C. Dowd and Gerald W. Padwe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 177-8. Taxpayer reliance on outside adviser: still results in negligence and Sec. 6661 penalties, by Gerald W. Padwe and Thomas Lawler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 166-7.

PAGANO, MICHAEL A.

Cities' responses to tax reform. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 319-33.

PAGE, CRYSTAL LYNN.

Active training key to retaining valuable employees. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 122-3.

PAGE, MARCUS.

Two centuries in financial management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 32-6.

PAGE, MARY C.

Getting the message out: how to more effectively communicate benefits to employees. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 310-17.

PAGE, ROGER.

Culpable computational errors: the Inland Revenue states its case, based on an interview with Roger Page by John Sargent. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.

PAINE, KATHARINE D.

Beat the budgeting blues. *Business marketing*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 48, 50, 52, 54, 56-7.

PAIOFF, MITCH.

Accounting software guide: a directory of microcomputer accounting software products for specific industries. San Jose, Calif., Anderson McLean, 1989. 169 p. [116 P]

PAKISTAN.

Dept. of the Auditor-General. Performance Audit Wing.

Khan, Muhammad Akram. Elements of performance auditing. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1989. 31 p. [*312 K]

Khan, Muhammad Akram. Executing performance audit: audit programme. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1989. 56 p. [*312 K]

Khan, Muhammad Akram. Performance auditing: the three Es. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1988. 20 p. [*312 K]

Khan, Muhammad Akram. Planning for performance audit. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1988. 28 p. [*312 K]

PALADINO, STEPHEN.

Application of the uniform capitalization rules to foreign persons. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 62-3.

Application of the uniform capitalization rules to foreign persons. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 99-100.

PALAI, PACE S.

Nonqualified stock options vs. ISOs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 328-9.

PALEPU, KRISHNA G.

Asquith, Paul. Earnings and stock splits, by Paul Asquith, Paul Healy and Krishna Palepu. *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 387-403.

Discussion of Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 87-90.) [*102 C]

Healy, Paul M. How investors interpret changes in corporate financial policy, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 59-64.

PALERMO, LUCILLE.

van der Does, Rein W. Investing in foreign securities, by Rein W. van der Does and Lucille Palermo. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 722-92.) [720 F]

PALETHORP, IAN.

Davidson, Allan. Tax planning for acquisitions and disposals, by Allan Davidson and Ian Palethorp. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 227-40.

PALFREY, THOMAS R.

Forsythe, Robert. Theories and tests of blind bidding in sealed-bid auctions, by Robert Forsythe, R. Mark Isaac and Thomas R. Palfrey. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 214-38.

PALLOTTA, ALLAN R.

Rubin, Hanan. Perimeter security for telecommunication with external entities, by Hanan Rubin and Allan R. Palotta. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 40-5.

PALLADINO, DANIEL F.

Impact of a systems implementation. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 41-2.

PALLAIS, DON.

Guide to forecasts and projections, by Don Pallais and Stephen D. Holton. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [200.8 P]

PALLAY, GARY.

Blease, Roger. Annual renewable term policy comparison, by Roger Blease and Gary Pallay. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 77-9.

Blease, Roger. Five-year history of UL policies, by Roger Blease and Gary Pallay. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 132, 134, 136-9.

Individual and group annuities in 1988. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 70-80, *passim*.

Participating whole life policy comparison. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 100, 102-5.

PALMBERG, TERRY G.

Maschoff, Dean C. Gas imbalances: a growing problem, by Dean C. Maschoff and Terry G. Palmberg. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 24-7.

PALMER, DIANE.

Collecting overdue accounts by phone. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 40-4, 46, 48.

PALMER, JAMES A.

United States. Federal Election Commission. National Clearinghouse on Election Administration. Campaign finance law 88, by James A. Palmer and Edward D. Feigenbaum. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Pol]

PALMER, KEVIN A.

Taxation of damage awards and settlements under the antidiscrimination laws. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 461-6.

PALMER, MAL.

To lease or to buy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 21-4.

PALMER, MITCHELL S.

Group insurance marathon. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 50-2.

PALMER, RUSSELL E.

Accounting as a mature industry. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 84-6, 88.

PALMER, WILLIAM J.

Coombs, William E. Construction accounting and financial management, by William E. Coombs and William J. Palmer. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 597 p. (Previous edition under title: *Handbook of construction accounting and financial management*.) [250 Con]

PALMIERI, FRANCIS W.

Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 1. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 340-4, 346-8.

Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 2. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 10-16, 18.

PALMIERI, MARIO.

Banks with a big heart. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Sept. 1989, p. 82-3.

Charting a safe course in foreign exchange. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 80-1.

Does junk mail produce junk loans? *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 23-6.

PALMROSE, ZOE-VONNA.

Public accounting firms and the acquisition of nonaudit services by public and closely-held companies. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 63-71.

Relation of audit contract type to audit fees and hours. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 488-99.

PALOMBO, JOSEPH R.

Regulated investment companies. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Inv]

Using capital losses after mergers, by Joseph R. Palombo and Lynne M. Roach. (Mutual funds) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.

PALS: working with the passive activity loss rules.

Commerce Clearing House. PALS: working with the passive activity loss rules. Chicago, 1989. 94 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 38, June 23, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.3 C]

PALSEN, PETER C.

Using S corporations to conduct foreign operations - including a United Kingdom case study, by Peter C. Palsen and Rick J. Taylor. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 261-89.

PALVIA, SHAILENDRA.

Grossman, Theodore. Design and implementation of a multidimensional retail merchandising information system, by Theodore Grossman and Shailendra Palvia. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 119-31.

PAMENTAL, GEORGE L.

Course in business ethics: can it work? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 547-51.

PAN, ANDREW C.

Inventory model under just-in-time purchasing agreements, by Andrew C. Pan and Ching-Jong Liao. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 49-52.

PAN, CHIAHUA.

Diamond, Joseph. Going public in New York, by Joseph Diamond and Chiahua Pan. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 34-6, 101-3.

PANDYA, KASH.

Guide to audit of pension funds. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, May 19, 1989, p. 13-15.

PANEL PUBLISHERS.

Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act and New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]

Growth resources officer compensation report. 10th ed. 1989/1990. Greenvale, N.Y., 1989. 229 p. [*223.7 P]

Growth resources officer compensation report. 9th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., c1988. 227 p. [*223.7 P]

PANG, YANG HOONG.

Accounting for, and disclosure of, reserves in financial statements in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 13-14, 19-20.

Cost accounting – an analysis of its historical development, part 1. (Student section) *Malaysian accountant*, July-Sept. 1989, p. 27-32.

Cost accounting – an analysis of its historical development, part 2. (Student section) *Malaysian accountant*, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 17-20.

Leong, Kwong Sin. Highlights statements in annual reports of Singapore public companies, by Leong Kwong Sin, Low Siew Siang and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 15-18.

Leong, Kwong Sin. Monthly effect in stock returns in Singapore, by Leong Kwong Sin and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 15-19.

Leong, Kwong Sin. Quantitative growth of information in corporate financial reports, by Leong Kwong Sin, Low Siew Siang and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Aug. 1988, p. 9-11, 15.

Review of the company law reform in Singapore affecting directors since 1979. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, June 1988, p. 13-16.

Seasonalities: turn-of-the-year effect in stock returns – the Singapore evidence, by Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.

Some lunar calendar effects in Singapore stock returns, by Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 17-19.

Weekend effect in stock returns in Singapore, by Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-15.

PANICH, RICHARD L.

Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.

NOL deductions under the regular tax and the alternative minimum tax for individuals: a comparison, by Richard L. Panich and J. Randolph Malek. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 117-37.

PANNELL KERR FORSTER.

Boys, Peter. What's in a name – firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 80-2.

Clubs in town and country – 1988. 34th ed. Houston, c1988. 23 p. [*250 Clu]

Federal taxes and the private club, 1989 update. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*250 Clu]

Trends in the hotel industry. USA ed. 1988. Houston, c1988. 95 p. [*250 Hot]

Trends in the hotel industry. USA ed. 1989. Houston, c1989. 88 p. [*250 Hot]

Trends in the hotel industry, 1988. International ed. Houston, c1989. 95 p. [*250 Hot]

Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1988. Houston, 1988. 33 p. [*753 P]

Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1989. Houston, 1989. 33 p. [*753 P]

PANOS, JOHN E.

Taking the humane approach to postacquisition layoffs. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 23, March/April 1989, p. 44-7.

PANT, LAURIE W.

Cohen, Jeffrey R. Accounting educators' perceptions of ethics in the curriculum, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Laurie W. Pant. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 70-81.

Cohen, Jeffrey R. Ethics in the classroom, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Laurie W. Pant. (Trends in education) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 20-1.

PANTON, DON B.

Frankfurter, George M. Relevance of the distributional form of common stock returns to the construction of optimal portfolios: reply, by George M. Frankfurter and Christopher G. Lamoureux. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 131.

Relevance of the distributional form of common stock returns to the construction of optimal portfolios: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 129-30.

PANY, KURT.

Chewing, Eugene. Auditor reporting decisions involving accounting principle changes: some evidence on materiality thresholds, by Gene Chewing, Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 78-95.

Comparison of various materiality rules of thumb, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 62-3.

Controlling audit staff underreporting of time and premature signoffs: some preliminary findings, by Kurt Pany, Susan Pourciau and Loren Margheim. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 181-94.) [110 A]

Ellingsen, John E. SAS no. 59: how to evaluate going concern, by John E. Ellingsen, Kurt Pany and Peg Fagan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 24-8, 30-1.

Materiality: an inter-industry comparison of the magnitudes and stabilities of various quantitative measures, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 71-8.

PAOLA, SUZANNE.

Two-way street. *Financial planning*, v. 18, July 1989, p. 33-5.

PAPELL, DAVID H.

Monetary policy in the United States under flexible exchange rates. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1106-16.

PAPER AND CARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Competitive assessment of the U.S. paper machinery industry. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 133 p. [*250 Pap 3]

PAPER MILLS

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers

PAPERWORK

See also Forms
Office management
Records

Hemphill, Barbara. Ten steps to effective paper management. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 24.

PAPPAJOHN, LINDA A.

Wade & Santora's peer review success story. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 88-9.

PAPPAS CARTER EVANS & KOOP.

Whittaker, Andrew. Byron tactic - the jury is out. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 3-5.

Whittaker, Andrew. Classy Aussie strategists disembark in Europe. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 2-4.

PAPPE, ISABEL M.

Getting cash to flow is key to disaster survival. *Risk management*, v. 36, March 1989, p. 28-30, 34.

PAPPONE, MICHAEL J.

High court opens door to bankruptcy trials by jury, by Michael J. Pappone and Jacqueline A. Welch. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1988. 61 p. [*759.1 P]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Papua New Guinea. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-35, March 1989, supersedes 85-109.) [*933.2 P]

PAQUEE, MICHAEL.

Inventory - how do we control it? *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 35.

PAQUIN, EVELYN.

Coming up empty-handed? By Evelyn Paquin and Suzanne Morin. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, June 1989, p. 38-42, 44-5.

PARAPROFESSIONALS

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Paraprofessionals
Bennett, Joel P. Effective use of legal assistants (with forms). *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 25-31.
Goar, James C. Leveraging time: how to staff the personal financial planning engagement. (PFP notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 42-3.

PARASURAMAN, A.

Hart, Sandra Hile. Empirical investigation of salespeople's performance, effort and selling method during a sales contest, by Sandra Hile Hart, William C. Moncrief and A. Parasuraman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 29-39.

PARASURAMAN, N. R.

Accounting systems for construction industry. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 203-5.

PARDON, ROBERT E.

Strategy for data center reviews. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 69-77.

PARDUE, CHARLES R.

Aderholdt, John M. Guide to taxable debt financing alternatives, by John M. Aderholdt and Charles R. Pardue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 58-60, 62, 64-6.

PARE, TERENCE P.

Allocating your assets by life's seasons. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 125-42, *passim*.

How to cut the cost of headquarters. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 189, 192, 196.

New game in life insurance. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 27, 1989, p. 140-4.

Primer on new wrinkles in an old standby: life insurance. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 25-6.

Who business bosses hate most. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 107-9.

PARENT, DONALD E.

Parity for women CPAs, by Donald E. Parent, Clare DeAngelis and Nancy R. Myers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 72-4, 76.

PARENT COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries

PARENT tracking: rapid career advancement vs. family time.

(News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 103.

PARENTAL LEAVE

See Leave of absence

PARENTI, RICHARD.

Your tactics are brutal. (Labor pains) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, May 1989, p. 62, 66.

PARENTS who may sprinkle trust income unequally among children are taxable as trust owners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 279.

PARETO'S LAW

Amershi, Amin H. Multiple signals, statistical sufficiency, and Pareto orderings of best agency contracts, by Amin H. Amershi and John S. Hughes. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 102-12.

Buchanan, John. Practical issues in capital budgeting, by John Buchanan and George Green. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 39-42.

Hall, Joyce A. Distribution of futures prices: a test of the stable Paretian and mixture of normals hypotheses, by Joyce A. Hall, B. Wade Brorsen and Scott H. Irwin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 105-16.

Kyd, Charles W. No more trivial pursuits. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 121-2.

Lowe, Alan D. Just in Time: the importance of the human element in improving manufacturing performance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 34-6.

Marsh, Winston. Working smarter, not harder. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 14-17.

PARHIZGARI, ALI M.

Managing excess foreign tax credits, by Ali M. Parhizgari, Lowell Cramer and Rolf Auster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31, 34-5.

Prakash, Arun J. Effect of listing on the parameters of characteristic lines models, by Arun J. Prakash, A.M. Parhizgari and Gerald W. Perritt. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 335-42.

- Strategies to reduce excess foreign tax credits, by Ali Parhizgari, Lowell Cramer and Rolf Auster. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 21-6.
- PARI, ROBERT.**
Analyst forecasts and price/earnings ratios, by Robert Pari, Steven Carvell and Timothy Sullivan. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 60-2.
- PARI, ROBERT A.**
Johnson, James M. Impact of in-substance defeasance on bondholder and shareholder wealth, by James M. Johnson, Robert A. Pari and Leonard Rosenthal. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1049-57.
- PARIS, ELLEN.**
Paper medicine. *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 92.
Rx for red ink. *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 200.
- PARIS, HELENE.**
Conference Board of Canada. Compensation Research Centre. Industrial relations 1989: outlook and issues, edited by Prem Benimadhu and Helene Paris. Ottawa, 1989. 20 p. (*Compensation research centre report*, 35-89) [*207.1 C]
- PARISER, DAVID B.**
Financial reporting implications of troubled debt. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 32, 34-9.
- PARISSE, ALAN J.**
Back to basics. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 50-1.
- PARITY for women CPAs.**
Parent, Donald E. Parity for women CPAs, by Donald E. Parent, Clare DeAngelis and Nancy R. Myers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 72-4, 76.
- PARK, EUGENE.**
Funding employee training: targeting training and development. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 9, 11.
- PARK, HEUNGSOO.**
Kohli, Rajeev. Cooperative game theory model of quantity discounts, by Rajeev Kohli and Heungsoo Park. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 693-707.
- PARKER, DONN B.**
Ethical conflicts in computer science and technology. Menlo Park, Calif., SRI International, n.d. 201 p. [203.9 P]
- PARKER, HUGH J.**
Beware the substantial understatement penalty, by Hugh J. Parker and Paul D. Torres. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 80-1.
Posey, Roderick B. Publication activity of AACSB accredited accounting programs, by Roderick B. Posey and Hugh J. Parker. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 32-8.
- PARKER, JAMES E.**
Predictive abilities of three modeling procedures, by James E. Parker and Kenneth F. Abramowicz. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 37-53.
- PARKER, LARRY M.**
Audit firm size and internal control assessment: an experiment, by Larry M. Parker, John C. Corless and Michael J. Tucker. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 155-66.) [108 R]
Collection of tax accounting fees in a bankruptcy proceeding. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 702-4, 706-10.
- CPAs as financial planners: responsibilities under the Investment advisers act of 1940, by Larry M. Parker and Michael J. Tucker. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, supplement 1, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 89-101.) [110 A]
Medieval traders as international change agents: a comparison with twentieth century international accounting firms. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 107-18.
Yes vote for excellence: a profession more in consonance with a changing society, by Larry M. Parker and Gary John Previts. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 1-4.) [108 R]
- PARKER, LEE D.**
Accounting for the human factor, by Lee D. Parker, Kenneth R. Ferris and David T. Otley. New York, Prentice Hall, c1989. 212 p. [100.2 P]
Fleischman, Richard K. Managerial accounting during the British industrial revolution: the Carron Company, a case study, by Richard K. Fleischman and Lee D. Parker. (In *World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 107.) [*106.8 W]
Guthrie, James. Corporate social reporting: a rebuttal of legitimacy theory, by James Guthrie and Lee D. Parker. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 343-52.
Guthrie, James. Critical perspectives of corporate social disclosure: an historical case study, by James Guthrie and Lee D. Parker. (In *World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 306.) [*106.8 W]
- PARKER, MARILYN M.**
Enterprisewide information economics: latest concepts, by Marilyn M. Parker and Robert J. Benson. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 7-13.
Enterprisewide information management: state-of-the-art strategic planning, by Marilyn M. Parker and Robert J. Benson. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 14-23.
- PARKER, R. H.**
Accounting basics: language, writing materials, numerals and calculation. (In *World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 110.) [*106.8 W]
Issues in multinational accounting, edited by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. Oxford, Philip Allan, 1988. 183 p. [938.1 J]
- PARKER, ROBERT M.**
AICPA accountants professional liability plan: premium surcharges - why they exist and how they affect your premium, by Robert M. Parker and Michael J. Chovancak. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), v. 17, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)
Distinct features of AICPA professional liability plan. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 15, March/April 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)
Scope of coverage in AICPA professional liability plan. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 15, March/April 1989, p. 2-4. (*106.1 A)
- PARKER, ROBERT N.**
Why international mutual funds deserve respect. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 9-13.
- PARKER, XENIA LEY.**
Halper, Stanley D. Overview of the Millennium accounting software package, by Stanley Halper, P. Jarlath O'Neil-Dunne and Xenia Ley Parker. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 33-7.
Murphy, Michael A. Handbook of EDP auditing, by Michael A. Murphy and Xenia Ley Parker. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

PARKER HANNIFIN CORP.

Campi, John P. Total cost management at Parker Hannifin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 51-3.

PARKES, JOHN.

Local authority capital accounting - towards reform. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 107-18.

PARKINSON, LORAIN.

Japan's Equal employment opportunity law: an alternative approach to social change. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 604-61.

PARKS, JAMES T.

Portfolio accounting controversy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 81-4, 86.

PARKS, MICHAEL J.

Levine, Jonathan B. Sawmills are starting to drop like trees. by Jonathan B. Levine and Michael J. Parks. *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 42.

PARKS, STERLING J.

Flowchart approach to developing an MAS practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 32-9, 42-4.

PARKS, WILLIAM.

Howe, Wayne J. Labor market completes sixth year of expansion in 1988, by Wayne J. Howe and William Parks. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Feb. 1989, p. 3-14.
 Markey, James P. Occupational change: pursuing a different kind of work, by James P. Markey and William Parks. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 3-12.

PARLIAMENT seeks stricter limits. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 5-6.

PARLIMENT, TOM.

Accurate valuation of deposits aids in TB-13 compliance. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 80-1.

FHLBB guidelines make trading a capital offense, by Tom Parliment and Dave Giesen. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 72-3.

FIRREA tests purchasers of mortgage servicing. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 72-3.

Hedging strategies provide cover for naked pipelines. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 72-3.

Option adjustments expose prepayment risk in portfolios. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Feb. 1989, p. 102-3.

Time horizon index measures portfolio risks and returns. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 64-5.

PARMAR, MINA.

Corporate cards market onslaught. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 40.

PARMER-LAROCHELLE, CAROLYN L.

Supreme Court decision affects Medicare payment policies. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 61-2.

PAROUSH, JACOB.

Production and hedging decisions in the presence of basis risk, by Jacob Paroush and Avner Wolf. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 547-63.

PARR, RUSSELL L.

Smith, Gordon V. Valuation of intellectual property and intangible assets, by Gordon V. Smith and Russell L. Parr. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 431 p. [143.6 S]

PARSAYE, KAMRAN.

Expert systems for experts, by Kamran Parsaye and Mark Chignell. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 462 p. [203.91 P]

PARSONS, JOHN E.

Estimating the strategic value of long-term forward purchase contracts using auction models. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 981-1010.

PARTIAL liquidation defense strategy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 28.

PARTICIPANTS attempt to invalidate favorable IRS determination letters. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 70.

PARTICIPATION LOANS

See Loan participation agreements

PARTICIPATIVE MANAGEMENT

Chalos, Peter. Participative budgeting and managerial performance, by Peter Chalos and Susan Haka. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 334-47.

Klein, Janice A. Human costs of manufacturing reform. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March/April 1989, p. 60-1, 64-6.

Lawler, Edward E. With HR help, all managers can practice high-involvement management, by Edward E. Lawler and Susan A. Mohrman. *Personnel*, v. 66, April 1989, p. 26-31.

McCune, William B. Internal communications and participatory management: an experiment in team building. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 14-18.

Participative management means success at GE Bromont. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 24.

Pennington, Randy. Collaborative labor relations: the first line is the bottom line. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 78, 80, 82-3.

Semler, Ricardo. Managing without managers. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 76-84.

Stewart, Thomas A. New ways to exercise power. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 52-4, 58, 62, 64.

Stromberg, Dan. Implementing a participative cost management program, by Dan Stromberg and Brian H. Kleiner. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 17-21.

PARTICIPATIVE management means success at GE Bromont. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 24.

PARTICULAR considerations in the audit of small businesses.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Particular considerations in the audit of small businesses. New York, 1989. (7) p. (*International statement of auditing*, Oct. 1989) [*170.7 I]

PARTITIONED trusts not taxed as single trust. (Tax update)

Tax management financial planning journal, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 157-8.

PARTNER admission/buy-in. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, April 1989, p. 7-8.

PARTNER can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.

PARTNER chargeability and compensation. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, June 1989, p. 6.

PARTNER denied access to protests of co-partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 205-6.

PARTNER retirement/buy-out. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, May 1989, p. 7-8.

PARTNER'S deficiency could not reflect proposed disallowance of the partnerships' losses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 8, 10.

PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS

See also Accountants' office - Partnerships
Lawyers - Partnerships

Coleman, George W. General partnership interests not securities - focus on partnership agreement. (Partnership law) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 169-71.

CPA firm merger manual. Rev. 2nd ed. Atlanta, Professional Pubns., c1988. 100 p. [*250 Acc]

Goldwasser, Dan L. Liability exposure presented by shareholder/partnership agreements. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 185-206.) [*103.1 P]

Opsata, Margaret. Less than words can say. *Financial planning*, v. 18, July 1989, p. 46-9.

Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 546-639.) [110 J]

Ray, David L. Law firm dissolutions. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-22.

PARTNERSHIP almanac: a sourcebook of financial data, trends, and performance ratios.

Troy, Leo. Partnership almanac: a sourcebook of financial data, trends, and performance ratios. Englewood Cliff, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 293 p. [210 T]

PARTNERSHIP and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]

PARTNERSHIP cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 198-9.

PARTNERSHIP cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 296.

PARTNERSHIP cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 29-30.

PARTNERSHIP formation and net income allocation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 65-110.) [110 K]

PARTNERSHIP interest transferred in consolidated return, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 247.

PARTNERSHIP liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 74-5.

PARTNERSHIP liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 304-5.

PARTNERSHIP merged into corporation tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 356.

PARTNERSHIP notice to unnamed tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8, 10.

PARTNERSHIP provisions in HR 3299. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 553.

PARTNERSHIP reincorporation not a reorganization. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 100-1.

PARTNERSHIP reincorporation not a reorganization. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.

PARTNERSHIP reincorporation not a reorganization. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 305.

PARTNERSHIP ruling requirements revised. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 227.

PARTNERSHIP ruling requirements revised. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 350.

PARTNERSHIP tax handbook, 1989.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership tax handbook, 1989, edited by John G. Clark. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 613 p. [*754.1 P]

PARTNERSHIP tax practice manual.

Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax practice manual, by Evelyn Brody, Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Panel, c1989. 382 p. (*Practitioner's tax series*) [754.1 B]

PARTNERSHIP tax workbook.

Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 353 p. [*754.1 B]

PARTNERSHIP taxation.

Willis, Arthur B. Partnership taxation, by Arthur B. Willis, John S. Pennell and Philip F. Postlewaite. 4th ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 W]

PARTNERSHIP taxation handbook.

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Partnership taxation handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 484 p. [754.1 M]

PARTNERSHIP was a sham despite valid venture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 85-6.

PARTNERSHIP was a sham despite valid venture. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 74-5.

PARTNERSHIPS

See also Accountants' office - Partnerships

Lawyers - Partnerships

Real estate partnerships

Taxation, United States - Partnerships

Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]

Bromberg, Alan R. Bromberg and Ribstein on partnership, by Alan R. Bromberg and Larry E. Ribstein. Boston, Little, Brown, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Successor to *Crane and Bromberg on partnership*.) [210 B]

Changes in partners. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 111-49.) [110 K]

Equipment leasing partnerships: a market in motion. *Stranger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 38-46, 48.

Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]

Ferrers, Tony. How to avoid having to deal with your best friend's widow's second husband's lawyer. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 29-30.

Foster, Thea. Partnership offer. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 48.

Gaynor, Martin. Competition within the firm: theory plus some evidence from medical group practice. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 59-76.

Hawkins, Leo. Preserving your clients' partnerships, by Leo Hawkins and Michael Hudson. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 35-6.

Hopson, James F. What form is best for your small business? By James F. Hopson and Patricia D. Hopson. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-17.

Hot partnership products. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.

I don't sell partnerships anymore! *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 56-9.

Krause, Lawrence A. Presenting equipment leasing investments to clients. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 68, 70-2.

Liquidating a partnership. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989, p. 151-84.) [110 K]

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Partnership taxation handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 484 p. [754.1 M]

McGoldrick, Beth. Taking on a corporate partner. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 50-1.

Millman, Stephen L. Organizing the partnership venture, by Stephen L. Millman and John P. Oswald. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754.1 M]

Partnership formation and net income allocation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989, p. 65-110.) [110 K]

Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988, p. 546-639.) [110 J]

Accounting

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Partnership taxation handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 484 p. [754.1 M]

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-48: Accounting for interest in joint ventures and partnerships. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 47-9. (Exposure draft, no. 48. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)

Partnership formation and net income allocation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989, p. 65-110.) [110 K]

Partnerships. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 664-753.) [110 E]

Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988, p. 546-639.) [110 J]

Bangladesh

Mazumber, Zahedul Haque. Accounting for partnership with emphasis on Islamic principles. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, May-June 1989, p. 16.

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Discussion paper on Accounting for interests in joint ventures and partnerships (ED-48). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 50-1.

Auditing

Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.

Finance

Gould, Robert. Equity marriages (till death us do part). (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 32-3.

Troy, Leo. Partnership almanac: a sourcebook of financial data, trends, and performance ratios. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 293 p. [210 T]

Law and regulation

Bromberg, Alan R. Bromberg and Ribstein on partnership, by Alan R. Bromberg and Larry E. Ribstein. Boston, Little, Brown, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Successor to *Crane and Bromberg on partnership*.) [210 B]

Bryant, Susan. Interview with Susan Bryant. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3, 25.

Coleman, George W. Bankruptcy - definition of fiduciary - nondischarge. (Partnership law) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 173-5.

Coleman, George W. Existence of partnership or joint venture. (Partnership law) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 172-3.

Coleman, George W. General partnership interests not securities - focus on partnership agreement. (Partnership law) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 169-71.

Coleman, George W. Liability for environmental contamination - plant builder not joint venturer - no right to control plant operations. (Partnership law) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 171-2.

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Partnership taxation handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 484 p. [754.1 M]

Wolf, Sidney M. Accountant's guide to corporation, partnership, and agency law. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 228 p. [820 W]

China

Fang, Liufang. Chinese partnership, by Fang Liufang translated by Xia Yuantao, Sang Binxue and Danian Zhang. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 43-67.

Liability

Anania, Joseph J. Partnership liability regulations: measuring economic risk of loss, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 26-48.

Reports and statements

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 11th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Montgomery, Steve. Partnership proposals: commentary on complexity, by Steve Montgomery and Richard S. Bobrow. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 260-72.

Partnership formation and net income allocation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989, p. 65-110.) [110 K]

Statistics

Partnerships are a leading source of equity for American business. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 184.

Troy, Leo. Partnership almanac: a sourcebook of financial data, trends, and performance ratios. Englewood Cliff, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 293 p. [210 T]

PARTNERSHIPS. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 664-753.) [110 E]

PARTNERSHIPS are a leading source of equity for American business. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 184.

PARTNERSHIPS: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988, p. 546-639.) [110 J]

PARTNERSHIPS in America: an analysis of limited partnerships - 1989 update. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 269.

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

Albert, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]

Bergman, Ernest M. Combine annuities with income partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 40, 42.

Blake, John Freeman. Requiem for the limited partnership? *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 523-5.

Commodity trading partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 34-6.

Ehrenworth, David H. Today's LP investment: operating businesses. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 18-22.

General partners cannot use attorney/client privilege to keep information from limited partners. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 62.

Hopson, James F. What form is best for your small business? By James F. Hopson and Patricia D. Hopson. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-17.

Investment Partnership Association announces new practice standards for limited partnership sponsors. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 487.

McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes disclosure of substantial equity participants in control transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 207-8.

Merrick, Ward S. Oil and gas partnerships: worth another look? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-7.

Neuman, David J. Effect of the plan asset regulations on sponsors of investment partnerships. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 67-77.

Rule 10b-5 claim may proceed in limited partnership investment case. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 393.

Schnabel, Jacques A. Agency problems in Canadian oil and gas limited partnerships, by Jacques A. Schnabel and Philip Chang. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 45-9.

Standardized format for the presentation of new partnership programs. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 488-90.

Standardized format for the presentation of program sponsor information. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 487-8.

Succeeding in today's private placement market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 28-9, 31-2.

Weiss, Gary. Got a few million to spare? Head for a hedge fund. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 126-7.

Woolley, Suzanne. Boxcars and jets are investment vehicles, too. (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 108.

Worenklein, Jacob J. Equity investors: choosing between lease and partnership structures. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 38-42.

Evaluation

Bell, Evan R. Real estate limited partnerships after TRA 86. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 76-8.

Cliff, Barry L. How to evaluate a real estate investment. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 46-8, 50-4.

Finance

Troy, Leo. Partnership almanac: a sourcebook of financial data, trends, and performance ratios. Englewood Cliff, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 293 p. [210 T]

Law and regulation

Adrian, Kristin. Application of the Investment company act of 1940 to two-tier limited partnerships. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 172-94.

Coleman, George W. Bankruptcy - definition of fiduciary - discharge. (Partnership law) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 175-6.

District Court finds limited partnership units were securities. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 99-100.

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pageings) [228.1 F]

Kane, Carol B. Limited partners limit the availability of federal diversity jurisdiction: *Stouffer Corp. v. Breckenridge*. (Comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 571-84.

McNamara, Brian M. Proposed new rule regarding effectiveness of posteffective amendments by limited partnerships, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 434-5.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 75 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1329, March 13, 1989, pt. 2. Release nos. 34-26598 and 34-26599.) [*721 U]

Delaware

Smith, Craig B. Recent changes in limited partnership law. (Investment environment) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 20-1.

Texas

Coleman, George W. Limited partner as agent of partnership - indemnification agreement - limited partner's liability thereunder. (Partnership law) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 176.

Liability

Opsata, Margaret. Modern-day Saint George. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1989, p. 161-2, 164-5.

Smith, Craig B. Recent changes in limited partnership law. (Investment environment) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 20-1.

Statistics

Partnerships in America: an analysis of limited partnerships - 1989 update. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 269.

Troy, Leo. Partnership almanac: a sourcebook of financial data, trends, and performance ratios. Englewood Cliff, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 293 p. [210 T]

PARTNERSHIPS, MASTER LIMITED

See also Taxation, United States - Partnerships,
Master limited

Master limited partnerships move downward at year end. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 61-2.

Romanov, Jane Fleck. Overview of sources of capital and structuring investments in oil and gas, by Jane Fleck Romanov and James L. Irish. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 13-1 - 13-68.) [280.8 R]

PARTRIDGE, DAVID.

Growing a profit tree, by David Partridge and Elizabeth Gall. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 51-4.

PARTS SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

See Service departments

PASCAL, HARRY B.

Apartment building analysis: a computer model approach. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 85-9.

Predicting cash flow from complex leases - a Chinese menu approach. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 71-4.

Predicting overage rents in shopping centers. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 89-93.

Problems of projecting operating escalation. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 57-60.

PASCHALL, ROBERT H.

Critique of percent good, or depreciation factors. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 2-12.

PASCHALL, SAMUEL S.

Liability to non-clients: the accountant's role and responsibility. *Missouri law review*, v. 53, Fall 1988, p. 693-729.

PASEWARK, WILLIAM R.

Clarke, Douglas A. Establishing quality control for audit services, by Douglas A. Clarke and William R. Pasewark. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 40-4.

Evaluation of the determination of the existence of economic interest in natural resources, by William R. Pasewark and D. Larry Crumbley. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-15.

Impact of socially motivated quality cost control policies on cost behavior, by William R. Pasewark, Cynthia D. Heagy and James T. Godfrey. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 71-83.

Introducing... the power quintuplets: client power and auditor independence, by William R. Pasewark and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 13-17.

Top schools tie, by William R. Pasewark and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15-18.

PASH, MARK S.

Retirement unitrusts offer tax and other benefits. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 185-7.

PASHUPATHY, R. S.

Audit of internal audit department, by R.S. Pashupathy and V. Srinivasan. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 213-16.

PASINI, LAWRENCE A.

Blackiston, Henry C. ESOPs: what they are and how they work, by Henry C. Blackiston, Linda E. Rappaport and Lawrence A. Pasini. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 85-143.

PASRICHA, J. S.

Accounting standards - some issues. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 203-6.

PASSIVE activities: interest expense allocation explained for debt-financed transactions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 152-3.

PASSIVE activity dispositions.

Erickson, Paul R. Passive activity dispositions. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 338-43.

PASSIVE activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world.

Wiesner, Philip J. Passive activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world, by Philip J. Wiesner and Sherri P. Nadeau. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 32-5, 37, 39.

PASSIVE activity losses.

Lipton, Richard M. Passive activity losses, by Richard M. Lipton and David H. Evalul. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*. Contents: v. 1: Scope and definitions. -v.2: Computation recharacterization and other special rules. -v.3: Tax planning - forms.) [754.3 L]

PASSIVE activity losses: definition of activity.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 20, May 11, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*.) [*754.3 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Partnership tax reporter*, no. 17, May 12, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 1.) [*754.3 U]

PASSIVE income viewed leniently for S corporations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346.

PASSIVE loss regs. II: what is an activity?

DeScherer, Dorinda D. Passive loss regs. II: what is an activity? By Dorinda D. DeScherer and Barbara Ann Buklad. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall, 1989. 37 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 24, sect. 3, June 15, 1989. *Tax-saving series*.) [*754.3 D]

PASSIVE loss regulations: anomaly found respecting limited partner employed by C corporation. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 272-3.

PASSPORT application penalties abated. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 52.

PASTENA, VICTOR.

El-Gazzar, Samir. Use of off-balance sheet financing to circumvent financial covenant restrictions, by Samir El-Gazzar, Steven Lilien and Victor Pastena. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 217-31.

Ghicas, Dimitrios. Acquisition value of oil and gas firms: the role of historical costs, reserve recognition accounting, and analysts' appraisals, by Dimitrios Ghicas and Victor Pastena. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 125-42.

Smith, Clifford W. Discussion of the Use of off-balance sheet financing to circumvent financial covenant restrictions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 233-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

PASTERNAK, HARVEY.

Top-hat welfare benefits for executives – what's left after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-56.

PASTIN, MARK.

Axline, Larry. High-ethics IS manager, by Larry Axline and Mark Pastin. *Information executive*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 21-2, 24-5.

PASTOR, L. STEPHEN.

Superfund suits: minimizing exposure. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 63, 65-6, 68.

PASTORE, JOSEPH M.

Developing an academic accreditation process relevant to the accounting profession. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26.

PASTULA, GENE.

Life insurance after SPWL. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 41-4.

PASZKO, MIRA.

Product life cycles and profitability, by Mira Paszko and Paul Sheldon Foote. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 26-7.

PATANKAR, JAYPRAKASH G.

Warranty cost estimation and production problem using multiple objectives, by Jayprakash G. Patankar and Amitava Mitra. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 55-70.

PATE, GWEN RICHARDSON.

Guide to the FASB's concepts statements, by Gwen Richardson Pate and Keith G. Stanga. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31.

PATEL, HIMMAT.

Indian income-tax – rich potential but poor performance. (Tax management) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 172-3.

PATEL, PURSHOTTAM H.

Development rights in the City of New York, part 1: introduction, zoning laws, landmark buildings. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 50-60.

PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Dentist-inventor's guide to product marketing. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 29, 32-4, 36.

Athey, Susan. Software copying policies of the Fortune 500. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 31-5.

Berenbeim, Ronald E. Safeguarding intellectual property. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 28 p. (*Research report*, no. 925) [*826 B]

Carte, Norman E. Bars to obtaining patents: actions that can prevent issuance of patents. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 16.

Levy, Richard C. Inventing and patenting sourcebook: how to sell and protect your ideas. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 922 p. [143.63 L]

Martin, Janette. Pursuing pirates. *Datamation*, v. 35, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 41-2.

Menell, Peter S. Analysis of the scope of copyright protection for application programs. *Stanford law review*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 1045-104.

Reichman, J. H. Computer programs as applied scientific know-how: implications of copyright protection for commercialized university research. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 639-723.

Smith, Gordon V. Valuation of intellectual property and intangible assets, by Gordon V. Smith and Russell L. Parr. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 431 p. [143.6 S]

PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS—Law and regulation—Great Britain

Accounting

Intangible assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 523-65.) [110 W]

Law and regulation

Battle raging over intellectual property, by Paula Dwyer and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, May 22, 1989, p. 78-9, 82, 86, 88-9.

Berenbeim, Ronald E. Safeguarding intellectual property. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 28 p. (*Research report*, no. 925) [*826 B]

Dratler, Jay. Distilling the witches' brew of fair use in copyright law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, November 1988, p. 233-341.

Entertainment, publishing and the arts handbook, edited by John David Viera and Robert Thorne. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 365 p. [250 Ent]

Gebhardt, Mark. Patent law – patent law policy and the best mode requirement: Randomex, Inc. v. Scopus Corp. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 1015-31.

Hill, Anne Marie. Work for hire definition in the Copyright act of 1976: conflict over specially ordered or commissioned works. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 559-86.

Jacobs, Vernon K. What planners should know about software licensing and copy protection. (Software trends) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 49-53.

Kernochan, John M. Distribution right in the United States of America: review and reflections. (Essay) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Oct. 1989, p. 1407-38.

Lunney, Glynn S. Copyright protection for ASIC gate configurations: PLDs, custom and semicustom chips. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 163-206.

Meyerowitz, Steven A. Who really owns free-lanced work? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 66-8.

Schlossberg, Robert S. Why managers should worry about copyrights. (Corporate law) *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 91-2.

Swartz, Herbert. Examining the software ownership issue. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 42-6.

Thomas, Robert J. Patent infringement of innovations by foreign competitors: the role of the U.S. International Trade Commission. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 63-75.

Trunko, Tiffany D. Remedies for copyright infringement: respecting the First amendment. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1940-65.

United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Intellectual property bankruptcy protection act: text of Senate report no. 100-505 on S. 1626, as reported...; Municipal bankruptcy amendments: text of Senate report no. 100-506 on S. 1863, as reported... Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 33 p. (*Bankruptcy law reports*, no. 238, Sept. 29, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special* 1. 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-505.) [*242 U]

Webster, George D. Copyright ownership. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 76, 78.

Webster, George D. Voluntarily retain your copyright notice. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 170.

Australia

Hughes, Gordon. Federal Court focuses on computer law. (Computers & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 94, 96-100.

China

Watson, Gary. Business law in the People's Republic of China: 1978-1988. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 315-74.

Great Britain

Irish, Vivien. Update on copyright protection. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, Feb. 1989, p. 44-5.

McFarlane, Gavin. Ill-designed act? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 37-8.

New York

Khatcherian, Sylvia. Protecting your intellectual property under New York law. New York, Brown, Raysman & Millstein, c1989. 209 p. (Sponsored by the Cambridge Institute.) [143.6 K]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Patents and copyrights

PATERSON, JOHN.

Fixing the assets. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 14-15.

PATHAK, JAGDISH.

Goal oriented programme efficiency test in operational-EDP-audit: a graphical-Markovian experiment. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 9-17.

PATHWAYS to a career in accountancy.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Pathways to a career in accountancy. Wellington, c1988. 22 p. [*106.9 N]

PATIENT, MATTHEW L.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Accounting for goodwill: a commentary on SSAP 22, prepared by Leslie G. Campbell and Matthew L. Patient. London, 1985. 82 p. [*117 G]

PATIENTS

See Hospitals - Patients
Physicians - Patients

PATIN, RAY P.

Test of the applicability of the Black-Scholes call option pricing model: valuing S&P 100 index call options, by Ray P. Patin, Paul Robertson and Daryl V. Burckel. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 8-21.

PATINKIN, MARK.

Magaziner, Ira C. Silent war: inside the global business battles shaping America's future, by Ira C. Magaziner and Mark Patinkin. New York, Random House, c1989. 415 p. [209.2 M]

PATON, WILLIAM ANDREW.

Happy birthday, Bill. *Accounting education news*, June 1989, p. 5. (*106.3 A)

PATRICK, DONALD W.

Benefits of real estate in multi-asset portfolios, by Donald W. Patrick and Stephen P. Conway. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 98-103.

PATRICK, MELANIE K.

Carlson, George N. Addressing the regressivity of a value-added tax, by George N. Carlson and Melanie K. Patrick. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 339-51.

PATRICK, MICHAEL S.

Product cost management: a systematic approach to product line profitability and cost improvement, by Michael S. Patrick and Donald McCall. Chicago, American Hospital Association, c1986. (8) p. [*250 Ins]

PATRICK, RONALD K.

Clark, Ross. There's more than one way to buy or sell a practice, by Ross Clark and Ronald K. Patrick. *Veterinary economics*, Aug. 1989, p. 58, 60-2.

PATRICK, SCOTT.

Spreadsheet techniques using Lotus 1-2-3: planning useful, efficient, and reliable worksheets. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 5-7.

PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

See Taxation, United States - Patronage dividends

PATTEN, DENNIS M.

Battle of the boards: identifying the political nature of the standard-setting controversies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 3-6.

PATTERN SPEECHES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Achieving financial security for your retirement years: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 14 p. [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. CPA's guide to tax preparation: a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1989. 17 p. [*751.3 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Estate planning tips for individuals: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1988. 13 p. [*241.5 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Financial recordkeeping: organizing your past to plan your future. New York, 1989. 8 p. [*202.2 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Home equity loans: is it right for you? (New York), 1989. 10 p. [*722 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Planning and saving for your child's college years: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 15 p. [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Shaping up your future with personal financial planning: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 9 p. [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax-trimming tips for 1989: a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1989. 13 p. [*753 A]

PATTERSON, CECIL.

Quality review 101: an introduction to the concept, by Cecil Patterson and Marshall D. Gunn. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 24-6. (First of a four-part series.)

PATTERSON, CLEVELAND S.

CV or not CV? That is the question. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 97-105.

PATTERSON, EVELYN R.

Fellingham, John C. Sampling information in strategic audit settings, by John C. Fellingham, D. Paul Newman and Evelyn R. Patterson. *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 1-21.

PATTERSON, JEFFREY L.

Golsen rule 18 years later, by Jeffrey L. Patterson and Susan B. Hughes. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 122-31.

Walker, Robert L. Notice 88-99: a preview of the interest capitalization rules, by Robert L. Walker and Jeffrey L. Patterson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 528-40.

PATTERSON, MIKE C.

Evaluation of quantity discounts considering rate of return. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 68-71.

PATTERSON, STEVE.

Johnson, Lyman. Reincarnation of Rule 152: false hope on the integration front, by Lyman Johnson and Steve Patterson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 539-81. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)

PATTIE, KENTON H.

New prompt pay law relieves credit headaches. *Business credit*, v. 91, Sept. 1989, p. 28-30.

PATTILLO, JAMES W.

How to develop a quality control system, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 14-34, *passim*.

PATTISON, DIANE D.

Are learning curves still relevant? By Diane D. Pattison and Charles J. Teplitz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 37-40.

PATTON, MICHAEL F.

IRS access to foreign-based documents: Flying Tigers Oil Company, Inc. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 433-7.

Section 482 White Paper seen through a contact lens: an analysis of *Bausch & Lomb v. Commissioner*. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 451-6.

PATZ, DENNIS H.

UK analysts' earnings forecasts. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 267-75.

PATZIK, ALAN B.

Gruber, Misty S. Model state control share statute of the North American Securities Administrators Association, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 577-96. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

PAUL, CHRIS.

Wilhite, Al. Corporate campaign contributions and legislative voting, by Al Wilhite and Chris Paul. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 73-85.

PAUL, HERBERT.

Antitakeover spinoffs, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115-16.

Are your federal extensions valid? Edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Avoiding boot in a spinoff, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22, 24.

Claiming refund under Section 444, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 120, 122.

Defeat for IRS intercompany price positions, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 123.

Employees' home computer deduction, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 22, 25.

Expenses of defending against a hostile offer, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Fickle elections, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25.

Foreign corps must conform tax year, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 24, 26.

Incorporations and excess liabilities, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 122-3.

Interest on mortgage incurred under a marital settlement, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115.

IRS to acquiesce in novel donation of art, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 112, 115.

Payment rule for foreign payees, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 116, 118.

Provisions affecting foreign investors in the United States, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25-6.

Remodeling may be more costly than anticipated, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22.

Rollover of a lump-sum distribution, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25.

Supreme Court to hear Goodyear case, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 123.

Taping taxpayer interviews, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Tougher Section 482 penalties, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118, 120.

PAUL, K. C.

Effect of inflation on foreign equity participation - an empirical study. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 28-36.

PAUL, KAREN.

Corporate social monitoring in South Africa: a decade of achievement, an uncertain future. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 463-9.

PAUL, NANCY.

Computerizing your career center library, part 1, by Nancy Paul and William Alberta. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Summer 1989, p. 50-4.

PAUL, ROBERT D.

Sourcebook on postretirement health care benefits, edited by Robert D. Paul and Diane M. Disney. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 603 p. [208.9 S]

PAULDING, JAMES Y.

Going beyond tradition. *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 18-20, 22.

PAULIN, GEORGE B.

Funding excess benefits with stock can be attractive. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 297-300.

PAULY, LOUIS.

Changing international financial markets. *Finance & development*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 34-7.

PAVALON, EUGENE.

Insurance industry: do its ads undermine jury impartiality? Yes. (At issue) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 46.

PAVITT, K.

Technological accumulation, diversification and organisation in UK companies, 1945-1983, by K. Pavitt, M. Robson and J. Townsend. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 81-99.

PAVLOCK, ERNEST J.

CPE: reflections and predictions. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 56-9.

PAVRI, YEZDI.

Working wonders. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Aug. 1989, p. 32-7, 39.

PAWNSHOPS

Michael, Johnson. Audit of money lenders, by Johnson Michael and Francis Cheenath. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 426-9.

PAXTON, HARRY T.

Just how heavy is the burden of malpractice premiums? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 168-70, 172-4, 176-7, 181-5.

Malpractice premiums have leveled off – for now. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 52-4, 56, 58-9, 63.

Painless ways to improve efficiency. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 57-8, 60, 62, 64, 67.

Which practice expenses are out of control? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 90-2, 95-7, 101-2, 104-8, 113-17. (1988 *Medical economics* continuing survey of expenses.)

PAY equity.

Conference Board. Pay equity, a symposium on the issues..., edited by Dana E. Friedman. New York, c1988. 34 p. (Research bulletin, no. 219) [*208 F]

PAY in data processing services varies by occupation and area. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, May 1989, p. 52-4.

PAYABLES

Mao, James C. T. Covering foreign exchange risk in receivables and payables. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 30-3.

Accounting

Wendell, Paul J. FASB delays income tax rule and other actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 4-5.

PAYBACK PERIOD

Bhandari, Shyam B. Discounted payback period – a viable complement to net present value for projects with conventional cash flows. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 43-53.

Ellmer, Robert E. Connection between present values and monthly repayments. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 37.

Hawley, Delvin D. Relative performance of duration in the capital budgeting selection process, by Delvin D. Hawley and R. Phil Malone. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 67-74.

Lee, Marina. Roles of payback and duration in capital budgeting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, May 1988, p. 16-19.

Wacht, Richard F. Capital investment analysis for the small business. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 27-32.

PAYING for bad risks: insurers take their lumps on residual markets. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 65, First quarter 1989, p. 25-8.

PAYMENT in settlement of EEOC suit held excludable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 467.

PAYMENT of interest may not taint Section 1031 exchange under doctrine of constructive receipt. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134-5.

PAYMENT of Social Security taxes for back wages. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.

PAYMENTS based on life expectancy may be accrued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

PAYMENTS for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 262.

PAYMENTS for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 349-50.

PAYMENTS for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 59-60.

PAYNE, BRUCE.

Financial profile of cash generating firms. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 51-6.

PAYNE, DEBORAH D.

Practitioners' attitudes toward sell, sell, sell, by Jerry G. Kreuze and Deborah D. Payne. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Jan. 1989, p. 9-12.

Schroeder, Richard G. Perceptions of accounting publications outlets: a further analysis, by Richard G. Schroeder, Deborah D. Payne and David G. Harris. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 1-17.

PAYNE, ROBERT A.

EDI implementation: a case study. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, March 1989, p. 14-20.

PAYNER, BROOK S.

Heckman, James J. Determining the impact of Federal antidiscrimination policy on the economic status of blacks: a study of South Carolina, by James J. Heckman and Brook S. Payner. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 138-77.

PAYROLLS

See also Taxation, United States – Withholding
Wages, fees, salaries

Costs

Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. How to slash payroll expenses despite costly changes in the payroll law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 44 p. [*754.11 P]

Data processing

King, Susan. Payroll options. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 16, 18.

Pearson, Diane T. DacEasy Payroll 3.0. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 48-9.

Wolff, Bob. Comparative review of 10 payroll programs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Feb./March 1989, p. 18-27.

Management

Salam, Debra. Why Merrill Lynch Realty found a new home for the payroll department. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 19-25.

PAYSOPS

See Employee stock ownership plans
Taxation, United States – Employee stock ownership plans

PAZ, GEORGE.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Computation of depreciation is subject to new rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Differential earnings rates for mutuals are issued, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Disability reserves are life reserves, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Guidelines for Section 89 address employers' concerns, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101, 110.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Interest rates raised for tax over/underpayments, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 110.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS clarifies tax treatment of educational assistance, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 100-1.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues final rules on tax treatment of variable contracts, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 100.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Ruling encourages the sale of long-term care policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

PBGC wins ruling against Navistar. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 82, 84.

PBX
See Private automatic branch exchanges

PC hardware and systems implementation, edited by William J. Birnes. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 566 p. [203.9 P]

PCPS Technical Issues Committee pushes OCB OA. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 10-11.

PEACOCK, EILEEN.
Harsha, Phillip. Auditing accounting estimates, by Phillip Harsha and Eileen Peacock. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 31-3.

How internal auditors view the external audit, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 48-54.

Pelfrey, Sandra. What Michigan accountants think about advertising, by Sandra Pelfrey, Eileen Peacock and Sherman T. Folland. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 9-10, 12.

PEALLOW, JIM.
Serving your members. *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 106-9.

PEARD, SUSAN A.
Section 89: it's a jungle out there, by Susan A. Peard and John Funk. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 211-14.

PEARL, MICHAEL A.
Cronin, John J. Sales and use tax nexus - 1989, by John J. Cronin and Michael A. Pearl. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 349-52.

PEARLE, LYNN K.
Generation-skipping transfer tax - special problems. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 163-6, 170.

Irrevocable life insurance trusts - recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.

PEARSON, ANDRALL E.
Six basics for general managers. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 94-101.

PEARSON, ANNETTE R.
Stiner, Frederic M. Managerial accounting problems for the IBM PC, by Frederic M. Stiner and Annette R. Pearson. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 149 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 S]

PEARSON, BARRIE.
Successful management buyouts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 42-3.

PEARSON, DAVID B.
Evers, Charles J. Lessons learned from peer review, by Charles J. Evers and David B. Pearson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 96-8, 101-2, 105.

PEARSON, DAVID S.
Jurisdictional conflicts under the nuclear whistle-blowers act. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 42-5.

PEARSON, DIANE T.
DacEasy Payroll 3.0. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 48-9.

PEARSON, JOAN M.
Controlling treatment costs of substance abuse and psychiatric problems. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 15, 17.

PEARSON, JOHN F.
Namnoun, Karen. Charitable remainder unitrusts - a retirement planning tool? By Karen Namnoun, John F. Pearson and Mark S. Carley. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 40-1.

PEARSON, MICHAEL A.
Adequacy of coverage in small business courses at American colleges and universities, by Michael A. Pearson, Cynthia C. Ryans and John K. Ryans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 39-49.

Ryans, Cynthia C. Educators' views on small business training, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of small business management*, v. 25, July 1987, p. 80-3. (Reprint file, *J)

Ryans, Cynthia C. Importance of the business plan to the small business, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of business strategies*, v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 61-8. (Reprint file, *J)

Using the randomized response technique in business ethics research. *Southern business & economic journal*, v. 12, April 1989, p. 152-7. (Reprint file, *S)

PEARSON, RICHARD R.
Australian anti-avoidance legislation - Section 260 Australian income tax assessment act. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Aug. 1988, p. 30-2.

PEARSON, THOMAS C.
Harrison, Kenneth E. Communications between auditors and lawyers for the identification and evaluation of litigation, claims, and assessments, by Kenneth E. Harrison and Thomas C. Pearson. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 76-84.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Tax considerations of crop and livestock producers due to drought, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 170-7.

PEARSON, THOMAS D.
Education for professionalism: a common body of knowledge for appraisers, part 2: the body of knowledge. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 7-22.

PEARTREE, CHARLES E.

Drake, Rodman L. View from inside Towers Perrin, interviews with Rodman L. Drake, Charles E. Peartree and A. Norman Crowder by Diana Houghton. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 9-11.

PEASLEE, JAMES M.

Federal income taxation of mortgage backed securities, by James M. Peaslee and David Z. Nirenberg. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 575 p. [727 P]

PEASNELL, KENNETH V.

Off-balance sheet financing, by Kenneth V. Peasnell and R. Anaab Yaansah. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 40 p. (*Research report*, no. 10) [*111.1 P]

PEAT MARWICK FOUNDATION.

Committee, Bruce E. Independence of accountants and legislative intent. Montvale, N.J., Peat Marwick Foundation; distributed by Research Opportunities in Auditing Distribution Service, 1988. (65) p. (*Paper*, no. 88-49) [*103.4 C]

PEAT MARWICK MAIN & CO.

Audit committees for state and local government. New York, c1988. 19 p. [*342 P]

Baldrige, Gregory A. Evaluating servicing performances. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, March 1989, p. 59, 61-2.

Banking in the United States. 5th ed. New York, c1988. 203 p. [*696 P]

Executive compensation practices in 500 industrial companies, 1988. n.p., c1988. 16 p. [*223.7 P]

International trade and customs services. n.p., c1989. 14 p. [*250 Acc]

Investment in Canada, by Peat Marwick. n.p., Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 115 p. [*759.1 C]

Investment in China, by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., n.p., Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1987. 152 p. [*759.1 C]

Investment in Finland, by KPMG Widenius, Sederholm & Someri Oy Ab. Helsinki, KPMG Widenius, Sederholm & Someri Oy Ab; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 61 p. [*759.1 F]

Investment in Germany, by KPMG Peat Marwick Treuhand GmbH. Frankfurt, KPMG Peat Marwick Treuhand GmbH; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1987. 73 p. [*759.1 G]

Investment in Hong Kong, by Peat Marwick. Hong Kong, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 33 p. [*759.1 H]

Investment in Korea, by KPMG San Tong & Co., Seoul, KPMG San Tong & Co.; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 73 p. [*759.1 K]

Investment in Macau, by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Associados. Macau, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Associados; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1987. 31 p. [*759.1 M]

Investment in Singapore, by Peat Marwick, Singapore. Singapore, Peat Marwick, Singapore; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1988. 158 p. [*759.1 S]

Investment in Taiwan, by KPMG Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., Taipei, KPMG Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co.; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1987. 58 p. [*759.1 T]

Investment in the British Virgin Islands, by Peat Marwick. Tortola, British Virgin Islands, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 32 p. [*759.1 B]

Investment in the Cayman Islands, by KPMG Peat Marwick. Cayman Islands, KPMG Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 33 p. [*759.1 C]

Investment in the United States. New York, c1987. 97 p. [*720.1 U]

Principles and presentation: banking. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 85 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*604.1 P]

Principles and presentation: insurance. New York, c1988. 198 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*409 P]

Principles and presentation: insurance. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 193 p. (A review of 1988 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*409 P]

Principles and presentation: oil and gas. 1988 ed. New York, c1989. 193 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*250 Oil 2]

Principles and presentation: retailing. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 139 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 P]

Principles and presentation: road transportation. New York, (1989). 89 p. (A review of 1988 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*250 Mot 5]

Principles and presentation: thrifts. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 290 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*670 P]

Shareholders' questions 1989. New York, c1989. 46 p. [*223.4 P]

Thrift audit committee. New York, c1988. 33 p. [*672 P]

PEAT MARWICK MCINTOCK.

Advertising industry: a survey of published accounts. London, c1987. 50 p. [*250 Adv]

Banking in the United Kingdom. London, c1988. 232 p. [*692 P]

Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 80-2.

KPMG international handbook of financial instruments, researched and compiled by Arun Kumar Sarwal. London, Butterworths, 1989. 386 p. [700 P]

Management consultancy services. n.p., c1987. 16 p., plus insert. [*250 Acc]

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.

Costantini, Anthony J. Answering plaintiff's interrogatories. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 431-86.) [*103.1 P]

Survey of users of access control software, 1987. n.p., c1987. 109 p. [*203.9 P]

PEATS are top auditors. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 13.

PEAVY, JOHN W.

Closed-end fund IPOs: caveat emptor, by John W. Peavy and Edwin L. Cox. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 71-5.

Goodman, David A. Low price effect: relationship with other stock market anomalies, by David A. Goodman and John W. Peavy. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 18-37.

PEAVY, MARK D.

Price is right - or is it? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 27-8, 30.

PECHMAN, JOSEPH A.

Case for and against a value added tax, by Joseph A. Pechman and Charles E. Walker. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 569-75.

PECHTER, KERRY.

Why the holes in R&D? *Across the board*, v. 26, Sept. 1989, p. 32-6.

PECK, CHARLES A.

Arreglado, Elizabeth R. Top executive compensation: 1988 edition, by Elizabeth R. Arreglado and Charles A. Peck. 25th ed. New York, Conference Board, 1988. 51 p. (*Conference Board research report*, no. 920) [*223.7A]

PECK, JOHN E.

Effects of the new system of fiscal federalism on local economic development efforts: a test case, by John E. Peck and Thomas R. Swartz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 30-6, 83.

PECK, NATHAN H.

Measuring true profitability, by Nathan H. Peck and Mindy S. Propper. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 78-82.

PECK, PEGGY.

Pollution: medicine's next AIDS. *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 41-7.

PECKHART, RITA.

Widder, Terri C. Creating spreadsheet graphics, by Terri C. Widder and Rita Peckhart. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 66-8.

PECKRON, HAROLD S.

Planning and working with the alternative minimum tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 232 p. [*754 P]

PEDRICK, WILLARD H.

Blum, Walter J. Last roundup of the AILJ: get along, you nonreformers, by Walter J. Blum and Willard H. Pedrick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 14-17.

PEEK, GEORGE S.

Evaluation of commercial accounting software in the accounting information systems course. (Curriculum corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 106-16.

Peek, Lucia E. Quattro, by Lucia Peek and George Peek. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 15.

PEEK, JEFFREY M.

Commercial bank financing: the state of the market. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, March 1989, p. 20, 22, 24.

PEEK, LUCIA E.

Financial press confuses reviews with audits. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 40-1.

Quattro, by Lucia Peek and George Peek. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 15.

PEEL, M. J.

Going-concern qualification debate: some UK evidence. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 329-50.

PEER REVIEW

See Accountants' office - Supervision and review

PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS, HOSPITAL

Cave, Douglas G. Analyzing discretionary admission data to reduce hospitalization rates and length of stay. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 44-8.

Holthaus, David. PROs: peering harder in the '90s. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Feb. 5, 1989, p. 42-4, 46.

Mowll, Charles A. Increased scrutiny, expanded role ahead for PROs. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 16, 20.

Oltrogge, Kym. Ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure: the need for states to legislate in the area of hospital professional review committee proceedings. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Fall 1989, p. 961-1002.

PEERBOLTE, GREGORY.

Cohen, Louis. From auditor to consultant, by Louis Cohen, Glenn Newman and Gregory Peerbolte. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 26, 27-9.

PEHRSON, GORDON O.

Recent changes create new class of contracts, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Carolyn P. Chiechi. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 8, 10, 12.

PEI, BUCK K. W.

Impact of organizational structure on internal auditor organizational-professional conflict and role stress: an exploration of linkages, by Buck K.W. Pei and Frederick G. Davis. (Research note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 101-15.

PEIHUA, MEI.

Cheung, D. S. Exchange control system of the People's Republic of China, by D.S. Cheung and Mei Peihua. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 28-31, 33.

PEIRCE, NEAL.

Hot managers, sizzling cities, by Neal Peirce and Robert Guskind. *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 36-9.

PEIRSON, C. G.

Evaluating the performance of employees of chartered accounting firms in Australia, by C.G. Peirson and J.H. Pratt. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, Nov. 1989, p. 19-29.

PEISER, RICHARD.

Corporate real estate investments and hurdle rates of return. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.

PEKAR, PETER.

How battle-tested managers assess strategic alliances. *Planning review*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34-7.

PELES, YORAM C.

On market share variance and market size variance. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 454-7.

PELFREY, SANDRA.

Benefits play key role in recruiting nurses, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara Theisen. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 32, 34, 36-8, 40, 42.

Exposure draft of the health care audit guide: changes accountants can expect, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 8-11.

Peacock, Eileen. How internal auditors view the external audit, by Eileen Peacock and Sandra Pelfrey. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 48-54.

What Michigan accountants think about advertising, by Sandra Pelfrey, Eileen Peacock and Sherman T. Folland. *Michigan CPA*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 9-10, 12.

PELLER, EDWARD P.

Bracht, Susan P. Chilling effect of the AMT on charitable contributions, by Susan P. Bracht and Edward P. Peller. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, July 1989, p. 24, 26, 28-9.

PELLER, MICHAEL S.

Knoll, Mina J. Look closely at your hedges, by Mina J. Knoll and Michael S. Peller. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, March 1989, p. 79.

Yaros, Neal. Alternative minimum tax and foreign corporations, by Neal Yaros and Michael S. Peller. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.

PELLETIER, L. JACQUES.

Pension reform - have we seen the end? *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 22-4.

PENALTY not applicable where tax-payer failed to file for six years absent other indicia of fraud. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 373.

PENATI, ALESSANDRO.

Gultekin, Mustafa N. Capital controls and international capital market segmentation: the evidence from the Japanese and American stock markets, by Mustafa N. Gultekin, N. Bulent Gultekin and Alessandro Penati. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 849-69.

PENDELL, JUDYTH W.

Enhancing juror effectiveness: an insurer's perspective. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Autumn 1989, p. 311-21.

PENDER, MICHAEL R.

SAS 62: Special reports revisited. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 39-41.

PENDING liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.

PENG, SIM CHENG.

Swinyard, William R. Relationship between moral decisions and their consequences: a tradeoff analysis approach, by William R. Swinyard, Thomas J. DeLong and Peng Sim Cheng. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 289-97.

PENLESKY, RICHARD J.

Open order due date maintenance in MRP systems, by Richard J. Penlesky, William L. Berry and Urban Wemmerlov. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 571-84.

PENMAN, STEPHEN H.

Ou, Jane A. Financial statement analysis and the prediction of stock returns, by Jane A. Ou and Stephen H. Penman. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 295-329.

PENNACCHI, GEORGE.

Flannery, Mark J. Discussion of off-balance sheet activities: banking and monetary policy. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 161-8.
Gorton, Gary. Are loan sales really off-balance sheet? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 125-45.

PENNAL, SUE.

Canadian taxation of non-resident insurers. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1035-52.

PENNAR, KAREN.

Economic prospects for the year 2000, by Karen Pennar and Michael Mandel. *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 158-9, 162, 166, 170.
Have you hugged your bankbook today? (Economics) *Business week*, May 29, 1989, p. 88-9.

PENNELL, JEFFREY N.

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.
Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-119.) [750.2 S]
Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 - 14-97.) [750.2 S]

PENNELL, JOHN S.

Accrued expenses are not liabilities of partnership. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 204-5.
Bankruptcy general partner was not TMP. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 108.
Consolidation of partnerships was tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 242.
Corporate partner has gain on receipt of its own stock. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 57.

Corporation was not partnership's agent. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 338-9.

Existing PTP retains status after buying target PTP. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 204.

Failed partnership's syndication expenses were nondeductible. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 268-9.

Guarantees are not the same as loans, says Fourth Circuit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 107-8.

IRS need not name tax matters partner. (Partnership & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 56-7.

Least aggregate deferral rules clarified. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 339.

Limited partners at risk for accrued debt assumed. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 183.

Post-1987 interest expense allocation and tracing rules. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 269-70.

TMP need not be named for FPAA to be valid. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 203-4.

Unallowable 179 expense reduces partner's basis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 268.

Willis, Arthur B. Partnership taxation, by Arthur B. Willis, John S. Pennell and Philip F. Postlewaite. 4th ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 W]

PENNER, RUDOLPH G.

Social Security and national saving. New York, Committee for Economic Development, 1989. 29 p. [*307 P]

PENNEY (J.C.) COMPANY, INC.

Oliverio, Mary Ellen. Implementation of a code of ethics: the early efforts of one entrepreneur. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 367-74.
Statement of business ethics. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 2, p. 47-67.

PENNINGTON, RANDY.

Collaborative labor relations: the first line is the bottom line. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 78, 80, 82-3.

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Financial statements, 1988-89, by Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants and PICPA Foundation for Education & Research. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 48-54.

PENNZOIL COMPANY.

Deakin, Edward B. Accounting for contingencies: the Pennzoil-Texaco case. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 21-8.

PENROSE, JOHN M.

Effects of computer-mediated communication systems on writing, by John M. Penrose and Douglas Muller. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 113-23.

PENSION answer book.

Krass, Stephen J. Pension answer book, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. Revised by Theodor J. Huber. 4th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1987. 543 p. (Includes 1989 supplement.) [208.9 K]
Simone, Joseph R. Pension answer book, prepared by Joseph R. Simone and Fred R. Green. 5th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1990. 524 p. [208.9 S]

PENSION assignment allowed despite general rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 145.

PENSION assignment allowed despite rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 294.

PENSION assignment allowed despite rule. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 22.

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.

Annual report to the Congress, fiscal year 1987. Washington, (1988). 58 p. [*315 P]

Estrella, Arturo. Implicit liabilities of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1989. 39 p., plus appendices. (*Research paper*, no. 8905) [*208.9 E]

Communications and Public Affairs Department.

Employer's pension guide: things you should know about defined benefit pension plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 28 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 763, issue no. 808, Oct. 19, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 P]

PENSION changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989.

Commerce Clearing House. Pension changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 159 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 769, issue no. 815, Dec. 5, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 3.*) [*754.4 C]

PENSION cost of changing jobs.

Allen, Steven. Pension cost of changing jobs, by Steven Allen, Robert Clark and Ann McDermed. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, 1989. 19 p. (*NBER working paper*, no. 2935, April 1989) [*208.9 A]

PENSION discount rates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

PENSION excluded as worker's comp., by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407.

PENSION FUNDS

Barrett, W. Brian. Proper cash-flow discounting for pension fund liabilities, by W. Brian Barrett and John W. Pfenenger. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 68-70.

Good, Walter R. Managing pension assets: pension finance and corporate financial goals, by Walter R. Good and Douglas A. Love. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 216 p. [208.9 G]

Harris, Arthur B. Conduct by sponsors of plans that hold securities in takeover targets. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 53-66.

U.S. pension plans exceed funding limit. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 19.

Westphal, Rich. Employment law – imposing individual liability to simplify collection and discourage delinquencies under Section 1145 of the Multiemployer pension plan amendments act: Massachusetts Laborers' Health and Welfare Fund v. Starrett Paving Corporation. (Comment) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 135-60.

Accounting

Australia

Dean, Ron. Superannuation: accountants' expanded role. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.

Administration

Garland, Susan B. Business sure would like to retire this bill. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 204.

Trustees breached fiduciary duty where they did not charge adequate interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 69-70.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Employment and Housing. Corporate raiding of worker pension plans: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, September 28, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 75 p. [*208.9 U]

Australia

Orford, David. Superannuation: a range of options. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 59, 61-2, 64. Super and the capital gains tax conundrum. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 27.

Auditing

Great Britain

Hodgkinson, Robert. Pensions: new tests for the auditor. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 65-6. Pandya, Kash. Guide to audit of pension funds. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 19, 1989, p. 13-15.

Australia

Adkins, John. Is your superannuation fund ripping you off? *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 26-8, 30.

Brown, Robert M. C. Asking the I.S.C. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 45-7.

Brown, Robert M. C. Saving grace of super. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 14-16, 19.

Brown, Robert M. C. Splitting the difference. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 18, 20.

Dean, Ron. Superannuation: accountants' expanded role. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.

Finance

Biggins, Peter. SERPs: funded plans challenge the unfunded. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-8. (Includes comparison table of funded and unfunded non-qualified plans.)

Kraus, Arthur D. Possible remedies to overfunding. (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 62-3.

Levit, Alan D. Underfunded pension plans now mean more company liability. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 47-50.

Financial management

Assender, Michael. Computer-based index funds: state-of-the-art investment? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 91, Aug. 1989, p. 25-7.

Berkowitz, Stephen A. Investment performance of corporate pension plans: why they do not beat the market regularly, by Stephen A. Berkowitz, Louis D. Finney and Dennis E. Logue. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 132 p. [208.9 B]

Good, Walter R. Managing pension assets: pension finance and corporate financial goals, by Walter R. Good and Douglas A. Love. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 216 p. [208.9 G]

Zweig, Phillip L. Pension funds tiptoe into the corporate cemetery. (Pensions & investments) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 43.

Government employees

Nineteen eighty-nine state retirement system investment survey. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 25-33.

Investments

See also Retirement plans, Qualified – Investments
Aby, Carroll D. Using fundamental market indicators in management of pension fund portfolios, by Carroll D. Aby and Patrick A. Hays. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 335-43.

Assender, Michael. Computer-based index funds: state-of-the-art investment? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 91, Aug. 1989, p. 25-7.

Berkowitz, Stephen A. Investment performance of corporate pension plans: why they do not beat the market regularly, by Stephen A. Berkowitz, Louis D. Finney and Dennis E. Logue. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 132 p. [208.9 B]

Bostock, Paul. Duration-based asset allocation, by Paul Bostock, Paul Woolley and Martin Duffy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-60.

Brown, Robert M. C. Saving grace of super. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 14-16, 19.

Brown, Robert M. C. Splitting the difference. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 18, 20.

Clark, Stephen. GIC managers make their mark. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 97-8, 100, 102.

Conroy, Robert. Commercial forestland in the pension portfolio: the biological beta, by Robert Conroy and Mike Miles. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-54.

Corgel, John B. Multifund real estate strategy for pension funds, by John B. Corgel and Michael L. Oliphant. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 67-70.

Dhingra, Gautam. Asset and liability projections: a tool for pension management, by Gautam Dhingra and Julie Gordon. *Pension world*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 35-8.

Elebash, Clarence C. Are pension funds losing interest in mortgage securities? By Clarence C. Elebash and William A. Christiansen. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 79-82.

Elliott, Margaret A. Rethinking international diversification. (Pensions & investments) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 69.

Feinberg, Phyllis. Mutual funds fight for 401(k) market share. *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 16, 18.

Ferguson, Robert. Plight of the pension fund officer. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 8-9.

Fruchbom, Paul. How to negotiate real estate joint ventures. *Pension world*, v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 30-2, 35.

Garland, Susan B. Business sure would like to retire this bill. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 204.

Good, Walter R. Managing pension assets: pension finance and corporate financial goals, by Walter R. Good and Douglas A. Love. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 216 p. [208.9 G]

Goodman, Isidore. Selecting retirement investments and related rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 21 p. (Pension plan guide, no. 734, issue no. 775, March 31, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Hill, Frances R. Leveraged buyouts and exempt organizations. (Washington watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 33-7.

Kaster, Lewis R. Structuring pension fund real estate relationships. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 70-3.

McGoldrick, Beth. Kind word for bank investment performance. (Pensions & investments) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 59.

Rubin, Irwin N. Pension fund role is eyed in LBO wake, by Irwin N. Rubin and Jeffrey A. Lieberman. *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 34, 36.

SEC approves accord on TIAA-CREF plan for college employee retirement funds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 447.

Stern, Gary J. Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans, by Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.

Stoesser, Joel W. Real estate investment opportunities abound in secondary properties. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 20.

Wynne-Griffith, Huw. Role of the actuary in investment strategy. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 107-8.

Law and regulation

Kowalchuk, Theodore J. Funding of pension and profit sharing plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 49, Jan. 20, 1989, sect. 2. *Pension planning series*.) [*208.9 K]

Great Britain

Gulliver, David. Sexes still can be treated differently in U.K. (International issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 306-7.

Management

Aby, Carroll D. Using fundamental market indicators in management of pension fund portfolios, by Carroll D. Aby and Patrick A. Hays. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 335-43.

Clark, Stephen. GIC managers make their mark. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 97-8, 100, 102.

Hawthorne, Fran. Enduring appeal of in-house management. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 89-90, 95.

Impact of FAS 87 on investment analysis and portfolio management, edited by E. Richard Brownlee. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1987. 86 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, April 30, 1987, in New York.) [*111.1 I]

Millman, Gregory J. Pensions and master trusts. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 81-115, *passim*. (Special report: How the top-performing pension funds beat the pack, by Gregory J. Millman; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzolino.)

Nineteen eighty-nine Pension World real estate portfolio manager directory. *Pension world*, v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 38-47.

Pensionforum: allocating new money. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 125-6.

Rudie, Mary J. Track to success in pension plan marketing. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 45-7.

Statistics

Pensionforum: allocating new money. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 125-6.

Top 200: who's who among corporate pension funds. *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 173-4.

Surveys

Nineteen eighty-nine state retirement system investment survey. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 25-33.

PENSION plan distributions – their impact on you.

Goldstein, Golub, Kessler & Company. Pension plan distributions – their impact on you. New York, 1988. (4) p. [*754.4 G]

PENSION plan terminations.

Veal, Edward Thomas. Pension plan terminations, by Edward Thomas Veal and Edward R. Mackiewicz. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 461 p. [208.9 V]

PENSION plans: effect of the 1987 stock market decline on selected large plans.

United States. General Accounting Office. Pension plans: effect of the 1987 stock market decline on selected large plans. Washington, 1988. 16 p. (GAO/HRD-88-128BR, Sept. 1988. Briefing report to Congressional requestors.) [*208.9 U]

PENSION plans seen short on oversight. (Washington update)

Journal of accountancy, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 114.

PENSION provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Pension provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989. n.p., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1989) [*754.4 U]

PENSION provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.

United States. Congress. Pension provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333 and text of reported bill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37 extra, Nov. 2, 1988. *H. Rept.* 100-1104.) [*754.4 U]

PENSION RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Winklevoss, Howard E. Continuing care retirement communities: an empirical, financial, and legal analysis, by Howard E. Winklevoss and Alwyn V. Powell. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1984. 347 p. [250 Ret]

PENSION REVERSIONS

See Pensions - Reversion

PENSION scheme accounts: time for a change.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Pension scheme accounts: time for a change, prepared by Charles Mozley. n.p., c1987. 121 p. [*208.9 D]

PENSION scheme model annual report.

Arthur Young. Pension scheme model annual report. London, 1987?. 39 p. (Incorporating the requirements of the Occupational pension schemes (disclosure of information) regulation 1986 and the recommendations of SORP 1.) [*208.9 A]

PENSION WORLD (MAGAZINE).

Nineteen eighty-nine master and directed trust services directory. *Pension world*, v. 25, Dec. 1989, p. 17-26.

PENSIONFORUM: allocating new money. Institutional investor, v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 125-6.

PENSIONS

See also Vesting

Benefits continue to represent significant part of compensation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 241-2.

Cross, Robert R. Will your retirement nest egg be protected in case of bankruptcy? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 56.

Herz, Diane E. Institutional barriers to employment of older workers, by Diane E. Herz and Philip L. Roness. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 14-21.

Krass, Stephen J. Pension answer book, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. Revised by Theodor J. Huber. 4th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1987. 543 p. (Includes 1989 supplement.) [208.9 K]

Lawrie, Henry deVos. Includibility of qualified plan interests in bankruptcy, by Henry deVos Lawrie, Jamie L. Emmer and Maxine G. Bonn. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 293-308.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 316 p. [*208.9 L]

National Association of Accountants. Library. Pensions. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 25 p. (*Bibliography*) [*208.9 N]

Powers, Catherine A. Crime of the eighties: employee benefits fund abuse. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 115-37.

Sanborn, Robert H. Calculation and presentation of the minimum pension liability. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 60, 62.

Accounting

Accounting for pension plans by employers. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 967-1042.) [110 W]

Accounting for pensions. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 983-1034.) [110 K]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, April 13, 1989.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 1988) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (Corrected copy, Aug. 1989. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, April 13, 1989.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guidelines for Financial accounting standards no. 88 (FAS 88). Washington, 1988. 21 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 1988) [*435 A]

Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]

American Academy of Actuaries. Actuary's guide to compliance with Statement of financial accounting standards no. 87. Washington, 1986. 18 p. [*435 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans and ERISA Special Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. 206 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*. Supersedes AICPA, *Audits of employee health and welfare funds*, 1972.) [*208.9 A]

Bramlett, Robert W. Governmental accounting: a perspective on the pension accounting controversy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 13-23.

Brownlee, E. Richard. Mergers and acquisitions: new considerations, by E. Richard Brownlee, Norman S. Siegel and Kurt D. Rasmussen. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20.

Davis, Richard. Problem of compatibility, by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 84-6.

Ernst & Whinney. Employers' accounting for settlements and curtailments of defined benefit pension plans and for termination benefits: understanding and applying FASB statement no. 88. n.p., 1988. 69 p. (*Financial reporting developments*) [*111.1 E]

GASB on pension accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 90-1, 93.

Hassell, John M. Microcomputer spreadsheet software as an educational tool for pension analysis, by John M. Hassell, Michael D. Kennelley and Thomas F. Schaefer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 29-41.

Herdman, Robert K. How will full adoption of Statement 87 affect your liability disclosure? By Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 12-14.

Impact of FAS 87 on investment analysis and portfolio management, edited by E. Richard Brownlee. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1987. 86 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, April 30, 1987, in New York.) [*111.1 I]

LaFreniere, Tom. Benefits accounting makes Americans scurry. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 66, July 1989, p. 1, 7.

Langer, David. Questionnaire for coping with FAS no. 87, by David Langer and Cheryle Salzberg. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 2, Nov. 1989, p. 94-108, *passim*.

MacArthur, John B. Pensions: three standards are out of step. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 4-5.

Mills, Robert H. SFAS 87: an improvement in pension reporting? *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 36, 38, 40-2.

Moore, Tommy. Recognition of gains and losses on pension plan assets: the potential effect on earnings, by Tommy Moore and Paul Munter. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 277-86.

Norton, Curtis. Transition to new accounting rules: the case of FAS 87. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 40-8.

- Ostuw, Richard. Companies prepare for another bout with FASB. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 26-8, 30, 32.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Understanding Financial accounting standard 87. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-8.
- Sadowski, Thomas J. AGA testimony to GASB on its preliminary views on state and local governmental employers' accounting for pensions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 59-62.
- Shuttleworth, John. Volatile US costs: critics were right. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 79, 81.
- Smith, Jack L. Understanding accounting for pensions, by Jack L. Smith, Murray E. Cohen and Richard L. Meyer. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 35-40.
- Welch, Paul R. Interpretation of SFAS no. 87: pension accounting. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 1-21.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues cash flows proposal and pension accounting document. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 6-7.

Canada

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Accounting for employee pension obligations in government financial statements. (Toronto), 1988, (85) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 5, Nov. 1988. In English and French.) [*311 C]
- Pesando, James E. Economic models of the labour market: their implications for pension accounting, by James E. Pesando and Carol K. Clarke. n.p., n.d. 58 p. (*Studies in Canadian accounting research*) [*208.9 P]

Great Britain

- Carey, Anthony. Standard for a new pensions age. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 71-2, 75-6.
- Culverhouse, Alan. Effects on SSAP24. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 33.
- Davis, Richard. Problem of compatibility, by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 84-6.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Pension scheme accounts: time for a change, prepared by Charles Mozley. n.p., c1987. 121 p. [*208.9 D]
- Grimshaw, Andrea. SSAP 24: commercial implications, by Andrea Grimshaw and Derek Haynes. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 77-8.
- Jones, Lynden. SSAP 24: bringing the auditor and actuary together. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 28-9.
- MacArthur, John B. Pensions: three standards are out of step. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 4-5.
- Newsam, Phil. Pension fund accounts: do yours comply with SORP 1? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 9-10.
- Ward, Graham. Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? By Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 31-2.
- Ward, Graham. When is a standard not a standard? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 27.

International

- Arthur Young. Accounting for foreign pensions: the application of FASB statement 87 to foreign pension plans. New York, c1987. 32 p. (Jointly published with William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen.) [*111.1 A]
- Gewirtz, Paul A. Coordinating international pensions, by Paul A. Gewirtz and John R. Smith. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 36-9.
- MacArthur, John B. Pensions: three standards are out of step. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 4-5.

Ireland

- Maybury, Cyril. Accounting for pension costs: SSAP no. 24. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 35-9.

Administration

- Administrators of qualified plans must provide participants with information. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 87-8.
- Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1989, by Nancy Asquith in collaboration with Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]
- Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1990, by Nancy Asquith with acknowledgement to Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]
- Astrachan, Anthony. Don't mishandle your employees' pension plan, or... *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 156-60, 163.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Administrators of qualified plans must provide participants with information, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Serena G. Simons. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 101-2.
- Burger, Jeff. Who says you can't do business with your own pension plan? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 73-4, 77-8.
- Edgar, Kenneth C. Special problems faced by in-house fiduciaries of benefit plans under ERISA, by Kenneth C. Edgar and Frank M. Cappuccio. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 719-48.
- Garland, Susan B. Fury over pension funds, by Susan B. Garland and Douglas Harbrecht. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 31.
- Kahn, Arnold. How satisfied are accountants with their pension administrators? *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 72-6, 78.
- Szostak, Michael H. Increasing productivity in pension service areas: maintaining profitability. *Interpreter*, v. 48, April 1989, p. 19-21.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Drafts of IRS sample plan language: defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans; IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 772, March 20, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS sample plan language: defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans - IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 754, issue no. 798, Aug. 24, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. New directions in retirement planning - the effects of the new integration rules. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 31, sect. 2, Sept. 15, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 W]
- Yeaser, Thomas. Giving agents an edge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 46-8.

Auditing

- AICPA testifies on ERISA audits. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 119.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans and ERISA Special Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. 206 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*. Supersedes AICPA, *Audits of employee health and welfare funds*, 1972.) [*208.9 A]
- Hunt, Hal J. Department of Labor recommends full-scope pension plan audits. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 1.
- Next political hot potato: lax auditing of federally-protected pension plans. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 1-2.

Great Britain

- Auditing Practices Committee. Pension schemes in the United Kingdom. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 121-9. (*Auditing guideline*)
- Auditing Practices Committee. Pension schemes: special factors. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1989, p. 22-9.

Cash balance plans

Stewart, Charles. Cash balance pension plans benefit employers, employees, by Charles Stewart and Rian M. Yaffe. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 92, 94, 96.

Costs

Barrett, John F. Designing an effective cost containment program, by John F. Barrett and Paulette Herbstman. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 225-7.

Davis, Richard. Problem of compatibility, by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 84-6.

Moore, Tommy. Recognition of gains and losses on pension plan assets: the potential effect on earnings, by Tommy Moore and Paul Munter. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 277-86.

Norton, Curtis. Transition to new accounting rules: the case of FAS 87. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 40-8.

Shuttleworth, John. Volatile US costs: critics were right. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 79, 81.

Canada

Pesando, James E. Economic models of the labour market: their implications for pension accounting, by James E. Pesando and Carol K. Clarke. n.p., n.d. 58 p. (*Studies in Canadian accounting research*) [*208.9 P]

Great Britain

Carey, Anthony. Standard for a new pensions age. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 71-2, 75-6.

Culverhouse, Alan. Effects on SSAP24. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 33.

Davis, Richard. Problem of compatibility, by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 84-6.

Grimshaw, Andrea. SSAP 24: commercial implications, by Andrea Grimshaw and Derek Haynes. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 77-8.

Jones, Lynden. SSAP 24: bringing the auditor and actuary together. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 28-9.

Ward, Graham. Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? By Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 31-2.

Ward, Graham. When is a standard not a standard? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 27.

Ireland

Maybury, Cyril. Accounting for pension costs: SSAP no. 24. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 35-9.

Data processing

Coopers & Lybrand. BenCalc: the key to fast, cost-effective pension calculations. New York, c1988. brochure (4 p.) [*250 Acc]

Nineteen eighty-nine software product directory. *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 27-39.

Yeaser, Thomas. Giving agents an edge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 46-8.

Defined benefit plans

Allen, Steven. Pension cost of changing jobs, by Steven Allen, Robert Clark and Ann McDermid. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, 1989. 19 p. (*NBER working paper*, no. 2935, April 1989) [*208.9 A]

Estrella, Arturo. Implicit liabilities of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1989. 39 p., plus appendices. (*Research paper*, no. 8905) [*208.9 E]

Fair, Andrew J. Rules, risks and rewards of insurance in qualified plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 37-40.

Freud, Robert S. Pension plan with a difference. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 76, 78, 80.

Grubbs, Donald S. Cash-balance plan – a closer look. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 263-76.

Interim Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Recommendations for measuring pension obligations. Washington, American Academy of Actuaries, 1988. 35 p. (Adopted Jan. 7, 1988. Ratified April 5, 1988.) [*435 I]

Macpherson, Gregory H. Employee benefits and ERISA considerations in natural resource transactions, by Gregory H. Macpherson and William H. Holmes. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988, p. 5-1 – 5-31.) [280.8 R]

Mitchell, Mark L. Stock price response to pension terminations and the relation of terminations with corporate takeovers, by Mark L. Mitchell and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 41-56.

Mittelstaedt, H. Fred. Empirical analysis of the factors underlying the decision to remove excess assets from overfunded pension plans. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 399-418.

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Communications and Public Affairs Department. Employer's pension guide: things you should know about defined benefit pension plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 28 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 763, issue no. 808, Oct. 19, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 P]

Rappaport, Anna M. Account-based retirement plans. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 84-8.

Scott, Elaine A. Simple defined benefit plans: methods of actuarial funding. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 148 p. [208.9 S]

Silfen, Martin. How a defined benefit pension plan works. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 43-8.

Taub, J. S. Moving targets. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 78-9.

Thomas, Jacob K. Why do firms terminate their overfunded pension plans? *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 361-98.

Thomas, Roger J. When may an employer end an overfunded pension plan? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 189-94.

William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. New directions in retirement planning – the effects of the new integration rules. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 31, sect. 2, Sept. 15, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 W]

Accounting

Accounting for pension plans by employers. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 967-1042.) [110 W]

Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]

Bayer, Frieda A. Understanding discount rates under SFAS 87. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 1-11.

GASB on pension accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 90-1, 93.

Australia

Adkins, John. Is your superannuation fund ripping you off? *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 26-8, 30.

Finance

Dimond, Diane. Did a guy with the world's best job shape your pension plan? *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 104-5, 108-10, 112-13, 116-17.

U.S. pension plans exceed funding limit. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 19.

Law and regulation

- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Payment of unaccrued benefits on plan termination. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 123-5.
- Muir, Dana M. Changing the rules of the game: pension plan terminations and early retirement benefits. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, April 1989, p. 1034-72.
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Communications and Public Affairs Department. Employer's pension guide: things you should know about defined benefit pension plans. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 28 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 763, issue no. 808, Oct. 19, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 P]
- Smith, Dustan T. Limits on an employer's power to amend a single employer defined benefit plan to permit a reversion of excess assets. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th. *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 58-1 - 58-27.) [751 N]
- Veal, Edward Thomas. Pension plan terminations, by Edward Thomas Veal and Edward R. Mackiewicz. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 461 p. [208.9 V]

New Zealand

- Harley, Geoff. Superannuation - what's new? By Geoff Harley and Robbie Cullen. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 16-18, 20-3.

Defined contribution plans

- Fair, Andrew J. Rules, risks and rewards of insurance in qualified plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 37-40.
- Freud, Robert S. Pension plan with a difference. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 76, 78, 80.
- Macpherson, Gregory H. Employee benefits and ERISA considerations in natural resource transactions, by Gregory H. Macpherson and William H. Holmes. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 5-1 - 5-31.) [280.8 R]
- Rappaport, Anna M. Account-based retirement plans. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 84-8.
- Robertson, Kenneth. How to design participant-directed benefit plans. *Pension world*, v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 24, 26-8.
- Stewart, Charles. Cash balance pension plans benefit employers, employees, by Charles Stewart and Rian M. Yaffe. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 92, 94, 96.
- Taub, J. S. Moving targets. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 78-9.

New Zealand

- Harley, Geoff. Superannuation - what's new? By Geoff Harley and Robbie Cullen. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 16-18, 20-3.

Distributions

- Fry, Richard. Targeting the lump-sum distribution market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 46-7.
- Muir, Dana M. Changing the rules of the game: pension plan terminations and early retirement benefits. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, April 1989, p. 1034-72.

Executives

- Clark, Graeme S. Oh sweet temptation. *CA magazine* (Can.), Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 43-6.
- Jendlin, Peter T. Universal life can be used for many compensation benefits. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 16-20.
- Maldonado, Kirk F. Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.

Finance*See also Pension funds*

- Levit, Alan D. Underfunded pension plans now mean more company liability. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 47-50.

O'Reilly, William M. Federal deficit reduction and COLAs (cost of living adjustments). Washington, National Committee on Public Employee Pension Systems, c1989. 32 p. [*208.9 O]

Paulin, George B. Funding excess benefits with stock can be attractive. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 297-300.

United States. General Accounting Office. Pension plans: effect of the 1987 stock market decline on selected large plans. Washington, 1988. 16 p. (GAO/HRD-88-128BR, Sept. 1988. Briefing report to Congressional requestors.) [*208.9 U]

Financial management

Brealey, Richard A. Principles of corporate finance, by Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 889 p. [224 B]

Coopers & Lybrand. BenCalc: the key to fast, cost-effective pension calculations. New York, c1988. brochure (4 p.) [*250 Acc]

Foreign residents

See also Taxation, United States - Pensions, Foreign residents

Accounting

Arthur Young. Accounting for foreign pensions: the application of FASB statement 87 to foreign pension plans. New York, c1987. 32 p. (Jointly published with William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen.) [*111.1 A]

Freezing

Masnik, Robert. Status of many aspects of plan still unclear, by Robert Masnik and Judith Podell. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 199-203.

Government employees

- Bramlett, Robert W. Governmental accounting: a perspective on the pension accounting controversy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 13-23.
- GASB on pension accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 90-1, 93.
- Government retirees tax ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154.
- Nineteen eighty-nine state retirement system investment survey. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 25-33.
- O'Reilly, William M. Federal deficit reduction and COLAs (cost of living adjustments). Washington, National Committee on Public Employee Pension Systems, c1989. 32 p. [*208.9 O]
- Sadowski, Thomas J. AGA testimony to GASB on its preliminary views on state and local governmental employers' accounting for pensions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 59-62.
- Spice, Dennis D. Disaster contingency planning for a public employee retirement system, by Dennis D. Spice and Steve Hayward. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 13-16.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues cash flows proposal and pension accounting document. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 6-7.

Accounting

Bramlett, Robert W. Government employers' pension accounting. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 22-4, 26-7.

Rosenberg, Hilary. Why GASB backed off. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, July 1989, p. 92-4, 96.

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Accounting for employee pension obligations in government financial statements. (Toronto), 1988. (85) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 5, Nov. 1988. In English and French.) [*311 C]

Hillier, Diana R. PSAAC approves pension proposals. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, April 1989, p. 39-41.

Great Britain

- Bartlett, Ken D. Aspects of Social Security benefits 1988/89. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 225, Spring 1989, p. 1-68. (Updates and replaces AD no. 216.)
- Brandenberg, Mary. Don't worry, be happy in retirement. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 146-7.
- Culverhouse, Alan. Personal pension plans: living up to the hype? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 18.
- Dawes, C. Harriet. U.K. pension plan assets may revert to employer in some circumstances. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 195-8.
- Different types of pension at retirement. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 24-5.
- Murphy, Richard. Economics of best advice. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.
- Salter, N. J. H. What accountants should know about actuaries. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 32, 36.

Investments

- See also Retirement plans, Qualified – Investments
- Astrachan, Anthony. Don't mishandle your employees' pension plan, or... *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 156-60, 163.
- Black, Fischer. Should you use stocks to hedge your pension liability? (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 10-12.
- Divecha, Arjun. Normal portfolios: issues for sponsors, managers and consultants, by Arjun Divecha and Richard C. Grinold. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 7-13.
- Goodman, Edwin A. Venture capital funds: evaluating and measuring investment performance. *Pension world*, v. 25, July 1989, p. 35-6.
- Marchesi, Robert F. How to select a consultant for your fund. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 4-7.
- Neuman, David J. Effect of the plan asset regulations on sponsors of investment partnerships. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 67-77.
- Nineteen eighty-nine state retirement system investment survey. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 25-33.
- Regan, Patrick J. Mergers and the demand for stock. (Pension plan perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 18-21.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Pension plans: effect of the 1987 stock market decline on selected large plans. Washington, 1988. 16 p. (GAO/HRD-88-128BR, Sept. 1988. Briefing report to Congressional requestors.) [*208.9 U]

Law and regulation

- AICPA testifies on ERISA audits. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 119.
- Bergner, Amy B. IRS issues final Retirement equity act regulations, by Amy B. Bergner and Jeffrey P. Davis. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 239-41.
- Davis, Jeffrey P. IRS provides additional time for TRA amendments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 244-5.
- Edgar, Kenneth C. Special problems faced by in-house fiduciaries of benefit plans under ERISA, by Kenneth C. Edgar and Frank M. Cappuccio. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 719-48.
- Humphrey, Charles G. When can workers' compensation offset plan benefits? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 258-62.
- Kulash, Marjorie M. IRC section 89 gets more complicated under new law. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 246-9.
- Kulash, Marjorie M. Living with a moving target: IRC section 89. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 62-5.
- Neuman, David J. Effect of the plan asset regulations on sponsors of investment partnerships. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 67-77.

PBGC wins ruling against Navistar. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 82, 84.

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Annual report to the Congress, fiscal year 1987. Washington, (1988). 58 p. [*315 P]

Pension plans seen short on oversight. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 114.

Pletcher, Barbara P. Many entities affected by IRC 414's rules on common ownership. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 209-14. (Includes an organization structure questionnaire.)

Simone, Joseph R. Pension answer book, prepared by Joseph R. Simone and Fred R. Green. 5th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1990. 524 p. [208.9 S]

Smith, Susan K. Community property and the non-participant spouse: what are the rules? By Susan K. Smith and Alfred J. Olsen. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 81-8.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Proposals and issues relating to the portability of pension plan benefits. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 30 p. (Pension plan guide, no. 697, issue no. 726, July 15, 1988) [*208.9 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Employment and Housing. Corporate raiding of worker pension plans: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, September 28, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 75 p. [*208.9 U]

Westphal, Rich. Employment law – imposing individual liability to simplify collection and discourage delinquencies under Section 1145 of the Multiemployer pension plan amendments act: Massachusetts Laborers' Health and Welfare Fund v. Starrett Paving Corporation. (Comment) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 135-60.

William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. New directions in retirement planning – the effects of the new integration rules. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 20 p. (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 31, sect. 2, Sept. 15, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 W]

Australia

Brown, Robert M. C. All change please. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 54-8.

Canada

Pelletier, L. Jacques. Pension reform – have we seen the end? *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 22-4.

Great Britain

Arthur Young. Pension scheme model annual report. London, 1987?. 39 p. (Incorporating the requirements of the Occupational pension schemes (disclosure of information) regulation 1986 and the recommendations of SORP 1.) [*208.9 A]

Culverhouse, Alan. Protecting pensions in a changing environment. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 25.

Dawes, C. Harriet. U.K. pension plan assets may revert to employer in some circumstances. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 195-8.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Pension scheme accounts: time for a change, prepared by Charles Mozley. n.p., c1987. 121 p. [*208.9 D]

New Zealand

Harley, Geoff. Superannuation – what's new? By Geoff Harley and Robbie Cullen. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 16-18, 20-3.

Management

Barker, Robert L. Evaluating pension managers. (Pensions) *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 57-8, 63.

Dhingra, Gautam. Asset and liability projections: a tool for pension management, by Gautam Dhingra and Julie Gordon. *Pension world*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 35-8.

Erlenborn, John N. Proxy voting as a fiduciary responsibility. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 135-40.

Higher grades for master trusts. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 109-10.

Lantry, Terry L. ERISA's prudence standard: the case of the empty-headed but pure-hearted trustee. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 139-48.

Marchesi, Robert F. How to select a consultant for your fund. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 4-7.

Millman, Gregory J. Pensions and master trusts. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 81-115, *passim*. (Special report: How the top-performing pension funds beat the pack, by Gregory J. Millman; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzolino.)

Management audit

Simonsen, Harry L. How to conduct an operational review. (Plan administration) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 218-20.

Multiemployer

See also Multiemployer pension plan amendments act of 1980

Carlsen, Melody A. Multiemployer plans consider FASB rule implications. (Multiemployer plans) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 185-7.

Carlsen, Melody A. New antidiscrimination rules present special problems, by Melody A. Carlsen, Cynthia J. Drinkwater and Wayne Wendling. (Multiemployer plans) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 242-5.

New Zealand

Harley, Geoff. Superannuation - what's new? By Geoff Harley and Robbie Cullen. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 16-18, 20-3.

Reports and statements

American Academy of Actuaries. Actuary's guide to compliance with Statement of financial accounting standards no. 87. Washington, 1986. 18 p. [*435 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Illustrative auditor's reports on financial statements of employee benefit plans comporting with Statement on auditing standards no. 58. Reports on audited financial statements. New York, 1988. 20 p. (Statement of position, no. 88-2, Dec. 15, 1988) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans and ERISA Special Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. 206 p. (Audit and accounting guide. Supersedes AICPA, Audits of employee health and welfare funds, 1972.) [*208.9 A]

Bramlett, Robert W. Governmental accounting: a perspective on the pension accounting controversy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 13-23.

Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 1989 ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefits Group, 1989. 411 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1988 through Dec. 31, 1988.) [*208.9 C]

Ernst & Whinney. Employers' accounting for settlements and curtailments of defined benefit pension plans and for termination benefits: understanding and applying FASB statement no. 88. n.p., 1988. 69 p. (Financial reporting developments) [*111.1 E]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows - exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 077, Feb. 1989. Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 102.) [*111.1 F]

Herdman, Robert K. How will full adoption of Statement 87 affect your liability disclosure? By Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 12-14.

Impact of FAS 87 on investment analysis and portfolio management, edited by E. Richard Brownlee. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1987. 86 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, April 30, 1987, in New York.) [*111.1 I]

Norton, Curtis. Transition to new accounting rules: the case of FAS 87. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 40-8.

Revsine, Lawrence. Understanding Financial accounting standard 87. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-8.

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Accounting for employee pension obligations in government financial statements. (Toronto), 1988. (85) p. (Public sector accounting statement, no. 5, Nov. 1988. In English and French.) [*311 C]

Great Britain

Arthur Young. Pension scheme model annual report. London, 1987?. 39 p. (Incorporating the requirements of the Occupational pension schemes (disclosure of information) regulation 1986 and the recommendations of SORP 1.) [*208.9 A]

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Pension scheme accounts: time for a change, prepared by Charles Mozley. n.p., c1987. 121 p. [*208.9 D]

Newsam, Phil. Pension fund accounts: do yours comply with SORP 1? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 9-10.

Reversion

Masnik, Robert. Status of many aspects of plan still unclear, by Robert Masnik and Judith Podell. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 199-203.

Mittelstaedt, H. Fred. Empirical analysis of the factors underlying the decision to remove excess assets from overfunded pension plans. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 399-418.

Smith, Dustan T. Limits on an employer's power to amend a single employer defined benefit plan to permit a reversion of excess assets. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 58-1 - 58-27.) [751 N]

Thomas, Jacob K. Why do firms terminate their overfunded pension plans? *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 361-98.

Thomas, Roger J. When may an employer end an overfunded pension plan? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 189-94.

Self-employed

See also Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Astrachan, Anthony. Don't mishandle your employees' pension plan, or... *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 156-60, 163.

Brown, Robert M. C. Medical practice companies. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 53, 57.

Burger, Jeff. Who says you can't do business with your own pension plan? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 73-4, 77-8.

Cheeks, James E. Dow Jones-Irwin guide to Keoghs. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 230 p. [208.91 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed: reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (Individual retirement plans guide: IRA - SEP - Keogh, no. 93, May 5, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

Weintraub, Benjamin. Keoghs are intangible assets. (Legally speaking) *Business credit*, v. 91, July/Aug. 1989, p. 60-1.

Settlements and curtailments

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, April 13, 1989.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 1988) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (Corrected copy, Aug. 1989. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, April 13, 1989.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guidelines for Financial accounting standards no. 88 (FAS 88). Washington, 1988. 21 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 1988) [*435 A]

Ernst & Whinney. Employers' accounting for settlements and curtailments of defined benefit pension plans and for termination benefits: understanding and applying FASB statement no. 88. n.p., 1988. 69 p. (*Financial reporting developments*) [*111.1 E]

Simplified employee

Burger, Jeff. Simple retirement plan that really is. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 79-80, 82, 84-5.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Simplified employee pensions (SEPs): what small businesses need to know, by the U.S. Dept. of Labor and the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, n.d. 12 p. [*208.9 U]

Surveys

Pension discount rates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Pensions

Termination

See also Insurance, Pension termination
Pensions - Reversion
Taxation, United States - Pension termination

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, April 13, 1989.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 1988) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guideline for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 88. Washington, 1989. 25 p. (Corrected copy, Aug. 1989. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, April 13, 1989.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Actuarial compliance guidelines for Financial accounting standards no. 88 (FAS 88). Washington, 1988. 21 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 1988) [*435 A]

Buydens, Robert G. Employers beware: reduction of work forces may have adverse consequences for qualified plans, by Robert G. Buydens and Beverley B. Briemlaier. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 12-16.

Estrella, Arturo. Implicit liabilities of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1989. 39 p., plus appendices. (*Research paper*, no. 8905) [*208.9 E]

Macpherson, Gregory H. Employee benefits and ERISA considerations in natural resource transactions, by Gregory H. Macpherson and William H. Holmes. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 5-1 - 5-31.) [280.8 R]

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Payment of unaccrued benefits on plan termination. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 123-5.

Masnik, Robert. Status of many aspects of plan still unclear, by Robert Masnik and Judith Podell. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 199-203.

Mitchell, Mark L. Stock price response to pension terminations and the relation of terminations with corporate takeovers, by Mark L. Mitchell and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 41-56.

Mittelstaedt, H. Fred. Empirical analysis of the factors underlying the decision to remove excess assets from overfunded pension plans. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 399-418.

Muir, Dana M. Changing the rules of the game: pension plan terminations and early retirement benefits. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, April 1989, p. 1034-72.

Ternoey, Brian. Plan terminations alter risks, goals of asset management. *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 38-40.

Thomas, Jacob K. Why do firms terminate their overfunded pension plans? *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 361-98.

Thomas, Roger J. When may an employer end an overfunded pension plan? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 189-94.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Employment and Housing. Corporate raiding of worker pension plans: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, September 28, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 75 p. [*208.9 U]

Veal, Edward Thomas. Pension plan terminations, by Edward Thomas Veal and Edward R. Mackiewicz. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 461 p. [208.9 V]

Valuation

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Shutdown benefits: proposed addition to the Actuarial standard of practice. Recommendations for measuring pension obligations. Washington, 1989. (1) p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Moore, Tommy. Recognition of gains and losses on pension plan assets: the potential effect on earnings, by Tommy Moore and Paul Munter. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 277-86.

Valuation strategies in divorce, edited by Steven J. Shank and K. Richard Olson. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1986. 505 p. (Revision of *Practical divorce valuation and financial analysis*, c1986.) [754.13 V]

PENTELOW, L. R.

What is wrong with PRP? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 30.

PENTICO, DAVID W.

Kurtulus, Ibrahim. Materials requirement planning when there is scrap loss, by Ibrahim Kurtulus and David W. Pentico. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 18-21.

PENZ, ALTON J.

Standardizing the chart of accounts for the office building industry. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 27-30.

PENZER, WILLIAM N.

Using EAPs to establish realistic mental health benefit programs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 203-5.

PEOPLES, D. LOUIS.

Future of power generation in North America. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, p. 58-61.

PERAMPALAM, V. M.

Accounting for foreign currency transactions under SAS 20. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Nov. 1988, p. 8-17.

Ter, Kah Leng. Financing share acquisitions under the Companies act, by Ter Kah Leng and V.M. Perampalam. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 20-6.

- Translation and consolidation under SAS 20. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 16-29.
- PERCENTAGE DEPLETION**
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
- PERCENTAGE-OF-COMPLETION METHOD**
See Contractors - Percentage-of-completion method
Taxation, United States - Percentage-of-completion method
- PERCEPTIONS** of supervisor failings by commercial loan officers, by Thomas A. Gavin and others. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, p. 4-15.
- PERCY, IAN.**
Grasping the nettle of the small audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 12.
- PERDUE, BARBARA C.**
Size and composition of the buying firm's negotiation team in rebuys of component parts. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 121-8.
- PERDUE, MICHAEL J.**
Managing to succeed. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 54-7, 59-60.
- PERDUE, PAMELA D.**
Four-o-one(k) regulations cover much more than new distribution rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 78-84.
- PEREGRINE, MICHAEL W.**
Health care industry, edited by Michael W. Peregrine and Bernadette M. Broccolo. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 lns]
- PERERA, M. H. B.**
Accounting in developing countries: a case for localised uniformity. *British accounting review*, v. 21, June 1989, p. 141-58.
Towards a framework to analyze the impact of culture on accounting. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 42-56.
- PEREZ, MERCEDES M.**
Life producers get guidelines for dealing with ethical conflicts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 123-5.
- PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL**
See also Promotion
Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Driving the cultural change to JIT with new performance measurements for people. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 27-8.
Ariss, Sonny S. Employee education and job performance: does education matter? By Sonny S. Ariss and Sherman A. Timmins. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 1-9.
Balmuth, Judith M. Appraising performance appraisals. (Corner office) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, Winter 1989, p. 2-3.
Banker, Rajiv D. Sensitivity, precision, and linear aggregation of signals for performance evaluation, by Rajiv D. Banker and Srikanth M. Datar. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 21-39.
Barton, Thomas L. American Transtech's equation for individual employee profitability, by Thomas L. Barton and Jo Jacobs. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 25-8, 32.
Bonoma, Thomas V. Marketing performance - what do you expect? *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.
Bresler, Ken. Report cards for partners. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 75, April 1989, p. 112-13.
Bronstein, Howard. Don't shoot the messenger: a guide to getting a performance appraisal. (Interpersonal skills) *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 37-8, 53.
Burchman, Seymour J. Assessing CEO performance: it goes beyond the numbers, by Seymour J. Burchman and Craig E. Schneider. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 26-30.
Castleberry, Stephen B. Salesperson's commitment to the organization: associations with performance, motivation, conflict, satisfaction, and relationship with the manager, by Stephen B. Castleberry and John F. Tanner. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 84-9.
Cleveland, Gary. Theory of production competence, by Gary Cleveland, Roger G. Schroeder and John C. Anderson. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 655-68.
Coopers & Lybrand. Measuring business performance. New York, c1988. 30 p. (Reprinted from *Coopers & Lybrand guide to growing your business*, by S. Jones, M.B. Cohen and V.V. Coppola, New York, John Wiley, c1988.) [*224 C]
Day, Dave. Performance management year-round. *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 43-5.
Dukes, J. A. Assessing management people: a practical guide. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., 1988. 160 p. [223.7 D]
Edney, Robert K. Personnel interviewing in a CPA firm. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 58-61.
Edwards, Mark R. Making performance appraisals meaningful and fair. *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 17-25.
Egginton, Don A. Share option rewards and managerial performance: an abnormal performance index model, by Don A. Egginton, John J. Forker and Mark J. Tippet. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 255-66.
Einstein, Walter O. Performance appraisal: dilemma or design? By Walter O. Einstein and June LeMere-LaBonte. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 26-30.
Eisenhart, Tom. Annual report cards gauge agency performance. (Agency beat) *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 36-7.
Erdlen, John D. Performance appraisal. *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 16, 198.
Giacalone, Robert A. Image control: the strategies of impression management. *Personnel*, v. 66, May 1989, p. 52-5.
Goldstein, Ira. Managing for performance in the public sector. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 42-52.
Goodstein, Hank. Improving performance appraisal systems. (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 70-4.
Greene, Charles N. Performance and satisfaction deteriorate: effects of the removal of a pay incentive. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 47-58.
Hays, Steven W. Environmental change and the personnel function: a review of the research. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 110-26.
Huber, Vandra L. Comparison of the effects of specific and general performance standards on performance appraisal decisions. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 545-57.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Business Support Group. Management of people: the skill-force of the future. Central Milton Keynes, Eng., c1988. 84 p. (Guidance to good practice) [*223.8 I]
Jacobson, Marilyn D. Rating performance. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 88-91.
Johnson, Alan M. Why is it so hard to pay for performance? By Alan M. Johnson and Neil D. Hobart. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 358-61.
Kazemek, Edward A. Performance management increases productivity, by Edward A. Kazemek and Rebecca Glime. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 93.

Kiechel, Walter. When subordinates evaluate the boss. (Office hours) *Fortune*, v. 119; June 19, 1989, p. 201-2.

Kondylis, Emmanuel C. Considerations on the public sector organizations performance: a systems approach. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 15-19.

Lawrie, John W. Your performance: appraise it yourself! *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 21-3.

Levoy, Bob. Let staff know how they're doing. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Feb. 1989, p. 51-2.

Longenecker, Clinton O. Truth or consequences: politics and performance appraisals. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 76-82.

Luckett, Peter F. Impact of feedback on inter-rater agreement and self insight in performance evaluation decisions, by Peter F. Luckett and Mark K. Hirst. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 379-87.

Lupton, Daniel E. Two steps to make performance ratings more accurate. (Speaking out) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 191-2.

Managing people: productivity, hiring, employee performance. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 13.

McCord, Robert. Steps to boost employee performance. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Aug. 1989, p. 76-8, 81-4, 87.

McNair, Carol J. Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]

Mortensen, Ralph A. Importance of ethics to job performance: an empirical investigation of managers' perceptions, by Ralph A. Mortensen, Jack E. Smith and Gerald F. Cavanagh. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 253-60.

Murray, Dennis. Evaluations that help both you and your employees. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 91-3, 97, 99.

Pany, Kurt. Controlling audit staff underreporting of time and premature signoffs: some preliminary findings, by Kurt Pany, Susan Pourciau and Loren Margheim. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 181-94.) [110 A]

Peirson, C. G. Evaluating the performance of employees of chartered accounting firms in Australia, by C.G. Peirson and J.H. Pratt. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, Nov. 1989, p. 19-29.

Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn and others. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 P]

Quick, Thomas L. Salvaging the problem salesperson. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, April 1989, p. 41-4.

Ramadan, Sayel. Rationale for cost allocation: a study of UK divisionalised companies. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Winter 1989, p. 31-7.

Regel, Roy W. Staff performance evaluation by auditors: the effect of training on accuracy and consensus, by Roy W. Regel and Dennis Murray. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, vol. 7*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 223-39.) [110 A]

Romano, Patrick L. Performance measurement and planning - revisited. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 62-3.

Romanoff, Kent E. Ten commandments of performance management. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 24-8.

Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. Bank and S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special CPA edition) [*250 Acc]

Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. Bank CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

Shields, Michael D. Effects of state risk and controllability filters on compensation contract and effort choice, by Michael D. Shields, Chee W. Chow and O. Ray Whittington. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 39-55.

Siegel, Philip H. Analysis of professional background and public accounting performance, by Philip H. Siegel and J. David Spiceland. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 14-18.

Sippel, Erich W. How the tail wags the manager, by Erich W. Sippel and David A. Bjork. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 66, 68, 79-80.

Smith, Stuart. Performance-appraisal system that works. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 4.

Thibadoux, Greg M. Co-worker appraisals: an alternative method for evaluating job performance, by Greg Thibadoux, Lawrence S. Kleiman and Ira S. Greenberg. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 31-4.

Weeks, William A. Performance congruence and value congruence impact on sales force annual sales, by William A. Weeks, Lawrence B. Chonko and Lynn R. Kahle. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 345-51.

PERFORMANCE AUDITING

See Management audit

PERFORMANCE auditing: the three Es.

Khan, Muhammad Akram. Performance auditing: the three Es. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1988. 20 p. [*312 K]

PERFORMANCE BUDGETS

See Budgets, National - United States - Program

PERFORMANCE expectations... for the audit professional.

Touche Ross & Co. Performance expectations... for the audit professional. n.p., c1989. 12 p. [*992 T]

PERFORMANCE measurement: setting the standards,

interpreting the numbers. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 109 p. (Sponsored by the Financial Analysts Federation and the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Jan. 24, 1989 in New York, Feb. 28, 1989 in San Francisco.) [*720 P]

PERFORMANCE profiles of major energy producers, 1987.

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Performance profiles of major energy producers, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 155 p. (DOE/EIA-0206(87)) [*250 Oil 2]

PERFORMING ARTS

See also Musical enterprises

Accounting

Australia

St. Leon, Mark. Accounting for the arts. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 17-18.

PERIODICALS

See Magazine publishers
Magazines

PERIODS for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.

PERIODS for underpayment of interest determined. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 13.

PERISTIANI, STAVROS.

Allen, Linda. Bank size, collateral, and net purchase behavior in the federal funds market: empirical evidence, by Linda Allen, Stavros Peristiani and Anthony Saunders. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 501-15.

PERKINS, JANICE E.

Kiddie tax and passive loss activity planning, by Janice E. Perkins, Lonny S. Baugh and Jack R. Morris. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40-1.

PERMITS

See Licenses and permits

PERONA, DAVID W.

Circulation management ideas. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 9-10.

PERPETUITIES

Mortland, Jean A. Courts apply rule against perpetuities. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 316.

Mortland, Jean A. Violation of rule against perpetuities found. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-2.

PERRAULT, WILLIAM N.

Accounting specialty designations: unnecessary division in the accounting profession. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 33-5.

PERRIN, J. C.

Lending to the gasoline service station, by J.C. Perrin and Dev Strischek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 691-703.) [670 L]

PERRITT, GERALD W.

Prakash, Arun J. Effect of listing on the parameters of characteristic lines models, by Arun J. Prakash, A.M. Parhizgari and Gerald W. Perritt. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 335-42.

PERRITT, HENRY H.

Dividing up the lawyer's desk: deciding what to automate. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 37-8.

How to practice law with computers. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 779 p. [250 Law 3]

PERRY, DAVID B.

How you'll manage your 1990s distribution portfolio. *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 52, 54, 56.

International tax comparisons. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1347-57.

Overview of taxation statistics for 1987. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1598-610.

Shifting tax mix revisited. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1102-20.

PERRY, J. HARVEY.

Fiscal history of Canada - the postwar years. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 1058 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 85) [*759.1 C]

PERRY, LARRY L.

Prospective financial statements documentation manual. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [200.8 P]

PERRY, LINDA.

Nurse compensation survey: 1989 pay raises do little to help nurses climb ladder. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Dec. 22, 1989, p. 26-8, 30-2.

Outpatient services remain in favor with planners. (Marketing) *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, May 5, 1989, p. 52.

PERRY, ROD.

Jenkins, Brian. Audit approach to computers, by Brian Jenkins, Rod Perry and Peter Cooke. 3rd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1986. 526 p. [170 J]

PERRY, WILLIAM E.

Applying engineering techniques to the audit process. (EDP auditing) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 60-1.

Problems with audit software. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Oct. 1989, p. 14-17.

Recognizing and controlling computer viruses. (EDP auditing) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 54-6.

Standard for auditing computer applications. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [203.95 P]

Standard for testing application software, 1990. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

Who uncovers the computer defects? (EDP auditing) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 63-4.

PERSELLIN, MARK B.

Means, Kathryn M. Impact of SFAS no. 94 on the financial reporting of real estate operations, by Kathryn M. Means and Mark B. Persellin. (Accounting update) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 75-7.

PERSKY, ROBERT S.

ARTnews guide to tax benefits for collectors, dealers and investors. n.p., ARTnews Books; Consultant Press, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Col 4]

PERSKY, THOMAS E.

Prepaying interest on disputed IRS claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 480-1.

PERSON, STANLEY.

Cycle for successful billing and collection. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 131-2. Fifty-five-year-old practitioner looks ahead to retirement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84.

Oppenheimer, Jack S. Taking control of tax season, by Jack S. Oppenheimer and Stanley Person. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40, 43.

PERSON to person: effective benefits communications.

Coopers & Lybrand. Person to person: effective benefits communications. n.p., c1988. brochure (4 p.) [*250 Acc]

PERSONAL ACCOUNTS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1989.) [*111.1 A]

Entity and equity theories, sole proprietorships, and personal financial statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 1-64.) [110 K]

Evaluating personal financial statements: how to calculate adjusted net worth. by Juan Alonso and others. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 3-17.

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 11th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

PERSONAL BANKERS

See Banks and banking - Personal banking services

PERSONAL computer and expert systems usage by small and medium-sized CPA firms.

Barbera, Anthony T. Personal computer and expert systems usage by small and medium-sized CPA firms. Montvale, N.J., Peat Marwick Foundation; distributed by Research Opportunities in Auditing Distribution Service, 1988. 21 p. [*250 Acc]

PERSONAL computer finds its missing link, by Richard Brandt and others. (Software report) *Business week*, June 5, 1989, p. 120-3, 126, 130-1.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

See Computers - Microcomputers

PERSONAL DATA

See Records - Personal data

PERSONAL FINANCE

See also Accredited personal financial specialists
Retirement planning

Allmon, Michael B. Planning for the suddenly wealthy. (Speed reading) *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, Feb./March 1989, p. 24-7.

Altepetter, Terry. In the beginning: keep it simple. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 6.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Retirement planning: achieving financial security for your future. New York, (1989). folder (4 p.) [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Achieving financial security for your retirement years: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 14 p. [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Planning and saving for your child's college years: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 15 p. [*250 Per]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Shaping up your future with personal financial planning: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 9 p. [*250 Per]

Auster, Rolf. Personal financial planning: the adviser's guide. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 562 p. [250 Per]

Bailard, Biehl & Kaiser, Inc. How to set and achieve your financial goals. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 229 p. [250 Per]

Barrington, Kathleen. Planning for profits in the personal market. (Financial planning) *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 7.

Bernheim, B. Douglas. Social Security and personal saving: an analysis of expectations, by B. Douglas Bernheim and Lawrence Levin. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 97-102.

Black, Jeremy J. Asset allocation for planners in the trenches. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 23-7.

Blackiston, Henry C. ESOPs: what they are and how they work, by Henry C. Blackiston, Linda E. Rappaport and Lawrence A. Pasini. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 85-143.

Blaustein, Martin I. From tax return to financial planning engagement. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.

Breitbart, Stanley H. Price Waterhouse book of personal financial planning, by Stanley H. Breitbart and Donna Sammons Carpenter. New York, Henry Holt & Co., c1988. 447 p. [250 Per]

Brugere, M. John. Assess client life insurance needs with care. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Jan. 1989, p. 10.

Brugere, M. John. Risk management and overview techniques. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 3.

Cagney, J. Kenneth. How to design and conduct retirement planning programs: including model retirement program and workbook. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per]

Cohen, Jerry. Federal deposit insurance: know the rules before you advise your clients. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, April/May 1989, p. 24-8.

Complete book of personal finance. New York, Boardroom Classics, c1988. 498 p. [250 Per]

Coopers & Lybrand. Personal financial services. New York, c1988. brochure (4 p.) [*250 Acc]

DeJesus, Myrna E. Financial planning for divorce and separation: a woman's perspective. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 58, 60-1.

Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1989, prepared for the American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1989. 48 p. [*753 D]

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1988, prepared for the American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1988. 48 p. [*753 D]

Dunnam, Nancy. Diversified mutuals. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.

Dunnam, Nancy. Last-minute tax maneuvers. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Dec. 1989, p. 84-5.

Dunton, Loren. Financial planner as educator. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 12-14.

Edwards, Dirk L. Postengagement evaluation. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 113-14, 116.

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial organizer. n.p., c1986. 22 p. [*250 Per]

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial organizer. n.p., c1988. 24 p. [*250 Per]

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial planning: corporate programs for executives. n.p., c1987. (12) p. [*250 Acc]

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial planning for our individual tax clients. n.p., c1988. (8) p. [*250 Acc]

Foulks, Steven M. Guidelines for personal financial planning, by Steven M. Foulks and Samuel P. Graci. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 32-6.

Foundation for Financial Planning. Consumer guide to financial independence. Atlanta, Ga., c1986. 12 p. [*250 Per]

Fourth annual financial planning guide, by Nancy Dunnam and others. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Feb. 1989, p. 67-72, 74-8, 80-2.

Furman, Stephen H. Estate planning to meet the specific requirements of the corporate executive. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 344-8.

Gaston, Douglas M. Financial record keeping: helping clients get organized. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 3.

Get your act together!!! *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 66-72, 74, 77-8, 86-9. (Special report: Five smart financial moves to make now)

Gilfix, Michael. Planning for the client with Alzheimer's or related incapacities. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 142-5.

Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per]

Hansson, Ingemar. Social Security as trade among living generations, by Ingemar Hansson and Charles Stuart. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1182-95.

Heling, Bruce R. Coping with a new breed. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 6-8, 16.

Herman, Robin. Planning for the elderly client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 136-41.

Hudock, Arthur W. Preretirement counseling: a view from the other side. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 48-9.

Hurley, Judith. Is it still smart to borrow against your insurance? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 77-8, 80.

Janis, Norb. How to get rich - not quick. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 14-16, 18.

Jones, H. Stanley. Planning your financial future. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 236 p. [250 Per]

- Kaminsky, Martin L. Personal finance checklist. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 62.
- Kess, Sidney. After the crash: new financial planning approaches, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 24 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 95, Dec. 21, 1987, extra ed., issue 186) [*250 Per]
- Koblner, Beth. Can you trust a rule of thumb? Only with a grain of salt. (Family finance) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 187-8.
- Koen, Anne M. Using wills in financial planning, by Anne M. Koen and Charles F. Feeney. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 24-6, 28.
- Koren, Edward F. Estate and personal financial planning. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1988. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [241.5 K]
- Lane, Gregory J. Year-end assessment for PFP clients. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 116, 118-19.
- Lang, Larry R. Strategy for personal finance. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 565 p., plus appendices. [250 Per]
- Larsen, Richard G. Keeping \$100,000-a-year clients from going broke, by Richard G. Larsen and Lea Ann Mitchell. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 123-4, 126.
- Levin, Dick. How to create wealth on a salary: getting your withholding back and other legal tricks, by Dick Levin; contributing editor Ginger Travis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 286 p. [250 Per]
- Loewe, Raymond D. Planning for college education expenses. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 215-20.
- Markin, Michael D. Networking: the good of 'boy system. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 10-12.
- Mays, Asa. Practical approach to personal finances. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 36, 38, 42, 44.
- Mellan, Olivia. Money anxiety as a barrier to planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4-6.
- Milling, Bryan E. How healthy are your personal finances? *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 26, 28.
- New gospel of financial planning? By Eric Schurenberg and others. *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 54-94, *passim*. (Special report: what every family needs to know about its money)
- Nineteen eighty-eight tax act affects PFP. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 6-7. [*106.1 A]
- Norling, Darel Neil Jerome. Your financial planning kit, by Darel Neil Jerome Norling, Karen M. Hess and Karen K. Nystrom. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 217 p. [250 Per]
- Pare, Terence P. Allocating your assets by life's seasons. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 125-42, *passim*.
- Pond, Jonathan D. Picking stocks. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 15-16.
- Pons, Ted. Smart way to keep tabs on your investments. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 19, 1989, p. 107, 111, 114-15.
- Pope, Frank. Should lawyers be venture capitalists? *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 3, 1989, p. 334-9.
- Primack, Jay. Personal financial planning for the retired: the Medicare catastrophic coverage act, by Jay Primack and William R. Flemming. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 31-3.
- Quarve, Roy. Planning during divorce. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 76-7.
- Queenan, John M. Financial planning for the terminated executive. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 34-7.
- Rosofsky, Stephen M. Become more financially secure. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 37-8.
- Ruban, Karl G. P. Financial freedom: it's worth the effort. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Feb. 1989, p. 41-3.
- Sandberg, Katherine M. Crucial elements in short- and long-term planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 9-12.
- Serving the individual investor, edited by Darwin M. Bays-ton. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1988. 62 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, April 27, 1988, in Boston.) [*720 S]
- Shambo, James A. Value averaging: buy low, sell high. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, June/July 1989, p. 5-6. [*106.1 A]
- Siegel, Joel G. Personal financial planning and investment pocket guide, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 238 p. [250 Per]
- Spieler, Alan. Benefits of buying CDs through an investment firm. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, June/July 1989, p. 6-7. [*106.1 A]
- Stephens, Brooke. Do you really need life insurance? *Black enterprise*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 62, 64, 68.
- Stillman, Richard J. Guide to personal finance: a lifetime program of money management. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 504 p. [250 Per]
- Thompson, James M. Aging of America: an overview for financial planners. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 169-71.
- Tools and techniques of financial planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1988. 580 p. [250 Per]
- Topolnicki, Denise M. Pre-retiree: a supersaver, a positive thinker, a terrible planner. (Retirement) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 195-6.
- Touche Ross guide to personal financial management, by John R. Connell and others. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1987. 332 p. [250 Per]
- Touche Ross personal financial management and investment workbook, by John R. Connell and others. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 361 p. [250 Per]
- Tritch, Teresa. Putting a price on your retirement. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 27-9, 32, 34.
- Tyson, Mary. Retirement planning - an integrated approach. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- Updegrave, Walter L. Riding the wave of long bond yields, by Walter L. Updegrave and Carla A. Fried. *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 100-1, 103, 107-8, 111.
- Wanasek, William R. PFP survey for managing partners and sole practitioners. (PFP survey) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 17.
- Webb, James R. More comprehensive examination of personal financial planning at depository financial institutions, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. n.p., 1989. 21 p., plus appendix. [*600 W]
- Welch, H. Oliver. Some common mistakes made by CPAs who provide PFP services. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 26-8.
- Willis, Clint. Mastering the math behind your money. *Money*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 129-30, 132-4, 136, 138.
- Willis, Clint. Well-adjusted retirement fund. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 55-6, 60-2, 64, 66, 68.
- Zinn, Laura. Natural-gas funds could light up your portfolio. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 148.
- Zoeller, David E. Tax planning for financially distressed taxpayers. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 24-8.

Data processing

- Bain, Craig E. Personal financial planning: using electronic spreadsheets - should clients refinance debt with a HEL? By Craig Bain and Gordon D. Pirrong. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 80-3.
- Burger, Jeff. Let your computer manage your money. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 205, 209, 211-12, 214-15.
- Hilton, Donald B. PFPP: the Personal Financial Planning Program. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 14.

South Africa

- Wolke, William. Adding value to your practice. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Dec. 1989, p. 337-8.

Surveys

Gurney, Kathleen. Your money personality. (Ideas in print) *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 38-40. (Excerpted from *Your money personality*, by Kathleen Gurney.)

PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies
Loan companies

PERSONAL financial organizer.

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial organizer. n.p., c1988. 24 p. [*250 Per]

PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING

See Personal finance

PERSONAL financial planning and investment pocket guide.

Siegel, Joel G. Personal financial planning and investment pocket guide, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 238 p. [250 Per]

PERSONAL financial planning: corporate programs for executives.

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial planning: corporate programs for executives. n.p., c1987. (12) p. [*250 Acc]

PERSONAL financial planning for our individual tax clients.

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial planning for our individual tax clients. n.p., c1988. (8) p. [*250 Acc]

PERSONAL financial planning: the adviser's guide.

Auster, Rolf. Personal financial planning: the adviser's guide. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 562 p. [250 Per]

PERSONAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Personal accounts

PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries
Taxation, United States - Personal holding companies

PERSONAL INJURY AWARDS

See Damages
Taxation, United States - Damages

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also Taxation, United States - Personal property

American Society of Appraisers. Handbook of the appraisal of personal property. Washington, c1989. 192 p. [*141.1 A]
American Society of Appraisers. College of Fellows. Opinion of the College on defining value-in-use. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 73-8.

PERSONAL tax and financial planning guide, 1988.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1988, prepared for the American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1988. 48 p. [*753 D]

PERSONAL tax and financial planning guide, 1989.

Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1989, prepared for the American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1989. 48 p. [*753 D]

PERSONAL tax planning 1989-90.

Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax planning 1989-90. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1989. 94 p. [*753 D]

PERSONAL taxation: a worldwide guide.

Ernst & Whinney. Personal taxation: a worldwide guide. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 364 p. [*759 E]

PERSONAL time management.

Haynes, Marion E. Personal time management. Los Altos, Calif., Crisp Pubns., c1987. 70 p. [*201 H]

PERSONAL use of company cars. (Tax pointer) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 795-9.

PERSONICK, MARTIN E.

Job hazards underscored in woodworking study, by Martin E. Personick and Elyce A. Biddle. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 18-23.
Profiles in safety and health: occupational hazards of meat-packing, by Martin E. Personick and Katherine Taylor-Shirley. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 3-9.
Profiles in safety and health: work hazards of mobile homes, by Martin E. Personick and Judy R. Daley. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, July 1989, p. 15-20.

PERSONICK, VALERIE A.

Industry output and employment: a slower trend for the nineties. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 25-41.

PERSONNEL

See also Technical personnel
Temporary personnel

Bendelow, Mary. How to handle office conflict (with checklist). *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 85-93.
Leonard, Jonathan S. Changing face of employees and employment regulation. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 29-38.
Lodge, George. American corporation and its new relationships, by George Lodge and Richard Walton. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 9-24.
Noceti, George. Well-conceived policies are essential. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 14, 16.
Phillips, Jack J. Nurturing new employees. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Winter 1989, p. 24-8.
Ramirez, Anthony. Making better use of older workers. *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 179-80, 184, 186-7.
Reitzfeld, Milt. How to deal with expressive people. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 21, 23.

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS

Sahl, Robert J. Get it together! Integrating the HR department. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 39-42, 44-5.
Stessin, Lawrence. Encyclopedia of managerial job descriptions, by Lawrence Stessin and Carl Heyel. New York, Business Research Pubns., c1981. 3 v. (various pagings) (Contents: sect.1: Executive officers. sect.2: Production. sect.3: Marketing and sales. sect.4: Personnel. sect.5: Accounting & control. sect.6: Computer operations. sect.7: Office management & administrative services.) [223.7 S]

Data processing

McDaniel, Michael A. Computer-assisted staffing systems: the use of computers in implementing meta-analysis and utility research in personnel selection, by Michael A. McDaniel and Frank L. Schmidt. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 75-85.

Management

Ellig, Bruce R. Improving effectiveness through an HR review. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 56-7, 59-62, 64.
Gross, Warren D. Pump up HR productivity! *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 51-3.
Mercer, Michael W. HR department as a profit center. *Personnel*, v. 66, April 1989, p. 34-6, 39-40.

PERSONNEL director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn and others. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 P]

PERSONNEL (MAGAZINE).

Second annual directory of human resources services, products and suppliers. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. D1-D206, *passim*.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also Accountants' office - Personnel
Industrial relations
Office management

- Accountemps. Fifty-two good ideas on hiring, firing and more. n.p., c1986. 16 p. [*207.3 A]
- Brody, E. W. Doing more with less - and fewer. (PR management) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 13.
- Cohen, Steven. Effective public manager - achieving success in government. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 23-8.
- Dahl, Tor. Corporation and its employees: a case story. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 641-5.
- Don't let your firm join long list facing dismissal woes. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, July 1989, p. 1, 3.
- Fry, Elaine Hobbs. Organizational discipline: does the punishment fit the crime? By Elaine Hobbs Fry, Blaise J. Bergiel and Nicholas E. Fry. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 41-52.
- Haddock, Cynthia Carter. Transformational leadership and the employee discipline process. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 185-93.
- Hays, Steven W. Environmental change and the personnel function: a review of the research. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 110-26.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Business Support Group. Management of people: the skill-force of the future. Central Milton Keynes, Eng., c1988. 84 p. (Guidance to good practice) [*223.8 I]
- Jesseph, Steven A. Employee termination, 2: some dos and don'ts. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 36-8.
- Johnson, Pamela R. Legal pitfalls of employee handbooks, by Pamela R. Johnson and Susan Gardner. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 42-6.
- Kilmann, Ralph H. Facing up to the company troublemaker. (Top management) *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 85, 88.
- Kleeb, Robert. Mobil drills holes through the color barrier. *Business and society review*, no. 70, Summer 1989, p. 55-7.
- Levoy, Bob. Don't just say goodbye. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 51.
- Lippitt, Mary Burner. Managing office conflict. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 52-4, 56.
- Mele, Domenech. Organization of work in the company and family rights of the employees. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 647-55.
- Mercer, Michael W. Turning your human resources department into a profit center. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 265 p. [223.8 M]
- Miller, Lawrence M. Behavior management: the new science of managing people at work. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 404 p. [223.8 M]
- Muir, John. Avoid the hassle of an ill wind. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 42-3.
- Neese, William T. Should your firm adopt an anti-fraternization policy? By William T. Neese, Daniel S. Cochran and James A. Bryant. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 25-8.
- Nierenberg, Gerard. Negotiate with savvy for unsavory tasks, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 18, 20.
- Pennington, Randy. Collaborative labor relations: the first line is the bottom line. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 78, 80, 82-3.
- Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn and others. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 P]
- Personnel/human resource management, by Herbert G. Heneman and others. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 740 p. [223.8 P]
- Pitone, Louise. Absence and lateness: how to reduce it, how to control it. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1986. 88 p. [*223.8 P]
- Price, Joan. Analyzing anger opens up a range of response options. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 68-9.

- Quible, Zane K. Administrative office management: an introduction. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 715 p. [202 Q]
- Robbins, Stephen A. Hospital personnel management in the early 1990s: a follow-up analysis, by Stephen A. Robbins and Jonathan S. Rakich. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 385-96.
- Rothman, Miriam. Employee termination, 1: a four-step procedure. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 31-5.
- Shapiro, Albert. Managing professional people: understanding creative performance. New York, Free Press, c1985. 252 p. [223.8 S]
- Wooldridge, Blue. Assessing the professional orientation of public personnel administration courses. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 279-89.
- Zawacki, Robert A. Real key to MIS motivation is in the matchups. (Managing information) *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 77-8.

Data processing

- Duff, Kenneth. Electronic employee handbook. (Software reviews) *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 12-14, 17.
- McDaniel, Michael A. Computer-assisted staffing systems: the use of computers in implementing meta-analysis and utility research in personnel selection, by Michael A. McDaniel and Frank L. Schmidt. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 75-85.

Surveys

- Scheiber, Paul. Seven deadly sins of employee attitude surveys. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 66-71.

PERSONNEL RELOCATION

See also Foreign residents

- Allen, Derek. Tax treatment of moving house. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Baen, John S. Advantages of corporate relocation companies, by John S. Baen and Helen M. Sicking. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 92-6.
- Carson, William M. Prepare them to thrive in foreign countries. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 30-2.
- Cerne, Michael M. Involuntary resettlement in development projects: policy guidelines in World Bank-financed projects. Washington, World Bank, c1988. 88 p. (World Bank technical paper, no. 80) [*933.1 D]
- Fritz, Norma R. Smoothing the rocky road to relocation. *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34-5.
- Half, Robert. I'm transferred but my husband isn't. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 17.
- Hunt, Stephen E. Managing your move. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 24-5.

Surveys

- Feldman, Diane. Relocation practices. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 22-5.

PERSONNEL SELECTION

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

- Accountants - Qualifications
Accountants' office - Personnel
Aptitude and employment tests
Recruitment
- Accountemps. Fifty-two good ideas on hiring, firing and more. n.p., c1986. 16 p. [*207.3 A]
- Antelyes, Jacob. Personnel, part 1: stop hiring the wrong people for your practice. *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 92-5.
- Arduous process of filling a position. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 88.
- Bartels, Bruce M. Quality criteria for medical staff admission: a beginning, by Bruce M. Bartels and John W. O'Donnell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 269-79.

Bell, Arthur H. Hiring the best. *Dental economics*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 38-41.

Bevan, Stephen. Staff selection: art or science? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, June 1989, p. 33-4.

Bretz, Robert D. College grade point average as a predictor of adult success: a meta-analytic review and some additional evidence. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 11-22.

Conducting an effective interview within the bounds of the law. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 1-2.

Dye, David A. College grade point average as a predictor of adult success: a reply, by David A. Dye, Martin Reck and Robert D. Bretz. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 235-41.

George, David. Personnel selection in New Zealand - the costs of current practices. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, July 1989, p. 14-19.

Giffin, Margaret E. Personnel research on testing, selection, and performance appraisal. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 127-37.

Gorman, Bridget. Becoming a better interviewer. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 40-3.

Graves, Laura M. College recruitment: removing personal bias from selection decisions. *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 48-52.

Henry, J. Patrick. Eleven myths about hiring ex-offenders, by J. Patrick Henry and George S. Odiorne. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 27-30.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Business Support Group. Management of people: the skill-force of the future. Central Milton Keynes, Eng., c1988. 84 p. (*Guidance to good practice*) [*223.8 I]

Jenks, James M. ABCs of job interviewing, by James M. Jenks and Brian L.P. Zevnik. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 38-9, 42.

Miller, Pamela J. Don't hire a turkey, by Pamela J. Miller and R. Warburton Miller. *Optometric management*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 87, 90, 94.

Mitchell, Brooks. Bio data: using employment applications to screen new hires. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 56-61.

Munchus, George. Testing as a selection tool: another old and sticky managerial human rights issue. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 817-20.

Posner, Bruce G. Hiring the best. (Managing people) *INC.*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 169-70.

Data processing

McDaniel, Michael A. Computer-assisted staffing systems: the use of computers in implementing meta-analysis and utility research in personnel selection, by Michael A. McDaniel and Frank L. Schmidt. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 75-85.

Law and regulation

Kohl, John P. Wanted: recruitment advertising that doesn't discriminate, by John P. Kohl and David B. Stephens. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 22-6.

Manley, Marisa. Employer's burden. (The law) *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 125-6.

PERSONNEL/HUMAN resource management, by Herbert G. Heneman and others. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 740 p. [223.8 P]

PERSPECTIVES on education: capabilities for success in the accounting profession, by Duane R. Kullberg and others. n.p., 1989. 15 p. (Views of chief executives of the eight largest public accounting firms on their position on education for the accounting profession.) [*107 P]

PERSPECTIVES on perestroika, by Richard M. Hammer and others. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 20-33.

PERSUASION and negotiation skills for internal auditors.

Kling, Jim. Persuasion and negotiation skills for internal auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1989. 33 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*175 K]

PERT

Bell, Colin E. Maintaining project networks in automated artificial intelligence planning. *Management science*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 1192-214.

Shelmerdine, Edward K. Planning for project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 16-20.

Smith, L. Murphy. Using the microcomputer for project management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 30-7.

PERU.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Peru. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 13 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-41, April 1989, supersedes 88-12.) [*933.2 P]

PESANDO, JAMES E.

Economic models of the labour market: their implications for pension accounting, by James E. Pesando and Carol K. Clarke. n.p., n.d. 58 p. (*Studies in Canadian accounting research*) [*208.9 P]

PESCHEL, JOHN L.

Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]

PESEK, JAMES G.

Recruitment source as a factor affecting turnover & performance in hospitals, by James G. Pesek and Charles McGee. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 167-72.

PESSIN, ALLAN H.

Securities law compliance: a guide for brokers, dealers, and investors. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 470 p. [721 P]

PET retail sales/profit picture, 1987.

Kowalski, David. Pet retail sales/profit picture, 1987. n.p., Pet Supplies Marketing, 1988. (16) p. [*250 Pet]

PET SHOPS

Kowalski, David. Pet retail sales/profit picture, 1987. n.p., Pet Supplies Marketing, 1988. (16) p. [*250 Pet]

PETERS, AULANA.

Changing structure of the financial services industry and the implications for international securities regulation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 525-37. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)

PETERS, DONALD.

Weaver, Samuel C. Capital budgeting. a panel discussion with Samuel C. Weaver and others moderated by Donald Peters. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 10-17.

PETERS, EDGAR E.

Fractal structure in the capital markets. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 32-7.

PETERS, JAMES H.

Hellerstein, Walter. Recent Supreme Court decisions have far-reaching implications, by Walter Hellerstein and James H. Peters. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 306-10.

PETERS, JAMES M.

Assessing inherent risk during audit planning: the development of a knowledge based model, by James M. Peters, Barry L. Lewis and Vasant Dhar. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 4, 1989, p. 359-78.

PETERS, RICHARD M.

Hayen, Roger L. How to ensure spreadsheet integrity, by Roger L. Hayen and Richard M. Peters. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 30-3.

PETERSEN, JOHN E.

Government Finance Officers Association. Government Finance Research Center. Price of advice: choosing and using financial advisors, edited by John E. Petersen and Pat Watt. Chicago, c1986. 184 p. [*344 G]

New SEC rule on municipal disclosure: implications for issuers of municipal securities. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 17-20.

Tax-exempts and tax reform: assessing the consequences of the Tax reform act of 1986 for the municipal securities market. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research report*) [*751.5 P]

PETERSON, DAN M.

Manfredi, Michael J. Careful planning of software license agreements deters disputes, by Michael J. Manfredi and Dan M. Peterson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 44.

Manfredi, Michael J. Legal issues critical in software license agreements, by Michael J. Manfredi and Dan M. Peterson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 50, 52, 54-6.

Manfredi, Michael J. Software: a team approach to investigating the options, by Michael J. Manfredi and Dan M. Peterson. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 68, 70, 72, 78, 80.

PETERSON, KRISTINE E.

Kazemek, Edward A. Hospitals must demonstrate commitment to total quality, by Edward A. Kazemek and Kristine E. Peterson. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 114, 116.

PETERSON, LORNA.

Information liability: a partially annotated bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 8 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2556, Dec. 1988) [*250 Lib]

PETERSON, PAMELA P.

Alexander, John C. Profitability of a trading strategy based on unexpected earnings, by John C. Alexander, Delbert Goff and Pamela P. Peterson. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 65-71.

PETERSON, RENNO L.

Guide to valuing the closely held business. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 34-9, 42-4, 46, 48, 50.

PETERSON, RICHARD L.

Ma, Christopher K. Resiliency of the high-yield bond market: the LTV default, by Christopher K. Ma, Ramesh P. Rao and Richard L. Peterson. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1085-97.

PETERSON, ROBERT A.

Capitalism and business: public perceptions, by Robert A. Peterson, Gerald Albaum and George Kozmetsky. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 63-6.

Consumers who buy from direct sales companies, by Robert A. Peterson, Gerald Albaum and Nancy M. Ridgway. (Research note) *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Summer 1989, p. 273-86.

PETERSON, ROBIN T.

Sales force composite forecasting - an exploratory analysis. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 23, 26-7.

PETERSON, SHIRLEY D.

Howitt, Idelle. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle Howitt, Shirley D. Peterson and Susan E. Schechter. 1989/1990 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]

PETERSON, THANE.

EC just says no to Japan's cheap chips. (International business) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 46-7.

PETKUN, LISA B.

Maximizing charitable deductions through trusts and foundations, by Lisa B. Petkun and Deborah M. Lerner. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 216-33.

PETMECKY, ROBERT J. B.

Scroggin, John J. IRS takes aim at trustee removal provisions, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 27-31.

Scroggin, John J. Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.

PETRIE, A. GEORGE.

De Merville, Wig. Accounting for a bargain purchase in a business combination, by Wig De Merville and A. George Petrie. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 38-43.

PETRIE, GAIR B.

TAMRA: selected pension changes. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 317-29.

PETRIE, JACK.

IRS interview - a District Director speaks out about tax administration, by Jack Petrie, Theodore C. Rademaker and Benson S. Goldstein. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30.

PETRIE, KURT J.

Collecting accounts receivable. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 27, 29.

Insurance for the new optometric practice. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, Sept. 1989, p. 19-20.

Optometric practice sales. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 24, 26.

Strategic planning for your practice. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, July 1989, p. 30-1.

PETRIK, MICHAEL T.

Coalson, John L. Consolidated or combined returns and alternative corporate reporting methods: a Georgia perspective, by John L. Coalson and Michael T. Petrik. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 133-54.

PETRO, FRED A.

Time series models for predicting earnings per share, by Fred A. Petro and Lawrence F. Sherman. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 15-17.

PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY

See Chemical industry

PETROCK, FRANK.

Just tell us what it is you want. *Business month*, v. 134, Dec. 1989, p. 86.

PETROLEUM FINANCE COMPANY.

World petroleum markets: a framework for reliable projections. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 168 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 92. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Oil 2]

PETROLEUM FUTURES

See Energy futures

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

See Oil industry

PETROSHIUS, SUSAN M.

Empirical analysis of spokesperson characteristics on advertisement and product evaluations, by Susan M. Petroschius and Kenneth E. Crocker. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 217-25.

PETRUZZI, CHRISTOPHER R.

Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Inventory accounting switch and uncertainty, by Chi-Wen Jevons Lee and Christopher R. Petruzzi. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 277-96.

PETTIGREW, STEVEN L.

Management audit of the laboratory: Flagstaff Community Hospital - Flagstaff, Arizona. Phoenix, Ariz., MESA Program, 1973. 10 p. [*250 Ins]

PETTIT, IAN.

Covering the cash. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 44-5.

PETTIT, KATHY L.

Umesh, U. N. Shopping model of the time-sensitive consumer, by U.N. Umesh, Kathy L. Pettit and Carl S. Boznan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 715-29.

PETTY, ROSS D.

Predatory promotion: a theory of antitrust liability whose time has come? *American business law journal*, v. 27, Summer 1989, p. 215-49.

PETZEL, TODD E.

Financial futures and options: a guide to markets, applications, and strategies. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 236 p. [250 Fut 2]

PFEFFER, ERIC E.

Success in lodging requires threefold accountability. (Executive forum) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Nov. 6, 1989, p. C-32 - 3.

PFEFFER, MARY GRAVES.

Nothing ventured, nothing gained: an overview of venture capital. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 9-12.
When investors talk - the importance of a business plan. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 18-21.

PFEIFER, TIMOTHY C.

SSAs: a calculated risk, by Timothy C. Pfeifer and Edward F. McKernan. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 110-11.

PFEIFFER, GLENN M.

Bowen, Robert M. Year-end LIFO purchase decision: the case of Farmer Brothers Company, by Robert M. Bowen and Glenn M. Pfeiffer. (Small sample studies) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 152-71.

PFENENGER, JOHN W.

Barrett, W. Brian. Proper cash-flow discounting for pension fund liabilities, by W. Brian Barrett and John W. Pfenger. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 68-70.

PFIRMAN, KATHRYN L.

International affairs - how much is known? By Kathryn L. Pfirman and Dahli Gray. (International) *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 14-18.

PFISTER, RICHARD L.

Are incomes really declining? *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 54-8.

PFLAUM, BRENDA BALLARD.

If Medicare revamps physician payments, will employers reap the benefits? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 33-8.

PFLEGER, MARTIN.

New technology in the United Kingdom National Audit Office. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 7-9, 11.

PFP only - how to make it happen. Planner (AICPA), v. 4,

June/July 1989, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

PHALON, RICHARD.

Couch potatoes don't dine out. *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 209, 212, 216.

PHANTOM STOCK PLANS

See Shadow stock plans

PHELAN, MARILYN E.

Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Calagahan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS

See Foundations
Hospitals
Non-profit organizations
Schools and colleges

PHILATELY

See Stamp collectors and collections

PHILIP E. HECKERLING INSTITUTE ON ESTATE PLANNING, 23RD, UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI LAW CENTER, 1989.

Proceedings, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]

PHILIPOOM, PATRICK R.

Solving the economic lot-scheduling problem using the method of prime subperiods, by Patrick R. Philipoom, Loren Paul Rees and Bernard W. Taylor. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 794-809.

PHILIPPINES.

Kraar, Louis. Asia's rising export powers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 43, 46, 50.
United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Philippines. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-15, Feb. 1989, supersedes 88-81.) [*933.2 P]

PHILIPPS, PETER.

IRS front line. *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 4, 6-7, 12.

PHILLIPS, AARON L.

Effects of deceased debt on loan decisions, by Aaron L. Phillips and Sharon M. Moody. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Feb. 1989, p. 28-35.
Empirical study of asset size, financial leverage, and stock market anomalies. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 40-54.

Stock market values and P/E ratios as predictors of New York Stock Exchange delisting. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 56-65.

PHILLIPS, ANTHONY.

Grasping GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles), by Anthony Phillips and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 31-44.

PHILLIPS, BRIAN.

Forster, Gordon. Challenges of a radical new era, by Gordon Forster and Brian Phillips. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 36-8.

PHILLIPS, CARL.

Werbel, James D. Is prescreening biased? By James D. Werbel, Carl Phillips and Frank G. Carney. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Winter 1989, p. 41-3.

PHILLIPS, DAVID G.

Understanding the reporting and auditing rules for employee benefit plans. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 54-63.

PHILLIPS, DON.

Differentiating tactical asset allocation from market timing, by Don Phillips and Joan Lee. (Current issues: tactical asset allocation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 14-16.

PHILLIPS, JACK J.

Nurturing new employees. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Winter 1989, p. 24-8.

PHILLIPS, JOHN R.

Presenting financial damages. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Jan. 1989, p. 68-9.

PHILLIPS, KENNETH F.

Communicating to a diverse workforce. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 336-8.

Employee stock ownership: who cares? By Kenneth F. Phillips and Herbert F. Crehan. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 81-3.

Up close and personal. (Employee communications) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 233-8.

PHILLIPS, LANNY L.

Lending to the independent dairyman. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 1-16.) [670 L]

PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE M.

IRS & tax practitioners: working together. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 154, Summer 1989, p. 15, 26.

Protecting taxpayer rights. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 21-2.

PHILLIPS, MARY ELLEN.

Brown, Carol. CD-ROM: information at your fingertips, by Carol Brown and Mary Ellen Phillips. (Micros/technology) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 120-2, 124, 126.

Kemp, Patrick S. Advanced accounting, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1115 p. [110 K]

PHILLIPS, R. BRUCE.

Appropriate postscript to Topco: we were just kidding! *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 429-57.

PHILLIPS, STEPHEN.

When U.S. joint ventures with Japan go sour. (International business) *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 30-1.

PHILLIPS, THOMAS J.

Bennett, Donald E. Internal audit function: Treadway squeezes the little guy, by Donald E. Bennett, Thomas J. Phillips and Barry T. Lewis. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 39-42.

Darland, David. Compliance guide to FASB 91 for community banks, by David Darland and Thomas J. Phillips. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 52-6.

Grossman, Steven D. Booking your promises: accounting for postemployment benefits, by Steven D. Grossman, Steven M. Flory and Thomas J. Phillips. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 10-13.

PHILLIPS, VINCE.

Clegg, Carol. Maximizing convention press, by Carol Clegg and Vince Phillips. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 134-9.

PHILLIPS-PATRICK, FREDERICK J.

Maberly, Edwin D. Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00-3:15: a note. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 271-2.

PHILOSOPHIES, financial issues kill Andersen-Waterhouse talks. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 3-4.

PHONOGRAPH RECORD MANUFACTURERS

Entertainment, publishing and the arts handbook, edited by John David Viera and Robert Thorne. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 365 p. [250 Ent]

PHOTOCOPIERS

Cleary, Patricia. True colors: CFO buyer's guide to color copiers. *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 38-42.

Jelcich, Susan. Middleweight contenders. *CFO*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 19-20, 22, 24-5.

PHOTOCOPYING OF TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns - Reproduction

PHOTOGRAPHERS

American Society of Magazine Photographers. Silver book.

New York, Annuals Pub. Co., c1988. 531 p. [060 A]

Montaigne, Bill. How to begin and operate a successful commercial photography business. North Hollywood, Calif., Halls of Ivy Press, c1989. 91 p. [*250 Pho 3]

PHYSICAL FITNESS

See also Employee health and fitness programs

Health clubs and spas

Physical fitness facilities

Mitchell, Tove L. Get in shape now for the tax marathon. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 154, 156, 158, 160.

PHYSICAL FITNESS FACILITIES

Roesler-Cunningham, Denise. Fitness phenomics. *Club management*, v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 18-22.

PHYSICIANS

See also Medical clinics

Medical groups

Grayson, Mary A. Physician recruitment takes center stage. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 5, 1989, p. 30, 32-3, 35.

Levitian, Sar A. Collective bargaining and private sector professionals, by Sar A. Levitian and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 24-33.

Quimby, Wayne A. What to consider before joining a group practice. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 47-8, 53-4, 59.

Schneider, Barry R. Read your contract - you can't practice here. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 169-70, 172-3.

Scroggins, Lee W. Group practice option. (New physician) *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 27-8, 30.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Graduate medical education costs: changes in payment policy. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (36) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 597, Oct. 11, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Sept. 29, 1989, p. 40286-321.) [*480.8 U]

Accounting

Dean, John. Clean bill of financial health. (*Practice Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 172-4.

Billing

Clark, Laura. Letters that spur slow-paying patients. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 69-70, 72-3.

Darrow, Gregory L. Keep your cool when patients complain about your fee. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 19, 1989, p. 133-5, 138.

Kirchner, Merian. How much have your colleagues raised their fees? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 74-92, 102, 105-11. (1989 *Medical economics* continuing survey of fees.)

Rice, Edward W. Boost collections without losing patients. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 66-70, 78.

Budgeting

Scroggins, Raymond E. Why your practice needs a budget for the '90s. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 15, 1989, p. 157-61.

Collection of accounts

Clark, Laura. Letters that spur slow-paying patients. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 69-70, 72-3.

Rice, Edward W. Boost collections without losing patients. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 66-70, 78.

Costs

Clark, Laura. Which non-surgeons are doing best in earnings? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 94-8, 100, 103-4, 106-10.

Paxton, Harry T. Which practice expenses are out of control? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 90-2, 95-7, 101-2, 104-8, 113-17. (1988 *Medical economics* continuing survey of expenses.)

Wold, David J. Effective ways to cut office costs. *Physician's management*, v. 29, April 1989, p. 42-7.

Data processing

Burger, Jeff. Hold your world in the palm of your hand. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 100.

Overmyer, Mac. Sixth annual buyer's guide to office computers. *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 105-6, 113-17.

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries – Physicians

Financial management

Burger, Jeff. Why so many doctors' widows face financial disaster. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 15, 1989, p. 186-90, 200, 202.

Comeau, Jerome F. Take charge: who's really in control of your practice? *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 68-72, 82.

McKenney, Peter C. Why medical practices fail. *Physician's management*, v. 29, July 1989, p. 34-9.

Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1989. Oradell, N.J., c1988. 166 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 24, 1988.) [*250 Phy]

Pincus, Carol R. Why financial planners don't want you for a client. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 84-8.

Pons, Ted. Bank will still give you a better deal – if you ask. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 105-7.

Van Meer, Thomas J. Crucial steps: cutting medical office overhead. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 73, 77, 80, 83.

Wold, David J. Why a flourishing practice foundered. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 88-108, *passim*.

Fringe benefits

Pincus, Carol R. How good are corporate-practice fringes today? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 186-206, *passim*.

Pincus, Carol R. When do hospital perks become indictable bribes? *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 23-6, 28.

Income

See Wages, fees, salaries – Physicians

Insurance

Brandon, Kirk A. Easy way to keep track of your insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 59.

Crane, Mark. How much do you risk when you review a colleague's work? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 23-6, 28.

Crane, Mark. How much of a gamble is this malpractice coverage? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 56-61.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Why your practice is probably underinsured. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 95, 98-100, 102, 105-6.

Nutter, Franklin W. Medical mal – the wobbly stool. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, May 1989, p. 20, 22, 24.

Paxton, Harry T. Just how heavy is the burden of malpractice premiums? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 168-70, 172-4, 176-7, 181-5.

Paxton, Harry T. Malpractice premiums have leveled off – for now. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 52-4, 56, 58-9, 63.

Schutzer, A. I. Worst insurance mistakes doctors make. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 20, 1989, p. 86-8, 93, 96-7.

Law and regulation

Frankford, David M. Creating and dividing the fruits of collective economic activity: referrals among health care providers. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1861-938.

May, Kenneth. Courts rule on physician privileges. (Legal briefs) *Nursing homes*, v. 37, Oct. 1989, p. 6-8.

Pincus, Carol R. When do hospital perks become indictable bribes? *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 23-6, 28.

Massachusetts

Goldberg, Joel H. Great doctor revolt. *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 98-105, 109-10.

Liability

Barnickel, Nancy A. Delicate balance. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 30-5.

Crane, Mark. How much do you risk when you review a colleague's work? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 23-6, 28.

Horwitz, Barbara C. Patient interview: beat malpractice early. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Aug. 1989, p. 41-4.

Kinerk, Burt. Common mistakes that lead to malpractice suits. *Physician's management*, v. 29, July 1989, p. 43-4, 47, 52-3.

Koska, Mary T. Peer review, privileges: MDs fear legal tangles. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Dec. 5, 1989, p. 28-9, 30.

Mandell, Marc S. Noncompliant patients: what are your malpractice risks? *Physician's management*, v. 29, March 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 98.

Marco, Corey. Malpractice: who sets the standard of care? By Corey Marco and Stu Chapman. *Physician's management*, v. 29, April 1989, p. 72, 82-3, 88.

Willard, William W. Avoid malpractice trouble before seeing patients. *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 118-20, 125, 128.

Management

- Carr, Diana Deane. What I learned about using a management consultant. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 3, 1989, p. 117-18, 121.
- Comeau, Jerome F. Take charge: who's really in control of your practice? *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 68-72, 82.
- Norman, James. Be the kind of boss you'd want to work for. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 89-90, 92-3, 96.
- Paxton, Harry T. Painless ways to improve efficiency. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 57-8, 60, 62, 64, 67.
- Szostak-Ricardo, Maryann. Listen to your staff, and you may not need a consultant. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 53-4, 56, 58.
- Szostak-Ricardo, Maryann. Which management style suits you? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 68, 76, 79, 82, 85.
- Wold, David J. Why a flourishing practice foundered. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 88-108, *passim*.

Marketing

- Clark, Laura. Twenty-five thousand dollar marketing plan that any doctor can use. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 159-61, 165, 168.
- Eliscu, Andrea T. How you can get hurt at a health fair. *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 113-14, 116, 121.
- Paris, Ellen. Paper medicine. *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 92.

Mergers

- Morley, Andrew P. To merge or not to merge? By Andrew P. Morley and Stephen W. Brown. (Medical marketing) *Physician's management*, v. 29, April 1989, p. 129-30, 132.

Organization and procedure

- Cobo, Joseph M. Can growing pains prove fatal for a practice? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 54-9.
- Hardy, Clyde T. Are you and your staff on the same team? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 91, 94-6, 98-9.
- Mills, Millard K. How a patient handbook can build and streamline your practice. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 3, 1989, p. 84-5, 89, 92, 95.
- Scroggins, Clayton L. Make sure your staff handles phone calls correctly. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 87, 91, 94-5.

Partnerships

- Beck, Leif C. For some groups, the best thing is a breakup. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 165-6, 168-70.
- Goldberg, Martin A. Hurdles that can trip up a new partnership. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 115-17.
- Ritterband, Arnold B. How to avoid mistakes in finding new associates. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 15, 1989, p. 121-3, 127-8, 130.

Patients

- Darrow, Gregory L. Only sure way to learn whether your patients are satisfied. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 81-2, 84.
- Erhardt, John. Marketing? My patients do it for me. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 58, 60-1, 64.
- Horwitz, Barbara C. Patient interview: beat malpractice early. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Aug. 1989, p. 41-4.
- Mandell, Marc S. Noncompliant patients: what are your malpractice risks? *Physician's management*, v. 29, March 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 98.
- Mills, Millard K. How a patient handbook can build and streamline your practice. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 3, 1989, p. 84-5, 89, 92, 95.
- Smith, Paul W. Build the right patient census for your practice. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 103-4, 106-7.

- Taylor, Robert B. Elderly patient: changes your practice must make. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 50-2, 54, 59, 62.
- Willard, William W. Avoid malpractice trouble before seeing patients. *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 118-20, 125, 128.

Pensions

See Pensions – Self-employed

Personnel

- Clark, Laura. Don't get scalped by a headhunter. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 62-4, 67, 70-1.
- Dimond, Diane. Don't make these mistakes when you fire an employee. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 82, 87-8, 91.
- Hardy, Clyde T. Are you and your staff on the same team? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 91, 94-6, 98-9.
- Heckler, Lou. Ten surefire staff pleasers. *Physician's management*, v. 29, June 1989, p. 37-8, 43-5.
- Huntsman, Roy W. What a doctor's contract should – and shouldn't say. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 100-1, 104, 106, 108.
- Kalogredis, Vasilios J. How to determine the right benefits for your staff. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 58-62.
- McCord, Robert. Steps to boost employee performance. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Aug. 1989, p. 76-8, 81-4, 87.
- Mills, Millard K. Let your staff know what you expect of them. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 79-81, 85, 88.
- Murray, Dennis. Evaluations that help both you and your employees. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 91-3, 97, 99.
- Nickel, Melanie. How to spot a bad employee before you hire one. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 160, 163-4.
- Norman, James. Be the kind of boss you'd want to work for. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 89-90, 92-3, 96.
- Schwartz, Leonard P. Employee leasing is still a viable option. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 109-12.
- Szostak-Ricardo, Maryann. Listen to your staff, and you may not need a consultant. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 53-4, 56, 58.
- Van Meer, Thomas J. Crucial steps: cutting medical office overhead. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 73, 77, 80, 83.

Professional corporations

- Brown, Robert M. C. Medical practice companies. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 53, 57.
- Pincus, Carol R. How good are corporate-practice fringes today? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 186-206, *passim*.

Relation to hospitals

- Koska, Mary T. Salaries reflect value of physician managers. (Medical staff) *Hospitals*, v. 63, March 5, 1989, p. 56.

Services

- Erhardt, John. Marketing? My patients do it for me. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 58, 60-1, 64.
- Mills, Millard K. How a patient handbook can build and streamline your practice. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 3, 1989, p. 84-5, 89, 92, 95.
- Taylor, Robert B. Elderly patient: changes your practice must make. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 50-2, 54, 59, 62.

Specialization

- Kirchner, Merian. Whatever happened to the great doctor glut? *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 138-42, 144-7, 151-5.

Koska, Mary T. Popularity, but not profit, marks FP specialty. (Medical staff) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 20, 1989, p. 68, 70.

Norman, James. Maybe there aren't too many urologists, after all. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 85-7, 91-3.

Staff training

Harrison, Doane. Start your new staffer off right. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 69-71, 75.

Scroggins, Clayton L. Make sure your staff handles phone calls correctly. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 87, 91, 94-5.

Statistics

Clark, Laura. Which non-surgeons are doing best in earnings? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 94-8, 100, 103-4, 106-10.

Grayson, Mary A. Breaking the medical gridlock. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 32-7.

Kirchner, Merian. Whatever happened to the great doctor glut? *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 138-42, 144-7, 151-5.

Koska, Mary T. Physician revenues and admissions up 10% in 1988. (Medical staff) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 52-3.

Koska, Mary T. Popularity, but not profit, marks FP specialty. (Medical staff) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 20, 1989, p. 68, 70.

Norman, James. Maybe there aren't too many urologists, after all. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 85-7, 91-3.

Paxton, Harry T. Just how heavy is the burden of malpractice premiums? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 168-70, 172-4, 176-7, 181-5.

Paxton, Harry T. Which practice expenses are out of control? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 90-2, 95-7, 101-2, 104-8, 113-17. (1988 *Medical economics* continuing survey of expenses.)

Pincus, Carol R. How good are corporate-practice fringes today? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 186-206, *passim*.

Supervision and review

Crane, Mark. How much do you risk when you review a colleague's work? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 23-6, 28.

Holoweiko, Mark. How to stop a wayward doctor without getting burned. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 184-8, 191-2, 194, 196, 198-200.

Koska, Mary T. Peer review, privileges: MDs fear legal tangles. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Dec. 5, 1989, p. 28-9, 30.

Oltrogge, Kym. Ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure: the need for states to legislate in the area of hospital professional review committee proceedings. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Fall 1989, p. 961-1002.

Surveys

Kirchner, Merian. How much have your colleagues raised their fees? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 74-92, 102, 105-11. (1989 *Medical economics* continuing survey of fees.)

Koska, Mary T. Paychecks and security will lure future MDs. (Medical staff) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Oct. 5, 1989, p. 56-7.

Norman, James. Maybe there aren't too many urologists, after all. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 85-7, 91-3.

Owens, Arthur. Earnings: are you one of those losing ground? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 130-7, 141-2, 147-8, 150. (1989 *Medical economics* continuing survey of earnings.)

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Physicians

Valuation and goodwill

American Medical Association. Dept. of Practice Development Resources. Valuing a medical practice: a short guide for buyers and sellers. Chicago, c1987. 8 p. [*250 Phy]

Austin, Leonard B. What is your medical license worth today? *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 32-9.

Beck, Leif C. How to get top dollar for your practice. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 115-17, 120, 122, 124.

Brier, Bonnie S. Special tax problems of health care providers. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 8-1 - 8-32.) [250 Fou 2]

Loving, Roy. How to assess your practice's worth. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 81-2, 85-9.

Reilly, Robert F. Valuation of the professional medical practice, part 2. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 173-8.

Ruhlin, Peggy M. Surefire ways to ruin your practice sale. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 133-4, 138-9.

PHYSICIANS home office expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.

PIANKO, HOWARD.

Special issues involving broker-dealers and their employee benefit plan clients, by Howard Pianko and Stephen J. Nelson. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 749-69.

PICK, ROGER ALAN.

Kranz, Robert C. Is data processing a shepherd or a servant? By Robert C. Kranz and Roger Alan Pick. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Oct. 1989, p. 15-17, 33.

PICKENS, JUDY E.

Primer for newsletter publishing. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Feb. 1989, p. 45-8.

PICKENS, T. BOONE.

Interview with T. Boone Pickens, by David C. Montoya. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 29-30, 32.

PICKER, IDA.

Do CFOs really make good CEOs? *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50.

Makin, Claire. Portfolio of cash management strategies, by Claire Makin and Ida Picker. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 128-30, 135, 139.

PICKERILL, KAREN.

Rayburn, William B. Applying discounted cash flow analysis in the valuation of private utilities, by William B. Rayburn, Ray E. Williams and Karen Pickerill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 518-27.

PICPA FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION & RESEARCH.

Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Financial statements, 1988-89, by Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants and PICPA Foundation for Education & Research. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 48-54.

PIED Piper and McKinsey. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 2-4.

PIELECH, ROBERT M.

Section 89 - simplicity. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 10-13, 28.

PIEMONTE, ROBERT V.

Bring on the younger generation. (Perspective) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 16.

PIERCE, AILEEN.

Self regulation under threat? A review of twenty years of the ASC. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, July 1989, p. 41-4.

PIERCE, BETHANE JO.

Hall, Thomas W. Planning sample sizes for Stringer-method monetary unit and single-stage attribute sampling plans, by Thomas W. Hall, Bethane Jo Pierce and W.R. Ross. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 64-89.

Homeowner preferences: the equity and revenue effects of proposed changes in the status quo. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 54-67.

PIERCE, L. TIM.

Walker, Norman R. Price Waterhouse audit: a state of the art approach, by Norman R. Walker and L. Tim Pierce. *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 1-22.

PIERCE, PETER G.

Financiers as fiduciaries: an examination of recent trends in lender liability, by Peter G. Pierce and Alvin C. Harrell. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 79-100.

PIERCE, PHYLLIS S.

Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1989, edited by Phyllis S. Pierce. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 182 p. [724 D]

PIERCING THE CORPORATE VEIL

See Corporate veil

PIERCY, NIGEL F.

Power and politics of sales forecasting: uncertainty absorption and the power of the marketing department. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 109-20.

Strategic planning and the management accountant, by Nigel Piercy and Neil Morgan. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 18-19.

PIERRE, JEAN-LUC.

Analysis of French law, regulations, and recent Tax Court decisions on tax havens, by Jean-Luc Pierre and Michel Morey. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 11-13.

PIERRO, WILLIAM J.

Environmental consultant's view of property transfer assessments. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Dec. 1989, p. 49-54.

PIERSON, JOAN K.

Documenting end user-developed spreadsheet applications, by Joan K. Pierson, Karen A. Forcht and Ben Bauman. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 4-8.

Forcht, Karen A. Halting computer crime and abuse: management's newest challenge, by Karen A. Forcht, Joan Pierson and Ben Bauman. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 91-5.

PIGGOTT, JOHN.

Wealth taxation for Australia. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 327-46. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

PIGGOTT, STEPHEN.

CICS: a practical guide to system fine tuning. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1989. 202 p. [203.9 P]

PIGGYBACK agreements to solve shelter disputes. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.

PIGGYBACK agreements to solve shelter disputes. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.

PIGGYBACKING – a quick road to internationalization.

Terpstra, Vern. Piggybacking – a quick road to internationalization, by Vern Terpstra and Chwo-Ming J. Wu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 596, Dec. 1988) [*250 Mar]

PIJOR, DAVID.

Williamson, Donald T. Section 1031 like-kind exchanges: selected issues and considerations, by Donald T. Williamson, Robert Lyons and David Pijor. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 3-14.

PIKE, ANDREW D.

Reflections on the meaning of life: an analysis of Section 7702 and the taxation of cash value life insurance. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 491-587.

PIKE, BARTRAM N.

In a dither over diversification? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26.

PIKE, PAULA.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Supplementary index Canadian Tax Foundation publications, 1987, compiled and produced by Paula Pike. Toronto, 1989. 122 p. [*759.1 C]

PIKE, RICHARD H.

Do sophisticated capital budgeting approaches improve investment decision-making effectiveness? *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 149-61.

Impact of corporate investment objectives and constraints on capital budgeting practices, by R.H. Pike and T.S. Ooi. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 159-73.

Managed futures can add portfolio stability. *Pension world*, v. 25, Oct. 1989, p. 16-18.

Ratnatunga, J. New evidence on the accounting-marketing interface, by J. Ratnatunga, R. Pike and G.J. Hooley. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 351-70.

Worth of academic sponsorship, by Richard Pike and Martin Bradley. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 124-5.

PILCHER, ROGER.

Managing exports effectively. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 75-8.

PILKO, GEORGE.

Director readiness for the big cleanup. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 25-7.

PILLSBURY, CEIL MORAN.

Synthesis of research studies regarding the upward mobility of women in public accounting, by Ceil Moran Pillsbury, Liza Capozzoli and Amy Ciampa. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 63-70.

PILNEY, MARY.

Grudnitski, Gary. Confessions of a reformed lowballer, by Gary Grudnitski and Mary Pilney. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 43-6.

PINCUS, CAROL R.

Bargain like a pro when you buy a new home. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 93, 95, 97, 99, 101-2.

How good are corporate-practice fringes today? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 186-206, *passim*.

When do hospital perks become indictable bribes? *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 23-6, 28.

Why financial planners don't want you for a client. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 84-8.

PINCUS, KAREN V.

Efficacy of red flags questionnaire for assessing the possibility of fraud. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 153-63. (Paper presented at the 1987 University of Southern California and Deloitte Haskins & Sells Audit Judgment Symposium.)

New tools for the auditing classroom. *Auditor's report*, v. 12, Winter 1989, p. 1-3.

Reducing the incidence of fraudulent financial reporting: the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. n.p., University of Southern California, School of Accounting, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, n.d. 130 p. (*Research report*, no. 3. Study commissioned by the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting.) [*177 P]

SEC and fraudulent financial reporting, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 167-85.) [108 R]

PINCUS, MORTON.

Legislative history of the allowance of LIFO for tax purposes. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 23-55.

PINDER, SUSAN D.

Alabama brings suit against out-of-state credit card issuers. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 90.

PINDYCK, ROBERT S.

Majd, Saman. Learning curve and optimal production under uncertainty, by Saman Majd and Robert S. Pindyck. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Autumn 1989, p. 331-43.

PINEGAR, J. MICHAEL.

Chang, Eric C. Seasonal fluctuations in industrial production and stock market seasonals, by Eric C. Chang and J. Michael Pinegar. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 59-74.

PINERA-VAZQUEZ, SILVIA B.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction and international banking: a conflict of interests. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1988, p. 449-91.

PINES, AYALA.

Why managers burnout, by Ayala Pines and Elliot Aronson. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8.

PINES, DAVID.

Eldor, Rafael. Determinants of an individual's demand for hedging instruments, by Rafael Eldor, David Pines and Abba Schwartz. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 135-41.

PINGER, SUE ANN.

Howard, William H. Tax reform - two years after, by William H. Howard, Jerrold K. Schmidt and Sue Ann Pinger. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 44-5.

PINGREE, BRUCE D.

Health and welfare benefit plans: new and revised Section 89 nondiscrimination rules. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 2-1 - 2-26.) [751 N]

PINNOCK, ALISON.

Direct product profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.

PINSON, E.

Carlier, J. Algorithm for solving the job-shop problem, by J. Carlier and E. Pinson. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 164-76.

PINTER, BILLY J.

United States. Supreme Court. Pinter et al. v. Dahl et al.: certiorari to the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (39) p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1290, June 17, 1988, extra ed. *Special report*. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 86-805, June 15, 1988.) [*721 U]

PINTER et al. v. Dahl et al.

United States. Supreme Court. Pinter et al. v. Dahl et al.: certiorari to the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (39) p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1290, June 17, 1988, extra ed. *Special report*. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 86-805, June 15, 1988.) [*721 U]

PINTO, MARC.

Carman, William T. Interest capitalization: Notice 88-99 introduces new complexities for partnerships, by William T. Carman and Marc Pinto. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 147-52.

PIPE LINES

Norris, James E. Assessment of user fees to recover generic regulatory costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 42-5.

Law and regulation

Cross, Phillip S. Gas pipeline rate design: will the FERC modify its modified fixed-variable method? (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 51-4.

Pricing

Nagelhout, Mary. Gas storage charges: the next step in take-or-pay cost allocation. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 60-4.

Norris, James E. Assessment of user fees to recover generic regulatory costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 42-5.

Rates

Cross, Phillip S. Gas pipeline rate design: will the FERC modify its modified fixed-variable method? (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 51-4.

McMurray, John. Fallout fallacies. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 110-12, 114.

Norris, James E. Retail rate recovery of take-or-pay costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 40-3.

PIPKIN, AL.

Controller's role en route to the 21st century. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, April 1989, p. 10-14, 16-18.

Strategic accounting: power role. *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 4, 7-8, 10.

Twenty-first century controller. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 21-5.

PIRRONG, GORDON D.

Bain, Craig E. Personal financial planning: using electronic spreadsheets - should clients refinance debt with a HEL? By Craig Bain and Gordon D. Pirrong. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 80-3.

Cost allocation using spreadsheets, by Gordon D. Pirrong and Craig E. Bain. *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 36-45.

PISANO, ANTHONY.

You can develop a sales personality. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 12-14.

PISCHAK, KATHRYN A.

State economic development incentives: what's available? What works? *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 305-18.

PITAKSERIKUL, S.

Craswell, A. T. Who audits Australia? By A.T. Craswell, S. Pitakserikul and M.C. Wells. n.p., University of Sydney, Accounting Research Centre, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [992 C]

PITCHIK, CAROLYN.

Perfect equilibria in budget-constrained sequential auctions: an experimental study, by Carolyn Pitchik and Andrew Schotter. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 363-88.

PITEGOFF, THOMAS M.

Franchise relationship laws: a minefield for franchisors. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 289-331. (Includes in appendix Types of relationship laws; Statutory examples of good cause for termination and Other unlawful practices, all by state.)

PITMAN, GLENN A.

Attitudinal variations toward Japanese investment in the United States, by Glenn A. Pitman and Sang T. Choe. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 15-18.

PITMAN, MARSHALL K.

Study of male and female employee turnover in public accounting firms, by Marshall K. Pitman, James F. Gaertner and Paul E.W. Hemminger. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 10-15.

PITNEY, HENRY.

Ye, Lin. Tort system in China, by Ye Lin translated by Li Xiaoming and Henry Pitney. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 143-67.

PITONE, LOUISE.

Absence and lateness: how to reduce it, how to control it. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1986. 88 p. [*223.8 P]

PITT, LEYLAND.

Nel, Deon. Business ethics: defining the twilight zone, by Deon Nel, Leyland Pitt and Richard Watson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 781-91.

PITT, MARK M.

Compliance cost of itemizing deductions: evidence from individual tax returns, by Mark M. Pitt and Joel Slemrod. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1224-32.

PITT, SIMON.

No accounting for fraud? By Simon Pitt and Katrina Ellis. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 32-3.

PITTA, JULIE.

Crowd at the funeral. (Computers/communications) *Forbes*, v. 144, Dec. 25, 1989, p. 122-3.

PITTI, DONALD R.

Variable life: the buyer's choice. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 52-4.

PITTIGLIO, RABIN, TODD & MCGRATH.

Eleventh annual study: assessing high-tech inventory management. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 42, 45.

PITTS, KEITH.

Harris, Jay. Capital management helps hospitals face hard times, by Jay Harris and Keith Pitts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 20-2, 26, 28, 30.

PITTS, L. FRANK.

What does the future hold for the independent producer? *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 7-13.

PITURRO, MARLENE C.

How salary-reduction programs help cut benefit costs. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 34-6, 38.

PIVNICNY, VINCENT C.

Criteria help hospitals evaluate vendor proposals, by Vincent C. Pivnicny and Judith G. Carmody. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 38-48, *passim*.

PIZZEY, ALAN.

Accounting for fair values: an issue yet to be decided. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 52-3. Acquisitions, mergers, goodwill: too many alternatives. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 46-7. Special-purpose transactions: identifying the commercial effect. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 26-7.

PIZZO, STEPHEN.

Inside job: the looting of America's savings and loans, by Stephen Pizzo, Mary Fricker and Paul Muolo. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 443 p. [676 P]

PLACEK, DAVID.

In search of a name: strategies to develop and protect company and product names. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, May 1989, p. 10.

PLAGMAN, BERNARD K.

Telecommunications management, control, and audit, by Bernard K. Plagman and Anne O'Loughlin. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 207 p. [*572 P]

PLAIN paper turned down. (United States) *World accounting report (Eng.)*, Oct. 1989, p. 6.

PLAINE, LLOYD LEVA.

Belcher, Dennis I. Noncitizen spouses and the marital deduction-qualification issues, by Dennis I. Belcher and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-5.

New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 51-8.

New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 255-61.

Schneider, Pam H. Section 2036(c): the case for repeal, by Pam H. Schneider, Frederick R. Keydel and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 16-18.

PLAN benefits allocated to current and past costs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 243-4.

PLAN keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 31-2.

PLAN keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311-12.

PLAN loans to taxpayer constitute prohibited transactions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 506.

PLANK, TOM M.

Accounting desk book: the accountant's everyday instant answer book, by Tom M. Plank and Douglas L. Blensly. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 772 p. (Previous edition under title.) [113 P]

PLANNING

- See Business planning
- Contingency planning
- Estate planning
- Financial planning
- Regional planning and development
- Strategy
- Tax planning

PLANNING. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 26-8. (Kenyan auditing guideline - operational)

PLANNING a strong, dynamic future. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 40-1.

PLANNING and financing for the entrepreneurial company. Price Waterhouse. Planning and financing for the entrepreneurial company. New York, c1988. 76 p. [*205 P]

PLANNING and saving for your child's college years. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Planning and saving for your child's college years: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 15 p. [*250 Per]

PLANNING and working with the alternative minimum tax. Peckron, Harold S. Planning and working with the alternative minimum tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 232 p. [*754 P]

PLANNING for long-term contracts after TAMRA. Hawkins, Richard L. Planning for long-term contracts after TAMRA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 62-4, 66.

PLANNING for performance audit. Khan, Muhammad Akram. Planning for performance audit. Lahore, Pakistan, Dept. of the Auditor-General, Performance Audit Wing, 1988. 28 p. [*312 K]

PLANNING for software validation, verification, and testing. Boeing Computer Services Co. Planning for software validation, verification, and testing, edited by Patricia B. Powell. Washington, U.S. National Bureau of Standards, 1982. 78 p. (Computer science and technology. NBS special publication, 500-98. Reproduced by National Technical Information Service.) [*203.9 B]

PLANNING for technology: a guide for the small business owner/manager. Small Business Foundation of America. Planning for technology: a guide for the small business owner/manager, by the Small Business Foundation of America and Bell Atlantic Corp. Boston, n.d. 17 p. [*209.5 S]

PLANNING for the elderly client. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 285-90.

PLANNING for the future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 57-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.

PLANNING needed for S corporations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92, 95.

PLANNING-PROGRAMMING-BUDGETING
See Budgets, National - United States - Program

PLANNING strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.

PLANNING your estate? Remember to look beyond your will. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1-5.

PLANNING your financial future. Jones, H. Stanley. Planning your financial future. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 236 p. [250 Per]

PLANT, CHARLES R.
Alice in bankerland. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, May 1989, p. 18-20.

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
See also Assets, Fixed
Factories
Machinery and equipment
Property
Public utilities
Replacements

Whinston, Michael D. Exit with multipant firms. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 568-88.

Accounting
Acquisition and disposition of property, plant, and equipment. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989, p. 446-94.) [110 K]
Asset accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989, p. 281-677.) [110 W]
Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 87-2: computation of a loss on an abandonment. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 132 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]
Operational assets: property, plant, and equipment; depreciation and depletion. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 421-522.) [110 W]

Costs
Oak, S. R. Treatment of shut-down costs. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 291-3.

Finance
Cheatham, Carole B. Investing in the '90s: making the best decisions for plant and equipment, by Carole Cheatham and Leo R. Cheatham. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 30-2.

Fires and fire protection
See Fires and fire protection

PLANT CAPACITY
See Capacity

PLANT CLOSINGS
See also Statements, Financial - Income - Discontinued operations
Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Shutdown benefits: proposed addition to the Actuarial standard of practice. Recommendations for measuring pension obligations. Washington, 1989. (1) p. (Exposure draft, April 1989. Actuarial standard of practice.) [*435 A]
Anderson, Donald W. Triage, or the distress and revitalization potential of industrial plants in a utility's service area, by Donald W. Anderson and Howard H. Mims. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 20-4.
LaRusso, Anthony C. Shutting it down: a test for management. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 59-62.
Raval, Vasant. Plant closures as abandonment decisions: the story of the eighties, by Vasant Raval and Thomas A. Shimerda. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 807-10.

Great Britain
Brignall, T. J. Rationality and politics in pit closure decisions, by T.J. Brignall and L. Fitzgerald. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 213-26.

Law and regulation

- Abbey, Michael H. State plant closing legislation: a modern justification for the use of the dormant commerce clause as a bulwark of national free trade. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, May 1989, p. 845-94.
- Colosi, Marco L. WARN: hazardous to HR health? *Personnel*, v. 66, April 1989, p. 59, 61-3, 65, 67.
- Cronin, Frank. WARNA warnings: the new federal plant closing law, by Frank Cronin and Inese Lacey. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 81-90.
- Galen, Michele. Does the plant-closing law apply to brokerages? By Michele Galen and Jon Friedman. (Finance) *Business week*, May 22, 1989, p. 146.
- Shandor, B. Donald. Plant-closing law: new pressures on acquirers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, July/Aug. 1989, p. 65, 67-8.

PLANT LAYOUT

See also Accountants' office - Layout
Office layout

- Polakoff, Joel C. Using group technology to reduce the sum of your parts. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-4.
- Urban, Timothy L. Combining qualitative and quantitative analysis in facility layout. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 73-7.

PLANT LOCATION

- Anderson, John. Relocation management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 53.
- Brandeau, Margaret L. Overview of representative problems in location research, by Margaret L. Brandeau and Samuel S. Chiu. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 645-74.
- Brown, Stephen. Retail location theory: the legacy of Harold Hotelling. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Winter 1989, p. 450-70.
- Greif, Joseph. Lessons in leasing. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 41-3.
- Hunt, Judith R. Model for evaluating potential facility locations on a global basis, by Judith R. Hunt and Christos P. Koulamas. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 19-23, 28, 48.
- Kirkpatrick, David. Fortune's top ten cities. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 79-93, *passim*.
- Labich, Kenneth. Best cities for business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 56-8, 62, 66, 70, 74.
- Moving your accounting firm can't happen overnight. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 1-3.
- Salmen, John P. S. Paving the way for a smooth relocation. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 32-7.
- Scott, Peter. Location means business. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, March 1989, p. 10-15.

PLANTATIONS

See also Cotton plantations

Accounting

- Dressel, Norman X. Accounting techniques of 19th century southern plantations, by Norman X. Dressel, William D. Cooper and Michael F. Cornick. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 201.) [*106.8 W]

PLASOM-SCOTT, JANE.

- Kimber, Martin. Marketing means money, by Martin Kimber and Jane Plasom-Scott. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 94-5.

PLASTIC can turn to gold.

- Singhvi, Surendra. Plastic can turn to gold. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 56-8, 61, 63.

PLASTICS INDUSTRY

- Sherman, Stratford P. Trashing a \$150 billion business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 90-1, 94-5, 98.

PLATZER, LINDA CARDILLO.

- Survey of corporate contributions: an analysis of data for the calendar year 1987, by Linda Cardillo Platzer and Maureen Nevin Duffy. 1989 ed. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 58 p. (Conference Board report, no. 924) [*223.9 P]

PLAUGER, DAVE.

- Real-time UNIX; timing is everything. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 72-6.

PLAUT, STEVEN E.

- Flannery, Mark J. Discussion of off-balance sheet activities: banking and monetary policy. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 161-8.
- Glick, Reuven. Money demand and off-balance sheet liquidity: empirical analysis and implications for monetary policy, by Reuven Glick and Steven E. Plaut. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 147-59.

PLAYERS deemed employees of team rather than PSCs. (Tax update)

Tax management financial planning journal, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 550.

PLAZONY, MICHAEL A.

- Weeks, Luther G. Expert knowledge for small groups, by Luther G. Weeks and Michael A. Plazony. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 97-8.

PLEGDED CONTRIBUTIONS**Accounting**

- Clark, Carolyn C. Tax and policy aspects of restricted gifts and pledges. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 1-1 - 1-22.) [250 Fou 2]
- Lipay, Raymond J. FASB update: depreciation rules postponed and contribution accounting under study. (Accounting and auditing update) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 57-60.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Pledged contributions

PLEGDED SECURITIES**See Securities**

Taxation, United States - Pledged securities

PLENDER, RICHARD.

- Tale of three directives, part 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 72-3.
- Tale of three directives, part 2. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 125-6.

PLESKO, GEORGE A.

- Accuracy of government forecasts and budget projections. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 483-501.

PLESUMS, CHARLES.

- Image processing. *Interpreter*, v. 48, April 1989, p. 15-18.

PLETCHER, BARBARA P.

- Many entities affected by IRC 414's rules on common ownership. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 209-14. (Includes an organization structure questionnaire.)

PLETCHER, DALE D.

- Neeb, Diane M. Does education affect economic planners' marketing management style? By Diane M. Neeb, Dale D. Pletcher and Carl H. Walther. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 86-92.

PLEWA, FRANKLIN J.

Are GAAP statements worth it? By Franklin J. Plewa and G. Thomas Friedlob. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 55-7.

Profile of the female CMA, by Franklin J. Plewa and G. Thomas Friedlob. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 52-4.

PLISKIN, NAVA.

Human resource management: guidelines for effective introduction of microcomputer technology. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 51-8.

PLOTKIN, TERESA C.

Arness, John P. Preventing successor liability for defective products: safeguards for acquiring corporations, by John P. Arness, L. Anthony Sutin and Teresa C. Plotkin. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 3, 1989, p. 415-38. (Published originally in 67 *Washington University law quarterly* 353 (1989).)

PLUG pulled on AA/PW merger. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 4.

PLUMLEE, R. DAVID.

Chow, Chee W. Focusing audit aids for enhanced audit efficiency and effectiveness, by Chee W. Chow, Alan H. McNamee and R. David Plumlee. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 195-204.) [110 A]

Moeckel, Cindy L. Auditors' confidence in recognition of audit evidence, by Cindy L. Moeckel and R. David Plumlee. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 653-66.

PLUMLEY, DONALD J.

All right, how much will it cost? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Dec. 1989, p. 50-5.

PLUTTE, KERRY L.

Revenue procedure 89-31: guidance for withholding under Section 1446. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 343-9.

PMM stays at the top as C&L wins second place. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 10.

POB fears for decline in independence of auditors. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 9-10.

POCCIA, RICHARD J.

Akresh, Murray S. Retiree health care, part 2: FASB's unwelcome proposal, by Murray S. Akresh, J. Larry Glass and Richard J. Poccia. (Benefits) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 54-5.

Bertko, John M. How to cope with FASB's proposed postretirement benefits standard, by John M. Bertko and Richard J. Poccia. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 5-9.

Coming to grips with FASB's proposal, by Richard J. Poccia and Andrew J. Lawlor. *Retail control*, v. 57, Sept. 1989, p. 19-24.

PODDAR, SATYA.

Problems in moving from a flawed to a neutral and broad-based consumption tax: the Canadian experience, by Satya Poddar and Nancy Harley. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 303-26. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

PODELL, JUDITH.

Masnik, Robert. Status of many aspects of plan still unclear, by Robert Masnik and Judith Podell. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 199-203.

PODGOR, BENJAMIN.

Flower bond update. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 58.

PODGURSKY, MICHAEL.

Swaim, Paul. Do more-educated workers fare better following job displacement? (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Aug. 1989, p. 43-6.

PODUSKA, BERNARD E.

Crisis counseling: how to work with clients under stress. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 114-19.

POE, C. DOUGLAS.

Tale of two networks, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 46-9.

Using electronic spreadsheets to enhance the effectiveness of practice sets used in accounting classes, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 38-62.

Viator, Ralph E. Statistical sampling software for auditing, by Ralph E. Viator and C. Douglas Poe. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 143-4, 146, 148, 150.

POE, JERRY B.

Introduction to the American business enterprise. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 589 p. [204.1 P]

POE, RANDALL.

Andrews, Frederick. What The Times's business editor thinks of PR: an Across the Board interview with Frederick Andrews, by Randall Poe. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 8.

POGACH, KENNETH.

Hillison, William A. Accounting issues of underground injection of waste, by William A. Hillison, William F. Jordan and Kenneth Pogach. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 219-34.

POGGE, GAIL D.

Subdividers may use costs of future improvements to limit gain on sales, by Gail D. Pogge and Karen J. Jonas. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 382-4.

POGUE, GERALD A.

Modigliani, Franco. Risk, return, and CAPM: concepts and evidence, by Franco Modigliani and Gerald A. Pogue. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 1139-93.) [720 F]

POGUE, THOMAS F.

Taxing to control social costs: the case of alcohol, by Thomas F. Pogue and Larry G. Sgontz. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 235-43.

POINDEXTER, DENNIS.

Creating computer security awareness. *Edpacs*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 5-10.

POINT OF SALE

See also Retail trade - Data processing
Retail trade - Inventories

Bentley, Trevor. Electronic point of sale (EPOS). *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 14.

Cox, David. Shape of shopping to come. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 158, 160.

Duffy, Helene. National POS, by Helene Duffy and Robert J. Duffy. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, July 1989, p. 31-2.

Edgington, Bob. Australian EFT/POS. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 20-3.

Klein, Robert J. Coming joys and possible jolts of shopping with a cash card. (Family finance) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 191-2.

Pollock, Ellen. Final countdown to the POS profit blastoff. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 63-7.

- Taylor, Roger. Fresh attack on paper mountain. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 36-7.
- Van Collie, Shimon-Craig. Mining POS gold in California. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 47-51.

POINTERS: management and marketing.

- Hudson Sawyer Professional Services Marketing. Pointers: management and marketing. Atlanta, c1989. 37 p. [*250 Acc]

POINTS paid on refinancing must be deducted over life of loan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6.**POITEVIN, MICHEL.**

- Financial signalling and the deep-pocket argument. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 26-40.

POITRAS, GEOFF.

- Optimal futures spread positions. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 123-33.

POLADIAN, DICK.

- Crummey trusts: an effective gift and estate tax strategy. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 68.
- Section 89: no relief in sight. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 58.

POLAKOFF, JOEL C.

- Effective cycle counting: the key to inventory control. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-9.
- In search of MRPII: the software selection process. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 46-9.
- Using group technology to reduce the sum of your parts. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-4.

POLANCE, FRANK R.

- Admission of new partner treated as taxable sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 326.

POLAND.

- United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Poland. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 10 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-20, Feb. 1989, supersedes 87-22.) [*933.2 P]

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

- Colville, Ian. Scenes from a budget: helping the police with their accounting enquiries. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 89-106.
- Warner, Rebecca L. Affirmative action in times of fiscal stress and changing value priorities: the case of women in policing, by Rebecca L. Warner and Brent S. Steel. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 291-309.

POLICE officer could deduct commuting auto expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6. 8.**POLICH, CYNTHIA.**

- Rethinking long-term care, by Cynthia Polich, Laura Himes Iverson and Suzanne Owens. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 275-82.

POLICIES for the deregulated airline industry.

- United States. Congressional Budget Office. Policies for the deregulated airline industry. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 70 p. [*593 U]

POLICY STATEMENTS

- Allen, Pat. Insider trading exposes companies to penalties, fines. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 54-5, 57.
- Athey, Susan. Software copying policies of the Fortune 500. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 31-5.
- Bremser, Wayne G. CPA firm personnel policies and procedures: ramifications of wrongful discharge litigation, by Wayne G. Bremser, Debra A. Arvanites and Burke T. Ward. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 53-7.
- Brown, Kathleen C. AIDS: policies and programs for the workplace, by Kathleen C. Brown and Joan G. Turner. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 305 p. [207 B]
- Dietel, J. Edwin. Developing a policy manual. *Legal economics*, v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Johnson, Clark H. Matter of trust. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 12-13.
- Landekich, Stephen. Corporate codes of conduct: an examination and implementation guide. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 130 p. (Report on a research project commissioned by the National Association of Accountants.) [*209.1 L]
- Mills, Millard K. Let your staff know what you expect of them. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 48, 50.
- Nel, Deon. Business ethics: defining the twilight zone, by Deon Nel, Leyland Pitt and Richard Watson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 781-91.
- Newman, Mark J. Sample guide for law firm library policies and procedures. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 90-7.
- Nixon, Judy C. Ethics of smoking policies, by Judy C. Nixon and Judy F. West. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 409-14.
- Noceti, George. Well-conceived policies are essential. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 14, 16.
- Rickert, Marilou. Personnel manual exception to employment-at-will: is job security merely an illusion? (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 997-1015.
- Rogers, Priscilla S. We the people? Case notes on the Dana Corporation policies statement, by Priscilla S. Rogers and John M. Swales. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 22 p. (*Working paper*, no. 605, June 28, 1989) [*209.1 R]
- Swart, J. Carroll. Smoking policies: a form of nonfinancial compensation. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 15-20.
- Vande Griend, Scott. Put your policies in writing. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 46, 48.

POLICYHOLDERS BENEFIT CORPORATION.

- Thomas, Bill. TMIC aftermath. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 22-3.

POLINER, RICHARD.

- SuperCalc5: part of a new generation. (Software review) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 26-8.

POLITI, STEPHEN M.

- Settling and compromising state tax liabilities - a Massachusetts perspective, by Stephen M. Politi and Matthew J. Thomas. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 299-320.

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES

- Drtna, Ralph E. Formulating the firm's political action strategy: a corporate budgeting perspective, by Ralph E. Drtna and Theodore T. Herbert. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 21-37.
- Garrison, Michael J. Corporate political speech, campaign spending, and first amendment doctrine. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Summer 1989, p. 163-213.
- Wilhite, Al. Corporate campaign contributions and legislative voting, by Al Wilhite and Chris Paul. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 73-85.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

O'Shaughnessy, Nicholas. What U.S. businesses can learn from political marketing, by Nicholas O'Shaughnessy and Morris B. Holbrook. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 98-109, 14.

Data processing

Campaign treasurer's software available. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 6.

Finance

Garrison, Michael J. Corporate political speech, campaign spending, and first amendment doctrine. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Summer 1989, p. 163-213.

Wilhite, Al. Corporate campaign contributions and legislative voting, by Al Wilhite and Chris Paul. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 73-85.

Financial management

United States. Federal Election Commission. National Clearinghouse on Election Administration. Campaign finance law 88, by James A. Palmer and Edward D. Feigenbaum. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Pol]

Law and regulation

United States. Federal Election Commission. National Clearinghouse on Election Administration. Campaign finance law 88, by James A. Palmer and Edward D. Feigenbaum. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Pol]

POLITICAL crisis/fiscal crisis: the collapse and revival of New York City.

Shefter, Martin. Political crisis/fiscal crisis: the collapse and revival of New York City. New York, Basic Books, c1985. 270 p. [344 S]

POLITICAL economy of international debt.

Bouchet, Michel Henri. Political economy of international debt: what, who, how much and why? New York, Quorum Books, 1987. 219 p. [314.3 B]

POLITICAL RISK

See also Insurance, Political risk

Coplin, William D. Nineteen eighty-nine world political and economic risk forecast, by William D. Coplin and Michael K. O'Leary. *Planning review*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-33.

Friedmann, Roberto. Political risk and international marketing, by Roberto Friedmann and Jonghoon Kim. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 63-74.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Nigh, Douglas. New US joint ventures in the USSR: assessment and management of political risk, by Douglas Nigh and Karen D. Smith. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 30-44.

POLITICS

See also Accountancy profession – Public service
Accountancy profession – Relation to government

Business – Relation to government

Carpenter, Vivian L. Influence of political competition on state government accounting practices. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, c1987. (37) p. (Working paper, no. 497 R, rev. May 1987) [*324.1 C]

Giroux, Gary. Political interests and governmental accounting disclosure. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 199-217.

Grossman, Philip J. Intergovernmental grants and grantor government own-purpose expenditures. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 487-94.

O'Clock, George D. Political realities of forecasting, by George D. O'Clock and Priscilla M. O'Clock. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 2-6.

Williamson, Donald T. Taxation as a foreign policy instrument: the tax collector as diplomat? By Donald T. Williamson and Leo C. Moersen. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 311-21.

POLITICS of tax increases: candidates and their prices, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 30, 1989, p. 1-11. (Reprint file, *A)

POLIVKA, ANNE E.

On the definition of contingent work, by Anne E. Polivka and Thomas Nardone. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 9-16.

POLLACK, MARTIN D.

Allocation of interest expense among expenditures for purposes of applying the restrictions on interest deductibility under Sections 163(d), 163(h) and 469. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-24.) [751 N]

Unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11 cases: a new decision but no more certainty, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Tax planning) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-51.

POLLACK, SHELDON D.

Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 292-6.

Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 332-6.

POLLAN, STEPHEN M.

How to read the fine print in contracts, by Stephen M. Pollan and Mark Levine. *Money*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 111-12, 114-16, 118, 120.

POLLARD, WILLIAM B.

Rayne, Tracy Whitley. Corporate reorganizations: seven tax-free alternatives, by Tracy Whitley Rayne and William B. Pollard. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 30-4.

POLLOCK, ELLEN.

Are smart cards a dumb idea? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Jan. 1989, p. 33-8.

Final countdown to the POS profit blastoff. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 63-7.

New ideas to woo older customers. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 58-65.

Terrific technology training for high-turnover jobs. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, March 1989, p. 50-5.

POLLOCK, STEPHEN H.

Galper, Harvey. Tax models in policy analysis at the state and local level, by Harvey Galper and Stephen H. Pollock. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 137-44.) [751 N]

POLLUTION, AIR

Indoor air: dirty, contaminated, and yours to breathe. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 65, First quarter 1989, p. 16-20.

Law and regulation

Boxall, James A. Acid rain battle opens in House as electric utility industry launches counteroffensive. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 26-8.

- Skrainka, Alan. Acid rain: what's an investor to do? By Alan Skrainka and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 33-4.
- Yates, Marshall. Acid rain and the Bush clean air bill. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 30-2.
- Yates, Marshall. Senate moves clean air bill; House stymied over acid rain. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 50.

POLLUTION CONTROL

See also Environmental audit

- Lillywhite, John W. Strategic planning issues for future coal-fueled power generation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 17-22.
- Miliaras, E. Stephen. Two-boiler fluidized bed and pulverized coal power plant – promising for both retrofit and new construction, by E. Stephen Miliaras and Damon W. Lawrence. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 40-1, 44-6.
- Peck, Peggy. Pollution: medicine's next AIDS. *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 41-7.
- Pilko, George. Director readiness for the big cleanup. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 25-7.
- Porritt, Jonathon. Accounting for the planet's survival. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 19-20.

Accounting

- Rubenstein, Daniel Blake. Black oil, red ink. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Nov. 1989, p. 28-35.

Auditing

- Environmental audits, edited by Lawrence B. Cahill and Raymond W. Kane. 6th ed. Rockville, Md., Government Institutes, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [201.7 E]

Costs

- Dunford, Richard W. Oil companies may underestimate cost of spills. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 7-9. (Reprinted from *Wall Street journal*, April 6, 1989.)

Finance

- Berz, David R. Lender liability under CERCLA: the impact of fleet factors, by David R. Berz and Peter M. Gillon. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, April 1989, p. 44-53.
- Hillison, William A. Accounting issues of underground injection of waste, by William A. Hillison, William F. Jordan and Kenneth Pogach. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 219-34.

Law and regulation

- Environmental audits, edited by Lawrence B. Cahill and Raymond W. Kane. 6th ed. Rockville, Md., Government Institutes, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [201.7 E]
- McKay, David A. CERCLA's natural resource damage provisions: a comprehensive and innovative approach to protecting the environment. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1417-46.
- Trisko, Eugene M. Acid rain control and the 101st Congress. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 13-21.
- Tully, Shawn. What the Greens mean for business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 159, 162, 164.
- Wallace, Perry E. Liability of corporations and corporate officers, directors, and shareholders under Superfund: should corporate and agency law concepts apply? *Journal of corporate law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 839-88.

Reports and statements

- Hillison, William A. Accounting issues of underground injection of waste, by William A. Hillison, William F. Jordan and Kenneth Pogach. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 219-34.

POLLUTION, WATER

- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Magnitude and costs of groundwater contamination from agricultural chemicals: a national perspective, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen and Linda K. Lee. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 38 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 576) [*201.7 U]
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Managing farm nutrients: tradeoffs for surface- and ground-water quality, by Bradley Crowder and C. Edwin Young. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 22 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 583) [*201.7 U]

Law and regulation

- Ng, Lawrence. Drastic approach to controlling groundwater pollution. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, Feb. 1989, p. 773-91.

POLONCHEK, JOHN A.

- Long, Michael S. Who is signalling whom with stock repurchases? By Michael S. Long and John A. Polonchek. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 37-42.

POLYGRAPH TESTS

- Brown, Ryan K. Specific incident polygraph testing under the Employee polygraph protection act of 1988. *Washington law review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 661-80.
- Frierson, James G. Employee polygraph protection act of 1988. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 464-70.
- Greenberg, Eric Rolfe. Workplace testing: who's testing whom? *Personnel*, v. 66, May 1989, p. 39-45.
- Marshall, Anthony. Lie-detector ban may lead to more quackery testing. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 32.
- Nye, David. Son of the polygraph. *Across the board*, v. 26, June 1989, p. 20-5.
- Tulacz, Gary J. Lie detector use in the workplace: federal and state restrictions, by Gary J. Tulacz and Gary S. Mogel. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1988. 32 p. (*Prentice Hall personnel management series*. At head of title: Focus.) [*207.9 T]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Restrictions on use of lie detector tests: Employee polygraph protection act of 1988 – law and explanation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 32 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 333, July 20, 1988, pt. 2. Public law 100-347.) [*207.9 U]

POMERANTZ, STEVEN.

- Bookstaber, Richard M. Information-based model of market volatility, by Richard M. Bookstaber and Steven Pomerantz. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 37-46.

POMERANTZ, FELIX.

- Accountants and third world corruption: a summons. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988? 22 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-6) [*312 P]
- Coping with the expanded duties of the audit committee, part 1. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. 26 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-9) [*223.3 P]

POMP, RICHARD D.

- Restructuring a state income tax in response to the Tax reform act of 1986. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 28-32.) [751 N]

POMPAN, GERARD B.

Aman, Jacquelyn P. Year in corporate taxes: looking back at 1988 and ahead to 1989, by Jacquelyn P. Aman and Gerard B. Pompan. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 5-9.

POND, JONATHAN D.

Challenging your property tax assessment. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 10.
 Contemplating early retirement. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 10.
 Develop an all season mutual fund portfolio. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 14-15.
 Elder care. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 18-19.
 Evaluating deferred annuities. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.
 Getting the most from CDs. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 10.
 Ignore this if you hate your heirs. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 14-15.
 Insurance for renters. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 14.
 Is your homeowner's insurance adequate? (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 10.
 Pay yourself first. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 10.
 Picking stocks. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 15-16.
 Retirement planning timetable. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
 Set your records straight. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 10.
 Teach your children the value of money. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 11.
 Year-end tax planning. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 18.
 Your letter of instructions. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 10.

PONDS, SABRENA K.

Reimbursed employees' business expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 326-7.

PONS, TED.

Bank will still give you a better deal - if you ask. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 105-7.
 How to find the lawyer who's just right for you. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 65-6, 69.
 Make sure you leave an airtight will. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 84, 89-91, 94.
 Smart way to keep tabs on your investments. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 19, 1989, p. 107, 111, 114-15.
 Solid strategy for the brand-new investor. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 63, 66-7, 70, 72, 74-6.
 These zeros can add up to big returns. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 113-15, 119.
 What to ask an investment adviser before you hire him. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 17, 1989, p. 108-9, 113-14, 116-17.
 When to sell a stock. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 65-6, 68-9.

POOLE, JOHN S.

Improving the reliability of management forecasts. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 547-635.

POOLING OF INTERESTS

See Combinations

POOLING of interests and other matters. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 33-5.

POOR, DAVID.

Gross, Charles W. TechOver and TechOver Plus, by Charles W. Gross and David Poor. (Software reviews) *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 28, 30.

POPE, ALAN.

Trading down. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 78, 80.

POPE, FRANK.

Should lawyers be venture capitalists? *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 3, 1989, p. 334-9.

POPE, GREGORY T.

Iron horse enters the space age. *High technology business*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 18-22.
 U.S.-Canada free trade: how high tech will benefit. *High technology business*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 18-21.

POPE, JEFF.

Compliance costs of personal income taxation - a review of the issues. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 125-42.

POPE, JOHN S.

Kennedy, James P. Implementing Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-9.
 Kennedy, James P. Nine reasons not to wait until 1989 to plan for Section 89, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 18-23.
 Kennedy, James P. Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions, but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-41.

POPE, PETER.

Puxty, Anthony. Relevance of research in accounting and finance, by Anthony Puxty and Peter Pope. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, July 1989, p. 24-5.

POPLAWSKY, RALPH CHARLES.

Lou, David. Solving servo woes, by David Lou and Ralph Charles Poplawsky. *Systems integration*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 66-8, 71.

POPOFF, BORIS.

McCall, Owen S. Income and rate of return of farming enterprises: a New Zealand case study, by Owen S. McCall and Boris Popoff. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 105-27.

POPOLIZIO, JOHN J.

New shells for old iron, by John J. Popolizio and William S. Cappelli. *Datamation*, v. 35, April 15, 1989, p. 41-3, 45, 47-8.

POPOOLA, M. A.

Withholding tax on bank interest - what changes by 1989 budget statement? *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 37-9.

POPP, TERI E.

Survey of agricultural zoning: state responses to the farmland crisis. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 371-402.

POPULATION

See also Demographics

Nation's top 100 markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.

Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 7, 1989, entire issue, (various pagings).

Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 13, 1989, entire issue, 120 p.

Redmayne, Graham. Costs of an ageing population. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 23.

Statistics

Insider's guide to demographic know-how, edited by Penelope Wickham. Ithaca, N.Y., American Demographics Press, c1988. 246 p. [317 I]

United States. Bureau of the Census. Projections of the population of states, by age, sex, and race: 1988 to 2010, by Signe I. Wetrogan. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 124 p. (*Current population reports: population estimates and projections*, series P-25, no. 1017, issued Oct. 1988.) [*317 U]

Europe

de Jouvanel, Hugues. Europe's ageing population: trends and challenges to 2025. n.p., Butterworth & Co., c1989. 54 p. [317 D]

New Jersey

New Jersey Economic Policy Council. New Jersey profile, by the Economic Policy Council and the Office of Economic Policy. 3rd ed. n.p., 1988. 175 p. [*329 N]

PORACKY, DONALD.

Desktop publishing for the accountant. *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 4, 6-7, 39.

POREBA, EDWARD.

New regulations describe rules for allocating partnership liabilities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 198-203.

Wertlieb, Mark. Final regs on corporate separations go far beyond clarification, by Mark Wertlieb and Edward Poreba. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 8-13.

PORRITT, JONATHON.

Accounting for the planet's survival. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 19-20.

PORT, OTIS.

Smart factories: America's turn? By Otis Port and others. *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 142-5, 148.

Taxpayer-friendly software that almost does it all. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 170-1.

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

See Computers - Microcomputers - Portable

PORTER, DAVID M.

Brueggeman, William B. Low interest rate foreign currency financing for real estate, by William B. Brueggeman, John Eisenberg and David M. Porter. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 23-8.

PORTER, DAVID P.

Banks, Jeffrey S. Allocating uncertain and unresponsive resources: an experimental approach, by Jeffrey S. Banks, John O. Ledyard and David P. Porter. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 1-25.

PORTER, GARY A.

Community association accounting and tax guide, by Gary A. Porter and Gayle L. Cagianut. Ventura, Calif., Professional Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Con 9]

CPA's guide to homeowners associations, by Gary A. Porter and Gayle L. Cagianut. Ventura, Calif., Professional Services Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (Contents: v. 1: Understanding community associations - accounting and tax guide. -v. 2: Engagement guidelines and practice aids. -v. 3: Replacement funding programs.) [250 Con 9]

Reserve study manual, by Gary A. Porter and Gayle L. Cagianut. Ventura, Calif., Professional Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Con 9]

PORTER, JACK.

Warning signals to charities. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 14, 16.

PORTER, LYMAN W.

Business school faculty as constructive critics of business. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 27-31.

PORTER, MICHAEL E.

How to conduct an industry analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 375-88.) [720 F]

Marketing, part 1. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, April 1989, p. 104-5.

Redmayne, Graham. Quest for competitive advantage. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 91, Aug. 1989, p. 28-30.

Restructuring is fine for starters: then work begins, an interview with Michael E. Porter by Barbara Hetzer. (Q&A) *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 73-5.

PORTER, SAMUEL H.

Legal and regulatory constraints on competition in electric power supply, by Samuel H. Porter and John R. Burton. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, p. 24-36.

PORTER, SELAINA.

Bailey, Charles D. Short-change artist: a threat to cash, by Charles D. Bailey and Selaina Porter. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 54-9.

PORTFOLIO accounting controversy.

Parks, James T. Portfolio accounting controversy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 81-4, 86.

PORTFOLIO INSURANCE

Bookstaber, Richard M. Dynamic hedging and portfolio insurance strategies, by Richard Bookstaber and Joseph A. Langsam. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1519-43.) [720 F]

Brennan, Michael J. Portfolio insurance and financial market equilibrium, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 455-72.

Feinberg, Phyllis. SuperShares may replace portfolio insurance as investment protection. *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 33-5.

Ferguson, Robert. On crashes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 42-52.

Grossman, Sanford J. Portfolio insurance in complete markets: a note, by Sanford J. Grossman and Jean-Luc Vila. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 473-6.

Macey, Jonathan R. Symposium on the regulation of secondary trading markets: program trading, volatility, portfolio insurance, and the role of specialists and market makers, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 799-962.

O'Brien, Thomas J. How option replicating portfolio insurance works: expanded details. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1989. 37 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1988-4) [*250 Opt 4]

Stock index futures and the crash of '87, by Merton H. Miller and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 6-17.

PORTFOLIOS

See Securities – Portfolios

PORTION of retirement home fees attributable to medical care is deductible medical expense. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 492-3.

PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

Dillin, Carol A. Century of investor-owned electric service – a utility history. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 9-12.

PORTNEY, GERALD G.

Practical implications of new IRS ruling policy and growing guidance gap, by Gerald G. Portney and Richard W. Baille. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 5-9, 53. Substantial understatement penalty update, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 362-73. Taxpayers' bill of rights: an idea whose time has come, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 66-80. Understanding the information returns program, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 266-75.

PORTNOY, LAWRENCE F.

Uniform cost capitalization: additional guidance – in case you didn't notice. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 161-71, 173-82.

PORTUGAL.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Portugal. Paris, c1989. 114 p. (*OECD economic surveys* 1988/1989) [*933 O]

PORWAL, L. S.

Standard setting for corporate financial accounting and reporting in India. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 557-9.

POSEY, RODERICK B.

Publication activity of AACSB accredited accounting programs, by Roderick B. Posey and Hugh J. Parker. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 32-8.

POSITION paper: 150 hour education requirement.

Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Position paper: 150 hour education requirement. n.p., 1987. (4) p. (Reprinted from *CPA letter*, Sept. 30, 1987.) [*107 F]

POSITIONING your client's stock portfolios. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 42-4.

POSITIVE theory and salesmanship in accounting research.

Sennetti, John T. Positive theory and salesmanship in accounting research. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting. (1989). 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-6) [*111 S]

POSNER, BRUCE G.

Executive compensation 1989. *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 74-6, 80, 82-4, 87-8. Hiring the best. (Managing people) *INC.*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 169-70.

POSNER, RICHARD A.

Chubb, Larry L. Economic analysis in the courts: limits and constraints. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 64, Summer 1989, p. 769-801.

POSNER, SUSAN FLAX.

Solomon, Lewis D. Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]

POSSESSORY INTERESTS

See Leaseholds

POST, DAVID B.

Improving collection practices at a troubled company, by David B. Post and Steven I. Hochberg. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 133-4, 136.

POST, GREGORY R.

Giles, Albert L. Comprehensive screening ensures drug test accuracy, by Albert L. Giles and Gregory R. Post. *Risk management*, v. 36, Sept. 1989, p. 28-31.

POST, LINDA CURREY.

Litigation support: certified public accountants take their accounting expertise to the stands. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 24-5, 27. Specialty work: big money, big controversy. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 23-5, 27.

POST-DEATH changes in asset value don't affect estate tax marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 374.

POST-EARNINGS-ANNOUNCEMENT drift: delayed price response, or risk premium?

Bernard, Victor L. Post-earnings-announcement drift: delayed price response, or risk premium? Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 50 p. (*Working paper*, no. 592, April 1989) [*720 B]

POST mortem tax planning.

Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]

POST-RETIREMENT medical benefits: implications for state and local government employers.

Kalman, Robert W. Post-retirement medical benefits: implications for state and local government employers. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, 1988. 29 p. (*Benefit management reports: guides for public finance officials and managers*) [*208.9 K]

POSTAL SERVICE

Data processing

Layne, Abner A. High-tech needs of the Postal Service. *High technology business*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 14-19.

Management

Can this man really deliver? *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 87-8.

POSTER, CLAUDIA.

Marsh, Leslie. How to design a cost-effective benefits plan, by Leslie Marsh, Lawrence Brennan and Claudia Poster. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 36-41.

POSTLEWAITE, PHILIP F.

Willis, Arthur B. Partnership taxation, by Arthur B. Willis, John S. Pennell and Philip F. Postlewaite. 4th ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 W]

POSTMORTEM estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries.

Kalter, Albert. Postmortem estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries, by Albert Kalter and Lawrence Newman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 327 p. [755 K]

POSTON, KAY M.

DR Scott memorial lectures in accountancy, Volume XVII, 1988, edited by James Lampe, Kay Poston and Jenice Stewart. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri-Columbia, School of Accountancy, c1988. 54 p. [*101 D]
Harmon, W. Ken. Provision and inadequacy of small business computer controls: a model and empirical test, by W. Ken Harmon, Kay M. Poston and Paul E. Dascher. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 30-49.

POSWOLSKY, MELVYN.

Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.

POTERBA, JAMES M.

Capital gains tax policy toward entrepreneurship. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 375-89.
Discussion of Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
Reexaminations of tax incidence, by James M. Poterba, David S. Bizer and Kenneth L. Judd. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 325-36.

POTTER, DAVID L.

Long-term care as an employee benefit. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 97-100.

POTTER, STEVEN B.

Brown, Hobson. Kingpins of a restructuring, by Hobson Brown and Steven B. Potter. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 26-9.

POTTS, GREGORY L.

MD&A: a qualitative assessment of operations and financial condition. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 54-6.
Overview of the new interpretative guidance on MD&A. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 43-6.

POULFELT, FLEMMING.

Who's the owner? Who's the boss? *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 50-4.

POULIOT, JEAN.

In search of efficiency. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Dec. 1989, p. 57-60.

POULOS, ROGER.

Valuation of a seafood processing plant, by Roger Poulos and John Myers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 485-91.

POULSEN, ANNETTE.

Jarrell, Gregg A. Returns to acquiring firms in tender offers: evidence from three decades, by Gregg A. Jarrell and Annette B. Poulsen. (Research topics in finance: the view from the SEC) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 12-19.
Lehn, Kenneth. Free cash flow and stockholder gains in going private transactions, by Kenneth Lehn and Annette Poulsen. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 771-87.
Netter, Jeffery M. State corporation laws and shareholders: the recent experience, by Jeffery Netter and Annette Poulsen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 29-40.

POULTRY FARMS
Statistics

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. broiler industry, by Floyd A. Lasley and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 88 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 591) [*250 Pou 3]

POULTRY PROCESSING

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. broiler industry, by Floyd A. Lasley and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 88 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 591) [*250 Pou 3]

POUND, RICHARD W.

Letter of credit fraud. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 13.

POURCIAU, SUSAN.

Pany, Kurt. Controlling audit staff underreporting of time and premature signoffs: some preliminary findings, by Kurt Pany, Susan Pourciau and Loren Margheim. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 181-94.) [110 A]

POUSCHINE, TATIANA.

ESOP fable. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 98, 100.

POWELL, ALWYN V.

Winklevoss, Howard E. Continuing care retirement communities: an empirical, financial, and legal analysis, by Howard E. Winklevoss and Alwyn V. Powell. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1984. 347 p. [250 Ret]

POWELL, BRENDA F.

Leverett, E. J. Computer systems on the brink of destruction, by E.J. Leverett and Brenda F. Powell. *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 22-6.

POWELL, GARY N.

Value of androgynous management. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 10-13.

POWELL, JILL N.

Murphy, John J. Regular and AMTI loss carrybacks, by John J. Murphy, Jill N. Powell and Joan Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.

POWELL, JUDITH D.

Bitner, Larry N. Small business accounting systems: is automation necessary? By Larry N. Bitner and Judith D. Powell. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 20-4.

POWELL, MITCHELL F.

Taxation of a capital or profits interest for services can be controlled. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 283-91. (Supplementary checklist, p. 291: Partnership interest exchanged for services.)

POWELL, NICHOLAS.

Will he? Won't he? (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1989, p. 113-14.

POWELL, NORMA C.

Security in the microcomputer environment, by Norma C. Powell and Sherre G. Strickland. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 20-3.
Strickland, Sherre. Microcomputers and the internal audit function: rhetoric vs. action, by Sherre Strickland and Norma C. Powell. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 67-9.

POWELL, PATRICIA B.

Boeing Computer Services Co. Planning for software validation, verification, and testing, edited by Patricia B. Powell. Washington, U.S. National Bureau of Standards, 1982. 78 p. (*Computer science and technology. NBS special publication*, 500-98. Reproduced by National Technical Information Service.) [*203.9 B]

POWELL, RAY O.

Developing an internal audit function for banks. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 33-5.

POWELL, THOMAS E.

Grading the CIA examination. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 21-3.

Marsh, Hugh L. Audit committee charter: Rx for fraud prevention, by Hugh L. Marsh and Thomas E. Powell. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 55-7.

POWELL, TIM.

Desktop publishing: toy or tool? *Legal economics*, v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-4, 26.

POWELL, TRACEY A.

Stock in a closely held corporation: is it a security for Uniform commercial code purposes? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 579-606.

POWELL, WYNNE.

Linking by LAN. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Oct. 1989, p. 20.

POWER, ANDREW C.

Bleeke, Joel. World is your oyster, by Joel Bleeke and Andrew C. Power. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 38, 40, 42, 44.

POWER, CON.

Accountant and the EC internal market. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 50-1.

POWER, MARY V.

Do statutes have limitations? (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Nov. 1989, p. 44, 46-8.

Taxation of non-resident investment in Canadian real estate. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1266-91.

POWER and the pay: the 800 best paid executives in America. *Forbes*, v. 143, May 29, 1989, p. 159-245, *passim*.

POWER PLANTS

Endries, John M. Not in my backyard: curing a syndrome. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 12, 1989, p. 13-14.

Laber, Gene. Rise of joint action agencies in the financing of power plants. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 53-66.

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Nuclear power plant construction activity, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 53 p. (DOE/EIA-0473(88)) [*250 Nuc]

Accounting

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 87-2: computation of a loss on an abandonment. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 132 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 90: regulated enterprises – accounting for abandonments and disallowances of plant costs – an amendment of FASB statement no. 71; No. 92: regulated enterprises – accounting for phase-in plans – amendment of FASB statement no. 71; No. 101: regulated enterprises – accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 11 v. (5796 p.) (*Public record*. Contents: pt. 1: Letters of comment submitted in respect of exposure draft. -pt. 2: Public hearings held June 4-7, 1988.) [*111.1 F]

Costs

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 90: regulated enterprises – accounting for abandonments and disallowances of plant costs – an amendment of FASB statement no. 71; No. 92: regulated enterprises – accounting for phase-in plans – amendment of FASB statement no. 71; No. 101: regulated enterprises – accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 11 v. (5796 p.) (*Public record*. Contents: pt. 1: Letters of comment submitted in respect of exposure draft. -pt. 2: Public hearings held June 4-7, 1988.) [*111.1 F]

POWER RESOURCES

See also Cogeneration

Allen, William F. Evolution in an industry – as seen by an engineer. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 15-20.

Bergman, Elihu. U.S. energy policy: requirements, opportunity, and obstacles. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 124-33.

Corey, Gordon R. Additional observations on bulk power markets in the United States. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 12-18.

Corey, Gordon R. Some observations on bulk power markets in the United States. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 25-30, 59.

Dictionary of energy, edited by Malcolm Slessor. 2nd ed. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 300 p. [250 Pow]

Ford, Wendell H. Energy policy, the environment and Congress. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 14-16.

Green, Leon. Methanol from coal by flame-free gasification. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 35-8.

Montague, Richard M. Genco, transco, disco – reco? Unregulated retailing of electrical power. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 32-5, 38.

Porter, Samuel H. Legal and regulatory constraints on competition in electric power supply, by Samuel H. Porter and John R. Burton. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, p. 24-36.

Ramanathan, A. R. Role of management accountants in energy conservation. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 9-10, 15.

Rodgers, Lori M. Geothermal: emerging as an energy force in the West. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 1989, p. 70.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Ethanol: economic and policy tradeoffs. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 51 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 585) [*250 Pow]

Verhage, Bronislaw J. Will a global marketing strategy work? An energy conservation perspective, by Bronislaw J. Verhage, Lee D. Dahringer and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 129-36.

Weisman, Dennis L. Competitive markets and carriers of last resort. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 6, 1989, p. 17-24.

Wile, John H. What independent producers need to know about the potential market for power. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 27-33.

California

Hulett, Stanley W. Promoting independent power: the California experience. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 13-17.

Costs

Hulett, Stanley W. Promoting independent power: the California experience. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 13-17.

Wells, Charles W. Prudence audits are narrowing our energy choices. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 11, 1989, p. 16-18.

Finance

Pyle, William B. Lending to the alcohol fuels industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 199-212.) [670 L]

Law and regulation

Boxall, James A. PUHCA reform measure offered in Senate. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 32-3.

Hesse, Martha O. New era in energy regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 18-21.

Linden, Henry R. Energy agenda for a new administration. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 15-20.

Shane, William R. Thoughts on an American energy policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 23-7.

Management

Munasinghe, Mohan. Integrated national energy planning and management: methodology and application to Sri Lanka, by Mohan Munasinghe with Peter Meier. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 179 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 86. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Pow]

Marketing

Kellerman, Larry M. New rules of power marketing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 20-2.

Wile, John H. What independent producers need to know about the potential market for power. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 27-33.

Sri Lanka

Munasinghe, Mohan. Integrated national energy planning and management: methodology and application to Sri Lanka, by Mohan Munasinghe with Peter Meier. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 179 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 86. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Pow]

Statistics

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Performance profiles of major energy producers, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 155 p. (DOE/EIA-0206(87)) [*250 Oil 2]

POWER to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 328.

POWER to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 86.

POWER to select co-trustee not a general power of appointment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156-7.

POWERS, CATHERINE A.

Crime of the eighties: employee benefits fund abuse. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 115-37.

POWERS, OLLIE S.

McKinley, Janet L. Regulatory accounting and GAAP: the move toward reconciliation, by Janet L. McKinley and Ollie S. Powers. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 64-7.

Retiree health plans pose new challenges. *Business credit*, v. 91, Sept. 1989, p. 24-6.

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

See also Taxation, United States - Powers of appointment

Mortland, Jean A. Evidence showed exercise of power of appointment. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 188.

POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Barnhart, Timothy V. Revisions made in Missouri's durable power of attorney law. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 3.

Bay, Kathleen Ford. Repercussions of gifts under powers of attorney - the ripple effect. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 6-9.

Drafting the durable power of attorney: a systems approach, by Francis J. Collin and others. 2nd ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [241 D]

Francis, Leslie Pickering. Evanescence of living wills. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 141-64.

Gilman, Ronald Lee. Planning for disability. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 57-70.

Herman, Robin. Planning for the elderly client. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 136-41.

Planning for the elderly client. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 285-90.

POWILLS, SUZANNE.

Employee hotline: CEOs act to solve labor shortages. *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 20, 1989, p. 48-53.

Hospitals learn to deal with unionization. *Hospitals*, v. 63, July 5, 1989, p. 44-9.

It's a buyer's market for equipment leasing. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Oct. 5, 1989, p. 29, 31, 33, 35.

Nursing shortage eases: AHA data. *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 5, 1989, p. 32-4, 37.

Office costs soar. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 57-8, 60, 62.

POWNALL, GRACE.

Dopuch, Nicholas. Discussion of Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets, by Nicholas Dopuch and Grace Pownall. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 187-91.

Voluntary disclosure credibility and securities prices: evidence from management earnings forecasts, 1969-73, by Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 227-45.

PRACTICAL and hands-on work in the AIS course: one successful approach.

Reeve, Robert. Practical and hands-on work in the AIS course: one successful approach. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-1, March 1989) [*107.9 R]

PRACTICAL approach to international operations.

Gendron, Michael. Practical approach to international operations. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 191 p. [938.3 G]

PRACTICAL ethics.

Shea, Gordon F. Practical ethics. New York, American Management Association, c1988. 91 p. (*AMA management briefing*) [*209.1 S]

PRACTICAL handbook and guide to focus group research.

Greenbaum, Thomas L. Practical handbook and guide to focus group research. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1988. 191 p. [250 Mar]

PRACTICAL international tax planning.

Langer, Marshall J. Practical international tax planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 L]

PRACTICAL strategist: business and corporate strategy for the 1990s.

Allio, Robert J. *Practical strategist: business and corporate strategy for the 1990s*. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 212 p. [200.81 A]

PRACTICE BULLETINS (ACSEC)

Bulletin 4

Baumann, Martin F. LDC debt strategies: accounting and tax issues, by Martin F. Baumann and J. Richard Harvey. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 3-10, 12-16.

Bulletin 6

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Amortization of Discounts Task Force. Amortization of discounts on certain acquired loans. New York, 1989. 17 p. (*Practice bulletin*, no. 6, Aug. 1989) [*111.1 A]

PRACTICE DEVELOPMENT

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure
Lawyers - Organization and procedure

PRACTICE DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE.

CPA firm personnel handbook. Chicago, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE.

Accountants' liability, 1989, Dan L. Goldwasser, chairman. New York, c1989. 872 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 653) [*103.1 P]

Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [754.4 P]

ESOPs 1988: utilizing ESOPs in acquisitions, recapitalizations, leveraged buyouts, and defensive strategies, William N. Kravitz, chairman. New York, c1988. 672 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 271) [754.4 P]

Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]

Legal and business aspects of book publishing, 1988, Richard Dannay, chairman. New York, c1988. 861 p. (*Patents, copyrights, trademarks and literary property course handbook series*, no. 250) [250 Pub]

Legal and business aspects of periodical and electronic publishing, Slade R. Metcalf, chairman. New York, c1989. 401 p. (*Patents, copyrights, trademarks and literary property course handbook series*, no. 273) [*250 Mag]

Legal and practical aspects of doing business with the Soviet Union. Eugene Theroux, chairman. New York, c1988. 736 p. (*Commercial law and practice, course handbook series*, no. 464) [759.1 U]

Manning, Jerome A. Estate planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1988. 660 p. [241.5 M]

Thrift industry restructured: the new regulators and opportunities for the future, A. Patrick Doyle and Eric Luse, co-chairmen. New York, c1989. 628 p. (*Commercial law and practice course handbook series*, no. 508) [678.2 P]

PRACTITIONER vis-a-vis educator: a 50 year career retrospective.

Campfield, William L. Practitioner vis-a-vis educator: a 50 year career retrospective. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 23 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-13) [*100 C]

PRACTITIONERS' attitudes toward sell, sell, sell, by Jerry G. Kreuze and Deborah D. Payne. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Jan. 1989, p. 9-12.

PRACTITIONERS' EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

PRAGER, ROBIN A.

Effects of regulatory policies on the cost of debt for electric utilities: an empirical investigation. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 33-53.

Using stock price data to measure the effects of regulation: the Interstate commerce act and the railroad industry. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 280-90.

PRAHALAD, C. K.

Can entrepreneurs find a home in big business? By C.K. Prahalad and Vladimir Pucik. *Business and society review*, no. 68, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.

PRAKASH, ARUN J.

Effect of listing on the parameters of characteristic lines models, by Arun J. Prakash, A.M. Parhizgari and Gerald W. Perritt. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 335-42.

Karels, Gordon V. Relationship between bank capital adequacy and market measures of risk, by Gordon V. Karels, Arun J. Prakash and Emmanuel Roussakis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 663-73.

PRAKASH, JAGDISH.

Value added analysis - with special reference to SAIL, by Jagdish Prakash and Vinod Kumar Shukla. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 679-82.

PRATT, CORNELIUS B.

Female and minority PR educators: where is the hope for career advancement? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 29-31.

PRATT, DAVID A.

Lavelle, John H. Although prop. regs. add clarifications, golden parachutes can still lose their luster, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.

Lavelle, John H. Golden parachute rules have been eased, but planning is still required to avoid penalties, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 334-8.

PRATT, EDMUND T.

Intellectual property: tales of piracy and retaliation. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 36-9.

PRATT, J. H.

Peirson, C. G. Evaluating the performance of employees of chartered accounting firms in Australia, by C.G. Peirson and J.H. Pratt. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, Nov. 1989, p. 19-29.

PRATT, JAMES W.

Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubs., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]

Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]

Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubs., c1987. 1749 p. [754 F]

Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 F]

Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubs., c1987. 1266 p. [754.1 I]

Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]

PRATT, KEN C.

Accounting for oil and gas exploration and development activities: a survey of industry practice in the United Kingdom. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 68-82.

PRATT, MICHAEL.

Coy, David. Comparison of Lotus 123 and Excel, by David Coy and Michael Pratt. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 22-3.

PRATT, RICHARD T.

Mortgage backed securities, by Richard T. Pratt, John A. Scowcroft and Marguerite Durkin. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 951-1011.) [720 F]

PRATT, SANDY.

Fraser, Chris. Planning for disaster recovery, by Chris Fraser and Sandy Pratt. (Computing) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 26-8.

PRATT, SHANNON P.

Employee stock ownership plans, part 1. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 29-39.
Employee stock ownership plans, part 2. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 149-70.
State of the art of the business appraisal profession. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 8-14. (Excerpt from *Valuing a business*, 2nd ed.)
Valuing a business: the analysis and appraisal of closely held companies. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 737 p. [141.1 P]

PRATT, STANLEY E.

Venture capital investment, by Stanley E. Pratt and Roubina Khoylian. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 611-28.) [720 F]

PRATT'S guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris and Susan Isenstein. 13th ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1989. 736 p. [250 Ven]

P.R.C. laws for China traders and investors.

Chiu, Thomas C. W. P.R.C. laws for China traders and investors. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Taylor & Francis, c1988. 726 p. [759.1 C]

PRE-OPERATING EXPENSES

See Organization expenses
Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

PRE-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 10, 12.

PREBBLE, JOHN.

New Zealand's 1988 international tax regime for trusts. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 65-87.

PREBISH, JACQUELINE.

Harczak, Harry T. Statement of cash flows: an encouraging word, by Harry T. Harczak and Jacqueline Prebish. *Retail control*, v. 57, Feb. 1989, p. 19-28.

PRECIOUS METALS

See also Gold
Silver

Sivy, Michael. Where to put your money in 1990 and beyond, by Michael Sivy, Clint Willis and Holly Wheelwright. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 70-87, *passim*.

Willis, Clint. What to buy - and sell - in 1990. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 101-2, 111-12.

PREDICTION of corporate bankruptcy: a discriminant analysis.

Altman, Edward I. Prediction of corporate bankruptcy: a discriminant analysis. New York, Garland, 1988. 149 p. [242 A]

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS

Krinsky, Robert D. Health benefits and rising costs. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 47-8, 51.
Managed care plans don't shift risk to providers. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Sept. 20, 1989, p. 31, 33.
Rush, John B. Third parties: adapting to changing times. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 30, 32, 34.
Solomon, Stephen D. Help wanted. *INC.*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 140-3, 147-8, 151, 153.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by providers of prepaid health care services. New York, 1989. 32 p. (Statement of position, no. 89-5, May 8, 1989) [*111.1 A]
Cheramy, Shirley J. Guidelines clarify managed care accounting procedures, by Shirley J. Cheramy and Martha Garner. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 44-58, *passim*.

Evaluation

Hosay, Cynthia K. What employers should know about choosing health-care providers, by Cynthia K. Hosay and Arthur J. Drechsler. *Pension world*, v. 25, July 1989, p. 20-2.
Wolfson, Jay. What to look for in evaluating competing managed care products, by Jay Wolfson and Peter J. Levin. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 96-102.

Law and regulation

Fitzgerald, Thomas F. Employer liability for malpractice by PPO providers - minimizing risk during the selection process, by Thomas F. Fitzgerald and Ellen S. Soffin. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 103-17.

Selection

Fitzgerald, Thomas F. Employer liability for malpractice by PPO providers - minimizing risk during the selection process, by Thomas F. Fitzgerald and Ellen S. Soffin. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 103-17.

PREFERRED shareholder made series of gifts of dividend accruals to common shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555-6.

PREFERRED stock warrant not option to acquire stock. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 371.

PREIS, ALAN J.

Federal and state differences affecting decision to elect S status. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 85-7.
Gross income tax - limitation on real property tax deduction for residents claiming credit for income taxes paid to other states. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91.
Inequitable treatment by NY and NJ of NY residents with NJ gambling winnings. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91-2.

PREISSLER, SCOTT M.

Job-search help for the trailing spouse. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Fall 1989, p. 83-4.

PRELIMINARY draft of proposed amendments to the Bankruptcy rules.

Judicial Conference of the United States. Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure. Preliminary draft of proposed amendments to the Bankruptcy rules. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 220 p. (Supplement to *Collier on bankruptcy*, 15th ed., *Collier bankruptcy practice guide* and *Collier bankruptcy manual*, 3d ed. Notice of public hearings.) [*242 J]

PREMEAUX, SHANE R.

Managing tomorrow's unionized workers, by Shane R. Premaux and others. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 61-4.

PREMIUMS

See also Insurance premiums

Cudd, Mike. Methodological note on the premium measurement in tender offer studies, by Mike Cudd and Joe Morris. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 53-9.

Sy Malick Ousmane.. Risk premiums valuation of an Euro-dollar credit contract, credit rationing and commercial banks lending strategies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.

PREMIUMS paid to brother corporation deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.

PRENDERGAST, KAREN A.

AI business: the commercial uses of artificial intelligence, edited by Patrick H. Winston and Karen A. Prendergast. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, c1984. 324 p. [203.91 A]

PRENTICE, N. J.

United Kingdom: Secs. 765-767 and controlled foreign companies legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 84-93.

PRENTICE HALL.

Federal tax handbook, 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 804 p. [*751 P]

Federal withholding tax tables, 1989. January 1989 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1988. 48 p. [*754.11 P]

How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 72 p. [*751.3 P]

How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 71 p. (*Small business owner's guide*, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall SEC guidelines, rules and regulations 1989. n.p., c1989. 1861 p. [721 U]

Travel and entertainment deduction diary, 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. (66) p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, v. 47, Nov. 27, 1989) [*754.7 P]

PRENTICE Hall 1040 handbook: how to prepare income tax returns.

DeBaun, L. Prentice Hall 1040 handbook: how to prepare income tax returns, by Lester E. DeBaun, Harold M. King and Stephen A. Friedman. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 D]

PRENTICE Hall accounting faculty directory 1989.

Hasselback, James R. Prentice Hall accounting faculty directory 1989, compiled by James R. Hasselback. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 234 p. [*107.8 H]

PRENTICE Hall complete Internal revenue code of 1986.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Prentice Hall complete Internal revenue code of 1986, including changes made by the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 U]

PRENTICE Hall guide to expert systems.

Edmunds, Robert A. Prentice Hall guide to expert systems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 440 p. [203.91 E]

PRENTICE HALL INFORMATION SERVICES.

Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. n.p., c1989. 64 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Corporate federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 63 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 24, 1989, Bulletin 3 extra) [*751.3 P]

Federal tax handbook, 1990. Paramus, N.J., c1990. 738 p. (*Prentice Hall federal taxes 2nd*) [*751 P]

Fringe benefit rules after Section 89 repeal. Old Tappan, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 47, Nov. 22, 1989, sect. 3) [*754.4 P]

How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 72 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, Dec. 28, 1988, sect. 2, bulletin 12) [*751.3 P]

New Section 89 regulations: full text of proposed regulations under IRC secs. 89 and 125. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 154 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 9, March 2, 1989, sect. 4) [*754.4 P]

Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]

Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 31, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Partnership tax handbook, 1989, edited by John G. Clark. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 613 p. [*754.1 P]

Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new passive loss regulations. Old Tappan, N.J., c1988. 45 p. [*754.3 P]

Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]

What you need to know about the all new Medicare catastrophic coverage act. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 32 p. [*480.8 P]

What you need to know about the new Medicare catastrophic coverage act. Paramus, N.J., 1988. 32 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 13, June 17, 1988, sect. 2) [*480.8 P]

PRENTICE HALL LAW & BUSINESS.

Explanation and complete text of the new Section 89 regulations. n.p., 1989. 136 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 7, March 31, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 P]

PRENTICE HALL PROFESSIONAL NEWSLETTERS.

How to slash payroll expenses despite costly changes in the payroll law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 44 p. [*754.11 P]

Small business owner's guide, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 P]

Special report: highlights of the new 1988 tax law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 P]

PRENTICE Hall's Explanation of the new passive loss regulations.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new passive loss regulations. Old Tappan, N.J., c1988. 45 p. [*754.3 P]

PRENTICE Hall's Explanation of the new Section 89 regulations, by Dorinda D. DeScherer and others. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 59 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 11, March 16, 1989, sect. 4. *Tax-saving series*). [*754.4 P]

PRENTICE Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]

PRENTIS, ERIC L.

Efficient heuristics for MRP lot sizing with variable production/purchasing costs, by Eric L. Prentis and Basheer M. Khumawala. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 439-50.

PREPAID EXPENSES

See Deferred charges and prepaid expenses

PREPAID finance charges withheld by lender are not deductible points. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.

PREPAID LEGAL SERVICES PLANS

See Legal services plans

PREPARER penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.

PREPARER'S error extends period to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.

PREPARER'S error extends period to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

PREPARING the 1120 return.

Oliver, Joseph R. Preparing the 1120 return. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*751.3 O]

PREPARING the consolidated return.

Oliver, Joseph R. Preparing the consolidated return. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*751.3 O]

PRERETIREMENT counseling: helping employees make the transition. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 16.

PRESANT, SANFORD C.

Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 1, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 196-203.

Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 2, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 260-6, 268.

PRESCOTT, JOHN E.

Largest survey of leading-edge competitor intelligence managers, by John E. Prescott and Daniel C. Smith. *Planning review*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 6-13.

PRESCOTT, PAUL D.

Faggen, Ivan. Lease inducement arrangements: making the right choice, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-54.) [750.2 S]

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 110-18.

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 116-24.

PRESENT VALUE

See also Discounted cash flow

Actuarial Standards Board. Retiree Health Care Committee. Measuring and allocating actuarial present values of retiree health care and death benefits. Washington, 1988. 23 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, Oct. 1988. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, Oct. 17, 1988.) [*435 A]

Aggarwal, Raj. Discounting in financial accounting and reporting: issues in the literature, by Raj Aggarwal and Charles H. Gibson. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 141 p. [*149.61 A]

Aggarwal, Raj. Project exit value as a measure of flexibility and risk exposure, by Raj Aggarwal and Luc A. Soenen. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 39-54.

Baker, William Gary. Determining economic loss in injury and death cases, by William Gary Baker and Michael K. Seck. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1987. 735 p. [435 B]

Balasubramanian, S. Investment criteria by present value or internal rate of return? (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, July 1989, p. 82-3, 85.

Barve, Manoj D. Discounting of cashflows in evaluation of capital expenditure projects. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 355-7.

Bhandari, Shyam B. Discounted payback period - a viable complement to net present value for projects with conventional cash flows. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 43-53.

Bielinski, Daniel W. Debt-free DCF model: a fix on intrinsic values. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 43-5, 47.

Blackadar, C. Gordon. Dynamic capitalization: an income approach in real dollars at real interest, part 3: the dynamics of expectations. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 338-71.

Brealey, Richard A. Principles of corporate finance, by Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 889 p. [224 B]

Bridge, John. Capital rationing decisions. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 42-4.

Currie, John. Capital budgeting in the management-controlled firm. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 255-66.

Davis, Mark. Internal rate of return versus net present value: an appraisal of project appraisal methods. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Dec. 1989, p. 28-31.

Elmler, Robert E. Connection between present values and monthly repayments. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 37.

Followill, Richard A. Taxes and mortgage refinancing, by Richard A. Followill and Linda L. Johnson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 197-206.

Giaccontto, Carmelo. Compounding and discounting with stochastic interest rates. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 745-69.

Guidry, Krisandra A. Dealing with distressed real estate: when to board up, by Krisandra A. Guidry and James D. Shilling. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 53-7.

Hawley, Delvin D. Relative performance of duration in the capital budgeting selection process, by Delvin D. Hawley and R. Phil Malone. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 67-74.

Heaton, Hal B. Dangers of the new direct capitalization for valuing public utilities. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 528-36.

Hopewell, Lynn. Apples to apples. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1989, p. 156, 158.

Interest - concepts of future and present value. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 171-221.) [110 W]

Interim Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Recommendations for measuring pension obligations. Washington, American Academy of Actuaries, 1988. 35 p. (Adopted Jan. 7, 1988. Ratified April 5, 1988.) [*435 I]

Interim Actuarial Standards Board. Retiree Health Care and Death Benefits Operating Committee. Recommendations for measuring and allocating actuarial present values of retiree health care and death benefits. Washington, American Academy of Actuaries, 1988. 23 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1988) [*435 I]

Jacobs, Vernon K. Computing multiple payment financial variables. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 39-41.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Tax shelter investment analysis worksheet. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-44.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Using Lotus 1-2-3 to compute after-tax yields. (Software patterns) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 53-7.

Jean, William H. Interest rate-independent present value rankings. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 129-48.

Kharabe, Prakash. MRR, IRR, and NPV as project-ranking measures, by Prakash Kharabe and Andrew Rimbach. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 74-80.

Longmore, Dean R. Persistence of the payback method: a time-adjusted decision rule perspective. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 185-94.

Lund, Jay R. Value and depreciation of existing facilities: the case of reservoirs. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 1-24.

Milburn, J. Alex. Incorporating the time value of money within financial accounting. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 349 p. (*Research study*) [*143.3 M]

Mital, A. Economic feasibility of a product assembly line: a case study, by A. Mital and L.J. George. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 25-38.

Rachamadugu, Ram. Effects of delayed payments on economic order quantity. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 7 p. (*Working paper*, no. 516, July 1987) [*142.4 R]

Saunders, Gary J. Ease purchase decisions with a spreadsheet, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 45-8.

Schoney, Richard A. Establishing economic losses arising from the death or disablement of a farmer. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 252-66.

Scudder, Gary D. Application of the net present value criterion in random and flow shop scheduling, by Gary D. Scudder and Dwight E. Smith-Daniels. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 602-22.

Shrieves, Ronald E. Proper risk resolution in replacement chain analysis, by Ronald E. Shrieves and John M. Wachowicz. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 91-114.

Tegarden, Thomas K. Appraising public utilities: direct capitalization and present value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 127-33.

Tools of accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989, p. 179-277.) [110 W]

Wacht, Richard F. Capital investment analysis for the small business. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 27-32.

Wang, Penelope. Time is money. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 300.

Widicus, Wilbur W. Creation of net discount factors for estimating lost future earnings in personal injury and wrongful death actions, by Wilbur W. Widicus and W. Alfred Mukatis. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 375-401.

Woods, John C. Net present value of future investment opportunities: its impact on shareholder wealth and impli-

cations for capital budgeting theory, by John C. Woods and Maury R. Randall. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 85-92.

Yohannes, Arefaine G. Discount points and contract rates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 413-16.

PRESENTATION des organisations francaises et de l'evolution professionnelle en France. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 158-9.

PRESENTATION of credit union savings accounts, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 21-2, 24.

PRESENTATION skills for internal auditors. Farley, Claude. Presentation skills for internal auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 37 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*981 F]

PRESENTATIONS

Carey, James F. Make visual aids pull their weight. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 25-31.

Cathcart, Jim. Speaking with style: how to make customized presentations. (Interpersonal skills) *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 39-42.

French, W. Barker. Reach the corporate executive market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 49-50.

Gunderson, Amy L. Presenting financial reports: how to make the numbers make sense upstairs. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-9.

Howell, William S. Process of presentational speaking, by William S. Howell and Ernest G. Borman. 2nd ed. New York, Harper & Row, c1988. 223 p. [*981 H]

Jolson, Marvin A. Canned adaptiveness: a new direction for modern salesmanship. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 7-12.

Kern, Richard. Making visual aids work for you. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 45-8.

Marsh, Winston. Secrets of successful presentation. *Malaysian accountant*, July-Sept. 1989, p. 17-19.

Meuse, Leonard F. Succeeding at business and technical presentations. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 192 p. [981 M]

Phillips, John R. Presenting financial damages. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Jan. 1989, p. 68-9.

Theagarajah, R. Effective public speaking. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.

PRESENTING real estate partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 46-9, 51-2.

PRESIDENT signs home equity loan disclosure bill into law. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 21.

PRESS, ANTHONY L.

Stern, Robert S. Damages in defalcation and feasibility study cases, by Robert S. Stern and Anthony L. Press. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 797-843.) [*103.1 P]

PRESS RELATIONS

See Public relations

PRESSURE GROUPS

See Lobbying

PRESSURES for reform in the East European economies.

United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Pressures for reform in the East European economies, study papers... October 20, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (284; 633 p.) (101st Congress, 1st session, *Joint committee print*, S. Prt. 101-53.) [*933.1 E]

PRESTON, ALISTAIR M.

Taxman cometh: some observations on the interrelationship between accounting and Inland Revenue practice. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 389-413.

PRESTON, PAUL.

Brainstorming basics. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 88.

PRETIA ex machina? Prices and process in long-term contracts.

Masten, Scott E. Pretia ex machina? Prices and process in long-term contracts, by Scott E. Masten and Keith J. Crocker. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 31 p. (*Working paper*, no. 588, Oct. 1988) [*850 M]

PREVETTE, L. K.

Anatomy of a turnaround: the Los Angeles Biltmore, by L.K. Prevette and Joseph Giudice. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 30-5.

PREVIEW of the new healthcare audit guide.

Kleiner, Richard G. Preview of the new healthcare audit guide, by Richard G. Kleiner, Martha Garner and Robin G. Colbert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4, 36, 39, 41-4.

PREVITS, GARY JOHN.

Coffman, Edward N. History of the Academy of Accounting Historians, by Edward N. Coffman, Alfred R. Roberts and Gary John Previts. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 155-205.

From rote to reason: the development of American accounting thought from 1830 to 1880, by Gary John Previts and Terry K. Sheldahl. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 113.) [*106.8 W]

Parker, Larry M. Yes vote for excellence: a profession more in consonance with a changing society, by Larry M. Parker and Gary John Previts. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 1-4.) [108 R]

Research in accounting regulation: a research annual, vol. 2, 1988, edited by Gary John Previts. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 245 p. [108 R]

PREWITT, EDWARD.

America's 50 biggest exporters. *Fortune*, v. 120, July 17, 1989, p. 50-1.

PRIA, EKA.

Indonesian tax system: structure and recent developments, by Eka Pria and Leonard van Hien. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 14-17.

PRICE, A. ST. JOHN.

VAT for accountants in industry and commerce. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 29.

PRICE, CATHERINE H.

AMA guide for meeting and event planners. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 476 p. [209.4 P]

PRICE, CHARLES E.

Compact disks. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 834-8.

PRICE, COURTNEY.

Health care's entrepreneurs have much to learn: study. *Hospitals*, v. 63, May 20, 1989, p. 49, 52, 54.

PRICE, DAVID H.

Comer, Michael J. Bad lies in business: the commonsense guide to detecting deceit in negotiations, interviews and investigations, by Michael J. Comer, David H. Price and Patrick M. Ardis. London, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 179 p. [209.1 C]

PRICE, JOAN.

Analyzing anger opens up a range of response options. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 68-9. Compliance officers face a daunting responsibility. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 63.

Consumer lending in the 1990s faces pluses and pitfalls. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 36-9.

ESOPs may boost employee loyalty and morale. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 86-7.

Federal Housing Finance Board will supervise FHLBanks. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 51.

FIRREA rewrites management's agenda. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 54-6.

Hearty roses of 1988 weather a stormy climate. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 50-4.

New law requires extensive data on benefit plans. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.

Under the FDIC: HRD managers see uncertainty as the main enemy. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 97.

Who will fill the director's chair? *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 42-6.

With action and compassion, managers fight illiteracy. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 52-4.

PRICE, R. LEON.

Computer fraud in commercial banks: management's perception of risk, by R. Leon Price, John S. Cotner and Warren L. Dickson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Oct. 1989, p. 28-33.

PRICE, RICHARD G.

Market power and monopoly power in antitrust analysis. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 190-217.

PRICE, VINCENT.

Social identification and public opinion: effects of communicating group conflict. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Summer 1989, p. 197-224.

PRICE, VINCETTA MARIE.

Control your inventory without getting framed. *Optometric management*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 88, 92, 94.

PRICE, WILLIAM A.

Prepaid legal services: should you have a prepaid practice? *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 2, 1989, p. 189-99.

PRICE-EARNINGS RATIO

Aby, Carroll D. Using fundamental market indicators in management of pension fund portfolios, by Carroll D. Aby and Patrick A. Hays. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 335-43.

Goodman, David A. Low price effect: relationship with other stock market anomalies, by David A. Goodman and John W. Peavy. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 18-37.

Guo, Min H. Differential earnings response coefficients to accounting information: the case of revisions of financial analysts' forecasts. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 56 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-14, Sept. 1989) [*720 G]

Heaton, Hal B. Dangers of the new direct capitalization for valuing public utilities. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 528-36.

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Earnings yields, market values, and stock returns, by Jeffrey Jaffe, Donald B. Keim and Randolph Westerfield. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 135-48.

Melnikoff, Meyer. Anomaly investing. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 699-21.) [720 F]

Pari, Robert. Analyst forecasts and price/earnings ratios, by Robert Pari, Steven Carvell and Timothy Sullivan. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 60-2.

Phillips, Aaron L. Empirical study of asset size, financial leverage, and stock market anomalies. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 40-54.

Phillips, Aaron L. Stock market values and P/E ratios as predictors of New York Stock Exchange delisting. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 56-65.

Quek, Joyce. New consolidation law may cause fall in PERs. (Japan) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Nov. 1989, p. 1-3.

Sharma, Rattan K. Factors affecting relative prices of equity shares – an empirical analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 110-14, 121.

Stewart, G. Bennett. Market myths. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 6-23. (Adapted from the author's forthcoming book, *The quest for value: a guide for senior management*, (Harper & Row, 1990).

Visser, John R. Effects of deregulation on bank stock price-earnings ratios, by John R. Visser and Hsui-Kwang Wu. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 62-7.

PRICE effect of the firm's probability of bankruptcy and the time series behavior of the firm's accounting earnings.

Guo, Miin H. Price effect of the firm's probability of bankruptcy and the time series behavior of the firm's accounting earnings: a long term price stability approach. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 31 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-15, Sept. 1989) [*242 G]

PRICE FIXING

Aalberts, Robert J. Is discounting destined for difficult times? By Robert J. Aalberts and Ellen Day. *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 27-31.

Combating cartels. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 28.

PRICE INDEXES

See also Stock price indexes

Coyne, Thomas Joseph. CPI and escalator clauses in commercial leases: additional considerations. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 32-5.

Livingston, Lori A. U.S. import and export prices continued to register sizable gains in 1988, by Lori A. Livingston and Steven Richards. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, May 1989, p. 11-33.

Masterson, Norton E. Economic factors in property/casualty insurance claims costs. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, June 1989, p. 74, 76.

Turner, Sam C. Closer look at the consumer price index. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 32-4.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS handbook of methods. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 215 p. (Bulletin 2285) [*207 U]

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Nineteen eighty-seven revision of the consumer price index. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 31 p. (*Human resources management*, no. 65, April 8, 1987, pt. 2) [*185 U]

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Using the consumer price index for escalation. Washington, 1989. 8 p. (*Report*, no. 761, Jan. 1989) [*207.1 U]

PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES

See also Statements, Financial – Disclosure of price-level changes

Gustafson, Elizabeth. Labor supply and money illusion: a dynamic simultaneous equations model, by Elizabeth Gustafson and Lawrence Hadley. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 63-75.

Knoll, Michael S. Taxation and marketing of price-level adjusted mortgages. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 291-309.

Metzger, Lawrence M. Price changes: using elasticity measures for better decisions. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 22-6.

Accounting

Adler, Michael. Inflation, translation and conflicts in statements of financial accounting standards, by Michael Adler and Trevor S. Harris. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 152-70.

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – it's all relative. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 34-5.

Cormier, Denis. Prescriptive models of inflation accounting adopted by standard setting bodies: empirical results. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 293-309.

Financial reporting and changing prices. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 1309-69.) [110 W]

Financial reporting by public companies. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 1293-444.) [110 W]

Form 5500 instructions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 103, 105.

Graves, O. Finley. Walter Mahberg's valuation theory: an anomaly in the development of inflation accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 22-30.

Gray, H. Peter. International financial statement translation: the problem of real and monetary disturbances, by H. Peter Gray and Paul J. Miranti. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 19-31.

Skousen, K. Fred. Auditor reviews of changing prices disclosures, by K. Fred Skousen and W. Steve Albrecht. (In *Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 39-52.) [*102 T]

Canada

Zeghal, Daniel. Effects of changing prices. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, June 1989, p. 37-44.

Great Britain

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – a growing realisation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 44.

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – a matter of fact. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 30.

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – articulating a problem. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 28-9.

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – gearing up. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 38, 41.

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – holding the dream. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 44, 55.

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – money is the root of all evil. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, July/Aug. 1989, p. 44-5.

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – problem or opportunity? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 36-7.

Whittington, Geoffrey. Accounting standard setting in the UK after 20 years: a critique of the Dearing and Solomons reports. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 195-205.

International

IASC withdraws CCA standard. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 5.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for inflation and changing prices and market and historical values of assets and liabilities. n.p., 1989. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*715 U]

India

Samanta, Subarna K. Unanticipated price changes and real output: evidence from a developing country. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 61-73.

Reports and statements

See Statements, Financial – Disclosure of price-level changes

PRICE of advice: choosing and using financial advisors.

Government Finance Officers Association. Government Finance Research Center. Price of advice: choosing and using financial advisors, edited by John E. Petersen and Pat Watt. Chicago, c1986. 184 p. [*344 G]

PRICE WATERHOUSE.

Accounting principles and practices in Canada and the United States of America, 1988: a survey of significant differences. n.p., 1988. 84 p. [*111.1 P]

Barrington, Kathleen. Price Waterhouse, Arthur Andersen call it off. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 69, Nov. 1989, p. 1-2.

Big eight? Big five? Final four? *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 1-2.

Boys, Peter. What's in a name – firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 158-60.

Buying and selling a business: a guide for executives of emerging and middle-market companies. New York, c1989. 208 p. [*230 P]

Chemical industry survey. New York, 1989. 27 p. (As presented in 1988 annual reports.) [*250 Che]

Doherty, John. Opening up Eastern Europe. (Eastern Europe) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 10-11.

Effect of the corporate alternative minimum tax: amount, duration, and effect on the lease versus buy decision, prepared by Price Waterhouse for the American Association of Equipment Lessors, Feb. 2, 1989. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 6-12, 14-18, 20-7.

Executive's guide to FIRREA. n.p., c1989. 49 p. [*678.2 P] FAS 96 early adoptions: disclosure examples. n.p., c1988. 22 p. [*111.1 P]

Financial statement presentation, 1988-89: requirements and practices in Canada, edited by Christina S.R. Drummond. Scarborough, Ont., Butterworths Canada Ltd., c1988. 263 p. [*150 P]

Forest products industry survey. 1989 ed. n.p., 1989. 44 p. (Survey of 1988.) [*250 For 2]

Forest products industry survey. 1988 ed. n.p., 1988. 51 p. (Survey of 1987.) [*250 For 2]

Fritz, Norma R. Unsafe sex discrimination. (In focus) *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 4-6.

Goldwasser, Dan L. CPAs' liability exposure in feasibility studies. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 56-9.

Good news for lessees of luxury cars. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 285. (Reprinted from *U.S. taxes, views and reviews*, March 1989.)

Government contractor accounting practices survey. New York, 1988. 68 p. [*850 P]

Income taxation of homeowners associations. New York, c1989. 5 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 44, revised Sept. 1989.) [*250 Con 9]

Information guide: corporate taxes – a worldwide summary. 1989 ed. London, Price Waterhouse World Firm Limited, c1989. 514 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition.) [*759 P]

Information guide: doing business in Argentina. New York, c1987. 90 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1980. Includes 1989 supplement.) [*759.1 A]

Information guide: doing business in Canada. New York, c1989. 276 p. (Supersedes the guide issued March 1983.) [*759.1 C]

Information guide: doing business in Colombia. New York, c1989. 246 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1978.) [*759.1 C]

Information guide: doing business in Fiji. New York, c1989. 97 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1982.) [*759.1 F]

Information guide: doing business in France. New York, c1989. 257 p. (Supersedes the guide issued July 1985.) [*759.1 F]

Information guide: doing business in Greece. New York, c1985. 121 p. (Supersedes the guide issued July 1978. Accompanied by Dec. 1988 supplement (65 p.). c1989.) [*759.1 G]

Information guide: doing business in Italy. New York, c1988. 228 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1983.) [*759.1 I]

Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1988. 165 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Nov. 1984.) [*759.1 N]

Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1988. 206 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1984.) [*759.1 S]

Information guide: doing business in Switzerland. New York, c1989. 254 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1982.) [*759.1 S]

Information guide: doing business in the People's Republic of China. New York, c1988. 248 p. (Supersedes the guide dated March 1985.) [*759.1 C]

Information guide: doing business in the Philippines. New York, c1989. 213 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1981.) [*759.1 P]

Information guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1989. 245 p. (Supersedes the guide issued January 1985.) [*759.1 I]

Information guide: doing business in the Soviet Union. New York, c1989. 71 p. [*759.1 U]

Information guide: doing business in Uruguay. New York, c1989. 148 p. (Supersedes the guide dated May 1981.) [*759.1 U]

Information guide: foreign exchange information – a worldwide summary. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 209 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition. Includes supplement, Exchange rates and currency symbols, at Dec. 31, 1988.) [*713 P]

Information guide: foreign nationals in the United States. 1989 edition. New York, c1989. 138 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition.) [*754.8 P]

Information guide: individual taxes – a worldwide summary. 1989 ed. London, Price Waterhouse World Firm Limited, c1989. 352 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition.) [*759 P]

Information guide: tax planning for acquisitions in the United States. n.p., 1989. 69 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in July 1985.) [*720.1 P]

Information guide: tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real property. New York, c1988. 84 p. (Supersedes *Tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real estate*, 1985.) [*250 Rea]

Information guide: U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1989. 86 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition.) [*754.8 P]

International directory of offices, January 1989. New York, 1989. 139 p. [*992 P]

International directory of offices, July 1989. New York, 1989. 148 p. [*992 P]

New accounting for income taxes: implementing FAS 96. New York, c1988. 143 p. [*111.1 P]

- Philosophies, financial issues kill Andersen-Waterhouse talks. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Planning and financing for the entrepreneurial company. New York, c1988. 76 p. [*205 P]
- Plug pulled on AA/PW merger. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 4.
- Price Waterhouse personal tax adviser. 1988/1989 ed. New York, Bantam Books, c1988. 295 p. [*753 P]
- Price Waterhouse personal tax adviser. 1989-1990 ed. New York, Pocket Books, c1989. 364 p. [*753 P]
- Shareholders' questions, 1989 update. New York, 1989. 8 p. [*223.4 P]
- Social security benefits - when lost and when taxed. New York, 1988. (12) p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 45, revised April 1988) [*307 P]
- Stewart, David O. Pro bono, sex and partnership. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Tax aspects of employee relocation. New York, c1989. 13 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 31, revised May 1989.) [*754.7 P]
- United States. Supreme Court. Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins - burden of proof in mixed motive discrimination cases... on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 357, issue no. 201, May 5, 1989, extra ed. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 87-1167 - Oct. term, 1988.) [Court decision file, *P]
- Walker, Norman R. Price Waterhouse audit: a state of the art approach, by Norman R. Walker and L. Tim Pierce. *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 1-22.
- Webster, George D. Court sets new discrimination standard. (*Legal Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 84-5).
- Weisel, Martha S. Sexual stereotyping in partnership decisions: the second stage - Hopkins v. Price Waterhouse reaches the Supreme Court. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Wendell, Paul J. Another viewpoint on management reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 5-6.

PRICE Waterhouse book of personal financial planning.

- Breitbard, Stanley H. Price Waterhouse book of personal financial planning, by Stanley H. Breitbard and Donna Sammons Carpenter. New York, Henry Holt & Co., c1988. 447 p. [250 Per]

PRICE Waterhouse clients top the Big Eight. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 61, Feb. 1989, p. 10.

PRICE Waterhouse personal tax adviser.

- Price Waterhouse. Price Waterhouse personal tax adviser. 1988/1989 ed. New York, Bantam Books, c1988. 295 p. [*753 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Price Waterhouse personal tax adviser. 1989-1990 ed. New York, Pocket Books, c1989. 364 p. [*753 P]

PRICE Waterhouse v. Hopkins - burden of proof in mixed motive discrimination cases.

- United States. Supreme Court. Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins - burden of proof in mixed motive discrimination cases... on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 357, issue no. 201, May 5, 1989, extra ed. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 87-1167 - Oct. term, 1988.) [Court decision file, *P]

PRICING

See also Break-even point

Costs
Inflation
Inventories - Valuation
Retail trade - Pricing
Securities - Pricing
Valuation

- Audit pricing models for regulation research: reliability and stability, by Robert H. Colson and others. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 61-79.) [108 R]
- Dabana, S. Negotiated pricing - a dieing tradition? (*Economic spectroscopy*) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 488-90.
- Fielding, John. Using the annual capital charge method for fixing selling prices, by John Fielding and Alan Robson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Friedman, James W. On the strategic importance of prices versus quantities. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 607-22.
- Green, Paul E. Componential segmentation model with optimal product design features, by Paul E. Green and Abba M. Krieger. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 221-38.
- Holmes, Thomas J. Effects of third-degree price discrimination in oligopoly. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 244-50.
- Horn, Henrick. Bilateral monopolies and incentives for merger, by Henrick Horn and Asher Wolinsky. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 408-19.
- Issues in pricing: theory and research, edited by Timothy M. Devinney. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1988. 412 p. [185 I]
- Knetter, Michael M. Price discrimination by U.S. and German exporters. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 198-210.
- Magrath, Allan J. Eight timeless truths about pricing. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 78-84.
- Montgomery, Stephen L. Profitable pricing strategies. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 174 p. [185 M]
- Moon, Philip. Paradoxes in the cost allocation for joint products. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 443-8.
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Pricing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (*Bibliography*) [185 N]
- Newman, Richard G. Determining the fair price. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 27-31.
- Nierenberg, Gerard. Negotiating on more than price, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 18.
- Price, Richard G. Market power and monopoly power in antitrust analysis. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 190-217.
- Rai, R. C. Management decisions in pricing products and services. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, July 1989, p. 445-7.
- Srinagesh, Padmanabhan. Quality distortion by a discriminating monopolist, by Padmanabhan Srinagesh and Ralph M. Bradburd. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 96-105.
- Stern, Andrew A. Pricing and differentiation strategies. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Triantis, John E. Forecasting sales of products with asymmetric demands, by John E. Triantis, Frances Libaschi and Robert A. Forrest. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 20-3.

Law and regulation

See also Robinson-Patman act

- Legal developments in marketing, by Ray O. Werner and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 84-93.
- Petty, Ross D. Predatory promotion: a theory of antitrust liability whose time has come? *American business law journal*, v. 27, Summer 1989, p. 215-49.

Rasmusen, Eric. Antitrust and spatial predation: a response to Thomas J. Campbell, by Eric Rasmusen and John Shepard Wiley. (Commentary) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 1015-67.

Symposium on price-cap regulation. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Autumn 1989, p. 367, 369-472.

Great Britain

Symposium on price-cap regulation. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Autumn 1989, p. 367, 369-472.

Management

Montgomery, Stephen L. Profitable pricing strategies. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 174 p. [185 M]

PRICING of foreign currency options.

Bodurtha, James N. Pricing of foreign currency options, by James N. Bodurtha and Georges R. Courtadon. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1988. 90 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1987-4/5) [*250 Opt 4]

PRICING, TRANSFER

Abdallah, Wagdy M. International transfer pricing policies: decision-making guidelines for multinational companies. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 162 p. [223.1 A]

Antle, Rick. Intellectual boundaries in accounting research. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 103-9.

Benke, Ralph L. Applying an opportunity cost general rule for transfer pricing. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 1-9.

Fitz, Craig R. Design framework for a bank profitability management system, part 3. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 6, 1988, p. 74-93.

Intercompany merchandise transfers. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 174-210.) [110 J]

Intercompany pricing, the Treasury's white paper. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 28.

Issues in multinational accounting, edited by C.W. Nobes and R.H. Parker. Oxford, Philip Allan, 1988. 183 p. [938.1 J]

Kovac, Edward J. Getting transfer prices right: what Bellcore did, by Edward J. Kovac and Henry P. Troy. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 148-50, 152-4.

Laboratory investigation of alternative transfer pricing mechanisms. by Douglas V. DeJong and others. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 41-64.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Transfer pricing. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 9 p. (Bibliography) [*223.1 N]

Canada

Broadhurst, David G. Developing a policy for intercompany pricing. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 128-40.

International

Rushinek, Avi. Multinational transfer-pricing factors: tax, custom duties, antitrust/dumping legislation, inflation, interest, competition, profit/dividend, and financial reporting, by Avi Rushinek and Sara F. Rushinek. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 95-111.

PRIDE, WILLIAM M.

Fraedrich, John. Empirical examination of three Machiavellian concepts: advertisers vs. the general public, by John Fraedrich, O.C. Ferrell and William M. Pride. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 687-94.

McKee, Daryl O. Strategic adaptability and firm performance: a market-contingent perspective, by Daryl O. McKee, P. Rajan Varadarajan and William M. Pride. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 21-35.

PRIMACK, JAY.

Personal financial planning for the retired: the Medicare catastrophic coverage act, by Jay Primack and William R. Flemming. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 31-3.

PRIMER of bookkeeping for cooperatives.

Cooperative League of the USA. Primer of bookkeeping for cooperatives. Washington, 1980. 45 p. [*264 C]

PRIMOFF, WALTER M.

Molloy, Mary B. S&L crisis - putting things in perspective, by Mary B. Molloy and Walter M. Primoff. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.

PRINCE, RUSS ALAN.

Marketing estate planning to small business owners, by Russ Alan Prince and Andra Schutz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 47-50, 54-6, 66.

PRINCIPAL affair: auditors cleared. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 8-9.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

See Agent and principal

PRINCIPLES and presentation: banking.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 85 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*604.1 P]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: insurance.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: insurance. New York, c1988. 198 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*409 P]

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: insurance. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 193 p. (A review of 1988 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*409 P]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: oil and gas.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: oil and gas. 1988 ed. New York, c1989. 193 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*250 Oil 2]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: retailing.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: retailing. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 139 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 P]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: road transportation.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: road transportation. New York, (1989). 89 p. (A review of 1988 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*250 Mot 5]

PRINCIPLES and presentation: thrifts.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: thrifts. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 290 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*670 P]

PRINCIPLES of corporate finance.

Brealey, Richard A. Principles of corporate finance, by Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 889 p. [224 B]

PRINCIPLES of food, beverage, and labor cost controls for hotels and restaurants.

Dittmer, Paul R. Principles of food, beverage, and labor cost controls for hotels and restaurants, by Paul R. Dittmer and Gerald G. Griffin. 4th ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 452 p. [250 Res]

PRINCIPLES of public utility rates.

Bonbright, James C. Principles of public utility rates, by James C. Bonbright, Albert L. Danielsens and David R. Kamerschen with the assistance of John B. Legler. 2nd ed. Arlington, Va., Public Utilities Reports, 1988. 700 p. [504.6 B]

PRINGLE, JOHN J.

Wall, Larry D. Alternative explanations of interest rate swaps: a theoretical and empirical analysis, by Larry D. Wall and John J. Pringle. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 59-73.

PRINTING

Moore, Bert. Demand printing. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 26, 29.

Moore, Bert. When doing-it-yourself won't do or, off-site printing. (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 26, 29.

Swoyer, Dave. Lending to commercial printers, by Dave Swoyer and Susan Firestone. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 596-607.) [670 L]

Finance

Swoyer, Dave. Lending to commercial printers, by Dave Swoyer and Susan Firestone. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 596-607.) [670 L]

Great Britain

Millen, James. Publishing and printing: boosted by bids. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 22-3.

PRINTING company's kickbacks to customers' purchasing agents were deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 10.

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Prior period adjustments

PRIOR transfer credit denied for life estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391-2.

PRITCHARD, AMBROSE-EVANS.

Riches to rags. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 25-7.

PRITCHARD, ROBERT D.

Incentive systems: success by design, by Robert D. Pritchard and others. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 66, May 1989, p. 63-8.

PRITCHETT reversal.

Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.

PRIVATE AUTOMATIC BRANCH EXCHANGES

Jenkins, Avery. Giving voice to applications. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 57-9.

Office communications feature, by Nic van Oudtshoorn and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-44, 46-57.

Ubois, Jeffrey. Making connections. *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 16-17, 20, 22, 24, 26-7.

PRIVATE BANKING

See Banks and banking - Personal banking services

PRIVATE LETTER RULINGS

See Taxation, United States - Private letter rulings

PRIVATE letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.

PRIVATE PLACEMENTS

See Securities - Private placements

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Private

PRIVATIZATION

Cleaning house at HUD - and then some, by Howard Gleckman and others. (Finance) *Business week*, July 10, 1989, p. 72-4.

Mengistu, Berhanu. Privatization in theory and practice: the issues to be considered, by Berhanu Mengistu and Yacob Hail-Mariam. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 43-51.

Richards, David. Who will pay for the Water bill? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 16-7.

United States. President's Commission on Privatization. Privatization: toward more effective government. Washington, 1988. 278 p. [*313 U]

Canada

McDermid, John. Privatization: the purpose, the process. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 16-18.

Finance

Seader, David. Opportunities in privatization finance. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 40-4.

Great Britain

Judson, Bob. Management buy-outs: a local authority perspective. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 7-8.

Lambert, Jeremiah D. Privatizing electricity in Britain: the role of the national grid. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 30, 1989, p. 14-18.

Temple, Peter. Asset stripping by decree? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 80-3.

Thompson, Steve. Management buy-outs, debt, and efficiency: some evidence from the U.K., by Steve Thompson, Mike Wright and Ken Robbie. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 76-86.

Wadsworth, James. Management buy-outs: an adviser's viewpoint. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 11-12.

White, Philip. Management buy-outs: buy-out on the buses. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 8-10.

India

Haldia, Ashok. Privatisation of public sector enterprises. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 414-17.

International

Haldia, Ashok. Privatisation of public sector enterprises. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 414-17.

Nigeria

Olaniyan, Olabode. Privatisation - why not? *Nigerian accountant*, v. 21, Oct./Dec. 1988, p. 17-18.

PRIVATIZATION: toward more effective government.

United States. President's Commission on Privatization. Privatization: toward more effective government. Washington, 1988. 278 p. [*313 U]

PRIVILEGE for auditors' working papers and communications.

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Alberta. Privilege for auditors' working papers and communications. Edmonton, 1988. 11 p., plus appendix. (*Position paper*, Sept. 1988) [*176 P]

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

- Alexander, Vincent C. Corporate attorney-client privilege: a study of the participants. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Winter 1989, p. 191-431.
- Baxt, Robert. Matter of privilege. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 34-5.
- Cogen, Richard M. What you need to know about environmental audits, by Richard M. Cogen, Mary Elizabeth Ford and Jean H. McCreary. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 17-30.
- Fanning, Deirdre. Beware the boomerang. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 66-7.
- General partners cannot use attorney/client privilege to keep information from limited partners. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 62.
- Holmes, Zoe. Accountant liability to third parties: to what extent is comparative negligence a defense? *UMKC law review*, v. 55, Summer 1987, p. 608-38.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Alberta. Privilege for auditors' working papers and communications. Edmonton, 1988. 11 p., plus appendix. (*Position paper*, Sept. 1988) [*176 P]
- Massing, Gregory I. Fifth amendment, the attorney-client privilege, and the prosecution of white-collar crime. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 75, Sept. 1989, p. 1179-220.
- McGee, Robert W. No accountant-client privilege for appraisals, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 70.
- Richards, Robert. In-house lawyers: legal professional privilege. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Samuels, Linda B. Protecting confidential business information supplied to state governments: exempting trade secrets from state open records laws. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 467-89.
- Spahn, Thomas E. Making and breaking the attorney-client privilege. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 61-9.
- Zacharias, Fred C. Rethinking confidentiality. *Iowa law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 351-411.

PRIVITY

- Baliga, Wayne J. Court maintains strict privity standard, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 28.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Idaho Supreme Court rules on privity issue, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - The legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 17.
- Becker, Edward A. Independent accountant and the issue of privity, by Edward A. Becker and K.J. Kim. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 32-4.
- Florida's privity requirement. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 9.
- Gossman, Thomas L. Fallacy of expanding accountants' liability. *Columbia business law review*, 1988, no. 1, 1988, p. 213-41.
- Holmes, Zoe. Accountant liability to third parties: to what extent is comparative negligence a defense? *UMKC law review*, v. 55, Summer 1987, p. 608-38.
- Shroyer, Thomas J. Accountants and the dynamics of duty. *William Mitchell law review*, v. 14, Winter 1988, p. 77-103.
- Shroyer, Thomas J. Accountants and the dynamics of duty. *William Mitchell law review*, v. 13, no. 3, 1987, p. 477-503.
- Weissman, Michael L. Privity issue: when can a lender rely on an audited financial statement? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, April 1989, p. 4-13.

PRIZE secured by surety bond taxed in installments, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346.

PRIZES

See Awards, prizes and contests

PRO FORMA STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Pro forma

PROBABILITIES

- Hill, R. A. Capital budgeting under conditions of uncertainty. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 8-11.
- Kao, Edward P. C. M/M/1 queue with randomly varying arrival and service rates: a phase substitution solution, by Edward P.C. Kao and Chiunsin Lin. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 561-70.
- Kling, John L. Calibration-based predictive distributions: an application of prequential analysis to interest rates, money, prices, and output, by John L. Kling and David A. Bessler. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 477-99.
- Marshall, Ronald M. Risk-constrained information choice, by Ronald M. Marshall and Ram Narasimhan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 677-84.

PROBATE

- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Significant probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 203-16.
- Gorini, Richard A. Insidious applications of the spousal property petition or how to take the money and run. (Practitioners' corner) *Community property journal*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 56-60.
- Losacco, Nicole. Probate: notice to estate creditors: the effect of Tulsa Professional Collection Services v. Pope. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 325-39.
- Miller, Michael Patiky. Update on whether to consider using a funded living trust to avoid probate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 140-6.
- Sutton, Raymond L. Revocable trust offers advantages as an alternative to probate and testamentary dispositions, by Raymond L. Sutton and Edward Jay Beckwith. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-15.
- Turner, George M. Revocable trusts. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1983. 471 p., plus supplement. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [241.5 T]

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM

See Uniform probate code

PROBER, LARRY M.

- Does higher education always mean a higher price? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Fall 1989, p. 24-6, 28.
- Financial statement analysis in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Larry M. Prober and W. Richard Sherman. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 106-18.

PROBLEM LOANS

See Loans, Problem

PROBLEMS of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC).

- United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Problems of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC): hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session on the problems in the savings and loan industry and the potential threat to the insurance fund protecting S&L deposits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 4 v. (*S. hrg.* 101-127. Hearings held between Jan. 31, 1989 and March 17, 1989.) [*676 U]

PROBST, FRANK R.

- Proposed AICPA statement of position creates GAAP in income for health care facilities. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 58, 60-1.

PROCEDURE to request rulings on classifying entities as partnerships issued. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 114-15.

PROCEDURES

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure
Lawyers - Organization and procedure
Systems and procedures

PROCEDURES for audio recordings. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.

PROCEEDS from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 8.

PROCEEDS of life insurance policy held not includible in the insured's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 406-7.

PROCESS COSTS

Cooper, Robin. Rise of activity-based costing, part 3: how many cost drivers do you need, and how do you select them? *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 34-46.
Hauser, Rex C. Learning a relevant cost flow assumption for process costing, by Rex C. Hauser, Frank R. Urbancic and Donald E. Edwards. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, March-April 1989, p. 8-14.
Hauser, Rex C. Process costing: is it relevant? By Rex C. Hauser, Frank R. Urbancic and Donald E. Edwards. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 53.
Woods, Michael D. New manufacturing practices - new accounting practices. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 7-11.

PROCESS of presentational speaking.

Howell, William S. Process of presentational speaking, by William S. Howell and Ernest G. Borman. 2nd ed. New York, Harper & Row, c1988. 223 p. [*981 H]

PROCUREMENT

See also Federal acquisition regulation
Military procurement
Purchasing

Chappe, Eli. Hidden \$17 billion US government market - small purchases - for small business and minority small business, by Eli Chappe and Joe Hurst. Suffern, N.Y., Danbury Press, c1987. 68 p. [*313.3 C]
Conflict of interest standard proposed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
Gates, William. Department of Defense procurement policy reform: an evolutionary perspective. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 1-32.
National Intergovernmental Audit Forum. How to avoid a substantial audit: suggestions for procuring an audit. Washington, 1988. 24 p. [*312 N]

Law and regulation

Eiland, J. D. And the whistle blows and blows and blows... *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 29-32.
Worthington, Margaret M. Impact of the OFPP reauthorization act on the procurement process. (Government and industry) *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 61-2.

PRODHAN, BIMAL K.

Accounting research 1976 to 1985: a transatlantic perspective, by Bimal K. Prodhon and Fouad K. Alnajjar. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 169-86.

Systematic risk and the discretionary disclosure of geographical segments: an empirical investigation of US multinationals, by Bimal K. Prodhon and Malcolm C. Harris. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 467-92.

PRODUCE

See Agriculture
Dairy products
Grain trade

PRODUCING OSB using red alder: a feasibility case study. Wright, Rhonda. Producing OSB using red alder: a feasibility case study. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1989. 18 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 30, Jan. 1989) [*250 Lum]

PRODUCT cost management: a systematic approach to product line profitability and cost improvement.

Patrick, Michael S. Product cost management: a systematic approach to product line profitability and cost improvement, by Michael S. Patrick and Donald McCall. Chicago, American Hospital Association, c1986. (8) p. [*250 Ins]

PRODUCT COSTS

Atkinson, Anthony A. Diagnosing costing problems. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, April 1989, p. 20.
Cooper, Robin. Rise of activity-based costing, part 4: what do activity-based cost systems look like? (Cost management concepts and principles) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 38-49.
Dhavalé, Dileep G. Product costing in flexible manufacturing systems. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 66-88.
Jain, P. C. Managerial weakness that cause sickness. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 813-15, 817.
Jeans, Mike. Management accounting in AMT environments: product costing, by Mike Jeans and Michael Morrow. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 29-30.
Morrow, Michael. Product costing: the challenge of change, by Michael Morrow and Mike Jeans. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 44.
Pinnock, Alison. Direct product profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.
Roth, Harold P. Getting closer to real product costs, by Harold P. Roth and A. Faye Borthick. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 28-33.
Seay, Robert A. H.K. Hathaway on product costing: relevant issues of contemporary concern, by Robert A. Seay and Roger C. Schoenfeldt. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 111-24.
Turner, Martha J. Use of accounting product-costing systems in making production decisions, by Martha J. Turner and Ronald W. Hilton. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 297-312.
Yoshikawa, Takeo. Cost management through functional analysis, by Takeo Yoshikawa, John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 14-19.

PRODUCT DESIGN

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Product design: not just for engineers anymore. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 26-7.
Davis, Ralph D. Different treatment of marketing and design defects in pure risk-utility balancing: who's the villain? *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 41-62.
Green, Paul E. Componential segmentation model with optimal product design features, by Paul E. Green and Abba M. Krieger. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 221-38.

- Langowitz, Nan S. Managing new product design and factory fit. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 76-9.
- Polakoff, Joel C. Using group technology to reduce the sum of your parts. (Cost control corner) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-4.
- Wheelwright, Steven C. New product development map, by Steven C. Wheelwright and W. Earl Sasser. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, May-June 1989, p. 112-20, 125.

PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATION IN AUDITING.

- Simunic, Dan A. Product differentiation in auditing: auditor choice in the market for unseasoned new issues, by Dan A. Simunic and Michael T. Stein. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1987. 71 p. (Research monograph, no. 13) [*103.6 S]

- PRODUCT liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 240-3.

PRODUCT LIFE CYCLE

- Kazanjan, Robert K. Empirical test of a stage of growth progression model, by Robert K. Kazanjian and Robert Drazin. *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1489-503.
- Lambkin, Mary. Evolutionary processes in competitive markets: beyond the product life cycle, by Mary Lambkin and George S. Day. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 4-20.
- Paszko, Mira. Product life cycles and profitability, by Mira Paszko and Paul Sheldon Foote. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 26-7.
- Susman, Gerald I. Product life cycle management. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 8-22.

PRODUCT LINE REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

PRODUCT MANAGERS

- Cummings, W. Theodore. Examining product managers' job satisfaction and performance using selected organizational behavior variables, by W. Theodore Cummings, Donald W. Jackson and Lonnie L. Ostrom. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 147-56.

PRODUCT MIX

- Ayres, Frances L. Impact of cost allocations on product-mix/production-expansion decisions, by Frances L. Ayres and Shane Moriarity. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 103-15.

PRODUCT REPAIR

See Maintenance and repairs
Service departments

PRODUCTION

- Ayres, Frances L. Impact of cost allocations on product-mix/production-expansion decisions, by Frances L. Ayres and Shane Moriarity. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 103-15.
- Cleveland, Gary. Theory of production competence, by Gary Cleveland, Roger G. Schroeder and John C. Anderson. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 655-68.
- Majd, Saman. Learning curve and optimal production under uncertainty, by Saman Majd and Robert S. Pindyck. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Autumn 1989, p. 331-43.
- Miller, Tan C. Production and distribution planning in a process firm, by Tan C. Miller and Matthew J. Liberatore. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 44-8.
- Mody, Ashoka. Firm strategies for costly engineering learning. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 496-512.

- Stickler, Michael J. Going for the globe, part 3 - performance measurement. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 40-2.

Data processing

- Ahmed, Nazim U. Design-to-cost approach in selecting production systems. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 52-6.
- Duchessi, Peter. Implementing a manufacturing planning and control information system, by Peter Duchessi, Charles M. Schaninger and Don R. Hobbs. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 75-90.
- Meredith, Jack. Modeling synergy and learning under multiple advanced manufacturing technologies, by Jack Meredith and Jeff Camm. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 258-71.
- Mital, A. Economic feasibility of a product assembly line: a case study, by A. Mital and L.J. George. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 25-38.
- Roth, Harold P. Getting closer to real product costs, by Harold P. Roth and A. Faye Borthick. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 28-33.
- Wieters, C. David. Software supporting introductory courses in production/operations management, by C. David Wieters and Joseph Williams. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 9-15.

Management

- Bahl, Harish C. Teaching production and operations management at the MBA level - a survey. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 5-7.
- Bailey, Harold A. To stage or store. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 40-1.
- Carter, Joseph R. Impact of alternative vendor/buyer communication structures on the quality of purchased materials, by Joseph R. Carter and Jeffrey G. Miller. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 759-76.
- Chase, Richard B. Production and operations management: a life cycle approach, by Richard B. Chase and Nicholas J. Aquilano. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 942 p. [201.8 C]
- Christoph, Orinda Byrd. Performance of MRP purchase lot-size procedures under actual multiple purchase discount conditions, by Orinda Byrd Christoph and R. Lawrence LaForge. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 348-58.
- Das, Sidhartha R. Flexible manufacturing systems: a production management perspective, by Sidhartha R. Das and Basheer M. Khumawala. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 63-7.
- Dilts, David M. Joint lot sizing and scheduling of multiple items with sequence-dependent setup costs, by David M. Dilts and Kenneth D. Ramsing. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 120-33.
- Dobson, Gregory. Batching to minimize flow times on parallel heterogeneous machines, by Gregory Dobson, Uday S. Karmarkar and Jeffrey L. Rummel. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 607-13.
- Erenguc, S. Selcuk. On the joint lot-sizing problem with zero setup costs, by S. Selcuk Erenguc and H. Murat Mercan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 669-76.
- Finch, Byron J. Strategic use of WIP inventory: the impact of bill-of-material shape and plant type, by Byron J. Finch and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 63-6.
- Heiko, Lance. Simple framework for understanding JIT. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 61-3.
- Hopkins, Shirley A. Integrated model of management and employee influences on just-in-time implementation. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 15-20.

- Jordan, Paul C. Comparative analysis of the relative effectiveness of four dynamic lot-sizing techniques on return on investment. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 134-41.
- LaForge, R. Lawrence. Integrative, experiential approach to production management education, by R. Lawrence LaForge and Charles W. McNichols. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 198-207.
- Martin, Francois C. Planning production campaigns. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 1-5.
- Meredith, Jack. Modeling synergy and learning under multiple advanced manufacturing technologies, by Jack Meredith and Jeff Camm. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 258-71.
- Miltenburg, John. Level schedules for mixed-model assembly lines in just-in-time production systems. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 192-207.
- Philpoom, Patrick R. Solving the economic lot-scheduling problem using the method of prime subperiods, by Patrick R. Philpoom, Loren Paul Rees and Bernard W. Taylor. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 794-809.
- Singhal, Kalyan. Cost and shortage trade-offs in aggregate production planning, by Kalyan Singhal and Veena Adlakha. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 158-65.
- Tallon, William J. Comparative analysis of master production scheduling techniques for assemble-to-order products. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 492-506.
- Trigeiro, William W. Simple heuristic for lot sizing with setup times. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 294-303.
- Turner, Martha J. Use of accounting product-costing systems in making production decisions, by Martha J. Turner and Ronald W. Hilton. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 297-312.
- Wieters, C. David. Software supporting introductory courses in production/operations management, by C. David Wieters and Joseph Williams. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 9-15.
- Willis, T. Hillman. Choice between JIT and JIC, by T. Hillman Willis and William C. Suter. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 42, 45.
- Zembicki, Christine. Production and factory management: an information sourcebook. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1988. 176 p. [204.1 Z]
- Personnel**
- Educational and system requirements for production control, by Charles R. White and others. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 10-12.
- Stessin, Lawrence. Encyclopedia of managerial job descriptions, by Lawrence Stessin and Carl Heyel. New York, Business Research Pubns., c1981. 3 v. (various pagings) (Contents: sect.1: Executive officers. sect.2: Production. sect.3: Marketing and sales. sect.4: Personnel. sect.5: Accounting & control. sect.6: Computer operations. sect.7: Office management & administrative services.) [223.7 S]
- PRODUCTION and factory management: an information sourcebook.**
- Zembicki, Christine. Production and factory management: an information sourcebook. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1988. 176 p. [204.1 Z]
- PRODUCTION and operations management: a life cycle approach.**
- Chase, Richard B. Production and operations management: a life cycle approach, by Richard B. Chase and Nicholas J. Aquilano. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 942 p. [201.8 C]
- PRODUCTION CONTROL**
- Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Manufacturing business systems: a checklist for JIT success. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 28-9.
- Carraway, Robert L. Dynamic programming approach to stochastic assembly line balancing. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 459-71.
- Cheatham, Carole B. Reporting the effects of excess inventories. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 131-2, 134, 136, 138, 140.
- Dudick, Thomas S. Dudick on manufacturing cost controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1985. 331 p. [164 D]
- Educational and system requirements for production control, by Charles R. White and others. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 10-12.
- Garwood, R. Dave. Message in the milk bottle. (Management communications) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 24-5.
- Hackman, Steven T. General framework for modeling production, by Steven T. Hackman and Robert C. Leachman. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 478-95.
- Heiko, Lance. Simple framework for understanding JIT. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 61-3.
- Hohner, Gregory. Managing the flow of quality information in manufacturing: distributed processing and manufacturing cells. (Factory in transition) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 50-4.
- Karmarkar, Uday S. Getting control of just-in-time. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 122-31.
- Lee, Sang-Bum. Dynamic lot-size model with make-or-buy decisions, by Sang-Bum Lee and Paul H. Zipkin. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 447-58.
- Miltenburg, John. Level schedules for mixed-model assembly lines in just-in-time production systems. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 192-207.
- Saboo, S. Recursion models for describing and managing the transient flow of materials in generalized flowlines, by S. Saboo, L. Wang and W.E. Wilhelm. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 722-42.
- Stecke, Kathryn E. Flexible approach to FMS part type selection using aggregate production ratios, by Kathryn E. Stecke and Ilyong Kim. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 531, Aug. 1987) [*204.9 S]
- Tang, Kwei. Design of product specifications for multi-characteristic inspection, by Kwei Tang and Jen Tang. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 743-56.
- Auditing**
- Waples, Elaine. Just-in-time production and the financial audit, by Elaine Waples and Daniel M. Norris. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 25-7.
- Data processing**
- Bonsack, Robert A. Cost management and performance measurement systems. (Manufacturing planning and control) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 50-3.
- De Lurgio, Stephen A. Teaching integrated production and information control system principles using a spreadsheet simulator, by Stephen A. De Lurgio and Ji-Guang Zhao. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 29-34.
- Japan**
- Groenevelt, Harry. Dynamic kanban system case study, by Harry Groenevelt and Uday S. Karmarkar. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 46-50.

- Hendrick, Thomas E. Fake pull in a kanban environment: acceptable trade-off or violation of principle? *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 6-9.
- Im, Jin H. How does kanban work in American companies? *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 22-4.
- Kurtulus, Ibrahim. Possibility of zero industry by adopting Japanese production line methods. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 1-8.

PRODUCTION COSTS

- Carrington, Samantha. Integration of learning, production and cost theory. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 195-204.
- Dudick, Thomas S. Dudick on manufacturing cost controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1985. 331 p. [164 D]
- Eichenbaum, Martin. Some empirical evidence on the production level and production cost smoothing models of inventory investment. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 853-64.
- Eng, Tamas Koltai M. Examination of the change of control issues in high technology production system with the help of variance analysis. An Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 51 p. (Working paper, no. 600, April 1989) [*201.8 E]
- Harvey, Bruce. Cost driver arrives just in time to cure the JIT/TQC cost accounting headaches. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19-21.
- Leblanc, Daniel. Note on the Choice of cost parameters in machining cost models. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 335-8.
- Levine, Daniel B. Technology and cost progress, by Daniel B. Levine, Stephen J. Balut and Bruce R. Harmon. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 79-95.
- Masten, Scott E. Costs of organization, by Scott E. Masten, Edward A. Snyder and James W. Mehan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (37) p. (Working paper, no. 603, April 1989) [*201.8 M]
- Susman, Gerald I. Product life cycle management. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 8-22.
- Turney, Peter B. B. Using activity-based costing to achieve manufacturing excellence. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 23-31.

PRODUCTIVITY

- Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Measurements: the driving force for change. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 28-9.
- Bao, Ben-Hsien. Empirical investigation of the association between productivity and firm value, by Ben-Hsien Bao and Da-Hsien Bao. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 699-717.
- Barsky, Robert B. Why don't the prices of stocks and bonds move together? *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1132-45.
- Batson, Robert G. Federal incentives for industrial modernization: historical review and future opportunities, by Robert G. Batson and Sandra C. Coleman. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 1-26.
- Bednarzik, Robert W. Labor market changes and adjustments: how do the U.S. and Japan compare? By Robert W. Bednarzik and Clinton R. Shiells. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Feb. 1989, p. 31-42.
- Bell, Robert R. Paradox of manufacturing productivity and innovation, by Robert R. Bell and John M. Burnham. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 58-64.
- Bennett, A. H. M. Role of time in financial management. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, March 1989, p. 7-12.
- Berman, Ellen. Adding a 4GL to your SI toolkit. *Systems integration*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 63-76, *passim*.

- Brault, Rejean. Value added, by Rejean Brault and Anne Fortin. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 48-56.
- Brown, James R. Guidelines for increasing staff productivity, by James R. Brown and William D. Cooper. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 66-8.
- Case, John. Next priority: why it's not enough to create jobs. (The new economy) *INC.*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 28, 30.
- Childs, Blair. Are torts destroying our courts? *Business and society review*, no. 68, Winter 1989, p. 38-42.
- Dane, Charles W. Gainsharing plans for mill operations in the forest products industry, by Charles W. Dane, William L. Hebert and K. Stanley Martin. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1989. 12 p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph 32, Oct. 1989) [*208.4 D]
- Doke, E. Reed. Application development productivity tools: a survey of importance and popularity. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 37-43.
- Doost, Roger K. Why efficiency does not always equal profitability. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 38-40.
- Duke, John. Multifactor productivity slips in the nonrubber footwear industry, by John Duke and Lisa Usher. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 32-8.
- Durante, Joanne. Companies find comfort can be cost-effective. *Retail control*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1989, p. 18-21.
- Emmett, Arielle. How gain sharing boosts productivity. *Financial manager*, v. 2, March/April 1989, p. 36-41.
- Englander, A. Steven. Tests for measurement of service sector productivity. New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1989. (50) p. (Research paper, no. 8906) [*250 Ser]
- Ferris, John W. Productivity in the carburetors, pistons, and valves industry, by John W. Ferris and Virginia L. Klarquist. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Feb. 1989, p. 43-6.
- Foegen, J. H. Is super technology really superior? (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 54-6.
- Freedman, Robert J. For more profitable sales, look beyond volume. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Geren, Brenda. In pursuit of global strategies: meeting worldwide competition. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 44-8.
- Grayson, C. Jackson. American business: a two-minute warning – ten changes managers must make to survive into the 21st century, by C. Jackson Grayson and Carla O'Dell. New York, Free Press, c1988. 368 p. [201 G]
- Gross, Warren D. Pump up HR productivity! *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 51-3.
- How to regain the productive edge. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 100-1, 104.
- Inman, R. Anthony. Potential union conflict in JIT implementation? By R. Anthony Inman and Satish Mehra. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 19-21.
- Kiechel, Walter. How important is morale, really? (Office hours) *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 13, 1989, p. 121-2.
- Krieg, Richard E. Integrating technology to increase application development productivity, by Richard E. Krieg and Martin D. Goslar. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Aug. 1989, p. 6-14.
- Kutscher, Ronald E. Projections summary and emerging issues. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 66-74.
- Lichtenberg, Frank R. Effect of control changes on the productivity of U.S. manufacturing plants, by Frank R. Lichtenberg and Donald Siegel. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 60-7.
- Litz, Diane. Multifactor productivity advances in the tires and inner tubes industry, by Diane Litz and Linda Moore. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 19-27.
- Low, Aik Meng. Measures of productivity, by Low Aik Meng, Koh Hian Chye and Khoo Teng Aun. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 12-15.
- Ludeman, Kate. Have you hugged your employees today? *Business and society review*, no. 70, Summer 1989, p. 58.

Mandell, Barbara. Does a better worklife boost productivity? *Personnel*, v. 66, Oct. 1989, p. 48-50, 52.

Martini, Robert M. Subscriber service: an exercise in increasing productivity. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 9-10.

Miller, David M. Analysis of profit-linked total-factor productivity measurement models at the firm level, by David M. Miller and P. Mohan Rao. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 757-67.

Moriarty, Rowland T. Automation to boost sales and marketing, by Rowland T. Moriarty and Gordon S. Swartz. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 100-8.

Nasar, Sylvia. Foolish rush to ESOPs. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 141-2, 146, 150.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Productivity. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 19 p. (*Bibliography*) [*207 N]

Nich, David L. Planning the effectiveness audit. (Health care auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 83-5.

Olson, Val. White collar waste: gain the productivity edge. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1983. 239 p. [207 O]

Owens, David G. Productivity imperative: competition will make productivity a requisite for success in the 90s. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 65, June 1989, p. 11-15.

Richman, Louis S. How America can triumph. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 52-4, 58, 62, 64, 66.

Schmitt, Gunther. Simon Kuznets' sectoral shares in labor force: a different explanation of his (1+S)/A ratio. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1262-76.

Schuster, Jay R. How productivity-based pay works in retail banking, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 62-6.

Shephard, Glenn G. White-collar productivity improvement programs: a research study of business experience, by Glenn G. Shephard and Martin K. Starr. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 76 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*207 S]

Sherman, H. David. Service organization productivity management. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 127 p. [*319 C]

Sherman, H. David. Service organization productivity management. Highlights ed. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 49 p. [*319 C]

Smith, Carl S. Productivity improvement in the service industries, by Carl S. Smith, Maureen M. Lynch and Paul H. Mihalek. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 20-2.

Szwajkowski, Eugene. Lessons for the consultant from research on employee misconduct. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 181-90.

Taylor, Alex. U.S. gets back in fighting shape. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 42-5, 48.

Thong, Gregory. Challenge of productivity. *Malaysian accountant*, April-June 1989, p. 22-5.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Productivity measures for selected industries and government services. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 216 p. (Bulletin 2322, Feb. 1989) [*207 U]

Wilson, Bradley R. A. Employee health promotion: an effective component of the operating strategy. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 9-12.

Winston, Stephanie. Organized executive: a program for productivity - new ways to manage time, paper, and people. New York, Warner Books, 1985. 345 p. [201 W]

Wise, Timothy M. Personal computers and productivity. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 74-8.

ference Board of Canada, 1989. 38 p. (*Report*, no. 36-89-E, Jan. 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Human Resource Development Centre.) [*209.2 L]

Scott, Peter. Productivity through people. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-5.

Europe

Issues posed by high unemployment in Europe, by Ben Bernanke and others. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 210-25.

Japan

Bednarzik, Robert W. Labor market changes and adjustments: how do the U.S. and Japan compare? By Robert W. Bednarzik and Clinton R. Shiells. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Feb. 1989, p. 31-42.

Statistics

Brand, Horst. Productivity trends in agricultural chemicals, by Horst Brand and Kelly Bryant. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, March 1989, p. 21-8.

Herman, Arthur S. Productivity continued to rise in many industries during 1987. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, March 1989, p. 13-20.

Milne, Ronald A. Publication activity of promoted accounting faculty: a replication and extension, by Ronald A. Milne and Glenn A. Vent. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 116-26.

Wilder, Patricia S. Productivity in the retail auto and home supply store industry. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Aug. 1989, p. 36-40.

PRODUCTIVITY ACCOUNTING

Banker, Rajiv D. Productivity measurement and management accounting, by Rajiv D. Banker, Srikant M. Datar and Robert S. Kaplan. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 528-54.

Milburn, J. Alex. Incorporating the time value of money within financial accounting. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 349 p. (*Research study*) [*143.3 M]

Turner, Martha J. Use of accounting product-costing systems in making production decisions, by Martha J. Turner and Ronald W. Hilton. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 297-312.

PRODUCTIVITY and erodibility of U.S. cropland.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Productivity and erodibility of U.S. cropland, by Ralph E. Heimlich. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 21 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 604) [*270.8 U]

PRODUCTIVITY measures for selected industries and government services.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Productivity measures for selected industries and government services. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 216 p. (Bulletin 2322, Feb. 1989) [*207 U]

PRODUCTS

Belonax, Joseph J. Influence of involvement and product class quality on consumer choice sets, by Joseph J. Belonax and Rajshekhar G. Javalgi. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 209-16.

Bush, Ronald F. Remedies for product counterfeiting, by Ronald F. Bush, Peter H. Bloch and Scott Dawson. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 59-65.

Conine, Thomas E. On optimal production and the market to book ratio given limited shareholder diversification, by Thomas E. Conine, Oscar W. Jensen and Maury Tamarkin. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 1004-13.

Kotler, Philip. From mass marketing to mass customization. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 10-13, 47.

Canada

Larson, Peter E. Winning strategies: organizational effectiveness through better management of people. Ottawa, Con-

- Redmayne, Graham. Diversification, synergy and competitive advantage. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3.
- Sabatino, Frank G. Diversification success story continues: survey. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 26-30, 32.
- Simunic, Dan A. Product differentiation in auditing: auditor choice in the market for unseasoned new issues, by Dan A. Simunic and Michael T. Stein. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1987. 71 p. (Research monograph, no. 13) [*103.6 \$]
- United States. Bureau of the Census. Census of manufacturers and Census of mineral industries, 1987: numerical list of manufactured and mineral products. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 175 p. plus appendices. (Reference series, MC87-R-1) [*200 U]
- Weinberger, Marc G. Impact of negative product news, by Marc G. Weinberger and Jean B. Romeo. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 44-50.
- Data processing**
- Business Strategy Advisor: an expert systems implementation, by Matthias Schumann and others. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 16-24.
- Financial management**
- Allen, David. Financial management of brands. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 20.
- Management**
- Dobbs, Peter. Protecting brand names. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Krasnoff, Barbara. How high-tech products can achieve profitable longevity, by Barbara Krasnoff and Mel Mandell. *High technology business*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 18-21.
- Wichman, William J. Quarterback leadership. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 28, 30, 32, 104.
- Standardization**
- European Communities**
- Keegan, Kevin. Site selection in Europe: planning for '92 begins now, by Kevin Keegan and Roberto Bequillard. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-9.
- International**
- Walters, Peter G. P. Product modification and standardization in international markets: strategic options and facilitating policies, by Peter G.P. Walters and Brian Toyne. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 37-44.
- PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
- Arness, John P. Preventing successor liability for defective products: safeguards for acquiring corporations, by John P. Arness, L. Anthony Sutin and Teresa C. Plotkin. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 3, 1989, p. 415-38. (Published originally in 67 *Washington University law quarterly* 353 (1989).)
- Consumers say manufacturers not responsible when product warnings are ignored. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, July 1989, p. 14.
- Davis, Ralph D. Different treatment of marketing and design defects in pure risk-utility balancing: who's the villain? *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 41-62.
- Edmunds, Wayne L. Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 90-3.
- Lamken, Jeffrey A. Efficient accident prevention as a continuing obligation: the duty to recall defective products. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 103-62.
- McGuire, E. Patrick. Impact of product liability. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 35 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 908) [*209.7 M]
- Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 240-3.
- Schantz, William T. Government regulator interjects ethical and social policy considerations into business judgment before takeover approval. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 39-64.
- Schwartz, Teresa Moran. Product safety agenda for the 1990s. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1355-78.
- Shecter, Howard L. Acquiring corporate assets without successor liability: is it a myth? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 30, no. 4, 1989, p. 485-524. (Published originally in 1986 *Columbia business law review* 137.)
- Shipp, Brian. Torts: Boyle v. United Technologies Corp: the United States Supreme Court accepts the government contractor defense. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 359-79.
- Smith, Robert E. Dangers for buyers who inherit flawed products, by Robert E. Smith, Norman L. Greene and Carole R. Bernstein. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-50, 52-3.
- Wisnoblit, Joseph Z. Crisis management planning among U.S. corporations: empirical evidence and a proposed framework. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 31-41.
- European Economic Community**
- Thorpe, R. Wayne. Coping with Europe's new product liability law, by R. Wayne Thorpe and Jay B. Bryan. (Legal alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 58-63.
- Great Britain**
- Dobbs, Peter. Protecting brand names. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 37-8.
- PRODUCTS, NEW**
- Directory of American research and technology, 1988: organizations active in product development for business. 22nd ed. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1987. 763 p. [050 D]
- Hankinson, Alan. Product development: engineering firms' inflexibility. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Hildebrand, Glendon R. First Chicago auditors perform new product reviews to avoid losses. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 5-9, 17.
- Krasnoff, Barbara. How high-tech products can achieve profitable longevity, by Barbara Krasnoff and Mel Mandell. *High technology business*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 18-21.
- Langowitz, Nan S. Managing new product design and factory fit. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 76-9.
- Leiva, William A. Commonsense product development, by William A. Leiva and James W. Obermayer. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Marken, G. A. Maximum exposure for your next new product. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 24-7.
- Meyers, Patricia W. Defining roles for logistics during routine and radical technological innovation, by Patricia W. Meyers and Frances Gaither Tucker. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 73-82.
- Rao, Vithala R. Modeling the decision to add new products by channel intermediaries, by Vithala R. Rao and Edward W. McLaughlin. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 80-8.
- Rudolph, Stephen. Sometimes the best solution is in someone else's lab. (R&D) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 91.
- Seelig, Pat. All over the map. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, March 1989, p. 58-61, 63-4.
- Shapiro, Robert D. Tossing out the rulebook. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 28, 30, 32.
- Violano, Michael. Grand marshals of the bank new product parade. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, March 1989, p. 57-61.
- Yang, Gilbert. Product warfare: a battle plan for NPD. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 40-6.

Costs

Hildebrand, Glendon R. Avoiding losses from new products. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 20-6.

Marketing

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Dentist-inventor's guide to product marketing. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 29, 32-4, 36.

PROFESSION faces reorganisation. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 6-7.

PROFESSIONAL accounting practice management.

Kastantin, Joseph T. Professional accounting practice management. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 215 p. [250 Acc]

PROFESSIONAL corporation liable for Section 4971(a) excise taxes where underfunding pension plans was unintentional. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 82-3.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

See also Accountants' office - Professional corporations

Physicians - Professional corporations

Broussard, David L. Passing the bucks. *Financial planning*, v. 18, July 1989, p. 81, 83-5.

Douglas, James A. Closely held corporations: forms and checklists, by James A. Douglas, Daniel E. Feld and Mary Sprague Langston. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [220 D]

Gaynor, Martin. Competition within the firm: theory plus some evidence from medical group practice. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 59-76.

PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATIONS AND DEGREES

See Designations and degrees

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

See Education, Continuing

PROFESSIONAL education program for the business community, 1988.

Ernst & Whinney. Professional education program for the business community, 1988. Cleveland, c1988. 22 p. [*107.9 E]

PROFESSIONAL engagement manual forms.

Goodall, Ronald. Professional engagement manual forms. (Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1989). 127 p. [250 Acc]

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

See also Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

Accountants - Liability

Accountants' office - Clients

Business ethics

Conflict of interest

Government ethics

Law - Unauthorized practice

Tax ethics

American Association of Attorney-Certified Public Accountants. Use of dual stationery: position of the American Association of Attorney-Certified Public Accountants. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11.

Arens, Alvin A. Auditing: an integrated approach, by Alvin A. Arens and James K. Loebbecke. 4th ed. Englewood, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 832 p. [170 A]

Armstrong, Mary Beth. Ethics education in accounting: present status and policy implications, by Mary Beth Arm-

strong and Steven M. Mintz. (Professional ethics department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 70-6.

Bryant, Tim. Private accounting? CPA helps IRS gain evidence against client. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 5. (Reprinted from *St. Louis post-dispatch*, June 12, 1989.)

Cederblom, Jerry. Ethics at work, by Jerry Cederblom and Charles Dougherty. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1990. 328 p. [*209.1 C]

Cohen, Jeffrey R. Ethics in the classroom, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Laurie W. Pant. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 20-1. Contemporary moral controversies in business, edited by A. Pablo Iannone. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989. 588 p. [209.1 C]

Ethical issues in the professions, by Peter Y. Windt and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 594 p. [209.1 E]

Frankel, Mark S. Professional codes: why, how, and with what impact? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 4, Feb./March 1989, p. 109-15.

Half, Robert. My boss is unethical: what do I do? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 12.

Hoff, J. Whitman. Students, ethics and surveys. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 823-5.

Loeb, Stephen E. Ethics committees and consultants in public accounting firms? *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 1-10.

Loeb, Stephen E. Professional ethics department: its establishment and goals. (Professional ethics department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 68-70.

Mintz, Steven M. Cases in accounting ethics and professionalism. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 20-3.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Professional and business ethics. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 11 p. (Bibliography) [*104 N]

Orin, Richard M. Ethics and the accounting professional. (In *DR Scott memorial lectures in accountancy*, Volume XVII, 1988. Columbia, Mo., c1988. p. 31-46.) [*101 D]

Schlachter, Paul J. Organizational influences on ethical behavior in public accounting. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 25 p. (Working paper, no. 89-5) [*104 S]

Sherrell, Daniel L. Marketing academicians' perceptions of ethical research and publishing behavior, by Daniel L. Sherrell, Joseph F. Hair and Mitch Griffin. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 315-24.

Shultz, Clayton G. Playing fair, edited by Clayton G. Shultz. (Ethics) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Aug. 1989, p. 57-9.

Stevenson, Jack T. Reasonableness in morals. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 4, Feb./March 1989, p. 95-107.

Storholm, Gordon. Perceived common myths and unethical practices among direct marketing professionals, by Gordon Storholm and Hershey Friedman. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 975-9.

Traum, Sydney S. Position on use of dual stationery. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 3-4.

Advertising

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 160-2. (Ethics interpretations and rulings)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1989. 16 p. (Exposure draft, Jan. 12, 1989) [*104 A]

Fraedrich, John. Empirical examination of three Machiavellian concepts: advertisers vs. the general public, by John Fraedrich, O.C. Ferrell and William M. Pride. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 687-94.

- Leeman, Gary. AICPA Ethics Division omnibus proposal. *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 20, 22-3.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Sealed with a pitch. (Marcus on market-*ing*) *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 30-1.
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; proposed consent agreement with analysis to aid public comment. n.p., 1988. (5) p. (Reprinted from the *Federal register*, April 4, 1989, p. 13529-33.) [*104 U]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. Meeting the FTC challenge. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1988. (1) p. (Photocopied from *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 M]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation: File no. 851 0020 Agreement containing consent order to cease and desist. n.p., 1988. (4) p. (Supplement to *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 U]
- Hong Kong**
- Wong, Peter. Specific guidance on publicity rules. (Society news) *Hong Kong accountant*, May 1989, p. 8.
- South Africa**
- Kleu, Paddy. Advertising – is opinion changing? By Paddy Kleu and Rob Jackson. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, March 1989, p. 63-5.
- South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Executive Committee. Marketing, publicity and advertising of the profession and its services. Johannesburg, 1988. (12) p. (*Discussion paper*, no. 9, Oct. 1988) [*104 S]
- American Association of Attorney-Certified Public Accountants**
- Traum, Sydney S. Should we have a code of professional service? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, May/June 1989, p. 1-2.
- American Bar Association**
- Kuhlman, George. Golden years. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Dec. 1989, p. 86.
- Reich, Elaine. Dialing for clients. *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 100.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants**
- AICPA: like it or leave it. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretation and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 170. (*ET section 92: Rulings*, nos. 72, 147, 148)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 160-2. (*Ethics interpretations and rulings*)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1989. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 12, 1989) [*104 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed Professional Ethics Division definitions and rulings. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1, 1989. Contents: Proposed interpretation providing definitions of words and phrases. -Proposed ethics ruling under Rule 101. -Proposed deletion of ethics Rulings no. 147 and no. 148 under Rule 505.) [*104 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed Professional Ethics Division rulings and interpretations. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 18, 1989. Contents: Proposed ethics ruling under Rule 101 and Rule 301.) [*104 A]
- Calvin, James N. IRS opposes contingent fees for preparing returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.
- Commissions – forbidden fruit for Florida CPAs. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 6-8.
- Corporations in the offing? (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Gavin, Thomas A. Professional ethics and audit, by Thomas A. Gavin and Donald S. Klinefelter. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1989, p. 24-8.
- Kaiser, Charles. How will the Plan to restructure professional standards affect an auditor's practice? *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 8-10.
- Kennedy, John H. Up high for all to see: ethics and the CPA in industry. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 59, Spring 1989, p. 14-16.
- Leeman, Gary. AICPA Ethics Division omnibus proposal. *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 20, 22-3.
- McCobs, Gary B. Ethics and auditing with expert systems – never the twain shall meet? (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 62-4.
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1989: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
- Orin, Richard M. Ethics and the accounting professional. (In *DR Scott memorial lectures in accountancy*, Volume XVII, 1988. Columbia, Mo., c1988. p. 31-46.) [*101 D]
- Rockhill, Regan R. Playing a dual role: the CPA/attorney dilemma, by Regan R. Rockhill and Mark S. Blaskey. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 59, Winter 1989, p. 6-9.
- Scerbinski, Vincent S. CPA/financial planners and the question of commissions. (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 44-7.
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; proposed consent agreement with analysis to aid public comment. n.p., 1988. (5) p. (Reprinted from the *Federal register*, April 4, 1989, p. 13529-33.) [*104 U]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. Meeting the FTC challenge. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1988. (1) p. (Photocopied from *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 M]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation: File no. 851 0020 Agreement containing consent order to cease and desist. n.p., 1988. (4) p. (Supplement to *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 U]
- American Society of CLU and ChFC**
- Niemeyer, Maxine B. Conduct becoming a professional. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 57-8, 60.
- Bankers and credit people**
- Carroll, Archie B. Are bankers ethical? *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Oct. 1989, p. 114, 116.
- Dorfman, Paul M. Drafting a code of lender conduct: guidelines and suggestions, by Paul M. Dorfman and Steven K. Buster. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 4-12. (Includes a sample Model code of conduct.)
- Green, C. F. Business ethics in banking. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 631-4.

Bidding

- BOA appeals solicitation, competitive bidding ruling. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 10.
- Judge's decision shakes Florida CPAs: Board to appeal ruling on bidding, solicitations. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 1-2.

California Society of Certified Public Accountants

- Walters, Ralph. Ethics education on the move. (Operation highroad) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 62.

Canada

- Brooks, Leonard J. Ethical codes of conduct: deficient in guidance for the Canadian accounting profession. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 325-35.
- Ethics revised for CMAs. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 10.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants

- Gunning, Kenneth S. Completely at sea. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, April 1989, p. 24-6, 30-4, 36-7.

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants

- Guidelines for members in ethical difficulties. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 56.

Commissions and fee-splitting

- Commissions - forbidden fruit for Florida CPAs. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 6-8.
- Fees and commissions. (News and developments) *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 63-4.
- Florida and Texas propose bills to ban commissions. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, May 1, 1989, p. 3.
- FTC issues consent agreement with AICPA: form of practice ownership still pending. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, April 15, 1989, p. 1-2.
- Gandy, Lisa A. AICPA concurs with FTC plea. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5831, Nov. 1989, p. 8.
- Hopewell, Lynn. Conflicts of interest: a profession maturing. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 163.
- Needle, Sheldon P. Should CPAs sell computer products to their clients? *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 6-10.
- Sager, William H. Restrictions on compilation in the AICPA/FTC proposed consent agreement. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 8, 21.
- Scerbinski, Vincent S. CPA/financial planners and the question of commissions. (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 44-7.
- Simon, Roy D. Fee sharing between lawyers and public interest groups. *Yale law journal*, v. 98, April 1989, p. 1069-133.
- Texas Society going for bans on lowballing and commissions. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 5.
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; proposed consent agreement with analysis to aid public comment. n.p., 1988. (5) p. (Reprinted from the *Federal register*, April 4, 1989, p. 13529-33.) [*104 U]

Confidential communications

- See also Taxation, United States - Privileged communications
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 160-2. (Ethics interpretations and rulings)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed Professional Ethics Division rulings and interpretations. New York, 1989. 7 p. (Exposure draft, Aug. 18, 1989. Contents: Proposed ethics ruling under Rule 101 and Rule 301.) [*104 A]

- Causey, Denzil. Protecting taxpayer privacy from the IRS, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.

- Kennett, Danny L. Mum's the word! - Or is it? A potential conflict in auditing and legal standards, by Danny L. Kennett and William J. Radig. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 12-16.

- Pumphrey, Lela D. Accountants' peer review and the client's right to privacy, by Lela D. Pumphrey and Gamewell Gantt. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 12-15.

- Stewart, Joseph D. CPA law: the accountant evidentiary privilege. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 20-2.

Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants

- Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership directory 89/90. Hartford, c1989. 164, xx p. (Appendix: CSCPA constitution and bylaws, Code of professional ethics, Rules of conduct..., Educational and Research Foundation purposes and bylaws.) [*106.2 C]

Contingent fees

- Calvin, James N. IRS opposes contingent fees for preparing returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.
- Florida and Texas propose bills to ban commissions. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, May 1, 1989, p. 3.
- FTC issues consent agreement with AICPA: form of practice ownership still pending. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, April 15, 1989, p. 1-2.
- Gandy, Lisa A. AICPA concurs with FTC plea. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5831, Nov. 1989, p. 8.
- IRS opposes FTC/AICPA accord allowing contingent fees for accountants. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 448.
- Sager, William H. Preparing tax returns for contingent fees - the IRS objects. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 8.
- Scerbinski, Vincent S. CPA/financial planners and the question of commissions. (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 44-7.
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; proposed consent agreement with analysis to aid public comment. n.p., 1988. (5) p. (Reprinted from the *Federal register*, April 4, 1989, p. 13529-33.) [*104 U]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. Meeting the FTC challenge. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1988. (1) p. (Photocopied from *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 M]
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation:- File no. 851 0020 Agreement containing consent order to cease and desist. n.p., 1988. (4) p. (Supplement to *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 U]

Cooperatives

- Cooperative code of ethics. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 5-7.

Corporate practice

- See Professional corporations and associations

Cost and industrial accountants

- Coppage, Richard E. Dimensions of ethics for management accountants. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 23-30.
- Ethics revised for CMAs. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 10.
- Gendron, Marie. Ethical dilemma. (News & developments) *CFQ*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 18.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Whistleblowing and management accounting: an approach, by Stephen E. Loeb and Suzanne N. Cory. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 903-16.
- Quindlen, John J. Professional competence: an integral part of ethical conduct. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 46.

- Siers, Howard L. Creating loopholes subverts objectives. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 52.
- Standards of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 19. (Statement on management accounting, no. 1B)
- Sweeney, Robert B. Making ethics work. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 16.

Data processing personnel

- Axline, Larry. High-ethics IS manager, by Larry Axline and Mark Pastin. *Information executive*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 21-2, 24-5.
- Importance of ethical standards and computer crime laws for data security, by Ella Paton Gardner and others. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 42-50.
- Little, Joyce Currie. Self-regulation of computer professionals: can it be done? *Information executive*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 14, 16-18, 20.
- Parker, Donn B. Ethical conflicts in computer science and technology. Menlo Park, Calif., SRI International, n.d. 201 p. [203.9 P]
- Spiro, Bruce E. Ethics in the information age. *Information executive*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 38-41.

Disciplinary procedures

See Disciplinary procedures

Estate planning

- Tate, Mercer D. Handling conflicts of interest that may occur in an estate planning practice. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 32-7.

False and misleading statements

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed Professional Ethics Division definitions and rulings. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1, 1989. Contents: Proposed interpretation providing definitions of words and phrases. -Proposed ethics ruling under Rule 101. -Proposed deletion of ethics Rulings no. 147 and no. 148 under Rule 505.) [*104 A]
- Davis, James R. Ambiguity, ethics, and the bottom line. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 65-70.

Financial Analysts Federation

- Financial Analysts Federation. Standards of practice handbook, by the Financial Analysts Federation and the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts. 4th ed. New York, 1988. 191 p. (Contains the Code of ethics and the Standards of professional conduct with commentary and interpretation.) [*720 F]
- Morley, Alfred C. Overview of financial analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 3-32.) [720 F]

Financial interest

See also Accountants - Independence
Conflict of interest

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 160-2. (Ethics interpretations and rulings)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1989. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 12, 1989) [*104 A]
- Gunning, Kenneth S. Completely at sea. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, April 1989, p. 24-6, 30-4, 36-7.
- Leeman, Gary. AICPA Ethics Division omnibus proposal. *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 20, 22-3.
- Tate, Mercer D. Handling conflicts of interest that may occur in an estate planning practice. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 32-7.

Financial planners

- Bauman, W. Scott. Standards of professional conduct. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1809-20.) [720 F]
- Goss, Robert P. Disclosure under the Code. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 168.
- Goss, Robert P. Professional conduct. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 56.
- Goss, Robert P. Recognizing limitations. (Ethics) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 112.
- Hughes, Charles G. Financial planning needs a conscience. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 104-7.

Florida

- Commissions - forbidden fruit for Florida CPAs. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 6-8.

Government employees

- Grosshans, Werner. High ethical standards - essential to success. (Professional ethics department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 62-6.

Great Britain

- Likierman, Andrew. Ethical dilemmas for accountants: a United Kingdom perspective. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 617-29.
- Maurice, Jack. Protection for professionals. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 142.

Independence

See Accountants - Independence
Auditors - Independence

India

- Mathur, U. P. Professional code for the members. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 228-9.
- Shah, P. N. Professional ethics. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 222-4, 264.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

- Adkins, Roy. Ethical guidelines on insolvency practice. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 107.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Statement 20 - insolvency practice. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 166-8.

Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts

- Financial Analysts Federation. Standards of practice handbook, by the Financial Analysts Federation and the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts. 4th ed. New York, 1988. 191 p. (Contains the Code of ethics and the Standards of professional conduct with commentary and interpretation.) [*720 F]

Institute of Internal Auditors

- Gavin, Thomas A. Professional ethics and audit, by Thomas A. Gavin and Donald S. Klinefelter. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1989, p. 24-8.

Insurance agents and brokers

- Niemeyer, Maxine B. Conduct becoming a professional. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 57-8, 60.
- Perez, Mercedes M. Life producers get guidelines for dealing with ethical conflicts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 123-5.

Internal auditors

- Ethics and internal auditors, an interview with Willard E. Hick and others. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 12-21.
- Gavin, Thomas A. Ethics in business: education and internal auditors can help, by Thomas A. Gavin and Donald S. Klinefelter. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1988, p. 24-6.
- Gavin, Thomas A. Internal auditing: ethics education. (CURriculum) *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 54-7.

Institute of Internal Auditors. Professional Standards Committee. Disciplinary policies and procedures. (Altamonte Springs, Fla.), 1989. 7 p. (*Administrative directive*, no. 5, 1989) [*175 I]

International

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Working Group on Accounting Standards. Qualification of auditors. Paris, 1988. 100 p. (*Working document*, no. 5, March 1988) [*103.8 I]

Lawyers

American Association of Attorney-Certified Public Accountants. Use of dual stationery: position of the American Association of Attorney-Certified Public Accountants. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11.

Eberle, Edward J. Toward moral responsibility in lawyering: further thoughts on the deontological model of legal ethics. *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1989, p. 1-40.

Graham, Daniel T. Professional responsibility – an economic analysis of Shapero v. Kentucky Bar Association: is there any possibility of overreaching in a targeted, direct mail solicitation? (Comments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 809-28.

Heymann, Philip B. Social responsibilities of lawyers: case studies, by Philip B. Heymann and Lance Liebman. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1988. 354 p. [250 Law 3]

Kanwit, Stephanie W. Attorneys' responsibilities to ensure that professional advertising is truthful and nondeceptive. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 3, 1989, p. 315-25.

Kuhlman, George. Golden years. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Dec. 1989, p. 86.

Legal profession: responsibility and regulation, edited by Geoffrey C. Hazard and Deborah L. Rhode. 2nd ed. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1988. 505 p. [250 Law 3]

Mortland, Jean A. Requirements of fiduciary duty examined by courts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 378-9.

Reich, Elaine. Dialing for clients. *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 100.

Simon, Roy D. Fee sharing between lawyers and public interest groups. *Yale law journal*, v. 98, April 1989, p. 1069-133.

Traum, Sydney S. Position on use of dual stationery. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 3-4.

Maine Society of Certified Public Accountants

Maine Society of Certified Public Accountants. Membership, financial statements and by-laws, incorporating the code of professional ethics, as of June, 1984. Portland, Me., (1989). 100 p. [*106.2 M]

Medical care

Gould, Gary R. Guidelines help managers deal with ethical issues, by Gary R. Gould and Edward W. Younkins. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 38, 40.

Keatings, Margaret. Ethics and politics of resource allocation: the role of nursing, by Margaret Keatings and Diana Dick. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 4, Feb./March 1989, p. 187-92.

Loeb, Stephen E. Ethics committees and consultants in public accounting firms? *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 1-10.

National Association of Accountants

Siers, Howard L. Creating loopholes subverts objectives. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 52.

Standards of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 19. (*Statement on management accounting*, no. 1B)

New Zealand Society of Accountants

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. ED/GU-5 (revised) guideline on integrity, objectivity and independence. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Dec. 1989, p. 59-62. (*Exposure draft. Guideline no. 5* (revised), December 1989.)

Privileged communications

See Professional ethics – Confidential communications

Professional corporations and associations

See Professional corporations and associations

Professional fees

See Professional ethics – Commissions and fee-splitting
Professional ethics – Contingent fees

Referrals

See Referrals

Reliance on other auditors

See Reliance on other auditors

Security analysts

Financial Analysts Federation. Standards of practice handbook, by the Financial Analysts Federation and the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts. 4th ed. New York, 1988. 191 p. (Contains the Code of ethics and the Standards of professional conduct with commentary and interpretation.) [*720 F]

Societies and associations

Davis, Nancy M. Ethics: are our hands tied? *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 48-54, 56-63.

Dorman, Richard F. Matter of ethics. *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 69-70, 72.

Solicitation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Ethics interpretations and rulings. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 160-2. (*Ethics interpretations and rulings*)

BOA appeals solicitation, competitive bidding ruling. (Capitol report) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 10.

Ference, Diane. When it comes to charities, give but give wisely. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 45-6.

Graham, Daniel T. Professional responsibility – an economic analysis of Shapero v. Kentucky Bar Association: is there any possibility of overreaching in a targeted, direct mail solicitation? (Comments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 809-28.

Judge's decision shakes Florida CPAs: Board to appeal ruling on bidding, solicitations. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 1-2.

United States. Federal Trade Commission. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; proposed consent agreement with analysis to aid public comment. n.p., 1988. (5) p. (Reprinted from the *Federal register*, April 4, 1989, p. 13529-33.) [*104 U]

United States. Federal Trade Commission. Meeting the FTC challenge. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1988. (1) p. (Photocopied from *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 M]

United States. Federal Trade Commission. United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation:- File no. 851 0020 Agreement containing consent order to cease and desist. n.p., 1988. (4) p. (Supplement to *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 U]

South African Institute of Chartered Accountants

South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Executive Committee. Marketing, publicity and advertising of the profession and its services. Johannesburg, 1988. (12) p. (*Discussion paper*, no. 9, Oct. 1988) [*104 S]

Specialization

See Accountants - Specialization

Sweden

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. Swedish accounting and auditing: laws, standards and practices. Stockholm, c1989. 141 p. [*117 S]

Tax return preparers

Shafiroff, Ira L. Liability of tax return preparers. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 529 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [751.4 S]

Teaching

Karnes, Allan. Role of ethics in accounting education, by Allan Karnes and Julie Sterner. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 18-31.

Luoma, Gary A. Can ethics be taught? (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 14-16.

Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants

Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants. TSCPA bylaws. n.p., (1988). 13 p. (Includes: Article on ethics revisions; Bylaws; Code of professional ethics; Rules of professional conduct; TSCPA CPE Foundation bylaws; Education Foundation of TSCPA bylaws.) [*106.2 T]

PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Accountants' liability
Insurance, Liability

PROFESSIONAL judgment in financial reporting.

Gibbins, Michael. Professional judgment in financial reporting, by Michael Gibbins and Alister K. Mason. (Toronto), Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 204 p. (*Research study*) [*111.1 G]

PROFESSIONAL liability: common malpractice dilemmas currently confronting attorneys and accountants, part 1, by Steven J. Cohen and others. *Massachusetts law review*, v. 73, Spring 1988, p. 18-35.

PROFESSIONAL liability: common malpractice dilemmas currently confronting attorneys and accountants, part 2, by Steven J. Cohen and others. *Massachusetts law review*, v. 73, Summer 1988, p. 51-9. (Reprint file, *M)

PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE

See also Accountants

Dentists

Engineers

Lawyers

Physicians

Scientists

Taxation, United States - Professional people

Teachers

Wages, fees, salaries - Professional people

Henry, Lauchland A. Professional's guide to working smarter. Tenafly, N.J., Burrill-Ellsworth Associates, 1988. 208 p. [250 Pro 2]

Leviton, Sar A. Collective bargaining and private sector professionals, by Sar A. Leviton and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 24-33.

Pare, Terence P. Who business bosses hate most. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 107-9.

Rabban, David M. Distinguishing excluded managers from covered professionals under the NLRA. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1775-860.

Savan, Beth. Beyond professional ethics: issues and agendas. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 4, Feb./March 1989, p. 179-85.

Shapero, Albert. Managing professional people: understanding creative performance. New York, Free Press, c1985. 252 p. [223.8 S]

Advertising

Fay, Michael. Competition, advertising and the accounting profession, by Michael Fay and John Bell. *Accountants' Journal* (N.Z.), v. 67, Aug. 1988, p. 52-4.

Billing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assisting professional clients in pricing services using budgeting techniques. New York, c1989. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 14.) [*250 Acc]

Clients

Swartz, Teresa A. Consumer and provider expectations and experiences in evaluating professional service quality, by Teresa A. Swartz and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 189-95.

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

Data processing

Ryan, Hugh W. Professional workstations: serenity at the edge of the envelope. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 59-65.

Financial management

Henry, Donald L. Profitable professional practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1985. 286 p. [250 Pro 2]
McAllister, Thomas J. Financial counseling for high-income clients. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.

Law and regulation

Young, S. David. Rule of experts: occupational licensing in America. Washington, Cato Institute, c1987. 99 p. [250 Pro 2]

Liability

Taming the liability monster, by Jerome E. Bogutz and others. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 36-40.

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Putting on the writs. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 32-4.

Management

Henry, Donald L. Profitable professional practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1985. 286 p. [250 Pro 2]

Marketing

Bertrand, Kate. In service, perception counts. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50.

Katz, Bernard. How to market professional services. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., 1988. 187 p. [250 Pro 2]

Qubein, Nido R. How to sell professional services. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1986. 32 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*250 Pro 2]

Steidl, Peter. Going to market. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 46-7.

Suarez, Edward A. Results will sell marketing. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 52, 54.

Organization and procedure

- Brody, E. W. Professional practice development: meeting the competitive challenge. New York, Praeger, 1989. 260 p. [250 Pro 2]
- Cornall, Rob. Perils of a professional. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 46, 48.
- Henry, Donald L. Profitable professional practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1985. 286 p. [250 Pro 2]

Services

- Sager, William H. Liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Swartz, Teresa A. Consumer and provider expectations and experiences in evaluating professional service quality, by Teresa A. Swartz and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 189-95.

Statistics

- Fay, Michael. Competition, advertising and the accounting profession, by Michael Fay and John Bell. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 67, Aug. 1988, p. 52-4.
- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 11th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1988. 426 plus statistical indexes. [209.5 F]
- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 12th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]

Valuation and goodwill

- Fairchild, Bruce H. How to value personal service practices, by Bruce H. Fairchild and Keith W. Fairchild. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 26-30, 32-4, 36, 38, 40.

PROFESSIONAL practice development: meeting the competitive challenge.

- Brody, E. W. Professional practice development: meeting the competitive challenge. New York, Praeger, 1989. 260 p. [250 Pro 2]

PROFESSIONAL publishing market: products for the financial, legal, medical scientific and technical communities, 1988-92.

- Epstein, Fran. Professional publishing market: products for the financial, legal, medical scientific and technical communities, 1988-92. White Plains, N.Y., Knowledge Industry Pubns., c1989. 343 p. [250 Pub]

PROFESSIONAL standards... as of June 1, 1989.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [*111.1 A]

PROFESSIONAL status in third world. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 5.

PROFESSIONALS' guide to fund raising, corporate giving, and philanthropy: people give to people.

- Adams-Chau, Lynda Lee. Professionals' guide to fund raising, corporate giving, and philanthropy: people give to people. New York, Quorum Books, c1988. 175 p. [250 Non]

PROFESSIONALS' guide to systems analysis.

- Modell, Martin E. Professional's guide to systems analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 317 p. [203.9 M]

PROFESSIONALS' guide to working smarter.

- Henry, Lauchland A. Professional's guide to working smarter. Tenafly, N.J., Burrill-Ellsworth Associates, 1988. 208 p. [250 Pro 2]

PROFFITT, DENNIS.

- Stephens, Alan A. Market response to unexpected dividend announcements, by Alan A. Stephens and Dennis Proffitt. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 57-65.

PROFIT CENTERS

- Bradlow, David A. Target marketing: a profit center approach to growth. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 78, 80, 82-4, 87.
- Brody, E. W. Corporate PR departments as profit centers. (PR management) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 13.
- Fitz, Craig R. Design framework for a bank profitability management system, part 2. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 5, 1988, p. 47-79.
- Fitz, Craig R. Design framework for a bank profitability management system, part 3. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 6, 1988, p. 74-93.
- Lanning, J. Stephen. Ten thousand dollar-a-day business opportunities: seminars, newsletters, cassettes, software and more (an overview) - the development and marketing of information profit centers. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1989. 52 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*200.81 L]
- Mercer, Michael W. HR department as a profit center. *Personnel*, v. 66, April 1989, p. 34-6, 39-40.
- Mercer, Michael W. Turning your human resources department into a profit center. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 265 p. [223.8 M]
- Merchant, Kenneth A. Achievability of budget targets in profit centers: a field study, by Kenneth A. Merchant and Jean-Francois Manzoni. (Small sample studies) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 539-58.
- Merchant, Kenneth A. Rewarding results: motivating profit center managers. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 272 p. [223.5 M]
- Ranallo, Lawrence F. Make the controller's office a profit center. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 49-51.

PROFIT forecasts.

- South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Profit forecasts. n.p., 1989. (31) p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, issued April 1989) [*170.7 S]

PROFIT SHARING

- Bell, John P. How to profit from profit sharing, by John P. Bell and David L. Wray. *Business and society review*, no. 68, Winter 1989, p. 57-60.
- Bougen, Philip D. Emergence, roles and consequences of an organizing-industrial relations interaction. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 3, 1989, p. 203-34.
- Campbell, Wallace H. Is your 401(k) plan effective? *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 34-5.
- Darrough, Masako N. Bargaining approach to profit sharing in joint ventures, by Masako N. Darrough and Neal M. Stoughton. *Journal of business*, v. 62, April 1989, p. 237-70.
- Fosbre, Anne B. It's time to change public opinion about corporate profits - one way is to make use of profit sharing plans to link pay to profit. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 51-65.
- Gingiss, Randall J. Preferred shares as qualifying employer securities. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 171-7.

Great Britain

- Pentelow, L. R. What is wrong with PRP? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 30.

Law and regulation

Kowalchuk, Theodore J. Funding of pension and profit sharing plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 49, Jan. 20, 1989, sect. 2. *Pension planning series*.) [*208.9 K]

Reports and statements

Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 1989 ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefits Group, 1989. 411 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1988 through Dec. 31, 1988.) [*208.9 C]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Profit sharing

PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS

- Balasubramanian, V. Determination and certification of export profits. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 99-100.
- Beck, Chuck. Implementing effective customer profitability and account analysis systems. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 5, 1988, p. 13-36.
- Beck, Chuck. Organizational profitability: anchor of the profitability triad. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 5-19.
- Bellis-Jones, Robin. Customer profitability analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 26-8.
- Bourke, Philip. Evolution of bank performance indicators, 1972-1985. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1987. 18 p., plus appendix. (*Working paper*, no. 87-6, Nov. 1987) [*696 B]
- Castle, Douglas E. Computing the return on advertising dollars spent. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15-18.
- Chu-Yang, Harry P. Branch profitability reports to improve performance. (Management accounting) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 55-6.
- Fitz, Craig R. Design framework for a bank profitability management system, part 2. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 5, 1988, p. 47-79.
- Fitz, Craig R. Design framework for a bank profitability management system, part 3. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 6, 1988, p. 74-93.
- Lortie, Conrad. Using operating leverage to increase small business profits. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 32-4.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Reexamination of the relative profitability of the U.S. defense industry: 1968-1977, by Alan P. Mayer-Sommer and James P. Bedingfield. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 83-119.
- Ortman, Richard. Supplementing cost accounting courses in response to the changing business environment, by Richard Ortman and David Buehlmann. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 161-78.
- Paszko, Mira. Product life cycles and profitability, by Mira Paszko and Paul Sheldon Foote. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 26-7.
- Patrick, Michael S. Product cost management: a systematic approach to product line profitability and cost improvement, by Michael S. Patrick and Donald McCall. Chicago, American Hospital Association, c1986. (8) p. [*250 Ins]
- Peck, Nathan H. Measuring true profitability, by Nathan H. Peck and Mindy S. Propper. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 78-82.
- Pinnock, Alison. Direct product profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.
- Rudis, David. Account profitability hones marketing, improves pricing, by David Rudis and John Owens. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 35-41.
- Sinclair, Kenneth P. Using breakeven analysis when cost behavior is unknown, by Kenneth P. Sinclair and James A. Talbott. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, May-June 1988, p. 20-3.

- Srikanthan, Sri. Segment profitability: a positive contribution, by Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Mike Meldrum. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 13-18.
- Temple, W. Robert. What is behind effective profitability reporting? *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 32-6.
- Vaziri, M. T. Research methodology to measure the profitability of regulated public utilities. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 21-30.

PROFITABLE consulting: guiding America's managers into the next century.

Metzger, Robert O. Profitable consulting: guiding America's managers into the next century. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1989. 191 p. [200.81 M]

PROFITABLE exporting: a complete guide to marketing your products abroad.

Gordon, John S. Profitable exporting: a complete guide to marketing your products abroad, by John S. Gordon and Jack R. Arnold. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 358 p. [250 Exp 3]

PROFITABLE fee-setting strategies for the consultant.

Lanning, J. Stephen. Profitable fee-setting strategies for the consultant. n.p., c1986. (12) p. (*COJ consultants hotline report*) [*200.81 L]

PROFITABLE pricing strategies.

Montgomery, Stephen L. Profitable pricing strategies. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 174 p. [185 M]

PROFITABLE professional practice.

Henry, Donald L. Profitable professional practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1985. 286 p. [250 Pro 2]

PROFITS

See also Earnings
Income
Revenue

- Ames, B. Charles. Numbers you can't do without, by B. Charles Ames and James D. Hlavacek. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, March 1989, p. 54-7.
- Bhattacharyya, Sutanu. Effect of capacity utilization on accounting under different inventory systems. *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 315-16, 318.
- Chandra, Gyan. Corporate excellence and accounting profit, by Gyan Chandra and Yudhister Datta. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 22-5.
- Connolly, Robert A. Concentration and profits: a test of the accounting bias hypothesis, by Robert A. Connolly and Mark Hirschey. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 7, Winter 1988, p. 313-34.
- Doost, Roger K. Why efficiency does not always equal profitability. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 38-40.
- Dunn, Robert L. Recovery of damages for lost profits. 3rd ed. Kentfield, Calif., Lawpress Corp., c1987. 524 p. plus May 1989 supplement. [205.2 D]
- Dutt, B. K. Profits and sickness. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 816-17.
- Fosbre, Anne B. It's time to change public opinion about corporate profits – one way is to make use of profit sharing plans to link pay to profit. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 51-65.
- Gilman, Alan L. Retail profit management. *Retail control*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 20-5.
- Govindarajan, Vijay. Profit variance analysis: a strategic focus, by Vijay Govindarajan and John K. Shank. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 396-410.
- Grinyer, John R. Need for ex post EEI, by John R. Grinyer and Robert A. Lyon. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 303-15.

- Hector, Gary. Cute tricks on the bottom line. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 193, 196, 200.
- Improving firm profitability. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 48-9. (Adapted from *The PDI report* (Practice Development Institute), Oct. 1989.)
- Kalkbrenner, Karen K. Why managers need three bottom lines, by Karen K. Kalkbrenner, W. Chuck Kremer and Dennis D. Smith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 21-5.
- Kimes, Jim. Analyzing period changes in profit. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 14-16.
- Kimizuka, Yoshiro. Judge not, by Yoshiro Kimizuka and Peter F. Drucker. n.p., 1966. (9) p. (Reprint of *Report of Denkitsushin University*, v. 20, 1966.) [*205.2 K]
- Loomis, Carol J. Six hundred million dollar cigarette scam. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 89-104, *passim*.
- Miller, David M. Analysis of profit-linked total-factor productivity measurement models at the firm level, by David M. Miller and P. Mohan Rao. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 757-67.
- Oleck, Howard L. Mixtures of profit and nonprofit corporation purposes and operations. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 3, 1989, p. 389-414. (Published originally in 16 *Northern Kentucky law review* 225 (1989).)
- O'Neill, Hugh M. Board members, corporate social responsiveness and profitability: are tradeoffs necessary? By Hugh M. O'Neill, Charles B. Saunders and Anne Derwinski McCarthy. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 353-7.
- Stern, Joel. Why earnings do not measure value. (The occasional columnist) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 59.
- Trosch, Louis A. Law firm and distribution of earnings, by Louis A. Trosch, W. Douglas Cooper and Robert B. Conrad. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 408-18.

Australia

- Kelly, Gary J. Voluntary segment profit disclosures by major Australian companies. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1987. 23 p. (*Working paper*, no. 87-3, March 1987) [*223.1 K]

PROFITS, INTERCOMPANY

- Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 92-499.) [110 E]
- Intercompany profits in depreciable assets. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989, p. 341-78.) [110 K]
- Intercompany transactions and intercompany profits in inventories. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989, p. 309-40.) [110 K]

PROGRAM BUDGETS

See Budgets, National - United States - Program

PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE

See PERT

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

See Projects - Management

PROGRAM TRADING

- Curran, John J. Lessons from the market's plunge. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 97-8.
- Essinger, James. Debate over computer-assisted trading: who is right? (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 49-55. (Article condensed from the second chapter of *Computers in financial trading*, c1988, Elsevier Advanced Technology Publications.)
- Furbush, Dean. Program trading and price movement: evidence from the October 1987 market crash. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 68-83.

- Grundfest, Joseph A. Perestroika on Wall Street: the future of securities trading. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 20-5.
- Hill, Joanne M. Program trading of equities: renegade or mainstream? *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 47-55.
- Macey, Jonathan R. Symposium on the regulation of secondary trading markets: program trading, volatility, portfolio insurance, and the role of specialists and market makers, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 799-962.
- Martin, John D. Program trading and systematic stock price behavior, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 61-7.
- Merrick, John J. Early unwindings and rollovers of stock index futures arbitrage programs: analysis and implications for predicting expiration day effects. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 101-11.
- Stock index futures and the crash of '87, by Merton H. Miller and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 6-17.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Financial markets: information on computer data used for stock market crash studies. Washington, 1988. 5 p. (GAO/IMTEC-88-57, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry, U.S. Senate.) [*721 U]
- Weiss, Gary. Is program trading the target of a witch-hunt? By Gary Weiss with David Greising. (Finance) *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 122-3.
- Weiss, Gary. Program trading's ugliest wrinkle, by Gary Weiss and David Greising. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 72-3.
- Weiss, Gary. Seeing double in program trading. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 31-2.

PROGRAMMED LEARNING

See also Computer-assisted instruction

- Accounting: systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 624 p. (McGraw-Hill accounting 10/12 series) [110 A]

- PROGRESS report from Europe. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 13.

PROGRESS report on O.T.O. complaints processing - O.T.O. annual report, 1988.

- Japan. Office of Trade and Investment Ombudsman. Progress report on O.T.O. complaints processing - O.T.O. annual report, 1988. n.p., 1989. 59 p. [*250 Exp 3]

PROGRESSIVE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - Progressive

- PROJECT piper. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.

PROJECTIONS

See Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections

PROJECTIONS of the population of states, by age, sex, and race: 1988 to 2010.

- United States. Bureau of the Census. Projections of the population of states, by age, sex, and race: 1988 to 2010, by Signe I. Wetrogan. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 124 p. (*Current population reports: population estimates and projections*, series P-25, no. 1017, issued Oct. 1988.) [*317 U]

PROJECTS

- Bernhard, Richard H. Base selection for modified rates of return and its irrelevance for optimal project choice. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 55-65.

Abandonment

- Aggarwal, Raj. Project exit value as a measure of flexibility and risk exposure, by Raj Aggarwal and Luc A. Soenen. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 39-54.

Accounting

- Dean, Peter N. Accounting for development projects: the issues. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 135-48.
- Sundaram, D. Accounting for project management. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 750-2.

Data processing

- Yu, John P. Integrated probabilistic cash flow analysis model for projects feasibility studies, by John P. Yu and Ziqing Zhuang. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 116-35.

Evaluation

- Kharabe, Prakash. MRR, IRR, and NPV as project-ranking measures, by Prakash Kharabe and Andrew Rimbach. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 74-80.
- Shrieves, Ronald E. Proper risk resolution in replacement chain analysis, by Ronald E. Shrieves and John M. Wachowicz. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 91-114.
- Yu, John P. Integrated probabilistic cash flow analysis model for projects feasibility studies, by John P. Yu and Ziqing Zhuang. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 116-35.

Finance

- Chang, Otto H. R&D project funding: making the best choice, by Otto H. Chang and Pamela Dunbar. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 10-13.
- Epstein, R. Mark. Pay-as-you-go vs. bond financing: an overview of project funding methods, by R. Mark Epstein and Timothy A. Rattigan. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 289-303.
- Hill, James W. Project financing: avoiding six basic weaknesses. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Oct. 1989, p. 17-22.
- Ho, Miew Sin. Petroleum project financing - introduction. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, May 1988, p. 14-16.
- Hoffman, Scott L. Practical guide to transactional project finance: basic concepts, risk identification, and contractual considerations. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 181-232.
- Hoffman, Scott L. Project financing: loans based on cash flow and contracts. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 18-30.
- Main, Albert Fai Fung. Be skilful and strike a good deal. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 27-8.
- Pulliam, Susan. Leasing subs go begging for deals. (Leasing) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 31.
- Shen, Fred. Project financing: choices and methods. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 19-22.
- Worenklein, Jacob J. Equity investors: choosing between lease and partnership structures. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 38-42.

Great Britain

- Mackie, Ray. Growing confidence in USM. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 40.

Management

- Chang, Otto H. R&D project funding: making the best choice, by Otto H. Chang and Pamela Dunbar. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 10-13.
- Dragun, George. Accountant's guide to project management. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.
- Erlenkotter, Donald. Planning for surprise: water resources development under demand and supply uncertainty. I. The

general model, by Donald Erlenkotter, Suresh Sethi and Norio Okada. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 149-63.

- Kerzner, Harold. Systems project management: a case study at the IRS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 7-9.
- Khan, M. B. Managing the systems project, by M.B. Khan and Merle P. Martin. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 31-6.
- Kramer, Joel F. Project management techniques in planning operational audits, by Joel F. Kramer and David L. Nich. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 34-8.
- Kuzman, Richard J. Managing very large system development efforts. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 10-14. (Includes program management organization chart.)
- Leiva, William A. Commonsense product development, by William A. Leiva and James W. Obermayer. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Neale, C. W. Post auditing practices by UK firms: aims, benefits and shortcomings. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 309-28.
- Nicholas, John M. Successful project management: a force-field analysis. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30, 36.
- Shelmerdine, Edward K. Planning for project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 16-20.
- Sundaram, D. Accounting for project management. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 750-2.
- Wallace, Robert E. When it's time for a change. (Strategic planning) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 66-8.

Data processing

- How to use AICPA software in your practice. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, July 1989, p. 3.
- Lyle, Laurence L. Scheduling with a microcomputer. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- McCusker, Tom. Project planning made easy. *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 49-50.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Using the microcomputer for project management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 30-7.

Management accounting

- Smith, L. Murphy. Using the microcomputer for project management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 30-7.

PROMISSORY NOTES

See Notes

PROMOTION

- Borgia, Carl R. Promoting women CPAs. *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 38, 40, 42, 44-5.
- Gilson, Ronald J. Coming of age in a corporate law firm: the economics of associate career patterns, by Ronald J. Gilson and Robert H. Mnookin. *Stanford law review*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 567-95.
- Hagerman, Robert L. Research promotion standards at selected accounting programs, by Robert L. Hagerman and Cynthia M. Hagerman. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 265-79.
- Half, Robert. I'm transferred but my husband isn't. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 17.
- Halter, Paul. Stress in the insurance agency. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84.
- Milne, Ronald A. Publication activity of promoted accounting faculty: a replication and extension, by Ronald A. Milne and Glenn A. Vent. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 116-26.
- Opportunity and initiative. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 18.

Peirson, C. G. Evaluating the performance of employees of chartered accounting firms in Australia, by C.G. Peirson and J.H. Pratt. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, Nov. 1989, p. 19-29.

Schroeder, Nicholas W. Accounting faculty promotion at quality institutions, by Nicholas W. Schroeder and Donald V. Saffner. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 252-64.

Schultz, Joseph J. Changing roles of teaching, research, and service in the promotion and tenure decisions for accounting faculty, by Joseph J. Schultz, Janet A. Meade and Inder Khurana. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 109-19.

PROMOTIONAL market research – a case history. *Practice development – insights for growth*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 3.

PROPERTY

See also Abandoned property

- Assets
- Commercial real estate
- Inventories
- Land
- Materials
- Personal property
- Real estate
- Residential property
- Stores systems and stock records
- Taxation, United States – Property

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Significant real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 217-57.

Guidry, Krisandra A. Dealing with distressed real estate: when to board up, by Krisandra A. Guidry and James D. Shilling. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 53-7.

Pierro, William J. Environmental consultant's view of property transfer assessments. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Dec. 1989, p. 49-54.

Accounting

Acquisition and disposition of property, plant, and equipment. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 446-94.) [110 K]

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-17: Accounting for investment properties and properties intended for sale. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 59-62. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 17, Feb. 1989)

Newby, Sonja. SSAP-17 – the new standard for investment properties. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 26-7.

Law and regulation

Barnes, Cynthia J. Just compensation or just damages: the measure of damages for temporary regulatory takings in Wheeler v. City of Pleasant Grove. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 1243-60.

DiLorenzo, Vincent. Restraints on alienation in a condominium context: an evaluation and theory for decision making. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 403-32.

Eaton, J. D. Decade of U.S. Supreme Court decisions – an appraiser's view, part 2. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 473-84.

Laitos, Jan G. Regulation of natural resources use and development in light of the new takings clause. (In *Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute*, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 1-1 – 1-49.) [280.8 R]

Australia

Nash, Gerard. Defaulting purchasers and windfall profits. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 101-6.

China

Wang, Liming. On the property rights system of the state enterprises in China, by Wang Liming and Liu Zhaonian translated by Fu Xiaoshuang and Wu Yanlei. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 19-42.

Management

See Real estate management

Valuation

See Real estate – Valuation
Valuation

PROPERTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Property

PROPERTY-LIABILITY insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. 4th ed. Durham, N.C., Insurance Accounting and Systems Association, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [441 P]

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

PROPERTY received in connection with performance of services. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112-13.

PROPERTY RIGHTS

Roddeiw, Richard J. Measuring regulatory hardship, by Richard J. Roddeiw and Christopher J. Duerksen. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 48-55.

Wiseman, Patrick. When the end justifies the means: understanding takings jurisprudence in a legal system with integrity. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 433-65.

PROPERTY son quit-claimed to mother to defeat ex-wife's claims is included in mother's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 504.

PROPOSAL for a 13th Council directive on company law, concerning takeover and other general bids.

European Communities. Commission. Proposal for a 13th Council directive on company law, concerning takeover and other general bids. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1989. 22 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 3/89. Presented to the Council by the Commission of Jan. 19, 1989.) [*228.1 E]

PROPOSAL to amend cash flows statement. *Status report* (FASB), no. 204, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 3. (*106.3 F)

PROPOSAL would change accounting for postretirement benefits other than pensions. *Status report* (FASB), no. 199, March 6, 1989, p. 1, 3. (*106.3 F)

PROPOSALS

See also Requests for proposals

Cashell, James D. Evaluating internal control concerns in systems acquisition proposals, by James D. Cashell and David C. Burns. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 40-65.

Holtz, Herman R. Writing proposals that successfully sell professional services. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 46 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*940 H]

Mohn, N. Carroll. Guide to quality marketing research proposals and reports, by N. Carroll Mohn and Thomas H. Land. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 38-40.

Tepper, Ron. How to write winning proposals for your company or client. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 269 p. [174 T]

Washburn, Stewart A. Make the proposal fit the costs. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 44-52.

PROPOSALS and contracts for library automation: guidelines for preparing RFPs.

Cortez, Edwin M. Proposals and contracts for library automation: guidelines for preparing RFPs. Studio City, Calif., Pacific Information; Chicago, American Library Association, 1987. 225 p. [*250 Lib]

PROPOSALS and issues relating to the portability of pension plan benefits.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Proposals and issues relating to the portability of pension plan benefits. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 30 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 697, issue no. 726, July 15, 1988) [*208.9 U]

PROPOSALS for monitoring the performance of electric utilities.

Ernst & Whinney. Proposals for monitoring the performance of electric utilities. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 240 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 85. *Industry and energy series*.) [*534 E]

PROPOSALS to amend or repeal the Catastrophic act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 538-41.

PROPOSED AICPA statement on auditing standards, February 14, 1989: The auditor's consideration of the effect of an internal audit function on the scope of a financial statement audit. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 2, p. 73-9.

PROPOSED COBRA regulations..., health care continuation. United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed COBRA regulations..., health care continuation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 31 p. (*Human resources management*, no. 68, July 8, 1987) [*208.9 U]

PROPOSED legislation would restrict like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 463-4.

PROPOSED minimum coverage rules under IRC section 410(b) issued by IRS. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 280-1.

PROPOSED modifications to Section 89 nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans.

United States. House of Representatives. Proposed modifications to Section 89 nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 11, April 28, 1989, sect. 2. Includes text of HR 1864 and Joint Committee on Taxation's description of HR 1864.) [*754.4 U]

PROPOSED Professional Ethics Division definitions and rulings.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed Professional Ethics Division definitions and rulings. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1, 1989. Contents: Proposed interpretation providing definitions of words and phrases. -Proposed ethics ruling under Rule 101. -Proposed deletion of ethics Rulings no. 147 and no. 148 under Rule 505.) [*104 A]

PROPOSED Professional Ethics Division rulings and interpretations.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed Professional Ethics Division rulings and interpretations. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 18, 1989. Contents: Proposed ethics ruling under Rule 101 and Rule 301.) [*104 A]

PROPOSED regulations on disparity in qualified plans issued. Taxation for accountants, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 27.

PROPOSED regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. Taxation for accountants, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 101-2.

PROPOSED regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 314-5.

PROPOSED rules on electing, terminating S corporation status issued. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 71.

PROPPER, MINDY S.

Peck, Nathan H. Measuring true profitability, by Nathan H. Peck and Mindy S. Propper. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 78-82.

PROPRIETARY CONCEPT

Entity and equity theories, sole proprietorships, and personal financial statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 1-64.) [110 K]

PROPRIETORSHIPS

Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]
Hopson, James F. What form is best for your small business? By James F. Hopson and Patricia D. Hopson. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-17.
Kraus, Arthur D. Evolution from insurance agent to financial planner. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-17.

Accounting

Entity and equity theories, sole proprietorships, and personal financial statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 1-64.) [110 K]

Reports and statements

Brown, Richard N. Accounting for sole proprietor income taxes: an expanded use for GATAP. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4.
Entity and equity theories, sole proprietorships, and personal financial statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 1-64.) [110 K]
Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 11th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Proprietorships

PROSKE, JANET.

McCahill, Robert T. Corporate investment in portfolio stock, by Robert T. McCahill and Janet Proske. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 408-9.

PROSPECTIVE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections

PROSPECTIVE financial statements documentation manual.

Perry, Larry L. Prospective financial statements documentation manual. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [200.8 P]

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM

See Medicare - Prospective payment system

PROSPECTIVE payments for inpatient hospital services.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, final 1989 fiscal year rates and regulation changes (as published in the *Federal register*, for Sept. 30, 1988). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (165) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, pt. 2, no. 566, Oct. 6, 1988) [*480.8 U]

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1989 fiscal year rates and regulation changes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (132) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 556, June 6, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, May 27, 1988, p. 19498-630.) [*480.8 U]

PROSPECTS for a secondary market for farm mortgages.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Prospects for a secondary market for farm mortgages, by Stephen W. Hiemstra, Steven R. Koenig and David Freshwater. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 54 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 603) [*270.45 U]

PROSPECTUSES

Boyle, Phelim P. Discussion of The valuation of initial public offerings. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 516-18.

Krinsky, I. Valuation of initial public offerings, by I. Krinsky and W. Rotenberg. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 501-15.

Marino, Kenneth E. Content analysis in entrepreneurship research: the case of initial public offerings, by Kenneth E. Marino, Richard M. Castaldi and Marc J. Dollinger. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 51-66.

Meyer, Marsha. Here's a reform that should fire up fund investors. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 55-6.

International

Neubelt, Paul E. Recent proposal attempts to reinvigorate international accounting standards, by Paul E. Neubelt and Charles S. Dewhurst. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.

PROSPERITY for cable TV: outlook 1985-1990.

Arthur D. Little, Inc. Prosperity for cable TV: outlook 1985-1990. n.p., 1985. 39 p., plus appendices. (Report to National Cable Television Association, May 1985.) [*250 Rad 5]

PROSSER, DONALD W.

Cash flow savings through a common paymaster. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 620-1.

PROTECTING all interests. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 26-9.

PROTECTING taxpayer privacy from the IRS.

Causey, Denzil. Protecting taxpayer privacy from the IRS, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.

PROTECTING your intellectual property under New York law.

Khatcherian, Sylvia. Protecting your intellectual property under New York law. New York, Brown, Raysman & Millstein, c1989. 209 p. (Sponsored by the Cambridge Institute.) [143.6 K]

PROTECTIVE QTIP election binding. Taxation for accountants, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 392.

PROTOPAPAS, S. K.

Training in the Cyprus audit office. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 10-11.

PROTOTYPING

Carey, J. M. Prototyping conundrum, by J.M. Carey and J.D. Curry. *Datamation*, v. 35, June 1, 1989, p. 29-30, 32-3.

Edge, William R. Prototype expert system for internal auditors, by William R. Edge and Edward J.G. Wilson. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 71-7.

Sobol, Marion G. Which systems analysts are more likely to prototype? By Marion G. Sobol and Albert Kagan. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 36-43.

Swift, Michael K. Prototyping in IS design and development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 14-20.

Tillmann, George. Prototyping for the right results. *Datamation*, v. 35, April 1, 1989, p. 42, 45. (*Technology forum*)

Voltmer, John G. Selling management on the prototyping approach. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 24-5.

PROUT, PATRICK M.

Lending to radio stations. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 102-10.) [670 L]

PROVANZANA, JOHN H.

As the electrical equipment manufacturing industry restructures itself. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 14-18.

PROVINCES

Auditing

Canadian Comprehensive Auditing Foundation. Legislative Auditing Committee. Provincial government transfer payments: accountability and audit. Ottawa, c1988. (58) p. (Text in English and French.) [*312 C]

Finance

Canadian Comprehensive Auditing Foundation. Legislative Auditing Committee. Provincial government transfer payments: accountability and audit. Ottawa, c1988. (58) p. (Text in English and French.) [*312 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances 1987. Toronto, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

Reports and statements

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Accounting for employee pension obligations in government financial statements. (Toronto), 1988. (85) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 5, Nov. 1988. In English and French.) [*311 C]

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Defining the government reporting entity. Toronto, 1988. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1988. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*311 C]

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Defining the government reporting entity. (Toronto), 1988. (19) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 4, Nov. 1988. In English and French.) [*311 C]

PROVINCIAL and municipal finances 1987.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances 1987. Toronto, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

PROVINCIAL government transfer payments: accountability and audit.

Canadian Comprehensive Auditing Foundation. Legislative Auditing Committee. Provincial government transfer payments: accountability and audit. Ottawa, c1988. (58) p. (Text in English and French.) [*312 C]

PROVINCIAL outlook.

Conference Board of Canada. Provincial outlook. Ottawa, c1989. (6) p. (*Executive summary*, Summer 1989) [*933.1 C]

PROVINE, JOHN R.

Are there still good deals in real estate? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 14-17.

PROVISIONAL regulation for auditing work of the People's Republic of China.

China. State Council. Provisional regulation for auditing work of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, 1985. 8 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*312 C]

PROXIES

Crystal, Graef S. Take the mystery out of CEO pay, by Graef S. Crystal and Francis T. Vincent. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 217, 220.
Harris, Arthur B. Conduct by sponsors of plans that hold securities in takeover targets. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 53-66.
Laderman, Jeffrey M. Money men may stop deep-sixing proxies, by Jeffrey M. Laderman and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 142.

Law and regulation

Erlenborn, John N. Proxy voting as a fiduciary responsibility. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 135-40.
Prentice Hall. Prentice Hall SEC guidelines, rules and regulations 1989. n.p., c1989. 1861 p. [721 U]
Wendell, Paul J. Requirements for filing the proxy statement. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 3-4.

PROXMIRE financial modernization act of 1988.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Proxmire financial modernization act of 1988: text of Senate report... and S. 1886 as amended, passed by Senate, March 30, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 173 p. (*Mutual funds guide*, no. 503, April 15, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special I*. 100th Congress, 2d session, *Senate report 100-305*.) [*695 U]

PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA.

McGoldrick, Beth. Insurance companies as direct lenders. (Insurance) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 59-60.

PRUDENTIAL regulation and capital adequacy of banks.

Shanmugam, Bala. Prudential regulation and capital adequacy of banks. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-1, Sept. 1988) [*604 S]

PRUITT, STEPHEN W.

Institutional ownership and changes in the S&P 500, by Stephen W. Pruitt and K.C. John Wei. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 509-13.

PRYE, STEVEN M.

For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 266-71.

For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.

PRYOR, TOM E.

In search of a strategy. (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 40-6.

Precisely correct but totally useless. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 49-52.

PSAROS, JIM.

McKee, David. Cash and carry on, by David McKee and Jim Psaros. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 23-5.

PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTIONS

See Mental health institutions

PSYCHOLOGY

Allcorn, Seth. Understanding groups at work. *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 28-30, 32-6.

Barnlund, Dean C. Public and private self in communicating with Japan. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 32-40.

Bedard, Jean. Expertise in auditing: myth or reality? *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 113-31. (Paper presented at the 1987 University of Southern California and Deloitte Haskins & Sells Audit Judgment Symposium.)

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Human information processing in accounting. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 298 p. [110 B]

Biehl, Kathy. Calm yourself. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 122.

Boritz, J. E. Experimental study of review of preliminary audit strategy by external auditors, by J.E. Boritz, B.G. Gaber and W.M. Lemon. Toronto, Canadian Academic Accounting Association, 1987. 149 p. (*Studies in Canadian accounting research*) [*170 B]

CEOs: a handwriting analysis, by David L. Kurtz and others. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 41-3.

Cox, Joe A. Putting it off 'til later: procrastination: causes and corrections, by Joe A. Cox and Raymond L. Read. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 10-15.

Dillard, Jesse F. Individual behavior in professional accounting firms: a review and synthesis, by Jesse F. Dillard and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 208-34.

Estrin, Tev. Computer as a psychoanalyst. (Software) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 33.

Finch, James E. Effects of cover letter format and appeal on mail survey response patterns, by James E. Finch and Irene Thorelli. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 63-71.

Gartner, William B. Some suggestions for research on entrepreneurial traits and characteristics. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 27-37.

Gurney, Kathleen. Your money personality. (Ideas in print) *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 38-40. (Excerpted from *Your money personality*, by Kathleen Gurney.)

Job analysis handbook for business, industry and government, edited by Sidney Gael. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 2 v. (1384 p.) [208 J]

Jonovic, Donald J. Psychological issues in planning for the farm owner, by Donald J. Jonovic and Wayne D. Messick. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 137-41.

Kanodia, Chandra. Escalation errors and the sunk cost effect: an explanation based on reputation and information asymmetries, by Chandra Kanodia, Robert Bushman and John Dickhaut. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 59-77.

Kiechel, Walter. Hard look at executive vision. (Office hours) *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 207, 210-11.

Kohli, Ajay K. Effects of supervisory behavior: the role of individual differences among salespeople. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 40-50.

- Konovsky, Mary A. Blaming the victim and other ways business men and women account for questionable behavior, by Mary A. Konovsky and Frank Jaster. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 391-8.
- LaForge, Mary C. Learned helplessness as an explanation of elderly consumer complaint behavior. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 359-66.
- Lee, Marina. Functional fixation in accounting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 12-14.
- MacInnis, Deborah J. Information processing from advertisements: toward an integrative framework, by Deborah J. MacInnis and Bernard J. Jaworski. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 1-23.
- Mellan, Olivia. Money anxiety as a barrier to planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4-6.
- Melnick, Jerry. Resilience training: reaping success from failure. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 74-7.
- Nahavandi, Afsaneh. Why don't small businesses implement the recommendations they receive: a psychological explanation, by Afsaneh Nahavandi and Susan Chasteen. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 115-23.
- Nykodym, Nick. Stress busting on the job, by Nick Nykodym and Katie George. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 56-9.
- Price, Joan. Analyzing anger opens up a range of response options. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 68-9.
- Rogers, Rolf E. Psychology of the client-consultant relationship. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 21-4.
- Role model performance effects on development of entrepreneurial career preference, by Robert F. Scherer and others. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 53-71.
- Shanteau, James. Cognitive heuristics and biases in behavioral auditing: review, comments and observations. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 165-77. (Paper presented at the 1987 University of Southern California and Deloitte Haskins & Sells Audit Judgment Symposium.)
- Smith, Kenwyn K. Movement of conflict in organizations: the joint dynamics of splitting and triangulation. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 1-20.
- Sng, Gek Neo. Personality of accounting information users: research progress to-date. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, April 1988, p. 4-7.
- Solomon, Rick. Spelling relief. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 44-5.
- Stephens, Douglas W. Patients are people. *Dental economics*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 31-3, 36-7.
- Watt, Judy. Future retirees need more than their financial nest in order. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 188-91.
- Weedon, R. Peter. Potentially suicidal clients: whether and how to intervene. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 37-40.
- Weinberger, Marc G. Impact of negative product news, by Marc G. Weinberger and Jean B. Romeo. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 44-50.
- Weisinger, Hendrie. Critical edge: how to criticize up and down your organization and make it pay off. Boston, Little, Brown, c1989. 273 p. [930 W]
- Wortman, Leon A. Why Rigid Roger resists change. (The sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 86, 88-9.

PUBLIC accountability in Ontario: modernization and reform.

- Wilson, David A. Public accountability in Ontario: modernization and reform. n.p., Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, c1988. 236 p. (Submission to the Attorney General of Ontario by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario.) [108.2 C]

PUBLIC ACCOUNTING REPORT.

- Auditor change summary: first quarter 1989. Atlanta, 1989. 2 p. (Special report) [*992 P]
- Auditor change summary: fourth quarter 1988. Atlanta, 1988. 6 p. (Special report) [*992 P]

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- Camevale, David G. Florida's Senior Management System: performance in a decentralized administrative context. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 65-74.
- Wooldridge, Blue. Assessing the professional orientation of public personnel administration courses. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 279-89.

Ecuador

- Ecuador. Contraloria General del Estado. Glosario de terminos de uso frecuente en la administracion publica. n.p., 1988. 70 p. (Text in Spanish.) [*319 E]

PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENTS

- Drtina, Ralph E. Formulating the firm's political action strategy: a corporate budgeting perspective, by Ralph E. Drtina and Theodore T. Herbert. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 21-37.
- Levy, Dorothy. What public relations can do better than advertising. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 7-9.

Management

- Shaffer, William. Myth-busting in the media relations department. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 9-11.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

See also Government corporations

- White, Philip. Management buy-outs: buy-out on the buses. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 8-10.

Accounting

Great Britain

- Hawkins, Mary. Critique of the CIPFA capital accounting proposals. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 19-20.
- Newsam, Phil. Pension fund accounts: do yours comply with SORP I? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 9-10.
- Parkes, John. Local authority capital accounting - towards reform. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 107-18.
- Radmore, Jeff. Accounting for support services: into the 1990s. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 12, 1989, p. 15.
- Ridley, Mike. Asset accounting in the NHS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 10-11.
- Rogers, Mike. Accounting developments in local government. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 10, 1989, p. 15-16.
- Smith, Tony. Nineteen eighty-nine CIPFA accounts awards, by Tony Smith and John Bourn. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 9-11.
- Smith, Tony. Scottish Accounts Commission: keeping councils on the right road. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 19-20.
- Taylor, Neil V. Local authority accounting - the development of a conceptual framework. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 19-38.
- Vass, Peter. Question of capital. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 17-18.
- Wilkinson, Harry. Vox pop on accounts code of practice. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 12, 1989, p. 11-12.

Auditing**Great Britain**

- Dewar, David. Public sector audit challenge. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 168-9.
- Hayes, Tom. Property review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 17-18.
- Little, Rowland. Audit in the new age. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 19, 1989, p. 8-9.
- Local authorities under fire. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 9.
- Smith, Tony. Scottish Accounts Commission: keeping councils on the right road. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 19-20.
- Stubbs, Brian. Getting value for money in contract audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 20, 1989, p. 7-8.
- Tristem, Ross. Auditing the Health Service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 17-18.

Budgeting**Great Britain**

- Ramsdale, Philip. Local authority spending 1989/90. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 26, 1989, p. 14-19.

Costs

- Bocutt, Geoff. Role of support services. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 11-12.

Finance**Great Britain**

- Bocutt, Geoff. Role of support services. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 11-12.
- DuBock, Michael. Determining housing subsidy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 24, 1989, p. 13-15.
- Hale, Rita. Community charge and safety nets. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 21, 1989, p. 13-14.
- Kemp, Paul. Piloting the internal market through the NHS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 14-16.
- Ramsdale, Philip. Curious case for treatment. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 21.
- Robinson, Ray. Capital charging in the NHS, by Ray Robinson and Helen Roberts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 12-14.
- Smith, Peter. Dynamic aspects of local authority expenditure decisions. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 1-17.

Financial management**Great Britain**

- Bocutt, Geoff. Role of support services. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 11-12.
- Butler, Bob. Competitive tendering. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 19, 1989, p. 9-10.
- Judson, Bob. Management buy-outs: a local authority perspective. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 7-8.
- Webb, Nick. Taking the NHS finance function into the 1990s. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 12-13.

Information systems**Great Britain**

- Anslow, Bob. IRIS: a developing system for the NHS, by Bob Anslow and Roy Allan. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 9, 11.

Internal auditing**Great Britain**

- Hill, Ken. What should be expected from internal audit? A water authority. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 21, 1989, p. 7-8.
- Kirkley, Ron. Counting the cost of audit services. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 20, 1989, p. 13-14.
- Kirkley, Ron. Making a case for audit, by Ron Kirkley and David Couling. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 17, 1989, p. 7-8.

- Little, Rowland. Audit in the new age. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 19, 1989, p. 8-9.
- McGreal, Clive. Capital audit consortia. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 17, 1989, p. 9-10.
- Minty, Clive. What should be expected from internal audit? A health authority. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 21, 1989, p. 9.
- Wade, Keith. Pragmatic auditor. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 20, 1989, p. 16-18.

Investments**Great Britain**

- Council investors face curbs. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 24, 1989, p. 2.

Management**Great Britain**

- Robinson, Ray. Capital charging in the NHS, by Ray Robinson and Helen Roberts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 12-14.

Purchasing**Great Britain**

- Combatting cartels. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 28.

Reports and statements**Great Britain**

- Butterworth, P. Local authority annual report in the UK: an exploratory study of accounting communication and democracy, by P. Butterworth, R.H. Gray and J. Haslam. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 73-87.
- Hood, Maureen. Competition and information. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 24, 1989, p. 13-14.
- Pursuit of excellence. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 14-15.
- Smith, Tony. Nineteen eighty-nine CIPFA accounts awards, by Tony Smith and John Bourn. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 9-11.
- Taylor, Neil V. Local authority accounting – the development of a conceptual framework. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 19-38.

PUBLIC DEBT

See Debt – Public

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See Government employment and employees

PUBLIC FINANCE

See Government – Finance
Municipalities – Finance
States – Finance

PUBLIC FINANCE FOUNDATION.

Annual report 1988. London, 1988. 8 p. [*250 Fou 2]

PUBLIC FUNDS

See Funds – Government

PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTING

- Accountants for the Public Interest. National directory of volunteer accounting programs. Washington, c1989. 89 p. [*105 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Committee. Public Service Award winners, 1989. New York, (1989). (3) p. [*105 A]
- Estes, Ralph. Public interest accounting – a third path. *API account*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 5.
- Sikka, Prem. Guardians of knowledge and public interest: evidence and issues of accountability in the UK accountancy profession, by Prem Sikka, Hugh Willmott and Tony Lowe. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 47-71.

PUBLIC members named to ASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 19.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

See Government officials (Elected)

PUBLIC RELATIONS

See also Accountancy profession – Public relations
Accountants' office – Public relations
Investor relations

Andrews, Frederick. What The Times's business editor thinks of PR: an Across the Board interview with Frederick Andrews, by Randall Poe. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 8.

Bernish, Paul. Fighting a takeover battle in the press. *Across the board*, v. 26, July/Aug. 1989, p. 25-8.

Bivins, Thomas H. Ethical implications of the relationship of purpose to role and function in public relations. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 65-73.

Bose, A. New dimensions in financial public relations. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 544-6.

Bouzeos, Darcy L. How to make the most of celebrity appearances. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 25-6.

Brickman, Ravelle. Don't get mad... get even: how to respond to the media when the news is bad. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 5-7.

Brody, E. W. Corporate PR departments as profit centers. (PR management) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 13.

Burke, James E. Working with media. *Across the board*, v. 26, July/Aug 1989, p. 30-1.

Burson, Harold. CEO and the reporter. *Across the board*, v. 26, July/Aug 1989, p. 29-30.

Chase, W. Howard. Issue management: origins of the future. Stamford, Conn., Issue Action Pubns., c1984. 170 p. [209.3 C]

Croft, A. C. How to find and attract the best PR employees. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 26-8.

Detweiler, John S. Public relations and the campaign for press freedom. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 19-22.

Ethics in public relations. *Public relations review*, v. 15, Summer 1989, entire issue, 72 p.

Falvey, Jack. How to get a big bang from special events. (Sales force management) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 100-1.

Flint, Jerry. Urge to service, by Jerry Flint with William Heuslein. *Forbes*, v. 144, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 172, 176.

Guillebeau, Julie. Crisis management: a case study in the killing of an employee. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 19-21.

Honaker, Charles. Bad news for news releases. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 87-90, 92.

Levy, Dorothy. What public relations can do better than advertising. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 7-9.

Lukaszewski, James E. How vulnerable are you? The lessons from Valdez. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 5-6.

Marken, G. A. Accessibility... the key to good public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 33, Winter 1988-89, p. 22-4.

Marken, G. A. Courting the press: the dos and don'ts of trade show press materials. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 21-4.

Marken, G. A. Maximum exposure for your next new product. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 24-7.

Miller, Peter. Basic principles and protocols of media marketing. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 27-31.

Morris, Frederick E. Getting results from a corporate speakers bureau. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 14-15.

Pratt, Cornelius B. Female and minority PR educators: where is the hope for career advancement? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 29-31.

Reed, John M. International media relations: avoid self-blinding. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 12-15.

Schindler, Martha. Deft PR steps maintain a balanced image. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 72-5.

Shaffer, William. Myth-busting in the media relations department. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 9-11.

Sherman, Stratford P. Smart ways to handle the press. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 19, 1989, p. 69-70, 72, 75.

Stessin, Lawrence. Encyclopedia of managerial job descriptions, by Lawrence Stessin and Carl Heyel. New York, Business Research Pubns., c1981. 3 v. (various pagings) (Contents: sect.1: Executive officers. sect.2: Production. sect.3: Marketing and sales. sect.4: Personnel. sect.5: Accounting & control. sect.6: Computer operations. sect.7: Office management & administrative services.) [223.7 S]

Sugden, Alan. Public relations: the conflict with true & fair. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 102-5.

Truitt, Richard H. Battling a crisis in advance, by Richard H. Truitt and Sheila S. Kelley. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 6-8.

Walker, Albert. Where to anchor public relations education? The problem persists. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 22-5.

Costs

Bolland, Eric J. Advertising vs. public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 10-12.

PUBLIC RELATIONS FIRMS

Stedman, Michael J. Great PR dilemma. (PR Periscope) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 76.

Business planning

Croft, A. C. Conquering the black hole. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 9-12.

Data processing

Leahigh, Alan K. Public relations software, 1989, by Alan K. Leahigh and Steven Andrew Cap. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 16-18.

Personnel

Brody, E. W. Doing more with less – and fewer. (PR management) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 13.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Public

PUBLIC sector accounting and reporting – a closer look.

International Symposium on Public Sector Accounting and Reporting, *Kuala Lumpur*, 1989. Public sector accounting and reporting – a closer look. n.p., 1989. (12 p. (Jointly organised by the Association of Public Sector Accountants, Malaysia and the Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants.) [*102 I])

PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING STATEMENTS

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Defining the government reporting entity. Toronto, 1988. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1988. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*311 C]

Hillier, Diana R. PSAAC approves pension proposals. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, April 1989, p. 39-41.

Roy, J. Paul-Emile. PSAAC has its framework. *CA magazine* (Can.), Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-9.

Statement 4

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Defining the government reporting entity. (Toronto), 1988. (19) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 4, Nov. 1988. In English and French.) [*311 C]

Statement 5

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Accounting for employee pension obligations in government financial statements. (Toronto), 1988. (85) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 5, Nov. 1988. In English and French.) [*311 C]

PUBLIC sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability. Touche Ross & Co. Public sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability. New York, c1989. 42 p. [*312 T]

PUBLIC Sector Committee of the International Federation of Accountants. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 79.

PUBLIC sector entrepreneurial activities: financial performance measurement.

Meredith, Geoffrey G. Public sector entrepreneurial activities: financial performance measurement. Armidale, N.S. W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, (1987). 28 p. (*Working paper*, no. 87-2) [*315 M]

PUBLIC sector financial control and accounting.

Glynn, John J. Public sector financial control and accounting. New York, Basil Blackwell, 1987. 278 p. [311 G]

PUBLIC SERVICE

See also Accountancy profession – Public service

Bovitz, Robert L. Public service: how CPAs make a difference. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 79-81.
Ferris, Frank D. Is the Senior Executive Service viable? *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 355-73.

PUBLIC Service Award winners, 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Committee. Public Service Award winners, 1989. New York, (1989). (3) p. [*105 A]

PUBLIC service: how CPAs make a difference.

Bovitz, Robert L. Public service: how CPAs make a difference. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 79-81.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

See also Pattern speeches
Presentations

Buck, Gurdon H. Selling yourself as a speaker – selecting and attracting speaking opportunities. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-31.
Campanelli, Melissa. Finding a speaker who'll set 'em cheering. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 100-2.
Cathcart, Jim. Speaking with style: how to make customized presentations. (Interpersonal skills) *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 39-42.
Farley, Claude. Presentation skills for internal auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 37 p. (*IIA monograph series*) [*981 F]
Howell, William S. Process of presentational speaking, by William S. Howell and Ernest G. Borman. 2nd ed. New York, Harper & Row, c1988. 223 p. [*981 H]
Lustberg, Arch. Building podium power. Washington, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1988. 97 p. [*981 L]
Meuse, Leonard F. Succeeding at business and technical presentations. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 192 p. [981 M]

Morris, Frederick E. Getting results from a corporate speakers bureau. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 14-15.

Rafe, Stephen C. Avoid the question quagmire. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 173-5.

Stone, Peter F. GASP: generally accepted speaking principles. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 34-6.

Tarver, Jerry. Amateur speaker's guide to sounding like a pro. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 134-5.

Zibron, Nancy A. Starting a speaker's bureau. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 49-50.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also Electric light and power

Gas, Natural
Railroads
Sewerage
Telecommunications
Telephone industry
Transit systems
Waterworks

Bushnell, Mary B. Interview with Illinois Commerce Commission chairman Mary B. Bushnell, by James A. Boxall. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 9-12.

Hector, David R. Techniques for the resolution of major construction contract disputes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 27, 1989, p. 26-30.

Lending to public utilities, by Joseph J. Tenicki and others. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 92-101.) [670 L]

Sivy, Michael. Investors can hook up with utilities for a low-risk total return of 11% or more. (Wall street) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 59, 61, 65.

Slatter, John. Ranking public utility stocks. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 45-7.

Studness, Charles M. Slow progress of utility dividend restorations. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 46-7.

Yates, Marshall. Solar technology: a promise with problems. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 49-51.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Public Utilities Subcommittee. Application of concepts in FASB statement of financial accounting standards no. 71 to emerging issues in the public utility industry. (New York), 1984. 63 p. (*Issues paper*, preliminary and tentative, Oct. 15, 1984) [*111.1 A]
Chandy, P. R. Evaluation of SFAS no. 71: regulated enterprises, by P.R. Chandy and Gordian Ndubizu. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 38-43.

FAF votes on FASB/GASB jurisdiction issue. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 9-10.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Regulated enterprises – accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 22 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 075, Dec. 1988. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 101.) [*111.1 F]

Introduction to public utility accounting. 2nd ed. n.p., American Gas Association, c1984. 245 p. (Originally written and compiled by Marvin P. Reeser for A.G.A. General Accounting Committee and EEI General Accounting Committee.) [501 I]

Meyer, Kenneth R. Needed change in the utility financial model. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 28-36.

Roberts, Michael L. Phantom taxes and phantom income: a study in accounting misconceptions applied to regulated utilities, by Michael L. Roberts, B. Anthony Billings and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 43-53.

Auditing

Buck, David N. Will you be asking where were the auditors? By David N. Buck and J. Walter Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 6, 1989, p. 25-9.

Business planning

Scott, Peter M. Connecting overall corporate planning to individual business units, by Peter M. Scott and Walter W. Simpson. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 27-30.

Collection of accounts

Electronic payment system reports growth among utility customers. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 58.

Costs

Burkhardt, Lori A. External social costs as a factor in least-cost planning – an emerging concept. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 43-5.

Clevenger, Thomas B. Cost savings in the public utility industry, by Thomas B. Clevenger, Douglas E. Ziegenfuss and Alan B. Deck. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 55-9.

Gapenski, Louis C. Hypothesis on the impact of regulatory climate on utility capital costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 30, 1989, p. 28-31.

Kilpatrick, Henry E. Why fully allocated cost does not die a natural death. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 24-7.

Stober, Thomas L. Discussion of Incentives for accruing costs and efficiency in regulated monopolies subject to ROE constraint. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 175-81.) [*102 C]

Walker, Michael A. New Jersey's competitive bidding system – an attempt at a balanced energy supply policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 34-9.

Ward, Steven M. Economics of automatic meter reading. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 26-33.

Data processing

Electronic payment system reports growth among utility customers. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 58.

Finance

Bond, Michael T. Utility dividend policy and the partial adjustment model, by Michael T. Bond and Gerald E. Smolen. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 13-20.

Burke, Robert W. Utility bond analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 842-904.) [720 F]

Chandy, P. R. Effect of the WPPSS crisis on utility common stock returns, by P.R. Chandy and Imre Karafiath. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 531-42.

Erickson, John R. Medium-term notes: a new approach to flexible debt management by utilities, by John R. Erickson and Albert J. Fredman. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 27-31.

Leman, Craig A. Attracting Japanese investors to American utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 27, 1989, p. 19-21.

Lending to public utilities, by Joseph J. Tenicki and others. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 92-101.) [670 L]

O'Donnell, John L. Double leverage and unregulated corporate practice, by John L. O'Donnell and M. Mark Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 24-6.

Romo, Cheryl. To lease or not to lease, a new question for utilities. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 27, 1989, p. 37, 39.

Financial management

Jaster, Thomas S. How to increase growth in earnings per share through stock repurchases. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 25-31.

Meyer, Kenneth R. Needed change in the utility financial model. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 28-36.

Government ownership

Miah, Nuruz. Problems with profit-based accounting measures in public sector utilities. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 75-6, 79-80.

Law and regulation

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Incentives for accruing costs and efficiency in regulated monopolies subject to ROE constraint. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 144-74.) [*102 C]

Bertsch, Malcolm L. Why not leave well enough alone? (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 38-9.

Bonbright, James C. Principles of public utility rates, by James C. Bonbright, Albert L. Danielsen and David R. Kamerschen with the assistance of John B. Legler. 2nd ed. Arlington, Va., Public Utilities Reports, 1988. 700 p. [504.6 B]

Boxall, James A. PUHCA reform measure offered in Senate. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 32-3.

Burke, Robert W. Utility bond analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 842-904.) [720 F]

Cudahy, Richard D. Return on investment and fairness in regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 19-23.

Cudahy, Richard D. Wearing away of regulation: what remains. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 12, 1989, p. 9-12.

Darr, Frank P. Federal-state comity in utility bankruptcies. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 63-93.

Gioia, Paul L. Prudence standard: recent experience and future relevance. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 27, 1989, p. 11-16.

Gioia, Paul L. Using the Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act in utility rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 15-18.

Johnson, Thomas G. Dedication and abandonment concepts. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 48-62.

Jones, Douglas N. Taking advantage of a regulatory window. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 22-5.

Lending to public utilities, by Joseph J. Tenicki and others. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 92-101.) [670 L]

Malia, Carolan E. Environmental considerations under the Clean water act. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 43-5.

Mellendorf, Loren D. Each industry – and each company – has its special problems. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 37-8.

Sponseller, Diane. Increasing use of fines as an enforcement mechanism. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 11, 1989, p. 42-5.

Sponseller, Diane. Long arm of the law: RICO allegations against utilities. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 46-9.

Stober, Thomas L. Discussion of Incentives for accruing costs and efficiency in regulated monopolies subject to ROE constraint. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 175-81.) [*102 C]

- Vaziri, M. T. Research methodology to measure the profitability of regulated public utilities. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 21-30.
- Wells, Charles W. Prudence audits are narrowing our energy choices. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 11, 1989, p. 16-18.
- Yonce, Henry G. State regulators in a changing world. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 17-20.
- Mississippi**
- Cross, Phillip S. Mississippi rate-making war. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 49-52.
- New Hampshire**
- Yates, Marshall. Reorganization plan would place utility under FERC jurisdiction. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 41-3.
- New Jersey**
- Walker, Michael A. New Jersey's competitive bidding system — an attempt at a balanced energy supply policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 34-9.
- Liability**
- Sponseller, Diane. Increasing use of fines as an enforcement mechanism. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 11, 1989, p. 42-5.
- Management**
- Scott, Peter M. Connecting overall corporate planning to individual business units, by Peter M. Scott and Walter W. Simpson. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 27-30.
- Ward, Steven M. Economics of automatic meter reading. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 26-33.
- Mergers**
- Studness, Charles M. Will utilities remain immune to investor buyouts? (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 49-50.
- Pricing**
- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Incentives for accruing costs and efficiency in regulated monopolies subject to ROE constraint. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 144-74.) [*102 C]
- Cudahy, Richard D. Return on investment and fairness in regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 19-23.
- Kilpatrick, Henry E. Why fully allocated cost does not die a natural death. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 24-7.
- Landon, John H. Opportunity costs as a legitimate component of the costs of transmission service, by John H. Landon, Joe D. Pace and Paul L. Joskow. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 30-3.
- Rates**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Public Utilities Subcommittee. Application of concepts in FASB statement of financial accounting standards no. 71 to emerging issues in the public utility industry. (New York), 1984. 63 p. (*Issues paper*, preliminary and tentative, Oct. 15, 1984) [*111.1 A]
- Bertsch, Malcolm L. Why not leave well enough alone? (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 38-9.
- Bonbright, James C. Principles of public utility rates, by James C. Bonbright, Albert L. Daniels and David R. Kamerschen with the assistance of John B. Legler. 2nd ed. Arlington, Va., Public Utilities Reports, 1988. 700 p. [504.6 B]
- Burkhart, Lori A. External social costs as a factor in least-cost planning — an emerging concept. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 43-5.
- Cross, Phillip S. Mississippi rate-making war. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 49-52.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Regulated enterprises — accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 22 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 075, Dec. 1988. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 101.) [*111.1 F]
- Flippen, Edward L. Attrition revisited, by Edward L. Flippen and James R. Haltiner. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 32-5.
- Gallinger, George W. Public utility cost of capital models: an examination of assumptions, by George W. Gallinger and Glenn V. Henderson. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 177-84.
- Hunter, Sam R. Complex area of flotation cost adjustment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 23-6.
- Jones, Douglas N. Taking advantage of a regulatory window. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 22-5.
- Kilpatrick, Henry E. Why fully allocated cost does not die a natural death. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 24-7.
- Mellendorf, Loren D. Each industry — and each company — has its special problems. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 37-8.
- Sponseller, Diane. Goodwill: a tangible or intangible rate-making component? (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 43-7.
- Reports and statements**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Public Utilities Subcommittee. Application of concepts in FASB statement of financial accounting standards no. 71 to emerging issues in the public utility industry. (New York), 1984. 63 p. (*Issues paper*, preliminary and tentative, Oct. 15, 1984) [*111.1 A]
- Chandy, P. R. Evaluation of SFAS no. 71: regulated enterprises, by P.R. Chandy and Gordian Nduviza. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 38-43.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Regulated enterprises — accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 22 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 075, Dec. 1988. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 101.) [*111.1 F]
- Social responsibility**
- Mullins, Leanna H. Community service attracts top CEOs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 21, 1989, p. 9-13.
- Statistics**
- Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1988-89. (New York), c1989. 213 p. [*227 D]
- Nordby, Neil H. Fear and leverage on the Street. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 44-50.
- Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 351-91, *passim*.
- Taxation**
- See Taxation, United States — Public utilities
- Valuation**
- Heaton, Hal B. Dangers of the new direct capitalization for valuing public utilities. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 528-36.
- Heaton, Hal B. On the stock and debt approach to valuation of utility property. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 13-17.
- Karvel, George R. Public utility easements in railroad right-of-ways. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 99-108. (Includes decision-valuation model for valuing public utility easements flow chart.)

- Tegarden, Thomas K. Appraising public utilities: direct capitalization and present value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 127-33.
- Tegarden, Thomas K. Controversy in the valuation of utility property: a rejoinder. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 27-31.

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1935

- Boxall, James A. PUHCA reform measure offered in Senate. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 32-3.
- Boxall, James A. PUHCA reform: the electric utility industry debates its future. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 21, 1989, p. 30-2.

PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY POLICIES ACT OF 1978

- Vallen, Marc A. Beyond PURPA: utility-owned cogeneration as a customer service, by Marc A. Vallen, Ravinder K. Sakhuja and John L. Laun. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 15-20.

PUBLIC WORKS

Finance

- Hoffman, Michael J. R. Tax reform act of 1986 and tax-exempt financing: analysis and speculation, by Michael J.R. Hoffman, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 43-51.

PUBLICACIONES del Instituto de Contabilidad y Auditoria de Cuentas.

- Spain. Ministerio de Economia y Hacienda. Publicaciones del Instituto de Contabilidad y Auditoria de Cuentas. Madrid, 1989. 28 p. [*106.9 S]

PUBLICATION opportunities for tax researchers.

- Burns, Jane O. Publication opportunities for tax researchers, by Jane O. Burns, Janis R. Reeder and James L. Wittenbach. Rev. ed. Sarasota, Fla., American Taxation Association, c1988. 241 p. [*750.3 B]

PUBLISHERS

See also Electronic publishing

Magazine publishers

Newspaper publishers

Optical publishing

- Hemenway, Donald F. Book publishing from scratch. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 71-8.
- Holtz, Herman R. How to write the professional or technical book and find the best publisher for maximum exposure. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 30 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*940 H]
- Moore, John Hammond. Wiley: one hundred and seventy-five years of publishing. New York, John Wiley, c1982. 279 p. [250 Pub]
- Practising Law Institute. Legal and business aspects of book publishing, 1988, Richard Dannay, chairman. New York, c1988. 861 p. (*Patents, copyrights, trademarks and literary property course handbook series*, no. 250) [250 Pub]
- Sherrell, Daniel L. Marketing academicians' perceptions of ethical research and publishing behavior, by Daniel L. Sherrell, Joseph F. Hair and Mitch Griffin. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 315-24.

Great Britain

- Millen, James. Publishing and printing: boosted by bids. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 22-3.

Law and regulation

- Practising Law Institute. Legal and business aspects of book publishing, 1988, Richard Dannay, chairman. New York, c1988. 861 p. (*Patents, copyrights, trademarks and literary property course handbook series*, no. 250) [250 Pub]

Reports and statements

- Association of American Publishers. Annual report 1988/89. New York, 1989. 22 p. [*250 Pub]
- Times Mirror Company. Annual report, 1987. Los Angeles, c1988. 70 p. [*250 New 2]

Statistics

- Epstein, Fran. Professional publishing market: products for the financial, legal, medical scientific and technical communities, 1988-92. White Plains, N.Y., Knowledge Industry Pubs., c1989. 343 p. [250 Pub]
- Information industry factbook, by Maureen Fleming and others. 1988 ed. Stamford, Conn., Digital Information Group, c1988. 428 p. [250 Pub]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Publishers

PUBLISHING newsletters.

- Hudson, Howard Penn. Publishing newsletters. Rev. ed. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1988. 240 p. [250 Mag]

PUCIK, VLADIMIR.

- Prahalad, C. K. Can entrepreneurs find a home in big business? By C.K. Prahalad and Vladimir Pucik. *Business and society review*, no. 68, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.
- Strategic alliances with the Japanese: the role of organizational learning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 27 p. (*Working paper*, no. 538, Jan. 1988) [*201 P]

PUCKETT, MARK D.

- Tougher built-in gains law makes C to S conversion more costly, by Mark D. Puckett and John M. Malloy. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-59.

PUELZ, AMY V.

- Structuring tax-exempt serial revenue bonds: a multiple-objective decision support system framework, by Amy V. Puelz and Sang M. Lee. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 2, 1989, p. 153-71.

PULLEN, TREVOR.

- Guest, Gus. Happy families, by Gus Guest and Trevor Pullen. (Institutional investors) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 77-8.

PULLIAM, SUSAN.

- Corporate borrowers bankers love to hate. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 34-9.
- Leasing. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Nov. 1989, p. 85-111, *passim*. (Special report: Chicken Little was right, by Susan Pulliam; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzzolino.)
- Leasing subs go begging for deals. (Leasing) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 31.

PULS, ROBERT J.

- Nicolaisen, Donald T. Companies with ESOPs face additional accounting effects, by Donald T. Nicolaisen and Robert J. Puls. (Plan accounting) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 181-4.

PUMPHREY, LELA D.

- Accountants' peer review and the client's right to privacy, by Lela D. Pumphrey and Gamewell Gantt. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 12-15.

- PUNITIVE damages for defamation are held excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.

PURCELL, THOMAS J.

- Accounting periods and methods, edited by Thomas J. Purcell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.35 A]

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

- Anatomy of a buy-in: 10 questions to ask before you act. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 52-4.
- Arcari, Virginia A. Role of buy/sell agreements in personal planning, part 1. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 67-9.
- Broussard, David L. Passing the bucks. *Financial planning*, v. 18, July 1989, p. 81, 83-5.
- Cohrs, Denis A. Guidelines for purchasing an accounting practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 16-22, 24.
- Hanks, Michael L. Drafting buy-sell agreements to protect against deferred taxes, by Michael L. Hanks and Rodney L. Goodwin. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 380-1.
- Clueger, Robert F. Buying and selling a business: a step-by-step guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 236 p. [230 K]
- Kraus, Arthur D. Using life insurance to fund buy-sell agreements. (Insurance) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 57-60.
- Ludtke, David A. Drafting buy-sell agreements for the protection of an S corporation and its shareholders, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 40-3.
- Ludtke, David A. Using a stock restriction agreement to prevent termination of an S election, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.
- McGoldrick, Beth. When it's no longer in the family. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 66, 68.
- Meyerowitz, Steven A. Do you know me? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 68-70.
- Schechter, Dan S. Security leapfrog: how to use a purchase money security interest to reduce risk. *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 34-6.
- Smith, Roger T. Insure your way to a buyout. (Financial planning) *Physician's management*, v. 29, June 1989, p. 113-14, 121.

PURCHASE OR LEASE

See Lease or purchase

PURCHASE OR MANUFACTURE

See Make or buy

PURCHASING

- Hay, Edward J. Will the real just-in-time purchasing please stand up. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 28-9.
- Perdue, Barbara C. Size and composition of the buying firm's negotiation team in rebuys of component parts. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 121-8.
- Ronchetto, John R. Embedded influence patterns in organizational buying systems, by John R. Ronchetto, Michael D. Hutt and Peter H. Reingen. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 51-62.
- Thomas, Robert J. Industrial market segmentation on buying center purchase responsibilities. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 243-52.

Auditing

- Fernando, H. A. P. Purchase function from an auditing perspective. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, March 1989, p. 44-7.
- Jhala, S. P. Purchase audit in public sector undertakings. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 352-4, 357.

Data processing

- Smith, Dan C. More profit in basics through automated replenishment. *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 31-45.

Management

- Pan, Andrew C. Inventory model under just-in-time purchasing agreements, by Andrew C. Pan and Ching-Jong Liao. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 49-52.

PURCHASING AGENTS

See Purchasing

PURCHASING GROUPS

- Forrester, William R. Effects of sales presentation topic on cognitive responses in industrial buying groups, by William R. Forrester and William B. Locander. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 305-13.
- Stefan, Joseph P. Benefits of group purchasing, by Joseph P. Stefan and Ramona E. Santiago. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-2.

PURCHASING GROUPS (HOSPITAL)

- Wagner, Mary. Group purchasers want commitment. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, May 5, 1989, p. 34-6, 38, 40-1.

PURI, VIPIN.

- Puri, Y. P. Personal computers and computing, by Y.P. Puri and Vipin Puri. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 71-9.

PURI, Y. P.

- Personal computers and computing, by Y.P. Puri and Vipin Puri. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 71-9.

PUROHIT, KANCHAN KUMAR.

- Variance accounting for overhead. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, March-April 1989, p. 11-17.

PURPA

See Public utility regulatory policies act of 1978

- PURPORTED** corporate agent held taxable on gain from land sales: Bollinger distinguished. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26.

- PURSUIT** of excellence. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 14-15.

PURVIS, S. E. C.

- Effect of audit documentation format on data collection. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 551-63.
- Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.

PUSH-DOWN ACCOUNTING

- Investments in securities and consolidated financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 821-97.) [110 W]
- Kenney, Terry. Accounting for bank acquisitions: capital guidelines will prompt jump into pooling. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 24-7.

PUSHPANGADAN, K.

- Important changes made by the Companies (amendment) act, 1988. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 760-2.

PUSKER, HENRI C.

- Debt-equity guidelines subsequent to withdrawal of proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Winter 1989, p. 88-94.
- Exclusion for grants and deductions for educational expenses more restricted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 156-60.

Leased employees and qualified plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 125-31.
Using loans to increase basis in S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320-1.

PUSTORINO, ANTHONY R.

Comments on Perspectives on education: capabilities for success in the accounting profession. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 6.
CPAs need better communications skills. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 6, 10.

PUT AND CALL OPTIONS

See Options

PUTNAM, KARL B.

Functional currency elections for maquiladoras, by Karl B. Putnam, Richard G. Schroeder and Alfonso Soto. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 287-310.
Zlatkovich, Charles P. State and local government tax trends, by Charles P. Zlatkovich and Karl B. Putnam. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 9-15.

PUTNAM, STEPHEN R.

PC local area networking. *Interpreter*, v. 48, April 1989, p. 7-14.

PUTTERMAN, STEVEN M.

Weinberger, Solomon A. Assessing the impact of FASB's proposals for postretirement benefits accounting, by Solomon A. Weinberger and Steven M. Putterman. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 5-8.

PUTTING the just-in-time philosophy into practice.

O'Grady, P. J. Putting the just-in-time philosophy into practice. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 138 p. [204.3 O]

PUXTY, ANTHONY.

Relevance of research in accounting and finance, by Anthony Puxty and Peter Pope. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, July 1989, p. 24-5.

PYATT, TONY.

Improving NATO audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 12, 1989, p. 17-18.

PYE, GORDON B.

Does the market always know best? (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-6.

PYLE, WILLIAM B.

Lending to the alcohol fuels industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 199-212.) [670 L]

PYYKKONEN, MARTIN.

Shekar, Santhanam C. Europe Inc.: exploiting the window of opportunity, by Santhanam C. Shekar and Martin Pyykkonen. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 6-16, 33.

Q

Q&A: small business and the SEC.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Small Business Policy. Q&A: small business and the SEC, by the Office of Small Business Policy, Division of Corporation Finance and the Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, in cooperation with the Office of the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, 1988. 27 p. [*209.5 U]

QATAR.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Qatar. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-21, Feb. 1989, supersedes 88-40.) [*933.2 Q]

QDRO transfer is deemed transfer incident to a divorce. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 280.

QI, TIAN.

Brief introduction to the China Auditing Institute. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1, 1989, p. 30-2.

QS & As on new CPE requirements. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 134, 136.

QTIP election available for IRA accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326-7.

QUAIL, BEVERLY J.

Remedies for breach of commitment, by Beverly J. Quail and others. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 47-50.

QUALIFICATION of auditors.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Working Group on Accounting Standards. Qualification of auditors. Paris, 1988. 100 p. (*Working document*, no. 5, March 1988) [*103.8 I]

QUALIFICATION requirements for employee benefit plans.

Fisher, Robert W. Qualification requirements for employee benefit plans, by Robert W. Fisher and Stephen C. Beeler. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 517-22.

QUALIFICATION standards.

American Academy of Actuaries. Committee on Qualifications. Qualification standards. Washington, 1988. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 1988) [*107.05 A]

QUALIFIED disclaimer may allow spousal rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60-1.

QUALIFIED DOMESTIC RELATIONS ORDERS

QDRO transfer is deemed transfer incident to a divorce. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 280.

Snyder, Marvin. How to avoid the QDRO pension double dip. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 37-40.

QUALIFIED domestic trusts, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.

QUALIFIED OPINION

See Certificate or opinion - Qualified

QUALIFIED plan amendment rules temporarily eased. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 222, 224.

QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS

See Retirement plans, Qualified
Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

QUALIFIED retirement plans for businesses.

Institute of Financial Education. Qualified retirement plans for businesses. Chicago, c1988. 178 p. [208.9 I]

QUALIFIED terminable interest property trusts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26-7.

QUALITY CIRCLES

Cheal, A. Earl. Electronic quality circles. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 8-10.

Miller, Thomas R. Quality circle phenomenon: a review and appraisal. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 4-7, 12.

Japan

Miller, Thomas R. Quality circle phenomenon: a review and appraisal. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 4-7, 12.

QUALITY CONTROL

Albert, Michael. Developing a service-oriented health care culture. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 167-83.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing quality control: forms and sample documents, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1989. 110 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 4) [*250 Acc]

Ashton, James E. Time to reform job shop manufacturing, by James E. Ashton and Frank X. Cook. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 106-11.

Bellis-Jones, Robin. Are total quality management programmes a fact or a management fad? By Robin Bellis-Jones and Max Hand. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 36-7.

Brantley, R. Lamar. Quality assessment calls for scrutiny of service products. (Retail funds) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 80-1.

Carter, Joseph R. Impact of alternative vendor/buyer communication structures on the quality of purchased materials, by Joseph R. Carter and Jeffrey G. Miller. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 759-76.

Comen, Todd. Making quality assurance work for you. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 23-9.

Conference Board. Total quality performance - highlights of a conference, edited by Lawrence Schein and Melissa A. Berman. New York, c1988. 94 p. (*Research report*, no. 909) [*204.1 C]

Dallow, Peter. Checklist for quality control. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 64.

- Gale, Bradley T. Market perceived quality: key strategic concept, by Bradley T. Gale and Robert D. Buzzell. *Planning review*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 6-15, 48.
- Hagan, James C. Separating fact from fraud. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 73-4, 76.
- Handfield, Robert. Quality management in Japan versus the United States: an overview. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 79-84.
- Hardiman, Patrick F. Government accounting and auditing update, by Patrick F. Hardiman and Robert J. Smith. (Government accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 44-6.
- Harvey, Bruce. Cost driver arrives just in time to cure the JIT/TQC cost accounting headaches. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19-21.
- Hohner, Gregory. Managing the flow of quality information in manufacturing: distributed processing and manufacturing cells. (Factory in transition) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 50-4.
- Huston, John H. Quality assurance for dispersed internal auditing units. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 40-56.
- Juran, J. M. Juran on leadership for quality: an executive handbook. New York, Free Press, c1989. 376 p. [204.1 J]
- Kappeler, Alan J. Servicing: do you run a quality shop? *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Jan. 1989, p. 83, 85-6.
- Klekamp, Robert C. Commitment to quality is not enough. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 36.
- Maskell, Brian H. Performance measurement for world class manufacturing, part 3. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48, 50.
- Modarress, Batoul. Quality control techniques in U.S. firms: a survey, by Batoul Modarress and A. Ansari. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 58-62.
- Ortman, Richard. Supplementing cost accounting courses in response to the changing business environment, by Richard Ortman and David Buehlmann. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 161-78.
- Pattillo, James W. How to develop a quality control system, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 14-34, *passim*.
- Roth, William F. Quality through people: a hit for HR. *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 50-2.
- Schwartz, M. H. Quality issue: bank product and service. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 30, 34, 36.
- Swartz, Teresa A. Consumer and provider expectations and experiences in evaluating professional service quality, by Teresa A. Swartz and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 189-95.
- Towey, John F. Using graphs in quality control. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Canada

- Larson, Peter E. Winning strategies. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 40-2.

Costs

- Edmonds, Thomas P. Analyzing quality costs, by Thomas P. Edmonds, Bor-Yi Tsay and Wen-Wei Lin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 25-9.
- Kim, Il-woon. Microeconomic approach to quality cost control. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 11-16.
- Pasewark, William R. Impact of socially motivated quality cost control policies on cost behavior, by William R. Pasewark, Cynthia D. Heagy and James T. Godfrey. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 71-83.

Japan

- Handfield, Robert. Quality management in Japan versus the United States: an overview. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 79-84.

QUALITY control policies and procedures for CPA firms: establishing quality control policies and procedures.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Quality control policies and procedures for CPA firms: establishing quality control policies and procedures. Reprint ed. New York, 1989. (43) p. (Includes *Statement on quality control standards*, no. 1 and *Interpretations of quality control standards*.) [*250 Acc]

QUALITY MANAGEMENT

- Conference Board. Total quality performance - highlights of a conference, edited by Lawrence Schein and Melissa A. Berman. New York, c1988. 94 p. (*Research report*, no. 909) [*204.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Building the quality process. New York, c1988. folder (4 p.) plus insert. [*250 Acc]
- Crosby, Philip B. Once more with feeling: quality starts at the top, an interview with Philip B. Crosby by Fred F. Jespersen. *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 65-6.
- Handfield, Robert. Quality management in Japan versus the United States: an overview. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 79-84.
- Juran, J. M. Juran on leadership for quality: an executive handbook. New York, Free Press, c1989. 376 p. [204.1 J]
- Loewe, Dennis A. Quality management at Weyerhaeuser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 36-41.
- O'Guin, Michael C. New approach to capital justification. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 35-6, 42.
- Saraph, Jayant V. Instrument for measuring the critical factors of quality management, by Jayant V. Saraph, P. George Benson and Roger G. Schroeder. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 810-29.
- Woods, Michael D. How we changed our accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 42-5.

QUALITY OF WORK LIFE

- Golembiewski, Robert T. Consulting is definitely worth the cost: success rates in OD and QWL consultation, by Robert T. Golembiewski and Ben-Chu Sun. (Notes and reviews) *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 203-8.
- Klekamp, Robert C. Commitment to quality is not enough. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 36.

QUALITY REVIEW

- See Accountants' office - Supervision and review

QUALITY review and you.

- Huff, Bruce N. Quality review and you, by Bruce N. Huff and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8, 40.

- QUALITY review or peer review - what's the difference?** (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 8.

QUALITY review program manual.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review program manual. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

- QUALITY review update.** (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 6, 8.

QUALITY review update: a close look at on-site reviews. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3.

QUALITY review update: administrative fees. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 26-7.

QUALITY review update: an overview of the finalized standards. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 28-9.

QUALITY review update: selecting a reviewer. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 15.

QUALITY review update: the mechanics of the proposed standards of quality review. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 23-4.

QUALITY reviews force firms to tackle tough personnel issues. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 6.

QUALLY, C. R.
Close corporations – a reader writes. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 264-5.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
Anand, Paul. Monitoring and auditing value for money in the UK: the scope for quantitative analysis – a reply. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 191-5.

Webster, James L. Manager's guide to strategic planning tools and techniques, by James L. Webster, William E. Reif and Jeffrey S. Bracker. *Planning review*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4-13, 48.

QUANTITATIVE METHODS
Binder, Barrett F. Understanding and using quantitative tools for A/L management, by Barrett F. Binder and Robert M. Mark. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 37-40.

Coccar, Ronald L. How quantitative business techniques are being used. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 70-4.

Harper, Bill. Something old, something new. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 78-9.

Pany, Kurt. Materiality: an inter-industry comparison of the magnitudes and stabilities of various quantitative measures, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 71-8.

QUANTITATIVE MODELS
Improving portfolio performance with quantitative models, edited by H. Russell Fogler and Darwin M. Bayston. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 90 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, New York, April 13, 1989.) [*199 I]

QUARTERLY contributions now required from nonmultiemployer qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 120-1.

QUARTERLY payments for minimum funding contributions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 110.

QUARVE, ROY.
Planning during divorce. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 76-7.

QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS
See also Recapitalizations
Valuation – Asset revaluation
Corporations – retained earnings, stock rights, and options. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 757-819.) [110 W]

Accounting
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quasi-reorganizations: a survey of quasi-reorganizations disclosed in corporate annual reports to shareholders, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1989. 173 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 39, July 1989) [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Quasi-reorganizations Task Force. Quasi-reorganizations. (New York), 1988. 75 p. (*Issues paper*, no. 88-1, Sept. 22, 1988, file 4170.) [*111.1 A]
SEC rule on quasi-reorganizations. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6.
Wendell, Paul J. Tax benefits after a quasi-reorganization: SAB 86. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 1-2.

Reports and statements
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quasi-reorganizations: a survey of quasi-reorganizations disclosed in corporate annual reports to shareholders, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1989. 173 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 39, July 1989) [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Quasi-reorganizations Task Force. Quasi-reorganizations. (New York), 1988. 75 p. (*Issues paper*, no. 88-1, Sept. 22, 1988, file 4170.) [*111.1 A]

QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quasi-reorganizations: a survey of quasi-reorganizations disclosed in corporate annual reports to shareholders, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1989. 173 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 39, July 1989) [*111.1 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Quasi-reorganizations Task Force. Quasi-reorganizations. (New York), 1988. 75 p. (*Issues paper*, no. 88-1, Sept. 22, 1988, file 4170.) [*111.1 A]

QUATTLEBAUM, OWEN M.
Loss aversion: the key to determining individual risk. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 66-8.

QUBEIN, NIDO R.
How to sell professional services. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1986. 32 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*250 Pro 2]

QUEBEC Commission proposes regulating financial planners. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 146.

QUEENAN, JOHN M.
Financial planning for the terminated executive. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 34-7.

QUEK, JOYCE.
Companies lose right to choose their auditors under proposed bill. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 70, Dec. 1989, p. 8.
Economic boom fuels growth of accountancy firms in Singapore. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 63, April 1989, p. 9-11.
Legal constraints play role in Japanese market. (Japan focus) *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 69, Nov. 1989, p. 14-15.
New act removes Singapore accountants' watchdog status. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 62, March 1989, p. 4.
New consolidation law may cause fall in PERs. (Japan) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Nov. 1989, p. 1-3.
Reporting change abounds. (South Korea) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), no. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 4.

QUEST for quality. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Oct. 1989, p. 20-7.

QUESTIONNAIRE: compliance with Dutch reporting and accounting standards.

Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants. Questionnaire: compliance with Dutch reporting and accounting standards. Amsterdam, 1987. 135 p. [*117 N]

QUESTIONNAIRES

See also Internal control questionnaire

Alvis, John M. Questionnaire used as part of long-range planning study may be helpful, by John Alvis, Marilyn M. Helms and Greg M. Thibadoux. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 70, 72-4.

Blair, Trevor. IT and the accountant in industry: are you really in control? By Trevor Blair and Brendan Byrne. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 17-20.

Brandzel, Jacob R. New Sec. 89 rules. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 206-7.

Brown, James R. Taking stock - a practice development questionnaire, by James R. Brown and William D. Cooper. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9. (Includes Situation audit questionnaire.)

Chambers, R. J. Serviceability of financial information: a survey, by R.J. Chambers and H. Falk. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 98 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 11) [*150 C]

Chu-Yang, Harry P. Branch profitability reports to improve performance. (Management accounting) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 55-6.

Control and security of advanced/on-line/data base systems - data bases, part 4. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 16, no. 4, 1989, p. 1-7.

Courtis, John K. Perception data-gathering: a note on mail questionnaire methodology and bias. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 118-35.

Eisenhart, Tom. Playing together: marketing and communications catch the team spirit. *Business marketing*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 40-2, 44-6.

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial organizer. n.p., c1986. 22 p. [*250 Per]

Ernst & Whinney. Personal financial organizer. n.p., c1988. 24 p. [*250 Per]

Galletta, Dennis F. Some cautions on the measurement of user information satisfaction, by Dennis F. Galletta and Albert L. Lederer. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 419-38.

Goodall, Ronald. Professional engagement manual forms. (Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1989). 127 p. [250 Acc]

Langer, David. Questionnaire for coping with FASB no. 87, by David Langer and Cheryle Salzberg. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 2, Nov. 1989, p. 94-108, *passim*.

LeBaron, Dean. Facilitating a dialogue on risk: a questionnaire approach, by Dean LeBaron, Gail Farrelly and Susan Gula. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 19-24.

Louis Harris and Associates. Study of the attitudes toward and an assessment of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, prepared for the Committee to Review Structure for Governmental Accounting Standards, the Financial Accounting Foundation, and the Governmental Accounting Standards Advisory Council. Norwalk, Conn., Governmental Accounting Standards Board, 1988. 254 p. [*106.3 G]

Oversight of the financial reporting process, part 2, by James S. Gerson and others. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 40, 42-7.

Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [203.95 P]

Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1990. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

Pincus, Karen V. Efficacy of red flags questionnaire for assessing the possibility of fraud. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 153-63. (Paper presented at the 1987 University of Southern California and Deloitte Haskins & Sells Audit Judgment Symposium.)

Singel, John B. How good is your information systems department? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 46-50.

Singel, John B. How good is your information systems department? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 12-15.

Skinner, R. C. Role of conservatism in determining the accounting lives of fixed assets. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 1-18.

Steinbart, Paul John. Comparison of computer-administered and paper questionnaires: effects on student evaluations of teaching effectiveness. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 120-5.

Test and improve your consulting quality. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 10-11, 15.

Tippett, Mark. Report on financial managers' views on changing corporate reporting practices. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1987. 23 p. [*150 T]

Wallace, R. S. O. Nonresponse bias in mail accounting surveys: a pedagogical note, by R.S.O. Wallace and C.J. Mellor. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 131-9.

QUESTIONS and answers about the quality review program. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 18-20.

QUESTIONS at annual meetings of shareholders.

Arthur Young. Questions at annual meetings of shareholders. New York, c1989. 47 p. [*223.4 A]

QUESTIONS concerning accountants' services on prospective financial statements.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Forecasts and Projections Audit Issues Task Force. Questions concerning accountants' services on prospective financial statements. New York, 1989. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-3, April 25, 1989. Supplement to AICPA *Guide for prospective financial statements*.) [*170 A]

QUESTIONS on cost allocation and employee benefits, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 27-8, 30, 32.

QUESTIONS on estimated losses and extraordinary items, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 37-8.

QUESTIONS on interest expense and cost allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 43-5.

QUESTIONS on revenue recognition, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 100, 102.

QUESTIONS shareholders will ask, 1989.

Touche Ross & Co. Questions shareholders will ask, 1989. New York, c1989. 47 p. [*223.4 T]

QUEUES

- Bales, William J. Use of queueing simulator in design of a batch chemical production system, by William J. Bales, Jerry R. Johnson and Jude T. Sommerfeld. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 36-41.
- Kao, Edward P. C. M/M/1 queue with randomly varying arrival and service rates: a phase substitution solution, by Edward P.C. Kao and Chiunsin Lin. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 561-70.
- Lee, Hyo-Seong. Control policies for the Mx/G/1 queueing system, by Hyo-Seong Lee and Mandyam M. Srinivasan. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 708-21.
- Sarkar, D. Expected waiting time for nonsymmetric cyclic queueing systems - exact results and applications, by D. Sarkar and W.I. Zangwill. *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1463-74.
- Whitt, Ward. Planning queueing simulations. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1341-66.

QUIBLE, ZANE K.

- Administrative office management: an introduction. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 715 p. [202 Q]

QUICK, R. C.

- Employee assistance programs: beating alcoholism in the dish room and the board room. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 62-9.

QUICK, THOMAS L.

- Best-kept secret for increasing productivity. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 34-8.
- Salvaging the problem salesperson. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, April 1989, p. 41-4.

QUICK fix on TAMRA: Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988, by Carol A. Harrington and others. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 37-41.

QUICKEL, STEPHEN W.

- By leaps and bounds. *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 40-3, 46-7.
- Hard lessons of the eighties. *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 62-5, 68.
- Management joins the computer age. *Business month*, v. 133, May 1989, p. 42-4, 45-6.
- New, improved CFO. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 54-5, 57.
- Special report: the Business Month poll, by Stephen W. Quickel and others. *Business month*, v. 133, Jan. 1989, p. 36-9, 42-7, 50-1.
- Target: Europe. *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 24-6.
- Will the ESOP defense survive? *Corporate finance*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 56-60.

QUIMBY, WAYNE A.

- What to consider before joining a group practice. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 47-8, 53-4, 59.

QUINDLEN, JOHN J.

- Professional competence: an integral part of ethical conduct. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 46.

QUINLAN, TERENCE A.

- EDP cost accounting. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 368 p. [203.95 Q]

QUINLEY, KEVIN M.

- Risk managers and defense lawyers. *Risk management*, v. 36, June 1989, p. 18-20.

QUINN, JOHN P.

- Law firm accounting. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Law 3]

QUINN, KEVIN.

- How to add disability coverage to your product line. (Investment product ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 40-1.
- Tapping the market for disability income insurance. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 74-5.

QUINN, LAWRENCE R.

- Cream of the crop of bank consultants. *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 50-60.

QUINTERO, RONALD G.

- CPA's role in turnarounds. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26.

QUIRK, PETER J.

- Case for open foreign exchange systems. *Finance & development*, v. 26, June 1989, p. 30-3.

QUOTATIONS

- Manager's book of quotations, compiled by Lewis D. Eigen and Jonathan P. Siegel. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 528 p. [980 M]
- Woods, Ralph L. Modern handbook of humor. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1987. 618 p. [980 W]

QURESHI, M. A.

- Pragmatic and academic bases of international accounting. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 2-9.) [*117 I]

R

RAABE, WILLIAM A.

Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.

Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I - Corporate taxes; Vol. II - Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]

Using charitable remainder trusts in the estate plan, by William A. Raabe and Karen J. Boucher. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 3-15.

RAAUM, RONELL B.

Anderson, William J. Status of Government auditing standards (yellow book), by William J. Anderson, W.A. Broadus and Ronell B. Raam. *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 28, 30, 32, 34, 36.

RABBAN, DAVID M.

Distinguishing excluded managers from covered professionals under the NLRA. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1775-860.

RABINOVITCH, RAMON.

Pricing stock and bond options when the default-free rate is stochastic. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 447-57.

RABINOVITZ, JOEL.

Tax considerations in selected anti-takeover strategies. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 49-1 - 49-19.) [751 N]

RABY, WILLIAM L.

Role of disclosure in tax return preparation. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 157-64.

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN BUSINESS

Williams, Patricia. Obliging shell: an informal essay on formal equal opportunity. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, Aug. 1989, p. 2128-51.

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

Edwards, Martin. Equal opportunities in employment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 29-30, 32.

Galen, Michele. White people, black people not wanted here? By Michele Galen and Leah J. Nathans. *Business week*, July 10, 1989, p. 31.

Heckman, James J. Determining the impact of Federal antidiscrimination policy on the economic status of blacks: a study of South Carolina, by James J. Heckman and Brook S. Payner. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 138-77.

Rethinking Weber: the business response to affirmative action. *Harvard law review*, v. 102, Jan. 1989, p. 658-71.

Verkerke, J. Hoult. Compensating victims of preferential employment discrimination remedies. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, May 1989, p. 1479-99.

RACE TRACKS

Valuation

Nelson, Roland D. Valuation of a pari-mutuel racetrack, by Roland D. Nelson and Jay L. Messer. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 147-55.

RACHAMADUGU, RAM.

Effects of delayed payments on economic order quantity. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 7 p. (Working paper, no. 516, July 1987) [*142.4 R]

RACHLEFF, MARK L.

Security and commodity dealers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Bro 2]

Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.

RACKES, BARBARA J.

Independent formula: it pays to be small. *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 19-23.

RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT

Batista, Paul A. Civil RICO practice manual. New York, John Wiley, c1987. 335 p. [861 B]

Berman, Steve W. RICO update: current issues in civil RICO litigation, by Steve W. Berman and Daniel L. Berger. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 31-111.) [*103.1 P]

Board use of RICO upheld. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 123.

Chief Justice speaks out for RICO reform. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 5.

Civil RICO poses serious threat to small firms and sole practitioners. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 7.

Cohen, Michael Paul Austern. Constitutional infirmity of RICO forfeiture. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Fall 1989, p. 937-59.

Collins, Stephen H. Civil RICO reform bill to be reintroduced. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 100, 102.

Dwyer, Paula. Business may have found a way to defang RICO. *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 26.

Gioia, Paul L. Using the Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act in utility rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 15-18.

Harrison, Thomas F. Look who's using RICO. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Feb. 1989, p. 56-9.

Higgason, James D. Enterprise liability in private civil RICO actions. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1447-74.

Levin, Stacy. Forfeiture of attorneys' fees in RICO and CCE cases: a denial of due process and the right to choice of counsel. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 74, Oct. 1988, p. 249-69.

Long, Jim. Don't destroy the RICO deterrent. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

Meyerowitz, Steven A. RICO lives! (And how!) (Legal issues) *Business marketing*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 12, 14.

Rehnquist advocates civil RICO reform. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 15-16.

RICO case before Supreme Court. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

RICO: civil and criminal law and strategy, edited by Jed S. Rakoff and Howard W. Goldstein. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [861 R]

Sedima, S.P.R.L. Sedima, S.P.R.L., appellant, v. Imrex Company, Inc., Gidon Armon and Jacob Armon, appellees. New York, Record Press, 1984. (56) p. (United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 796, Aug. term, 1983, docket no. 83-7965.) [Court decision file, *S] Sponseller, Diane. Long arm of the law: RICO allegations against utilities. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 46-9.

United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Amending the Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 33 p. (*Rico business disputes guide*, no. 34, Sept. 2, 1988, pt. 2. 100th Congress, 2d session, *Senate report*, no. 100-459.) [*861 U]

RADDING, ALAN.

Banks use PC-based systems to tap CIF, boost sales and develop relationships. (Software focus) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Nov. 1989, p. 60, 62-4.

Check processing: imaging potential. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 30-2.

DP's middle ground. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 30, 32.

ISDN now. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 36-9.

Lending software: new systems incorporate image processing, AI technology. (Software focus) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Aug. 1989, p. 38, 40-2.

New technologies support credit analysis at Barnett Banks, Canadian Imperial. (Software focus) *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 48, 50-2.

Rethinking the DP function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, July 1989, p. 33-5.

Service bureaus rebound. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 48-50.

RADEMACHER, ROBERT A.

Critical factors for systems success. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, June 1989, p. 15-17.

RADEMAKER, THEODORE C.

Petrie, Jack. IRS interview - a District Director speaks out about tax administration, by Jack Petrie, Theodore C. Rademaker and Benson S. Goldstein. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30.

RADER, FRANK.

Keep on trucking. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 43-5.

RADHAKRISHNAN, D.

Utility of cost audit reports. (Practitioners' forum) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 94.

RADIG, WILLIAM J.

Kennett, Danny L. Mum's the word! - Or is it? A potential conflict in auditing and legal standards, by Danny L. Kennett and William J. Radig. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 12-16.

RADIN, SAM.

There's still time to use the Gallo amendment for transfers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 12, 16, 18.

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING

See also Community antenna television companies

Brown, Paul B. Shotgun solution. (Marketing) *INC.*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 159-60.

Cheen, Bruce Bishop. Fair market value of radio stations: a buyer's guide. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, c1986. 193 p. [*250 Rad 5]

Entertainment, publishing and the arts handbook, edited by John David Viera and Robert Thorne. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 365 p. [250 Ent]

Merriam, John E. Trend watching: how the media create trends and how to be the first to uncover them, by John E. Merriam and Joel Makower. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 210 p. [930 M]

Price, Vincent. Social identification and public opinion: effects of communicating group conflict. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Summer 1989, p. 197-224.

Prout, Patrick M. Lending to radio stations. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 102-10.) [670 L]

Super television, by William D. Marbach and others. *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 56-9, 62-3.

Finance

Aufferheide, Pat. Are private interests ruling public television? *Business and society review*, no. 69, Spring 1989, p. 16-19.

Cheen, Bruce Bishop. Fair market value of radio stations: a buyer's guide. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, c1986. 193 p. [*250 Rad 5]

Fleming, William L. Lending to broadcasters: a market approach. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 522-30.) [670 L]

Krasnow, Erwin G. Buying or building a broadcast station: everything you want - and need - to know, but didn't know who to ask, by Erwin G. Krasnow, J. Geoffrey Bentley and Robin B. Martin. 2nd ed. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, c1988. 129 p. [*250 Rad 5]

National Association of Broadcasters. Radio financial report, 1988, by the National Association of Broadcasters and the Broadcast Financial Management Association. Washington, c1988. 438 p. [*250 Rad 5]

National Association of Broadcasters. Television financial report, 1988, prepared by Brenda Helregel. Washington, c1988. 118 p. [*250 Rad 5]

Prout, Patrick M. Lending to radio stations. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 102-10.) [670 L]

Law and regulation

United States. Federal Communications Commission. Rules and regulations, volume III, September 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 352 p. (Contents: part 73: Radio broadcast services. -part 74: Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast, and other program distributed services.) [*250 Rad 5]

Reports and statements

Times Mirror Company. Annual report, 1987. Los Angeles., c1988. 70 p. [*250 New 2]

Statistics

National Association of Broadcasters. Radio financial report, 1988, by the National Association of Broadcasters and the Broadcast Financial Management Association. Washington, c1988. 438 p. [*250 Rad 5]

National Association of Broadcasters. Television financial report, 1988, prepared by Brenda Helregel. Washington, c1988. 118 p. [*250 Rad 5]

Valuation

Cheen, Bruce Bishop. Fair market value of radio stations: a buyer's guide. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, c1986. 193 p. [*250 Rad 5]

Krasnow, Erwin G. Buying or building a broadcast station: everything you want - and need - to know, but didn't know who to ask, by Erwin G. Krasnow, J. Geoffrey Bentley and Robin B. Martin. 2nd ed. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, c1988. 129 p. [*250 Rad 5]

RADIO AND TELEVISION DEALERS

Statistics

National Association of Retail Dealers of America. Annual costs of doing business survey, covering the year 1987. 47th. Lombard, Ill., c1988. 57 p. [*250 Ele 4]

RADIO financial report, 1988.

National Association of Broadcasters. Radio financial report, 1988, by the National Association of Broadcasters and the Broadcast Financial Management Association. Washington, c1988. 438 p. [*250 Rad 5]

RADIOTELEPHONE

See Cellular radiotelephone

RADMORE, JEFF.

Accounting for support services: into the 1990s. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 12, 1989, p. 15.

RADO, RUSS.

Claims departments with a smile, by Russ Rado and Terrie Lynn Menne. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 84, 86.

RADOM, CARL C.

Value agreements may prevent disputes and reduce estate taxes in S corporations, by Carl C. Radom and Michael A. Yuhas. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 29-34.

RAE, PATTI L.

Rothschild, Leonard W. United States: highlights of the Sec. 482 white paper, by Leonard W. Rothschild and Patti L. Rae. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 177-80.

RAE, THOM.

Cheaper by the dozen? *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, no. 3, 1989, p. 31-3.

RAEDEL, JOHN R.

Bad news for multinationals. (Tax matters) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, Winter 1989, p. 48.
Marching to different drummers. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, no. 3, 1989, p. 41.

RAETHER, HOWARD C.

Funeral director's practice management handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 444 p. [250 Und 2]

RAFAEL, AMNON.

Israel: tax incentives for the petroleum industry. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 39-40.

RAFAL, DALE E.

First reviews - what CPAs want to know about them, edited by Dale E. Rafal. (Qs & As quality review) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 103-4, 106, 108, 110.
How to get ready for quality review. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, April 1989, p. 1-2.
How to get ready for quality review, part 2. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Sept. 1989, p. 1, 8.
Stauffer, C. David. How to prepare for your first review, by C. David Stauffer, Marie Macklin and Dale E. Rafal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 80-2, 84, 86, 90, 92.

RAFALKO, ROBERT J.

Corporate punishment: a proposal. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 917-28.

RAFE, STEPHEN C.

Avoid the question quagmire. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 173-5.

RAFFERTY, JOHN F.

Using pre-approved plans to lessen the user fees - master, prototype and volume submitter plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.

RAFFERTY, KEVIN.

Fertile shore: Australia is courted by East and West. (Around the world) *Business month*, v. 133, Feb. 1989, p. 20-2.

RAFFERTY, BRIAN.

Cummings, Michael G. Building and protecting your client relationships, by Michael Cummings and Brian Rafferty. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Sept. 1989, p. 2-3.

RAGHUNATHAN, BHANU.

MIS steering committees: their effect on information systems planning, by Bhanu Raghunathan and T.S. Raghunathan. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 104-16.

RAGHUNATHAN, T. S.

Gupta, Yash P. Impact of information systems (IS) steering committees on IS planning, by Yash P. Gupta and T.S. Raghunathan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 777-93.

Raghunathan, Bhanu. MIS steering committees: their effect on information systems planning, by Bhanu Raghunathan and T.S. Raghunathan. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 104-16.

RAGO, GEORGE J.

Appraising proposed income-producing property for construction lending, by George J. Rago and William J. Kimball. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 537-43.

RAHMAN, MAWDUDUR.

Factors affecting accounting instructor evaluation: a test of two paradigms, by Mawdudur Rahman, Mehmet Canlar and David Lambert. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 134-46.

RAHMATIAN, SASAN.

Conceptual feedback effects in information systems design, by Sasan Rahmatian and Linda Eckman. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Oct. 1989, p. 7-10, 37.

RAHN, KEVIN.

Recordkeeping requirements for FSCs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 184-5.

RAI, R. C.

Accountability of business in a changing society. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 457-61.

Management decisions in pricing products and services. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, July 1989, p. 445-7.

RAILROAD facts.

Association of American Railroads. Office of Information and Public Affairs. Railroad facts. 1988 ed. Washington, 1988. 64 p. [*517 A]

RAILROADS

Accounting

Boockholdt, J. L. Fraud on the rails: the journal of a nineteenth century auditor. (In Academy of Accounting Historians. *Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center: proceedings*. n.p., 1988. p. 160-77.) [*109 A]

Boockholdt, J. L. Management control and performance reporting in the early American railroads. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, *University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 103.) [*106.8 W]

Ross, James L. Keeping railroads' finances on track. (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 38-40.

Auditing

Boockholdt, J. L. Fraud on the rails: the journal of a nineteenth century auditor. (In Academy of Accounting Historians. *Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center: proceedings*. n.p., 1988. p. 160-77.) [*109 A]

Boockholdt, J. L. Historical perspective on the auditor's role: the early experience of the American railroads. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 105-22.) [170 E]

Data processing

Pope, Gregory T. Iron horse enters the space age. *High technology business*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 18-22.

Europe

Tully, Shawn. Full throttle toward a new era. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 131-2, 134, 136.

Finance

Cook, James. Reregulation dead ahead? *Forbes*, v. 144, July 10, 1989, p. 82, 84.

Prager, Robin A. Using stock price data to measure the effects of regulation: the Interstate commerce act and the railroad industry. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 280-90.

Law and regulation

Cook, James. Reregulation dead ahead? *Forbes*, v. 144, July 10, 1989, p. 82, 84.

Prager, Robin A. Using stock price data to measure the effects of regulation: the Interstate commerce act and the railroad industry. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 280-90.

Stodghill, Ron. Is this liability law a gravy train? (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 93, 96.

Reports and statements

Boockholdt, J. L. Management control and performance reporting in the early American railroads. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 103.) [*106.8 W]

Statistics

Association of American Railroads. Office of Information and Public Affairs. Railroad facts. 1988 ed. Washington, 1988. 64 p. [*517 A]

RAILWAY LABOR ACT

Cocanougher, Elizabeth L. Merging the RLA and the NLRA for Eastern Air Lines: can it fly? (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 539-616.

Crain, Marion. Expanded employee drug-detection programs and the public good: Big Brother at the bargaining table. *New York University law review*, v. 64, Dec. 1989, p. 1286-345.

RAINALDI, WILLIAM F.

Recognizing syndicators' track record manipulation. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 58-62.

RAINER, R. KELLY.

Gibson, Michael L. CASE: clarifying common misconceptions, by Michael L. Gibson, Charles A. Snyder and R. Kelly Rainer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, May 1989, p. 12-19.

RAISES for outside directors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 94.

RAISING quality in the supply chain. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 156.

RAJAN, R. S.

Data flow diagramming technique - a tool for analysis and audit of systems, by R.S. Rajan and P.M. Emmanuel. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 197-202, 214.

RAJARATNAM, S.

Bill for protecting tax payers' rights. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, July 1989, p. 14-16.

Direct tax laws (amendment) bill, 1988 - an appraisal. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Jan. 1989, p. 610-14.

Tax as a cost or tax costing. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 324-5.

RAJU, V.

Marketing function of internal audit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, June 1989, p. 1081-2.

RAKES, HAROLD W.

Edwards, James Don. How Milliken stays on top, by James Don Edwards, Cynthia D. Heagy and Harold W. Rakes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 63-8, 71-2, 74.

RAKICH, JONATHAN S.

Robbins, Stephen A. Hospital personnel management in the early 1990s: a follow-up analysis, by Stephen A. Robbins and Jonathan S. Rakich. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 385-96.

RAKOFF, JED S.

RICO: civil and criminal law and strategy, edited by Jed S. Rakoff and Howard W. Goldstein. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [861 R]

RALEY, TERRY.

Green, Eric C. Real estate installment sales under the 1987 act, by Eric C. Green and Terry Raley. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.

RALPH, JAMES.

Case of credit fraud. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 5-6, 10.

RALSTON Purina: computing earnings per share for leveraged ESOPs, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Sept. 7, 1989, p. (3). (Reprint file, *A)

RAMACHANDRAN, K. B.

Need for inventory audit in public sector enterprises. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 494-5.

RAMADAN, SAYEL.

Rationale for cost allocation: a study of UK divisionalised companies. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Winter 1989, p. 31-7.

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.

Systems approach for corporate turnarounds, by K. Ramakrishnan and S.K. Shah. *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 26-31.

RAMAN, K. K.

Benson, Earl D. Municipal borrowing costs and the differential impact of accounting information across rating categories, by Earl D. Benson, Barry R. Marks and K.K. Raman. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 261-73.) [311 R]

Ingram, Robert W. Information in governmental annual reports: a contemporaneous price reaction approach, by Robert W. Ingram, K.K. Raman and Earl R. Wilson. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 250-68.

RAMANATHAN, A. R.

Role of management accountants in energy conservation. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 9-10, 15.

RAMESH, K.

Han, Jerry C. Y. Managers' earnings forecasts and intra-industry information transfers, by Jerry C. Y. Han, John J. Wild and K. Ramesh. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 3-33.

RAYEY, VALERIE A.

Inventories as factors of production and economic fluctuations. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 338-54.

RAMIREZ, ANTHONY.

Making better use of older workers. *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 179-80, 184, 186-7.
What LBOs really do to R&D spending. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 13, 1989, p. 98.

RAMSAY, WILLIAM C.

Master Planner. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 50.

RAMSDALE, PHIL.

Cost control of product and materials transportation. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 34-5, 37-9.

RAMSDALE, PHILIP.

Curious case for treatment. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 21.
Local authority spending 1989/90. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 26, 1989, p. 14-19.

RAMSER, CHARLES D.

Training to develop savvy supervisors, by Charles D. Ramser and Douglas E. Forester. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 17-21.

RAMSEY, INEZ L.

Library planning and budgeting, by Inez L. Ramsey and Jackson E. Ramsey. New York, Franklin Watts, 1986. 228 p. [250 Lib]

RAMSEY, JACKSON E.

Ramsey, Inez L. Library planning and budgeting, by Inez L. Ramsey and Jackson E. Ramsey. New York, Franklin Watts, 1986. 228 p. [250 Lib]

RAMSING, KENNETH D.

Dilts, David M. Joint lot sizing and scheduling of multiple items with sequence-dependent setup costs, by David M. Dilts and Kenneth D. Ramsing. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 120-33.

RAMSOWER, REAGAN M.

CASE of the shoemaker's children - computer-aided software engineering automates the development of information systems, by Reagan M. Ramsower and James R. King. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 20-4.
Fox, Terry L. Why FASB 86 needs revision, by Terry L. Fox and Reagan M. Ramsower. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 93, 95-6, 98.

RANALLO, LAWRENCE F.

Make the controller's office a profit center. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 49-51.

RANCHES

See also Livestock

Taxation, United States - Ranches
Atchison, Sandra D. Head 'em up, move 'em out - to Japan. (Industries) *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 52.

Accounting

Libbin, James D. Farm and ranch financial records, by James D. Libbin and Lowell B. Catlett. New York, Macmillan, c1987. 434 p. [270.1 L]

Reports and statements

Libbin, James D. Farm and ranch financial records, by James D. Libbin and Lowell B. Catlett. New York, Macmillan, c1987. 434 p. [270.1 L]

RANDALL, ADRIAN.

Pressure to put more heart into accountability. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 70-2.

RANDALL, DONNA M.

Ravichandran, Ramarathnam. Linear and nonlinear valence functions: a behavioral decision-making assessment, by Ramarathnam Ravichandran, Douglas D. Baker and Donna M. Randall. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 685-99.
Taking stock: can the theory of reasoned action explain unethical conduct? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 873-82.

RANDALL, MAURY R.

Woods, John C. Net present value of future investment opportunities: its impact on shareholder wealth and implications for capital budgeting theory, by John C. Woods and Maury R. Randall. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 85-92.

RANDALL, R. DAVID.

Are you well connected? Turbocharge your computer's productivity. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Fall 1989, p. 23, 28-31.

RANDALL, ROBERT F.

Jayson, Susan. Career planning for the '90s, by Susan Jayson and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 16-19.
Salisbury, Dallas. Coming crunch in employee benefits, an interview with Dallas Salisbury by Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 18-22.
Tom O'Toole, NAA president, 1989-90. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 17-20.

RANDALL, ROBERT M.

Harrigan, Kathryn Rudie. Upping the odds for strategic alliance success, an interview with Kathryn Rudie Harrigan by Robert M. Randall. *Planning review*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30-3.

R&D scoreboard, 1988. *Business week*, Special issue, 1989, p. 180-232, *passim*.

RANDLE, JOHN.

Capital investment. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 25.
Fixed outlook. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 26.
Foreign offers. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 48.
Shared confusion. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 30, 32.

RANDOLPH, WILLIAM C.

Auten, Gerald E. Estimation and interpretation of capital gains realization behavior: evidence from panel data, by Gerald E. Auten, Leonard E. Burman and William C. Randolph. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 353-74.

RANDOM House handbook of business terms.

Nisberg, Jay N. Random House handbook of business terms. New York, Random House, c1988. 303 p. [020 N]

RANDOM NUMBERS

O'Neal, Jason. Monitoring internal controls with random number sampling. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58, 60.

RANDONIS, WALTER J.

De minimis rule of Sec. 384. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 630.

RANGASWAMY, ARVIND.

Developing marketing expert systems: an application to international negotiations, by Arvind Rangaswamy and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 24-39.

RANGER, ALAIN.

Novek, Barbara L. Recents developpements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires – deuxieme partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1182-207.

Novek, Barbara L. Recents developpements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires – premiere partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 636-59.

RANGER, LARRY.

New generation. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 55-7.

RANKIN, JANE A.

Male and female dentists talk about stress and coping, by Jane A. Rankin and Mary B. Harris. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Jan. 1989, p. 59-64.

RANKIN, JOHN.

David versus Goliath: the community banker's weapons are not limited to a slingshot. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 57-67.

RANKING of non-U.S. higher education institutions based on their contributions to ten top accounting and finance journals for the period 1977-1986.

Reeve, Robert. Ranking of non-U.S. higher education institutions based on their contributions to ten top accounting and finance journals for the period 1977-1986, by Robert Reeve and Patrick Hutchinson. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-1, Feb. 1988) [*107.9 R]

RANSOM, G. MICHAEL.

Boes, Richard. How to classify interest expense under the allocation regs, by Richard F. Boes and G. Michael Ransom. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 91-7.

RAO, ASHOK.

Manufacturing systems – changing to support JIT. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 18-21.

RAO, NAGESHWAR.

Value added approach for performance evaluation of public enterprises, by Nageshwar Rao and Ramesh Kumar. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 78-81.

RAO, P. MOHAN.

Miller, David M. Analysis of profit-linked total-factor productivity measurement models at the firm level, by David M. Miller and P. Mohan Rao. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 757-67.

RAO, RAMESH K. S.

Harlow, W. V. Asset pricing in a generalized mean-lower partial moment framework: theory and evidence, by W.V. Harlow and Ramesh K.S. Rao. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 285-311.

RAO, RAMESH P.

Ma, Christopher K. Limit moves and price resolution: the case of the Treasury bond futures market, by Christopher K. Ma, Ramesh P. Rao and R. Stephen Sears. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 321-35.

Ma, Christopher K. Resiliency of the high-yield bond market: the LTV default, by Christopher K. Ma, Ramesh P. Rao and Richard L. Peterson. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1085-97.

RAO, RATNI RAGHAVENDRA.

Management by objectives. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 180-3.

RAO, VITHALA R.

Modeling the decision to add new products by channel intermediaries, by Vithala R. Rao and Edward W. McLaughlin. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 80-8.

RAPHAEL, D. K. L.

Strasser, Peter P. Refund of sales tax paid due to mistake as to classification of goods, by Peter P. Strasser and D.K.L. Raphael. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 405-9.

RAPKIN, STEPHANIE G.

Freeze and thaw of the grantor retained interest trust. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 476-9.

Planning after the estate freeze legislation: the joint purchase. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 243-9.

Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.

RAPOPORT, AMNON.

Benzion, Uri. Discount rates inferred from decisions: an experimental study, by Uri Benzion, Amnon Rapoport and Joseph Yagil. *Management science*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 270-84.

RAPOPORT, CARLA.

Japan's big knack for coming back. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 131, 134, 136.

Now Japan is plunging into oil. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 13, 1989, p. 124-6.

Ready, set, sell – Japan is buying. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 159-60, 162, 164.

Understanding how Japan works. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 14-15, 18.

Who runs Japan? *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 113-14.

RAPOPORT, LARRY.

Quantifying long-term investments. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 74-5.

What you should know before accepting commissions for investment and insurance sales. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.

RAPPAPORT, ANNA M.

Account-based retirement plans. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 84-8.

After MCCA: plan design for postemployment benefits. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 153-9.

Managing postretirement medical benefits. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1988. 32 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 7, April 4, 1988, section 2. *Pension planning series*. At head of title: Focus.) [*208.9 R]

Public policy and retiree medical benefits. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 339-43.

What employers should know about long-term care, by Anna M. Rappaport and Linda A. Berghthold. (Postemployment benefits) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 227-31.

RAPPAPORT, LINDA E.

Blackiston, Henry C. ESOPs: what they are and how they work, by Henry C. Blackiston, Linda E. Rappaport and Lawrence A. Pasini. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 85-143.

RARE opportunity to earn tax-free income. (Tax advisory)
Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, April 1989, p. 10.

RARRICK, CHARLES.

Baxter, Gerald. Manager as Kierkegaard's knight of faith: linking ethical thought and action, by Gerald Baxter and Charles Rarrick. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 399-406.

RARIDON, SUSAN.

Practice of law - the next 50 years. *Legal economics*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 30-4, 36-8.

RASCH, RONALD H.

Impact of individual differences on MAS personnel satisfaction and turnover intentions, by Ronald H. Rasch and Adrian Harrell. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 13-22.

RASEY, T. DAVID.

Salwen, Robert J. Stock compensation plans: types and accounting issues, by Robert J. Salwen and T. David Rasey. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 39-40.

RASIE, LAWRENCE.

Computer security programs. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 13-14, 17. (Reprinted from the *Hartford courier*, Oct. 2, 1989.)

RASINSKI, KENNETH A.

Effect of question wording on public support for government spending. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Fall 1989, p. 388-94.

RASMUSEN, ERIC.

Antitrust and spatial predation: a response to Thomas J. Campbell, by Eric Rasmusen and John Shepard Wiley. (Commentary) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 1015-67.

RASMUSSEN, A. ERIC.

Financial management in co-operative enterprises. Saskatoon, Sask., Co-operative College of Canada, c1975. 180 p. [*264 R]

RASMUSSEN, EDWARD J.

External decommissioning funds: to qualify or not to qualify. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 17-21.

RASMUSSEN, EVA A.

Nondiscrimination tests for 401(k) plans contained in new regulations, part 1. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 196-200.
Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 306-11.
Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 52-7.

RASMUSSEN, KURT D.

Brownlee, E. Richard. Mergers and acquisitions: new considerations, by E. Richard Brownlee, Norman S. Siegel and Kurt D. Rasmussen. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20.

RATE relief grants. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 18.

RATHORE, SHIRIN.

Performance evaluation and fluctuating exchange rates. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, July 1989, p. 427-9.

RATING guide to franchises.

Foster, Dennis L. Rating guide to franchises. New York, Facts on File, c1988. 298 p. [250 Fra]

RATINGS

See Bond rating

RATIOS

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Measurements: the driving force for change. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 28-9.

Albrecht, Lawrence W. Prescriptive performance analysis. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 5, 1988, p. 5-12.

Aziz, Abdul. Cash flow reporting and financial distress models: testing of hypotheses, by Abdul Aziz and Gerald H. Lawson. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 55-63.

Barbee, William C. Forecasting the performance of a company's common stock with a model based on the sales/price ratio. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1989, p. 45-9.

Basic financial statement analysis. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989, p. 1205-45.) [110 K]

Bonini, Charles P. Statistical concepts, by Charles P. Bonini and William A. Spurr. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1589-613.) [720 F]

Brandt, Lloyd. Financial statement analysis: benefits and pitfalls, part 1, by Lloyd Brandt, Joseph R. Danos and J. Herman Brasseaux. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 34-8, 40, 42, 44, 46-7.

Brandt, Lloyd. Financial statement analysis: benefits and pitfalls, part 2, by Lloyd Brandt, Joseph R. Danos and J. Herman Brasseaux. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 68-70, 72-8.

Cartwright, Phillip A. Empirical analysis of the temporal behavior of the q ratio in the U.S. economy, by Phillip A. Cartwright and David R. Kamerschen. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 1-12.

Conway, James. Examination of financial ratios for the asset management of selected industries, by James Conway and John Wingender. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 24-31.

Corcell, Frank. How to identify a sick company in time to help it. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 90, 92, 95, 97, 99.

Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1989, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. 13th ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 721 p. [070 D]

Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1988-89. (New York), c1989. 213 p. [*227 D]

Earnings per share and financial statement analysis. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 1111-93.) [110 W]

Eggleston, Charles H. Determining the adequacy of loan loss reserves through financial ratio analysis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 11th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1988. 426 plus statistical indexes. [209.5 F]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 12th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]

Garai, S. Role of working capital in manufacturing industries - case study in Indian perspective, by S. Garai and A. Mallik. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 46-54.

Gibson, Charles H. Financial statement analysis using financial accounting information. 4th ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1989. 709 p. [150 G]

- Goldstein, Harvey A. Up your cash flow: an easy-to-use business guide to immediately increase your profits and cash flow - self-teaching manual. Los Angeles, Granville Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*142.1 G]
- Hegde, Shantaram P. On the value of the implicit delivery options. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 421-37.
- Johnson, Frank P. Glossary of ratios for bank auditors. (Auditing) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 52-6.
- Lawder, Keith E. Ratios 101: back to the basics of financial analysis. (Credit technique) *Business credit*, v. 91, June 1989, p. 28-30.
- Lee, Meng Hye. Making going-concern assessments: a model for the auditors, by Lee Meng Hye, Low Aik Meng and Koh Hian Chye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 24-6.
- Lynch, Barry G. Owners need rentable area management programs. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 63-6.
- Manufacturing USA: industry analyses, statistics, and leading companies, edited by Arsen J. Darney. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 1755 p. [200 M]
- McNamara, Raymond P. Predicting private company failure, by Raymond P. McNamara, Neil J. Cocks and David F. Hamilton. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 28, Nov. 1989, p. 53-64.
- Miller, Stephen E. Performance of estimated hedging ratios under yield uncertainty, by Stephen E. Miller and Kandice H. Kahl. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 307-19.
- Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Financial statements and operating ratios for the mortgage banking industry, 1987. Washington, c1989. 77 p. (*Trends report*, no. 42, June 1989) [*250 Mor]
- Neihengen, Raymond M. Analysis of finance company ratios in 1988. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 54-60.
- O'Neal, Jason. Computing and graphing financial ratios. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 43-9.
- Rice, Thomas R. Risks, not assets, drive the strategic need for capital. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 17-24.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies '89. Philadelphia, c1989. 450 p. [*200 R]
- Sampsel, Jack Burns. Rethinking financial ratios. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 48, 50, 59.
- Sanyal, Barun K. Financial forecasting - cross ratio approach. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 598-9.
- Scherr, Frederick C. Causality, regression, discriminant analysis, and research on failure. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 8-20.
- Schmidgall, Raymond S. Financial ratios used by managers. *Club management*, v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3, 41.
- Schonfeld & Associates, Inc. IRS corporate financial ratios. 3rd ed. Evanston, Ill., c1988. 239 p. [*227 S]
- Sharp, Florence Cowan. Effect of internal service funds on the comparability of government accounting numbers, by Florence Cowan Sharp and Robert W. Ingram. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 121-42.
- Stecke, Kathryn E. Flexible approach to FMS part type selection using aggregate production ratios, by Kathryn E. Stecke and Ilyong Kim. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 531, Aug. 1987) [*204.9 S]
- Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1989 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 373 p. [227 T]
- Tyran, Michael R. Handbook of business and financial ratios. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1986. 274 p. [227 T]
- Yu, John W. Graphic description. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 13.
- RATLIFF, RICHARD L.**
Cultivating an audit career: who is responsible? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Sept. 1989, p. 55-9.
Internal auditing: principles and techniques, by Richard L. Ratliff and others. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1988. 951 p. [175 I]
SuperAuditor - profiles of the successful New Zealand auditor. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 18, 20-2.
- RATNATUNGA, J.**
New evidence on the accounting-marketing interface, by J. Ratnatunga, R. Pike and G.J. Hooley. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 351-70.
- RATNER, CHARLES L.**
Life insurance in financial planning: a survey of today's approaches. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 6-9.
- RATNER, MITCHELL.**
Testing a proxy for expected inflation: a note. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 78-81.
- RATTIGAN, TIMOTHY A.**
Epstein, R. Mark. Pay-as-you-go vs. bond financing: an overview of project funding methods, by R. Mark Epstein and Timothy A. Rattigan. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 289-303.
- RAU, CHARLES W.**
Ways and Means Committee penalty reform package - very good, but could be better. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 431-3.
- RAU, PRADEEP A.**
Executive's guide to E.C.-1992: a glossary of terms, by Pradeep A. Rau and John K. Ryans. (International business) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 48-50.
- RAUDONIS, WALTER J.**
Responsibility of foreign corporations to withhold U.S. payroll taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 615.
- RAUSCHENBERGER, JAMES T.**
Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- RAVAL, VASANT.**
Conceptual model of a curriculum for accountants. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 132-52.
Curriculum-wide approach to integration of computer in accounting education. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 132-44.
Do user-friendly systems enhance control objectives? *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 24-7.
Plant closures as abandonment decisions: the story of the eighties, by Vasant Raval and Thomas A. Shimerda. (Management accountability) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 807-10.
Preparing for the CISA examination. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 4, p. 65-7.
- RAVEH, ADI.**
Barniv, Ran. Identifying financial distress: a new nonparametric approach, by Ran Barniv and Adi Raveh. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 361-83.

RAVICHANDRAN, RAMARATHNAM.

Linear and nonlinear valence functions: a behavioral decision-making assessment, by Ramarathnam Ravichandran, Douglas D. Baker and Donna M. Randall. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 685-99.

RAWLS, S. WAITE.

Evolution of risk management products, by S. Waite Rawls and Charles W. Smithson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 18-26.

RAY, DAVID L.

Law firm dissolutions. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-22.

RAY, HERMAN.

Tax law changes affecting exempt organizations. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 2, 9.

RAY, LARRY.

Condominium disputes: fitting the forum to the fuss. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.
Emerging options in dispute resolution. *ABA journal*, v. 75, June 1989, p. 66-8.

RAY, RUSS.

Interest rate swaps that benefit both parties. *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 64, 66.

RAY, RUTHANN.

Malley, John C. Informational and organizational impacts of implementing a JIT system, by John C. Malley and Ruthann Ray. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 66-70.

RAY-BELCHER, DONNA.

Check is in the bank. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 133, 135-6.

RAYBURN, FRANK R.

Ingram, Robert W. Representational faithfulness and economic consequences: their roles in accounting policy, by Robert W. Ingram, Frank R. Rayburn and Robert G. Ruland. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 57-68.

Ruland, Robert G. Pragmatic and ethical distinction between two approaches to accounting policy making. (Reply to comment) *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 69-80.

RAYBURN, WILLIAM B.

Applying discounted cash flow analysis in the valuation of private utilities, by William B. Rayburn, Ray E. Williams and Karen Pickerill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 518-27.

King, Jerry G. Essential courses, by Jerry G. King, Stanley X. Lewis and William B. Rayburn. *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 34-5.

RAYMOND, ARTHUR J.

Diversification benefits and exchange-rate changes, by Arthur J. Raymond and Gordon Weil. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 455-66.

RAYMOND, JONATHAN P.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Trends in the U.S. ferrous scrap industry, by Jonathan P. Raymond. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 54 p. [*250 Scr]

RAYMOND, LORI MALLOY.

Orbach, Kenneth N. Asset depreciation on partnership liquidation, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 538-40.

RAYMOND, MARY ANNE.

Corporate strategic planning and corporate marketing: toward an interface? By Mary Anne Raymond and Hiram C. Barksdale. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 41-8.

RAYMOND, THOMAS F.

Case study in affordable security. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 58-9.

RAYNE, TRACY WHITLEY.

Corporate reorganizations: seven tax-free alternatives, by Tracy Whitley Rayne and William B. Pollard. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 30-4.

RAYNEY, PETER.

Deed of indemnity: legal and tax pointers. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 91-2.

Extracting value from the family company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.

Making earn-outs pay. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 94-6.

Plant after Wimpy. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 94, 96.

Rebase your CGT knowledge. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 106, 108-9.

RAYNOLDS, EDWARD O.

American business must be free to manage long term. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 40-4.

RAZZOUK, NABIL Y.

Henry, Linvol G. CPA's perception of accounting education: implications for curriculum development, by Linvol G. Henry and Nabil Y. Razzouk. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 105-17.

READ, RAYMOND L.

Cox, Joe A. Putting it off 'til later: procrastination: causes and corrections, by Joe A. Cox and Raymond L. Read. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 10-15.

READ, ROBERT J. L.

Spindler, R. J. Butterflies revisited. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 808-21.

READ, WILLIAM J.

How to account for acquisitions under FASB 96, by William J. Read and Robert Bartsch. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 54-6, 59-60.

Interim financial reporting under SFAS 96, by William J. Read and Robert A.J. Bartsch. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.

Tomczyk, Stephen. Direct measurement of supplier concentration in the market for audit services, by Stephen Tomczyk and William J. Read. (Research note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 98-106.

READING

Bernardon, Nancy Lynn. Let's erase illiteracy from the workplace. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 29-32.

Price, Joan. With action and compassion, managers fight illiteracy. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 52-4.

READINGS in income tax allocation, edited by Trevor D.

Wise, Claudio A. Romano and Victoria J. Wise. Melbourne, La Trobe University, School of Economics, c1988. 386 p. [149.59 R]

REAL ESTATE

See also Commercial real estate

Housing
Land
Mortgages
Property
Real estate management
Residential property

- Aron, David. Competition heats up as Big Eight move into real estate market. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 62, March 1989, p. 6, 15.
- Edmonds, Charles P. Effects of leveraged buyouts on real estate activity, by Charles P. Edmonds and Rudolph Lindbeck. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 66-9.
- Hanford, Lloyd D. Solving real estate issues by arbitration. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-4.
- Kateley, Richard. Emerging trends in real estate. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 5-20.
- Roth, Lee B. Negotiating inspection clauses in the residential real estate contract. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 27-30.
- Thomsett, Michael C. Real estate dictionary. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1988. 220 p. [250 Rea]
- Thornidike, David. Thornidike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, prepared by David Thornidike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. 1989 yearbook. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]
- Thornidike, David. Thornidike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1990 yearbook, prepared by David Thornidike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

Accounting

- Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]
- Graves, John. LBOs; sales of real estate and mortgage servicing rights, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 24-7.
- Other real estate sales and franchising. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 673-701.) [110 K]
- Revenue and expense recognition theory and accounting for retail land sales. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 625-71.) [110 K]

Auditing

Canada

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Audit of real estate operations. Toronto, c1988. 100 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*250 Rea]

Great Britain

- Hayes, Tom. Property review. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 17-18.

Bibliographies

- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Significant real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 217-57.

Costs

- Case, Karl E. Efficiency of the market for single-family homes, by Karl E. Case and Robert J. Shiller. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 125-37.
- Dentino, Christine. Impact of the new uniform capitalization rules on real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 195-217.

Data processing

- MacEachron, John D. What computers can do to improve real estate management. (Management controls) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 78-81.
- Pascal, Harry B. Predicting cash flow from complex leases - a Chinese menu approach. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 71-4.
- Pascal, Harry B. Problems of projecting operating escalation. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 57-60.

Finance

- Brueggeman, William B. Low interest rate foreign currency financing for real estate, by William B. Brueggeman, John Eisenberg and David M. Porter. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 23-8.
- Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 F]
- Hicks, Jo. Other real estate owned: developing procedures for rapid disposal. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 22-33.
- Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Lotus template to analyze financing alternatives, by Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel and James M. Emig. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 62-6.
- Kane, Walter M. Proposed quantitative definition of leverage. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 558-69.
- Kunkel, Phillip L. Dealing with the distressed real estate project. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 35-8.
- Linnen, Beth. How will Uncle Sam ring up REO sales? *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 36-40.
- Molinaro, Michael L. Threat of cramdown: how real is it? *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 35-42.
- O'Toole, Janet. Appraisal procedures and real estate lending. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 23-30.
- Real estate. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 73-80, 84, 86-95. (Special report: Empty offices give corporations the upper hand, by Jeffrey Hoff; directories compiled by Andrew Bird.)
- Ryan, Michael L. Income property's brave new world: tying the hands of banks and thrifts. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 14-17.
- Shohet, Jack. S&L real estate financings, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98, 100.
- Thomas, John C. Avoiding pitfalls in real estate loan workouts, by John C. Thomas and Eric B. Nilsson. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 28-36.

Information systems

- Pascal, Harry B. Apartment building analysis: a computer model approach. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 85-9.

Investments

- Analyzing a real estate private placement, part 1: evaluating the asset. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 42-4.
- Analyzing a real estate private placement, part 2: evaluating the sponsor. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 60-1.
- Bell, Drummond C. Corporate real estate division: its development and use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 63-7.
- Bell, Drummond C. Corporate real estate division: its development and use, part 2. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 44-7.
- Bring clients back to leveraged real estate. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 35-40.
- Burger, Jeff. Why investors are suddenly flocking to raw land. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 124, 129, 133-5.

- Christian, James W. U.S. tax policy shares some blame for FSLIC's woes. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 25, 27.
- Corgel, John B. Multifund real estate strategy for pension funds, by John B. Corgel and Michael L. Oliphant. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 67-70.
- Duncan, Robert D. Maximizing returns. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 65, 67-70.
- Encyclopedia of investments, edited by Jack P. Friedman. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 964 p. [720 E]
- Eramian, Robert T. Serial real estate provides financial, social dividends. *Pension world*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 20, 22.
- Fass, Peter M. Recent amendments to NASAA real estate program guidelines. (Investment environment) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.
- Felgran, Steven D. Living with risk in real estate investment. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 24-32.
- Fiddaman, Robert A. Real estate asset management: the key to performance. *Pension world*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 14-16.
- Firstenberg, Paul B. Managing portfolio risk and reward, by Paul B. Firstenberg and Charles H. Wurtzbech. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 61-5.
- Giliberto, S. Michael. Big picture. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, special edition, 1989, p. 105-6. (Third annual *Money management forum*, 1989.)
- Goldstick, Phillip C. Understanding the numbers game: valuing income producing property. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 12-16.
- Hartzell, David. Refining the analysis of regional diversification for income-producing real estate, by David Hartzell, David Shulman and Charles Wurtzbech. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19-24.
- Hicks, Jo. Other real estate owned: developing procedures for rapid disposal. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 22-33.
- Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Lotus template to analyze financing alternatives, by Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel and James M. Emig. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 62-6.
- Horten, Michael R. Dutch investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Peter A.J. Spaans. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 13-22.
- Institutional investor focus on investment management, edited by Frank J. Fabozzi. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1989. 780 p. [720 I]
- Kane, Walter M. Proposed quantitative definition of leverage. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 558-69.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Structuring pension fund real estate relationships. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 70-3.
- Maturi, Richard J. To lease or to buy may not be the question. (Real estate) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 46, 48, 65.
- Micheli, Robin. To make big profits, invest with friends in your own backyard. (Real estate) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 177-8.
- More scientific diversification strategies for commercial real estate, by Rebel Cole and others. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 59-66.
- Murray, Nick. Best buy for your clients is always the toughest sale for you. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 52-3.
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-17: Accounting for investment properties and properties intended for sale. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 59-62. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 17, Feb. 1989)
- Nineteen eighty-nine Pension World real estate portfolio manager directory. *Pension world*, v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 38-47.
- Ori, Joseph J. Growing separation between real estate ownership and management expertise. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.
- Orth, Victor E. J. Japan's yen for U.S. real estate. *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 28, 30-2.
- Patrick, Donald W. Benefits of real estate in multi-asset portfolios, by Donald W. Patrick and Stephen P. Conway. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 98-103.
- Peiser, Richard. Corporate real estate investments and hurdle rates of return. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.
- Provine, John R. Are there still good deals in real estate? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 14-17.
- Real estate mutual funds. (Investment product ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 31-3.
- Real estate: valuation techniques and portfolio management, edited by Susan Hudson-Wilson. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 72 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 25, 1988, in Chicago.) [*250 Rea]
- REITs: a low-resistance path to real estate. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 37-8, 40-2, 44.
- Saint-Pierre, Paul S. Assessing real estate management. (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 25, Dec. 1989, p. 44-7.
- Shohet, Jack. S&L real estate financings, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98, 100.
- Siegel, Joel G. Investing in real estate: some tips for your client's financial plan, by Joel G. Siegel and Frank Grippo. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 108, 111, 113-15.
- Sikich, Geary. Buyer beware. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 26-9, 35.
- Smith, David A. Investor protection against environmental risks. (Investor topics) *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 14-19.
- Stern, Gary J. Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans, by Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.
- Stoesser, Joel W. Real estate investment opportunities abound in secondary properties. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 20.
- Succeeding in today's private placement market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 28-9, 31-2.
- Susko, Carol L. When to use an S corporation for real estate investments. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.
- Tucker, Stefan F. Tax planning for real estate transactions. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea]
- Vernor, James D. Identifying real estate investment risk. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 266-70.
- Weaver, William C. Realizing realistic risk relationships. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 78-81.

Australia

- Hopkins, John. Investment - a down to earth approach. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 14, 16.

Belgium

- Minne, Pascal P. Real estate investment in Belgium. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 16-22.

International

- Clark, David L. Real estate investment opportunities abound in global market. *Pension world*, v. 25, Dec. 1989, p. 12-16.

Israel

- Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: real estate investment in Israel. Tel-Aviv, c1989. 61 p. [*759.1 I]

Japan

- Hines, Mary Alice. Investing in Japanese real estate. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 73-8.
- Hines, Mary Alice. Investing in Japanese shopping centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 400-5.

New Zealand

Newby, Sonja. SSAP-17 – the new standard for investment properties. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 26-7.

Law and regulation

Blair, H. Henley. Vanishing lawyer: recapturing the residential real estate practice. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 6-10.

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 F]

Patel, Purshottam H. Development rights in the City of New York, part 1: introduction, zoning laws, landmark buildings. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 50-60.

Witt, Walter F. Downzoning – balancing public and private interests. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 37-41.

Management

See Real estate management

Marketing

Airich, Walter. Marketing plan – fact or fiction? *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 44-5.

Ferguson, Jerry T. Advertising and the fair housing laws. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 54-5.

Reports and statements

Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]

Revenue and expense recognition theory and accounting for retail land sales. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 625-71.) [110 K]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Real estate

Valuation

American Society of Appraisers. College of Fellows. Opinion of the College on defining value-in-use. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 73-8.

Analyzing a real estate private placement, part 1: evaluating the asset. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 42-4.

Anderson, Fred B. Real estate valuation: pedagogical approach, by Fred B. Anderson and Dale R. Funderburk. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 221-32.

Crosson, Stephen T. Third dimensional approach. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 77, 79.

Cuddeback, George A. Allocating added value from nonconforming uses. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 492-7.

Dark, Taylor. Re-evaluation. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 56-9. (Response to Charles B. Warren's article, *Some thoughts on the cost approach*, Jan. 1989.)

Gibson, Robert A. Asset managers' view of the appraisal of real estate assets. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 65-78.

Giffin, Dan. On the importance of environmental assessments, by Dan Giffin and John H. Borgersen. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 2-6.

Goldstick, Phillip C. Understanding the numbers game: valuing income producing property. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 12-16.

Hall, Lance S. Valuation of fractional interests: a business appraiser's perspective. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 173-9.

Hanford, Lloyd D. Market value of partial interests in real property. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 460-5.

Holtom, Robert B. Underwriting update – fair market valuations. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 86, 88, 90.

Holtom, Robert B. Underwriting update – properly valuating property. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 76, 78, 80.

Klaasen, Romain L. Fickle obsolescence. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 327-37.

Mason, Robert C. Discount rate derivation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 79-87.

Mosier, Richard C. Expected value: applying reason to uncertainty. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 293-6.

Neumann, H. Denis. Reserve component studies. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 16-26.

Opelka, F. Gregory. Appraisers welcome new FIRREA reforms. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 74-5.

Opelka, F. Gregory. MLS data omit key measurements for URAR comparables. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 75.

Opelka, F. Gregory. New commercial and industrial form hits the market. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 67.

Opsata, Margaret. Fair appraisal. *Financial planning*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 103, 105.

Pearson, Thomas D. Education for professionalism: a common body of knowledge for appraisers, part 2: the body of knowledge. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 7-22.

Rago, George J. Appraising proposed income-producing property for construction lending, by George J. Rago and William J. Kimball. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 537-43.

Real estate: valuation techniques and portfolio management, edited by Susan Hudson-Wilson. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 72 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 25, 1988, in Chicago.) [*250 Rea]

Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 36, 38-40, 42.

Royce, Robert F. Appraising the income property appraisal. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 49, 51-4.

Scholes, Myron S. Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate, by Myron S. Scholes, Eric Terry and Mark A. Wolfson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 317-40.

Siegel, Joel G. Investing in real estate: some tips for your client's financial plan, by Joel G. Siegel and Frank Grippo. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 108, 111, 113-15.

Sorenson, Richard C. Developing an effective real estate appraisal management policy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Oct. 1989, p. 4-16.

Valuation strategies in divorce, edited by Steven J. Shank and K. Richard Olson. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1986. 505 p. (Revision of *Practical divorce valuation and financial analysis*, c1986.) [754.13 V]

Voight, David E. Property taxes: a hidden cost-cutting opportunity. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.

Warren, Charles B. Some thoughts on the cost approach. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 28-32.

Weber, Diane. Can you trust a real estate appraisal? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 109.

Wegener, Fredrick H. Lawyer's guide to rural property appraisals. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 19-21.

Wilson, Albert R. Probable financial effect of asbestos removal on real estate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 378-91.

Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Audit of real estate operations. Toronto, c1988. 100 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*250 Rea]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

REAL estate. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 73-80, 84, 86-95. (Special report: Empty offices give corporations the upper hand, by Jeffrey Hoff; directories compiled by Andrew Bird.)

REAL estate accounting and reporting manual.

Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

Law and regulation

Draft regulation bans loan referral fees, reverses earlier HUD position. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 63.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

Pincus, Carol R. Bargain like a pro when you buy a new home. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 93, 95, 97, 99, 101-2.

Duties and responsibilities

Ori, Joseph J. Growing separation between real estate ownership and management expertise. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.

Fees and commissions

Draft regulation bans loan referral fees, reverses earlier HUD position. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 63.

Law and regulation

Draft regulation bans loan referral fees, reverses earlier HUD position. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 63.

Marketing

Dooley, Thomas W. Future of real estate franchising. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 84-8.

Organization and procedure

Dooley, Thomas W. Future of real estate franchising. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 84-8.

REAL ESTATE BUILDERS

See Building construction

REAL ESTATE CORPORATIONS

Accounting

Great Britain

Tillett, David. Property company accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 12-13.

Reports and statements

McGrath, W. Tod. Sale-leasebacks of corporate property: a response to new financial reporting requirements. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 43-8.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate corporations

REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS

See also Real estate subdivisions

Eramian, Robert T. Serial real estate provides financial, social dividends. *Pension world*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 20, 22.

Morone, Chris. Demographics: how to choose, use and not abuse them. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 28-9, 31.

Peiser, Richard. Corporate real estate investments and hurdle rates of return. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.

Shindler, Michael C. Challenge of developing resort hotels. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 11-14.

REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS—Reports and statements

Stach, Patricia Burgess. Real estate development and urban form: roadblocks in the path to residential exclusivity. *Business history review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 356-83.

Weirick, William N. REIT/REMIC strategies to replace syndications in public/private development. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 71-5.

Accounting

Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]

Hawkins, C. A. Efficient markets, accounting information and the case of the land sales companies: another anomaly? By C.A. Hawkins and E.H. Sorensen. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 1-17.

Selinger, Teddy. Accountant's role in commercial real estate development, by Teddy Selinger and Gary L. Diamond. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 74-81.

Shohet, Jack. S&L real estate financings, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98, 100.

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-17: Accounting for investment properties and properties intended for sale. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 59-62. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 17, Feb. 1989)

Finance

Fruchbom, Paul. How to negotiate real estate joint ventures. *Pension world*, v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 30-2, 35.

Herrling, Tony. Income property lending - some concrete advice. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 49, 51-2, 54.

Hill, James W. Project financing: avoiding six basic weaknesses. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Oct. 1989, p. 17-22.

Smith, Thurman. Developers: sizing them up. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 53-8, 61-2.

Weinberg, Robert L. Primer on acceptable development fees. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 6-10.

Zukerman, Michael. New financing opportunities for shopping centers. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 58-65.

Law and regulation

Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]

Hanes, Grayson P. On vested rights to land use and development, by Grayson P. Hanes and J. Randall Minchew. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 373-409.

Municipal development exactions, the rational nexus test, and the federal constitution. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 102, March 1989, p. 992-1012.

Patel, Purshottam H. Development rights in the City of New York, part I: introduction, zoning laws, landmark buildings. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 50-60.

Weinberg, Robert L. Primer on acceptable development fees. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 6-10.

Liability

Bolton, William D. Diminishing the liability factor. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 64-5.

Reports and statements

Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]

REAL estate dictionary.

Thomsett, Michael C. Real estate dictionary. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1988. 220 p. [250 Rea]

REAL estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages.

Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]

Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]

Gregory, Kenneth. REITs: another way to invest in real estate. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, Feb./March 1989, p. 11-19.

REITs: a low-resistance path to real estate. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 37-8, 40-2, 44.

Siegel, Joel G. Investing in real estate: some tips for your client's financial plan, by Joel G. Siegel and Frank Grippo. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 108, 111, 113-15.

Solovy, Alden. Breakthroughs in hospital finance. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Jan. 20, 1989, p. 42-7.

Starke, Wendell M. Rational approach to investing, by Wendell M. Starke and Kevin M. Means. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 479-81.

Titman, Sheridan. Stock returns as predictors of interest rates and inflation, by Sheridan Titman and Arthur Warga. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 48-58.

Weirick, William N. REIT/REMIC strategies to replace syndications in public/private development. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 71-5.

Finance

Murphy, J. Austin. Inflation-hedging characteristics of equity REITs: an empirical study, by J. Austin Murphy and Robert T. Kleiman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 95-101.

Law and regulation

Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]

Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate investment trusts

REAL estate investment trusts handbook.

Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]

Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]

REAL ESTATE INVESTORS

See also Taxation, United States - Real estate investors

Ayella, Albert J. Accountant's role in three-party exchanges. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 14-18.

Directory of real estate investors, 1989. 8th ed. Wilmette, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., Macmillan Directory Div., c1989. 811 p. [250 Rea]

REAL ESTATE LEASES

See Leases, Commercial real estate
Leases, Real estate

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

See also Apartment houses
Office buildings
Real estate agents
Real estate brokers

Bither, Steve M. Ensuring financial controls during decentralization. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.

Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]

Gallagher, John N. Negotiating the management agreement. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 12-14.

Gerbie, S. Ralph. Lease option techniques for expanding commercial office tenants. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 72-7.

Gray, John T. Strategic planning for the management business. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-18.

Guidry, Krisandra A. Dealing with distressed real estate: when to board up, by Krisandra A. Guidry and James D. Shilling. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 53-7.

Light, Larry. From backwater to blockbuster, by Larry Light and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 96-7.

MacEachron, John D. What computers can do to improve real estate management. (Management controls) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 78-81.

Ori, Joseph J. Growing separation between real estate ownership and management expertise. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.

Saint-Pierre, Paul S. Assessing real estate management. (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 25, Dec. 1989, p. 44-7.

Seldin, Maury. Corporate strategy for disposition of excess real estate. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 77-9.

Wooldridge, Robert W. Alternative dispute resolution of management issues. (Legal corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 77.

Accounting

Bither, Steve M. Ensuring financial controls during decentralization. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.

Rowell, Sharon. Software review: MRI property management and accounting systems. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 62-4.

Data processing

Bither, Steve M. Ensuring financial controls during decentralization. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.

Hanrahan, Michael J. Software review: MacLord Property Management. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 71-3.

Hanrahan, Michael J. Software review: Medallion Gold Property Management Series. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 68-72.

Rowell, Sharon. Software review: MRI property management and accounting systems. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 62-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Sarvis, Michael J. Comparative lease analysis for the corporation. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 66-71.

Wendt, William. Standardizing decentralization for asset management, by William Wendt and Warren R. Healey. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64-6.

Marketing

Wiatrowski, Gerry. Does your company need a marketing director? *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 57-9.

Security measures

Raymond, Thomas F. Case study in affordable security. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 58-9.

Services

Allen, George F. More than full service. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 53-5.

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE INVESTMENT CONDUITS

Duett, Edwin H. Economic analysis of REMICs. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 66-72.

Eppli, Mark J. Participating loan/real estate mortgage investment conduit. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 47-52.

Rocap, Donald E. Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Rocap and David A. Watmon. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.

Weirich, William N. REIT/REMIC strategies to replace syndications in public/private development. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 71-5.

Reports and statements

Seidel, Jeffry B. Revamped REMIC reporting, by Jeffry B. Seidel and Tom Visone. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 81.

REAL estate mutual funds. (Investment product ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 31-3.

REAL ESTATE OWNED

Hicks, Jo. Other real estate owned: developing procedures for rapid disposal. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 22-33.

Linnen, Beth. How will Uncle Sam ring up REO sales? *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 36-40.

Management

Ori, Joseph J. Growing separation between real estate ownership and management expertise. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.

REAL estate partnership renovations. (Investment product ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 22-30.

REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS

Helping clients cash out of partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 48-53.

Hot partnership products. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.

Jereski, Laura. RELPs: is it better to bail out - or mutiny? (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 80.

Micheli, Robin. To make big profits, invest with friends in your own backyard. (Real estate) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 177-8.

Murray, Nick. Best buy for your clients is always the toughest sale for you. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 52-3.

Opsata, Margaret. By any other name. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 96, 98.

Opsata, Margaret. Less than words can say. *Financial planning*, v. 18, July 1989, p. 46-9.

Presenting real estate partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 46-9, 51-2.

REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES ACT OF 1974

Real estate partnership renovations. (Investment product ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 22-30.

Susko, Carol L. When to use an S corporation for real estate investments. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.

Evaluation

Analyzing a real estate private placement, part 3: evaluating the program. *Stanger register*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 40-3.

Bell, Evan R. Real estate limited partnerships after TRA 86. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 76-8.

Cliff, Barry L. How to evaluate a real estate investment. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 46-8, 50-4.

Finance

Dame, Mark. Secrets of success, by Mark Dame and Robert Clark. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 76-8, 80-3.

Investments

Hales, Lawrence C. Put clients into the secondary partnership market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 24-7.

Jereski, Laura. Real estate partnerships are sinking, with no lifeboats in sight, by Laura Jereski, Larry Light and Kevin Kelly. (Finance) *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 74-5.

Law and regulation

Fass, Peter M. Recent amendments to NASAA real estate program guidelines. (Investment environment) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.

Lanctol, Thomas E. Recent developments in state regulation of public real estate securities offerings. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 597-604. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

Statistics

Net lease real estate partnerships. (Investment product ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 35-42.

REAL estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kallina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.

REAL ESTATE REHABILITATION

See also Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation

Bern, Ronald L. Planning for an interior construction project. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 44, 46.

Ford, Patricia. Master plan simplifies renovation projects, controls costs. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 38, 40, 42, 44.

Grunenwald, David C. Renovating historical structures: the UDAG-rehabilitation credit relationship. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 31-6.

Novogradac, Michael J. Financing rehab projects with the rehabilitation tax credit, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 72-3.

REAL estate sale-leasebacks under FASB 98.

Arcady, Alex T. Real estate sale-leasebacks under FASB 98, by Alex T. Arcady, Robert K. Herdman and Michael T. Strianese. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 101-2, 104, 106, 108.

REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES ACT OF 1974

Lee, John Jin. Housing finance: major developments in 1988, by John Jin Lee and John H. Mancuso. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 959-86. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS

See also Real estate developers

West, Robert J. Subdivision analysis: retail values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 244-59.

Accounting

Hawkins, C. A. Efficient markets, accounting information and the case of the land sales companies: another anomaly? By C.A. Hawkins and E.H. Sorensen. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 1-17.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate subdivisions

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES

Burger, Jeff. Why investors are suddenly flocking to raw land. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 124, 129, 133-5.
 Micheli, Robin. To make big profits, invest with friends in your own backyard. (Real estate) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 177-8.
 Opsata, Margaret. Less than words can say. *Financial planning*, v. 18, July 1989, p. 46-9.
 Zukerman, Michael. New techniques in syndicating real estate. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 56-63.

Accounting

Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]

Evaluation

Analyzing a real estate private placement, part 2: evaluating the sponsor. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 60-1.
 Cliff, Barry L. How to evaluate a real estate investment. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 46-8, 50-4.
 Rainaldi, William F. Recognizing syndicators' track record manipulation. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 58-62.

Finance

Dame, Mark. Secrets of success, by Mark Dame and Robert Clark. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 76-8, 80-3.

Reports and statements

Rainaldi, William F. Recognizing syndicators' track record manipulation. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 58-62.

REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

Garfinkel, Marvin. Counseling the client on real estate options. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 61-70.
 Hyman, Bruce W. Environmental legal opinion: guidelines for real estate attorneys, by Bruce W. Hyman, Thomas D. Trapp and Kimberly S. Mitchell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 169-90. (Includes a sample Environmental questionnaire and disclosure statement.)
 Presentation of credit union savings accounts, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 21-2, 24.
 Sikich, Geary. Buyer beware. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 26-9, 35.
 Todd, Ronald G. Handling environmental law concerns in real estate transactions. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 76-86.

Accounting

Arcady, Alex T. Real estate sale-leasebacks under FASB 98, by Alex T. Arcady, Robert K. Herdman and Michael T. Strianese. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 101-2, 104, 106, 108.
 Wendell, Paul J. EITF resolves some ESOP and real estate issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.

Law and regulation

Gazur, Wayne M. Structuring like-kind exchanges in a hazardous environment, by Wayne M. Gazur and Neil M. Goff. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 3-25.
 Giffin, Dan. On the importance of environmental assessments, by Dan Giffin and John H. Borgersen. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 2-6.
 Homburger, Thomas C. Real estate sale and leaseback transactions and the risk of recharacterization in bankruptcy proceedings, by Thomas C. Homburger and Gregory R. Andre. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 95-140.
 Sweat, Ray E. Race, race-notice and notice statutes: the American Recording System. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 27-31.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate transactions

REAL estate: valuation techniques and portfolio management, edited by Susan Hudson-Wilson. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 72 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 25, 1988, in Chicago.) [*250 Rea]

REAL PROPERTY

See Property
 Real estate
 Taxation, United States - Property

REALIZATION CONCEPT

Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]
 Intercompany merchandise transfers. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 174-210.) [110 J]
 Ng, A. Chew. Concepts of realization and cost allocation as applied in practice by the traditional financial accounting. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, Sept.-Oct. 1988, p. 10-13.
 Theoretical foundation for financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 1-175.) [110 W]

REAM, DAVID L.

Is there life after Proposition 103? *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, May 1989, p. 28-30, 32, 104.

REAMS, BERNARD D.

Internal audits in the academic law library. *Law library journal*, v. 81, Spring 1989, p. 203-8.

REAMY, LOIS MADISON.

When timing is everything. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 321-2, 324, 326.

REAVES, PAUL M.

Eigen, William M. Dairy cattle: feeding and management, by William M. Eigen, Robert E. James and Paul M. Reaves. 7th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1987. 598 p. [274 E]

REAVEY, EDWIN J.

Notice 89-3 - a framework for analyzing losses under Section 904(f), by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 261-2.
 Sec. 902 accumulated profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250.

REBANE, JOHN.

Wilson, Randon W. Report of subcommittee on legal and tax aspects of cooperative joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions, by Randon W. Wilson and John Rebane. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 74-93.

REBELE, JAMES E.

Independent auditor sensitivity to evidence reliability, by James E. Rebele, James A. Heintz and George E. Briden. *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 43-52.

RECAPITALIZATIONS

See also Reorganizations

Fischer, Edwin O. Dynamic capital structure choice: theory and tests, by Edwin O. Fischer, Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 19-40.

Fischer, Edwin O. Dynamic recapitalization policies and the role of call premia and issue discounts, by Edwin O. Fischer, Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 427-46.

Inselbag, Isik. How to value recapitalizations and leveraged buyouts, by Isik Inselbag and Howard Kaufold. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 87-96.

Practising Law Institute. ESOPs 1988: utilizing ESOPs in acquisitions, recapitalizations, leveraged buyouts, and defensive strategies, William N. Kravitz, chairman. New York, c1988. 672 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 271) [754.4 P]

RECEIPT of notice does not make a notice partner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 49.

RECEIPT of notice does not make a notice partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311.

RECEIPT of sub's stock by parent's shareholders not within Section 304. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.

RECEIVABLES

See also Accounts receivable

Notes receivable

Securities - Receivables-backed

Graves, John. Sale of receivables, loan fees and costs, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 23-4, 27-8.

Mao, James C. T. Covering foreign exchange risk in receivables and payables. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 30-3.

Accounting

Cash and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 286-343.) [110 K]

Cash and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 255-309.) [110 W]

Wendell, Paul J. FASB delays income tax rule and other actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 4-5.

RECEIVERSHIPS

See Liquidations and receiverships

RECENT accounting and economic developments in the Far East. n.p., Center for International Education and Research in Accounting, c1988. 234 p. [*117 F]

RECENT cases clarify scope of civil fraud. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 121.

RECESSION

See Business cycles

RECHARACTERIZATION of rental income from rental activity incident to a sale under amended passive loss regulations. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 186.

RECHARACTERIZATION of rental income incident to development activity uncertain under amended passive loss regulations. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 181-2.

RECHNER, PAULA L.

Corporate governance: fact or fiction? *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 11-15.

Dalton, Dan R. On the antecedents of corporate severance agreements: an empirical assessment, by Dan R. Dalton and Paula L. Rechner. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 455-62.

RECIPROCITY

See Accountancy law and legislation

RECK, MARTIN.

Dye, David A. College grade point average as a predictor of adult success: a reply, by David A. Dye, Martin Reck and Robert D. Bretz. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 235-41.

RECK, ROBERT H.

Shock of going global. *Datamation*, v. 35, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 67-8, 70.

Steering IS committees straight, by Robert H. Reck and Virginia P. Reck. *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 89-92.

RECK, VIRGINIA P.

Reck, Robert H. Steering IS committees straight, by Robert H. Reck and Virginia P. Reck. *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 89-92.

RECKERS, PHILIP M. J.

Kaplan, Steven E. Examination of information search during initial audit planning, by Steven E. Kaplan and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 539-50.

LaRue, David. Empirical examination of the influence of selected factors on professional tax preparers' decision processes, by David LaRue and Philip M.J. Reckers. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 37-50.) [110 A]

RECOGNITION CONCEPT

Howieson, Bryan. Recognition criteria problems: ED 42 and ED 46. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 50-2.

Income recognition. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 567-604.) [110 W]

Kirk, Donald J. Reflections on a Reconceptualization of accounting: a commentary on parts I-IV of Homer Kripke's paper, Reflections on the FASB's conceptual framework for accounting and on auditing. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Winter 1989, p. 83-105.

Revenue recognition. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 872-926.) [110 K]

Swieringa, Robert J. Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 169-86.

RECOMMENDATIONS and interpretations concerning health rate filings.

RECOMMENDATIONS and interpretations concerning health rate filings.

Interim Actuarial Standards Board. Health Operating Committee. Recommendations and interpretations concerning health rate filings. Washington, American Academy of Actuaries, 1988. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1988) [*435 I]

RECOMMENDATIONS and interpretations concerning incurred health claim liabilities.

Interim Actuarial Standards Board. Health Operating Committee. Recommendations and interpretations concerning incurred health claim liabilities. Washington, American Academy of Actuaries, 1988. 10 p. (Adopted March 28, 1988. Ratified by the Board of Directors, April 5, 1988.) [*435 I]

RECOMMENDATIONS concerning cash flow testing for life insurance companies.

Interim Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Recommendations concerning cash flow testing for life insurance companies. Washington, American Academy of Actuaries, 1988. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1988) [*435 I]

RECOMMENDATIONS for measuring and allocating actuarial present values of retiree health care and death benefits.

Interim Actuarial Standards Board. Retiree Health Care and Death Benefits Operating Committee. Recommendations for measuring and allocating actuarial present values of retiree health care and death benefits. Washington, American Academy of Actuaries, 1988. 23 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1988) [*435 I]

RECOMMENDATIONS for measuring pension obligations.

Interim Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Recommendations for measuring pension obligations. Washington, American Academy of Actuaries, 1988. 35 p. (Adopted Jan. 7, 1988. Ratified April 5, 1988.) [*435 I]

RECOMMENDATIONS for standard setting. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 16, 103.

RECOMMENDED codes and practices for the audit of data processing activities.

Institute of Internal Auditors - United Kingdom. Recommended codes and practices for the audit of data processing activities, edited by Graeme Ward and Denis Marshall. London, c1980. 156 p. [*175 I]

RECONCILIATIONS

Asset accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 281-677.) [110 W]

Cash and receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 255-309.) [110 W]

Heckscher, Kurt. Bank balance correction form. (Practice pointers) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3. (Includes sample form to client.)

RECONTA TOUCHE ROSS SAS.

Touche Ross International. Italy, by Reconta Touche Ross SaS. Milan, Italy, Reconta Touche Ross SaS; New York, Touche Ross International, c1988. 57 p. (*Tax & investment profile*) [*759.1 I]

RECORD number take CPA exam. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 115.

RECORDING COMPANIES

See Phonograph record manufacturers

RECORDINGS

See Audio tapes and tape recordings
Video tapes and tape recordings

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

RECORDKEEPING requirements.

Skupsky, Donald S. Recordkeeping requirements. Denver, Colo., Information Requirements Clearinghouse, c1988. 323 p. [202.2 S]

RECORDS

See also Accountants' office - Records

Archives
Bookkeeping
Books of account
Corporations - Records
Employee records
Journals
Ledgers
Stores systems and stock records
Tax records

India. Dept. of Company Affairs. Cost accounting records (formulations) rules, 1988. (Govt. notifications) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, April 1989, p. 243-67.

McNairn, William N. Smart attorney's guide to accounting documents for discovery and evidence. Redondo Beach, Calif., Quotamus Press, 1987. 123 p. [*202.1 M]

Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Production of business records after Braswell: where we've been, where we are, where we may be going. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 231-7.

Samuels, Linda B. Protecting confidential business information supplied to state governments: exempting trade secrets from state open records laws. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 467-89.

Tholiya, B. L. Whether cost records maintained. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, April 1989, p. 237-8.

Data processing

See also Computer printouts

DeBruyn, Katherine Aschnar. PCs for document management systems. (Office automation) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 78-84.

Matos, Victor M. End-user criteria for selecting fourth generation report generators, by Victor M. Matos, Santosh K. Misra and Paul J. Jalics. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Sept. 1989, p. 28-32.

Destruction

See Records - Retention and preservation

Keeping of

See also Accounting
Bookkeeping

Adviser need not maintain records for personal transactions of reps. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 35-6.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Financial recordkeeping: organizing your past to plan your future. New York, 1989. 8 p. [*202.2 A]

Clark, Laura. Simple guide for pruning your records. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 73-8.

Gaston, Douglas M. Financial record keeping: helping clients get organized. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 3.

Kelvin, Jeffrey B. Matter of records. *Financial planning*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 98, 100.

Pond, Jonathan D. Set your records straight. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 10.

Pons, Ted. Smart way to keep tabs on your investments. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 19, 1989, p. 107, 111, 114-15.

Rahn, Kevin. Recordkeeping requirements for FSCs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 184-5.

Ribar, Thomas F. Ten steps to inventory record accuracy, by Thomas F. Ribar and David W. Buker. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 38.

Skupsky, Donald S. Recordkeeping requirements. Denver, Colo., Information Requirements Clearinghouse, c1988. 323 p. [202.2 S]

Management

DeBruyn, Katherine Aschnar. PCs for document management systems. (Office automation) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 78-84.

New York (State). State Archives and Records Administration. Strengthening New York's historical records program: a self-study guide. Albany, n.d. 157 p. [*202.2 N]

Off-site storage

Lupinacci, Paul. Miles of files: a case for off-site storage of law firm files. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 41-3.

Personal data

Gaston, Douglas M. Financial record keeping: helping clients get organized. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 3.

Newman, Barry. Expanded employee rights increase liability exposure. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 204-8.

Ruling increases IRS's access to bank records. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

Taylor, G. Stephen. Individual privacy and computer-based human resource information systems, by G. Stephen Taylor and J. Stephen Davis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 569-76.

Waters, Nigel. Who needs to know? Access to personal data under the Act. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 20, 1989, p. 8-9.

Retention and preservation

See also Records - Off-site storage

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Financial recordkeeping: organizing your past to plan your future. New York, 1989. 8 p. [*202.2 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Committee. Keeping financial records. New York, 1989? folder (6 p.) [*202.2 A]

Clark, Laura. Simple guide for pruning your records. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 73-8.

Desposito, Joseph. Jukebox banking: optical disks and information storage. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Feb. 1989, p. 39-44.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Records retention and preservation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*202.2 N]

New York (State). State Archives and Records Administration. Strengthening New York's historical records program: a self-study guide. Albany, n.d. 157 p. [*202.2 N]

Skupsky, Donald S. Recordkeeping requirements. Denver, Colo., Information Requirements Clearinghouse, c1988. 323 p. [202.2 S]

United States. Office of the Federal Register. Guide to record retention requirements in the Code of federal regulations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 410 p. (Revised as of Jan. 1, 1989.) [*202.2 U]

RECOVERY of damages for fraud.

Dunn, Robert L. Recovery of damages for fraud. Kentfield, Calif., Lawpress Corp., c1988. 365 p., plus supplement. [861 D]

RECOVERY of damages for lost profits.

Dunn, Robert L. Recovery of damages for lost profits. 3rd ed. Kentfield, Calif., Lawpress Corp., c1987. 524 p. plus May 1989 supplement. [205.2 D]

RECRUITING costs, starting salaries increase faster than benefits. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 10.

RECRUITING trends 1988-89.

Scheetz, L. Patrick. Recruiting trends 1988-89: a study of 739 businesses, industries, governmental agencies, and educational institutions employing new college graduates. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, Career Development and Placement Services, c1988. 60 p. [*207.3 S]

RECRUITMENT

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Employment

Accountants' office - Personnel

Executive recruitment organizations

Referrals

Amante, Liz. Help wanted: creative recruitment tactics. *Personnel*, v. 66, Oct. 1989, p. 32-4, 36.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1989, prepared by Marylou Walsh and Mary McInnes. New York, c1989. 34 p. [*103.2 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1988, by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1988. 55 p. (Contents: Spring 1988 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

Antelyes, Jacob. Personnel, part 1: stop hiring the wrong people for your practice. *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 92-5.

Arnold, Tony. Weighting for accountants in southern universities? A note on the academic staff recruitment problem, by Tony Arnold and Michael Sherer. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 267-73.

Bevan, Stephen. Staff selection: art or science? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, June 1989, p. 33-4.

Bhatia, Gauri. Something for everyone: benefits for hourly workers. (Benefits) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 56, 58.

Campus chiefs face unknowns among big recruiters this fall. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, Aug. 1989, p. 1-2.

Campus recruiters expect uncertainty after mergers. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 4.

Case, Jim. Career services and enrollment management (of shaking the bear out of the tree). *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Fall 1989, p. 34-8.

Clark, Laura. Don't get scalped by a headhunter. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 62-4, 67, 70-1.

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 36 p. (January 1989) [*208 C]

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 40 p. (July 1989) [*208 C]

College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 40 p. [*208 C]

Croft, A. C. How to find and attract the best PR employees. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 26-8.

DePasquale, Robert J. Smaller firms can attract top accounting graduates. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 60-1.

Dietel, J. Edwin. Developing a recruiting brochure for corporate or government counsel. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 32-5.

Directory of executive recruiters, 1990. 19th ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., Kennedy Pubs., c1989. 708 p. [207.3 D]

Dodson, Nita J. Are we doing our worst for the best? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 32-4.

Feferman, Richard N. Associate recruiting: a plan for finding just the right one. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24-6.

- Gallese, Liz Roman. Wooing the new worker. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 48-9, 52-3.
- Gevlin, Kathy. Bank headhunters: kings of the recruitment jungle. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Jan. 1989, p. 71-4.
- Goodman, William E. Recruiting the bank executives of the 1990s. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12-15.
- Graves, Laura M. College recruitment: removing personal bias from selection decisions. *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 48-52.
- Grayson, Mary A. Physician recruitment takes center stage. (Inside track) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 5, 1989, p. 30, 32-3, 35.
- Half, Robert. More than grades. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 27.
- Herrin, Laura M. New game of HR: playing to win. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 18-20, 22.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Business Support Group. Management of people: the skill-force of the future. Central Milton Keynes, Eng., c1988. 84 p. (Guidance to good practice) [*223.8 I]
- IRS has substantial employee recruitment disadvantage. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 12, 14.
- IRS strives to upgrade its image for potential recruits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 14, 16.
- Istvan, Don F. Office visit. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 40-1. (Reprinted from CPA Associates' newsletter *Outlook*.)
- Kaplan, Rochelle K. Surveying our legal environment, part 1. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Summer 1989, p. 34-8.
- Kaplan, Rochelle K. Surveying our legal environment, part 2. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Fall 1989, p. 40-5.
- Kaul, Pamela A. Inventive recruitment. (Human resource) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 13, 15.
- Kohl, John P. Wanted: recruitment advertising that doesn't discriminate. by John P. Kohl and David B. Stephens. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 22-6.
- Krzystofik, Anthony T. Student views toward the on-campus recruiting process. by Anthony T. Krzystofik and Richard Fein. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 54-6.
- Lyke, Rick. Hotels seeking hiring methods to gain recruits. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 30, 36.
- Lyons, Paul. Consulting the consultants. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 20, 22.
- Mackay, Colin. Adapting to change. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 28.
- Marshall, Anthony. Personnel policies must reflect 1990s' labor pool. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 20, 40.
- Mellow, Craig. Who really got that job? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 40-7.
- More competition seen for accounting recruits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 19-20.
- Pasewark, William R. Top schools tie. by William R. Pasewark and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15-18.
- Pelfrey, Sandra. Benefits play key role in recruiting nurses. by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara Theisen. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 32, 34, 36-8, 40, 42.
- Pesek, James G. Recruitment source as a factor affecting turnover & performance in hospitals. by James G. Pesek and Charles McGee. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 167-72.
- Recruiting costs, starting salaries increase faster than benefits. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 10.
- Scheetz, L. Patrick. Recruiting trends 1988-89: a study of 739 businesses, industries, governmental agencies, and educational institutions employing new college graduates. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, Career Development and Placement Services, c1988. 60 p. [*207.3 S]
- Second-tier firms expect to benefit from mergers. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Sella, Marshall. Moving out and up. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 82-4.
- Shane, Alice. Facing up to a recruiter. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, May 1989, p. 38-40, 42-3, 45.
- Strozier, Charles B. Romancing the student: the marketing of higher education. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, Winter 1989, p. 30-5.
- Thorner, Abbie Willard. Ten commandments for interviewers. *Legal economics*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 60-2.
- Walters, Robert. Recruitment: will accountancy firms continue to attract new recruits after the mergers? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 11.
- Weatherall, Robert K. Campus recruiting in changing times. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Spring 1989, p. 28-33.
- Werbil, James D. Is prescreening biased? By James D. Werbel, Carl Phillips and Frank G. Carney. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Winter 1989, p. 41-3.
- Wilson, Richard M. S. Academic staff recruitment problem: comments on a note. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 275-8.
- Data processing**
- Hicks, Mary J. Electronic recruiting: an alternative with many advantages. by Mary J. Hicks and Tony Chi-Hung Woo. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Spring 1989, p. 55-8.
- Stewart, Richard A. Use of computers in career planning, placement, and recruitment. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Spring 1989, p. 51-3.
- REDD, THOMAS A.**
- Power retailers in the 1990's. *Retail control*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1989, p. 24-33.
- REDDING, RODNEY J.**
- Miller, Paul B. W. FASB: the people, the process, and the politics. by Paul B.W. Miller and Rodney J. Redding. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1988. 160 p. [*106.3 F]
- REDDITT, KAY LEWIS.**
- Lodahl, Thomas M. Aiming IS at business targets. by Thomas M. Lodahl and Kay Lewis Redditt. *Datamation*, v. 35, Feb. 15, 1989, p. 93, 95, 97, 99-100.
- What should a CFO know about dispersed computing? By Kay Lewis Redditt and Thomas M. Lodahl. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 38-41.
- REDDY, B. RAMACHANDRA.**
- Working capital management in cooperative sugar mills in Tamilnadu. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 37-45.
- REDEKER, JAMES R.**
- Avoiding AIDS-related liability. by James R. Redeker and Jonathan A. Segal. *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 46-7, 50.
- Profits low? Your employees may be high! By James R. Redeker and Jonathan A. Segal. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 72-3, 74-8.
- REDEMPTION** not affected by trust's lease of property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.
- REDEMPTION** not affected by trust's lease of property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 268.
- REDER, BARRY.**
- Obligation of a director of a Delaware corporation to act as an auctioneer. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 275-82.
- REDHEAD, KEITH.**
- Financial risk management. by Keith Redhead and Steward Hughes. Brookfield, Vt., Gower, c1988. 257 p. [713 R]

REDIESS-HOOSAIN, BRENDA J.

Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 232-6.

Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 142-6.

REDMAYNE, GRAHAM.

Changing world of the High Street banks. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 7-9, 19.

Costs of an ageing population. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 23.

Diversification, synergy and competitive advantage. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3.

Organisation of global business. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 90, June 1989, p. 23-5.

Quest for competitive advantage. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 91, Aug. 1989, p. 28-30.

Strategic coalitions. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 18-20.

REDMER, TIMOTHY.

Financial planning: a career for the accounting major. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1989, p. 39-42.

REDPATH, IAN J.

Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.

REDUCING the electromagnetic radiation hazard from your VDTs/work stations. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 16, no. 3, 1989, p. 1-7.

REDUCING the incidence of fraudulent financial reporting.

Pincus, Karen V. Reducing the incidence of fraudulent financial reporting: the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. n.p., University of Southern California, School of Accounting, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, n.d. 130 p. (Research report, no. 3. Study commissioned by the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting.) [*177 P]

REDUCING worldwide taxes through a global tax strategy. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 1-2.

REDUCTION of tax attributes under Section 108(b) may not affect C corporation NOLS after conversion to S status. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161-2.

REEB, BILL.

Disaster consulting. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-31.

REED, ARTHUR E.

Coleman, John E. Factors to consider in electing Sub S status, by John E. Coleman and Arthur E. Reed. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 14-16, 33-5.

REED, BARBARA.

Foroughi, Tahiri. Survey of the present and desirable international accounting topics in accounting education, by Tahiri Foroughi and Barbara Reed. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 69-82.

REED, CHRISTINE M.

Anti-nepotism rules: the legal rights of married co-workers, by Christine M. Reed and Linda J. Cohen. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

REED, JOHN M.

International media relations: avoid self-blinding. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 12-15.

REED, NICHOLAS.

Make it, milk it, lose it. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 10-14.

On-line databases: can they help your business? (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 70-2.

REED, RICHARD C.

Alternative billing methods: a status report from the Task Force, compiled by Richard C. Reed. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 18-22, 24-6.

American Bar Association. Section of Economics of Law Practice. Beyond the billable hour: an anthology of alternative billing methods, edited by Richard C. Reed. Chicago, c1989. 227 p. [*250 Law 3]

REED, RONALD.

Compilations and reviews - gaining acceptance, by Ronald Reed, Dennis Murray and Lucy Murray. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 10, 12-15.

REED, SARAH A.

Effect of final examination scheduling on student performance, by Sarah A. Reed and Joyce M. Holley. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 327-44.

Historical analysis of depreciation accounting - the United States Steel experience. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 119-53.

Stolle, Carlton D. Nineteen eighty-eight portrait of a public accounting firm, by Carlton D. Stolle, Sanoa F. Hensley and Sarah A. Reed. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, March 1989, p. 4-7.

REED, STANLEY.

Maremont, Mark. Has LBO fever struck Europe? By Mark Maremont, Richard A. Melcher and Stanley Reed. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 28.

REED, WILLIAM.

Managing the cost of audit quality. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 21-5.

REEDER, JANIS R.

Burns, Jane O. Publication opportunities for tax researchers, by Jane O. Burns, Janis R. Reeder and James L. Wittenbach. Rev. ed. Sarasota, Fla., American Taxation Association, c1988. 241 p. [*750.3 B]

REES, BILL.

Single securities market too? By Bill Rees and Joanne Watson. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 104-5.

REES, LOREN PAUL.

Philpoom, Patrick R. Solving the economic lot-scheduling problem using the method of prime subperiods, by Patrick R. Philpoom, Loren Paul Rees and Bernard W. Taylor. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 794-809.

REES, W. P.

Ex ante testing of accounting standards using stochastic models, by W.P. Rees and C.M.S. Sutcliffe. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 151-60.

REES-EVANS, HEDLEY.

Top management transformed as EIS arrives. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 143-4.

REESE, JULIE.

Tactics for combatting employee-related crime. *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 54-6.

REESE, REX E.

Miller, Max E. Planning for administration of an S shareholder's estate goes beyond maintenance of the S election, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 58-61.

Miller, Max E. Preserving an S election in a reorganization, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.

Sbarbaro, Philip L. Employee/independent contractor dilemma: when misclassification becomes a crime, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-10, 29.

REESER, MARVIN P.

Introduction to public utility accounting. 2nd ed. n.p., American Gas Association, c1984. 245 p. (Originally written and compiled by Marvin P. Reeser for A.G.A. General Accounting Committee and EEI General Accounting Committee.) [501 I]

REEVE, ROBERT.

Critical success factors, current problems, and profitability in small retail businesses. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 12 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-6, July 1988) [*262 R]

Practical and hands-on work in the AIS course: one successful approach. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-1, March 1989) [*107.9 R]

Ranking of non-U.S. higher education institutions based on their contributions to ten top accounting and finance journals for the period 1977-1986, by Robert Reeve and Patrick Hutchinson. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-1, Feb. 1988) [*107.9 R]

REFERRALS

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Employment
Accountants - Selection
Accountants' office - Personnel
Auditors - Selection
Recruitment
Wages, fees, salaries - Referral fees

Dunn, Brian. Effectiveness tests for sales compensation plans, by Brian Dunn and Susan Kurzrock. (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65-8.

Frankford, David M. Creating and dividing the fruits of collective economic activity: referrals among health care providers. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1861-938.

Macklin, Marie. How an MAS service pulls in referrals. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 82-4, 87, 89.

Markin, Michael D. Networking: the good ol' boy system. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 10-12.

Stahl, Ronald A. There's no place like home when looking for new clients. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 43-6.

REFINANCED mortgage interest is deductible as qualified residence interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 370-1.

REFINANCING points were not immediately deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.

REFINANCING points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 147.

REFINANCING points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19.

REFRESHER COURSES

See Accounting courses
Education, Continuing

REFUND disallowance waiver starts period for refund suit despite claim disallowance. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 11.

REFUNDING

Bailey, Larry P. Analysis of the economic gain or loss mandated disclosure by GASB statement no. 7. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 49-58.

Maris, Brian A. Analysis of bond refunding with overlapping interest. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 587-91.

Narayanan, M. P. On the call provision in corporate zero-coupon bonds, by M.P. Narayanan and Suk-Pil Lim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 90-103.

REFUSE

See also Sewerage

Butler, Charles W. Talking trash, by Charles W. Butler, John J. Cherrey and Norman O. Schultz. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Dec. 1989, p. 35-40.

Sherman, Stratford P. Trashing a \$150 billion business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 90-1, 94-5, 98.

REGAN, PATRICK J.

Mergers and the demand for stock. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 18-21.

REGEL, ROY W.

Staff performance evaluation by auditors: the effect of training on accuracy and consensus, by Roy W. Regel and Dennis Murray. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 223-39.) [110 A]

REGIER, PHILIP R.

DeBerg, Curtis L. Accounting treatment of initial direct costs in direct financing leases, by Curtis L. DeBerg, Philip R. Regier and Katherine A. Rolle. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 40-1.

REGINA COMPANY.

Baliga, Wayne J. Regina executives consent to SEC order. (News report - Recent court decisions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 148.

REGIONAL crop yield response for U.S. grains.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Regional crop yield response for U.S. grains, by Mark S. Ash and William Lin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 43 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 577) [*250 Gra]

REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Chrisman, James J. How SBDC consulting contributes to the U.S. economy, by James J. Chrisman and John Leslie. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 251-66.

O'Connor, Dennis A. Employment creation and local development. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 17-23, 58.

Peck, John E. Effects of the new system of fiscal federalism on local economic development efforts: a test case, by John E. Peck and Thomas R. Swartz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 30-6, 83.

Pischak, Kathryn A. State economic development incentives: what's available? What works? *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 305-18.

REGISTERED nurses leased to hospital were employees of leasing firm. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 149-50.

REGISTERED representatives may use other titles such as financial advisors, consultants. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 314.

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

See also Multiple regression analysis

- Akgiray, Vedat. Conditional heteroscedasticity in time series of stock returns: evidence and forecasts. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 55-80.
- Akresh, Abraham D. Innovative auditing, edited by Abraham D. Akresh. *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Fall 1989, p. 5, 12.
- Arvey, Richard. Controlling bank expenses using regression analysis. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 26-35.
- Arvey, Richard. Creating expense standards using regression analysis. (Management accounting) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 47-51.
- Atiase, Rowland K. Timeliness of financial reporting, the firm size effect, and stock price reactions to annual earnings announcements, by Rowland K. Atiase, Linda S. Bamber and Senyo Tse. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 526-52.
- Bao, Ben-Hsien. Empirical investigation of the association between productivity and firm value, by Ben-Hsien Bao and Da-Hsien Bao. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 699-717.
- Barbee, William C. Forecasting the performance of a company's common stock with a model based on the sales/price ratio. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1989, p. 45-9.
- Barton, Sidney L. Empirical test of stakeholder theory predictions of capital structure, by Sidney L. Barton, Ned C. Hill and Srinivasan Sundaram. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 36-44.
- Baskin, Jonathan. Empirical investigation of the pecking order hypothesis. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 26-35.
- Brown, Lawrence D. Attributes of articles impacting contemporary accounting literature, by Lawrence D. Brown, John C. Gardner and Miklos A. Vasarhelyi. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 793-815.
- Choo, Teck Min. Regression analysis in auditing, by Choo Teck Min, Pearl Tan Hock Neo and Koh Hian Chye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 11-14.
- Conine, Thomas E. On optimal production and the market to book ratio given limited shareholder diversification, by Thomas E. Conine, Oscar W. Jensen and Maury Tamarkin. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 1004-13.
- Curry, Timothy J. Bank holding company affiliation and bank performance: a reexamination, by Timothy J. Curry and John T. Rose. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 80-91.
- Dalrymple, Douglas J. How many observations should be used in trend regression forecasts, by Douglas J. Dalrymple, William M. Strahle and Douglas B. Bock. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 7-9.
- Dempsey, Stephen J. Predisclosure information search incentives, analyst following, and earnings announcement price response. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 748-57.
- Dowrick, Steve. OECD comparative economic growth 1950-85: catch-up and convergence, by Steve Dowrick and Duc-tho Nguyen. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1010-30.
- Elton, Edwin J. Time series analysis, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1631-81.) [720 F]
- Eun, Cheol S. International transmission of stock market movements, by Cheol S. Eun and Sangdal Shim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 241-56.
- Ferris, Kenneth R. Accounting information and investment risk perception in Japan, by Kenneth Ferris, Kazuo Hiramatsu and K. Kimoto. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 232-43.
- Froot, Kenneth A. Consistent covariance matrix estimation with cross-sectional dependence and heteroskedasticity in financial data. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 333-55.
- Garai, S. Role of working capital in manufacturing industries - case study in Indian perspective, by S. Garai and A. Mallik. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 46-54.
- Ghicas, Dimitrios. Acquisition value of oil and gas firms: the role of historical costs, reserve recognition accounting, and analysts' appraisals, by Dimitrios Ghicas and Victor Pastena. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 125-42.
- Karpik, Philip G. Relative relationship between systematic risk and value added variables, by Philip Karpik and Ahmed Belkaoui. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 259-76.
- Lunn, John. On the use and interchangeability of stock market indices, by John Lunn, James A. Dunlevy and John D. Jackson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 19-34.
- Mahapatra, S. Information interaction effects of inflation adjusted accounting data on individual decision-maker's sophistication and risk preference, by S. Mahapatra, M. Chase and W. Rodgers. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 635-50.
- Makridakis, Spyros. Forecasting methods for management, by Spyros Makridakis and Steven C. Wheelwright. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 470 p. [200.8 M]
- McGrath, Jack. Program for forecasting cash flows. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 75-7.
- Metzger, Lawrence M. Estimating costs - as easy as 1-2-3 and regression analysis. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 6-12.
- Milne, Robert D. Regression analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1614-30.) [720 F]
- Mohn, N. Carroll. Forecasting sales with trend models - Coca-Cola's experience. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 6-8.
- Moyer, R. Charles. Security analyst monitoring activity: agency costs and information demands, by R. Charles Moyer, Robert E. Chatfield and Phillip M. Sisneros. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 503-12.
- Peel, M. J. Going-concern qualification debate: some UK evidence. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 329-50.
- Pike, Richard H. Impact of corporate investment objectives and constraints on capital budgeting practices, by R.H. Pike and T.S. Ooi. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 159-73.
- Proadhan, Bimal K. Systematic risk and the discretionary disclosure of geographical segments: an empirical investigation of US multinationals, by Bimal K. Proadhan and Malcolm C. Harris. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 467-92.
- Rao, Vithala R. Modeling the decision to add new products by channel intermediaries, by Vithala R. Rao and Edward W. McLaughlin. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 80-8.

- Ratner, Mitchell. Testing a proxy for expected inflation: a note. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 78-81.
- Rebele, James E. Independent auditor sensitivity to evidence reliability, by James E. Rebele, James A. Heintz and George E. Briden. *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 43-52.
- Ro, Byung T. Earnings news and the firm size effect. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 177-95.
- Rose, John T. De novo bank entry and the distribution of market share losses among existing banking organizations, by John T. Rose and Donald T. Savage. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 69-79.
- Rose, Peter S. Banking firms making interstate acquisitions: theory and observable motives. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 1-18.
- Scherr, Frederick C. Causality, regression, discriminant analysis, and research on failure. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 8-20.
- Schroeder, Richard G. Phased decontrol of oil prices: economic rent or quasi-rent? By Richard G. Schroeder, James Holcomb and Janet Omundson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 116-23.
- Simon, Daniel T. Market for audit services in the U.S. oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 59-67.
- Thomson, James B. Errors in recorded security prices and the turn-of-the-year effect. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 513-26.
- Wilson, Arlette C. Effect of the length of prediction interval on prediction error of regression models used in analytical review, by Arlette C. Wilson and G. William Glezen. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 173-86.) [*111.1 A]
- Wilson, Arlette C. Empirical study of regression analysis as an analytical procedure, by Arlette C. Wilson and Dennis Hudson. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 196-215.
- Wilson, Arlette C. How regression analysis may be used as an analytical procedure. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 16-22, 24.
- Wilson, Arlette C. Regression analysis in auditing: a comparison of alternative investigation rules - some further evidence, by Arlette C. Wilson and G. William Glezen. (Research note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 90-100.
- Wilson, J. Holton. Marketing managers evaluate forecasting models, by J. Holton Wilson and Hugh G. Daubek. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 19-22.
- Yinger, John. Determinants of state assistance to central cities, by John Yinger and Helen F. Ladd. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 413-28.
- REGS.** detail nominee and partnership reporting. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 250-1.
- REGULATED enterprises - accounting for abandonments and disallowances of plant costs...**
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 90: regulated enterprises - accounting for abandonments and disallowances of plant costs - an amendment of FASB statement no. 71; No. 92: regulated enterprises - accounting for phase-in plans - amendment of FASB statement no. 71; No. 101: regulated enterprises - accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 11 v. (5796 p.) (Public record. Contents: pt. 1: Letters of comment submitted in respect of exposure draft. -pt. 2: Public hearings held June 4-7, 1988.) [*111.1 F]
- REGULATED enterprises - accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71.**
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Regulated enterprises - accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 22 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 075, Dec. 1988. Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 101.) [*111.1 F]
- REGULATED INDUSTRIES**
See also Banks and banking
Insurance companies
Motor transportation
Public utilities
- Lewis, Tracy R. Regulating a monopolist with unknown demand and cost functions, by Tracy R. Lewis and David E.M. Sappington. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 438-57.
- Malia, Carolan E. Drug testing in regulated industries: public interest versus employee privacy. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 27, 1989, p. 48-51.
- Vaziri, M. T. Research methodology to measure the profitability of regulated public utilities. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 21-30.
- Wise, David W. Tides of deregulation. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 39-40.
- Accounting**
Chandy, P. R. Evaluation of SFAS no. 71: regulated enterprises, by P.R. Chandy and Gordian Ndubizu. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 38-43.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 87-2: computation of a loss on an abandonment. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 132 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Regulated enterprises - accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 134-9. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 101)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Regulated enterprises - accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 22 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 075, Dec. 1988. Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 101.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 90: regulated enterprises - accounting for abandonments and disallowances of plant costs - an amendment of FASB statement no. 71; No. 92: regulated enterprises - accounting for phase-in plans - amendment of FASB statement no. 71; No. 101: regulated enterprises - accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 11 v. (5796 p.) (Public record. Contents: pt. 1: Letters of comment submitted in respect of exposure draft. -pt. 2: Public hearings held June 4-7, 1988.) [*111.1 F]
- McKinley, Janet L. Regulatory accounting and GAAP: the move toward reconciliation, by Janet L. McKinley and Ollie S. Powers. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 64-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Final rules on terminating use of FAS 71 by regulated companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 7-8.
- Pricing**
Larson, Alexander C. Cost allocations, predation, and cross-subsidies in telecommunications. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 377-98.
- Meyer, Robert A. Regulation in multifirm markets. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 6-20.
- Monson, Calvin S. Pricing flexibility and the public interest. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 18-23.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Rates

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Regulated enterprises - accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 22 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 075, Dec. 1988. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 101.) [*111.1 F]

Reports and statements

Chandy, P. R. Evaluation of SFAS no. 71: regulated enterprises, by P.R. Chandy and Gordian Ndubizu. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 38-43.

Chandy, P. R. Financial statement analysis: regulated versus unregulated industries, by P.R. Chandy and Ram S. Sriram. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 33-8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Regulated enterprises - accounting for the discontinuation of application of FASB statement no. 71. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 22 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 075, Dec. 1988. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 101.) [*111.1 F]

McKinley, Janet L. Regulatory accounting and GAAP: the move toward reconciliation, by Janet L. McKinley and Ollie S. Powers. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 64-7.

REGULATED investment companies.

Palombo, Joseph R. Regulated investment companies. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Inv]

REGULATION CC (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Brown, Royce D. Exit poll on Reg CC, by Royce D. Brown, Roger J. Snell and Randle P. Haga. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 27-31.

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1515-65. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Hall, Daniel. Life with Reg CC. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Oct. 1989, p. 118, 120, 122.

Niedospial, Danette. Check processing: after Reg CC. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 42, 44.

REGULATION D

Hicks, J. William. Limited offering exemptions: Regulation D, 1989. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts revised definition of accredited investor, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 210.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes several changes to Regulation D, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 90-1.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC repropose revised definition of accredited investor, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 91-2.

Schneider, Carl W. Substantial compliance (I&I) defense and other changes are added to SEC Regulation D. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1207-21.

REGULATION D (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Wilson, Peter S. Private placements for small business. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 12-14, 16-18.

REGULATORY filings for rates and financial projections for health plans.

REGULATION E (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Electronic fund transfers, edited by David B. Goldstein. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 1081-157. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

REGULATION of accounting by the SEC. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 940-56.) [110 E]

REGULATION S-K

Association of Reserve City Bankers. Task Force on Financial Disclosures. Forum: Reserve City Bankers suggest improvements for financial disclosures. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 24-8.

Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons Co. R.R. Donnelley financial SEC handbook. Chicago, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Contents: v. 1: Securities act of 1933. -v. 2: Securities exchange act of 1934.) [721 D]

MD&A disclosure guidance. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 109-12.

Prentice Hall. Prentice Hall SEC guidelines, rules and regulations 1989. n.p., c1989. 1861 p. [721 U]

Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.

REGULATION S-X

Lipay, Raymond J. SEC tightens reporting rules for Form 8-K. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 60-1, 64. Prentice Hall. Prentice Hall SEC guidelines, rules and regulations 1989. n.p., c1989. 1861 p. [721 U]

Reid, Richard P. Pro forma: financial information included in SEC filings. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 34-6.

Wendell, Paul J. Staff guidance on oil and gas accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

REGULATION Z (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Allen, Pat. Reg Z changes could spur improved home equity loan pricing. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 89, 91.

Barefoot, Jo Ann S. It's time for home (equity loan) improvements. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, July 1989, p. 25, 27, 29.

Gelb, Joseph W. Implementation of the Fair credit and charge card disclosure act of 1988: the regulatory response, by Joseph W. Gelb and Peter N. Cubita. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1427-38. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Schmelzer, D. Edwin. Truth in lending developments in 1988: a year of frenetic activity, by D. Edwin Schmelzer and Robert P. Chamness. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 987-1012. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

REGULATIONS on taxation of fringe benefits issued. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 375.

REGULATIONS under Section 752 apply to situations involving a direct loan from a partner to a partnership effective March 1, 1984. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161.

REGULATORY COMMISSIONS

See Government commissions

REGULATORY filings for rates and financial projections for health plans.

Actuarial Standards Board. Health Committee. Regulatory filings for rates and financial projections for health plans. Washington, 1989. 5 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, Feb. 1989. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, Jan. 12, 1989.) [*435 A]

REGULATORY policies, by William B. Ellis and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 96-105. (Electric utility executives' forum)

REGULATORY standards, noncompliance and enforcement. Kambhu, John. Regulatory standards, noncompliance and enforcement. New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1989. 26 p. (Research paper, no. 8902) [*200.1 K]

REHABILITATING older and historic buildings. Kass, Stephen L. Rehabilitating older and historic buildings: law, taxation, strategies, by Stephen L. Kass, Judith M. LaBelle and David A. Hansell. New York, John Wiley, c1985. 440 p. [250 Rea]

REHABILITATION/LOW-INCOME housing credits and the Community revitalization act. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 60-1.

REHDER, ROBERT R. Japanese transplants: in search of a balanced and broader perspective. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 17-28.

REHNQUIST, WILLIAM. Judicial pay raises: yes. *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 42.

REHNQUIST advocates civil RICO reform. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 15-16.

REICH, ELAINE. Dialing for clients. *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 100.

REICH, JULES. Shareholder's right to obtain corporate tax returns, by Jules Reich and Bruce Giedra. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 251-3.

REICH, MICHAEL. Brown, Clair. When does union-management cooperation work? A look at NUMMI and GM-Van Nuys, by Clair Brown and Michael Reich. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 26-44.

REICHENSTEIN, WILLIAM. Clute, Ronald C. Non-deductible IRA's and intermediate holding periods, by Ronald C. Clute and William Reichenstein. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 6-9.

REICHLER, RICHARD. Participation and discrimination: we've come a long way, baby. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 9-1 - 9-22.) [751 N]

REICHMAN, FRED M. Farnam, Thomas C. Amending qualified plans to meet the 1989 mandatory requirements, by Thomas C. Farnam, Kathleen Dowling Brown and Fred M. Reichman. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

REICHMAN, J. H. Computer programs as applied scientific know-how: implications of copyright protection for commercialized university research. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 639-723.

REID, ALAN. Tax harmonisation - a recipe for chaos. (Commentary) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, July 1989, p. 23-4.

REID, JOHN B. Bucks don't stop here. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 89-90. Form 1120L changes. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, May 1989, p. 102, 104. Importance of being accurate. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 140-1. Neglected credits. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, July 1989, p. 105. Transfers versus insurance expenses. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 100. Zeroing in on Form 7004. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.

REID, JOHN G. Byres, Marshall. Hong Kong: commentary on the 1989 budget, by Marshall Byres and John G. Reid. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 31-3.

REID, KENNETH D. Building your board. *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 75-6.

REID, RICHARD P. Pro forma: financial information included in SEC filings. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 34-6.

REIDENBACH, R. ERIC. Cultural approach to developing service quality, by R. Eric Reidenbach and M. Ray Grubbs. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 65-9. Robin, Donald P. Business ethics: where profits meet value systems, by Donald P. Robin and R. Eric Reidenbach. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 166 p. [209.1 R]

REIDY, JAMES A. Section 245 dividends received deduction: regulations needed to implement legislative intent. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 178-9. Use of Section 1256(d) mixed straddle election in managing foreign personal holding company income. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 389-91.

REIF, WILLIAM E. Webster, James L. Manager's guide to strategic planning tools and techniques, by James L. Webster, William E. Reif and Jeffrey S. Bracker. *Planning review*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4-13, 48.

REILLY, CATHY. Survey illustrates corporate support for CMA program. (CMA news) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 50.

REILLY, EDWARD F. Brody, Lawrence. GSTT planning opportunities continue after TAMRA, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 24, 26-32, 36.

REILLY, FRANK K. Investment analysis and portfolios management. 3rd ed. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1989. 1026 p., plus appendices. [720 R]

REILLY, KEITH. Accounting for intangibles. (Technical) *Chartered accountant (Australia)*, v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 50-1, 54. Financial reporting. (Technical) *Chartered accountant (Australia)*, v. 60, March 1989, p. 30, 32-3. Standard error. (Technical) *Chartered accountant (Australia)*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 52-3.

Suiting the standards. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 56-9.

REILLY, KEVIN.

Evaluating ESOPs: tax and accounting considerations. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-13.

REILLY, MICHAEL F.

Transformation at work: the effect of environmental law on land use control. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 33-74.

REILLY, ROBERT F.

Application of valuation engineering analysis, part 2. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 108-13.

Brockardt, James W. Valuing ESOP shares for closely held businesses, by James W. Brockardt and Robert F. Reilly. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 365-8.

Goetz, Bryan D. Noncompetition agreements require substantiation, by Bryan D. Goetz and Robert F. Reilly. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 303-5.

Measurement of economic obsolescence. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 34-48.

Property tax valuation services. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 36, 38-40, 42.

Property tax valuation services. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-52.

Property tax valuation services. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 14-15, 17-18, 20-1.

Valuation engineering analyses have many applications. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 45-50.

Valuation of the professional medical practice, part 2. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 173-8.

REIMANN, BERNARD C.

Achieving management consensus around value-creating strategies. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-46.

Selected highlights of the 1988 Strategic Management Society Conference. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 20-3, 26-7.

Software for value-based planning. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 27-30.

Sustaining the competitive advantage. *Planning review*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 30-9.

Value-based planning and management performance. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 2-5.

Value-based planning and management performance. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 2-7.

REIMERS, CORDELIA.

Honig, Marjorie. Is it worth eliminating the retirement test? By Marjorie Honig and Cordelia Reimers. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 103-7.

REINCORPORATIONS

Netter, Jeffery M. State corporation laws and shareholders: the recent experience, by Jeffery Netter and Annette Poulsen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 29-40.

Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 305.

REINGEN, PETER H.

Ronchetto, John R. Embedded influence patterns in organizational buying systems, by John R. Ronchetto, Michael D. Hutt and Peter H. Reingen. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 51-62.

REINHOLD, RICHARD L.

Spin-offs and other dispositions of unwanted assets in the context of acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 50-1 - 50-35.) [751 N]

REINSCH, ROGER.

Khan, M. A. Deregulation debate continues: is ICC control over the trucking industry necessary? By M.A. Khan and Roger Reinsch. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 67-79.

REINSTEIN, ALAN.

Farragher, Edward J. Change in CPA responsibilities, by Edward J. Farragher and Alan Reinstein. (Accounting update) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 51-6.

Lander, Gerald H. Preventing fraud: users and preparers speak, by Gerald H. Lander and Alan Reinstein. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 73-83.

One hundred and fifty-hour educational requirement - will it make or break the CPA of the future? By Alan Reinstein and Susan DeLiso Garr. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 8, 10-12.

Weirich, Thomas R. Accounting and auditing research: a practical guide, by Thomas R. Weirich and Alan Reinstein. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1988. 165 p. [*1111.1 W]

Weirich, Thomas R. Closing of the auditors' expectations gap, by Thomas R. Weirich and Alan Reinstein. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, p. 51-7.

REINSTEIN, TODD RUSSELL.

Planning the disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Todd Russell Reinstein, Dwight V. Call and William Lewis Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-44.) [750.2 S]

REINSURANCE

See Insurance, Reinsurance

REINSURANCE AND INSURANCE NETWORK.

Dereppe, Xavier V. RINET connection. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 60-2, 106.

REISBERG, JERRY.

Next generation in direct marketing. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, May 1989, p. 60-2.

REISHUS, DAVID.

Financing child care: who will pay for the kids? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 249-59.

REISMAN, ALBERT F.

Equipment leasing-leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch, Albert F. Reisman and Ian Schrank. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1988. 2 v. (2066 p.) [143.3 E]

REISS, DALE ANNE.

Consolidation trend, by Dale Anne Reiss and Joseph Duncan. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 62-4, 66.

Scramble to restructure in the face of a new accounting rule. (Investment corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 72-3.

REISS, JONATHAN A.

Trainer, Francis H. Active bond portfolio management, by Francis H. Trainer and Jonathan A. Reiss. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1312-57.) [720 F]

REISS, M. FREDDIE.

Deposing accounting expert. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 543-51.) [*103.1 P]

REISS, PETER C.

Levin, Richard C. Cost-reducing and demand-creating R&D with spillovers, by Richard C. Levin and Peter C. Reiss. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 538-56.

REITS: a low-resistance path to real estate. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 37-8, 40-2, 44.

REITZFELD, MILT.

How to deal with expressive people. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 21, 23.

Improving a firm's communications. (Management information round table) *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, June 1989, p. 18.

Improving the systems department's effectiveness. (Management information round table) *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, May 1989, p. 27.

On what should the systems department concentrate? (Management information round table) *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Dec. 1989, p. 21.

Overcoming systems analysis boredom. (Management information round table) *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Sept. 1989, p. 15.

Training is necessary, not a reward. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Feb. 1989, p. 25.

What's the best size and type of organization? (Management information round table) *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 19.

REJECTS

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

RELATED-PARTY like-kind exchange okay, for now, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

See also Statements, Financial - Disclosure of related party transactions
Taxation, United States - Related party transactions

Intercompany transactions and intercompany profits in inventories. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 309-40.) [110 K]

Accounting

Allison, Terry E. Uncharted territory: subsidiary financial reporting, by Terry E. Allison and Paula Bevels Thomas. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Disclosure of related party transactions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 167-74.

Boyle, Paul. Related party transactions: numbers are not enough. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, June 1989, p. 27-8.

Demirag, Istemi. Is ED46 a way forward? By Istemi Demirag and Josephine Maltby. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 24.

Hinton, Ray. Relating party transactions the UK way. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 26-7.

Auditing

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED/AG 20: Audit of related party disclosures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 71-3. (*Exposure draft*, ED/AG 20. Auditing guideline 20, June 1989.)

RELATIONSHIP between bank supervisors and external auditors, by the joint task force established by the International Auditing Practices Committee and the Basle Supervisors' Committee. Basle, Bank for International Settlements, 1987. 32 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 1987) [*602 R]

RELATIONSHIP between bank supervisors and external auditors.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Relationship between bank supervisors and external auditors, by the International Auditing Practices Committee of the International Federation of Accountants in association with the Committee on Banking Regulations and Supervisory Practices. New York, 1989. 17 p. (*International statement on auditing*, July 1989) [*170.7 I]

RELATIONSHIP of competition to management control and management accounting systems.

Cunningham, Gary M. Relationship of competition to management control and management accounting systems. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 65 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-12, Dec. 1988) [*590 C]

RELATIVE price variability, inflation and the stock market.

Kaul, Gautam. Relative price variability, inflation and the stock market, by Gautam Kaul and H. Nejat Seyhun. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 526, Aug. 1987) [*720 K]

RELATIVE revenue distribution in the securities industry, by Lawrence G. Goldberg and others. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 86-94.

RELiance ON NON-ACCOUNTING SPECIALISTS

Kuttner, Monroe S. Using outside specialists to broaden an MAS practice. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 153-6.

RELiance ON OTHER AUDITORS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Omnibus proposal of Professional Ethics Division interpretations and rulings. New York, 1989. 16 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 12, 1989) [*104 A]

Barrett, Michael J. Relationships to reliance; the very long step. (Current developments) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 66-72.

Guide to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [173 G]

Landry, Raymond M. Examination of consensus between external and internal auditors, by Raymond M. Landry, William C. Letzkus and Timothy P. Cronan. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 4, p. 53-5, 57-63.

Leeman, Gary. AICPA Ethics Division omnibus proposal. *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 20, 22-3.

RELIEF for double inclusion requires two separate years. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 140-1.

RELIEF from regulatory deadlines, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 118-19.

RELIEF unavailable to trust failing to elect 65-day window, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 348-9.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

See also Churches
Missions

Church foundation must register as adviser since it manages funds. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 66-7.

RELIHAN, WALTER J.

Yield-management approach to hotel-room pricing. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 40-5.

RELOCATION OF BUSINESS

See Office location
Plant location

RELOCATION OF PERSONNEL

See Personnel relocation

REMEDIES for breach of commitment, by Beverly J. Quail and others. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 47-50.

REMER, DONALD S.

Johnson, Richard A. Economics for small scale package cogeneration: a case study, by Richard A. Johnson and Donald S. Remer. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 205-53.

REMICS

See Real estate mortgage investment conduits

REMINDER for mutual fund investors. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 48.

REMINDER to split gifts. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 41.

REMOTENESS of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354.

REMOTENESS of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 56.

RENNBERG, DAN.

House of ill repute, by Dan Burton and others, edited by Dan Renberg. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, c1987. 119 p. [*313 H]

RENCKENS, RICHARD C.

Digest of cooperative federal tax cases and rulings (January through December, 1988). *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 94-8.

RENEAU, J. HAL.

Wong-On-Wing, Bernard. Auditors' perception of management: determinants and consequences, by Bernard Wong-On-Wing, J. Hal Renau and Stephen G. West. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 577-87.

RENEWAL factor: how the best get and keep the competitive edge.

Waterman, Robert H. Renewal factor: how the best get and keep the competitive edge. New York, Bantam Books, 1987. 338 p. [201 W]

RENEWALS

See Replacements

RENGASWAMY, V.

Stock control - how? (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 95-6.

RENNIE, JOHN C.

Business and schools: a dynamic duo. *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 40-2, 44.

RENSHAW, EDWARD.

Consensus approach to the determination of not-so-good years to own common stock. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 71-2.

RENT

Halper, Emanuel B. Self-occupancy ground lease, part 2. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 40-8.

Accounting

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 88-1: issues relating to accounting for leases. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 255 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Issues relating to accounting for leases... Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 16 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 073, Dec. 28, 1988. *FASB technical bulletin*, no. 88-1.) [*111.1 F]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 15 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-B, Nov. 3, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

Wendell, Paul J. Five lease accounting issues covered in TB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 2-3.

Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposals on leases and OPEB disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7.

RENT a management consultant: an alternative for CPA firms. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 4.

RENT OR PURCHASE

See Lease or purchase

RENTAL INDUSTRY

See Leasing companies

RENTAL of vacation home. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.

RENTAL PROPERTY

Casey, Warren J. Equity leases - an opportunity for tenants, by Warren J. Casey and Kenneth J. Norcross. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 36-9.

Gerbie, S. Ralph. Lease option techniques for expanding commercial office tenants. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 72-7.

Halper, Emanuel B. Mitigation of damages for tenant default. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 40-2.

Siegel, Joel G. Investing in real estate: some tips for your client's financial plan, by Joel G. Siegel and Frank Grippo. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 108, 111, 113-15.

Trevaskis, John P. Measure of damage for regulatory takings. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 17-19.

Pricing

Lynch, Barry G. Owners need rentable area management programs. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 63-6.

RENTON, NICK.

Dangers of negative gearing. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 40-7.

RENTZLER, JOEL.

Elton, Edwin J. New public offerings, information, and investor rationality: the case of publicly offered commodity funds, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Joel Rentzler. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 1-15.

RENWICK, FRED B.

- Analysis of financial statements: conventional and modern. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 389-437.) [720 F]
Kuehner, Charles D. Comments on the efficient market-random walk hypothesis, by Charles D. Kuehner and Fred B. Renwick. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1218-30.) [720 F]

REOMA, SANDY L.

- Newland, Duane L. Allocating capital in a multi-hospital system, by Duane L. Newland and Sandy L. Reoma. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 36, 38, 42, 44-5. (Includes flow chart of capital allocation process.)

REORGANIZATIONS

See also Consolidations and mergers

Downsizing
Quasi-reorganizations
Recapitalizations

- Acharya, Sankarshan. Optimal bank reorganization policies and the pricing of federal deposit insurance, by Sankarshan Acharya and Jean-Francois Dreyfus. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1313-33.
Anderson, John C. Reorganization plan, the collateral, and third-party guarantors. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 18-26.
Arthur Andersen partners approve major restructuring. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 15-16.
Bienenstock, Martin J. Bankruptcy reorganization. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1987. 1001 p. [242 B]
Blum, Stephen B. Another record-breaking year? An interview with Stephen B. Blum. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 24-5.
Brown, Hobson. Kingpins of a restructuring, by Hobson Brown and Steven B. Potter. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 26-9.
Corporate restructuring: a guide to creating the premium-valued company, edited by Milton L. Rock and Robert H. Rock with James Kristie. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 310 p. [226 C]
Corporate restructuring and executive compensation, edited by Joel M. Stern, G. Bennett Stewart and Donald H. Chew. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1989. 31 p. [226 C]
Doherty, John. We're Trojan horses for change. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 12-14.
Easterwood, John C. Impact of leveraged buyouts on strategic direction, by John C. Easterwood, Anju Seth and Ronald F. Singer. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 30-43.
Ellis, Dale. Shield as a sword: how major American corporations have used Chapter 11. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 31-5.
Enderwick, Peter. Multinational corporate restructuring and international competitiveness. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 44-58.
Franks, Julian R. Empirical investigation of U.S. firms in reorganization, by Julian R. Franks and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 747-69.
Jarzombek, Susan M. Way to put a spotlight on unseen value. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 62-4.
Lead steer roundtable, New York City, May 9, 1989, with Chuck Brunie and others moderated by Joel Stern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 24-44.
Leland, Hayne E. LBOs and taxes: no one to blame but ourselves? *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 19-29.
Lewis, Richard A. Communicating the restructuring. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 15-20.
McGee, Robert W. Economics of mergers and acquisitions. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 45-55.

- Miles, Raymond E. Adapting to technology and competition: a new industrial relations system for the 21st century. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 9-28.
Molinaro, Michael L. Threat of cramdown: how real is it? *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 35-42.
Porter, Michael E. Restructuring is fine for starters: then work begins, an interview with Michael E. Porter by Barbara Hetzer. (Q&A) *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 73-5.
Rayne, Tracy Whitley. Corporate reorganizations: seven tax-free alternatives, by Tracy Whitley Rayne and William B. Pollard. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 30-4.
Restructuring 1990: caution - curves ahead, a roundtable discussion with Roberts Wyckoff Brokaw and others. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 20-5.
Rizzi, Joseph V. Restructuring opportunities for commercial banks. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 73-7.
Schneider, Daniel M. Federal tax aspects of corporate reorganizations, by Daniel M. Schneider and Paul E. Hoelschen. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [226 S]
Selections from the Senate and House hearings on leveraged buy-outs and corporate debt, by Alan Greenspan and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 30-63.
Snider, Lawrence K. Examiner in the reorganization process: a need to modify. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 35-56.
Stick, Henry. Restructuring vs greenmail in the market for corporate control: the effect on shareholder wealth, by Henry Stick, Carl Chen and Steve Dawkins. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 56-68.
Stockman, Peter C. Bank restructuring and shareholder value: four case studies. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 17-31.
Waddock, Sandra. Core strategy: end result of restructuring? *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 49-55.
Yates, Marshall. Reorganization plan would place utility under FERC jurisdiction. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 41-3.
Yesterday's bad deals are today's new business, by Larry Light and others. (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 96-7.

Accounting

- Corporate reorganizations and liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 632-63.) [110 E]

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Foreign reorganizations
Taxation, United States - Reorganizations

REPAIR SERVICE

- See Maintenance and repairs

REPAIRS

- See Maintenance and repairs
Replacements
Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

REPAK, MICHAEL J.

- Late filing penalties for Form 5500, by Michael J. Repak and Ronald F. Rockower. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 94.
Tax treatment of employer-provided educational assistance, by Michael J. Repak and Richard A. Blum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 83.

REPLACEMENT COSTS

Gupta, Surajmal. Replacement cost accounting current assets. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, March 1989, p. 182-4.

REPLACEMENT property does not limit ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 50.

REPLACEMENTS

See also Assets

Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Assets, Fixed
Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements
Valuation

Dann, Donald R. Replacement in the context of a need for new life insurance, by Donald R. Dann, Herbert J. Davis and Lanny D. Levin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 36-44.

Gal, Shmuel. Parameter iteration method in dynamic programming. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 675-84.

Jones, Philip C. Stable economic depreciation neutral replacement decisions, by Philip C. Jones, James L. Zydiak and Wallace J. Hopp. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 115-28.

REPONEN, DANIEL W.

Team approach to personal financial planning. (PFP notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 36-7.

REPORT on continuing education recognition.

American Academy of Actuaries. Task Force on Continuing Education. Report on continuing education recognition. Washington, 1988. 7 p. [*107.05 A]

REPORT on financial managers' views on changing corporate reporting practices.

Tippett, Mark. Report on financial managers' views on changing corporate reporting practices. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1987. 23 p. [*150 T]

REPORT on the implementation of the recommendations of the Task Force on the Quality of Audits of Governmental Units.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementation Monitoring Committee. Report on the implementation of the recommendations of the Task Force on the Quality of Audits of Governmental Units. New York, 1989. 24 p. [*342 A]

REPORTING cash flows of proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds and governmental entities that use proprietary fund accounting.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Reporting cash flows of proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds and governmental entities that use proprietary fund accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 48 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 063, Sept. 1989. *Statement*, no. 9) [*341 G]

REPORTING change in accountants; Change of fiscal year.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting change in accountants; Change of fiscal year: SEC rule-making, Release nos. FR-34; FR-35. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1328, March 8, 1989, pt. 2.) [*721 U]

REPORTING checklist for malpractice claims. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 6. (*106.1 A)

REPORTING efforts and accomplishments of governmental auditors: a comparative study of institutions.

Schlachter, Paul J. Reporting efforts and accomplishments of governmental auditors: a comparative study of institutions. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-16) [*312 S]

REPORTING of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 75 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1329, March 13, 1989, pt. 2. Release nos. 34-26598 and 34-26599.) [*721 U]

REPORTING on business and the economy, edited by Louis M. Kohlmeier, Jon G. Udell and Laird B. Anderson. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1981. 352 p. [933 R]

REPORTS

See also Management reports
Reports, Accountants'

Badavas, Robert. Five ways to improve financial reporting, by Robert Badavas and Patrick M. Gray. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 56-63.

For appraisal purposes

McGee, Robert W. No accountant-client privilege for appraisals, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 70.

Opelka, F. Gregory. Appraisers blast new FHLMC/FNMA appraisal form. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.

Opelka, F. Gregory. New commercial and industrial form hits the market. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 67.

Opelka, F. Gregory. New software spots errors in the URAR. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 90-1.

Opsata, Margaret. Fair appraisal. *Financial planning*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 103, 105.

Sorenson, Richard C. Developing an effective real estate appraisal management policy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Oct. 1989, p. 4-16.

Strohman, Gregor M. Are your appraisal reports readable? *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 44-6.

For bankers

See Reports - For credit purposes

For credit purposes

See also Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Alexander, Walter. What's the score? *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Aug. 1989, p. 58-9, 62-3.

Gaynor, Mark. Portfolio acquisition consulting. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 26, 28.

Is nothing private? By Jeffrey Rothfeder and others. *Business week*, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 74-7, 80-2.

Meyerowitz, Steven A. Credit reports are not always credible. (Legal issues) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 22.

Williams, James R. Credit reports: faulty files? By James R. Williams and Patrick E. Bosold. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 32-6.

Interim

Companies opt to give more information. (Reports & accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 36.

SEC concept release on interim reporting. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 124, 126.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting change in accountants; Change of fiscal year: SEC rule-making. Release nos. FR-34; FR-35. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1328, March 8, 1989, pt. 2.) [*721 U]
Wendell, Paul J. Timely review of interim data: SEC seeks views. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 1-2.

Great Britain

Shrives, Philip J. Interim reporting: a review. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 43, 49.

To Dept. of Labor

Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 1989 ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefits Group, 1989. 411 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1988 through Dec. 31, 1988.) [*208.9 C]

To employees

Rosch, Ray. Total compensation reports: making employees aware of benefits' value. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 17.
White, James F. Electronic printing increases flexibility of employee communications. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 172-4.
White, James F. Scope of personalized communications is expanding. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 118-19.

To executives

See Reports - To management

To government agencies

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Form HCFA-2552-85: hospital and hospital care complex cost report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 2 v. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 590, July 10, 1989, extra ed. Contents: pt. 1: Instructions for completion, as published in the *Provider reimbursement manual*, pt. 2, chapter 19. -pt. 2: Worksheets and supplemental worksheets reproduced.) [*250 Ins]

To labor

See Reports - To employees

To management

Gunderson, Amy L. Presenting financial reports: how to make the numbers make sense upstairs. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-9.
LaFleur, Susan A. Guidelines for writing effective management letters. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 42-50, 52, 54.
Lee, Tom. Information needs of management: a review of the recent literature. (In Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. *Making corporate reports valuable*. Edinburgh, 1988. p. 183-215.) [*150 I]
Wortman, Leon A. Full report on stiff fingers. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.

To Securities and Exchange Commission

See also EDGAR system (SEC)

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1989, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
Alsop, Roger. Peek under the shell: investment bank's equity position in tender offeror should trigger disclosure requirements of the Williams act. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 689-712.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Annual review of the federal securities regulations. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 837-906.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1988. 77 p. [*604.1 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1988. 75 p. [*674.1 A]

Baliga, Wayne J. Regina executives consent to SEC order. (News report - Recent court decisions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 148.

Block, Sandra. Insider evading. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 29.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities law handbook. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 991 p. (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Briloff, Abraham J. Disappearing act: how Manufactured Homes' profit vanished. *Barron's*, May 29, 1989, p. (3).

Brudney, Victor. Note on materiality and soft information under the federal securities laws. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, May 1989, p. 723-60.

Bryan, Joy Marlene. Corporate anti-takeover defenses: the poison pill device. 1989 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Coopers & Lybrand. Report on the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting: one year later. New York, 1988. 23 p. (Executive summary) [*177 C]

Costigan, Michael L. Are SEC disclosures worth the cost? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 36-8.

Coulson, Edmund. SEC on full and fair disclosure, a talk with Edmund Coulson by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

Crespi, Gregory S. Uniform limited offering exemption: the need for amendment of its disqualification provisions. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 370-85.

Dieter, Richard. Spotlight on management's discussion and analysis, by Richard Dieter and Keith Sandefur. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 64-6, 68, 70.

Frerichs, Herb. Underwriter due diligence within the integrated disclosure system - if it isn't broken, don't fix it. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 386-412.

Gorman, Jerry. Caveat vendor element in the management buyout. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 58-60.

Hall, Russell E. Insider trading rules: how might they change? By Russell E. Hall and Frances G. Sieller. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 239-40.

Hicks, J. William. Limited offering exemptions: Regulation D, 1989. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 H]

Investment adviser's activities require continued registration with SEC. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 454.

Jacobs, Arnold S. Section 16 of the Securities exchange act. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*, v. 16) [721 J]

Johnson, Lyman. Reincarnation of Rule 152: false hope on the integration front, by Lyman Johnson and Steve Patterson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 539-81. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)

Johnson, Julie. New SEC rule signals increased disclosure focus. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 28-9.

Jones, Jeffrey C. Financial statements for FSLIC-assisted acquisitions. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 25-9.

- Lipay, Raymond J. SEC proposes that management stand by its statements. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 46-8.
- Lipay, Raymond J. SEC provides guidance on MD&A disclosures. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 58-61.
- Lipay, Raymond J. SEC tightens reporting rules for Form 8-K. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 60-1, 64.
- Lipton, David A. Broker-dealer regulation. New York, Clark Boardman, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 15) [250 Bro 2]
- Macintosh, John C. C. SEC approves the use of differential reporting. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 38-45.
- Marino, Kenneth E. Content analysis in entrepreneurship research: the case of initial public offerings, by Kenneth E. Marino, Richard M. Castaldi and Marc J. Dollinger. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 51-66.
- Martin, David M. Effort to deter opinion shopping. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 419-41.
- Martin, J. W. Selected SEC financial statement requirements - beyond GAAP. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 219-33.) [108 R]
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes changes to beneficial ownership rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 204-7.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes disclosure of substantial equity participants in control transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 207-8.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes comprehensive revision of rules regarding filing of ownership reports by corporate insiders, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 92-3.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes to simplify reporting and registration requirements for employee benefit plans, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 322-3.
- Petersen, John E. New SEC rule on municipal disclosure: implications for issuers of municipal securities. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 17-20.
- Potts, Gregory L. MD&A: a qualitative assessment of operations and financial condition. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 54-6.
- Prentice Hall. Prentice Hall SEC guidelines, rules and regulations 1989. n.p., c1989. 1861 p. [721 U]
- Regulation of accounting by the SEC. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 940-56.) [110 E]
- Reid, Richard P. Pro forma: financial information included in SEC filings. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 34-6.
- Schneider, Carl W. Section 4(1-1/2) - private resales of restricted or control securities. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-18. (Published originally in 49 *Ohio State law journal* 501 (1988).)
- SEC adopts new exam certificate forms. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 120.
- SEC on interim statement audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.
- SEC: organization and functions. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1821-47.) [720 F]
- Seidman & Seidman/BDO. Guide to going public. New York, c1988. 67 p. [*220 S]
- Ten-K & other SEC reports. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 438-51.) [720 F]
- Tidd, Jonathan G. Securities law can play an important role in planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Information access: improving Securities and Exchange Commission's public reference room operations. Washington, 1989. 19 p. (GAO/GGD-89-85, June 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Government Information, Justice, and Agriculture, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*174 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report, 54th, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 186 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 625 p. [721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting change in accountants; Change of fiscal year: SEC rulemaking. Release nos. FR-34; FR-35. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1328, March 8, 1989, pt. 2.) [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 75 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1329, March 13, 1989, pt. 2. Release nos. 34-26598 and 34-26599.) [*721 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Tender offer disclosure and fairness act of 1987: text of Senate report no. 100-265 and S. 1323. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 189 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1268, Jan. 13, 1988, pt. 2; *CCH special* 1. 100th Congress, 1st session, *Senate report*, 100-265.) [*721 U]
- Wendell, Paul J. Canadian registration data may be accepted for U.S. filing. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Change of fiscal year - new SEC guidance. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 5-6.
- Wendell, Paul J. Requirements for filing the proxy statement. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. Revised proposal on insider trading reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC cuts time for reporting accounting changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 3-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC issues guidance on MD&A disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff guidance on IPO participants. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. Timely review of interim data: SEC seeks views. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 1-2.

To stockholders

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations. ..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 43rd ed. New York, 1989. 476 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 2, 1989.) [*174 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1989). 16 p. [*150 A]
- Cato, Sid. Cando and creatives count. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-20 - 4. (Special marketing supplement)
- Chandy, P. R. Financial statement analysis: regulated versus unregulated industries, by P.R. Chandy and Ram S. Sriram. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 33-8.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Annual meetings: questions from shareholders 1989. New York, 1989. 53 p. [*223.4 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Report on the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting: one year later. New York, 1988. 23 p. (Executive summary) [*177 C]

Healthcare Financial Management Association. Annual report 1989. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, 18 p. insert following p. 82.

McIntosh, John. Getting the big picture. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 26-8.

Mitchell, Falconer. Institutional investor and labour resource information, by Falconer Mitchell, Ian Sams and Phil White. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3.

Schultz, Leslie. Treadway strikes again. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 12.

Smart, Tim. Annual reports: the SEC cracks the whip. (Finance) *Business week*, April 10, 1989, p. 74.

Steinbart, Paul John. Auditor's responsibility for the accuracy of graphs in annual reports: some evidence of the need for additional guidance. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 60-70.

Ten-K and other SEC reports. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 438-51.) [720 F]

Times Mirror Company. Annual report, 1987. Los Angeles, c1988. 70 p. [*250 New 2]

Touche Ross & Co. Questions shareholders will ask, 1989. New York, c1989. 47 p. [*223.4 T]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 625 p. [721 U]

Who do you need to impress with your annual report? (Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 11.

Australia

Courtis, John K. Perception data-gathering: a note on mail questionnaire methodology and bias. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 118-35.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Gandy, Lisa A. German and Japanese annual reports lack sufficient information. (Annual report analysis) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Nov. 1989, p. 14-15.

Great Britain

Baxter, W. T. Making that report still more valuable. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, June 1989, p. 22, 24.

Ebling, Paul. More rubbish for the shareholders' bin? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 28.

Hussey, Roger. Financial reporting to shareholders - forthcoming changes in law and practice. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 11-13, 32.

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Research Committee. Making corporate reports valuable, edited by Peter N. McMonnies. London, Kogan Page, 1988. 108 p. [*174 M]

Sugden, Alan. Public relations: the conflict with true & fair. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 102-5.

Summary statements: and now the fine tuning. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 8.

Tippett, Mark. Report on financial managers' views on changing corporate reporting practices. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1987. 23 p. [*150 T]

Who reads annual reports? (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 14.

Wilson, Allister. Give better, not lesser company information. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 26-7.

India

Sakthivelmurugan, M. Corporate reporting in India. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 307-9.

International

Bavishi, Vinod B. International accounting and auditing trends. Princeton, N.J., Center for International Financial Analysis and Research, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [174 B]

Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International Annual Reports Collection, fiscal year 1986, Princeton, N.J., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [117 C]

Japan

Gandy, Lisa A. German and Japanese annual reports lack sufficient information. (Annual report analysis) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Nov. 1989, p. 14-15.

Saudi Arabia

Abdelsalam, Mahmoud. Impact of published annual financial reports on share prices in Saudi Arabia, by Mahmoud Abdelsalam and Diane Satin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 113-24.

Singapore

Leong, Kwong Sin. Highlights statements in annual reports of Singapore public companies, by Leong Kwong Sin, Low Siew Siang and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 15-18.

Leong, Kwong Sin. Quantitative growth of information in corporate financial reports, by Leong Kwong Sin, Low Siew Siang and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Aug. 1988, p. 9-11, 15.

Summary

Brooks, Michael J. Simplified financial reporting: the first step. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 40-1.

Cheatham, Carole B. Summary annual report: a breakthrough or nonevent? *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 9-13.

Ebling, Paul. More rubbish for the shareholders' bin? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 28.

Flegm, Eugene H. Summary annual report. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 189-205.) [108 R]

Gibson, Charles H. How 21 companies handled their summary annual reports, by Charles H. Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 45-7.

O'Kane, Brian. Summary accounts cause concern to accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5830, Oct. 1989, p. 4.

Summary statements: and now the fine tuning. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 8.

Van Arsdell, Stephen C. What is the future of summary annual reports? By Stephen C. Van Arsdell and David H. Brain. *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 48.

Who reads annual reports? (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 14.

Sweden

Cooke, T. E. Disclosure in the corporate annual reports of Swedish companies. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 113-24.

Trinidad and Tobago

Institute winning its battle. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 12-13.

Writing and preparation

Child, Barbara. Some pointers on legal drafting. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 13-24.

Garcia, Anne-Marie. French-English bilingual guide to business and professional correspondence; Anglais-Francais guide bilingue de la correspondance commerciale et professionnelle, by Anne-Marie Garcia, Joseph Harvard and Felix Rose. 2nd ed. New York, Pergamon Press, c1989. 204 p. [202.8 G]

- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Research Committee. Making corporate reports valuable, edited by Peter N. McMonnies. London, Kogan Page, 1988. 108 p. [*174 M]
- Kyd, Charles W. No more trivial pursuits. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 121-2.
- Mohn, N. Carroll. Guide to quality marketing research proposals and reports, by N. Carroll Mohn and Thomas H. Land. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 38-40.
- Strohm, Gregor M. Are your appraisal reports readable? *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 44-6.
- Tepper, Ron. How to write winning proposals for your company or client. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 269 p. [174 T]
- West, Carol A. Technical writing – a first-rate career option. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Summer 1989, p. 41-5.
- REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS'**
- See also Certificate or opinion
- AICPA responds to SEC management proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 21.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations. ... edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 43rd ed. New York, 1989. 476 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 2, 1989.) [*174 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1988, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1989, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for agricultural cooperatives: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Richard Rikert. May 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 53 p. [*270.5 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1988. 77 p. [*604.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Winter 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 48 p. [*684.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 91 p. [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1988. 75 p. [*674.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for development stage enterprises: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by William Rea Lalli. Spring 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 17 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations.*) [*250 Dev]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for oil and gas producing companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. Spring 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 34 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations.*) [*250 Oil 2]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Financial statement preparation manual, edited by Michael Tursi. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [150 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing the expectation gap auditing standards. New York, c1989. 57 p. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy.*) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1989: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney, Philip T. Calder and Deborah A. Koebel. 2nd ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units throughout the period July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987.) [*344.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Other comprehensive bases of accounting, by William Rea Lalli. Rev. ed. New York, c1989. 47 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 1) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Understanding audits and the auditor's report: a guide for financial statement users. New York, c1989. 40 p. (Supersedes AICPA, *User's guide to understanding audits and auditors' reports*, 1982.) [*173 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1989.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards, ... numbers 1 to 62. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 868 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1989. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation standards.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing interpretation of AU section 561 – Subsequent discovery of facts existing at the date of the auditor's report. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 125. (*Auditing interpretations*)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing interpretation of SAS no. 58 – Reports on audited financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 139. (*Auditing interpretation*)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing interpretation of SAS no. 60 – Communication of internal control structure related matters noted in an audit. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 124-6. (*Auditing interpretations*)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Illustrative auditor's reports on financial statements of employee benefit plans comporting with Statement on auditing standards no. 58, Reports on audited financial statements. New York, 1988. 20 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 88-2, Dec. 15, 1988) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Forecasts and Projections Audit Issues Task Force. Accountants' services on prospective financial statements for internal use only and partial presentations. New York, 1989. 17 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 25, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Forecasts and Projections Audit Issues Task Force. Questions concerning accountants' services on prospective financial statements. New York, 1989. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-3, April 25, 1989. Supplement to AICPA *Guide for prospective financial statements*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditors' reports in audits of state and local governmental units. New York, 1989. 49 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-6, Aug. 11, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of investment companies. New York, 1989. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-2, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-1, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on the internal control structure in audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-4, April 27, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]
- Arens, Alvin A. Auditing: an integrated approach, by Alvin A. Arens and James K. Loebbecke. 4th ed. Englewood, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 832 p. [170 A]
- Ashton, Robert H. Audit delay and the timeliness of corporate reporting, by Robert H. Ashton, Paul R. Graul and James D. Newton. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 657-73.
- Barlas, Stephen. SEC considers quarterly audit requirement. (Washington report) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 8.
- Baron, David. Audit findings from small-city single audit reports. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 3-9.
- Bean, Melissa A. Audit standards: an overview. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 46-9.
- Beasley, Mark S. Auditor's standard report: prohibited reference to management's report. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 2-3.
- Becker, Michael. Audit reports that get the right results, by Michael Becker and Julius Byars. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Oct. 1989, p. 30-7.
- Blanco-Best, Mimi. What's new in prospective financial information. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Borgia, Carl R. Future of SAS 36: procedures and reports. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Disappearing act: how Manufactured Homes' profit vanished. *Barron's*, May 29, 1989, p. (3).
- Chewning, Eugene. Auditor reporting decisions involving accounting principle changes: some evidence on materiality thresholds, by Gene Chewning, Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 78-95.
- Colbert, Janet L. When it's double or nothing in assessing audit risk. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 24-9.
- Davis, Larry R. Report format and the decision maker's task: an experimental investigation. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 495-508.
- Desanctis, Gerardine. Graphical presentation of accounting data for financial forecasting: an experimental investigation, by Gerardine Desanctis and Sirkka L. Jarvenpaa. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 509-25.
- Ellingsen, John E. New AICPA auditing statements: how will they affect professional practice? By John E. Ellingsen and Glenn Stasny. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 65-74.
- English, Linda. American and Australian standards compared. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 59, 61-3.
- English, Linda. Closing the audit expectation gap. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Ernst & Whinney. Audited consolidated financial statements: Data Research Associates, Inc., September 30, 1988. St. Louis, 1988. 10 p. [*250 Dat]
- Fantl, Irving L. Auditor's dilemma: advocacy vs accountability. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-14) [*103.1 F]
- Farbo, John L. Taking the mystique out of the dreaded audit. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 13-16.
- Fitzsimons, Adrian. WG&L audit manual, 1990, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Marc H. Levine. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Geiger, Marshall A. New audit report: an analysis of exposure draft comments. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 40-63.
- Guide to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [173 G]
- Hagen, Susan P. Rule 89.1, by Susan Hagen and Lori Scales. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 40-1, 43-4.
- Hopwood, William. Test of the incremental explanatory power of opinions qualified for consistency and uncertainty, by William Hopwood, James McKeown and Jane Mutchler. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 28-48.
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Examination of prospective financial information. New York, 1989. (12) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 27, Feb. 1989) [*170.7 I]
- Johnson, Raymond N. What the new auditor's report means for bankers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 43-53. (Includes a sample independent auditor's report.)
- Kell, Walter G. Modern auditing, by Walter G. Kell, William C. Boynton and Richard E. Ziegler. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 892 p. [170 K]
- Kill, Luke A. Auditors - a beacon in complex litigation. *Georgia State Bar journal*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 208, 210-13, 224. (Reprint file, *G)
- Kolins, Wayne. Questions and answers on prospective financial statements. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 80, 82.
- Konrath, Larry F. Auditing concepts and applications: a risk-analysis approach. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1989. 608 p. [170 K]
- Lipay, Raymond J. Financial managers' role in narrowing the expectation gap. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 31-7.
- Low, Aik Meng. Expectation gap between financial analysts and auditors - some empirical evidence, by Low Aik Meng, Foo See Liang and Koh Hian Chye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, May 1988, p. 10-13.
- Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 11th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- Mersereau, Alex. How to make management reporting better. (Exchange) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 13.
- New standard report can be used for ERISA. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 151.

- Opsata, Margaret. By any other name. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 96, 98.
- Pallais, Don. Guide to forecasts and projections, by Don Pallais and Stephen D. Holton. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [200.8 P]
- Peek, Lucia E. Financial press confuses reviews with audits. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 40-1.
- Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 36, 38-40, 42.
- Ritts, Blaine A. Auditor's report: a guide to implementation of SAS no. 58, by Blaine A. Ritts and Park E. Leathers. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 17-22.
- Rodgers, Richard L. Changing to the expectation gap reporting standards. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 131-41.
- Stern, Robert S. Independent accountant's responsibility to report on weaknesses in the client's internal control structure. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 151-84.) [*103.1 P]
- Stokes, Deborah. Communicating results: the auditor's opinion. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Dec. 1989, p. 15-19.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Implementing SAS 58: Reports on audited financial statements. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 44-7.
- Touche Ross & Co. We have audited... an analysis of the new auditor's report. New York, 1988. 18 p. [*173 T]
- Yardley, James A. Lenders' and CPAs' perceptions of the assurance provided by prescribed procedures. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 41-56.
- Australia**
- English, Linda. American and Australian standards compared. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 59, 61-3.
- English, Linda. Experts' reports under fire. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 47-51.
- Experts' reports: takeovers and other acquisitions. (Institute) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Oct. 1989, p. 78-9.
- Bangladesh**
- Alam, A. K. M. Sahabub. Auditors' report: its credibility problem in Bangladesh. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, May-June 1988, p. 24-7.
- Canada**
- Commission to Study the Public's Expectations of Audits. Report... June 1988. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 167 p. [*177 C]
- Commission to Study the Public's Expectations of Audits. Report... June 1988: executive summary. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. (44) p. (Text in English and French.) [*177 C]
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Accounting and auditing in Germany, by Wolf Kroneberger, Peter H. Combrink and Geri Hlebbain. Frankfurt, Treuhand-Vereinigung, 1987. 111 p. [*117 G]
- Great Britain**
- Auditing Practices Committee. Audit report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 22-6.
- Auditing Practices Committee. Audit report. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 167-72. (Auditing standard, issued April 1980; revised March 1989.)
- Auditing Practices Committee. Building societies in the UK, part 2. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 22-7.
- Auditing Practices Committee. Pension schemes: special factors. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), March 1989, p. 22-9.
- Auditing Practices Committee. Reports by auditors under company legislation in the United Kingdom. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 164-70. (Auditing guideline)
- Old example 6 form of audit report and the new reporting standard. (True & fair) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 166.

India

- Basu, Bhuban. Writing internal audit reports. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 478-9, 484.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Statement on the manufacturing and other companies (auditor's report) order, 1988. (Issued under Section 227(4A) of the Companies act, 1956). *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, May 1989, p. 1009-45.
- John, D'Souza Dolphy. Secured and unsecured loans - reporting under MAOCARO. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, June 1989, p. 381-3.
- Vijayaraghavan, S. MAOCARO 1988 cosmetic changes. (Accountants perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 82-5.

International

- Audit guidelines revised. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 4-5.
- IFAC standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 107-8.
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Auditor's report on financial statements. New York, 1989. 15 p. (Exposure draft, no. 31, Jan. 1989. Proposed revision of International audit guideline, no. 13.) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Auditor's report on financial statements. New York, 1989. (10) p. (International auditing guideline, no. 13, first issued Oct. 1983, rev. Oct. 1989.) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Particular considerations in the audit of small businesses. New York, 1989. (7) p. (International statement of auditing, Oct. 1989) [*170.7 I]

Philippines

- SGV & Co. Accounting profession in the Philippines, by SGV & Co. and Arthur Andersen & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 73 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Philippines. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Philippines.) [*117 P]

Singapore

- Low, Aik Meng. Expectation gap between financial analysts and auditors - some empirical evidence, by Low Aik Meng, Foo See Liang and Koh Hian Chye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, May 1988, p. 10-13.

South Africa

- Auditor's report on annual financial statements - ED 78. (On the technical side) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 285.
- Dunne, T. T. Material irregularities and the auditor's report, by T. T. Dunne, R.D. Jooste and P.M. Smith. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 9-16.
- South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Profit forecasts. n.p., 1989. (31) p. (Audit and accounting guide, issued April 1989) [*170.7 S]

Special purpose

- See also Hospitals - Reports and statements
- Municipalities - Reports and statements
- Non-profit organizations - Reports and statements
- Schools and colleges - Reports and statements
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Special reports. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 149-59. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 62)

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Special reports. New York, 1989. 36 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 62, April 1989) [*170 A]
- Blanco-Best, Mimi. New SAS revisits special reports. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 128.
- Braiotta, Louis. Special reports – new guidance under SAS no. 62. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2, 24.
- Fitzsimons, Adrian. Analysis of new SAS no. 62: Special reports, by Adrian Fitzsimons and Marc Levine. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 42-60, *passim*.
- Guide to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [173 G]
- Harden, Stuart. New guidelines for special reports. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 60.
- Pender, Michael R. SAS 62: Special reports revisited. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 39-41.
- Serlin, Jerry. What's so special about special reports? By Jerry Serlin and Mimi Blanco-Best. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 60-74, *passim*.
- Tatum, Kay W. Special reports: conforming changes and new engagements, by Kay W. Tatum and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 30, 32, 34-6, 38, 40.
- Thaete, Lee P. SAS no. 62: guidance on special audit reporting. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 2, 4.
- Wendell, Paul J. Two audit standards and three SOPs issued by AICPA. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 4-5.

International

- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Engagements to perform agreed-upon procedures. New York, 1989. (9) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 32, July 1, 1989. Proposed international auditing guideline, (*Related services guideline*, no. 3).) [*170.7 I]

Supplementary letter to client

- Frigo, Mark L. Writing effective management letters, by Mark L. Frigo and Peter F. Stone. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 52-5.
- LaFleur, Susan A. Guidelines for writing effective management letters. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 42-50, 52, 54.
- Stone, Peter F. Advisory comments: a remedy for boilerplate, by Peter F. Stone and Mark L. Frigo. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 22-6.

Writing and preparation

- Basu, Bhuban. Writing internal audit reports. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 478-9, 484.
- May, Claire Arevalo. Effective writing: a handbook for accountants. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 184 p. [*940 M]
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Communication in management. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 9 p. (Bibliography) [*940 N]
- Stokes, Deborah. Communicating results: the auditor's opinion. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Dec. 1989, p. 15-19.
- Stone, Peter F. Advisory comments: a remedy for boilerplate, by Peter F. Stone and Mark L. Frigo. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 22-6.

REPORTS are published on five-year reviews of FASB and GASB; comments are solicited. *Status report* (FASB), no. 199, March 6, 1989, p. 1, 3-4. (*106.3 F)

REPORTS on audited financial statements of brokers and dealers in securities.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-1, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

REPORTS on audited financial statements of investment companies.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of investment companies. New York, 1989. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-2, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*170 A]

REPORTS on the internal control structure in audits of brokers and dealers in securities.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on the internal control structure in audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-4, April 27, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

REPPY, WILLIAM A.

- Applying new law to pre-enactment acquisitions – must prior law be rankly unjust? Part 2. (Forum) *Community property journal*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 1-17.

REPRESENTATION before the Collection Division of the IRS.

- McKenzie, Robert E. Representation before the Collection Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks*.) [750.4 M]

REPRICING

See Pricing – Law and regulation

REPUBLIC of Korea: a guide for businessmen and investors.

- Coopers & Lybrand. Republic of Korea: a guide for businessmen and investors, by Coopers & Lybrand and Samil Accounting Corporation. n.p., 1989. 48 p. [*759.1 K]

REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- Allen, Linda. Bank size, collateral, and net purchase behavior in the federal funds market: empirical evidence, by Linda Allen, Stavros Peristianis and Anthony Saunders. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 501-15.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Government securities market: assessing risks and creating controls. New York, c1987. 68 p. [*720 C]
- Matson, William N. Are repos getting more respect? (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 45-6.

Accounting

- Coopers & Lybrand. Government securities market: assessing risks and creating controls. New York, c1987. 68 p. [*720 C]

REPUSSARD, JACQUES.

- Nicolas, Florence. Common standards for enterprises, by Florence Nicolas and Jacques Repussard. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 79 p. [*201.3 N]

REQUENA, PATRICIA F.

- Section 89 regulations provide some relief, but add another layer of complexity. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 325-35.

REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS

See also Proposals

- Cortez, Edwin M. Proposals and contracts for library automation: guidelines for preparing RFPs. Studio City, Calif., Pacific Information; Chicago, American Library Association, 1987. 225 p. [*250 Lib]
- CPA Services, Inc. Correspondence desk book for CPAs. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- Gauthier, Stephen J. Audit management handbook. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, c1989. 101 p. [*342 G]
- National Intergovernmental Audit Forum. How to avoid a substandard audit: suggestions for procuring an audit. Washington, 1988. 24 p. [*312 N]
- Tepper, Ron. How to write winning proposals for your company or client. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 269 p. [174 T]

REQUIRED distributions from retirement plans and IRAs. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 85-6. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions - their impact on you*, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)

REQUIREMENTS for excess qualified plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 226-7.

REQUIREMENTS for excess qualified plan distributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 267-8.

REQUIREMENTS for excess qualified plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 10.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also Accounting research

Exploration and development
Operations research
Tax research
Technological companies

- Akel, Anthony. Optimal utilization of research and development by management, by Anthony Akel and Joel G. Siegel. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 547-9.
- Bublitz, Bruce. Information in discretionary outlays: advertising, research, and development, by Bruce Bublitz and Michael Ettredge. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 108-24.
- Case, John. Sources of innovation. (The new economy) *INC.*, v. 11, June 1989, p. 29.
- Commercializing SDI technologies, edited by Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn. New York, Praeger, c1987. 246 p. [935 C]
- Directory of American research and technology, 1988: organizations active in product development for business. 22nd ed. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1987. 763 p. [050 D]
- Dixit, Avinash. General model of R&D competition and policy. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 317-26.
- Mansfield, Edwin. Technological creativity: Japan and the United States. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 48-53.
- Martin, Edwin M. Financing research and development, by Edwin M. Martin and Carol H.I. Martin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*CCH tax transactions library*] [201.6 M]
- Merino, Donald N. Developing economic and non-economic models: incentives to select among technical alternatives. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 275-90.
- Morrison, Catherine. Keys to U.S. competitiveness, by Catherine Morrison, E. Patrick McGuire and Mary Ann Clarke. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 35 p. (*Research report*, no. 907) [*209.2 M]
- Mowery, David C. New developments in U.S. technology policy: implications for competitiveness and international trade policy, by David C. Mowery and Nathan Rosenberg. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 107-24.
- Nadel, Mark V. Rise of political science. *GAO journal*, no. 4, Winter 1988/89, p. 47-53.

- Nelson, Richard R. Modelling the connections in the cross section between technical progress and R&D intensity. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 478-85.
- Pechter, Kerry. Why the holes in R&D? *Across the board*, v. 26, Sept. 1989, p. 32-6.
- Ramirez, Anthony. What LBOs really do to R&D spending. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 13, 1989, p. 98.
- Rivers, Lee W. Why not try Uncle on R&D? (Capital debate) *Across the board*, v. 26, July/Aug 1989, p. 48-9.
- Schneiderman, Ron. Profitable technology from Uncle Sam. *High technology business*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 26-30.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science, Space and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development. State of the U.S. oil and gas industry: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, May 13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 84 p. (No. 128. Printed for the use of the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology.) [*250 Oil 2]
- What the executives chose to talk about, by John H. Croom and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 82-93. (Gas utility executives forum)
- Wheelwright, Steven C. New product development map, by Steven C. Wheelwright and W. Earl Sasser. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, May-June 1989, p. 112-20, 125.

Accounting

- Intangible assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 536-80.) [110 K]
- Lepley, Erman E. Changing tax accounting methods for software development costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 473, 476-7.
- Smoothing the profits. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report*, March 1989, p. 14.

Great Britain

- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 187-90. (*SSAP13 (Revised)*)

Australia

- Andrew, Michael J. Australia: an overview of research and development incentives. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 511-17.

Budgeting

- Cook, Thomas J. Capital budgeting practices for R&D: a survey and analysis of Business Week's R&D scoreboard, by Thomas J. Cook and Ronald J. Rizzuto. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 291-304.

Canada

- Sweeney, Terrance. Income tax incentives for Canadian research and development, by Terrance Sweeney and Craig Robertson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 310-40.
- Warda, Jacek. R and D outlook 1989: research and development in the Canadian corporate sector: a survey of attitudes and spending intentions. 1989 ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1988. 18 p. [*201.6 C]

Cost accounting

- Brimson, James A. Technology accounting. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 28-33.

Costs

- Coopers & Lybrand. Accounting for software development costs: an implementation guide. New York, c1986. 28 p. [*111.1 C]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Deductible research costs need not be reasonable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289-90.
- Lepley, Erman E. Changing tax accounting methods for software development costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 473, 476-7.

Levin, Richard C. Cost-reducing and demand-creating R&D with spillovers, by Richard C. Levin and Peter C. Reiss. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 538-56.
Questions on cost allocation and employee benefits, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 27-8, 30, 32.

Finance

Chang, Otto H. R&D project funding: making the best choice, by Otto H. Chang and Pamela Dunbar. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 10-13.

Great Britain

Sandbach, John. Higher education. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 18-19.

Israel

Mandell, Mel. R&D bounty from Israel. *High technology business*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 24-7.

Japan

Mansfield, Edwin. Technological creativity: Japan and the United States. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 48-53.

Law and regulation

Jorde, Thomas M. Competition and cooperation: striking the right balance, by Thomas M. Jorde and David J. Teece. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 25-37.

Management

Chang, Otto H. R&D project funding: making the best choice, by Otto H. Chang and Pamela Dunbar. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 10-13.

Conference Board. Managing R&D and technology: competition and collaboration, edited by Evelyn Samore and James K. Brown. New York, c1988. 56 p. [*201.6 C]

Joglekar, Prafulla. Industry concentration and allocation of resources to basic research, by Prafulla Joglekar and Morris Hamburg. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 208-25.

Leiva, William A. Commonsense product development, by William A. Leiva and James W. Obermayer. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48.

Levin, Richard C. Cost-reducing and demand-creating R&D with spillovers, by Richard C. Levin and Peter C. Reiss. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 538-56.

Mandell, Mel. Wake-up strategies for tired R&D projects, by Mel Mandell and Brian Murphy. *High technology business*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 22-5.

McHenry, Keith W. Trust is the key component of innovation. (Managing R&D) *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 93.

Taylor, Gary. Joys of joint ventures. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 38-9, 41.

Warda, Jacek. R and D outlook 1989: research and development in the Canadian corporate sector: a survey of attitudes and spending intentions. 1989 ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1988. 18 p. [*201.6 C]

Reports and statements

Madden, Charles S. User friendly guide to marketing research reports. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 18-21.

Statistics

Mansfield, Edwin. Technological creativity: Japan and the United States. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 48-53.

R&D scoreboard, 1988. *Business week*, Special issue, 1989, p. 180-232, *passim*.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Research and development

RESEARCH costs discussed in two new sets of regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 55-6.

RESEARCH directions in international accounting.

Fantl, Irving L. Research directions in international accounting. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. 15 p. (Working paper, no. 88-5) [*117 I]

RESEARCH expenses don't have to meet reasonableness test.

(Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 9.

RESEARCH in accounting regulation: a research annual, vol.

2, 1988, edited by Gary John Previts. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1988. 245 p. [108 R]

RESEARCH in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a

research annual, vol. 2, 1986, edited by James L. Chan. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1986. 273 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Governmental auditing research. pt. 2: Health care research. pt. 3: Research on higher education institutions. pt. 4: Municipal credit analysis.) [311 R]

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 128 p. (*Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

Fiduciary tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 139 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Sect. 2) [*755 R]

Guide to applying the Code sec. 89 employee benefit rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 30 p. (*Special study*, Jan. 12, 1989) [*754.4 R]

Guide to applying the Code section 89 employee benefit non-discrimination rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 38 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, April 17, 1989. *Special study*.) [*754.4 R]

Individual tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1988. 136 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

Master federal tax manual with Federal tax coordinator 2d references. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 644 p. (*Federal tax coordinator* 2d, sect. 3) [*751 R]

RIA federal tax course: individual income tax. 1988 ed. Homewood, Ill., 1987. 1040 p. [750.3 R]

RESEARCH on test coaching and test wiseness.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation. Research on test coaching and test wiseness, compiled by Jamileh Amirzafari. Princeton, N.J., 1986. 60 p. (*Highlights*) [*107 E]

RESEARCH opportunities in auditing: the second decade.

American Accounting Association. Auditing Section. Research opportunities in auditing: the second decade, edited by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and Ira Solomon. Sarasota, Fla., c1988. 216 p. (This monograph is a sequel to *Research opportunities in auditing* published by Peat Marwick Mitchell in 1976.) [*170 A]

RESEARCH report rejects American criticisms. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 4.

RESENDES, RAY.

Commodity tax implication of corporate reorganizations, by Ray Resendes, Alan Smolak and Audrey Diamant. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 171-8.

RESERVATIONS on IASC draft. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 7.

RESERVE requirements, cost of credit and the central bank: a Malaysian study.

Shanmugam, Bala. Reserve requirements, cost of credit and the central bank: a Malaysian study. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-5, June 1988) [*604 S]

RESERVE study manual.

Porter, Gary A. Reserve study manual, by Gary A. Porter and Gayle L. Cagianut. Ventura, Calif., Professional Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Con 9]

RESERVES

See also Banks and banking - Reserves

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Documentation and disclosure in property and casualty insurance ratemaking and loss reserving. Washington, 1989. 4 p., plus appendices. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, April 1989. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, April 14, 1989.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Subcommittee on Ratemaking. Documentation and disclosure in property and casualty insurance ratemaking and loss reserving, by the Subcommittee on Ratemaking and Subcommittee on Reserving of the Casualty Committee of the ASB. Washington, 1988. 4 p., plus appendices. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 1988. *Actuarial standard of practice*. Errata sheet inserted.) [*435 A]

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Ad Hoc Task Force. Guidance on estimating and providing for the cost of HIV-related claims covered under life and accident and health insurance policies. Washington, 1989. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Porter, Gary A. CPA's guide to homeowners associations, by Gary A. Porter and Gayle L. Cagianut. Ventura, Calif., Professional Services Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (Contents: v. 1: Understanding community associations - accounting and tax guide. -v. 2: Engagement guidelines and practice aids. -v. 3: Replacement funding programs.) [250 Con 9]

Porter, Gary A. Reserve study manual, by Gary A. Porter and Gayle L. Cagianut. Ventura, Calif., Professional Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Con 9]

Accounting

Porter, Gary A. Community association accounting and tax guide, by Gary A. Porter and Gayle L. Cagianut. Ventura, Calif., Professional Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Con 9]

Great Britain

Tonkin, David. Reserve accounting: is it a shambles? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 8-9.

Singapore

Pang, Yang Hoong. Accounting for, and disclosure of, reserves in financial statements in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 13-14, 19-20.

Loan loss

Bank transactions, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 25-6, 28, 30-1.

Briloff, Abraham J. Tender RAP: Mexican debt-swap plan allows banks to hide from the truth. *Barron's*, v. 68, Feb. 29, 1989, p. 14, 19. (Reprint file, *B)

Eggleston, Charles H. Determining the adequacy of loan loss reserves through financial ratio analysis. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.

Foley, Michael D. Auditing the allowance for credit losses. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 140, 142, 144.

McNamee, Mike. Fed lifts the Brady plan out of its sickbed, by Mike McNamee and William Glasgall. *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 43.

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

Gutman, Harry L. Homes and taxes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Rea]

Pincus, Carol R. Bargain like a pro when you buy a new home. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 93, 95, 97, 99, 101-2.

Roth, Lee B. Negotiating inspection clauses in the residential real estate contract. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 27-30.

Stach, Patricia Burgess. Real estate development and urban form: roadblocks in the path to residential exclusivity. *Business history review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 356-83.

Costs

Updegrave, Walter L. Your house: cashing in on your big blue chip. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 83-4, 86, 88.

Valuation

Opelka, F. Gregory. Appraisers blast new FHLMC/FNMA appraisal form. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.

Opelka, F. Gregory. New software spots errors in the URAR. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 90-1.

West, Robert J. Subdivision analysis: retail values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 244-59.

RESIDENTIAL telephone service deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.

RESIDUAL ANALYSIS

Cudd, Mike. Methodological note on the premium measurement in tender offer studies, by Mike Cudd and Joe Morris. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 53-9.

Duncan, Keith. Residual analysis: a better methodology for contingency studies in management accounting, by Keith Duncan and Ken Moores. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 89-103.

Rohrbach, Kermit. Power of Beaver's U against a variance increase in market model residuals, by Kermit Rohrbach and Ramesh Chandra. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 145-55.

RESIDUARY poured into inter vivos trust was QTIP property despite election against will. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8.

RESNICK, BRUCE G.

Globalization of world financial markets. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 34-41.

RESNICK, JOEL.

Tax termination of a partnership can be controlled to meet needs of the partners, by Joel Resnick and Stephen T. Sellers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 246-50.

RESNIK, PAUL.

Small business bible: the make-or-break factors for survival and success. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 230 p. [209.5 R]

RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION.

Seidman, L. William. Systems and players face dramatic changes, excerpts from interviews with William Seidman and M. Danny Wall by Beth Linnen. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 46-52.

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

- Banks, Jeffrey S. Allocating uncertain and unresponsive resources: an experimental approach, by Jeffrey S. Banks, John O. Ledyard and David P. Porter. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 1-25.
- Chang, Otto H. R&D project funding: making the best choice, by Otto H. Chang and Pamela Dunbar. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 10-13.
- Gordon, Lawrence A. Benefit-cost analysis and resource allocation decisions. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 3, 1989, p. 247-58.
- Joglekar, Prafulla. Industry concentration and allocation of resources to basic research, by Prafulla Joglekar and Morris Hamburg. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 208-25.
- Myers, Don W. Managing nuclear power costs - a new cooperative approach. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 11-15.

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- Dale, Danny. Getting the structure right, by Danny Dale and Alec Marsden. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 81, 83-4.
- Dale, Danny. Organising for economy. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Donovan, David J. Integrated utility resource planning in practice, by David J. Donovan and Mark F. Germer. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 15-21.
- Ellis, William B. Collaborative process in utility resource planning. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 9-12.
- Lynch, Ronald J. Managing scarce resources, by Ronald J. Lynch and Don N. Merritt. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 16-18.

RESPONSES to OPEB proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 19-20.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Duties and responsibilities

RESPONSIBILITIES of corporate officers and directors under federal securities laws.

Commerce Clearing House. Responsibilities of corporate officers and directors under federal securities laws. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 164 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1291, June 22, 1988, pt. 2) [*223.3 C]

RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

See Functional or responsibility accounting

RESPONSIBILITY without power. (Japan) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 14-15.

RESPONSIBLE persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 357-8.

RESPONSIBLE persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 47-8.

RESTATEMENT of foreign financial statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 446-507.) [110 J]

RESTAURANT industry almanac, 1989. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, Jan. 1989, entire issue

RESTAURANT industry operations report '89.

National Restaurant Association. Restaurant industry operations report '89. 1989 ed. Washington, c1989. 114 p. (Prepared in cooperation with Laventhol & Horwath.) [*250 Res]

RESTAURANTS

See also Bars

Cocktail lounges
Fast food restaurants

deRuyter, Paul. Lending to the restaurant industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 78-91.) [670 L]

Advertising

Lefever, Michael M. Restaurant advertising: coupons, clowns, and cadillacs. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 92-101.

Bibliographies

Nixon, Judith M. Hotel and restaurant industries: an information sourcebook. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1988. 240 p. [250 Hot]

Finance

deRuyter, Paul. Lending to the restaurant industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 78-91.) [670 L]

Main, Bill. Restaurant leases: like money in the bank. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 83-9.

Financial management

Dittmer, Paul R. Principles of food, beverage, and labor cost controls for hotels and restaurants, by Paul R. Dittmer and Gerald G. Griffin. 4th ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 452 p. [250 Res]

Liability

Holtom, Robert B. Underwriting update - host liquor liability: does coverage apply? (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 88, 90.

Management

Dittmer, Paul R. Principles of food, beverage, and labor cost controls for hotels and restaurants, by Paul R. Dittmer and Gerald G. Griffin. 4th ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 452 p. [250 Res]

Lefever, Michael M. Multi-unit management: working your way up the corporate ladder. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 60-7.

Parenti, Richard. Your tactics are brutal. (Labor pains) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, May 1989, p. 62, 66.

Sarabakhsh, Mort. Personal cost of hospitality management, by Mort Sarabakhsh, David Carson and Elaine Lindgren. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 72-6.

Umbreit, W. Terry. Multi-unit management: managing at a distance. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 52-9.

Woods, Robert H. More alike than different: the culture of the restaurant industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 82-97.

Marketing

Lefever, Michael M. Restaurant advertising: coupons, clowns, and cadillacs. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 92-101.

Personnel

Firststahl, Timothy W. My employees are my service guarantee. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 28-31, 34.

Neese, William T. Should your firm adopt an anti-fraternization policy? By William T. Neese, Daniel S. Cochran and James A. Bryant. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 25-8.

Parenti, Richard. Your tactics are brutal. (Labor pains) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, May 1989, p. 62, 66.

Shimko, Barbara Whitaker. Using positive Pygmalion to build your work force. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 90-4.

Woods, Robert H. More alike than different: the culture of the restaurant industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 82-97.

Woods, Robert H. Rx for turnover: retention programs that work, by Robert H. Woods and James F. Macaulay. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 78-90.

Services

Firnstahl, Timothy W. My employees are my service guarantee. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 28-31, 34.

Statistics

Farkas, David. Fortunate 500, by David Farkas and Katie Smith. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, June 1987, p. 96-136, *passim*.

Farkas, David. Top 100, by David Farkas, Katie Smith and John Soeder. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, Aug. 1989, p. 99-132, *passim*.

National Restaurant Association. Restaurant industry operations report '89. 1989 ed. Washington, c1989. 114 p. (Prepared in cooperation with Laventhol & Horwath.) [*250 Res]

Restaurant industry almanac, 1989. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, Jan. 1989, entire issue

Surveys

West, Joseph J. Competitive tactics in food service: are high performers different? By Joseph J. West and Michael D. Olsen. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 68-71.

RESTRICTED STOCK OR PROPERTY PLANS

See Bonus

Stock - Restricted

Stock purchase plans

Taxation, United States - Restricted property

Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

RESTRICTIONS on use of lie detector tests: Employee polygraph protection act of 1988 - law and explanation.

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Restrictions on use of lie detector tests: Employee polygraph protection act of 1988 - law and explanation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 32 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 333, July 20, 1988, pt. 2. Public law 100-347.) [*207.9 U]

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

See also Taxation, United States - Restrictive covenants

Epperson, G. Michael. Protecting intellectual property rights with employment agreements (with forms), by G. Michael Epperson and Terry G. Mahn. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 25-34.

Schneider, Barry R. Read your contract - you can't practice here. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 169-70, 172-3.

RESTRUCTURING

See Reorganizations

RESTRUCTURING 1990: caution - curves ahead, a roundtable discussion with Roberts Wyckoff Brokaw and others. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 20-5.

RESTRUCTURING banking and financial services in America, edited by William S. Haraf and Rose Marie Kushmeider. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1989. 494 p. [608.2 R]

RESTRUCTURING under new capital regulations: asking the right questions, by Walter G. Jewett and others. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 9-14.

RESUMES

See also Letters

Half, Robert. I can't write a resume. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 10.

Half, Robert. Will my resume lies dog my career? (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 15.

Skoog, Gary L. Cover letters can make all the difference. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Fall 1989, p. 73-9.

RETAIL METHOD OF INVENTORY

See Inventories - Retail method

RETAIL TRADE

See also Chain stores

Clothing retailers

Computer retailers

Department stores

Discount stores

Grocery retailers

Shopping centers

Specialty stores

Bates, Albert D. Extended specialty store: a strategic opportunity for the 1990s. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 379-88.

Brown, Stephen. Retail location theory: the legacy of Harold Hotelling. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Winter 1989, p. 450-70.

Carlson, Harold. Leasing to temporary retail tenants. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34-7.

Chavie, Rick. Trend in retailing: spend less, serve more. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 6, 9, 11.

Coopers & Lybrand. Our commitment to the retail industry. New York, c1987. folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]

Davis, Mark M. Sales forecasting in a retail service environment, by Mark M. Davis and Paul D. Berger. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 7, Winter 1988-89, p. 8-11, 17.

Dunkin, Amy. Airport shopping gets an upgrade to first class, by Amy Dunkin and Scott Ticer. (Marketing) *Business week*, March 6, 1989, p. 54-5.

Gelbtuch, Howard C. Shopping centers are a business too. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 57-64.

Greco, Alan J. Profile of elderly in-home shoppers, by Alan J. Greco and D. Michael Fields. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 180-9.

Joseph, Coates. Triple revolution: retailing in the 90's. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 2-9.

Katz, Donald R. Big store: inside the crisis and revolution at Sears. New York, Penguin Books, c1987. 604 p. [262 K]

Levy, Walter K. End of an era: a time for retail perestroika. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 389-95.

Roach, John V. Competitiveness in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 3-6.

Salmon, Walter J. Retailing in the age of execution. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 368-78.

Saporito, Bill. Retailing's winners & losers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 69, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Sarkissian, Richard V. Retail trends in the 1990s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50, 53, 55.

Accounting

Kirsner, Laura. NRMA's response to the FASB's exposure draft on accounting for postretirement benefits, by Laura Kirsner and Marie Drum-Beninati. *Retail control*, v. 57, Nov. 1989, p. 16-23.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: retailing. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 139 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 P]

- Roth, Harold P. Inventory costing for retailers and wholesalers. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 27-31.
- Salmon, Walter J. Keys to profitability in the 90's. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 10-18.

Auditing

- Akresh, Abraham D. Innovative auditing, edited by Abraham D. Akresh. *Auditor's report*, v. 13, Fall 1989, p. 5, 12.

Australia

- Reeve, Robert. Critical success factors, current problems, and profitability in small retail businesses. Armidale, N.S. W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 12 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-6, July 1988) [*262 R]

Automation

- Ferrara, Cosmo. Electronic retailing 89: heavy hitters taking over. *Retail control*, v. 57, Sept. 1989, p. 15-18.
- McCready, Al D. Paperless retailing. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 17-21.
- Redd, Thomas A. Power retailers in the 1990's. *Retail control*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1989, p. 24-33.

Budgeting

- Agababian, Haig K. Strategic budgetary planning. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 29-33.

Business planning

- Agababian, Haig K. Strategic budgetary planning. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 29-33.
- Salmon, Walter J. Keys to profitability in the 90's. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 10-18.
- Sarkissian, Richard V. Retail trends in the 1990s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50, 53, 55.
- Singbad, H. L. Quick response – its side effects and their antidote. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 34-7.
- Sosnick, Bernard. Retailers in an era of restructuring. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 19-24.

Costs

- Pinnock, Alison. Direct product profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.

Data processing

- Bentley, Trevor. Electronic point of sale (EPOS). *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 14.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Automated inventory management for retailers. New York, c1987. 8 p. [*262 C]
- Cox, David. Shape of shopping to come. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 158, 160.
- Davis, Leila. Retailers go shopping for EDI. *Datamation*, v. 35, March 1, 1989, p. 53-4, 56.
- Devers, C. Gregory. Perilous art of buying a computer system. *Retail control*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 35-42.
- Grossman, Theodore. Design and implementation of a multidimensional retail merchandising information system, by Theodore Grossman and Shailendra Palvia. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 119-31.
- Roach, John V. Competitiveness in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 3-6.
- Sarkissian, Richard V. Retail trends in the 1990s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50, 53, 55.
- Singbad, H. L. Quick response – its side effects and their antidote. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 34-7.
- Taylor, Roger. Fresh attack on paper mountain. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 36-7.
- Werden, Todd C. Oh say can you (P)C? *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 7-14.

European Communities

- Kindel, Stephen. Europe's baby boomers clamor for American luxury goods. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 20-3.

Financial management

- Becker, Tim. Crisis management vs. bankruptcy, by Tim Becker and Roy Burns. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 2-5.
- Cohen, Barbara G. Revitalization of the core retail business, or How do we start to grow profitably again? *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 8-15.
- Gilman, Alan L. Retail profit management. *Retail control*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 20-5.

History

- Hollander, Stanley C. Chain store developments and their political, strategic, and social interdependencies, by Stanley C. Hollander and Glenn S. Omura. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 299-325.
- Mayer, Morris L. Nineteen forty-nine – nineteen eighty-nine: retail reflections. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 396-401.
- Savitt, Ronald. Looking back to see ahead: writing the history of American retailing. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 326-55.

Information systems

- Negrea, Tudor. Four key success factors to retail systems strategy. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Pinnock, Alison. Direct product profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.
- Redd, Thomas A. Power retailers in the 1990's. *Retail control*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1989, p. 24-33.
- Singbad, H. L. Quick response – its side effects and their antidote. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 34-7.

Internal auditing

- McKenzie, Gene. First NRMA/Ernst & Young survey of retail internal audit. *Retail control*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 10-12.

Inventories

- See also Point of sale
- Coopers & Lybrand. Automated inventory management for retailers. New York, c1987. 8 p. [*262 C]
- National Retail Merchants Association. NRMA's industry position to the IRS on inventory shrinkage. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 22-9.
- Roth, Harold P. Inventory costing for retailers and wholesalers. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 27-31.

Japan

- Rapaport, Carla. Ready, set, sell – Japan is buying. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 159-60, 162, 164.

Management

- Becker, Tim. Crisis management vs. bankruptcy, by Tim Becker and Roy Burns. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 2-5.
- Bradley, Don B. Seven year strategic marketing profile of retail and service business bankruptcy, by Don B. Bradley and Homer L. Saunders. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 69-79.
- Cohen, Barbara G. Revitalization of the core retail business, or How do we start to grow profitably again? *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 8-15.
- Cook, Errol M. Should you consider a management led LBO? By Errol M. Cook and Patricia L. Holzman. *Retail control*, v. 57, Nov. 1989, p. 25-8.
- Negrea, Tudor. Four key success factors to retail systems strategy. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 30-4.

Marketing

- Drum-Beninati, Marie. Trends in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 57, Nov. 1989, p. 3-7.
- Dunkin, Amy. Little prices are looking good to big retailers, by Amy Dueoin, David Woodruff and Dean Foust. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 42, 44.
- Ferrara, Cosmo. Electronic retailing 89: heavy hitters taking over. *Retail control*, v. 57, Sept. 1989, p. 15-18.

Rackes, Barbara J. Independent formula: it pays to be small. *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 19-23.

Personnel

Ernst & Young. Retail Services Group. Ernst & Young survey: human resources in retail. New York, c1989. 24 p. [*262 E]

Pricing

Aalberts, Robert J. Is discounting destined for difficult times? By Robert J. Aalberts and Ellen Day. *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 27-31.

Dunkin, Amy. Little prices are looking good to big retailers, by Amy Duocin, David Woodruff and Dean Foust. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 42, 44.

Flack, Stuart. Who's really picking up the tab? *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 38-9.

Sarkissian, Richard V. Retail trends in the 1990s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50, 53, 55.

Reports and statements

Harczak, Harry T. Statement of cash flows: an encouraging word, by Harry T. Harczak and Jacqueline Prebisch. *Retail control*, v. 57, Feb. 1989, p. 19-28.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: retailing. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 139 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*262 P]

Security

Arthur Young. Ounce of prevention. 1986-87 ed. New York, c1987. 23 p. (Eighth annual survey of security and loss prevention in the retail industry. Jointly published with the National Mass Retailing Institute.) [*262 A]

Services

Burns, Roy. Customer service vs. customer focused. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 25-35.

Redd, Thomas A. Power retailers in the 1990's. *Retail control*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1989, p. 24-33.

Shortages

See Shortages

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1988-89. (New York), c1989. 213 p. [*227 D]

Ernst & Young. Retail Services Group. Ernst & Young survey: human resources in retail. New York, c1989. 24 p. [*262 E]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 11th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1988. 426 plus statistical indexes. [209.5 F]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 12th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]

German, Gene A. Operating results of mass retail stores and the Mass retailers' merchandising report, by Gene A. German and Gerard G. Hawkes. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1989. 85 p. [*262 G]

McIlhenny, Dudley R. Introducing the NRMA retail market monitor. *Retail control*, v. 57, Nov. 1989, p. 9-14.

National Association of Retail Dealers of America. Annual costs of doing business survey, covering the year 1987. 47th. Lombard, Ill., c1988. 57 p. [*250 Ele 4]

Nation's top 100 markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.

Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 7, 1989, entire issue, (various pagings).

Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 13, 1989, entire issue, 120 p.

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies '89. Philadelphia, c1989. 450 p. [*200 R]

Sarkissian, Richard V. Retail trends in the 1990s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50, 53, 55. Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 351-91, *passim*.

Surveys

Arthur Young. Ounce of prevention. 1986-87 ed. New York, c1987. 23 p. (Eighth annual survey of security and loss prevention in the retail industry. Jointly published with the National Mass Retailing Institute.) [*262 A]

Bloch, Peter H. Extending the concept of shopping: an investigation of browsing activity, by Peter H. Bloch, Nancy M. Ridgway and Daniel L. Sherrell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 13-21.

Lumpkin, James R. Mobility as an influence on retail patronage behavior of the elderly: testing conventional wisdom, by James R. Lumpkin and James B. Hunt. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 1-12.

Theft

Compton, K. C. Thinking about shrink: making life uneasy for video thieves. *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 48, 50, 52.

RETAIL trends in the 1990s.

Sarkissian, Richard V. Retail trends in the 1990s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50, 53, 55.

RETAILERS report '88 revenues. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 32-3.

RETAINERS

See Wages, fees, salaries - Retainers

RETENTION OF RECORDS

See Records - Retention and preservation

RETHINKING Weber: the business response to affirmative action. *Harvard law review*, v. 102, Jan. 1989, p. 658-71.

RETIREE benefits protection act of 1987.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Monopolies and Commercial Law. Retiree benefits protection act of 1987: hearing... One hundredth Congress, first session, on H.R. 2969, September 10, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 325 p. (Serial no. 68) [*208.9 U]

RETIREE health benefits field test - what we learned. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 6-8.

RETIREE health benefits: field test of the FASB proposal, by Harold Dankner and others. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 215 p. (FERFResearch) [*111.1 F]

RETIREE health benefits forum. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, July 1989, 23 p. (A separately paged insert following p. 96.)

RETIREE healthcare obligation: employers' accounting for other postretirement benefits.

Touche Ross & Co. Retiree healthcare obligation: employers' accounting for other postretirement benefits. New York, 1989. 46 p. [*208.9 T]

RETIREE medical benefits: understanding the mounting concern.

Coopers & Lybrand. Retiree medical benefits: understanding the mounting concern. New York, 1987. 33 p. [*208.9 C]

RETIREE'S health insurance settlement is taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 134-5.

RETIREE'S health insurance settlement is taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.

RETIREE'S health insurance settlement is taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48.

RETIREMENT

See also Aging

Retirement planning

Bousquet, Thomas G. Retirement of a sole practitioner's law practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 428-38.

Burnett, John J. Retirement versus age: assessing the efficacy of retirement as a segmentation variable. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 333-43.

Cagney, J. Kenneth. How to design and conduct retirement planning programs: including model retirement program and workbook. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per]

Capitani, Joseph. Retiree's quest for health coverage, by Joseph Capitani and Richard A. Kuenster. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, July 1989, p. 38, 40, 106.

Dinkes, Michael. Have you planned adequately for the death or retirement of a partner? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 76-7.

Fluhr, Howard. Early retirement programs carry benefits, pitfalls for U.S. companies. *Pension world*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 34-7.

Herz, Diane E. Institutional barriers to employment of older workers, by Diane E. Herz and Philip L. Rones. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 14-21.

Hudock, Arthur W. Preretirement counseling: a view from the other side. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 48-9.

Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1989. Oradell, N.J., c1988. 166 p. [Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 24, 1988.] [*250 Phy]

Partner retirement/buy-out. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, May 1989, p. 7-8.

Schultz, Ellen. Five sins to avoid when investing for retirement. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 27, 1989, p. 24, 28.

Schurenberg, Eric. Getting out early: how to size up a company offer. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 39-40, 42, 44, 46-7.

Silfen, Martin. Does working after retirement pay? (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.

United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Age discrimination in employment waiver protection act of 1989, S. 54. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 38 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 366, issue no. 224, Aug. 7, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1*.) [*207.9 U]

Canada

Brown, L. Gordon. Registered retirement savings plans: sheltering earned income. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 11.

RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

See also Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged

Continuing care retirement communities: political, social and financial issues, edited by Ian A. Morrison and others. New York, Haworth Press, c1986. 188 p. (Also published as *Journal of housing for the elderly*, Spring-Summer 1985.) [250 Ret]

Eramian, Robert T. Serial real estate provides financial, social dividends. *Pension world*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 20, 22.

Gordon, Paul A. Developing retirement facilities. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 463 p. [250 Ret]

Luciano, Lani. Covering your longer life. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98.

Winklevoss, Howard E. Continuing care retirement communities: an empirical, financial, and legal analysis, by Howard E. Winklevoss and Alwyn V. Powell. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1984. 347 p. [250 Ret]

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Accounting and reporting by continuing-care retirement communities for fees and the obligation to provide future services and the use of facilities, and for initial direct costs of acquiring continuing-care contracts. Washington, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 9, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Kleiner, Richard G. Preview of the new healthcare audit guide, by Richard G. Kleiner, Martha Garner and Robin G. Colbert. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4, 36, 39, 41-4.

Probst, Frank R. Proposed AICPA statement of position creates GAAP in income for health care facilities. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 58, 60-1.

SOP on retirement communities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 88, 90.

Valorz, John V. Accounting for continuing care retirement communities, by John V. Valorz and Maribess Miller. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 46-9.

Finance

Gordon, Paul A. Developing retirement facilities. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 463 p. [250 Ret]

Hays, Steve. Continuing care retirement centers: financial structure and credit analysis. (Accounting) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 75-80.

Hixson, Richard M. Lending to the retirement housing industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Nov. 1989, p. 36-45.

Winklevoss, Howard E. Continuing care retirement communities: an empirical, financial, and legal analysis, by Howard E. Winklevoss and Alwyn V. Powell. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1984. 347 p. [250 Ret]

Law and regulation

Continuing care retirement communities: political, social and financial issues, edited by Ian A. Morrison and others. New York, Haworth Press, c1986. 188 p. (Also published as *Journal of housing for the elderly*, Spring-Summer 1985.) [250 Ret]

Gordon, Paul A. Developing retirement facilities. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 463 p. [250 Ret]

Winklevoss, Howard E. Continuing care retirement communities: an empirical, financial, and legal analysis, by Howard E. Winklevoss and Alwyn V. Powell. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1984. 347 p. [250 Ret]

Management

Continuing care retirement communities: political, social and financial issues, edited by Ian A. Morrison and others. New York, Haworth Press, c1986. 188 p. (Also published as *Journal of housing for the elderly*, Spring-Summer 1985.) [250 Ret]

New York

Continuing care retirement communities: political, social and financial issues, edited by Ian A. Morrison and others. New York, Haworth Press, c1986. 188 p. (Also published as *Journal of housing for the elderly*, Spring-Summer 1985.) [250 Ret]

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Accounting and reporting by continuing-care retirement communities for fees and the obligation to provide future services and the use of facilities, and for initial direct costs of acquiring continuing-care contracts. Washington, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 9, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

SOP on retirement communities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 88, 90.

RETIREMENT EQUITY ACT OF 1984

- Bergner, Amy B. IRS issues final Retirement equity act regulations, by Amy B. Bergner and Jeffrey P. Davis. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 239-41.
- Esterces, Howard M. Rights of surviving spouses to pension benefits. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 373-6.
- Luoma, Matthew R. REA trap on merger/acquisition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Mach, Joseph D. Final joint and survivor annuity rules are issued. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 51.
- Terens, Neil V. IRS issues final regulations on various issues under the Retirement equity act of 1984. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 77-8.

RETIREMENT PLAN LOANS

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plan loans

- Davis, Jeffrey P. Final participant loan regs. issued, by Jeffrey Davis and Sandra O. Wheeler. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 178-80.
- Geller, Sheldon M. DOL issues final regulations on participant loans, by Sheldon M. Geller and Jeffrey M. Miller. *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.
- Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 338.
- Merl, Elinor. Administering plan loans, by Elinor Merl and Frances G. Sieller. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 54-5.
- Neuman, David J. Department of Labor adopts final regulations governing participant loans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 323-33.
- Tuzzolino, Cara M. Labor Department rewrites the rules on employee loans. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 71.

RETIREMENT PLANNING

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Retirement planning: achieving financial security for your future. New York, (1989). folder (4 p.) [*250 Per]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Achieving financial security for your retirement years: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 14 p. [*250 Per]
- Arnone, William J. Preretirement planning comes of age. *Pension world*, v. 25, July 1989, p. 26-7.
- Brandenberg, Mary. Don't worry, be happy in retirement. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 146-7.
- Breitbart, Stanley H. Price Waterhouse book of personal financial planning, by Stanley H. Breitbart and Donna Sammons Carpenter. New York, Henry Holt & Co., c1988. 447 p. [250 Per]
- Cagney, J. Kenneth. How to design and conduct retirement planning programs: including model retirement program and workbook. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per]
- Dunn, Don. Early retirement: it pays to plan early. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 134-5.
- Fluhr, Howard. Early retirement programs carry benefits, pitfalls for U.S. companies. *Pension world*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 34-7.
- Fowler, Larry. Underused retirement strategy. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 140.
- Hillier, Jeffrey S. Talking dollars and sense in retirement planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Sept. 1989, p. 8-26, *passim*.
- Honig, Marjorie. Is it worth eliminating the retirement test? By Marjorie Honig and Cordelia Reimers. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 103-7.
- Kess, Sidney. After the crash: new financial planning approaches, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 24 p. (Financial and estate planning, report no. 95, Dec. 21, 1987, extra ed., issue 186) [*250 Per]
- Kirkpatrick, David. Will you be able to retire? *Fortune*, v. 120, July 31, 1989, p. 56-9, 62, 66.
- Klein, Robert J. How to plan now for your retirement. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 28-9, 32, 36, 40.
- Kraus, Arthur D. Lump-sum distributions - to defer or not to defer. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 59-61.
- MacDicken, Robert A. Plan your retirement now. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 116-17, 119, 121, 123.
- May, George. Retirement planning strategies for baby boomers. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 28-33.
- Person, Stanley. Fifty-five-year-old practitioner looks ahead to retirement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84.
- Pond, Jonathan D. Contemplating early retirement. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 10.
- Pond, Jonathan D. Retirement planning timetable. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Preretirement counseling: helping employees make the transition. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 16.
- Scheibe, Steven W. Retirement planning for the higher paid employee. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Sept. 1989, p. 28-40, *passim*.
- Schurenberg, Eric. Getting out early: how to size up a company offer. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 39-40, 42, 44, 46-7.
- Silfen, Martin. Avoiding the penalty on early distributions. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 42-7.
- Silfen, Martin. How a defined benefit pension plan works. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 43-8.
- Smedley, Roger M. Retirement through the (st)ages. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 173-7.
- Tools and techniques of financial planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 3rd ed. Cincinnati., National Underwriter Co., c1988. 580 p. [250 Per]
- Topolnicki, Denise M. Pre-retiree: a supersaver, a positive thinker, a terrible planner. (Retirement) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 195-6.
- Tritch, Teresa. Putting a price on your retirement. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 27-9, 32, 34.
- Tritch, Teresa. Where the living is easy and taxes are low. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 84.
- True, Nancy B. Caregiving and retirement planning: a new partnership, by Nancy B. True and Judith Wineman. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 283-6.
- Tyson, Mary. Retirement planning - an integrated approach. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- Updegrave, Walter L. Your house: cashing in on your big blue chip. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 83-4, 86, 88.
- Walker, Deborah. Planning for penalties, by Deborah Walker and Steven McGrory. (Tax matters) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 22, Winter 1988, p. 48.
- Watt, Judy. Future retirees need more than their financial nest in order. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 188-91.
- Webb, Thomas L. Retirement planning alternatives. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-60.
- Weberman, Ben. Wrap session. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 395.
- White, Rich. New opportunity in retirement counseling. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 46-8.

- Wightman, Lowell. Retirement insurance package, by Lowell Wightman, Joseph Capitani and Richard A. Kuenster. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 54, 56, 58.
- Willis, Clint. Well-adjusted retirement fund. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 55-6, 60-2, 64, 66, 68.
- Wirtshafter, Tom. Attractive tax-advantaged investment strategy for retirees. *Stanger register*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 37-8.

RETIREMENT planning: achieving financial security for your future.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Retirement planning: achieving financial security for your future. New York. (1989). folder (4 p.) [*250 Per]

RETIREMENT PLANS, NON-QUALIFIED

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified

- Biggins, Peter. SERPs: funded plans challenge the unfunded. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-8. (Includes comparison table of funded and unfunded non-qualified plans.)
- Buckles, Kent P. Excess-benefit plans - design, security, and funding. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 21-4.
- Maldonado, Kirk F. Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.
- Yeaser, Thomas. Giving agents an edge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 46-8.

RETIREMENT PLANS, QUALIFIED

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employment issues: selected chapters from the Accountant's business manual, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Andrew R. Biebl. New York, c1989. 282 p. [*250 Acc]
- Briggs, Virginia L. Exploring employee stock ownership: can an ESOP help your company? (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 83-5.
- Buckles, Kent P. Excess-benefit plans - design, security, and funding. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 21-4.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Executive compensation survey, 1987. Detroit, c1987. 3 p. (Benefits briefing) [*223.7 C]
- Cross, Robert R. Will your retirement nest egg be protected in case of bankruptcy? (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 56.
- Fair, Andrew J. Rules, risks and rewards of insurance in qualified plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 37-40.
- Institute of Financial Education. Qualified retirement plans for businesses. Chicago, c1988. 178 p. [208.9 I]
- IRS pension plan prototype program. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 19-20.
- Krass, Stephen J. Pension answer book, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. Revised by Theodor J. Huber. 4th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1987. 543 p. (Includes 1989 supplement.) [208.9 K]
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 316 p. [*208.9 L]
- Mezzullo, Louis A. Basics of retirement plan distributions. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 43-5.
- Miers, Sheppard F. Retroactive remedial amendments and ERISA: the double life of qualified plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 345-67.
- Migdal, Renee H. Key design considerations for director retirement plans. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 40-1.

Nearpass, David C. How to calculate minimum distributions for qualified plans, by David C. Nearpass and Susan L. Gurny. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 20, 22-4.

Investments

- Clark, William F. Real estate investment opportunities are now more appealing for qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 152-4.
- Dhingra, Gautam. Asset and liability projections: a tool for pension management, by Gautam Dhingra and Julie Gordon. *Pension world*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 35-8.
- Epstein, Jay A. How to structure a retirement plan's real estate investment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 324-6.

Law and regulation

- Geller, Sheldon M. Creditors' access to benefits. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 87.
- Geller, Sheldon M. DOL issues final regulations on participant loans, by Sheldon M. Geller and Jeffrey M. Miller. *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.
- Goodman, Isidore. Selecting retirement investments and related rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 21 p. (Pension plan guide, no. 734, issue no. 775, March 31, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Krass, Stephen J. Pension answer book, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. Revised by Theodor J. Huber. 4th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1987. 543 p. (Includes 1989 supplement.) [208.9 K]
- Lawrie, Henry deVos. Includibility of qualified plan interests in bankruptcy, by Henry deVos Lawrie, Jamie L. Emmer and Maxine G. Bonn. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 293-308.
- Merl, Elinor. Administering plan loans, by Elinor Merl and Frances G. Sieller. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 54-5.
- Neuman, David J. Department of Labor adopts final regulations governing participant loans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 323-33.
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Proposals and issues relating to the portability of pension plan benefits. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 30 p. (Pension plan guide, no. 697, issue no. 726, July 15, 1988) [*208.9 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by David A. Sayre and Anthony A. Harris. 1989 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974 as amended through December 1988.) [*208.9 U]

RETREATS

- Clay, Thomas S. Successful retreat, by Thomas S. Clay and Daniel J. DiLucchio. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 44-5.
- Durant, Laura. Staff meetings - staff progress: fostering involvement and advancement. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, July 1989, p. 5-6.
- Serotta, Abram J. Staff meetings - staff progress: fostering communication and education. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, July 1989, p. 5-6.
- Vangundy, Arthur B. Advancing by retreating. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 93-4, 113.

RETURN ON ASSETS

See Return on investment

RETURN ON CAPITAL

- Grossman, Gene M. Import competition and the stock market return to capital, by Gene M. Grossman and James A. Levinsohn. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1065-87.
- Renwick, Fred B. Analysis of financial statements: conventional and modern. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 389-437.) [720 F]

RETURN ON EQUITY

- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Incentives for accruing costs and efficiency in regulated monopolies subject to ROE constraint. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 144-74.) [*102 C]
- Alberts, William A. New look at calculating ROE. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 37-42.
- Albrecht, Lawrence W. Prescriptive performance analysis. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 5, 1988, p. 5-12.
- Clark, Richard S. Planning as if shareholders really matter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, March 1989, p. 24-38.
- Easton, S. A. Impact of unexpected earnings and dividends on abnormal returns to equity, by S.A. Easton and N.A. Sinclair. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 1-19.
- Hunter, Sam R. Complex area of flotation cost adjustment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 23-6.
- Jacobs, Bruce I. Forecasting the size effect, by Bruce I. Jacobs and Kenneth N. Levy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 38-54.
- Malia, Carolan E. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of electric rate cases, by Carolan Malia and Mary Nagelhout. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 64-7.
- Malia, Carolan E. Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of gas rate cases, by Carolan Malia and Mary Nagelhout. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 49-51, 54.
- Renwick, Fred B. Analysis of financial statements: conventional and modern. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 389-437.) [720 F]
- Rodgers, Thomas. Valuation of a leased fee interest. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 36-50.
- Stober, Thomas L. Discussion of Incentives for accruing costs and efficiency in regulated monopolies subject to ROE constraint. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 175-81.) [*102 C]
- Strangways, James L. Unbundling and quantifying equity return components in diversified companies, by James L. Strangways and Alexander A. Sunday. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 29-32.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT

- See also Internal rate of return
- Aggarwal, Reena. Stock splits and return volatility, by Reena Aggarwal and Son-Nan Chen. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 89-99.
- Alban, Edward. Bond yield estimation at a discount or premium, by Edward Alban and Santiago Ibarreche. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 68-74.
- Amery, M. I. Takeover announcements and shareholder returns: New Zealand evidence, by M.I. Amery and D.M. Emanuel. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 42-58.
- Amihud, Yakov. Effects of beta, bid-ask spread, residual risk, and size on stock returns, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 479-86.
- Amit, Raphael. Classification of mergers and acquisitions by motives: analysis of market responses, by Raphael Amit, Joshua Livnat and Paul Zarowin. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 143-58.
- Bennett, A. H. M. Role of time in financial management. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, March 1989, p. 7-12.
- Bernard, Victor L. Post-earnings-announcement drift: delayed price response, or risk premium? Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 50 p. (Working paper, no. 592, April 1989) [*720 B]
- Bernhard, Richard H. Base selection for modified rates of return and its irrelevance for optimal project choice. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 55-65.
- Bertin, William J. Shareholder wealth maximization under leveraged buyouts, by William J. Bertin and Khalil M. Torabzadeh. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 48-52.
- Board, J. L. G. Information content of cash flow figures, by J.L.G. Board and J.F.S. Day. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.
- Bolster, Paul J. Tax-induced trading: the effect of the 1986 tax reform act on stock market activity, by Paul J. Bolster, Lawrence B. Lindsey and Andrew Mitrusi. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 327-44.
- Breeden, Douglas T. Empirical tests of the consumption-oriented CAPM, by Douglas T. Breeden, Michael R. Gibbons and Robert H. Litzenberger. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 231-62.
- Brick, Ivan E. Event studies and model misspecification: another look at the benefits of outsiders from public information about insider trading, by Ivan E. Brick, Meir Statman and Daniel G. Weaver. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 399-424.
- Brown, Robert M. Should America embrace Japanese management techniques? By Robert M. Brown and Teresa F. Blevins. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 22-3, 26-31.
- Buijink, Willem. Accounting rates of return: comment, by Willem Buijink, Marc Jegers and Gerald L. Salamon. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 287-9.
- Chandy, P. R. Effect of the WPSS crisis on utility common stock returns, by P.R. Chandy and Imre Karafiath. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 531-42.
- Clark, Richard S. Planning as if shareholders really matter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, March 1989, p. 24-38.
- Connolly, Robert A. Examination of the robustness of the weekend effect. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 133-69.
- Crystal, Graef S. Incentive pay that doesn't work. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 101, 104.
- Cudahy, Richard D. Return on investment and fairness in regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 19-23.
- De Villiers, J. U. Inflation, asset structure and the discrepancy between accounting and true return. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 493-506.
- Disick, David M. Analyzing condominium returns, by David M. Disick and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9.
- Divecha, Arjun. Normal portfolios: issues for sponsors, managers and consultants, by Arjun Divecha and Richard C. Grinold. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 7-13.
- Downen, Richard J. What are analysts' forecasts worth? One-period growth expectations and subsequent stock returns. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 71-4.
- Edmister, Robert O. Public disclosure of bank loan accounting information, by Robert O. Edmister and Chao Chen. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 181-98.
- Estimation of the economic rate of return for industrial companies, by Reuel Shinnar and others. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 417-45.
- Fabozzi, Frank J. Fixed income mathematics. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1988. 408 p. [720 F]
- Factors affecting post-takeover shareholder returns, by Keith Duncan and others. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 19-50.
- Ferris, Stephen P. Effect of corporate name changes on shareholder wealth. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 40-9, 110.
- Ferson, Wayne E. Changes in expected security returns, risk, and the level of interest rates. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1191-217.

- Firstenberg, Paul B. Managing portfolio risk and reward, by Paul B. Firstenberg and Charles H. Wurtzbaach. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 61-5.
- Flippen, Edward L. Attrition revisited, by Edward L. Flippen and James R. Haltiner. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 32-5.
- Forbis, John L. Shareholder value now vs. competitive strength in the future. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 17-20.
- Giacotto, Carmelo. Compounding and discounting with stochastic interest rates. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 745-69.
- Giovannini, Alberto. Time variation of risk and return in the foreign exchange and stock markets, by Alberto Giovannini and Philippe Jorion. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 307-25.
- Goodman, David A. Low price effect: relationship with other market anomalies, by David A. Goodman and John W. Peavy. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 18-37.
- Gordon, Lawrence A. Accounting and economic rates of return: a note on depreciation and other accruals, by L.A. Gordon and A.W. Stark. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 425-32.
- Greener, Michael. Bomb in the balance sheet. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 74, 76.
- Haight, G. Timothy. Use of duration analysis in formulating fixed-income strategies. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 192-4.
- Ibbotson, Roger G. Investment markets: gaining the performance advantage, by Roger G. Ibbotson and Gary P. Brinson. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1987. 294 p. [720 I]
- Ibbotson Associates. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1989 yearbook: market results for 1926-1988. Chicago, c1989. 224 p. [720 I]
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Computing multiple payment financial variables. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 39-41.
- Jahera, John S. Exchange listing and size: effects on excess returns, by John S. Jahera and William P. Lloyd. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 675-80.
- Jenkins, James W. Allocating assets: a new look at principles and guidelines. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 201-10.
- Johnson, James M. Impact of in-substance defeasance on bondholder and shareholder wealth, by James M. Johnson, Robert A. Pari and Leonard Rosenthal. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1049-57.
- Johnson, Richard A. Economics for small scale package cogenation: a case study, by Richard A. Johnson and Donald S. Remer. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 205-53.
- Jordan, Paul C. Comparative analysis of the relative effectiveness of four dynamic lot-sizing techniques on return on investment. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 134-41.
- Kalkbrenner, Karen K. Why managers need three bottom lines, by Karen K. Kalkbrenner, W. Chuck Kremer and Dennis D. Smith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 21-5.
- Kaul, Gautam. Monetary regimes and the relation between stock returns and inflationary expectations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 519, July 1987) [*720 K]
- Kaul, Gautam. Relative price variability, inflation and the stock market, by Gautam Kaul and H. Nejat Seyhun. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 526, Aug. 1987) [*720 K]
- Kaul, Gautam. Stock returns and inflation: the role of the monetary sector. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 37 p. (Working paper, no. 518, July 1987) [*720 K]
- Kaul, Gautam. Time variation in expected returns, by Gautam Kaul and Jennifer Conrad. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (35) p. (Working paper, no. 520, July 1987) [*720 K]
- Kelly, Gary J. Estimating returns on financial instruments - deterministic analysis, by Gary Kelly and Mark Tippet. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, Nov. 1989, p. 59-71.
- Kim, Il-woon. Equally weighted market return and value weighted market return as a proxy of the market index: an empirical study. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 64-72.
- Kleiman, Robert T. Size of mutual funds and risk-adjusted performance: some new evidence, by Robert T. Kleiman and Kwang W. Jun. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 50-5.
- Krueger, Charles A. Spotting profits and problems with ROA. *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 19-26.
- Lai, Tsong-Yue. Equilibrium model of asset pricing with progressive personal taxes. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 117-27.
- Lang, William W. Information losses in a dynamic model of credit, by William W. Lang and Leonard I. Nakamura. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 731-46.
- Lau, Hon-Shiang. On estimating skewness in stock returns, by Hon-Shiang Lau, John R. Wenginger and Amy Hing-Ling Lau. *Management science*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 1139-42.
- Lee, Cheng F. APT versus the multi-factor CAPM: empirical evidence, by Cheng F. Lee, K.C. John Wei and Edward Bubnys. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 6-25.
- Leemputte, Patrick J. Maximizing shareholder value. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 16, 18, 20, 22.
- Lessard, Donald R. International diversification. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 793-818.) [720 F]
- Levine, Sumner N. Compound interest calculations and tables. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1547-88.) [720 F]
- Lobo, Gerald J. Relationship between differential amounts of prior information and security return variability, by Gerald J. Lobo and Amal A.W. Mahmoud. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 116-34.
- McCall, Owen S. Income and rate of return of farming enterprises: a New Zealand case study, by Owen S. McCall and Boris Popoff. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 105-27.
- McCardle, Kevin F. All roads lead to risk preference: a turnpike theorem for conditionally independent returns, by Kevin F. McCardle and Robert L. Winkler. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 13-28.
- Mendez, F. Rene. Intuitive approach to duration and convexity. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 241-56.
- Meyer, Robert A. Regulation in multifirm markets. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 6-20.
- Milburn, J. Alex. Incorporating the time value of money within financial accounting. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 349 p. (Research study) [*143.3 M]
- Miller, Edward M. Can the neglected stock effect be explained by two-stage decision making? *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 64-73.
- Miller, Edward M. Growth and stockholder returns: a comment on Miedich and Melicher. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 77-84.

- Modigliani, Franco. Risk, return, and CAPM: concepts and evidence, by Franco Modigliani and Gerald A. Pogue. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1139-93.) [720 F]
- Murali, Ramaswami. Agents, owners, control and performance, by Ramaswami Murali and Jonathan B. Welch. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-98.
- Murphy, J. Austin. Inflation-hedging characteristics of equity REITs: an empirical study, by J. Austin Murphy and Robert T. Kleiman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 95-101.
- Murphy, J. Austin. Note on the effect of personal taxes and dividends on capital asset prices. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 119-25.
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Return on investment. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 17 p. (*Bibliography*) [*205.11 N]
- Nelson, Randy A. Effects of regulation on capacity utilization: evidence from the electric power industry. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 37-48.
- Ong, Poh Wah. Financial strategies for managing a technology-based business in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 13-17.
- Pang, Yang Hoong. Seasonalities: turn-of-the-year effect in stock returns – the Singapore evidence, by Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.
- Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.
- Patterson, Mike C. Evaluation of quantity discounts considering rate of return. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 68-71.
- Peiser, Richard. Corporate real estate investments and hurdle rates of return. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.
- Prakash, Arun J. Effect of listing on the parameters of characteristic lines models, by Arun J. Prakash, A.M. Parhizgari and Gerald W. Perritt. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 335-42.
- Rapoport, Larry. Quantifying long-term investments. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Richman, Louis S. How capital costs cripple America. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 50-2, 54.
- Rock, Andrea. Winning investors know their returns. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, Sept. 1989, p. 149-50.
- Rubin, Rose. Acquisitions and common stock returns in the health care industry: 1982-85, by Rose Rubin, Imre Karafiath and Kenneth L. Smith. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 59-67.
- Rushmore, Stephen. Figuring cap rates. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Dec. 1989, p. 40-1.
- Sahu, Anandi P. Investment performance of reverse leveraged buyouts. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 20-9.
- Salamon, Gerald L. Accounting rates of return: reply. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 290-3.
- Salamon, Gerald L. On the validity of accounting rates of return in cross-sectional analysis: theory, evidence, and implications. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 7, Winter 1988, p. 267-92.
- Savings bonds may pay off with high yields for you. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 183, 186.
- Selling, Thomas I. Effects of business environment and strategy on a firm's rate of return on assets, by Thomas I. Selling and Clyde P. Stickney. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 43-52, 68.
- Shrestha, Keshab. Empirical measurement of default premium on municipal bonds and Miller hypothesis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 56-63.
- Simon, Carol J. Effect of the 1933 securities act on investor information and the performance of new issues. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 295-318.
- Sindelar, Jody L. Yield curve strategy increases capital gains on investments. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 121-3.
- Sivy, Michael. How are you doing? *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 78-81.
- Sivy, Michael. Why settle for 6.5% when you can get 9.5%? *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 76-7.
- Smith, Michael L. Investment returns and yields to holders of insurance. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 81-98.
- Stark, A. W. Note on the aggregation properties of Hotelling depreciation. *British accounting review*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 69-76.
- Thomsett, Michael C. Mathematics of investing: a complete reference. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 244 p. [190 T]
- Titman, Sheridan. Stock returns as predictors of interest rates and inflation, by Sheridan Titman and Arthur Warga. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 48-58.
- Towey, John F. How to justify investment in new technology. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 55.
- Wetmore, Mark. Minneapolis productivity investment fund: looking at the rate of return on projects funded. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-16.
- Wong, K. Matthew. Stock returns and monetary aggregates. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 39-46.

RETURNED PRODUCT REPAIR

See Maintenance and repairs

RETURNS and income increase after TRA '86. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 390-1.

REUBENS, BEATRICE G.

Unemployment insurance in the United States and Europe, 1973-83. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 22-31.

REUBER, A. REBECCA.

Opportunities for accounting information systems research from a database perspective. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 87-163.

REUTTER, MARK.

Terrible takeover tale. *Business and society review*, no. 70, Summer 1989, p. 43-6.

REVALUATION

See Valuation – Asset revaluation

REVENUE

See also Earnings

Income
 Profits
 Realization concept
 Revenue recognition
 Taxation, United States – Income

Browning, Edgar K. Elasticities, tax rates, and tax revenue. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 45-58.Ferris, Kenneth R. Instructional case: Cannon Group, Inc. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 179-92.Treasury reconciles new revenue estimate with figures used in 1986 tax overhaul. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112.

Great Britain

Simnet, D. R. Accounting for turnover and turnover taxes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.

REVENUE and expense recognition theory and accounting for retail land sales. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 625-71.) [110 K]

REVENUE BONDS

See Bonds - Revenue
Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds

REVENUE provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII).

United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]

REVENUE RECOGNITION

Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]

Antle, Rick. Revenue recognition, by Rick Antle and Joel S. Demski. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 423-51.

Draft on retiree benefits. (United States) *World accounting report*, March 1989, p. 5.

Ferris, Kenneth R. Instructional case: Cannon Group, Inc. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 179-92.

Gottlieb, Max. Computer software: the revenue recognition issues. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 61-4.

Income recognition. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 567-604.) [110 W]

Intercompany merchandise transfers. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 174-210.) [110 J]

Questions on revenue recognition, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 100, 102.

Revenue and expense recognition theory and accounting for retail land sales. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 625-71.) [110 K]

Revenue recognition. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 872-926.) [110 K]

REVENUE recognition. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 872-926.) [110 K]

REVENUE reconciliation act of 1989.

Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 7.) [*751.5 C]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 32, Sect. 3, Aug. 10, 1989) [*751.5 U]

REVENUE reconciliation bill of 1989.

United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*751.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 33, Aug. 8, 1989, extra ed. CCH special, 1.) [*751.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 72 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 51, Aug. 15, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.4 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. CCH special 4.) [*751.5 U]

REVENUE reconciliation bill: pertinent portions of H.R. 3150.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill: pertinent portions of H.R. 3150. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 114 p. (*Unemployment insurance reports with social security*, no. 1508, Aug. 25, 1989, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*307 U]

REVENUE ruling standards restated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.

REVENUE SHARING

See Grants-in-aid

REVENUE shortfall may delay action on expiring tax breaks, aides say. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 24-5.

REVIEW & preview: the multiple threats of 1989. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 16-24, 112, 114-16.

REVIEW of important current developments in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations: a global overview.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations: a global overview. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

REVIEW of important current developments in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations: national level.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations: national level. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

REVIEW of multiuser integrated accounting programs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, April/May 1989, p. 28-40.

REVIEW of research in education, v. 14, 1987, edited by Ernst Z. Rothkopf. Washington, American Educational Research Association, c1987. 436 p. [107 R]

REVIEW of the accounting process. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 57-118.) [110 K]

REVIEW: the accounting information processing system. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 31-83.) [110 W]

REVIEW: the statement of financial position and the statement of cash flows. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 123-70.) [110 W]

REVIEW: the statement of income and statement of retained earnings. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 85-121.) [110 W]

REVISED ED on governmental fund operating statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 108-9.

REVISED proposal on disclosures about financial instruments issued by FASB. *Status report* (FASB), no. 204, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 1, 5. (*106.3 F)

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]
Lubaroff, Martin I. Nineteen eighty-eight amendments of the Delaware Revised uniform limited partnership act, by Martin I. Lubaroff and Paul M. Altman. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 283-99.

REVISED UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
See Uniform securities act (1985)

REVOCABLE trusts.
Turner, George M. Revocable trusts. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1983. 471 p., plus supplement. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [241.5 T]

REVOLVING BANK ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

REVSINE, LAWRENCE.
Understanding Financial accounting standard 87. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-8.

REWARDING results: motivating profit center managers.
Merchant, Kenneth A. Rewarding results: motivating profit center managers. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 272 p. [223.5 M]

REYNOLDS, JOHN D.
Health insurance answer book, by John D. Reynolds and Robin N. Bischoff. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1990. 328 p. [480 R]

REYNOLDS, MIKE.
Multi-currency software developments. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 38-9.

REYNOLDS, OSBORNE M.
Discretionary function exception of the Federal tort claims act: time for reconsideration. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 459-81.

REYNOLDS, PATRICIA.
Mabry, Bevars D. On indexing unemployment, by Bevars D. Mabry and Patricia Reynolds. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 1-22.

REYNOLDS, PETER.
Always try to impress. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 154, 156-7.

REYNOLDS, RAND.
DePaul, Michael. S corporations: multishareholder state returns, by Michael DePaul and Rand Reynolds. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 343-53.
Fabrizi, Joseph W. Evolution of the definition of built-in gain, by Joseph W. Fabrizio and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-6.
Morella, Jeff. S corporations and Sec. 382, by Jeff Morella and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 186-7.
State tax treatment of Subchapter S sting taxes, by Rand Reynolds and Joseph Fabrizio. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 47-54.

REYNOLDS, WARREN L.
Insurance Accounting and Systems Association. Research Committee. Systems Subcommittee. Directions in insurance and financial services product distribution and support, by Warren L. Reynolds and others. *Interpreter*, v. 47, June 1989, p. 5-20.

REYNOLDS (R.J.) TOBACCO CO.
Gangloff, John J. Providing real-world financial support to sales. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 41-4.

REYNOSO, ALEJANDRO.
Dornbusch, Rudiger. Financial factors in economic development, by Rudiger Dornbusch and Alejandro Reynoso. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 204-9.

REZAEI, ZABIHOLLAH.
Accounting for the Army Industrial Fund. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 17-20.
Designing cost accounting systems for government contractors. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 20-3.
Evolution of statistical sampling in auditing. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 84-92.
Flesher, Dale L. History of college and university accounting and auditing, by Dale L. Flesher and Zabiollah Rezaei. Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1988. 13 p. (*Working paper*, no. 73, April 1988) [*250 Sch]
Hosseini, Ahmad. Choice of functional currency under SFAS no. 52, by Ahmad Hosseini and Zabiollah Rezaei. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 21-7.
Strategies for litigation risk control. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 66-9, 71.

REZNIK, LISA B.
Brandzel, Jacob R. Maximizing fewer deductions: advice on personal tax planning and investments, an interview with Jacob R. Brandzel by Lisa B. Reznik. *Business credit*, v. 91, Feb. 1989, p. 44-6.
Lazary, Betsy. Building secretary-manager relationships, an interview with Betsy Lazary by Lisa B. Reznik. *Business credit*, v. 91, April 1989, p. 41-2, 51, 53.
Preventing investment fraud. (Personal finance) *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 35.
Toffler, Barbara Ley. Making ethical decisions: building a responsible corporate culture, an interview with Barbara Ley Toffler by Lisa B. Reznik. *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 44-6.

RHEE, K. ANTHONY.
Newman, Richard G. Self-styled barriers inhibit transferring management methods, by Richard G. Newman and K. Anthony Rhee. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 17-21.

RHINE, DAVID S.

SOL: gift tax vs. estate tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330.

Trusts, estates, and their beneficiaries benefit from income tax changes made by TAMRA. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7.

What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.

RHINE, HOWARD J.

Guide to donor management software products. (Software review) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 49-54.

RHODE, DEBORAH L.

Legal profession: responsibility and regulation, edited by Geoffrey C. Hazard and Deborah L. Rhode. 2nd ed. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1988. 505 p. [250 Law 3]

RHODES, FRANK H. T.

Horner, Larry D. We need a national effort to improve the nation's educational system, by Larry D. Horner and Frank H.T. Rhodes. *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11-13.

RHODES, JOHN D.

Schultz, Richard B. Accounting for income taxes under SFAS no. 96: implementation issues, by Richard B. Schultz and John D. Rhodes. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.

RHYNE, ELISABETH HOLMES.

Small business, banks, and SBA loan guarantees: subsidizing the weak or bridging a credit gap? New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 178 p. [209.5 R]

RIA federal tax course: individual income tax.

Research Institute of America. RIA federal tax course: individual income tax. 1988 ed. Homewood, Ill., 1987. 1040 p. [750.3 R]

RIBAR, THOMAS F.

Ten steps to inventory record accuracy, by Thomas F. Ribar and David W. Buker. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 38.

RIBAUDO, MARC O.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Water quality benefits from the Conservation Reserve Program, by Marc O. Ribaud. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 30 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 606) [*250 Wat]

RIBNER, SETH A.

Modern environmental insurance law: sudden and accidental. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 755-99.

RIBSTEIN, LARRY E.

Bromberg, Alan R. Bromberg and Ribstein on partnership, by Alan R. Bromberg and Larry E. Ribstein. Boston, Little, Brown, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Successor to *Crane and Bromberg on partnership*.) [210 B]

RICE, ALAN H.

Newspaper usage variance analysis: a technical approach. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 3-6.

RICE, DOROTHY P.

Health and long-term care for the aged. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 343-8.

RICE, EDWARD W.

Boost collections without losing patients. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 66-70, 78.

RICE, FAYE.

Rise of black auto dealers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 68-71.

RICE, JAMES D.

Program for limiting legal exposure. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 4-8.

RICE, JOHN D.

Assessing a U.S. value-added tax. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 330-6.

Ron Pair enterprises, postpetition interest and other bankruptcy-related tax developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 779-85.

RICE, MICHAEL DOWNEY.

Asset financing. Boston, Little, Brown, c1989. 904 p. [224 R]

RICE, THOMAS R.

Risks, not assets, drive the strategic need for capital. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 17-24.

RICH, ANDREW.

Financial planning reality - the bottom line. (Practice management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 55-8.

RICHARD, J. E.

Director pay developments in smaller and private companies. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 35-9.

RICHARD, JOHN D.

CCH Canadian Limited. Canada-U.S. free trade agreement: commentary and related documents, commentary prepared by John D. Richard and Richard G. Dearden. Don Mills, Ont., c1987. 132 p. [*938 C]

CCH Canadian Limited. Canada-U.S. free trade agreement: final text and analysis, commentary prepared by John D. Richard and Richard G. Dearden. Don Mills, Ont., c1988. 413 p. [*938 C]

RICHARDS, DAVID.

Who will pay for the Water bill? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 16-7.

RICHARDS, DON-RICE.

Academy of Accounting Historians. Working papers 41-60, edited by Ashton C. Bishop and Don-Rice Richards. n.p., c1984. 295 p. (*Working papers series*, v. 3) [*109 A]

RICHARDS, LARRY.

Tomorrow's competitive advantage, by Larry Richards and Jill Goldman. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.

RICHARDS, MARK L.

Accurate third-party logs ensure maximum payments. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84.

RICHARDS, ROBERT.

Assessment on sale of investments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 108, 110.

Assignment of lease rentals. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 89-91.

Attendance before the Taxation Office. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 94-6.

Bills of exchange: one-off gain assessable. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 75-6.

Capital gains tax: the first case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 92-3.

Cash economy. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 12-15.

Commissioner's powers to obtain information. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 87-8.

Curran's case overruled. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 96-8.

Depreciation of roller doors. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 91-2.

Divorce settlements: a twist of the knife. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 88.

Everett assignments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 84, 86.

Failing the giggle test. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 78-80.

FBT - oil rig workers. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 110-11.

Fees in respect of a sales tax scheme. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 91.

Gambling: when does it become a business? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 92.

God forgive you, but I never can. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 110, 112.

Gray law gives a black result. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 86-7.

Greenwoods & Freehills: the soap opera continues. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 82.

Guarantee fees. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 88-9.

How to stay out of court. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 41-4.

Husband and wife partnerships. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 84-5.

In-house lawyers: legal professional privilege. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.

Incentives to new tenants. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 83-4.

Income splitting. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 74-5.

Investment allowance - when is a contract entered into? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 86-7.

Lease incentives. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 106-8.

Leased motor vehicles and FBT. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 86.

Legal expenses - are they deductible? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 88.

Lending of money: when does it become a business? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 83-4.

Lucky punter. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 76-7.

Meaning of salary or wages. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.

More amending legislation. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.

Need for a tax ombudsman. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 93.

New tax agreement with China. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 84-6.

Nineteen eighty-eight - the tax year that was. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 17-19.

Nineteen eighty-nine budget: all is not as it seems. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 21-6.

Partnerships and capital gains. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 83-4.

Partnerships and salaries. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 78.

Partnerships and work-in-progress. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 105-6.

PAYE deductions. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 90.

Penalties: new Taxation Office ruling. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 86.

Planning for a liberal government. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.

Prepayments for trading stock. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84.

Sales tax and the doctrine of fiscal nullity. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Share buy-backs: unresolved tax issues. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84-6.

Status of draft rulings. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 81.

Tax audits and the Commissioner's access powers. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 73-4.

Tax audits: review of international transactions. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 100-1.

Taxation of sole practitioners. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 98, 100.

Teachers and travelling expenses. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 111-12.

Termination payments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 82-3.

Trading stock: stock in transit. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 83-4.

Unit trusts and tax effective financing. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 80-1.

RICHARDS, STEVEN.

Livingston, Lori A. U.S. import and export prices continued to register sizable gains in 1988, by Lori A. Livingston and Steven Richards. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, May 1989, p. 11-33.

RICHARDSON, ALAN J.

Canada's accounting elite: 1880-1930. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 1-20.

Corporatism and intraprofessional hegemony: a study of regulation and internal social order. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 415-31.

Evolution of management accounting in Canada: 1911-1961, by Alan J. Richardson and John J. Williams. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988, paper no. 112.) [*106.8 W]

If numbers could speak, by Alan Richardson, Michael Gibbins and John Waterhouse. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 33-9.

RICHARDSON, CLINTON.

Managing your legal costs. (Management material) *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 66, 68.

RICHARDSON, DOUGLAS K.

US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 1, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1074-87.

US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 2, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1318-46.

RICHARDSON, DOUGLAS W.

Call for action: integrating CIM and MRP II. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 32-5.

RICHARDSON, FREDERICK M.

Income difference caused by interest capitalization, by Frederick M. Richardson and W. Eugene Seago. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66-9.

Seago, W. Eugene. Overview of interest capitalization, by W. Eugene Seago and Frederick M. Richardson. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.

RICHARDSON, GARY L.

Jackson, Brad M. Information system network architecture, by Brad M. Jackson, Charles W. Butler and Gary L. Richardson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Feb. 1989, p. 28-34. (Includes sample layouts.)

RICHARDSON, GORDON D.

Discussion of Timeliness of financial reporting, the firm size effect, and stock price reactions to annual earnings announcements. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 553-5.

RICHARDSON, HENRY R.

Minimum variance result in continuous trading portfolio optimization. *Management science*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 1045-55.

RICHARDSON, PRESTON.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1988. n.p., (1988). (43) p. (Contents: A salesperson's role as a credit analyst, by Larry Crowl. The Immigration reform and control act of 1986, by Preston Richardson. Multinational corporations - the financial impact on the U.S. economy, by Mark W. Jordan.) [*250 Mot 5]

RICHARDSON, ROBIN.

Changing the structure for financial services. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Oct. 1989, p. 38.
What price best independent advice? (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 12.

RICHELSON, HARVEY.

Post-mortem estate plans must consider effects of income tax to obtain overall benefit, by Harvey Richelson and Robert A. Sternberg. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 347-51. (Supplementary checklist, p. 351: Post-mortem income tax planning.)

RICHEY, KEITH S.

Allocating interest and other expenses under Section 864(e). *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 311-23, 325-30.

RICHIE, JOHN.

Treadway roundtable, a panel discussion with John Richie and others moderated by William Ihlanfeldt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 22-6.

RICHMAN, BRUCE L.

Stern, Gary J. Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans, by Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.

RICHMAN, FREDERICK A.

Current issues in California-federal conformity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-16.) [750.2 S]

RICHMAN, LOUIS S.

Housing policy needs a rehab. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 27, 1989, p. 84-7, 90, 92.
How America can triumph. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 52-4, 58, 62, 64, 66.
How capital costs cripple America. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 50-2, 54.

RICHMOND, GAIL LEVIN.

Llewellyn, Don W. Computing the optimum marital deduction: is a zero-tax formula appropriate? By Don W. Llewellyn, Kenneth J. Levin and Gail Levin Richmond. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 331-69.

RICHTER, ANDREW S.

Putting some sanity back in salaries. (Compensation) *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 89-90.

RICKERT, MARILOU.

Personnel manual exception to employment-at-will: is job security merely an illusion? (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 997-1015.

RICKETTS, DAVID E.

Wagonner, Jeri B. External auditors vs. internal auditors in an internal control test, by Jeri B. Wagonner and David E. Ricketts. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 57-65.

RICKETTS, DONALD E.

Wagonner, Jeri B. Internal control testing: internal auditors' performance, by Jeri B. Wagonner, Donald E. Ricketts and Jennifer Fox. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 50-3.

RICKMAN, MICHELLE A.

Nibert, Hunter. Taking care of your grandfather, by Hunter Nibert and Michelle A. Rickman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 623-5.

RICKS, DAVID A.

Kane, Michael J. Impact of transborder data flow regulation on large United States-based corporations, by Michael J. Kane and David A. Ricks. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 23-9.

RICO

See Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act

RICO case before Supreme Court. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

RICO: civil and criminal law and strategy, edited by Jed S. Rakoff and Howard W. Goldstein. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [861 R]

RIDDLE, GREG WILKINSON.

What the academic world can do for accountants. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 18.

RIDGWAY, NANCY M.

Bloch, Peter H. Extending the concept of shopping: an investigation of browsing activity, by Peter H. Bloch, Nancy M. Ridgway and Daniel L. Sherrell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 13-21.
Peterson, Robert A. Consumers who buy from direct sales companies, by Robert A. Peterson, Gerald Albaum and Nancy M. Ridgway. (Research note) *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Summer 1989, p. 273-86.

RIDING, ALLAN L.

Jog, Vijay M. Lunar cycles in stock prices, by Vijay M. Jog and Allan L. Riding. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 63-8.

RIDLEY, MIKE.

Asset accounting in the NHS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 10-11.

RIDWAN, MOHD.

Indonesian value added tax. *Malaysian accountant*, Jan.-March 1989, p. 22-5.

RIEDEL, DAVID T.

State death taxes can have an adverse impact on an otherwise well-planned estate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 350-4.

RIEMER, BLANCA.

Help wanted signs are springing up across Europe, by Blanca Riemer, Richard A. Melcher and Karen Wolman. (International business) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 46-7.
In Europe, inflation is no longer distant thunder, by Blanca Riemer, Mark Maremont and John Templeman. (International business) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 54-5.

RIEMER, HAROLD I.

Explaining yourself: give your customers a perspective on credit. *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2, 53.

RIER, STANLEY.

Home mortgage indebtedness: exchanging the old limitations for the new, by Stanley Rier and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.

RIESER, JOSEPH A.

Expense deduction update. *Club management*, v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 14-17, 42.

RIESS, F. KELLEHER.

Supreme Court provides safe harbor for use of straw corporations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 99-106.

RIFON, DEANE.

McGowan, Carl B. Test for a multi-risk premia international asset pricing model: an arbitrage pricing theory application, by Carl McGowan and Deane Rifon. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 53-60.

RIGER, MARTIN.

Conversion paradox: negative anti-dilution. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1243-58.

RIGHT price for your business.

Nunes, Morris A. Right price for your business. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 175 p. [230 N]

RIGHTS OF SETOFF

See Offsets

RIGOS, JAMES J.

CPA review course, edited by James J. Rigos. Seattle, Rigos Professional Education Programs, c1986. 4 v. (various pagings) (*Primer series*. Contents: v.1: Practice and theory, pt. 1. -v.2: Practice and theory, pt. 2, including federal taxation. -v.3: Auditing. -v.4: Business law.) [107.2 C]

CPA review course: exam-week cram course, notes and outlines, edited by James J. Rigos. Seattle, Rigos Professional Education Programs, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Primer series*) [107.2 C]

CPA review course: exam-week cram course, notes and outlines, edited by James J. Rigos. 1989 ed. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Primer series*) [107.2 C]

RIKERT, RICHARD.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations. ... edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 43rd ed. New York, 1989. 476 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 2, 1989.) [*174 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for agricultural cooperatives: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Richard Rikert. May 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 53 p. [*270.5 A]

RILEY, PEGGY.

Electronic filing: wave of the future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 18-21.

RILEY, WILLIAM B.

Commercially available software for investments. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1682-713.) [720 F]

RIMBACH, ANDREW.

Kharabe, Prakash. MRR, IRR, and NPV as project-ranking measures, by Prakash Kharabe and Andrew Rimbach. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 74-80.

RINEHART, LLOYD M.

Furthering the integration of marketing and logistics through customer service in the channel, by Lloyd M. Rinehart, M. Bixby Cooper and George D. Wagenheim. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 63-71.

RINEK, ROBERT P.

Going public: a primer. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 28-35.

RING, RAYMOND J.

Proportion of consumers' and producers' goods in the general sales tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 167-79.

RINGDAHL, PAUL O.

Interest rate swap: protection against rate increases. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 11.

RINGO, WESLEY L.

Activities of broker-dealer affiliates. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 154, Summer 1989, p. 22, 26.

RINO, RALPH S.

Automation and letters of credit. (Technology update) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 48-53.

RIORDAN, BRIAN M.

Single audit in paradise. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 36-9.

RIORDAN, TIMOTHY H.

Stepped-up collection of accounts receivable in Dayton, Ohio. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 23-7.

R.I.P.: the term Big 8 after almost 30 years of service.

Bowman's accounting report, v. 3, Nov. 1989, p. 9-11.

RISE of the expert company: how visionary companies are using artificial intelligence to achieve higher productivity and profits.

Feigenbaum, Edward. Rise of the expert company: how visionary companies are using artificial intelligence to achieve higher productivity and profits, by Edward Feigenbaum, Pamela McCorduck and H. Penny Nii. New York, Times Books, c1988. 322 p. [203.91 F]

RIISING health benefit costs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 115.

RISK

See also Audit risk

Country risk

Political risk

Risk management

Actuarial Standards Board. Risk Classification Committee. Concerning risk classification. Washington, 1989. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

Albrecht, W. Steve. How CPAs can help clients avoid investment scams. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.

Allen, Paul R. Securitized mortgages and risk-based capital. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Control Risk Audit Guide Task Force. Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, 1989. 219 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 21, 1989. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*170 A]

Anania, Joseph J. Partnership liability regulations: measuring economic risk of loss, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 26-48.

Arnold, Jasper H. Assessing credit risk in a complex world. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 3-24.

Baranick, Jill. How risky are high-yield bonds? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 33-6.

- Barsky, Robert B. Why don't the prices of stocks and bonds move together? *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1132-45.
- Benishay, Haskel. More weight to the Friedman-Savage hypothesis: a note. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 518-27.
- Benston, George J. Risk and solvency regulation of depository institutions: past policies and current options, by George J. Benston and George G. Kaufman. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1988. 89 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1988-1) [*608.2 B]
- Black, Fischer. Universal hedging: optimizing currency risk and reward in international equity portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-22.
- Bondholders are mad as hell - and they're not going to take it anymore, by Christopher Farrell and others. (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 82-3.
- Boyadjian, Haig J. Scent of failure and the use of risk analysis. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, p. 43-50.
- Brealey, Richard A. Principles of corporate finance, by Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 889 p. [224 B]
- Callaghan, Joseph H. Auditors' incompatible economic incentives, by Joseph H. Callaghan, H. Fred Mittelstaedt and James A. Yardley. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 57-64.) [110 A]
- Cash, David W. Financial instruments: off-balance-sheet risk and concentrations of credit risk. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Cashell, James D. Evaluating internal control concerns in systems acquisition proposals, by James D. Cashell and David C. Burns. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 40-65.
- Chen, Carl R. Impact of maturity and yield effects on the systematic risk of bonds. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 565-74.
- Cherin, Antony C. Branch banking and loan portfolio risk relationships, by Antony C. Cherin and Ronald W. Melcher. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 1-13.
- Chung, Kee H. Debt and risk: a technical note. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 719-27.
- Chung, Kee H. Impact of the demand volatility and leverages on the systematic risk of common stocks. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 343-60.
- Conine, Thomas E. On optimal production and the market to book ratio given limited shareholder diversification, by Thomas E. Conine, Oscar W. Jensen and Maury Tamarkin. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 1004-13.
- Conroy, Robert. On the observability of ownership retention by entrepreneurs with private information in the market for new issues, by Robert Conroy and John S. Hughes. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 159-76.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Government securities market: assessing risks and creating controls. New York, c1987. 68 p. [*720 C]
- Davis, Ralph D. Different treatment of marketing and design defects in pure risk-utility balancing: who's the villain? *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 41-62.
- Droms, William G. Measuring investor risk capacity with a pass. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 88-92. (Excerpt from Asset allocation for the individual investor, 1987, Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts.)
- Eldor, Rafael. Determinants of an individual's demand for hedging instruments, by Rafael Eldor, David Pines and Abba Schwartz. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 135-41.
- Farrelly, Gail E. Assessing risk tolerance levels: a prerequisite to personalizing and managing portfolios, by Gail Farrelly and Dean Le-Baron. (Current issues: risk assessment) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-16.
- Felgran, Steven D. Living with risk in real estate investment. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 24-32.
- Ferris, Kenneth R. Accounting information and investment risk perception in Japan, by Kenneth Ferris, Kazuo Hiramatsu and K. Kimoto. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 232-43.
- Fielding, John. Is beta better? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 38-40.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 56 p. (Financial accounting series, no. 83-B, July 21, 1989. *Exposure draft*, (revised). Proposed statement of financial accounting standards. Revision of Exposure draft issued Nov. 30, 1987.) [*111.1 F]
- Firer, Colin. Risk perceptions of individual vs. institutional investors: a comparison based on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by Colin Firer, Michael Colin Oliver and Gail Farrelly. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 5-14.
- Firstenberg, Paul B. Managing portfolio risk and reward, by Paul B. Firstenberg and Charles H. Wurtzbaach. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 61-5.
- Garman, Mark. Immunizing foreign exchange contracts against swap rate and volatility risks. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 41-54.
- GASB risk financing ED. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 20-1.
- Gilliberto, S. Michael. Big picture. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, special edition, 1989, p. 105-6. (Third annual *Money management forum*, 1989.)
- Gordon, Roger H. Measuring the efficiency cost of taxing risky capital income, by Roger H. Gordon and John Douglas Wilson. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 427-39.
- Grant, Dwight. Complex hedges: how well do they work? By Dwight Grant and Mark Eaker. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 15-27.
- Hale, Roger H. Lending to trading companies. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988, p. 463-72.) [670 L]
- Harlow, W. V. Asset pricing in a generalized mean-lower partial moment framework: theory and evidence, by W.V. Harlow and Ramesh K.S. Rao. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 285-311.
- Hilliard, Jimmy E. Hedging interest rate risk with futures portfolios under full-rank assumptions, by Jimmy E. Hilliard and Susan D. Jordan. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 217-40.
- Hirsch, Michael D. Many faces of risk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 526-31.
- Hirshleifer, David. Determinants of hedging and risk premia in commodity futures markets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 313-31.
- Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: the control risk audit guide and other emerging issues. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 32-5.
- Hradsky, Gregory T. High-yield default losses and the return performance of bankrupt debt, by Gregory T. Hradsky and Robert D. Long. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 38-49.
- Huckstep, Jeannie. SAS 55: assessing control risk step-by-step, by Jeannie Huckstep and Kurt E. Chaloupecky. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 3, 14.
- Hull, John. Assessing credit risk in a financial institution's off-balance sheet commitments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 489-501.

- Husband, James D. Quantifying risk, by James D. Husband and Jeffrey E. Sohl. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Aug. 1989, p. 30-2, 34-5.
- Icerman, Rhoda C. Risk and materiality in governmental audits, by Rhoda C. Icerman and William Hillison. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 51-61.
- International Federation of Accountants. Financial and Management Accounting Committee. Foreign currency exposure and risk management. New York, 1989, 36 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 3, May 1989. Proposed international management accounting practice.) [*117 I]
- Ishii, Yasunori. Measures of risk aversion and comparative statics of industry equilibrium: correction. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 285-6.
- Ismail, Badr E. On the association of cash flow variables with market risk: further evidence, by Badr E. Ismail and Moon K. Kim. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 125-36.
- James, Christopher. Off-balance sheet activities and the underinvestment problem in banking. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 111-24.
- Jarzombek, Susan M. Defining and dealing with risk. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 8-11.
- Javadi, Masood. Transactions' exchange risk and British exporting companies. *British accounting review*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 55-68.
- Jeffrey, Cynthia Geisler. Impact of escalation of commitment on loan evaluation judgments of independent auditors and bank loan officers. n.p., 1989. 262 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Minnesota.) [722 J]
- Jenkins, James W. Allocating assets: a new look at principles and guidelines. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 201-10.
- Johnson, Brian D. Managing yield curve risk in an index environment, by Brian D. Johnson and Kenneth R. Meyer. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 51-9.
- Kann, Melvin M. Flexible way to plan audits and evaluate internal controls. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 9-10, 12-18.
- Karels, Gordon V. Relationship between bank capital adequacy and market measures of risk, by Gordon V. Karels, Arun J. Prakash and Emmanuel Roussakis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 663-73.
- Karpik, Philip G. Relative relationship between systematic risk and value added variables, by Philip Karpik and Ahmed Belkaoui. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 259-76.
- Kester, George W. New way to evaluate default risk in commercial lending, by George W. Kester, Thomas W. Bixler and Joseph M. Cheng. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Khambata, Dara. Off-balance-sheet activities of US banks: an empirical evaluation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 3-13.
- Kleiman, Robert T. Size of mutual funds and risk-adjusted performance: some new evidence, by Robert T. Kleiman and Kwang W. Jun. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 50-5.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB re-exposes financial instruments proposal. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 88.
- Kolins, Wayne. Internal control structure audit guide proposed. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 96, 98-9.
- Lai, Tsong-Yue. Equilibrium model of asset pricing with progressive personal taxes. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 117-27.
- Landis, Ken. Keeping ARM risk at arm's length. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50.
- Landskroner, Yoram. How variable interest rates affect bank duration and immunization, by Yoram Landskroner and David Ruthenberg. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 77-80.
- Lautzenheiser, Barbara J. Socialized insurance: the rising tide. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 22-4, 104.
- LeBaron, Dean. Facilitating a dialogue on risk: a questionnaire approach, by Dean LeBaron, Gail Farrelly and Susan Gula. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 19-24.
- Leibowitz, Martin L. Portfolio optimization with shortfall constraints: a confidence-limit approach to managing downside risk, by Martin L. Leibowitz and Roy D. Henriksson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 34-41.
- Li, Yuming. Characterizations of optimal portfolios by univariate and multivariate risk aversion, by Yuming Li and William T. Ziemba. *Management science*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 259-69.
- Lowe, Alan D. Accounting for risk in capital budgeting using CAPM and securities market line. *Accountants' journal* (N. Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 24, 27.
- Macomber, John D. You can manage construction risks. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 155-65.
- MacRae, Desmond. FOREX clearinghouse. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 40-1.
- Mahapatra, S. Information interaction effects of inflation adjusted accounting data on individual decision-maker's sophistication and risk preference, by S. Mahapatra, M. Chase and W. Rodgers. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 635-50.
- Main, Albert Fai Fung. Be skilful and strike a good deal. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 27-8.
- Managing currency risk, edited by Mark P. Kritzman and Katrina F. Sherrerd. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 63 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, June 22, 1989, in Boston.) [*713 M]
- Mao, James C. T. Covering foreign exchange risk in receivables and payables. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 30-3.
- Masters, Robert. Risk-taking propensity of management accountants: certified vs. noncertified, by Robert Masters and Dan Deines. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 9-14.
- Masters, Robert. Study examines investors' risk-taking propensities. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 151-5.
- McAlear, Charles A. Emperor's old clothes. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3, 84.
- McCardle, Kevin F. All roads lead to risk preference: a turnpike theorem for conditionally independent returns, by Kevin F. McCardle and Robert L. Winkler. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 13-28.
- Metcoff, Ronald M. Understanding commodity credit: evaluating and controlling risk. (International) *Business credit*, v. 91, June 1989, p. 34-7.
- Mock, Theodore J. Risk assessment in accounting and auditing: a research report, by Theodore J. Mock and Ilan Vertinsky. Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 68 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 10) [*170 M]
- Moses, Ronald P. More weight to the Friedman-Savage hypothesis: a comment. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 512-17.
- Mosso, David. Risk assessment and disclosure: proposals for action. *Status report* (FASB), no. 207, Dec. 27, 1989, p. 5-10. (*106.3 F)
- Nadler, Paul S. Risk taking and bank growth. (Lending strategies) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 87-90.
- Ng, A. Chew. Measurement of risk using beta estimation. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 19-24.
- O'Neal, Jason. Portfolio management using duration. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 44, 48, 50-1.

- Paroush, Jacob. Production and hedging decisions in the presence of basis risk, by Jacob Paroush and Avner Wolf. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 547-63.
- Patterson, Cleveland S. CV or not CV? That is the question. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 97-105.
- Prodhan, Bimal K. Systematic risk and the discretionary disclosure of geographical segments: an empirical investigation of US multinationals, by Bimal K. Prodhan and Malcolm C. Harris. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 467-92.
- Quattlebaum, Owen M. Loss aversion: the key to determining individual risk. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 66-8.
- Rawls, S. Waite. Evolution of risk management products, by S. Waite Rawls and Charles W. Smithson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 18-26.
- Ritchken, Peter. On stochastic dominance decreasing absolute risk averse option pricing bounds, by Peter Ritchken and Shyanjaw Kuo. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 51-9.
- Roszkowski, Michael J. How much risk can a client stand? By Michael J. Roszkowski and Glenn E. Snelbecker. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 44-6, 118-19.
- Sanchez, Paul J. Trust products: consider the risks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Jan. 1989, p. 54-5.
- Schadewald, Michael S. Reference point effects in taxpayer decision making. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 68-84.
- Schermann, Kenneth. GASB - a report on the status of its major agenda items. (Government accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 65-8.
- Schwarz, Leroy B. Model for assessing the value of warehouse risk-pooling: risk-pooling over outside-supplier lead-times. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 828-42.
- Segerstrom, John R. Why banks fail. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, June 1989, p. 47, 49-50.
- Simon, David P. Expectations and risk in the Treasury bill market: an instrumental variables approach. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 357-65.
- Smith, Clifford W. Managing financial risk, by Clifford W. Smith, Charles W. Smithson and D. Sykes Wilford. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-48.
- Smith, Donald J. Interest-rate movements and the credit risk of interest-rate swaps. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 39-52.
- Snider, H. Wayne. Alternate methods for evaluating risk. *Risk management*, v. 36, July 1989, p. 38-9.
- Speidell, Lawrence S. Portfolio optimization: a primer, by Lawrence S. Speidell, Deborah H. Miller and James R. Ullman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-30.
- Steele, A. Note on dividend policy and beta: a comment, by A. Steele and N. Tassaromatis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 543-7.
- Svare, J. Christopher. LBOs: balancing risk and reward. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, April 1989, p. 14, 16, 18.
- Swenson, Charles W. Tax regimes and the demand for risky assets: some experimental market evidence. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 54-76.
- Sy Malik Ousmane. Risk premiums valuation of an Euro-dollar credit contract, credit rationing and commercial banks lending strategies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.
- Taylor, Shannon E. Minimizing risks - closing the expectation gap. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 28-31.
- Thornhill, William T. How to keep the risks in letters of credit under control. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 48-56.
- Thurman, Walter N. Speculative carryover: an empirical examination of the U.S. refined copper market. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 420-37.
- Tiner, John I. Accounting for Treasury products: a practical guide to accounting, tax and risk control, by John I. Tiner and Joe M. Conneely. 2nd ed. New York, Woodhead-Faulkner, 1989. 216 p. [250 Fut 2]
- Vernor, James D. Identifying real estate investment risk. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 266-70.
- Weaver, Samuel C. Divisional hurdle rates and the cost of capital, by Samuel C. Weaver and Peter J. Clemmens. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 18-25.
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues financial instruments disclosure proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on risk financing and insurance issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 6-7.
- Wilson, William W. Price discovery and hedging in the sunflower market. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 377-91.
- Winkelmann, Kurt. Uses and abuses of duration and convexity. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 72-5.
- Wolcott, Hunter. Servicing risks: managing uncertainties. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 38-9, 41-2, 45.
- Wyderko, Leonard W. New capital guidelines: will they slow merger activity? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.
- RISK and solvency regulation of depository institutions: past policies and current options.**
- Benston, George J. Risk and solvency regulation of depository institutions: past policies and current options, by George J. Benston and George G. Kaufman. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1988. 89 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1988-1) [*608.2 B]
- RISK assessment in accounting and auditing: a research report.**
- Mock, Theodore J. Risk assessment in accounting and auditing: a research report, by Theodore J. Mock and Ilan Vertinsky. Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 68 p. (Research monograph, no. 10) [*170 M]
- RISK-BASED capital: developing a strategy and implementation plan.**
- Ernst & Young. Risk-based capital: developing a strategy and implementation plan. n.p., c1989. 53 p. [*604 E]
- RISK MANAGEMENT**
- Babbel, David F. Insuring banks against systematic credit risk. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 487-505.
- Bader, Allan H. Mergers and acquisitions: a risk-management review, by Allan H. Bader and Angela Cotrone. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 103-4.
- Barnickel, Nancy A. Delicate balance. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 30-5.
- Betterley, Richard S. Heading off risks in the fast lane. *Risk management*, v. 36, Jan. 1989, p. 22-5, 28-30, 32.
- Brandt, Joel B. Wrap-up insurance programs that grant control. *Risk management*, v. 36, June 1989, p. 30-2, 34.
- Brugere, M. John. Risk management and overview techniques. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 3.
- Calamos, John P. Controlling risk with convertible securities. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 42-5.
- Calamos, John P. Determining optimum asset allocation. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-5.
- Calamos, John P. Effect of takeovers on corporate bonds. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 46-8.

- Calamos, John P. Making greater use of hedging strategies, part 1. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 53-6.
- Calamos, John P. Making greater use of hedging strategies, part 2. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 48-52.
- Cates, David C. Risk management of off-balance-sheet activities, by David C. Cates and Henry A. Davis. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 27-36.
- Clarke, Donald F. Myth of the blanket lien. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Dec. 1989, p. 41-8.
- Classics: an investor's anthology, edited by Charles D. Ellis and others. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 759 p. [720 C]
- de Klerk, Klerk. Options and futures – how to utilise them. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Sept. 1989, p. 232-4.
- Dizard, John. Swap market shrugs off its first defaults. (Global financing) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 29-30.
- Figlewski, Stephen. How life insurers use financial futures and options. (Investments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 94-7.
- Fisher, Deborah L. Operational risk management: a program of loss prevention. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 18-23.
- Folkerts-Landau, David. Management of interest rate risk by LDCs. *Finance & development*, v. 26, June 1989, p. 20-3.
- Forte, Joseph Philip. Environmental liability risk management. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 57-61.
- Gill, Adrian. Capital crunch. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 14, 16-20.
- Griffith, Luther T. Ten survival skills for managing corporate risks in the future. *Risk management*, v. 36, Jan. 1989, p. 16-18, 20.
- Hartman, Douglas H. Auditing property and casualty insurance programs, by Douglas H. Hartman and Bradley Akason. *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 25-32.
- Heckman, Robert L. Managing the risks of investing in information technology. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 18-22.
- Hildebrand, Glendon R. Avoiding losses from new products. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 20-6.
- Jarrett, Donald H. Risk management and natural disaster: preparing for the unthinkable. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Lam, James C. Management framework for hedging thrift risk. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 10-17.
- Levick, Dwight E. Risk management and insurance audit techniques. Boston, Shelby Pub. Corp., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [400 L]
- Lewellen, Wilbur. Mergers, executive risk reduction, and stockholder wealth, by Wilbur Lewellen, Claudio Loderer and Ahron Rosenfeld. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 459-72.
- Lewis, Vivian. Stop and swap. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 82-4.
- Mao, James C. T. International investing and financing decisions. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 42-5.
- Mata, Guillermo. DoD contractor risk assessment guide program. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 15-17.
- McNulty, James J. Cheaper, better risk-management tools on the way. (Corporate finance) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 105-6.
- Parliment, Tom. Accurate valuation of deposits aids in TB-13 compliance. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 80-1.
- Parliment, Tom. Time horizon index measures portfolio risks and returns. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 64-5.
- Redhead, Keith. Financial risk management, by Keith Redhead and Steward Hughes. Brookfield, Vt., Gower, c1988. 257 p. [713 R]
- Rezaee, Zabihollah. Strategies for litigation risk control. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 66-9, 71.
- Rizzi, Joseph V. Raising the risks of LBO lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 9-13.
- Shaw, Karen D. Turning risk into reward: effective government risk management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-9.
- Shyy, Gang. Gambler's ruin and optimal stop loss strategy. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 565-71.
- Soper, Richard H. Foresight must be 20/20 when creating a crisis management program. *Risk management*, v. 36, Sept. 1989, p. 38-40.
- Stavropoulos, D. John. Portfolio management for global institutions, by D. John Stavropoulos and Robert C. Corteway. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 19-26.
- Stipanuk, David M. Teaching risk management. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 48-53. (1989 educators' forum)
- Stolzer, Daniel R. Call report changes jeopardize off-balance-sheet treatment of assets. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 54-8.
- Valenza, Charlene. Investment priorities. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 32, 36-7.
- Wiggins, C. Don. Legal perils of underdiversification – a case study. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-18.
- Williams, Alex O. Managing risk in mortgage portfolios. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 161 p. [727 W]
- Yang, James G. S. Managing multinational exchange risks. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 74-87.) [*117 I]
- Australia**
- Teoh, Hai Yap. Impact of floating exchange rates on company risk management practices and reported income: the Australian experience, by Hai Yap Teoh and Meng Er. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 3, 1989, p. 221-36.
- Data processing**
- Balsly, Edward. @Risk. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 50-1.
- Great Britain**
- Woolf, Emile. Audit risk management for smaller firms. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 154, 156.
- Internal auditing**
- Hildebrand, Glendon R. Avoiding losses from new products. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 20-6.
- New Zealand**
- Keef, Stephen P. Analysis of foreign exchange risk management by listed companies in New Zealand: some preliminary results. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 77-98.
- South Africa**
- Vernon, Des. Risk management – an asset not a liability. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, May 1989, p. 142-4.
- Statistics**
- Middle market lending and risk management. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 63-4, 66-80. (Special report: Middle market comes of age, by John Dizard; directories compiled by Andrew Bird.)
- RISK management and insurance audit techniques.**
- Levick, Dwight E. Risk management and insurance audit techniques. Boston, Shelby Pub. Corp., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [400 L]
- RISK MANAGERS**
- Quinley, Kevin M. Risk managers and defense lawyers. *Risk management*, v. 36, June 1989, p. 18-20.

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

Crane, Mark. Risk-retention insurance is cheap, but is it any good? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 23-5, 27, 29, 31-2.

Katzman, Martin T. Scrap metal industry faces environmental dilemma. *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40, 44-5.

Kuntz, Esther Fritz. Risk retention groups: safety in numbers. (Insurance) *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 55-6.

Millikan, Steven D. Rising cost of workers' compensation and how to contain it. *Risk management*, v. 36, March 1989, p. 42-3.

RISKAS, DEAN THOMAS.

Brandt, Diane S. Funding an LBO with equipment lease financing, by Diane S. Brandt and Dean Thomas Riskas. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 20-5.

RITCHIE, J. TIMOTHY.

Bankers step carefully on changing path. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Dec. 1989, p. 27-30.

Windows of opportunity. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 16, 24, 26-7.

RITCHKEN, PETER.

On stochastic dominance decreasing absolute risk averse option pricing bounds, by Peter Ritchken and Shyanjaw Kuo. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 51-9.

RITZOLZ, JULES.

Courts disagree on tax shelter penalties. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 184.

ITC concession avoids overstatement penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333-4.

Preparer of K-1s is preparer of partners' returns. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333.

Tax Court explores scope of fraud penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 182.

When will second deficiency notice be permitted? (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 182, 184.

RITSON, PHILIP.

Is AAS 23 conceptually flawed? (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 56-7.

RITTER, ANNE.

Way it was: HR in the 1980s. *Personnel*, v. 66, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1, 34-7.

RITTER, BRUCE C.

Vernazza, J. Ben. Identifying and selling financial planning engagements, by J. Ben Vernazza, Bruce C. Ritter and Ronald P. Meier. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A) (Includes financial services opportunity profile checklist.)

RITTERBAND, ARNOLD B.

How to avoid mistakes in finding new associates. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 15, 1989, p. 121-3, 127-8, 130.

RITTS, BLAINE A.

Auditor's report: a guide to implementation of SAS no. 58, by Blaine A. Ritts and Park E. Leathers. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 17-22.

RITZER, LONNIE M.

Basis trap for partners under Section 179. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135.

RITZMAN, LARRY P.

Sanders, Nada R. Some empirical findings on short-term forecasting: technique complexity and combinations, by Nada R. Sanders and Larry P. Ritzman. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 635-40.

RIVARD, EDWARD.

Benefit of quality IS, by Edward Rivard and Kate Kaiser. *Datamation*, v. 35, Jan. 15, 1989, p. 53-5, 58.

RIVERA, JUAN M.

Internationalization of accounting standards: past problems and current prospects. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 4, 1989, p. 320-41.

RIVERS, LEE W.

Why not try Uncle on R&D? (Capital debate) *Across the board*, v. 26, July/Aug 1989, p. 48-9.

RIVLIN, ALICE M.

Continuing search for a popular tax. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 113-17.

RIVLIN, MADELINE J.

Estate planning for the unmarried couple: special problems and special opportunities. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-10, 46.

RIZZI, JOSEPH V.

Managing the risks of LBO lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 9-13.

Restructuring opportunities for commercial banks. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 73-7.

RIZZI, ROBERT A.

Final regulations under Section 355: the new Holy Grail of corporate tax practice. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 261-9.

Is device defunct? The purpose and status of device and business purpose tests under Section 355. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 353-60.

Poison boot: Service indicates other property treatment for certain stock rights. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 68-75.

Yoc Heating and intercorporate transfers of assets: still a hot issue after Section 338? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 168-74.

RIZZO, CHARLES.

Dealing with the asbestos problem: controlling a potential health hazard. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 5-7.

RIZZUTO, RONALD J.

Brown, John R. Standard framework for speeding M&A analysis, by John R. Brown, Ronald J. Rizzuto and Ann K. Eastland. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 55-9.

Cook, Thomas J. Capital budgeting practices for R&D: a survey and analysis of Business Week's R&D scoreboard, by Thomas J. Cook and Ronald J. Rizzuto. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 291-304.

RJR NABISCO, INC.

Briloff, Abraham J. Shame on you, Henry Kravis. *Barron's*, March 6, 1989, p. (5).

Feinberg, Mark. Anatomy of a bank syndication deal. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 28-32.

RO, BYUNG T.

Earnings news and the firm size effect. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 177-95.

Jang, H. Jonathan. Trading volume theories and their implications for empirical information content studies, by H. Jonathan Jang and Byung T. Ro. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 242-62.

Ohlson, James A. Discussion of Trading volume theories and their implications for empirical information content studies. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 263-5.

ROACH, JOHN V.

Competitiveness in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 3-6.

ROACH, KEVIN.

Seminar savvy. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Oct./Nov. 1989, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)

ROACH, LINDSAY.

Educational expense reimbursements provided by hospitals to employees may now be taxable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 621-2.

Wage credits for retired employees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 626, 628.

ROACH, LYNNE M.

Palombo, Joseph R. Using capital losses after mergers, by Joseph R. Palombo and Lynne M. Roach. (Mutual funds) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.

ROACH, PETER.

Good, the bad and the ugly. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 30-7, 39.

ROACH, STEPHEN N.

Jones, Robert N. Valuation of long-term leases, by Robert N. Jones and Stephen N. Roach. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 451-9.

ROACH, STEPHEN S.

Living with corporate debt. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 19-29.

ROAD map to the new Europe.

Coopers & Lybrand. Road map to the new Europe. n.p., c1989, folder (5 p.) [*250 Acc]

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Costs

Schwieterman, Joseph. Pricing solutions to highway infrastructure problems, by Joseph Schwieterman and Yale Brozen. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 21-7.

ROALES, JUDITH.

New leave policy. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 19-21.

ROARK, CHAN.

Kappeler, Joyce. Computer scholar, by Joyce Kappeler, Chan Roark and Brian Hershkowitz. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 61, 63-5.

ROARK, STEPHEN J.

Documenting business expenses: it's up to you, by Stephen J. Roark and David R. Turney. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 19-27.

Thomas, Deborah W. How to recover tax litigation costs from the government, by Deborah W. Thomas, Stephen J. Roark and Kelly E. Barnes. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 55-64.

ROBACK, THOMAS H.

Personnel research perspectives on human resource management and development. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 138-61.

ROBBIE, KEN.

Thompson, Steve. Management buy-outs, debt, and efficiency: some evidence from the U.K., by Steve Thompson, Mike Wright and Ken Robbie. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 76-86.

Wright, Mike. On the finance and accounting implications of management buy-outs, by Mike Wright, Ken Robbie and Steve Thompson. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 219-35.

ROBBINS, EDWARD HENRY.

Mesters, Mace. Auditing and the control of illicit trading in speculative capital markets, by Mace Masters, Marcia S. Niles and Edward Henry Robbins. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 60 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-2, Oct. 1987) [*720 M]

Neither signalling nor irrelevance: capital structure theory when information is costly. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1986. (32) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-3) [*224 R]

ROBBINS, STEPHEN A.

Hospital personnel management in the early 1990s: a follow-up analysis, by Stephen A. Robbins and Jonathan S. Rakich. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 385-96.

ROBBINS, WALTER A.

Linear programming a useful tool in case-mix management, by Walter A. Robbins and Naronk Tuntiwongpiboon. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 114-16.

ROBBINS-JONES, T. J.

Bushby, W. Expert systems: a layman's description, by W. Bushby and T.J. Robbins-Jones. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-2, March 1989) [*203.91 B]

ROBERSON, CLIFF.

Small business tax advisor: understanding the new tax law. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1987. 162 p. [209.5 R]

ROBERT HALF INTERNATIONAL.

Starting salaries. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 15.

ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES.

Annual statement studies '89. Philadelphia, c1989. 450 p. [*200 R]

Bond, Elizabeth. Robert Morris Associates: the formative years, by Elizabeth Bond and Gerald C. Fischer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, 16 p. insert following p. 32.

Lending to different industries, vol. 1. Philadelphia, Robert Morris Associates, c1983. 417 p. (Practical articles on making loans to selected industries and businesses... a collection taken from *Journal of commercial bank lending*) [670 L]

Lending to different industries, vol. 2. Philadelphia, Robert Morris Associates, c1988. (328) p. (Practical articles on making loans to selected industries and businesses... a collection taken from *Journal of commercial bank lending*) [670 L]

ROBERTS, ALFRED R.

Academy of Accounting Historians. Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center: proceedings, compiled and edited by Norman X. Dressel, Elliott L. Slocum and Alfred R. Roberts. n.p., 1988. 202 p. (Cover title: Proceedings - dedication seminar of the Accounting History Research Center at Georgia State University.) [*109 A]

Coffman, Edward N. History of the Academy of Accounting Historians, by Edward N. Coffman, Alfred R. Roberts and Gary John Previts. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 155-205.

ROBERTS, ARTHUR T.

Haight, G. Timothy. Using internal rate of return to compare 15-year versus 30-year mortgage loans, by G. Timothy Haight, Kenneth J. Smith and Arthur T. Roberts. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, Feb./March 1989, p. 3-10.

ROBERTS, CLARE B.

Forecasting earnings using geographical segment data: some UK evidence. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 130-51.

ROBERTS, DAVID G.

Registered retirement savings plans. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 64-92.

ROBERTS, ERIC.

Roberts, Joe R. Nursing homes: government influence, by Joe R. Roberts and Eric Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 308-16.

ROBERTS, HELEN.

Robinson, Ray. Capital charging in the NHS, by Ray Robinson and Helen Roberts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 12-14.

ROBERTS, JOE R.

Nursing homes: government influence, by Joe R. Roberts and Eric Roberts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 308-16.

ROBERTS, MARK J.

Dunne, Timothy. Patterns of firm entry and exit in U.S. manufacturing industries, by Timothy Dunne, Mark J. Roberts and Larry Samuelson. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 495-515.

Nelson, Jon P. Ramsey numbers and the role of competing interest groups in electric utility regulation, by Jon P. Nelson and Mark J. Roberts. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 21-42.

ROBERTS, MICHAEL L.

Phantom taxes and phantom income: a study in accounting misconceptions applied to regulated utilities, by Michael L. Roberts, B. Anthony Billings and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 43-53.

ROBERTS, PAUL G.

Insurance company insolvencies and insurance guaranty funds: a look at the nonduplication of recovery clause. *Iowa law review*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 927-50.

ROBERTS, RAY.

Analyze tax client transactions on a spreadsheet, by Ray Roberts and Wade Morehouse. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 40, 42-6, 48.

ROBERTS, RICHARD S.

Sarhan, M. H. Educators' perceptions of changes in accounting education: a survey, by M.H. Sarhan and Richard S. Roberts. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 65-77.

ROBERTS, ROBIN W.

Auditor litigation risk: a brief summary of academic and practitioner perspectives. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 4.

ROBERTSON, CRAIG.

Sweeney, Terrance. Income tax incentives for Canadian research and development, by Terrance Sweeney and Craig Robertson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 310-40.

ROBERTSON, JACK C.

Koga, Chitoshi. Accountants' services on prospective financial information, by Chitoshi Koga and Jack C. Robertson. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.

ROBERTSON, KENNETH.

How to design participant-directed benefit plans. *Pension world*, v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 24, 26-8.

Issues and trends in benefits planning, reviewed by Kenneth Robertson. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 88 p. [*754.4 I]

ROBERTSON, PAUL.

Evaluating investment decision-making software, by Paul Robertson and Daryl V. Burckel. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 66-9.

Patin, Ray P. Test of the applicability of the Black-Scholes call option pricing model: valuing S&P 100 index call options, by Ray P. Patin, Paul Robertson and Daryl V. Burckel. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 8-21.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS S.

Gatignon, Hubert. Technology diffusion: an empirical test of competitive effects, by Hubert Gatignon and Thomas S. Robertson. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 35-49.

ROBERTSON, WM.

Nature and extent of an auditor's responsibility. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 211-17.) [170 E]

ROBEY, DANIEL.

Group process and conflict in system development, by Daniel Robey, Dana L. Farrow and Charles R. Franz. *Management science*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 1172-91.

ROBIN, DONALD P.

Business ethics: where profits meet value systems, by Donald P. Robin and R. Eric Reidenbach. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 166 p. [209.1 R]

Different look at codes of ethics, by Donald Robin and others. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 66-73.

ROBIN, KENNETH.

Distinguishing employees from independent contractors is vital in tax planning, by Kenneth Robin and Jeffrey Bolson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 212-18. (Supplementary checklist, p. 217: Employee vs independent contractor status.)

ROBIN, MICHAEL.

Evaluation of human capital: cost per efficient worker - a practical approach, part 1. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 5, 1988, p. 81-93.

Evaluation of human capital: cost per efficient worker - a practical approach, part 2. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 1, no. 6, 1988, p. 35-73.

ROBIN, PATRICIA.

Lee, William. Labor unions push for greater voice in EC company law, by William Lee and Patricia Robin. (Labor relations) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 61-4.

Lee, William. Opportunities call in the changing European telecoms scene, by William Lee and Patricia Robin. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 26-34.

ROBIN, STEPHEN.

Keeping your home in the family – a unique planning opportunity, by Stephen Robin, Wallace L. Head and Lisa G. Rudolph. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 739-40.

ROBINSON, ALFRED V.

Clute, Ronald C. Choice bias in multiple choice questions from principles of accounting test banks, by Ronald C. Clute, George McGrail and Alfred V. Robinson. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 92-6.
Russell, Virginia H. Career goals and concerns of minority undergraduate accounting majors, by Virginia H. Russell and Alfred V. Robinson. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.

ROBINSON, ANTHONY W.

International fixed-income markets and securities, by Anthony W. Robinson and Stephen W. Glover. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1061-101.) [720 F]

ROBINSON, CHRIS.

Materiality: an empirical study of actual auditor decisions, by Chris Robinson and Len Fertuck. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 61 p. (Research monograph, no. 12) [*110 R]

ROBINSON, EDWARD F.

Automated collection systems improve cash flow. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2, 38, 40.

ROBINSON, JOHN.

Anderson, Urton. Instructional strategies and the development of tax expertise, by Urton Anderson, Garry Marchant and John Robinson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 7-23.

ROBINSON, JON.

Development feasibility analysis. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 48-51.

ROBINSON, JOYCE M.

TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.

ROBINSON, MICHAEL A.

Cases from management accounting practice, volume 5, edited by Michael A. Robinson. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 31 p. (Prepared for the Management Accounting Symposia Series, sponsored by the National Association of Accountants, Committee on Academic Relations and the American Accounting Association, Management Accounting Section.) [*112 C]
Content of managerial accounting curricula, by Michael A. Robinson and M. Edgar Barrett. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 49-60.
Controllanship training: a competitive weapon, by Michael A. Robinson and Donald T. Hughes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 20-4.

ROBINSON, MICHAEL L.

Analyzing cash flow: a case study, by Michael L. Robinson and Jeanne Lambke. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 26-30.

ROBINSON, MICHELE L.

Hospital profits flatten to pre-PPS levels. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 16, 21.
Nineteen-ninety PPS regulations propose cut in DRG weights. (Payment) *Hospitals*, v. 63, June 20, 1989, p. 18-19.

ROBINSON, NEIL M.

Complete Auto Transit test applied to state use tax: D.H. Holmes Co. v. McNamara. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 391-9.

ROBINSON, PAUL.

Old friend with some new ideas. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 43-5.

ROBINSON, RAY.

Capital charging in the NHS, by Ray Robinson and Helen Roberts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 12-14.

ROBINSON, RICHARD A.

How to deduct your real estate computer. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 70-1.
Small manufacturers – when going outside makes sense, by Richard A. Robinson and Patricia P. McDougall. (Business and the entrepreneur) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 48-53.

ROBINSON, RICHARD B.

Reducing the effect of the PAL rules on S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 17-23.

ROBINSON, RICHARD D.

Direct foreign investment: costs and benefits, edited by Richard D. Robinson. New York, Praeger, c1987. 227 p. [938.4 D]

ROBINSON, ROGER J.

Jamaica: navigating through a troubled decade, by Roger J. Robinson and Leide Schmitz. *Finance & development*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 30-3.

ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT

LaRue, Paul H. Current significant issues under the Robinson-Patman act. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1293-305.

ROBISON, DAVID.

Little, Philip L. Study of subsequent events in the life of oil and gas companies receiving going concern qualified opinions, by Philip L. Little, David Robison and James Johnston. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 106-15.

ROBISON, JACK.

Carr, Janice. One tax service may not be enough, by Janice Carr and Jack Robison. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 44-5.

ROBISON, STEVE.

Understanding SAS no. 59: The auditor's going concern responsibilities. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 50-2, 54, 57-8.

ROBOTS AND ROBOTICS

AI business: the commercial uses of artificial intelligence, edited by Patrick H. Winston and Karen A. Prendergast. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, c1984. 324 p. [203.91 A]
Huggins, Lawrence P. New environments, new organizations: who manages the evolving MIS challenge? By Lawrence P. Huggins and A. John Flynn. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 85-8.
National Association of Accountants. Cost accounting for the '90s: responding to technological change – conference proceedings. Montvale, N.J., c1988. 272 p. [*160 N]

ROBSON, ALAN.

Fielding, John. Using the annual capital charge method for fixing selling prices, by John Fielding and Alan Robson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

ROBSON, M.

Pavitt, K. Technological accumulation, diversification and organisation in UK companies, 1945-1983, by K. Pavitt, M. Robson and J. Townsend. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 81-99.

ROBSON, MARK H.

Essex County Council v. Ellam: the meaning of annual payment, part 2. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1989, p. 270-6.

Mathematician's apology. *British tax review*, no. 11, 1989, p. 361-9.

ROBSON RHODES.

Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 158-60.

ROBUST multivariate procedure for the identification of problem savings and loan institutions, by David E. Booth and others. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 320-33.

ROCAP, DONALD E.

Golden parachute proposed regs. clarify many issues. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 204-10.

Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Rocap and David A. Waimon. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.

ROCEN, DONALD T.

Death of comfort rulings? By Donald T. Rocen and Lorrie J. Fry. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 91-5.

ROCK, ANDREA.

Cash flow can be the investor's best guide to a stock's true worth. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 161-2.

Financial advice you can trust. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 80-2, 87-9, 92, 94, 96.

How to elude the sharp bite of those submerged fees. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 183-4.

Winning investors know their returns. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, Sept. 1989, p. 149-50.

ROCK, MILTON L.

Corporate restructuring: a guide to creating the premium-valued company, edited by Milton L. Rock and Robert H. Rock with James Kristie. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 310 p. [226 C]

ROCK, ROBERT H.

Corporate restructuring: a guide to creating the premium-valued company, edited by Milton L. Rock and Robert H. Rock with James Kristie. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1990. 310 p. [226 C]

ROCKERS, THOMAS H.

Audit helps transform inefficient information systems, by Thomas H. Rockers and Lloyd R. Vaughan. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 127.

ROCKHILL, REGAN R.

Playing a dual role: the CPA/attorney dilemma, by Regan R. Rockhill and Mark S. Blaskey. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 59, Winter 1989, p. 6-9.

ROCKNESS, HOWARD O.

Information technology management: evolving managerial roles, by Howard O. Rockness and Robert W. Zmud. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 132 p. (FERFResearch) [*203.9 R]

ROCKNESS, JOANNE W.

Langenderfer, Harold Q. Integrating ethics into the accounting curriculum: issues, problems, and solutions, by Harold Q. Langenderfer and Joanne W. Rockness. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 58-69.

ROCKOWER, RONALD F.

Repak, Michael J. Late filing penalties for Form 5500, by Michael J. Repak and Ronald F. Rockower. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 94.

ROCKWELL, ROBERT S.

Lending to machine shops. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 263-73.) [670 L]

ROCKWOOD, CHARLES E.

Broadening the sales tax base to include services: the Florida experience, by Charles E. Rockwood, Edgar A. Fresen and James Francis. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 161-7.) [751 N]

ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINERAL LAW INSTITUTE, 34TH, SEATTLE, 1988.

Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [280.8 R]

ROCKY road to mandated health benefits. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 5-6.

RODDEWIG, RICHARD J.

Measuring regulatory hardship, by Richard J. Roddewig and Christopher J. Duerksen. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 48-55.

RODE, DAN.

Asking the right questions leads to better managed care contracts. (Patients accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 80.

Negotiating sound managed care contracts requires teamwork. (Patient accounts management) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 88.

RODEN, PEYTON FOSTER.

In-substance defeasance and shareholders' wealth, by Peyton Foster Roden and Imre Karafiath. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 87-97.

RODGERS, LORI M.

Geothermal: emerging as an energy force in the West. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 1989, p. 70.

RODGERS, RICHARD L.

Changing to the expectation gap reporting standards. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 131-41.

RODGERS, THOMAS.

Valuation of a leased fee interest. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 36-50.

RODGERS, WAYMOND.

Integrating credit models using accounting information with loan officers' decision processes, by Waymond Rodgers and Lester W. Johnson. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 28, Nov. 1988, p. 1-22.

Mahapatra, S. Information interaction effects of inflation adjusted accounting data on individual decision-maker's sophistication and risk preference, by S. Mahapatra, M. Chase and W. Rodgers. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 635-50.

RODNEY, EARL.

How to explain tax depreciation rules to your clients. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 86, 88, 90.

RODWAY, JOHN.

Trinidad and Tobago: tax reform proposals. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 292-3.

ROE, MARK J.

Commentary on On the nature of bankruptcy: bankruptcy, priority, and economics. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, March 1989, p. 219-40.

ROE, TERRY.

Dalal, Ardeshir J. Effects of expected cash and futures prices on hedging and production: comments and extensions, by Ardeshir J. Dalal and Bala G. Arshanapalli. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 337-45.

ROEB, CRAIG A.

Glucksman, Richard H. Accountant beware: your client's employee is stealing, by Richard H. Glucksman and Craig A. Roeb. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 28-30.

ROEHL, TOM.

Firm, industry and country level influences on Japanese foreign investment in the United States. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 36 p. (Working paper, no. 617, Oct. 1989) [*720.1 R]

ROEHM, HARPER A.

Contracting services to the private sector: a survey of management practices, by Harper A. Roehm, Joseph F. Castellano and David A. Karns. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 21-5, 52.

ROESLER-CUNNINGHAM, DENISE.

Fitness phenomics. *Club management*, v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 18-22.

ROETHLE, JOHN D.

McKoy, W. Mark. Consultants' fees for mergers and acquisitions, by W. Mark McKoy and John D. Roethle. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-21.

ROGAK, LAWRENCE N.

One city's successful move to self-insurance. *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 35-7.

ROGALSKI, RICHARD J.

Maloney, Kevin J. Call-option pricing and the turn of the year, by Kevin J. Maloney and Richard J. Rogalski. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 539-52.

ROGERS, JAMES E.

One small step toward better government, by James E. Rogers and C.M. Naeve. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 9-12.

ROGERS, MIKE.

Accounting developments in local government. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 10, 1989, p. 15-16. End of special funds? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 24, 1989, p. 16-17.

ROGERS, NIGEL.

Ward, Graham. Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? By Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 31-2.

ROGERS, PRISCILLA S.

We the people? Case notes on the Dana Corporation policies statement, by Priscilla S. Rogers and John M. Swales. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 22 p. (Working paper, no. 605, June 28, 1989) [*209.1 R]

ROGERS, ROLF E.

Psychology of the client-consultant relationship. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 21-4.

ROGERS, RONALD C.

Mais, Eric L. Re-examination of shareholder wealth effects of calls of convertible preferred stock, by Eric L. Mais, William T. Moore and Ronald C. Rogers. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1401-10.

ROGOFF, KENNETH.

Bulow, Jeremy. Sovereign debt: is to forgive to forget? By Jeremy Bulow and Kenneth Rogoff. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 43-50.

ROGOW, ROBERT B.

Collateralization agreements and other internal controls over governmental bank deposits, by Robert B. Rogow and Rudolph S. Lindbeck. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 30-5.

ROGOWSKI, ROBERT J.

Running a community bank in a hostile world. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-8.

ROHAN, PAUL.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for contributed services: survey of preparers and users of financial statements of not-for-profit organizations, by Jane B. Adams, Ronald J. Bossio and Paul Rohan. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 55 p. (Special report) [*111.1 F]

ROHMAN, THOMAS P.

Accelerating the effective date of S election, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 347-8.

Blau, Richard D. Affiliated group limitation; liquidations; single-class-of-stock requirements, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 119-24.

Blau, Richard D. Coping with the QSST election rules, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 31-45.

Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation, part 2, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 75-83.

Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation: stock and option plans. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 93-101.

Blau, Richard D. Newly issued proposed regulations - selected issues relating to excess passive investment income, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 217-23.

Blau, Richard D. QSST election rules updated, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 319-37.

Qualified Subchapter S trust rulings, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 348.

S corporation not subject to superfund environmental tax, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 349.

Shopping center rents not passive investment income. by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative development) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 345-9.

ROHRBACH, KERMIT.

Power of Beaver's U against a variance increase in market model residuals. by Kermit Rohrbach and Ramesh Chandra. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 145-55.

ROIN, JULIE A.

Grand illusion: a neutral system for the taxation of international transactions. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 919-69.

ROLAND, ANNE.

Marple, Cynthia J. How state commissions are treating take-or-pay settlement costs, by Cynthia J. Marple and Anne Roland. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 18-22.

ROLE and function of the International Monetary Fund.

International Monetary Fund. Role and function of the International Monetary Fund. Washington, 1985. 99 p. [*713 I]

ROLE model performance effects on development of entrepreneurial career preference, by Robert F. Scherer and others.

Entrepreneurship theory and practice, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 53-71.

ROLE of debt covenants in assessing the economic consequences of limiting capitalization of exploration costs.

Bernard, Victor L. Role of debt covenants in assessing the economic consequences of limiting capitalization of exploration costs, by Victor L. Bernard and Carol A. Frost. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 31 p. (Working paper, no. 598, Dec. 1988) [*250 Oil 2]

ROLE of disclosure in tax return preparation.

Raby, William L. Role of disclosure in tax return preparation. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 157-64.

ROLE of telephone cited in investment fraud surge. (Recent developments)

Tax management financial planning journal, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 145-6.

ROLE of the accountant in a computer environment.

World Congress of Accountants, 13th, Tokyo, 1987. Role of the accountant in a computer environment. Tokyo, 1987. 64 p. (In English and Japanese.) [*102 W]

ROLE of transnational corporations in services, including transborder data flows.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Role of transnational corporations in services, including transborder data flows. n.p., 1989. 48 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 10(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ser]

ROLE of white knight agreements, lock ups and spin-offs in takeovers.

Berkovitch, Elazar. Role of white knight agreements, lock ups and spin-offs in takeovers, by Elazar Berkovitch and Naveen Khanna. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 24 p. (Working paper, no. 514, May 1987) [*721 B]

ROLFE, ROBERT J.

Caldwell, Charles W. Home equity loans versus consumer loans: minimizing the after-tax cost of borrowing, by Charles W. Caldwell and Robert J. Rolfe. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 162-9.

Caldwell, Charles W. Those tempting home equity loans, by Charles W. Caldwell and Robert J. Rolfe. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 28-33.

Doupnik, Timothy S. Relevance of level of aggregation of geographic area data in the assessment of foreign investment risk, (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 51-65.) [110 A]

ROLFES, REBECCA.

Maneuvering in the Euromaze. *Across the board*, v. 26, Sept. 1989, p. 50-6.

ROLL, RICHARD.

Arbitrage pricing theory approach to strategic portfolio planning, by Richard Roll and Stephen A. Ross. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1194-217.) [720 F]

ROLL, WILLIAM J.

Know the rules on deducting convention expenses. *Veterinary economics*, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.

ROLLE, KATHERINE A.

DeBerg, Curtis L. Accounting treatment of initial direct costs in direct financing leases, by Curtis L. DeBerg, Philip R. Regier and Katherine A. Rolle. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 40-1.

ROLLOVER of gain on sale of principal residence. (Tax update)

Tax management financial planning journal, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.

ROLLOVER of personal note to IRA is prohibited, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings)

Journal of taxation, v. 70, May 1989, p. 312-13.

ROLSTON, BERNE.

Building your practice: personal practice development. *Legal economics*, v. 15, May/June 1989, p. 27-8, 31. Understanding the inside and outside counsel relationship. *Legal economics*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 49-54.

ROMAN, MONICA.

B-schools: the up-and-comers. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 168-9.

Why angels are flocking to Chapel Hill's B-school. (The corporation) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 110, 112.

ROMANCHEK, ROBERT A.

Maurer, Otto H. Smaller companies place growing emphasis on long-term incentives, by Otto H. Maurer and Robert A. Romanchek. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 284-7.

ROMANELLI, ELAINE.

Environments and strategies of organization start-up: effects on early survival. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 369-87.

ROMANIA.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Romania. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States, FET 89-19, Feb. 1989, supersedes 87-72.) [*933.2 R]

ROMANO, CLAUDIO A.

Readings in income tax allocation, edited by Trevor D. Wise, Claudio A. Romano and Victoria J. Wise. Melbourne, La Trobe University, School of Economics, c1988. 386 p. [149.59 R]

ROMANO, PATRICK L.

Activity accounting - an update, part 1. (Research) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 65-6.

- Activity accounting - an update, part 2. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 63-5.
- Performance measurement and planning - revisited. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 62-3.
- ROMANO, ROBERTA.**
Answering the wrong question: the tenuous case for mandatory corporate laws. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Nov. 1989, p. 1599-617.
- ROMANOFF, KENT E.**
Ten commandments of performance management. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 24-8.
- ROMANOV, JANE FLECK.**
Overview of sources of capital and structuring investments in oil and gas, by Jane Fleck Romanov and James L. Irish. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 13-1 - 13-68.) [280.8 R]
- ROMEO, JEAN B.**
Weinberger, Marc G. Impact of negative product news, by Marc G. Weinberger and Jean B. Romeo. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 44-50.
- ROMERO, DONNA S.**
How to maintain S status when a trust becomes a shareholder. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.
- ROMO, CHERYL.**
To lease or not to lease, a new question for utilities. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 27, 1989, p. 37, 39.
- ROMYN, MARCEL.**
Euromerger tax paradox. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 3-6.
- RONA, PETER.**
Shareholders have too much power. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 125-6.
- RONCHETTO, JOHN R.**
Embedded influence patterns in organizational buying systems, by John R. Ronchetto, Michael D. Hutt and Peter H. Reingen. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 51-62.
- RONEN, BOAZ.**
Floyd, Barry. Where best to system invest, by Barry Floyd and Boaz Ronen. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 111-12, 114.
- RONEN, JOSHUA.**
Birnberg, Jacob G. Discussion of Debt capacity and financial contracting: finance subsidiaries. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 267-9.
- Choice among accounting alternatives and management compensation: effects of corporate tax, by J. Ronen and A. Aharoni. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 69-86.
- Debt capacity and financial contracting: finance subsidiaries, by Joshua Ronen and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 237-65.
- Depreciation policies in regulated companies: which policies are the most efficient? By Joshua Ronen and Bin Srinidhi. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 515-26.
- Reflections on Reflections on the FASB's conceptual framework for accounting and on auditing, by Joshua Ronen, George Sorter and Homer Kripke. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Winter 1989, p. 67-77.
- RONES, PHILIP L.**
Herz, Diane E. Institutional barriers to employment of older workers, by Diane E. Herz and Philip L. Rones. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 14-21.
- RONN, EHUD I.**
Bliss, Robert R. Arbitrage-based estimation of nonstationary shifts in the term structure of interest rates, by Robert R. Bliss and Ehud I. Ronn. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 591-610.
- Ehrhardt, Michael C. New linear programming approach to bond portfolio management: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 533-7.
- ROOK, LANCE W.**
Financial and estate planning resource guide. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per 2]
- Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]
- ROOME, DIANA REYNOLDS.**
Gluckman, Perry. Quality in an era of change, by Perry Gluckman and Diana Reynolds Roome. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 2-5.
- ROONEY, AGATHA.**
Ramblin' on two Rs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, June 1989, p. 12-13.
- ROONEY, DAVID A.**
Divorce tax practice. (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 16-17, 50.
- ROONEY, WILLIAM A.**
Fischer, Susan R. MACRS depreciation for short tax years, by Susan R. Fischer and William A. Rooney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 684-5.
- ROOT, GREGORY.**
What if banks do not control LBO credit risks? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, p. 16-20.
- ROOT, STEVEN J.**
Willson, James D. Internal auditing manual, by James D. Willson and Steven J. Root. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [175 W]
- ROQUE, LESLIE M.**
Maloney, David M. Impact of redemptions on earnings and profits, by David M. Maloney and Leslie M. Roque. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 88-92.
- ROSCH, RAY.**
Total compensation reports: making employees aware of benefits' value. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 17.
- ROSE, DAVID.**
Kemp, Alexander G. Economic and fiscal aspects of onshore oil exploitation, by Alexander G. Kemp and David Rose. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 88-114.
- ROSE, FELIX.**
Garcia, Anne-Marie. French-English bilingual guide to business and professional correspondence; Anglais-Francais guide bilingue de la correspondance commerciale et professionnelle, by Anne-Marie Garcia, Joseph Harvard and Felix Rose. 2nd ed. New York, Pergamon Press, c1989. 204 p. [202.8 G]
- ROSE, JOHN T.**
Curry, Timothy J. Bank holding company affiliation and bank performance: a reexamination, by Timothy J. Curry and John T. Rose. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 80-91.

De novo bank entry and the distribution of market share losses among existing banking organizations, by John T. Rose and Donald T. Savage. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 69-79.

Thrift crisis: evolution, resolution, and reform, by John T. Rose and Keith A. Rowley. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 2-9.

ROSE, MARIANNE.

Differential reporting and Schedule 7. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 58-9.

ROSE, PETER S.

Banking firms making interstate acquisitions: theory and observable motives. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 1-18.

Japanese banks inside the US: dynamic changes in their sources and uses of funds. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 45-59.

ROSE, ROBERT E.

MBA and corporate leadership, by Robert E. Rose and Calvin Wong. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.

ROSEBROCK, CHARLES A.

Estate planning for nonresident aliens after TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 337.

Grantor retained income trusts and qualified trust income interests under TAMRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 158-62.

ROSEN, ARTHUR R.

Goldberg, Sanford. State tax on federally exempt income, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Arthur R. Rosen. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1610-12.

State taxation of corporations: the evolving danger of attributional nexus, by Arthur R. Rosen and Marc D. Bernstein. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 533-4, 536-8, 540, 575-86.

ROSEN, DAVID S.

Private foundation adds flexibility to an individual's planned charitable giving, by David S. Rosen and Michael S. Saper. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-24.

ROSEN, GARY S.

Nineteen eighty-nine tax legislation: new and modified state tax laws. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 30-2.

ROSEN, HARVEY S.

Feenberg, Daniel R. Promises, promises: the states' experience with income tax indexing, by Daniel R. Feenberg and Harvey S. Rosen. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 525-42.

ROSEN, HOWARD D.

Strategies to avoid imputed interest on loans between S corps. and shareholders. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 226-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 229: Imputed interest on S corp. loans.)

ROSEN, IRA H.

Use of a Delaware holding company to save state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 180-1.

ROSENBERG, ANDY.

Electronic filing: a practitioner's guide. *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 28-31.

Electronic filing reshapes the tax return preparation industry. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 14-19.

How to get started in electronic filing. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 40, 42, 44-9.

ROSENBERG, DeANNE.

Women in business: lost at sea or wave of the future? *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 16-19.

ROSENBERG, HILARY.

Rise and fall of Section 89. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 117-18, 121, 123.

Unsinkable junk bond. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 43-50.

Why GASB backed off. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, July 1989, p. 92-4, 96.

ROSENBERG, JOHN D.

Mayer, Gerald M. Intercreditor agreements in workouts, by Gerald M. Mayer, John D. Rosenberg and Paul A. Mohrtares. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 65-72.

ROSENBERG, MARC L.

Aquila, August J. Client satisfaction surveys: a tool for maintaining and expanding client relationships, by August J. Aquila and Marc L. Rosenberg. (MAS practice) *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 31-5.

ROSENBERG, MENACHEM.

Use of partnerships to circumvent General Utilities repeal limited by IRS. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 370-4, 376.

ROSENBERG, NATHAN.

Mowery, David C. New developments in U.S. technology policy: implications for competitiveness and international trade policy, by David C. Mowery and Nathan Rosenberg. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 107-24.

ROSENBERG, ROBERT.

Dividend restoring experience of electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 21-5.

ROSENBERG, TRISANNE F.

Boyer, Mark W. Sec. 382 regulations - pitfalls and opportunities, by Mark W. Boyer and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 469-71.

Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.

ROSENBLATT, LEONARD R.

Challenging possessor of cash assessments: fess up or kiss your money goodbye. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 696-703.

Production of business records after Braswell: where we've been, where we are, where we may be going. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 231-7.

ROSENBLOOM, DAVID L.

How employers can battle rising health care costs. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 115-20.

ROSENBLUM, ARTHUR J.

In-house processing of personal income tax returns. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 648-9.

ROSENFELD, AHRON.

Lewellen, Wilbur. Mergers, executive risk reduction, and stockholder wealth, by Wilbur Lewellen, Claudio Loderer and Ahron Rosenfeld. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 459-72.

ROSENFELD, JEFFREY P.

McCubbin, Janet G. Introducing an IRS data base for estate tax research, by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 62-6.

McCubbin, Janet G. Looking deeper into the new IRS data base, by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 50-7, 68.

ROSENFELD, MICHEL.

Decoding Richmond: affirmative action and the elusive meaning of constitutional equality. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, June 1989, p. 1729-94.

ROSENSTRAUCH, MELVIN.

Finding your way through the maze of construction audits. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 42-5.
Finding your way through the maze of construction audits. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 34-6.

ROSENTHAL, LEONARD.

Johnson, James M. Impact of in-substance defeasance on bondholder and shareholder wealth, by James M. Johnson, Robert A. Pari and Leonard Rosenthal. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1049-57.

ROSENTHAL, NEAL H.

More than wages at issue in job quality debate. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 4-8.

ROSENTHAL, STEPHEN A.

Ettlie, John E. Strategic deployment of FMS in domestic plants: what we are learning in the 1980's, by John E. Ettlie and Stephen A. Rosenthal. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 515, May 1987) [*204.9 E]

ROSETTE, MARVIN.

Karas, Joseph. Microcomputer applications in timber management and accounting, by Joseph Karas, Joan S. Ryan and Marvin Rosette. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1988. 13 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 29, Aug. 1988.) [*250 For 2]

ROSKO, MICHAEL D.

Impact of the New Jersey all-payer rate-setting system: an analysis of financial ratios. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 53-69.

ROSOFSKY, STEPHEN M.

Become more financially secure. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 37-8.

ROSS, ALEXANDER G.

Corporate mergers: what do you do with the benefits plans? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 145-50.

ROSS, DARRYL A.

Diversification and firms' financial characteristics. Armtdale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 22 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-2, March 1988) [*223.1 R]

ROSS, DAVID W.

Retrospectivity: the Income tax act and the time machine. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1567-83.

ROSS, DEREK.

Foreign exchange management. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 224, Spring 1989, p. 1-cover 3.
You and your bank: developing a relationship. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 110.
Your banks, and how to choose them. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 130, 132.

ROSS, G. TERRY.

deRoulet, David G. Integrating transaction systems and decision support systems, by David G. deRoulet and G. Terry Ross. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 44, 46-8.

ROSS, JAMES CANTILLON.

Canada: 1987-88 tax reform - miscellaneous provisions, part 3. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 16-22.
Canada: 1989 budget. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 28-34.
Canada: acquisition of Canadian residence: recent cases. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 27-8.
Section 7602 IRC summons in treaty matters: the Supreme Court decision in United States v. Stuart. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 497-507.

ROSS, JAMES L.

Keeping railroads' finances on track. (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 38-40.

ROSS, JOHN.

Luxembourg: an expanding market. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 18-21. (*European accountant*)

ROSS, MICHAEL A.

New issues in drafting commercial bank loan agreements, edited by H. Rodgin Cohen, Michael A. Ross and Reade H. Ryan. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1987. 226 p. [*673 N]

ROSS, PAUL.

Rising indebtedness of the corporate sector. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 37-47.

ROSS, RACHEL.

Smith, Rich. Learning to be a great communicator, by Rich Smith and Rachel Ross. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-18.

ROSS, RONALD S.

Kramer, John L. Effects of the new tax year requirements, by John L. Kramer and Ronald S. Ross. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 3-30.
Tiered structures: rules and limitations under Section 444, by Ronald S. Ross and John L. Kramer. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 27-44.

ROSS, STEPHEN A.

Information and volatility: the no-arbitrage martingale approach to timing and resolution irrelevancy. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 1-17.
Institutional markets, financial marketing and financial innovation. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 541-56.
Roll, Richard. Arbitrage pricing theory approach to strategic portfolio planning, by Richard Roll and Stephen A. Ross. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1194-217.) [720 F]

ROSS, STEVEN J.

Document updating strategies and considerations for TRA '86. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 3-1 - 3-30.) [751 N]
It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 20-2.
It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.

ROSS, W. R.

Hall, Thomas W. Planning sample sizes for Stringer-method monetary unit and single-stage attribute sampling plans, by Thomas W. Hall, Bethane Jo Pierce and W.R. Ross. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 64-89.

ROSSELLI, VIRGINIA REGAN.

Improved customer service boosts bottom line, by Virginia Regan Rosselli, Jody M. Moss and Randall W. Luecke. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28.

ROSSER, BRUCE.

Kirschke, Martin. Going for the options, by Martin Kirschke and Bruce Rosser. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.

ROSSETTI, DANIEL K.

Organizational adaptation to technology innovation, by Daniel K. Rossetti and Frank A. DeZort. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 29-33.

ROSSO, DAVID J.

Transmission access – a crucial issue for an industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 18-26.

ROSSON, JEANNA.

Is that deduction really subject to the 2% floor? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 626.

ROSSOW, MARK M.

Auditor's responsibility to report fraud, by Mark M. Rossow and Stuart H. Deming. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 2, p. 25-9.

ROSZKOWSKI, MICHAEL J.

How much risk can a client stand? By Michael J. Roszkowski and Glenn E. Snelbecker. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 44-6, 118-19.

ROTATING BANK ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

ROTATION OF AUDITORS OR ACCOUNTANTS

See Change of auditors or accountants

ROTENBERG, W.

Boyle, Phelim P. Discussion of The valuation of initial public offerings. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 516-18.

Hughes, John S. Discussion of The valuation of initial public offerings. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 519-25.

Krinsky, I. Signalling and the valuation of unseasoned new issues revisited, by I. Krinsky and W. Rotenberg. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 257-66.

Krinsky, I. Valuation of initial public offerings, by I. Krinsky and W. Rotenberg. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 501-15.

ROTFLEISCH, DAVID J.

R&D tax credits and the software shuffle. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 40-1, 44.

ROTH, ALEDA V.

van der Velde, Marjolijn. Economics of scope, by Marjolijn van der Velde and Aleida V. Roth. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 16, 18, 20.

ROTH, ELLEN FREEMAN.

Gearing up – or marking time? *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, no. 3, 1989, p. 12-15.

Orchestrating new arrangements. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, no. 3, 1989, p. 40.

ROTH, HAROLD P.

Getting closer to real product costs, by Harold P. Roth and A. Faye Borthick. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 28-33.

Inventory costing for retailers and wholesalers. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 27-31.

ROTH, LEE B.

Negotiating inspection clauses in the residential real estate contract. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 27-30.

ROTH, PETER E.

Private placement market for start-up banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 56-9.

ROTH, WILLIAM F.

Quality through people: a hit for HR. *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 50-2.

Today's MBA: a lot to learn. *Personnel*, v. 66, May 1989, p. 46-51. (Adapted from *Work and records* (Praeger Publishers), c1989.)

ROTHBERG, RICHARD S.

Additional estate tax on excess retirement accumulations. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 42-7.

TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.

ROTHBLATT, PAUL.

ESOPs: not a cure-all, but can help, analyst says. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 15.

ROTHERMEL, GORDON M.

Salter, John H. Small business decision support systems, by John H. Salter and Gordon M. Rothermel. *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 32-5.

ROTHFEDER, JEFFREY.

Behof, Kathleen A. Future shock is rattling the futures pits, by Kathleen A. Behof and Jeffrey Rothfeder. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 17, 1989, p. 93-4.

Is nothing private? By Jeffrey Rothfeder and others. *Business week*, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 74-7, 80-2.

More companies are chucking their computers. (Information processing) *Business week*, June 19, 1989, p. 72, 74.

Neither rain, nor sleet, nor computer glitches, by Jeffrey Rothfeder, John J. Keller and Susan Gelfond. (Information processing) *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 135, 138-9.

Seghers, Frances. Electronic mail: neither rain, nor sleet, nor software, by Frances Seghers, Jeffrey Rothfeder and Robert D. Hof. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 36.

Using the law to rein in computer runaways. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 3, 1989, p. 70, 73, 76.

ROTHKOPF, ERNST Z.

Review of research in education, v. 14, 1987, edited by Ernst Z. Rothkopf. Washington, American Educational Research Association, c1987. 436 p. [107 R]

ROTHMAN, MIRIAM.

Employee termination, 1: a four-step procedure. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 31-5.

ROTHSCHILD, KURT.

Datamation international user group directory. *Datamation*, v. 35, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 81-106, *passim*.

ROTHSCHILD, LEONARD W.

United States: highlights of the Sec. 482 white paper, by Leonard W. Rothschild and Patti L. Rae. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 177-80.

ROTUNDA, RONALD D.

Litigator's professional responsibility. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 61-8.

ROUGH NOTES COMPANY.

Insurance marketplace, 1990. 27th annual ed. Indianapolis, c1989. 138 p. [*400 R]

What it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits, edited by Thomas A. McCoy. 1989 ed. Indianapolis, c1989. 40 p. [*405 R]

ROUMI, EBRAHIM.

Schnabel, Jacques A. Optimal cash tender offers, by Jacques A. Schnabel and Ebrahim Rumi. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 272-84.

ROUSSAKIS, EMMANUEL.

Karels, Gordon V. Relationship between bank capital adequacy and market measures of risk, by Gordon V. Karels, Arun J. Prakash and Emmanuel Roussakis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 663-73.

ROUTA, JOHN R.

Jones, J. Ray. Application of the passive activity rules to working interests in oil and gas, by J. Ray Jones, David W. Blair and John R. Routs. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 313-37.

ROWAN, HUGH.

Bookkeeping blues down under. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 55-8.

ROWAN, ROY.

Strategic guide to the Rim. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 72-84, *passim*.

ROWE, MEGAN.

Guide to the guides. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, April 1989, p. 44-5.

Pay and perks: does lodging fall short? *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Oct. 1989, p. 138-40.

Ten top traits of good employers. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, March 1989, p. 85-6.

Working smarter. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Aug. 1989, p. 94-6, 98, 101.

Yield management. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Feb. 1989, p. 65-6.

ROWELL, SHARON.

Software review: MRI property management and accounting systems. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 62-4.

ROWLAND, PETER.

Doing business in Europe: Belgium. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 96, 98-9.

Doing business in Europe: Denmark. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 122, 124-5.

Doing business in Europe: France. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 111-13.

Doing business in Europe: Germany. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 97-100.

Doing business in Europe: Greece. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 120, 122, 124-5.

Doing business in Europe: Ireland. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 139-41.

Doing business in Europe: Italy. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 124, 127-8.

Doing business in Europe: Spain. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 143-5.

Doing business in Europe: the Netherlands. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 112, 114-15.

ROWLAND, TERRY.

New consumer. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 20-1, 23, 25-6, 28.

ROWLEY, DANIEL A.

Assessing environmental risks before booking a loan, by Daniel A. Rowley and Tara Leah Witmer. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 53-64.

ROWLEY, KEITH A.

Rose, John T. Thrift crisis: evolution, resolution, and reform, by John T. Rose and Keith A. Rowley. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 2-9.

ROXBERRY, MEGAN L.

Life agents urged to tackle industry's image. (Organization notes) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 130-3.

ROY, ASHOK.

Leveraged buyouts: a popular method of bank financing. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 600-2.

ROY, ASIM.

Optimal offer strategies in mergers and acquisitions. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 591-601.

ROY, J. PAUL-EMILE.

PSAAC has its framework. *CA magazine* (Can.), Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-9.

ROY, JACQUES.

Dealing with a united Europe. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 27-8.

ROY, PROBRIR.

Hays, Fred H. Community bank directors: should your bank have an external loan review? By Fred H. Hays, Daniel L. Enterline and Probrir Roy. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, April 1989, p. 21-8.

ROY, RICHARD A.

Excellence in the administration of the internal audit department. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1989, p. 17-31.

ROY, S. PAUL.

Cheung, Joseph K. Financing policies of large Canadian corporations, by Joseph K. Cheung, S. Paul Roy and Irene Gordon. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, May 1989, p. 26-31.

ROYAL, MICHAEL A.

Lee, John Y. Deciding upon a professional compensation plan, by John Y. Lee and Michael A. Royal. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 26-32. (Includes sample proposal for a medical center.)

ROYALTIES

Hill, Robert P. Fundamentals of oil and gas conveyancing. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 17-1 - 17-37.) [280.8 R]

Maxwell, Richard C. Oil and gas royalties - a percentage of what? (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 15-1 - 15-58.) [280.8 R]

Smith, Gordon V. Valuation of intellectual property and intangible assets, by Gordon V. Smith and Russell L. Parr. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 431 p. [143.6 S]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Royalties

ROYALTY, PHILLIP G.

IRS tightens reporting requirements for exempt organizations, by Phillip G. Royalty and Kenneth L. Tracy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 545-6.

ROYCE, ROBERT F.

Appraising the income property appraisal. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 49, 51-4.

ROZEFF, MICHAEL S.

Reflections on insider trading. (Current issues: insider trading) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 12-15.

ROZELL, RALPH.

Grant, Gene. Differential cost analysis: a case in point, by Gene Grant, Lowell Broom and Ralph Rozell. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 12, 14.

ROZEN, ETZMUN.

Fuglister, Jayne. Instructional case: the qualitative characteristics of accounting information and SFAS no. 96, by Jayne Fuglister, David Meeting and Etzmun Rozen. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 425-37.

R.R. Donnelley financial SEC handbook.

Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons Co. R.R. Donnelley financial SEC handbook. Chicago, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Contents: v. 1: Securities act of 1933. -v. 2: Securities exchange act of 1934.) [721 D]

RUBAN, KARL G. P.

Financial freedom: it's worth the effort. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Feb. 1989, p. 41-3.

RUBENSTEIN, DANIEL BLAKE.

Black oil, red ink. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 122, Nov. 1989, p. 28-35.

RUBENSTEIN, ERWIN A.

Overlapping web of penalties can result in unexpected increases in payments, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Joseph P. Linck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 232-5.

RUBIN, BLAKE D.

Acquisitions and dispositions involving S corporations, by Blake D. Rubin and Kevin M. Keyes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-47.) [751 N]

RUBIN, EDWARD L.

Deregulation, reregulation, and the myth of the market. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1249-74.

RUBIN, HANAN.

Perimeter security for telecommunication with external entities, by Hanan Rubin and Allan R. Paliotta. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 40-5.

RUBIN, IRWIN N.

Pension fund role is eyed in LBO wake, by Irwin N. Rubin and Jeffrey A. Lieberman. *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 34, 36.

Tax-exempt employers may not be taxed on qualified plan reversions, by Irwin N. Rubin and Jeffrey A. Lieberman. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 148-51.

RUBIN, MICHAEL G.

Effect of forecast accuracy on inventory policy. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 38, 40.

RUBIN, ROSE.

Acquisitions and common stock returns in the health care industry: 1982-85, by Rose Rubin, Imre Karafiath and Kenneth L. Smith. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-89, p. 59-67.

RUBINSON, JACK.

Can planners avoid the perils of forecasting? (Economic and financial perspective) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 46-9.

Reducing the impact of future shock in long-term forecasts. (Economic and financial perspective) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 60-3.

RUBINSTEIN, AARON A.

Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA Journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.

RUBINSTEIN, ARIEL.

Electronic mail game: strategic behavior under almost common knowledge. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 385-91.

RUBINSTEIN, MARK.

Market basket alternatives. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 20-9, 61.

RUBIO, GONZALO.

Empirical evaluation of the intertemporal capital asset pricing model: the stock market in Spain. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 729-43.

RUBY, R. SCOTT.

Does the tax benefit rule apply to suspended investment interest expense? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.

RUCHELMAN, STANLEY C.

Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing of intangibles after the Section 482 White Paper, by Marc M. Levey, Stanley C. Ruchelman and William R. Seto. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 38-44, 46.

RUDDY, WILLIAM M.

Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 186-9.

Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 214-17.

Henning, Thomas W. Partnership allocations - sailing beyond the safe harbor, by Thomas W. Henning and William M. Ruddy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 22-1 - 22-144.) [750.2 S]

RUDEBUSCH, GLENN D.

Diebold, Francis X. Scoring the leading indicators, by Francis X. Diebold and Glenn D. Rudebusch. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 369-91.

RUDER, DAVID S.

Collins, Stephen H. Ruder defends FASB's independence. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 97-8.

Wendell, Paul J. Ruder requests higher fines and other sanctions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 4.

RUDIE, MARY J.

Track to succeed in pension plan marketing. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 45-7.

RUDIS, DAVID.

Account profitability hones marketing, improves pricing, by David Rudis and John Owens. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 35-41.

RUDISIN, GERARD J.

Compiler speeds up Ada code. (Tech forum) *Systems integration*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 41-2, 44.

RUDMAN, RONALD L.

Painless protection. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1989, p. 99-100, 102.

RUDNICK, LEWIS G.

Axelrad, Norman D. Franchising: a planning and sales compliance guide, by Norman D. Axelrad and Lewis G. Rudnick. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 255 p. [250 Fra]

RUDOLPH, LISA G.

Robin, Stephen. Keeping your home in the family - a unique planning opportunity, by Stephen Robin, Wallace L. Head and Lisa G. Rudolph. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 739-40.

RUDOLPH, PATRICIA M.

Deregulation: its effect on savings and loan activities and profitability. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 35-51.

RUDOLPH, STEPHEN.

Sometimes the best solution is in someone else's lab. (R&D) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 91.

RUEHLE, DEAN L.

Accepting or passing along the 80% limitation on meals and entertainment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 483-4.

RUF, BERNADETTE.

Brown, Robert M. Applying software design principles to accounting software: a direct manipulation approach, by Robert M. Brown and Bernadette Ruf. (Educational article) *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 41-54.

RUFF, LARRY E.

Electricity restructuring in two nations: different paths to a competitive future. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 13-19.

RUFFLE, JOHN F.

Ruffle elected new president. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

RUFFLE elected new president. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

RUGGERI, ROBERT E.

EC begins taking apart screwdriver plants. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 35-40.

RUGGERI, RONALD.

WG&L tax fact book, 1990, edited by Charles E. Falk and Ronald Ruggeri. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

RUGMAN, ALAN M.

Powers of concentration. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 40-3.

RUHLIN, PEGGY M.

Surefire ways to ruin your practice sale. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 133-4, 138-9.

RUIZ, ROSEMARIE.

Monitoring Section 401(k) plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 87, 89.

RULAND, ROBERT G.

Ingram, Robert W. Representational faithfulness and economic consequences: their roles in accounting policy, by Robert W. Ingram, Frank R. Rayburn and Robert G. Ruland. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 57-68.

Pragmatic and ethical distinction between two approaches to accounting policy making. (Reply to comment) *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 69-80.

RULE 2(E) (SEC)

McNamara, Brian M. Rule 2(e) proceedings to be public, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 433.

RULE 10b-5 claim may proceed in limited partnership investment case. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 393.

RULE 10b-5 (SEC)

Beck-Dudley, Caryn L. Efficient market theory and insider trading: are we headed in the right direction? By Caryn L. Beck-Dudley and Alan A. Stephens. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 441-65.

Berger, Daniel L. Theories of damages: market fraud and tax shelter cases, by Daniel L. Berger and Steve W. Berman. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 759-78.) [*103.1 P]

Brokerage cannot compel arbitration; pre-McMahon clause given plain reading. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 143-4.

Carney, William J. Limits of the fraud on the market doctrine. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1259-92.

Clements, Erica. Seventh amendment right to jury trial in civil penalties actions: a post-Tull examination of the Insider trading sanctions act of 1984. *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1988, p. 361-418.

Costantini, Anthony J. Fraud on the market. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 649-78.) [*103.1 P]

Crespi, Gregory S. Availability after Carpenter of private rights of action under Rule 10b-5 based upon the misappropriation of information concerning acquisitions. *American business law journal*, v. 26, Winter 1989, p. 709-28.

Fiala, Marie L. Loss causation, by Marie L. Fiala and Melanie C. Gold. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 679-720.) [*103.1 P]

Fiala, Marie L. Recklessness, by Marie L. Fiala and Grace C. Shohet. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 611-47.) [*103.1 P]

Golwen, John Stone. Statutes of limitation for Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a new proposal for uniformity. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 665-87.

Kuehnle, William H. Secondary liability under the federal securities laws - aiding and abetting, conspiracy controlling person, and agency: common-law principles and the statutory scheme. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 313-76.

Macey, Jonathan R. Symposium on the regulation of secondary trading markets: program trading, volatility, portfolio insurance, and the role of specialists and market makers, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 799-962.

McGee, Robert W. Information, privilege, opportunity and insider trading, by Robert W. McGee and Walter E. Block. *Northern Illinois University law review*, v. 10, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-35. (Reprint file, *N)

Mone, Mathias E. Opposing proof of reliance and causation, by Mathias E. Mone and Tamar Pachter. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 721-38.) [*103.1 P]

Rule 10b-5 claim may proceed in limited partnership investment case. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 393.

Shulman, Zachary. Fraud-on-the-market theory after Basic Inc. v. Levinson. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 964-91.

Sulcoski, Carol J. Looking a gift of stock in the mouth: donative transfers and Rule 10b-5. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Dec. 1989, p. 604-34.

Van De Voorde, Mark H. Fraud on the market theory and the efficient markets hypothesis: applying a consistent standard. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 443-94.

Vangel, John T. Complicity-doctrine approach to Section 10(b) aiding and abetting civil damages actions. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 180-98.

Waltcher, Daniel R. Classwide arbitration and 10b-5 claims in the wake of Shearson/American Express Inc. v. McMahon. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 380-406.

Yodowitz, Edward J. Does recklessness satisfy the scienter requirement? By Edward J. Yodowitz and Erskine D. Henderson. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 58, 60, 62.

RULE 10B-9 (SEC)

Freilich, Harold I. Understanding best efforts offerings, by Harold I. Freilich and Ralph S. Janvey. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 151-71.

RULE 10B-21 (SEC)

McNamara, Brian M. New rule regulates short sales in connection with public offerings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 432.

RULE 12B-1 (SEC)

Advisory fees plus 12b-1 payments not excessive compensation under '40 act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 312.
Dodson, Lori. New SEC rules make it easier to compare mutual fund performance. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 103-4.

RULE 14E-3 (SEC)

Clements, Erica. Seventh amendment right to jury trial in civil penalties actions: a post-Tull examination of the Insider trading sanctions act of 1984. *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1988, p. 361-418.

RULE 15C2-4 (SEC)

Freilich, Harold I. Understanding best efforts offerings, by Harold I. Freilich and Ralph S. Janvey. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 151-71.

RULE 15C2-12 (SEC)

Goodman, David S. New SEC municipal bond disclosure rule. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 281-7.
McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts new rule on municipal securities disclosure, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 323-4.

Petersen, John E. New SEC rule on municipal disclosure: implications for issuers of municipal securities. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 17-20.

Wendell, Paul J. Underwriters will have to provide municipal bond disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 5-6.

RULE 16B-3 (SEC)

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. SEC insider trading proposals: what do they really mean? New York, c1989. 8 p. [*721 T]

RULE 19C-4 (SEC)

Bayley, Karen D. Rule 19c-4: the death knell for dual-class capitalizations. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 1-25.

Lowenstein, Louis. Shareholder voting rights: a response to SEC rule 19c-4 and to Professor Gilson. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 979-1014.

McNamara, Brian M. Commission adopts one-share, one-vote rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 428-30.

RULE 19C-5 (SEC)

McNamara, Brian M. SEC to allow multiple trading of options, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 320-2.

RULE 144 (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. When can the restricted warrant holder tack the holding periods of the warrant and the underlying common stock? (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 299-302.

Mintz, S. L. SEC shakes the money tree. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 32-6.

Steinberg, Marc I. Rule 144(k) - an overview and assessment, by Marc I. Steinberg and Joseph P. Kempler. (SEC disclosure practice) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 420-7.

Tidd, Jonathan G. Securities law can play an important role in planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1.

RULE 144A: a quiet revolution in private placements.

Glasky, Joel H. Rule 144A: a quiet revolution in private placements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 68-70, 72.

RULE 144A (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Proposed Rule 144A. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 73-5.

Glasky, Joel H. Rule 144A: a quiet revolution in private placements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 68-70, 72.

McGoldrick, Beth. SEC rule 144a: spotlight on private placements. *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 20, 22.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes Rule 144A as safe harbor for resales of securities to institutional investors, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 88-90.

RULE 147 (SEC)

Schneider, Carl W. Substantial compliance (I&I) defense and other changes are added to SEC Regulation D. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1207-21.

RULE 152 (SEC)

Johnson, Lyman. Reincarnation of Rule 152: false hope on the integration front, by Lyman Johnson and Steve Patterson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 539-81. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)

RULE 415 (SEC)

- Foster, F. Douglas. Syndicate size, spreads, and market power during the introduction of shelf registration. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 195-204.
- Frerichs, Herb. Underwriter due diligence within the integrated disclosure system - if it isn't broken, don't fix it. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 386-412.
- Kadappakkam, Palani-Rajan. Value of shelf registration for new debt issues, by Palani-Rajan Kadappakkam and Stanley J. Kon. *Journal of business*, v. 62, April 1989, p. 271-92.

RULE 508 (SEC)

- Schneider, Carl W. Substantial compliance (I&I) defense and other changes are added to SEC Regulation D. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1207-21.

RULE OF 78

- Fiore, Nicholas J. TC: Rule-of-78's may not be used for long-term contracts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 138-9.
- IRS could retroactively use Rev. rul. 83-84 to accrue interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Long-term loan interest expense not clearly reflected by Rule of 78 method. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.
- McGrail, George R. Auditor's verification of the Rule of 78's recognition, by George R. McGrail and Ronald C. Clute. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, April 1988, p. 12-14.
- McGrail, George R. Interest income and the Rule of 78s, by George R. McGrail and Ronald C. Clute. (Problems & solutions) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 22-4.
- Reid, John B. Neglected credits. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, July 1989, p. 105.
- Tax Court rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8.
- Tax Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.
- Third Circuit rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8.

RULE of experts: occupational licensing in America.

- Young, S. David. Rule of experts: occupational licensing in America. Washington, Cato Institute, c1987. 99 p. [250 Pro 2]

RULES explain how to appeal erroneous IRS tax lien. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 236.

RULES for privately printed forms announced. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190.

RULES on distributions from qualified plans are supplemented. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 36-7.

RULES on phaseout of IRA deduction to married persons filing separately explained. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 122.

RULING increases IRS's access to bank records. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

RULING on deductibility of charitable gifts for foreign needy. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 237.

RULINGS: Social security rulings and Acquiescence rulings on federal old age, survivors, disability, supplemental security income, and black lung benefits.

- United States. Social Security Administration. Rulings: Social security rulings and Acquiescence rulings on federal old age, survivors, disability, supplemental security income, and black lung benefits. Cumulative ed. 1988. Washington, 1988. 201 p. (Includes Social security rulings SSR 88-1c to SSR 88-16c, and Acquiescence rulings AR 88-1 (11) to AR 88-7 (5).) [*307 U]

RULLAN, JOSE A.

- Warth, Robert J. Quality control reviews, by Robert J. Warth and Jose A. Rullan. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 64-6.

RULLMANN, CARL E.

- Insight. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 15.

RUMACK, FREDERICK W.

- TRA '86 imposes excise tax on excess distributions from plans. *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 36-8.

RUMMEL, JEFFREY L.

- Dobson, Gregory. Batching to minimize flow times on parallel heterogeneous machines, by Gregory Dobson, Uday S. Karmarkar and Jeffrey L. Rummel. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 607-13.

RUMMLER, GEARY A.

- Odiorne, George S. Training and development: a guide for professionals, by George S. Odiorne and Geary A. Rummler. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 450 p. [223.8 O]

RUNDLE, JOHN.

- IAPC progress report. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 100-2.

RUNK, RANDALL C.

- Controllers on the firing line: do you measure up to management's expectations? By Randall C. Runk and Ralph G. Loretta. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 38-42.

RUNNER, DIANA.

- Changes in unemployment insurance legislation during 1988. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 59-65.

RUNTZ, JULIE A.

- Accountants' liability and how to avoid problems. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 4.
- TAMRA as law: how it panned out after all. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Jan. 1989, p. 6.

RUNYAN, LINDA.

- Open opportunity. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 26-8. (Technology forum)

RUPASINGHE, K. N.

- Information technology: data base management using Lotus 1-2-3. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 29-33.
- Information technology: Lotus 123 - a simplified approach to a working paper. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, March 1989, p. 29-32.

RUSCONI, DENNIS J.

- Use of the leveraged buyout (LBO) by privately owned companies. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 18-19.

RUSH, JOHN B.

- Third parties: adapting to changing times. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 30, 32, 34.

RUSH, STEPHEN M.

No more rubber stamp. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 45-6.

RUSHINEK, AVI.

Evaluating asset safeguarding and data integrity in the EDP audit, by Avi Rushinek and Sara F. Rushinek. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1989, p. 3-6.

Financial planning case study: feature selection system for microcomputer users & manufacturers, by Avi Rushinek and Sara Rushinek. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Oct. 1988, p. 11-20.

Multinational transfer-pricing factors: tax, custom duties, antitrust/dumping legislation, inflation, interest, competition, profit/dividend, and financial reporting, by Avi Rushinek and Sara F. Rushinek. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 95-111.

RUSHINEK, SARA F.

Rushinek, Avi. Evaluating asset safeguarding and data integrity in the EDP audit, by Avi Rushinek and Sara F. Rushinek. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1989, p. 3-6.

Rushinek, Avi. Financial planning case study: feature selection system for microcomputer users & manufacturers, by Avi Rushinek and Sara Rushinek. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Oct. 1988, p. 11-20.

Rushinek, Avi. Multinational transfer-pricing factors: tax, custom duties, antitrust/dumping legislation, inflation, interest, competition, profit/dividend, and financial reporting, by Avi Rushinek and Sara F. Rushinek. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 95-111.

RUSHMORE, STEPHEN.

Amenities as profit builders. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Feb. 1989, p. 86.

Figuring cap rates. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Dec. 1989, p. 40-1.

Forecasting revenues and expenses. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, April 1989, p. 112-13.

Lodging development cost update. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Jan. 1989, p. 90-1.

Rescuing the distressed hotel. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Aug. 1989, p. 116.

Shielding against incompetence. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Sept. 1989, p. 84.

Trends in valuation. (Investment today) *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, July 1989, p. 76-7.

RUSINAK, ANDREW P.

Election-year confusion: California treatment of S corporations, by Andrew P. Rusinak and Karen W. Jong. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 355-60.

RUSSELL, ALEX.

Accounting for goodwill, by A. Russell and others. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 34 p. (*Research report*, no. 13) [*143.61 A]

Act quickly or face bleak future. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 22-3.

RUSSELL, JOHN.

Single European market for insurance: fact or fiction? *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 34-7.

RUSSELL, KEITH A.

Titard, Pierre L. Factors affecting CPA examination success, by Pierre L. Titard and Keith A. Russell. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 53-9.

RUSSELL, RONALD C.

Shrinking the black hole that work falls into. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Nov. 1989, p. 5-6.

RUSSELL, VIRGINIA H.

Career goals and concerns of minority undergraduate accounting majors, by Virginia H. Russell and Alfred V. Robinson. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM E.

Recent developments in estate planning for retirement distributions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 110-16.

RUSSELL CORPORATION.

Five best managed companies. *Business month*, v. 134, Dec. 1989, p. 26-9, 32-5, 38-9, 42-5, 48. (Special report)

RUSSO, J. EDWARD.

Decision audits, by J. Edward Russo and Paul J.H. Schoemaker. *Across the board*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 46-53.

RUSSO, ROBERT L.

Management accountants' role in mergers and acquisitions, by Robert L. Russo and Edward W. Younkens. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 37-40.

RUSTAGI, T. R.

Law relating to valuation of excisable goods. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 763-8.

RUSTOGI, VIJAY.

Auditing in a computerized environment. (Computer) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 690-1.

RUTH, STEPHEN R.

Carlson, Christopher K. Technology-driven long-range planning, by Christopher K. Carlson, Ella P. Gardner and Stephen R. Ruth. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 24-9.

RUTHENBERG, DAVID.

Landskroner, Yoram. How variable interest rates affect bank duration and immunization, by Yoram Landskroner and David Ruthenberg. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 77-80.

RUTHERFORD, BRIAN.

Doctrine of substance over form. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 42 p. (*Research report*, no. 11) [*117 G] Doubtful substance is bad form. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 26. No escaping the long arm of the law. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 33.

RUTHERFORD, BRUCE B.

Basic skills gap: whose problem, whose solution? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 13-17.

RUTHERFORD, DENNEY G.

Club organization: an alternative view. *Club management*, v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 18-19.

RUTHERFORD, R. D.

Make your sales force credit smart. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 50-1, 54-5.

RUTLEDGE, E. PETER.

From bourbon to crystal: Brown-Forman's expansion in Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 15-18.

RUTLEDGE, MARILYN.

Guide to accounting for income taxes, by Marilyn Rutledge, Stephen D. Holton and Howard P. McMurrian. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes *Implementation kit for Guide to accounting for income taxes.*) [111.1 R]

RUTLEY, DEAN WAYNE.

Rostenkowski's IRC section 89 bill – immediate concerns, unofficial answers. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 332-4.

RUTTEMAN, PAUL.

Mergers, acquisitions, brands and goodwill. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.

RYAN, BRUCE J.

DEC's decentralized financial system puts strategy above controls. (Technology) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 42-5.

Reshaping finance at DEC, an interview with Bruce J. Ryan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 50-2.

RYAN, C. JEAN.

Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-40.) [750.2 S]

RYAN, HUGH W.

Budgets, blood, and turnips. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 76-80.

Professional workstations: serenity at the edge of the envelope. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 59-65.

RYAN, JAMES R.

Captive insurance companies: economic family vs. risk shifting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 334-5.

RYAN, JOAN S.

Karas, Joseph. Microcomputer applications in timber management and accounting, by Joseph Karas, Joan S. Ryan and Marvin Rosette. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1988. 13 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 29, Aug. 1988.) [*250 For 2]

RYAN, KEVIN M.

System out of balance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, July 1989, p. 54-6, 95.

RYAN, LAUREN M.

Accounting and reporting issues for newly created liquidating banks; cash flows reporting update. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 40-2.

RYAN, MICHAEL L.

Income property's brave new world: tying the hands of banks and thrifts. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 14-17.

RYAN, R. J.

Beattie, V. A. Performance indices and related measures of journal reputation in accounting, by V.A. Beattie and R.J. Ryan. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 267-78.

RYAN, READE H.

New issues in drafting commercial bank loan agreements, edited by H. Rodgin Cohen, Michael A. Ross and Reade H. Ryan. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1987. 226 p. [*673 N]

RYAN, RICHARD W.

Does insurance really ensure computer security? *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.

RYAN, ROBERT J.

Computer aided instruction for *ab initio* teaching in accounting, by Robert J. Ryan and Sandra M. Simpson. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 111-30.

RYAN, STEPHEN T.

Cohn, Samuel B. Proper planning controls for real estate amid rising state tax costs, by Samuel B. Cohn and Stephen T. Ryan. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 69-74.

RYAN, VINCENT.

Financial Manager salary survey. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-8.

Gospel according to finance. *Financial manager*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 20, 22-6.

Tax benefits associated with employee stock ownership plans. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 45.

RYAN, VIRGINIA S.

Kelson, Jeffrey A. Year-end planning strategies for S corporations and their shareholders, by Jeffrey A. Kelson and Virginia S. Ryan. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 5-9.

RYANS, CYNTHIA C.

Educators' views on small business training, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of small business management*, v. 25, July 1987, p. 80-3. (Reprint file, *J)

Importance of the business plan to the small business, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of business strategies*, v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 61-8. (Reprint file, *J)

Managing the small business: insights and readings, edited by Cynthia C. Ryans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 358 p. [*209.5 M]

Pearson, Michael A. Adequacy of coverage in small business courses at American colleges and universities, by Michael A. Pearson, Cynthia C. Ryans and John K. Ryans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 39-49.

RYANS, JOHN K.

Pearson, Michael A. Adequacy of coverage in small business courses at American colleges and universities, by Michael A. Pearson, Cynthia C. Ryans and John K. Ryans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 39-49.

Rau, Pradeep A. Executive's guide to E.C.-1992: a glossary of terms, by Pradeep A. Rau and John K. Ryans. (International business) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 48-50.

Ryans, Cynthia C. Educators' views on small business training, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of small business management*, v. 25, July 1987, p. 80-3. (Reprint file, *J)

Ryans, Cynthia C. Importance of the business plan to the small business, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of business strategies*, v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 61-8. (Reprint file, *J)

RYBKA, LAWRENCE S.

Ledger lie. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 20-2, 113.

RYDER, DAVID R.

Temporary regulations unfairly deny the benefit of the high tax exception to CFCs with deficits, by David R. Ryder and Lowell D. Yoder. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 424-32.

RYDER SYSTEM, INC.

Charles, Joseph G. MedFacts: how Ryder helps employees make smart choices, by Joseph G. Charles and W. Bryan Latham. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 107-14.

RYDGE, RICHARD.

Accounting for small business. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 40.
 Battle of the spreadsheets. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 38-9.
 Doing time. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.
 Financial modelling. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 24-5.
 Paperless trading. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Oct. 1988, p. 14-15.
 Pocket PCs. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 40-1.
 Taxing times ahead. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 38-9.

RYERSON, PETER J.

Baumgardner, David L. Standard costing: a base for more effective laboratory decision making, by David L. Baumgardner and Peter J. Ryerson. n.p., c1984. 15 p. [*250 Lab 3]

RYLAND, ELISABETH.

Occupational stress and the gender gap: an issue of control? By Elisabeth Ryland and Steve Levy. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 87-94.

RYNGAERT, MICHAEL D.

Firm valuation, takeover defenses, and the Delaware Supreme Court. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 20-8.

RYRIE, WILLIAM.

Socialism, capitalism and development: the new look of the Third World. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 32-5, 38.

RYSTROM, DAVID S.

Investor psychology and the day-of-the-week effect, by David S. Rystrom and Earl D. Benson. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 75-8.

S

S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315.

S corporation answer book.

Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 332 p. [754.2 T]

Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 379 p. [754.2 T]

S corporation built-in gains tax – can it be avoided?

Schultz, Patrick. S corporation built-in gains tax – can it be avoided? By Patrick Schultz and John J. Connors. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 383-95.

S corporation desk book.

Schlesinger, Michael. S corporation desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 353 p. [754.2 S]

S corporation handbook.

Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]

S corporation not engaged in a trade or business may not deduct losses. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 27-8.

S CORPORATIONS

Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]

Biebl, Andrew R. S corporation case study: obtaining the proper shareholder consents for the S election, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 60-1. (Adapted from *Case studies in tax planning – S corporations*, published by Practitioners Publishing Company.)

Douglas, James A. Closely held corporations: forms and checklists, by James A. Douglas, Daniel E. Feld and Mary Sprague Langston. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [220 D]

Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]

Hopson, James F. What form is best for your small business? By James F. Hopson and Patricia D. Hopson. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-17.

Lai, Richard T. Compensating S corporation officers. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 185-92.

Ludtke, David A. Drafting buy-sell agreements for the protection of an S corporation and its shareholders, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 40-3.

Ludtke, David A. Using a stock restriction agreement to prevent termination of an S election, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.

Maule, James Edward. S corporations: state law and taxation. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 M]

Schlesinger, Michael. S corporation desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 353 p. [754.2 S]

Susko, Carol L. When to use an S corporation for real estate investments. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.

Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 332 p. [754.2 T]

Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 379 p. [754.2 T]

Accounting

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 11th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Auditing

Hausman, Thomas I. S corporation audits: handling the unified audit rules. (IRS procedural alert) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 48-51.

Law and regulation

Maule, James Edward. S corporations: state law and taxation. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 M]

Reports and statements

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 11th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

S corporations get a break. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 91-2.

S corporation's inadvertent termination, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 180.

S corporations: knowing when to say when.

Starr, Samuel P. S corporations: knowing when to say when, by Samuel P. Starr and William J. Dunn. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52.

S corporations may engage in reorgs., by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 312.

S corporations: state law and taxation.

Maule, James Edward. S corporations: state law and taxation. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 M]

S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238-9.

S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 81.

S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 303.

SAATCHI AND SAATCHI MARKETING LTD.

Saatchi report. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), March 24, 1989, p. 9-11.

SAATY, THOMAS L.

Decision making, scaling, and number crunching. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 404-9.

SABATH, ROBERT E.

Dealing with the situation's culture. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 47.

SABATINO, FRANK G.

Diversification success story continues: survey. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 26-30, 32.

SABHERWAL, RAJIV.

Computer support for strategic decision-making processes: review and analysis, by Rajiv Sabherwal and Varun Grover. (Concepts, theory and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 54-76.
Grover, Varun. Poor performance of videotex systems, by Varun Grover and Rajiv Sabherwal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, June 1989, p. 31-7.

SABIN, ROBERT.

Transferring wealth to future generations, by Robert Sabin and Brad Ginsberg. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 13, 40.

SABINO, ANTHONY MICHAEL.

Big Eight beware: multinational accounting firms and the increasing scope of subject matter jurisdiction under the federal securities laws. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 467-510.

SABOO, S.

Recursion models for describing and managing the transient flow of materials in generalized flowlines, by S. Saboo, L. Wang and W.E. Wilhelm. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 722-42.

SABOTAGE

See Employee sabotage

SACASAS, RENE.

Keep-well letters: the elusive contingency, by Rene Sacasas, Kay Tatum and Don Wiesner. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 46, 48, 50-2.

SACHS, LAURA.

Preventing credit card fraud. *Optometric management*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 64-7.

SACKMANN, SONJA A.

Human resource accounting: a state-of-the-art review, by Sonja A. Sackmann, Eric G. Flamholtz and Maria Lombardi Bullen. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 235-64.

SACKTON, FRANK.

Financing public programs under fiscal constraint. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 5-12. (Reprinted from *Managing public programs*, by Robert E. Cleary, Nicholas Henry, and Associates (Jossey-Bass, Inc.).)

SADHWANI, ARJAN T.

EDI's effect on internal controls, by Arjan T. Sadhwani, Il-woon Kim and John Helmerci. *Edpacs*, v. 17, July 1989, p. 1-11.

Impact of electronic data interchange on internal controls, by Arjan T. Sadhwani, Il-woon Kim and John Helmerci. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 23-31.

SADLER, ELMARIE.

Prospects for the advancement of women chartered accountants in public accounting firms in South Africa. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 27-34.

SADOWSKI, ANDREW.

Gladek, Leshek. UNIX as an alternative to networking, by Leshek Gladek, Fredric Goldrich and Andrew Sadowski. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 24, 26, 28, 30, 32.

SADOWSKI, THOMAS J.

AGA testimony to GASB on its preliminary views on state and local governmental employers' accounting for pensions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 59-62.

SAEED, KHAWAJA AMJAD.

Accounting education in different social-economic environments: a case study from Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, April-June 1989, p. 19-25.
Corporate financial reporting in Pakistan. (Students section) *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 42-8.
Corporate financial reporting in Pakistan. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 17-22.
Strategic financial management. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, July-Sept. 1989, p. 23-6.
Strategic financial management. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 553-6.

SAFE-HARBOR for allocating interest expense expanded.

Taxation for accountants, v. 42, June 1989, p. 336-7.

SAFE harbor method for calculating annuity taxation. (Recent developments)

Tax management compensation planning journal, v. 17, Jan. 6, 1989, p. 15-16.

SAFE harbor offered for partnership capital accounts.

Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 316.

SAFEGUARDING intellectual property.

Berenheim, Ronald E. Safeguarding intellectual property. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 28 p. (Research report, no. 925) [*826 B]

SAFEGUARDS that need to accompany changes to Glass-Steagall laws.

United States. General Accounting Office. Safeguards that need to accompany changes to Glass-Steagall laws. (Washington), 1988. 13 p. (Statement of Richard L. Fogel, Assistant Comptroller General, General Government Programs, before the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, House Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.) [*608.2 U]

SAFER, HOWARD.

Time for PFP practitioners to prepare for the APFS exam. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 119-20.

SAFETY

Borowka, Harry. Healthy profits through safety planning. *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 36-8, 42, 44.
Derickson, Alan. On the dump heap: employee medical screening in the Tri-State zinc-lead industry, 1924-1932. *Business history review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 656-77.
Feinberg, Mark. Teaming up to save lives. *Business and society review*, no. 71, Fall 1989, p. 49-51.
Garland, Susan B. This safety ruling could be hazardous to employers' health. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 34.
Mallory, Maria. Invisible workplace hazard gets harder to ignore, by Maria Mallory and Hazel Bradford. (Labor) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 92-3.

- Personick, Martin E. Job hazards underscored in woodworking study, by Martin E. Personick and Elyce A. Biddle. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 18-23.
- Personick, Martin E. Profiles in safety and health: occupational hazards of meatpacking, by Martin E. Personick and Katherine Taylor-Shirley. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 3-9.
- Personick, Martin E. Profiles in safety and health: work hazards of mobile homes, by Martin E. Personick and Judy R. Daley. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, July 1989, p. 15-20.
- Reducing the electromagnetic radiation hazard from your VDTs/work stations. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 16, no. 3, 1989, p. 1-7.
- Schroeder, Leila Obier. Administrative warrant: Fourth amendment key to the workplace. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 66-70, 110.
- Schwartz, Teresa Moran. Product safety agenda for the 1990s. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1355-78.
- Sponseller, Diane. Increasing use of fines as an enforcement mechanism. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 11, 1989, p. 42-5.
- SAFFERY CHAMPNESS.**
Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 122-3.
- SAFIZADEH, M. HOSSEIN.**
Internal validity of the trade-off method of conjoint analysis. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 451-61.
- SAFTNER, DONALD V.**
Schroeder, Nicholas W. Accounting faculty promotion at quality institutions, by Nicholas W. Schroeder and Donald V. Saffner. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 252-64.
- SAGER, WILLIAM H.**
AICPA program for cooperative investigations. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 8, 12.
Ban on contingent fees - a bureaucratic conflict. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 8.
Liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 10, 12.
Preparing tax returns for contingent fees - the IRS objects. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 8.
Restrictions on compilation in the AICPA/FTC proposed consent agreement. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 8, 21.
- SAGHAFI, MASSOUD M.**
New age of global competition in the semiconductor industry: enter the dragon, by Massoud M. Saghaifi and Chin-shu Davidson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 60-70.
- SAGOLLA, DONALD T.**
Lawrence, Lindalee A. Compensation strategy motivates executives to achieve goals, by Lindalee A. Lawrence, Donald T. Sagolla and Stephen R. Lavery. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 42, 44, 46.
- SAH, B. K. SUBRAMANIA.**
Management information system for textile industry from costing angle. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, July 1989, p. 423-6.
- SAHA, ABHIJIT.**
Valuation under national excise law. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 25-7.
- SAHABUB, A. K. M.**
Securities and exchange rules, 1987: impact thereof on corporate financial reporting in Bangladesh. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, March-April 1989, p. 18-35.
- SAHL, ROBERT J.**
Get it together! Integrating the HR department. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 39-42, 44-5.
How to install a point-factor job-evaluation system. *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 38-40, 42.
- SAHLINS, ELAINE.**
Acquaro, Ernie. Overseas hotel development offers high-profit potential, by Ernie Acquaro and Elaine Sahlins. (Inside info) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 22.
Acquaro, Ernie. Questions abound for hotelier considering sale of hotel, by Ernie Acquaro and Elaine Sahlins. (Inside info) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, March 13, 1989, p. 20, 32.
Acquaro, Ernie. Today's hotels require asset-management techniques, by Ernie Acquaro and Elaine Sahlins. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, July 10, 1989, p. 22.
Consider equity management contract as capital source, by Elaine Sahlins and Ernie Acquaro. (Inside info) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 20, 46.
Definition of trophy properties changes with times, by Elaine Sahlins and Ernie Acquaro. (Inside info) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 14, 24.
Resort travel trends will bridge many issues in 1990s. (Inside info) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Nov. 6, 1989, p. A-26, A-34.
- SAHU, ANANDI P.**
Investment performance of reverse leveraged buyouts. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 20-9.
Kleiman, Robert T. Empirical investigation of the timing abilities of insurance company investment managers, by Robert T. Kleiman and Anandi P. Sahu. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 1-12.
- SAIMAN, MARTIN S.**
Commercial leasehold condominiums, by Martin S. Saiman and Diana Lee. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 26-31.
- SAINT-PIERRE, PAUL S.**
Assessing real estate management. (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 25, Dec. 1989, p. 44-7.
- SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES.**
United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. St. Vincent and the Grenadines. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 7 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-39, April 1989, supersedes 88-15.) [*933.2 S]
- SAIR, EDWARD A.**
Planning to reduce a corporation's tax liability with the minimum tax credit. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 14-24.
- SAKAKIBARA, SHIGEKI.**
Japanese stock market: pricing systems and accounting information, by Shigeki Sakakibara and others. New York, Praeger, 1988. 156 p. [721 J]
- SAKHUJA, RAVINDER K.**
Vallen, Marc A. Beyond PURPA: utility-owned cogeneration as a customer service, by Marc A. Vallen, Ravinder K. Sakhuja and John L. Laun. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 15-20.

SAKS, HOWARD J.

- California Supreme Court upholds constitutionality of insurance changes. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 248-9.
- Coping with the emerging financial problems of the life insurance industry. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 312-3.
- Disability salary continuation update. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 376.
- Dramatic new development regarding living benefits. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 250.
- Interest in survivorship life continues to increase. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 250.
- Key person disability coverage liberalized. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 375-6.
- Passage of Proposition 103 in Calif. may adversely affect life insurance industry. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 122-3.
- Rabbi trusts and corporate life insurance. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 58.
- Secular trusts addressed in first letter ruling. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 249.
- Significant developments in disability buy-out insurance require closer scrutiny. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 374-5.
- Single premium solution part of new tax law. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 57-8.
- Springing cash value life clarified by IRS. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 314.
- Variable life is life insurance, states ruling. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 124.

SAKTHIVELMURUGAN, M.

- Corporate reporting in India. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 307-9.

SAKURAI, MICHIHARU.

- Target costing and how to use it. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 39-50.

SALAM, DEBERA.

- Revealing look at hidden workers' comp insurance costs, by Debera Salam and Robert Ellington. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Why Merrill Lynch Realty found a new home for the payroll department. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 19-25.

SALAMA, ABDIN AHMED.

- Direct taxation in the Sudan. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 17-21.

SALAMEH, TAMER T.

- Trippi, Robert R. Strategic information systems: current research issues, by Robert R. Trippi and Tamer T. Salameh. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 30-5.

SALAMON, GERALD L.

- Accounting rates of return: reply. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 290-3.
- Buijink, Willem. Accounting rates of return: comment, by Willem Buijink, Marc Jegers and Gerald L. Salamon. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 287-9.
- On the validity of accounting rates of return in cross-sectional analysis: theory, evidence, and implications. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 7, Winter 1988, p. 267-92.

SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries

SALARY CONTINUATION PLANS

See Wage continuation plans

SALARY determinant analysis of accounting professors in the state university system of Florida.

Oliva, Robert R. Salary determinant analysis of accounting professors in the state university system of Florida. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 28 p. (Working paper, no. 89-3) [*208.1 O]

SALARY increases edge up. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 16.

SALARY payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 166-7.

SALARY payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 170.

SALARY payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 60.

SALARY REDUCTION PLANS

See also Taxation, United States - Salary reduction plans

Egener, Stan. Mutual funds for 401(k) plans: a primer for controllers, by Stan Egener and Howard Hagen. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 29-34.

Feinberg, Phyllis. Mutual funds fight for 401(k) market share. *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 16, 18.

Simonsen, Harry L. Many employers can administer their 401(k) plans internally. (Plan administration) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 352-4.

Simonsen, Harry L. Three steps to establish an effective 401(k) plan. (Plan administration) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 112-14.

United States. General Accounting Office. Four-o-one(k) plans: incidence, provisions, and benefits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 80 p. (GAO/PEMD-88-15BR, March 1988. Report to the ranking minority member, Special Committee on Aging, U.S. Senate.) [*208.9 U]

Woolley, Suzanne. Four-o-one(k)s: adios to those bargain loans. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 171.

Administration

Ruiz, Rosemarie. Monitoring Section 401(k) plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 87, 89.

Investments

Managing your company plan. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 48.

SALATKA, WILLIAM K.

Impact of SFAS no. 8 on equity prices of early and late adopting firms: an events study and cross-sectional analysis. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 35-69.

SALCHOW, STUART.

IRS procedure: taxpayer assistance orders. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 306-8.

SALDIVAR, SHERI.

Let your patients help choose your marketing strategy. *Dental economics*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 65-7.

SALE, J. TIMOTHY.

Scapens, Robert W. International study of accounting practices in divisionalized companies and their associations with organizational variables, by Robert W. Scapens and J. Timothy Sale. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 115-32.) [*117 I]

SALE AND LEASEBACK

See also Taxation, United States – Sale and leaseback

- Arcady, Alex T. Real estate sale-leasebacks under FASB 98, by Alex T. Arcady, Robert K. Herdman and Michael T. Strianese. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 101-2, 104, 106, 108.
- Black, David W. Sale-leaseback transactions: advantages and disadvantages. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 23-6.
- Homburger, Thomas C. Real estate sale and leaseback transactions and the risk of recharacterization in bankruptcy proceedings, by Thomas C. Homburger and Gregory R. Andre. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 95-140.
- Koflowitz, Lewis. Sale-and-leaseback deals raise cash by unlocking equity. (Financial resources) *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 58-9.
- McGrath, W. Tod. Sale-leasebacks of corporate property: a response to new financial reporting requirements. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 43-8.
- Singhvi, Surendra. How to evaluate if sale/leaseback transactions are right for your company. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.

Accounting

- Accounting for leases. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 1043-109.) [110 W]
- Kopischke, Mark S. Accounting for leases – an explanation of FAS 98. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 12-15.
- Lieberman, Martin J. Sale-leaseback accounting: the rules have changed, by Martin J. Lieberman and Elliot Kosoffsky. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 26-31.
- Mathews, Gail S. FASB sharpens rules, definitions for sale/leaseback accounting. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 21-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. EITF resolves some ESOP and real estate issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.

SALE OF A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States – Purchases and sales

SALE of a principal residence.

- Hamill, James R. Sale of a principal residence. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 492-8.

SALE of half of assets allowed in C reorg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.

SALE of portion of trust to remaindermen was not a gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14.

SALEH, ABU.

- Negotiation skills for business executives. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, Sept.-Oct. 1988, p. 14-18.
- Sources of finance for international operations: special reference to Euro-source. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 31-6, 30.

SALEM, IRVING.

- Buying or selling a member of a consolidated group? By Irving Salem and Karen L. Halby. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 263-77, 279-84.

SALES & MARKETING MANAGEMENT (MAGAZINE).

- America's best sales forces. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, June 1989, p. 31-4, 38-48.
- Directory of PC-based sales and marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Dec. 1989, p. 57-70, 74-6, 78-96, 99.
- Keenan, William. Back on the fast track again. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 30-48, *passim*.

Nation's top 100 markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.

Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 7, 1989, entire issue, (various pagings).

Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 13, 1989, entire issue, 120 p.

Nineteen eighty-nine survey of selling costs. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 20, 1989, entire issue, 118 p.

SALES AND SELLING

- Boothe, William A. Developing a sales culture: one bank's success, by William A. Boothe and John M. Kikta. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 32-6.
- Bryan, Dawn. Using gifts to make the sale. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Sept. 1989, p. 48-50, 52-3.
- Carlyle, Ralph Emmett. Selling of IS. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 1, 1989, p. 22-4, 26.
- Chonko, Lawrence B. Mature consumer, by Lawrence B. Chonko and Marjorie J. Caballero. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 9-13.
- Faber, Don. Client-centered selling skills. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 44-9.
- Forrester, William R. Effects of sales presentation topic on cognitive responses in industrial buying groups, by William R. Forrester and William B. Locander. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 305-13.
- Gangloff, John J. Providing real-world financial support to sales. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 41-4.
- Hart, Sandra Hile. Empirical investigation of salespeople's performance, effort and selling method during a sales contest, by Sandra Hile Hart, William C. Moncrief and A. Parasuraman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 29-39.
- Jain, P. C. Managerial weakness that cause sickness. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 813-15, 817.
- Jolson, Marvin A. Canned adaptiveness: a new direction for modern salesmanship. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 7-12.
- Kelley, Bill. Picking the best from the rest. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 28-3.
- Labowitz, Fred. Overcoming the fear of selling. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 4-11.
- Marcus, Bruce W. Meet my associate. (Marcus on marketing) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Marsh, Winston. Alphabet soup for success. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 10-12, 14, 16.
- Marsh, Winston. Selling strategies. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 16-19.
- Messner, Fred R. Merchandise to maximize communications power. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 64, 66, 68, 70, 72-3.
- Pisano, Anthony. You can develop a sales personality. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 12-14.
- Schmidt, David G. Avoiding the pitfalls of sales promotion video. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.
- Shama, Avraham. Promotion gifts: help or hindrance? By Avraham Shama and Jack K. Thompson. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 48-9, 51-2.
- Stanley, Thomas J. Marketing to the affluent. *Homewood*, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 324 p. [250 Mar]
- Weeks, William A. Performance congruence and value congruence impact on sales force annual sales, by William A. Weeks, Lawrence B. Chonko and Lynn R. Kahle. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 345-51.
- Costs**
- Ames, B. Charles. Numbers you can't do without, by B. Charles Ames and James D. Hlavacek. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, March 1989, p. 54-7.
- Nineteen eighty-nine survey of selling costs. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 20, 1989, entire issue, 118 p.

Data processing

- Directory of PC-based sales and marketing applications software. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Dec. 1989, p. 57-70, 74-6, 78-96, 99.
- Eisenhart, Tom. Automating the last frontier. *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 40-2, 44-5, 46.
- Kern, Richard. Nineteen ninety census: the good, the bad, and the undercount. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 48-51.
- Moriarty, Rowland T. Automation to boost sales and marketing, by Rowland T. Moriarty and Gordon S. Swartz. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 100-8.
- Stack, William. Getting 2% more business from every customer. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Sept. 1989, p. 80-1.
- Taylor, Thayer C. Give togetherness a competitive edge. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 98-9.
- Tillson, Robert W. What to look for in a sales information system. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Wortman, Leon A. Faster than a speeding microcomputer. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 17-18.
- Wortman, Leon A. Follow-up without follow through. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 14, 16.

Great Britain

- Avlonitis, George J. Linkages between sales management tools and practices: some evidence from British companies, by George J. Avlonitis and Kevin A. Boyle. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 137-45.

Law and regulation

- Dugan, Ellen R. FTC activities. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1419-25. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)
- Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1445-99. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Hornby, D. Brock. Campus sales and solicitations. (Points of law) *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 20-4.
- Lashbrooke, E. C. Legal handbook of business transactions: a guide for managers and entrepreneurs, by E.C. Lashbrooke and Michael I. Swygert. New York, Quorum Books, 1987. 579 p. [820 L]
- Meyerowitz, Steven A. Do you know me? *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 68-70.

Australia

- Collier, Berna. Romalpa clauses: a question of title. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 42-3.

Management

- Avlonitis, George J. Linkages between sales management tools and practices: some evidence from British companies, by George J. Avlonitis and Kevin A. Boyle. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 137-45.
- Bertrand, Kate. Hold the mariachis! *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 34-5.
- Bertrand, Kate. T&E joins the computer age. (Sales management) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 46.
- Bertrand, Kate. Twelve cardinal sins of compensation. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 51.
- Blessington, Mark. Five ways to make team selling work (really!). (Marketing) *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 71-2.
- Bragg, Arthur. Is a mentor program in your future? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Sept. 1989, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 63.

- Cespedes, Frank V. Teamwork for today's selling, by Frank V. Cespedes, Stephen X. Doyle and Robert J. Freedman. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 44-8, 52, 54, 58.
- Graham, John R. Rethinking the methods of the sales staff. (Marketing) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 111.
- Improving judgment-based salesforce decision model applications, by Raymond W. LaForge and others. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 167-77.
- Mohn, N. Carroll. Measuring the effect of a sales promotion. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 2-6.
- Nierenberg, Gerard. Negotiating on more than price, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 18.
- Perry, David B. How you'll manage your 1990s distribution portfolio. *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 52, 54, 56.
- Quick, Thomas L. Best-kept secret for increasing productivity. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 34-8.
- Schroeder, Gary A. Using an attitude survey to increase sales effectiveness. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 51-5.
- Shepherdson, Nancy. Sales management training. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 32, 34-5.
- Wortman, Leon A. Burning deck. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54-5.
- Wortman, Leon A. Flying by his Seat of the Pants. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Wortman, Leon A. Full report on stiff fingers. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.
- Wortman, Leon A. Locus incognitus! Where has this sales rep gone? (The sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.
- Wortman, Leon A. This is Only Way there is no other way! (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 74, 76, 78.
- Wotruba, Thomas R. Three R's of applied research - with particular attention to sales management. (Commentary) *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 1-3.

Management audit

- Macdonald, Charles R. Marketing audit workbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1982. 446 p. [250 Mar]

Reports and statements

- Wortman, Leon A. Full report on stiff fingers. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.

Statistics

- America's best sales forces. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, June 1989, p. 31-4, 38-48.
- Nation's top 100 markets. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.
- Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 7, 1989, entire issue, (various pagings).
- Nineteen eighty-nine survey of buying power, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 13, 1989, entire issue, 120 p.
- Nineteen eighty-nine survey of selling costs. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 20, 1989, entire issue, 118 p.

SALES CONVENTIONS

See Conventions

SALES FORECASTING

See also Business forecasting

- Dalrymple, Douglas J. How many observations should be used in trend regression forecasts, by Douglas J. Dalrymple, William M. Strahle and Douglas B. Bock. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 7-9.
- Davis, Mark M. Sales forecasting in a retail service environment, by Mark M. Davis and Paul D. Berger. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 7, Winter 1988-89, p. 8-11, 17.
- Gregory, William E. Time to ask hard-nosed questions. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 88-91, 93.
- Gross, Charles W. Improving smoothing models with an enhanced initialization scheme, by Charles W. Gross and Jeffrey E. Sohl. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 13-18.
- Mohn, N. Carroll. Forecasting sales with trend models - Coca-Cola's experience. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 6-8.
- Mohn, N. Carroll. Measuring the effect of a sales promotion. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 2-6.
- Peterson, Robin T. Sales force composite forecasting - an exploratory analysis. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 23, 26-7.
- Piercy, Nigel F. Power and politics of sales forecasting: uncertainty absorption and the power of the marketing department. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 109-20.
- Poole, John S. Improving the reliability of management forecasts. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 547-635.
- Rubin, Michael G. Effect of forecast accuracy on inventory policy. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 38, 40.
- Triantis, John E. Forecasting sales of products with asymmetric demands, by John E. Triantis, Frances Libasci and Robert A. Forrest. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 20-3.
- Walker, Kenton B. Sales volume forecasting: a comparison of management, statistical, and combined approaches, by Kenton B. Walker and Craig E. Bain. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 119-35.

Data processing

- Wortman, Leon A. Software for hard forecasts. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 10, 12.

SALES TAX

See Taxation, United States - Sales and use taxes

- SALES tax reform - effect on accountants. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 46-7.

SALES tax reform and the Canadian financial services industry: exploring the options.

- Vanasse, Pierre. Sales tax reform and the Canadian financial services industry: exploring the options. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1989. 10 p. (Report, no. 38-89-H. Financial Services Research Program - highlights.) [*692 V]

SALESPeOPLE

See also Taxation, United States - Salespeople
Wages, fees, salaries - Salespeople

- American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1988. n.p., (1988). (43) p. (Contents: A salesperson's role as a credit analyst, by Larry Crowl. The Immigration reform and control act of 1986, by Preston Richardson. Multinational corporations - the financial impact on the U.S. economy, by Mark W. Jordan.) [*250 Mot 5]

- DeConinck, J. B. Perceptual differences of sales practitioners and students concerning ethical behavior, by J.B. DeConinck and D.J. Good. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 667-76.
- Graham, John R. Rethinking the methods of the sales staff. (Marketing) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 111.
- Hart, Sandra Hile. Empirical investigation of salespeople's performance, effort and selling method during a sales contest, by Sandra Hile Hart, William C. Moncrief and A. Parasuraman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 29-39.
- Improving judgment-based salesforce decision model applications, by Raymond W. LaForge and others. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 167-77.
- Kelley, Bill. Picking the best from the rest. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 28-3.
- Kohli, Ajay K. Effects of supervisory behavior: the role of individual differences among salespeople. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 40-50.
- Leigh, Thomas W. Mapping the procedural knowledge of industrial sales personnel: a script-theoretic investigation, by Thomas W. Leigh and Patrick F. McGraw. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 16-34.
- Lynton, Linda. Dilemma of sexual harassment. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 66-71.
- Mellow, Craig. Best source of competitive intelligence. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Dec. 1989, p. 24-6, 28-9.
- Mellow, Craig. Who really got that job? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 40-7.
- Meyerowitz, Steven A. Legal side of hiring salespeople. *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 77-8, 80.
- Nierenberg, Gerard. Negotiating on more than price, by Gerard Nierenberg and Juliet Nierenberg. (Everybody wins) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 18.
- Nineteen eighty-nine survey of selling costs. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 20, 1989, entire issue, 118 p.
- Quick, Thomas L. Best-kept secret for increasing productivity. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, July 1989, p. 34-8.
- Quick, Thomas L. Salvaging the problem salesperson. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, April 1989, p. 41-4.
- Stessin, Lawrence. Encyclopedia of managerial job descriptions, by Lawrence Stessin and Carl Heyel. New York, Business Research Pubns., c1981. 3 v. (various pagings) (Contents: sect.1: Executive officers. sect.2: Production. sect.3: Marketing and sales. sect.4: Personnel. sect.5: Accounting & control. sect.6: Computer operations. sect.7: Office management & administrative services.) [223.7 S]
- Weeks, William A. Performance congruence and value congruence impact on sales force annual sales, by William A. Weeks, Lawrence B. Chonko and Lynn R. Kahle. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 345-51.
- Wortman, Leon A. Burning deck. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54-5.
- Wortman, Leon A. Flying by his Seat of the Pants. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48.
- Wortman, Leon A. Full report on stiff fingers. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.
- Wortman, Leon A. Locus incognitus! Where has this sales rep gone? (The sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.
- Wortman, Leon A. This is Only Way there is no other way! (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 74, 76, 78.
- Wortman, Leon A. Why Rigid Roger resists change. (The sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 86, 88-9.

Surveys

- Schroeder, Gary A. Using an attitude survey to increase sales effectiveness. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 51-5.

- Tyagi, Pradeep K. Effects of appeals, anonymity, and feedback on mail survey response patterns from salespeople. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 235-41.
- SALGO, KARL.**
Knowing how to work a lobby. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, May 1989, p. 38-42, 44, 46.
- SALISBURY, DALLAS.**
Coming crunch in employee benefits, an interview with Dallas Salisbury by Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 18-22.
- SALLEY, STEPHEN G.**
Hale, Russell B. Buy-sell safe harbor under Section 2036(c) limited in scope, by Russell B. Hale, Russell P. Hintze and Stephen G. Salley. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 20-4.
- SALLWASSER, TERRY K.**
Throwback rules and the new tax rates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 612.
- SALM, L. JOSEPH.**
Operational checklist assesses FIRREA's impact. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 35-9.
- SALMEN, JOHN P. S.**
Paving the way for a smooth relocation. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 32-7.
- SALMON, WALTER J.**
Keys to profitability in the 90's. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 10-18.
Retailing in the age of execution. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 368-78.
- SALMONSON, R. F.**
Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting principles, by Roger H. Hermanson, James Don Edwards and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 1272 p. [110 H]
- SALO, ANN D.**
Death watch for estate planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 4-8.
- SALTER, JOHN H.**
Small business decision support systems, by John H. Salter and Gordon M. Rothermel. *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 32-5.
- SALTER, N. J. H.**
What accountants should know about actuaries. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 32, 36.
- SALTZ, SIDNEY G.**
Treatment of insurable risks in commercial leases. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 56-65.
- SALTZBURG, HENLEY L.**
Avoiding legal pitfalls. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 38-41.
- SALTZMAN, ALAN W.**
Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, 1990, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- SALTZMAN, MICHAEL I.**
IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, 1990, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- SALVAGE**
See also Scrap, waste, spoilage
Harrell, Horace W. Cost recognition in the used-parts market, by Horace W. Harrell and William H. Francis. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 36-8.
- SALWEN, ROBERT J.**
Crafting employment contracts and other executive agreements. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 34-8.
Stock compensation plans: types and accounting issues, by Robert J. Salwen and T. David Rasey. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 39-40.
- SALZARULO, W. PETER.**
Arlinghaus, Barry P. Planning for transactions between a partner and a partnership, by Barry P. Arlinghaus and W. Peter Salzarulo. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, 22.
Graduate education for tax professionals in Ohio, by W. Peter Salzarulo and Barry P. Arlinghaus. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 16-19.
- SALZBERG, CHERYLE.**
Langer, David. Questionnaire for coping with FASB no. 87, by David Langer and Cheryle Salzberg. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 2, Nov. 1989, p. 94-108, *passim*.
- SALZMANN, EDWARD J.**
ATM security: focus shifts to violence. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 6, 8.
Lending strategies: mortgage maneuvers. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 16-18.
Lending strategies: why student loans? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 18, 20, 22.
- SAMANTA, SUBARNA K.**
Unanticipated price changes and real output: evidence from a developing country. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 61-73.
- SAMI, HEIBATOLLAH.**
Evidence on the predictive ability of inflation-adjusted earnings measures, by Heibatollah Sami, Anthony P. Curatola and Jerry E. Trapnell. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 556-74.
Fields, Kent T. Documenting control risks during the audit planning phase, by Kent T. Fields, Heibatollah Sami and Glenn E. Summers. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 43-9.
Hartman, Bart P. Impact of the accounting treatment of leasing contracts on user decision making: a field experiment, by Bart P. Hartman and Heibatollah Sami. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 23-35.) [110 A]
- SAMMUT, BOB.**
Evans, Ken. Another turn of the screw, by Ken Evans and Bob Sammut. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 59, 61, 63.
- SAMORE, EVELYN.**
Conference Board. Managing R&D and technology: competition and collaboration, edited by Evelyn Samore and James K. Brown. New York, c1988. 56 p. [*201.6 C]

SAMPEN, DON R.

Insecure security. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, April 1989, p. 77, 79, 81, 83.

SAMPLE notice and certified mail form did not prove deficiency notice was issued. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6, 8.

SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

SAMPSELLE, JACK BURNS.

Rethinking financial ratios. (Cash management) *CFO*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 48, 50, 59.

SAMPSON, CLARENCE.

Facilitation of multinational securities offerings. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 207-18.) [108 R]

SAMS, IAN.

Mitchell, Falconer. Institutional investor and labour resource information, by Falconer Mitchell, Ian Sams and Phil White. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3.

SAMSELL, L. PATRICK.

Why proposed change in government accounting won't work. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40.

SAMSON, WILLIAM D.

McLeod, Robert W. College planning: hitting the mark, by Robert McLeod and William D. Samson. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 32, 34, 114-16.

McLeod, Robert W. Family income splitting techniques after tax reform, by Robert W. McLeod and William D. Samson. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 26-31.

SAMUEL, CYNTHIA.

Fairness in community property settlements: Louisiana's law of lesion. *Community property journal*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 74-90.

SAMUEL, HILL.

Land, David. Venture capital: mezzanine finance comes of age. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 28.

SAMUELS, LINDA B.

Protecting confidential business information supplied to state governments: exempting trade secrets from state open records laws. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 467-89.

SAMUELSON, LARRY.

Dunne, Timothy. Patterns of firm entry and exit in U.S. manufacturing industries, by Timothy Dunne, Mark J. Roberts and Larry Samuelson. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 495-515.

SAMUELSON, PAUL A.

Economics, by Paul A. Samuelson and William D. Nordhaus. 13th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 1013 p. [933 S]

SANBORN, ROBERT H.

Atchison, Michael D. Trading model demonstrating the usefulness of accounting-reported cash flow information, by Michael D. Atchison and Robert H. Sanborn. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 60, 62. Calculation and presentation of the minimum pension liability. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 60, 62. Impact of automation on direct labor costs, by Robert H. Sanborn and David B. Croll. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 43-4.

SANCHEZ, PAUL J.

Trust products: consider the risks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Jan. 1989, p. 54-5. Where have all the flow charts gone? (Bank auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 78-81.

SAND, OLE CHRISTIAN.

Eurocredit pricing in sovereign lending, by Ole Christian Sand and Briance Mascarenhas. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 244-58.

SAND AND GRAVEL

Schneider, Dennis. Shoot your inventory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 37-9.

SANDBACH, JOHN.

Higher education. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 18-19.

SANDBERG, KATHERINE M.

Crucial elements in short- and long-term planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 9-12.

SANDEFUR, KEITH.

Dieter, Richard. Spotlight on management's discussion and analysis, by Richard Dieter and Keith Sandefur. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 64-6, 68, 70.

SANDERS, ANNE M.

Don't tread on me: the Taxpayers' bill of rights. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 143-50.

SANDERS, DALE.

Forensic accounting: opportunities in litigation support. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 64-6, 68, 70, 72, 75.

SANDERS, DAVID R.

Brandenburg, Dan S. Four-o-one(k) plans: associations are missing out, by Dan S. Brandenburg and David R. Sanders. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 109-10.

SANDERS, DEBRA L.

Toolson, Richard B. Filing separately remains an effective tax-saving strategy after TAMRA, by Richard B. Toolson and Debra L. Sanders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 20-6.

SANDERS, DIANE.

Grant, Gene. Effects of networks on the office and the computer industry, by Gene Grant, Lowell Broom and Diane Sanders. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 27-9.

SANDERS, GAIL.

Cooperative education programme in accounting. (Institute) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 75.

SANDERS, HY.

Problems with conventional expenditure tax wisdom or state policy analysis with sales and excise taxes and problems with the data. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 315-22.

SANDERS, NADA R.

Some empirical findings on short-term forecasting: technique complexity and combinations, by Nada R. Sanders and Larry P. Ritzman. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 635-40.

SANDFORD, CEDRIC.

What it costs to pay tax. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 140-2.

What it costs to pay tax: policy issues, part 2. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 113-14.

S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting.

S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting.

Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

S&L mergers and acquisitions 1988.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. S&L mergers and acquisitions 1988. n.p., 1988. (10) p. [*675 D]

SANDWELL, RICHARD.

Will accountants be just in time? By Richard Sandwell and Norman Molyneux. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 68, 70-1.

SANFORD, RALPH E.

Kallman, Ernest A. Successful I/S operation without an I/S department, by Ernest A. Kallman and Ralph E. Sanford. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Aug. 1989, p. 33-7.

SANG, BINXUE.

Fang, Liufang. Chinese partnership, by Fang Liufang translated by Xia Yuantao, Sang Binxue and Danian Zhang. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 43-67.

SANGER, GARY C.

Lamoureux, Christopher G. Firm size and turn-of-the-year effects in the OTC/NASDAQ market, by Christopher G. Lamoureux and Gary C. Sanger. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1219-45.

SANGSTER, CAROL LEE.

Computing the shareholder's basis in the S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 24-5, 29.

SANITARIUMS

See Hospitals

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See Sewerage

SANITARY LANDFILL OPERATIONS

See Refuse

SANKARAN, SWAMINATHAN.

Comparative evaluation of methods for combining forecasts. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 33-9.

SANNELLA, ALEXANDER J.

Capitalization of operating leases: the discounted cash flow approach. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Oct. 1989, p. 49-55.

SANSOM, ANDREW.

Maintaining standards is paramount. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 28-30.

SANSONE, JAMES J.

Merger mania strikes the tax department. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 644-5.

SANSWEET, JEFFREY B.

Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.

SANTALAINEN, TIMO.

Higgins, James M. Strategies for Europe 1992, by James M. Higgins and Timo Santalainen. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 54-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

SANTIAGO, RAMONA E.

Stefan, Joseph P. Benefits of group purchasing, by Joseph P. Stefan and Ramona E. Santiago. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-2.

SANTONI, SPIRO.

Auditing information technology requirements, by Spiro Santoni and John M. Bibby. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1989, p. 3-6.

SANTORA, JOSEPH C.

Business ethics: a selected guide to periodical literature, 1976-1987. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1988. 23 p. (Public administration series: bibliography, no. P2548, Dec. 1988) [*209.1 S]

SANYAL, BARUN K.

Financial forecasting - cross ratio approach. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 598-9.

Level of short term financing. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 317-18.

SAPER, MICHAEL S.

Rosen, David S. Private foundation adds flexibility to an individual's planned charitable giving, by David S. Rosen and Michael S. Saper. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-24.

SAPIENZA, HARRY J.

Smith, Ken G. Selecting methodologies for entrepreneurial research: trade-offs and guidelines, by Ken G. Smith, Martin J. Gannon and Harry J. Sapienza. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 39-49.

SAPORITO, BILL.

Companies that compete best. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.

Retailing's winners & losers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 69, 72, 74, 76, 78.

SAPPINGTON, DAVID E. M.

Demski, Joel S. Hierarchical structure and responsibility accounting, by Joel S. Demski and David E.M. Sappington. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 40-58.

Lewis, Tracy R. Regulating a monopolist with unknown demand and cost functions, by Tracy R. Lewis and David E.M. Sappington. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 438-57.

SARA, TEJINDER.

Use of microcomputer technology in accounting and administrative functions in small city transportation systems, by Tejinder Sara and Benjamin Newhouse. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1989, p. 51-3.

SARABAKHSH, MORT.

Personal cost of hospitality management, by Mort Sarabakhsh, David Carson and Elaine Lindgren. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 72-6.

SARAPH, JAYANT V.

Instrument for measuring the critical factors of quality management, by Jayant V. Saraph, P. George Benson and Roger G. Schroeder. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 810-29.

SARATHY, RAVI.

Interplay of industrial policy and international strategy: Japan's machine tool industry. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 132-60.

SARGENT, JOHN.

Page, Roger. Culpable computational errors: the Inland Revenue states its case, based on an interview with Roger Page by John Sargent. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.

SARGENT, JOHN S.

What's new in PCs? *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 21-2, 46, 55.

SARGENT, MARK A.

RUSA revisited. (Blue sky law) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 79-85.

SARGENT, PATRICK C.

Bankruptcy remote finance subsidiaries: the substantive consolidation issue. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1223-41.

SARHAN, M. H.

Educators' perceptions of changes in accounting education: a survey, by M.H. Sarhan and Richard S. Roberts. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 65-77.

SARIG, ODED.

Bond price data and bond market liquidity, by Oded Sarig and Arthur Warga. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 367-78.

Some empirical estimates of the risk structure of interest rates, by Oded Sarig and Arthur Warga. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1351-60.

SARIN, RAKESH K.

Currim, Imran S. Prospect versus utility. by Imran S. Currim and Rakesh K. Sarin. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 22-41.

SARKAR, A. K.

Financial forecasting. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 313-14.

SARKAR, D.

Expected waiting time for nonsymmetric cyclic queueing systems - exact results and applications, by D. Sarkar and W.I. Zangwill. *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1463-74.

SARKAR, SALIL.

Wansley, James W. Managements' view on share repurchase and tender offer premiums, by James W. Wansley, William R. Lane and Salil Sarkar. (Survey) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 97-110.

SARKISSIAN, RICHARD V.

Retail trends in the 1990s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50, 53, 55.

SARMA, N. S. R.

Proposed national accounting for 21st century. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 591-3.

SARPONG, K. K.

Social income and public sector corporations: a case study of the Ghana Food Distribution Corporation, by K.K. Sarpomg and S.J. Gray. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 245-57.

SARS tied to foreign parent's stock deductible by sub, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 246-7.

SARTORIS, WILLIAM L.

Innovations in short-term financial management, by William L. Sartoris and Ned C. Hill. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 56-64.

SARVIS, MICHAEL J.

Comparative lease analysis for the corporation. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 66-71.

SARWAL, ARUN KUMAR.

Peat Marwick McLintock. KPMG international handbook of financial instruments, researched and compiled by Arun Kumar Sarwal. London, Butterworths, 1989. 386 p. [700 P]

SAS no. 59: how to evaluate going concern.

Ellingsen, John E. SAS no. 59: how to evaluate going concern, by John E. Ellingsen, Kurt Pany and Peg Fagan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 24-8, 30-1.

SASLAW, JOSEPH S.

Fugitive wife, indicted but not convicted of murder, ruled eligible to inherit under estate's marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 89-90.

SASLOW, MARY S.

Other postretirement employee benefits - key financial and business concerns. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 3-16.

SASSER, W. EARL.

Wheelwright, Steven C. New product development map, by Steven C. Wheelwright and W. Earl Sasser. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, May-June 1989, p. 112-20, 125.

SASSO, WILLIAM C.

Role of constructive diagrams in systems development. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 22-7.

SATIN, DIANE.

Abdelsalam, Mahmoud. Impact of published annual financial reports on share prices in Saudi Arabia, by Mahmoud Abdelsalam and Diane Satin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 113-24.

SATO, HARUMASA.

Telecommunications in Japan: after privatization and liberalization, by Harumasa Sato and Rodney Stevenson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 31-41.

SATOME, MODU.

Debt conversion scheme and debt-trapped developing countries. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 21, Oct./Dec. 1988, p. 7-9.

SATZ, MICHAEL E.

Worry-free financial guarantees. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 66, 68, 70.

SAUBERT, LYNN K.

Accounting for postretirement benefits. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 40-4.

SAUBERT, R. WAYNE.

New taxpayer bill of rights, by R. Wayne Saubert and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 211-22.

SAUDAGARAN, SHAHROKH M.

Biddle, Gary C. Effects of financial disclosure levels on firms' choices among alternative foreign stock exchange listings, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 55-87.

SAUDI ARABIA.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Saudi Arabia. New York, c1989. 83 p. [*759.1 S]

SAUER, CHARLES J.

Making the software vendor work for you. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 38, 40.

SAULS, EUGENE H.

McKenzie, Patrick B. Variable costing and absorption costing: format versus substance, by Patrick B. McKenzie and Eugene H. Sauls. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 84-91.

SAUNDERS, ANTHONY.

Allen, Linda. Bank size, collateral, and net purchase behavior in the federal funds market: empirical evidence, by Linda Allen, Stavros Peristiani and Anthony Saunders. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 501-15.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES B.

O'Neill, Hugh M. Board members, corporate social responsiveness and profitability: are tradeoffs necessary? By Hugh M. O'Neill, Charles B. Saunders and Anne Derwinski McCarthy. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 353-7.

SAUNDERS, GARY J.

Cash forecast template, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 40-5.

Ease purchase decisions with a spreadsheet, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 45-8.

Spreadsheet graphics improve presentations, by Gary J. Saunders and Jose A. Gonzalez. *Financial manager*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 47-54.

Template eases FASB 96 calculations, by Gary J. Saunders and Noyan Arsan. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 44-50.

Template solves lease or buy dilemma, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 52-7.

Template tracks T and E reporting, by Gary J. Saunders and Noyan Arsan. *Financial manager*, v. 2, March/April 1989, p. 28-35.

SAUNDERS, HOMER L.

Bradley, Don B. Seven year strategic marketing profile of retail and service business bankruptcy, by Don B. Bradley and Homer L. Saunders. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 69-79.

SAUNDERS, LAURA.

All in the family. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 214.

Bad news about estate taxes. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 238-9, 241.

Capital pains. *Forbes*, v. 144, July 10, 1989, p. 46.

Disaster without relief. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 124, 128.

House-hunting? Read this first. *Forbes*, v. 143, March 20, 1989, p. 119-21.

It's the right thing to do. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, April 17, 1989, p. 104.

Koselka, Rita. Family affairs, by Rita Koselka, Fleming Meeks and Laura Saunders. *Forbes*, v. 144, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 212-14, 216, 218.

Mortgage mine field. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 256, 258.

Offer they can't refuse. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, May 29, 1989, p. 144.

Price on your head. (Insurance) *Forbes*, v. 144, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 80, 84.

There are losses and there are losses. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 242-3.

Time bomb. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 64-5.

Trading apples for oranges. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 106.

Who got reformed? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 297-8.

SAUNDERS, NORMAN C.

Aggregate structure of the economy. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 13-24.

SAUNDERS, ROY.

Transfer pricing and the multinational enterprise. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 13-18.

SAUNDERS, RUTH E.

Saunders, Gary J. Cash forecast template, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 40-5.

Saunders, Gary J. Ease purchase decisions with a spreadsheet, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 45-8.

Saunders, Gary J. Template solves lease or buy dilemma, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 52-7.

SAUTER, DOUGLAS P.

Improving compliance audits - the ASB's new standard. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, April 1989, p. 1-2.

McNamee, Patrick. Improving compliance audits - the ASB's new standard, by Patrick L. McNamee, Harold L. Monk and Douglas P. Sauter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 78-80, 82, 84.

Qs & As on SAS no. 63. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 87-8, 90.

SAUVAIN, HARRY.

Analysis of common stocks. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 567-604.) [720 F]

SAUVE, EUGENE.

Selecting a lender. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Dec. 1989, p. 26-9.

SAVAGE, DONALD T.

Interstate banking update. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 28-33.

Rose, John T. De novo bank entry and the distribution of market share losses among existing banking organizations, by John T. Rose and Donald T. Savage. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 69-79.

SAVAGE, GRANT T.

Importance of relationships in hospital negotiation strategies, by Grant T. Savage and John D. Blair. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 231-53.

SAVAN, BETH.

Beyond professional ethics: issues and agendas. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 4, Feb./March 1989, p. 179-85.

SAVERY, MICHAEL.

Keeping up with the clones. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 30-1.

SAVIN, JERALD M.

How automation is changing the change agent, by Jerald M. Savin and Marsha D. Lewin. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 3-7.

SAVING and economic growth: is the United States really falling behind?

Lipsey, Robert E. Saving and economic growth: is the United States really falling behind? By Robert E. Lipsey and Irving B. Kravis. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 86 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 901. Jointly sponsored by the American Council of Life Insurance and the Conference Board.) [*933.1 U]

SAVINGS

- Banaszak, Karen A. Nineteen eighty-eight savers survey: smart marketing strategies back stronger customer ties. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 44-7.
- Bovenberg, A. Lans. Tax policy and national saving in the United States: a survey. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 123-38.
- Collins, Julie H. Estimates of tax-deferred retirement savings behavior, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 561-72.
- Gramlich, Edward. Impact of tax reform on saving and investment: some early evidence, by Edward Gramlich and Eric Toder. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 33-41.) [751 N]
- Koretz, Gene. Will Americans keep buying less and saving more? (Economic trends) *Business week*, July 31, 1989, p. 20.
- Lipsey, Robert E. Saving and economic growth: is the United States really falling behind? By Robert E. Lipsey and Irving B. Kravis. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 86 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 901. Jointly sponsored by the American Council of Life Insurance and the Conference Board.) [*933.1 U]
- Pennar, Karen. Have you hugged your bankbook today? (Economics) *Business week*, May 29, 1989, p. 88-9.
- Penner, Rudolph G. Social Security and national saving. New York, Committee for Economic Development, 1989. 29 p. [*307 P]
- Pond, Jonathan D. Pay yourself first. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 10.
- Pond, Jonathan D. Teach your children the value of money. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 11.
- Richman, Louis S. How capital costs cripple America. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 50-2, 54.
- Rosofsky, Stephen M. Become more financially secure. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 37-8.
- Swanstrom, Thomas E. Savings and the economy. *Retail control*, v. 57, Feb. 1989, p. 2-18.
- Using systematic savings plans to sell mutual funds. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 82-3.

Canada

- Floyd, Gary. Consumer and the next downturn. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 35-9.

International

- Lipsey, Robert E. Saving and economic growth: is the United States really falling behind? By Robert E. Lipsey and Irving B. Kravis. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 86 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 901. Jointly sponsored by the American Council of Life Insurance and the Conference Board.) [*933.1 U]

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- Adams, James Ring. Big fix: inside the S&L scandal. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 308 p. [676 A]
- Brantley, R. Lamar. Banking on a new name demands careful planning. (Retail funds) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 70-1.
- Brantley, R. Lamar. Business pressure may reverse future branch expansion. (Retail funds) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Chan, Anthony. Link between monetary policy and savings and loans, by Anthony Chan and Carl R. Chen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 71-80.
- Eichler, Ned. Thrift debacle. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif. Press, c1989. 163 p. [670 E]
- Glossary of financial services terminology. 3rd ed. Chicago, Institute of Financial Education, c1987. 85 p. [670 G]

- Lawrence, John F. How to succeed in a lousy business. *Fortune*, v. 120, July 3, 1989, p. 125-6, 128.
- Pizzo, Stephen. Inside job: the looting of America's savings and loans, by Stephen Pizzo, Mary Fricker and Paul Muolo. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 443 p. [676 P]
- Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. Bank and S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special CPA edition) [*250 Acc]
- Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance. Other side of the savings and loan industry: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 174 p. (Serial no. 101-6) [*674 U]
- Wright, Gail B. Risk assessment in savings and loan institutions and the internal auditor, by Gail B. Wright, Rita P. Hull and W. Brock Vaughn. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 25-9.

Accounting

- AICPA to issue new S&L guidelines. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 62, March 1989, p. 2.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. S&L mergers and acquisitions 1988. n.p., 1988. (10) p. [*675 D]
- FSLIC-assisted acquisitions, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 19-23.
- Hill, John W. Selection of GAAP or RAP in the savings and loan industry, by John W. Hill and Robert W. Ingram. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 667-79.
- Institute of Financial Education. Accounting practices for savings institutions. Chicago, c1988. 273 p. [671 I]
- Jenkins, J. Christopher. Thrift crisis: a primer for the problem, by J. Christopher Jenkins and Robert E. Creager. (GAAP vs. RAP) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 41-5.
- Parliament, Tom. FHLBB guidelines make trading a capital offense, by Tom Parliament and Dave Giesen. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 72-3.
- Smith, Brian P. If it's not one rule, it's another. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.
- Smith, Brian P. Questions arise on how to recognize servicing assets. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 84-5.
- Smith, Brian P. Questions remain over the treatment of loan servicing. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 115, 117.
- Smith, Brian P. Tough accounting standards may curb asset sales. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 92-4.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. FHLBB (OTS) follows bank regulators' lead in classifying investments. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 29-33.
- Thornton, Fred A. Bank core deposit intangibles: a conceptual view. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 85-91.
- United States League of Savings Institutions. Standard accounting manual for savings institutions. 7th ed. n.p., c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [671 U]

Advertising

- Schindler, Martha. Image advertising: strength, service and stability take center stage. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 40-3.

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, by the Committee of Banking and the Savings and Loan Associations Committee. Washington, 1989. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 29, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]
- GAO probe identifies S&L audit failures. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 1-2.
- Institute of Financial Education. Accounting practices for savings institutions. Chicago, c1988. 273 p. [671 I]
- Kheel, Robert J. GAO's report to the House Banking Finance and Urban Affairs Committee: CPA audit quality, by Robert J. Kheel and Olivia Sohmer. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 113-33.) [*103.1 P]
- Kolins, Wayne. S&L audits attacked by Congress and GAO. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 102.
- Lipay, Raymond J. Failed S&Ls: GAO report reveals shortcomings of CPA audits. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 33-5.
- Molloy, Mary B. S&L crisis - putting things in perspective, by Mary B. Molloy and Walter M. Primoff. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.
- Morrall, Katherine. Audits by accounting firms spur queries. (Nationwide news) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 8-10.
- Morrison, James E. Difficulties facing today's bank and savings and loan association auditor: an auditor's perspective. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 135-49.) [*103.1 P]
- SEC accuses AY of obstruction. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Statement of Philip B. Chenok, President, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, before the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, United States House of Representatives, February 21, 1989. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 143-58.
- United States. General Accounting Office. CPA audit quality. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 21-32. (Report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives, Feb. 1989.)
- United States. General Accounting Office. CPA audit quality: failures of CPA audits to identify and report significant savings and loan problems. Washington, 1989. 12 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-45, Feb. 1989. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*672 U]
- Warnings unheeded in S&L crisis, says AICPA in testimony. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 15-17.

Certificates of deposit

See Certificates of deposit

Costs

- Data processing costs, by Ruth H. Bullard and others. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, May 1989, p. 65, 67-71.

Data processing

- Brown, Russell W. Computer links generate cost and function benefits. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 46-50.
- Data processing costs, by Ruth H. Bullard and others. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, May 1989, p. 65, 67-71.
- Kulczycky, Maria. DP data centers grow in size, volume and sales, by Maria Kulczycky and Dennis Klaeser. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 53-8.

Deposits

- Parliment, Tom. Accurate valuation of deposits aids in TB-13 compliance. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 80-1.

Failures

- Adams, James Ring. Big fix: inside the S&L scandal. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 308 p. [676 A]
- Fahey, J. Noel. Grade A institutions far outnumber the bad. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 38-44.
- Kheel, Robert J. GAO's report to the House Banking Finance and Urban Affairs Committee: CPA audit quality, by Robert J. Kheel and Olivia Sohmer. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 113-33.) [*103.1 P]
- Kolins, Wayne. S&L audits attacked by Congress and GAO. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 102.
- Lipay, Raymond J. Failed S&Ls: GAO report reveals shortcomings of CPA audits. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 33-5.
- Mois, Jyri. Soviet cure for the S&L mess. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 207, 210.
- Molloy, Mary B. S&L crisis - putting things in perspective, by Mary B. Molloy and Walter M. Primoff. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.
- Pizzo, Stephen. Inside job: the looting of America's savings and loans, by Stephen Pizzo, Mary Fricker and Paul Muolo. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 443 p. [676 P]
- Robust multivariate procedure for the identification of problem savings and loan institutions, by David E. Booth and others. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 320-33.
- Rose, John T. Thrift crisis: evolution, resolution, and reform, by John T. Rose and Keith A. Rowley. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 2-9.
- SEC accuses AY of obstruction. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Statement of Philip B. Chenok, President, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, before the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, United States House of Representatives, February 21, 1989. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 143-58.
- Strunk, Norman. Where deregulation went wrong: a look at the causes behind savings and loan failures in the 1980s, by Norman Strunk and Fred Case. Chicago, United States League of Savings Institutions, c1988. 210 p. [676 S]
- This is a dirty business. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 133-4, 136.
- United States. General Accounting Office. CPA audit quality: failures of CPA audits to identify and report significant savings and loan problems. Washington, 1989. 12 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-45, Feb. 1989. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*672 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Problems of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC): hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session on the problems in the savings and loan industry and the potential threat to the insurance fund protecting S&L deposits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 4 v. (S. hrg. 101-127. Hearings held between Jan. 31, 1989 and March 17, 1989.) [*676 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on the Budget. Current conditions in the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, October 5, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 566 p. (S. hrg. 100-1020) [*676 U]
- Warnings unheeded in S&L crisis, says AICPA in testimony. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 15-17.
- Weld, Leonard G. Thrift failures: is the account to blame? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 32-6.
- Wyman, Stephen B. Turning around the troubled bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 36-44.

Finance

- Bush, Vanessa. Scaling capital hurdles demands a firm footing. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 28-33.

Bush, Vanessa. Will this business answer future housing needs? *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 28-33.

Fahey, J. Noel. Grade A institutions far outnumber the bad. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 38-44.

Ferguson, William C. How much will the solution really cost? By William C. Ferguson and Reid Nagle. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 62-4.

FSLIC-assisted acquisitions, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 19-23.

Linnen, Beth. How will Uncle Sam ring up REO sales? *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 36-40.

Nagle, Reid. Deposit insurance and capital are partners in stability. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 65-7.

Price, Joan. Consumer lending in the 1990s faces pluses and pitfalls. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 36-9.

Price, Joan. Hearty roses of 1988 weather a stormy climate. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 50-4.

Rudolph, Patricia M. Deregulation: its effect on savings and loan activities and profitability. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 35-51.

Smith, Brian P. Tough accounting standards may curb asset sales. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 92-4.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on General Oversight and Investigations. Issues concerning investing in high-yield bonds by FSLIC insured depository institutions: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, March 2, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 106 p. (Serial no. 101-10) [*674 U]

Financial management

Morrison, Jerry. Hotel trouble. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 57, 59-61.

Parliament, Tom. Hedging strategies provide cover for naked pipelines. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 72-3.

Smith, Brian P. If it's not one rule, it's another. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.

Strunk, Norman. Where deregulation went wrong: a look at the causes behind savings and loan failures in the 1980s, by Norman Strunk and Fred Case. Chicago, United States League of Savings Institutions, c1988. 210 p. [676 S]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance. Other side of the savings and loan industry: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 174 p. (Serial no. 101-6) [*674 U]

Yang, Catherine. It's the end of an era for S&L rescues - but what an end, by Catherine Yang, Leah Nathans and Todd Vogel. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 40.

Insurance

Cohen, Jerry. Federal deposit insurance: know the rules before you advise your clients. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, April/May 1989, p. 24-8.

Rose, John T. Thrift crisis: evolution, resolution, and reform, by John T. Rose and Keith A. Rowley. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 2-9.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Problems of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC): hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session on the problems in the savings and loan industry and the potential threat to the insurance fund protecting S&L deposits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 4 v. (S. hrg. 101-127. Hearings held between Jan. 31, 1989 and March 17, 1989.) [*676 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on the Budget. Current conditions in the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, October 5, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 566 p. (S. hrg. 100-1020) [*676 U]

Internal auditing

Ferrell, John F. Internal auditors and the thrift crisis. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 44-50.

Wright, Gail B. Risk assessment in savings and loan institutions and the internal auditor, by Gail B. Wright, Rita P. Hull and W. Brock Vaughn. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 25-9.

Internal control

Wright, Gail B. Risk assessment in savings and loan institutions and the internal auditor, by Gail B. Wright, Rita P. Hull and W. Brock Vaughn. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 25-9.

Investments

Hector, Gary. Junk after Milken. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 121, 124, 126, 128.

Parliament, Tom. FHLBB guidelines make trading a capital offense, by Tom Parliament and Dave Giesen. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 72-3.

Parliament, Tom. Option adjustments expose prepayment risk in portfolios. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Feb. 1989, p. 102-3.

Smith, Brian P. If it's not one rule, it's another. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.

Stolzer, Daniel R. FHLBB (OTS) follows bank regulators' lead in classifying investments. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 29-33.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on General Oversight and Investigations. Issues concerning investing in high-yield bonds by FSLIC insured depository institutions: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, March 2, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 106 p. (Serial no. 101-10) [*674 U]

Wilson, Michael L. Here's who's who in the marketplace. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. S-32 - 6.

Law and regulation

Allen, Pat. FIRREA's barrage of compliance issues demands scrutiny. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 65, 67.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, by the Committee of Banking and the Savings and Loan Associations Committee. Washington, 1989. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 29, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]

Bush, Vanessa. Scaling capital hurdles demands a firm footing. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 28-33.

Curran, John J. Does deregulation make sense? *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 181, 184, 188, 192, 194-5.

Eichler, Ned. Thrift debacle. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif. Press, c1989. 163 p. [670 E]

Gray, Andrew. Outsiders get on the inside lobbying track. (Washington watch) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 90.

Jacobe, Dennis. Confusion surrounds FIRREA's price tags for case resolution. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 23-5.

Jacobe, Dennis. How will the RTC work? (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-5.

Molloy, Mary B. S&L crisis - putting things in perspective, by Mary B. Molloy and Walter M. Primoff. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.

Moraglia, Joseph F. S&L bailout bill: making the AICPA's voice heard. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 32, 35.

Mortgage Commentary Publications. Special report on the 1989 Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act. n.p., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*678.2 M]

Nagle, Reid. Deposit insurance and capital are partners in stability. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 65-7.

Parliament, Tom. FIRREA tests purchasers of mortgage servicing. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 72-3.

Pizzo, Stephen. Inside job: the looting of America's savings and loans, by Stephen Pizzo, Mary Fricker and Paul Muolo. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 443 p. [676 P]

Practising Law Institute. Thrift industry restructured: the new regulators and opportunities for the future, A. Patrick Doyle and Eric Luse, co-chairmen. New York, c1989. 628 p. (*Commercial law and practice course handbook series*, no. 508) [678.2 P]

Price, Joan. Federal Housing Finance Board will supervise FHLBanks. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 51.

Price, Joan. FIRREA rewrites management's agenda. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 54-6.

Price Waterhouse. Executive's guide to FIRREA. n.p., c1989. 49 p. [*678.2 P]

Rudolph, Patricia M. Deregulation: its effect on savings and loan activities and profitability. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 35-51.

Salm, L. Joseph. Operational checklist assesses FIRREA's impact. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 35-9.

Savings and loan crisis, by John R. Torell and others. (Opinion survey) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, May 1989, p. 54-7.

Seidman, L. William. Systems and players face dramatic changes, excerpts from interviews with William Seidman and M. Danny Wall by Beth Linnen. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 46-52.

Smith, Brian P. If it's not one rule, it's another. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.

Statement of Philip B. Chenok, President, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, before the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, United States House of Representatives, February 21, 1989. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 143-58.

Strunk, Norman. Where deregulation went wrong: a look at the causes behind savings and loan failures in the 1980s, by Norman Strunk and Fred Case. Chicago, United States League of Savings Institutions, c1988. 210 p. [676 S]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on General Oversight and Investigations. Issues concerning investing in high-yield bonds by FSLIC insured depository institutions: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, March 2, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 106 p. (Serial no. 101-10) [*674 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Problems of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC): hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session on the problems in the savings and loan industry and the potential threat to the insurance fund protecting S&L deposits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 4 v. (*S. hrg.* 101-127. Hearings held between Jan. 31, 1989 and March 17, 1989.) [*676 U]

Warnings unheeded in S&L crisis, says AICPA in testimony. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 15-17.

Weld, Leonard G. Thrift failures: is the account to blame? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 32-6.

Yang, Catherine. It's the end of an era for S&L rescues - but what an end, by Catherine Yang, Leah Nathans and Todd Vogel. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 40.

Yang, Catherine. S&Ls' last stand against Congress, by Catherine Yang, Douglas Harbrecht and Howard Gleckman. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 30-1.

Management

Allen, Pat. Insider trading exposes companies to penalties, fines. (Operations) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 54-5, 57.

Lam, James C. Management framework for hedging thrift risk. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 10-17.

Merchant, Kenneth A. Instructional case: Bedlington Federal Savings. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 359-74.

Price, Joan. Who will fill the director's chair? *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 42-6.

Wyman, Stephen B. Turning around the troubled bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 36-44.

Marketing

Allen, Pat. Astute marketers promote profitability. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-6 - 7. (Special marketing supplement)

Allen, Pat. Top 100 marketers. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-41 - 5. (Special marketing supplement)

Bryant-McIlhenny, Janet. Marketers share a few bright ideas, by Janet Bryant-McIlhenny and others. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-32 - 3. (Special marketing supplement)

Gianfagna, John L. Here's how to beat budget cuts: consultants offer tips to cost-justify marketing, by John L. Gianfagna and others. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-26 - 9. (Special marketing supplement)

Kennedy, F. Lee. Marketers fortify the franchise, a roundtable discussion with F. Lee Kennedy and others conducted by Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-46 - 56.

Schindler, Martha. Anniversary galas salute stability. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 66-7.

Schindler, Martha. Exclusive clubs cater to the over-50 crowd. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 61.

Schindler, Martha. Right incentives boost sales efforts. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 50-2.

Schindler, Martha. Targeted direct marketing keeps costs in line. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 59.

Schneider, Howard. Bankers rummage for thrift bargains. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 62-5.

Mergers

Bloomfield, Micah W. Some tax incentives remain for acquiring insolvent thrifts, by Micah W. Bloomfield, Cindy P. Goldberg and Mark A. Levy. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 48-53.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. S&L mergers and acquisitions 1988. n.p., 1988. (10) p. [*675 D]

Practising Law Institute. Thrift industry restructured: the new regulators and opportunities for the future, A. Patrick Doyle and Eric Luse, co-chairmen. New York, c1989. 628 p. (*Commercial law and practice course handbook series*, no. 508) [678.2 P]

Personnel

Price, Joan. Compliance officers face a daunting responsibility. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 63.

Price, Joan. Under the FDIC: HRD managers see uncertainty as the main enemy. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 97.

Pricing

Moebis, Michael. Smart product pricing can boost profits. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-16 - 18. (Special marketing supplement)

Public relations

Schindler, Martha. Deft PR steps maintain a balanced image. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 72-5.

Schindler, Martha. FIRREA brings new communication challenges. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 95.

Schindler, Martha. Good deeds mean good business. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 56-9.

Reports and statements

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1988. 75 p. [*674.1 A]

Cato, Sid. Candor and creatives count. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-20 - 4. (Special marketing supplement)

Institute of Financial Education. Accounting practices for savings institutions. Chicago, c1988. 273 p. [671 I]

SEC accuses AY of obstruction. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 8.

Services

Brantley, R. Lamar. Customer contact is a key to better service quality. (Retail funds) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 101.

Schindler, Martha. Exclusive clubs cater to the over-50 crowd. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 61.

Webb, James R. More comprehensive examination of personal financial planning at depository financial institutions, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. n.p., 1989. 21 p., plus appendix. [*600 W]

Staff training

Price, Joan. With action and compassion, managers fight illiteracy. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 52-4.

Statistics

Allen, Pat. Top 100 marketers. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-41 - 5. (Special marketing supplement)

Banaszak, Karen A. Nineteen eighty-eight savers survey: smart marketing strategies back stronger customer ties. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 44-7.

Fahey, J. Noel. Grade A institutions far outnumber the bad. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 38-44.

One hundred safest banks. (Money scorecard) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 31-2, 34.

Price, Joan. Consumer lending in the 1990s faces pluses and pitfalls. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 36-9.

Price, Joan. Hearty roses of 1988 weather a stormy climate. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 50-4.

United States League of Savings Institutions. Savings institutions sourcebook 89. 6th ed. Chicago, c1989. 80 p. [*677 U]

Wilson, Michael L. Here's who's who in the marketplace. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. S-32 - 6.

Surveys

Banaszak, Karen A. Nineteen eighty-eight savers survey: smart marketing strategies back stronger customer ties. *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 44-7.

Schindler, Martha. Take the lead by tapping market potential. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 62-4.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Savings and loan associations

Valuation

Parliment, Tom. Accurate valuation of deposits aids in TB-13 compliance. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 80-1.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (GREAT BRITAIN)

See Building societies (Great Britain)

SAVINGS and loan crisis, by John R. Torell and others. (Opinion survey) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, May 1989, p. 54-7.

SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks and banking, Savings banks

SAVINGS bond owners may change accounting method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 191-2.

SAVINGS bonds may pay off with high yields for you. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 183, 186.

SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

See Banks and banking, Savings banks
Savings and loan associations

SAVINGS institutions sourcebook 89.

United States League of Savings Institutions. Savings institutions sourcebook 89. 6th ed. Chicago, c1989. 80 p. [*677 U]

SAVIT, ROBERT.

Nonlinearities and chaotic effects in options prices. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 507-18.

SAVITT, RONALD.

Looking back to see ahead: writing the history of American retailing. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 326-55.

SAWHILL, JOHN C.

Planning to win in the new utility environment. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 12, 1989, p. 19-23.

SAWHNEY, BANSI.

Malehorn, Jack. Forecast system for banks, by Jack Malehorn and Bansi Sawhney. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 12-14.

SAWMILLS

See also Lumber manufacturers

Levine, Jonathan B. Sawmills are starting to drop like trees. by Jonathan B. Levine and Michael J. Parks. *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 42.

SAWYER, LAWRENCE B.

Genesis of the CIA examination, by Lawrence B. Sawyer and Frederic E. Mints. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 14-17, 19-20.

SAXENA, V. M.

Cash disbursement plan for better liquidity management - a conceptual framework, by V.M. Saxena and Pramod Kumar. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 309-13, 323.

SAXTON, MARY JANE.

Zinkhan, George M. MBAs' changing attitudes toward marketing dilemmas: 1981-1987, by George M. Zinkhan, Michael Bisesi and Mary Jane Saxton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 963-74.

SAYANARAYANA, M.

Deduction of initial contributions to superannuation funds. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 523-5.

SAYRE, DAVID A.

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by David A. Sayre and Anthony A. Harris. 1989 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs. 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974 as amended through December 1988.) [*208.9 U]

SBA: building excellence in enterprise.

United States. Small Business Administration. SBA: building excellence in enterprise. Washington, n.d. 9 p. [*319.1 S]

SBA loan programs.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. SBA loan programs: hearings.. One hundred first Congress, first session, July 19 and 26, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 209 p. (Serial no. 101-16) [*209.5 U]

SBA loans: a step-by-step guide.

O'Hara, Patrick D. SBA loans: a step-by-step guide. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 230 p. [209.5 O]

SBARBARO, PHILIP L.

Employee/independent contractor dilemma: when misclassification becomes a crime, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-10, 29.

SCALLET, EDWARD A.

New approach to service-provider liability, by Edward A. Scallet and Jonathan F. Dalton. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 349-64.

SCANLAN, JEAN M.

Business online: the professional's guide to electronic information sources, by Jean M. Scanlan, Ulla de Stricker and Anne Conway Fernald. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 368 p. [203.9 S]

SCANNELLA, JAMES M.

Payments in cancellation of stock options. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 72-4.

SCAPENS, ROBERT W.

International study of accounting practices in divisionalized companies and their associations with organizational variables, by Robert W. Scapens and J. Timothy Sale. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 115-32.) [*117 I]

Ouibrahim, Nacer. Accounting and financial control in a socialist enterprise: a case study from Algeria, by Nacer Ouibrahim and Robert Scapens. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 7-28.

SCARPELLO, VIDA.

Human resource accounting: a measured critique, by Vida Scarpello and Herman A. Theeke. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 265-80.

SCEALES, LORI.

Hagen, Susan P. Rule 89.1, by Susan Hagen and Lori Sceales. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 40-1, 43-4.

SCERBINSKI, VINCENT S.

CPA/financial planners and the question of commissions. (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 44-7.

Development and its effect on property taxes. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 27-9.

SCHAAL, ERNEST A.

Desktop publishing: uses in the law office. *Legal economics*, v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 18-20.

SCHACHAT, ROBERT D.

Shapiro, Richard A. How to handle the interest expense deduction, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 53-61. Shapiro, Richard A. Passive activity limitations after TAMRA, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and

Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 376-82.

Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.

SCHACHNE, SUSAN D.

More on avoiding the grasp of Section 2036(c), by Susan D. Schachne and Mal L. Barasch. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, April 1989, p. 37-8, 40, 42, 44-7.

SCHACHT, JAMES W.

Washburn, John E. Bold step for regulation, by John E. Washburn and James W. Schacht. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 28, 30, 116.

SCHACHTER, ROBIN M.

Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 75-85.

Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 47-56.

Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 295-305.

SCHADE, ROSEMARIE SANDERSON.

United States: tax treaty overrides in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 214-17.

SCHADEWALD, MICHAEL S.

Reference point effects in taxpayer decision making. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 68-84.

SCHAEFER, THOMAS F.

Hassell, John M. Microcomputer spreadsheet software as an educational tool for pension analysis, by John M. Hassell, Michael D. Kennelley and Thomas F. Schaefer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 29-41. Hopwood, William. Firm-specific responsiveness to input price changes and the incremental information in current cost income, by William Hopwood and Thomas Schaefer. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 313-28.

SCHAEFFER, BRUCE S.

Franchises have created new challenges for the estate planner, by Bruce S. Schaeffer, John L. Allbery and Tim C. Myers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2.

SCHAEFFER, GAIL P.

Long-term care insurance: public, private, or partnership? *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 187-90.

SCHAEFFER, JOAN B.

Controller's guide to self-insuring workers' compensation, by Joan B. Schaeffer and Martin H. Scherzer. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 23-9.

SCHAEFFER, ROBERT H.

Breakthrough strategy: using short-term successes to build the high performance organization. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 196 p. [201 S]

Incremental strategy for consulting success, by Robert H. Schaffer and Keith E. Michaelson. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 8-13.

SCHANINGER, CHARLES M.

Duchessi, Peter. Implementing a manufacturing planning and control information system, by Peter Duchessi, Charles M. Schaninger and Don R. Hobbs. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 75-90.

SCHANTZ, WILLIAM T.

Government regulator interjects ethical and social policy considerations into business judgment before takeover approval. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 39-64.

SCHAPER, R. H.

Anatomy of a fire sale. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Aug. 1989, p. 40, 43-4, 46.

SCHARES, GAIL.

Is the German featherbed on its way out? (International business) *Business week*, March 13, 1989, p. 62.

SCHARFSTEIN, DAVID S.

Froot, Kenneth A. LDC debt: forgiveness, indexation, and investment incentives, by Kenneth A. Froot, David S. Scharfstein and Jeremy C. Stein. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1335-50.

SCHATZ, ROBERT F.

ESOPs: are they as great as everyone says? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 10-1 - 10-22.) [751 NJ]

SCHATZ, WILLIE.

Programming is the problem. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 1, 1989, p. 57, 60-1.
U.S. computer research's basic dilemma. *Datamation*, v. 35, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 44-7.
Who's winning the supercomputer race? *Datamation*, v. 35, July 15, 1989, p. 18-21.

SCHATZBERG, JOHN D.

Kim, E. Han. Voluntary corporate liquidations, by E. Han Kim and John D. Schatzberg. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 523, Aug. 1987) [*243 K]

SCHAUB, JAMES.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. soybean industry, by James Schaub and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 51 p. (Agricultural economic report, no. 588) [*250 Veg]

SCHAUPP, DIETRICH.

Lane, Michael S. Ethics in education: a comparative study, by Michael S. Lane and Dietrich Schapp. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 943-9.

SCHECHTER, DAN S.

Security leapfrog: how to use a purchase money security interest to reduce risk. *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 34-6.

SCHECHTER, JEFFREY.

Friedman, Ronald. Application for automatic extension of time to file a return held invalid, by Ronald Friedman and Jeffrey Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 544-5.

SCHECHTER, SUSAN E.

Howitt, Idelle. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle Howitt, Shirley D. Peterson and Susan E. Schechter. 1989/1990 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]

SCHEDULING

Ashton, James E. Time to reform job shop manufacturing, by James E. Ashton and Frank X. Cook. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 106-11.

Brewer, Andrew W. Master scheduling: management of supply vs. demand. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 42.

Carlier, J. Algorithm for solving the job-shop problem, by J. Carlier and E. Pinson. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 164-76.

Coleman, Richard M. Shiftwork scheduling for the 1990s. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 10-15.

De Lurgio, Stephen A. Teaching integrated production and information control system principles using a spreadsheet simulator, by Stephen A. De Lurgio and Ji-Guang Zhao. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 29-34.

Dilts, David M. Joint lot sizing and scheduling of multiple items with sequence-dependent setup costs, by David M. Dilts and Kenneth D. Ramsing. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 120-33.

Dobson, Gregory. Batching to minimize flow times on parallel heterogeneous machines, by Gregory Dobson, Uday S. Karmarkar and Jeffrey L. Rummel. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 607-13.

Erenguc, S. Selcuk. On the joint lot-sizing problem with zero setup costs, by S. Selcuk Erenguc and H. Murat Mercan. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 669-76.

Franz, Lori S. Data driven modeling: an application in scheduling. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 359-77.

Gittler, Harvey. Crash programs don't have to be disasters. (Line management) *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 79.

LaForge, R. Lawrence. Performance of simple priority rule combinations in a flow-dominant shop, by R. Lawrence LaForge and Samir Barman. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 1-4.

Miltenburg, John. Level schedules for mixed-model assembly lines in just-in-time production systems. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 192-207.

Olmsted, Barney. Flex for success! By Barney Olmsted and Suzanne Smith. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 50-2, 54-5. (Excerpted from *Creating a flexible workplace* (AMACOM Books), c1989.)

Penlesky, Richard J. Open order due date maintenance in MRP systems, by Richard J. Penlesky, William L. Berry and Urban Wemmerlov. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 571-84.

Philipoom, Patrick R. Solving the economic lot-scheduling problem using the method of prime subperiods, by Patrick R. Philipoom, Loren Paul Rees and Bernard W. Taylor. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 794-809.

Reed, Sarah A. Effect of final examination scheduling on student performance, by Sarah A. Reed and Joyce M. Holley. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 327-44.

Scudder, Gary D. Application of the net present value criterion in random and flow shop scheduling, by Gary D. Scudder and Dwight E. Smith-Daniels. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 602-22.

Tallon, William J. Comparative analysis of master production scheduling techniques for assemble-to-order products. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 492-506.

Thomas, Paula B. Nontraditional scheduling: a vehicle for attracting and retaining the brightest and the best, by Paula B. Thomas and R. Earl Thomas. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 74, 76-9.

Data processing

- Galvin, Thomas M. Interactive economic lot scheduling: a successful implementation, by Thomas M. Galvin and Derek L. Van Deusen. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 1-5.
- Lyle, Laurence L. Scheduling with a microcomputer. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

SCHER, RICHARD M.

- Achieving balance in utility energy strategies, by Richard M. Scher and William J. LeBlanc. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 27, 1989, p. 22-5.

SCHETZ, L. PATRICK.

- Recruiting trends 1988-89: a study of 739 businesses, industries, governmental agencies, and educational institutions employing new college graduates. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State University, Career Development and Placement Services, c1988. 60 p. [*207.3 S]

SCHIBBE, STEVEN W.

- Retirement planning for the higher paid employee. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Sept. 1989, p. 28-40, *passim*.

SCHIBER, PAUL.

- Seven deadly sins of employee attitude surveys. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 66-71.

SCHIBLA, SHIRLEY HOBBS.

- Couldn't happen to a nicer agency. *Barron's*, Sept. 9, 1989, p. 34-6. (Reprint file, *B)

SCHIDER, EDWARD W.

- Kirchner, Russell J. Call to consciousness, by Russell J. Kirchner and Edward W. Schider. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 148.

SCHIN, EDGAR H.

- Corporate culture is the real key to creativity, an interview with Edgar H. Schin by Fred F. Jespersen. (Q&A) *Business month*, v. 133, May 1989, p. 73-5.
- Corporate teams and totems. *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 12-17.

SCHIN, LAWRENCE.

- Conference Board. Total quality performance - highlights of a conference, edited by Lawrence Schin and Melissa A. Berman. New York, c1988. 94 p. (Research report, no. 909) [*204.1 C]

SCHINE, JEFFREY D.

- Advance notice 89-57 - temporary suspension of filing requirements with respect to nonrecognition transfers of USRPIs. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 263-4.
- Boidman, Nathan. Corporate ownership of United States homes - imputed income or benefit? By Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Schine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 180-5.
- Partnership withholding under new Code section 1446: Rev. proc. 89-31. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 309-11, 316.
- Timely filing of returns required to claim deductions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 477-9.

SCHINER, BARBARA J.

- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 1, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Schiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 56-60, 62, 64-5.

- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 2, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Schiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 26-31, 33.

SCHINER, JAMES H.

- Borthick, A. Faye. Selection of small business computer systems: structuring a multi-criteria approach, by A. Faye Borthick and James H. Schiner. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 10-29.
- Framework for the development of accounting education research: user's guide, by James H. Schiner and others. Sarasota, Fla., c1988. 105 p., plus 12 diskettes. (*Accounting education series*, no. 9) [107 F]
- Herring, Hartwell C. Development of education research in accounting, by Hartwell C. Herring, James H. Schiner and Jan R. Williams. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 48-57.

SCHINKMAN, JOSE A.

- Nonlinear dynamics and stock returns, by Jose A. Schinkman and Blake LeBaron. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 311-37.

SCHIEWE, DANIEL J.

- Australia's first triennium after the 1985 tax summit. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 234-48.

SCHELBERG, NEAL S.

- Albert, Rory Judd. Changes on the horizon, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 63-5.
- Albert, Rory Judd. TAMRA amendments to Section 89, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 55-7.
- Albert, Rory Judd. U.S. Supreme Court decides Bruch, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pens. world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 55-7.

SCHILL, WAYNE M.

- Cafeteria plans. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 11.
- More on cafeteria plans. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 12.

SCHENCK, DAVID A.

- Plan-to-plan transfers of assets may result in income to employers, by David A. Schenck and Harry J.J. O'Neill. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 284-6, 288-9.

SCHENK, DEBORAH H.

- Cunningham, Noel B. How to tax the house that Jack built, by Noel B. Cunningham and Deborah H. Schenk. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 447-90.

SCHENKMAN, MARTIN M.

- Home loans to children: tax and estate consequences, by Martin M. Schenkman and Richard Schlott. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 49-56.

SCHIEPPACH, RAYMOND C.

- Ehrlich, Everett M. New directions in economic policy: an agenda for the 1980s, by Everett M. Ehrlich and Raymond C. Schieppach. New York, Praeger, 1984. 199 p. [933 E]

SCHERER, PHILIP S.

- Starting over: a guide to turnaround management. *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 24-6, 53.
- Turnaround consultant steers corporate renewal. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 17-24.

SCHERER, ROBERT F.

- Role model performance effects on development of entrepreneurial career preference, by Robert F. Scherer and others. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 53-71.

SCHERMANN, KENNETH.

GASB - a report on the status of its major agenda items. (Government accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 65-8.

SCHERMER, ROCHELLE.

Dentist's guide to life insurance. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Feb. 1989, p. 29-31.

SCHERR, FREDERICK C.

Causality, regression, discriminant analysis, and research on failure. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 8-20.
Modern working capital management: text and cases. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 496 p. [205.1 S]

SCHERRER, P. SCOTT.

Turnarounds. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 31-4, 38-9.

SCHERRER, PHILLIP S.

Controller's role in keeping the company profitable. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 14-19.

SCHERZER, MARTIN H.

Schaeffer, Joan B. Controller's guide to self-insuring workers' compensation, by Joan B. Schaeffer and Martin H. Scherzer. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 23-9.

SCHUERMAN, C. E.

Comprehensive educational program for relationship managers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 26-35.

SCHEWE, CHARLES D.

Effective communication with our aging population. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 19-25.

SCHICK, ALLEN G.

Bureaucratic and political models of the university budgetary process: consensus on departmental merit, by Allen G. Schick and Peter Lorenzi. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 191-211.) [311 R]

SCHIER, LEWIS.

Coffey, William J. Putting plain vanilla swaps on the balance sheet in black and white, by William J. Coffey and Lewis Schier. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 42-4.

SCHIFF, JONATHAN B.

Berton, Lee. Wall Street Journal on accounting, by Lee Berton and Jonathan B. Schiff. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 471 p. [111.1 B]

Issue paper: guidance on internal control, by Jonathan B. Schiff, JoAnn Miller and Claire B. May. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, 1989. 39 p. [*175 S]
Toward the paperless audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 30-5.

SCHIFF, MICHAEL.

Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 112 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 F]
Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 48-50.

SCHIFFHOUSER, JOSEPH L.

S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part 1: avoiding termination of S status. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, Spring 1989, p. 3-19.

S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part 2: drafting an agreement. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 181-92.

SCHIFRIN, MATTHEW.

What's a guarantee worth? *Forbes*, v. 144, July 24, 1989, p. 88, 90.

SCHILLER, DAVID J.

High cost of S-corporation savings. *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 44-5.

SCHILLER, EUGENE.

Norstrem, Gary. Intergovernmental cooperation produces a comprehensive debt management program in Saint Paul, Minnesota, by Gary Norstrem, Greg Blees and Eugene Schiller. *Government finance review*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 17-20.

SCHILLER, ZACHARY.

Hammonds, Keith H. New way to keep raiders at bay, by Keith H. Hammonds, John Hoerr and Zachary Schiller. *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 39.

Leaseway may set a standard for ailing LBOs. *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 81.

Stalking the new consumer. *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 54-8, 62.

SCHINDLER, MARTHA.

Anniversary galas salute stability. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 66-7.

Deft PR steps maintain a balanced image. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 72-5.

Exclusive clubs cater to the over-50 crowd. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Dec. 1989, p. 61.

Experts tally FIRREA's pros and cons. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4.

FIRREA brings new communication challenges. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 95.

Good deeds mean good business. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 56-9.

Image advertising: strength, service and stability take center stage. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 40-3.

Pricing strategies call for balanced earnings and growth. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 55.

Right incentives boost sales efforts. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 50-2.

Take the lead by tapping market potential. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Sept. 1989, p. 62-4.

Targeted direct marketing keeps costs in line. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 59.

Travel programs bank on consumer wanderlust. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 54-5.

SCHINE, ERIC.

Incoming! Incoming! Arms contractors head for the bunkers, by Eric Schine and Dave Griffiths. (Industries) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 66, 70.

SCHIPANI, CINDY A.

Bradley, Michael. Relevance of the duty of care standard in corporate governance, by Michael Bradley and Cindy A. Schipani. *Iowa law review*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 1-74.

Lender's dilemma: national and international automated data complications in perfecting a security interest in accountants. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 521, July 1987) [*820 S]

SCHIPPER, KATHERINE.

Earnings management. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 91-102.

SCHIRM, VICTORIA.

Damukaitis, Chris. Program planning for long-term care: meeting the demand for nursing services, by Chris Damukaitis and Victoria Schirm. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 23-4.

SCHKADE, DAVID A.

Johnson, Eric J. Bias in utility assessments: further evidence and explanations, by Eric J. Johnson and David A. Schkade. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 406-24.

SCHKADE, LAWRENCE L.

Eakin, Mark. Optimal cost sampling for decision making with multiple regression models, by Mark Eakin, Lawrence L. Schkade and Mary Whiteside. (Concepts, theory and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 14-26.

SCHLACHTER, PAUL J.

Effective communication of audit results in government - summary of a multi-national survey of audit organizations. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 8 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-7) [*312 S]
Internal company negotiation: Cuba travel packages. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. (35) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-1) [*250 Tra 4]
Organizational influences on ethical behavior in public accounting. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-5) [*104 S]
Reporting efforts and accomplishments of governmental auditors: a comparative study of institutions. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-16) [*312 S]

SCHLEEDE, JOHN M.

Nevett, Terence. Marketing in the AIDS era, by Terence Nevett and John M. Schleede. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 90-7.

SCHLEEF, JOAN E.

Jones, Kaplin S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights: cure for seizure fever or election year placebo? By Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Michigan bar journal*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 480-9. (Reprint file, *M)
Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 260-4.
Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 180-4.

SCHLEGEL, ROB.

Electrical gremlins, by Robert Schlegel and Wes Mir. (On technology) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 62-4.
More electrical gremlins, by Rob Schlegel and Wes Mir. (On technology) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 66-8.
Understanding a LAN audit. (On technology) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 45-7.

SCHLEIFER, THOMAS C.

Understanding a contractor's creditworthiness. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 4-15.

SCHLENDER, BRENTON R.

Couch potatoes! Now it's smart TV. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 111-12, 114, 116-17.
How to break the software logjam. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 100-1, 104, 108, 112.
Watching and buying stocks by computer. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 38.

SCHLENGER, JACQUES T.

Disposition of closely held business assets need not accelerate payment of tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 180-2.
Future payment of interest held deductible as an administration expense, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 116-18.
Life insurance excluded from estate due to lack of incidents of ownership, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 366-8.
Limitations imposed on life estate by decedent's will do not preclude QTIP treatment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 369-71.
Marital bequest contingent on trust funding is ruled a terminable interest, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 118-20.
Service continues to apply special-use valuation provisions restrictively, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 243-5.
Service issues ruling regarding propriety of QTIP election for IRA account, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.
Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.
Special-use valuation allowed despite portion to nonqualified heir, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 176-8.
Spread-out payments of future commissions are terminable interests, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.
Statute of limitations for gift tax affects estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 178-80.
Tax Court accentuates role of power of attorney for making gifts, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 114-16.
Tax Court broadens scope of power in death benefit case, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-3.
Tax Court determines the requirements for a QTIP trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 48-51.
Tax Court upholds restrictive shareholder's agreement despite family transactions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 240-3.
Time for disclaiming joint property starts at death of joint tenant, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 302-4.
Trust assets included in gross estate based on substance over form analysis, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 304-7.
When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.

SCHLER, MICHAEL L.

Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h) (10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.

SCHLESINGER, EDWARD S.

New York post mortem estate planning checklist. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1988. 217 p. [*241.5 S]

SCHLESINGER, MICHAEL.

IRS ruling allowing tax-free break-up of PSC may yield planning opportunity. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 76-7.

S corporation desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 353 p. [754.2 S]

Unified audit rules simplify audit procedures for S corporations and their shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 41-3.

SCHLESINGER, ROBERT J.

Ballew, Van Bennett. Modern factories and outdated cost systems do not mix, by Van Bennett Ballew and Robert J. Schlesinger. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 19-23.

SCHLESINGER, SANFORD J.

Crummey power insurance trusts: a fresh look at an important estate planning tool, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-12.

Protecting the plans of AIDS victims, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Karin J. Barkhorn. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50, 53.

Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 1, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 56-60, 62, 64-5.

Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 2, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 26-31, 33.

Trusts as S corporation shareholders, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 158-62.

What to consider before converting a C to an S corporation, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 80-4.

When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.

SCHLESINGER, VICTOR H.

Avoiding mortgage roulette. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 67, 69-71.

SCHLESSINGER, BERNARD S.

Basic business library: core resources, edited by Bernard S. Schlessinger. 2nd ed. Phoenix, Ariz, Oryx Press, 1989. 278 p. [250 Lib]

SCHLIEBS, CHARLES A.

Crisafio, Anthony J. Working in concert: management direction in the merger & acquisition process, by Anthony J. Crisafio and Charles A. Schliebs. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 59, Winter 1989, p. 23-5.

SCHLIESSER, PETER C. O.

Discovering a new Europe. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 72.

SCHLOSSBERG, ROBERT S.

Why managers should worry about copyrights. (Corporate law) *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 91-2.

SCHLOSSER, MICHEL.

Do we make the most of spreadsheet modeling? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 44-6.

SCHLOSSMAN, STEVEN.

Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - stabilizing reform and maintaining consensus, 1963-1980, part 2, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 1-10.

Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - the emergence of reform sentiment, 1945-1963, part 1, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 1-11.

SCHLOTT, RICHARD.

Schenkman, Martin M. Home loans to children: tax and estate consequences, by Martin M. Schenkman and Richard Schlott. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 49-56.

SCHMALZ, JOHN.

Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.

Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Recent compensation rulings create financing opportunities for S corporations, by John G. Schmalz and Durga Mallampalli. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-32.

SCHMANDT-BESSERAT, DENISE.

Accounting in prehistory. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 301.) [*106.8 W]

SCHMARR, JOHN.

Ohio's nexus programs. (State & local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 47-8.

SCHMEHL, JOHN W.

Partnership items are ignored in determining a deficiency for nonpartnership items. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 388-91.

SCHMELZER, D. EDWIN.

Truth in lending developments in 1988: a year of frenetic activity, by D. Edwin Schmelzer and Robert P. Chamness. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 987-1012. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

SCHMID, JAMES S.

Nadel, Alan A. Sec. 401(k) plans - revised rules for reporting distributions of excess deferrals, excess contributions and excess aggregate contributions, by Alan A. Nadel and James S. Schmid. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 744-6.

Opportunities are available for distributions from plans upon the participant's death. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 298-302.

Sullivan, Mark J. Deferring distributions from qualified plans continues to be a sound planning alternative, by Mark J. Sullivan and James S. Schmid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 97-102.

SCHMIDGALL, RAYMOND S.

Financial ratios used by managers. *Club management*, v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3, 41.

Questions of ethics, by Raymond Schmidgall and David Whitney. *Club management*, Nov. 1989, p. 24-9, 39.

SCHMIDT, CHARLIE.

Leading writers of credit life. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 78, 80, 82, 84.

SCHMIDT, DAVID G.

Avoiding the pitfalls of sales promotion video. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.

SCHMIDT, DENNIS R.

Tax considerations of crop and livestock producers due to drought, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 170-7.

SCHMIDT, FRANK L.

McDaniel, Michael A. Computer-assisted staffing systems: the use of computers in implementing meta-analysis and utility research in personnel selection, by Michael A. McDaniel and Frank L. Schmidt. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 75-85.

SCHMIDT, JERROLD K.

Howard, William H. Tax reform - two years after, by William H. Howard, Jerrold K. Schmidt and Sue Ann Pinger. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 44-5.

SCHMITT, GUNTHER.

Simon Kuznets' sectoral shares in labor force: a different explanation of his (I + S)/A ratio. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1262-76.

SCHMITT, NEAL J.

Finn, W. Timothy. How to better use your bank's resources, by W. Timothy Finn and Neal J. Schmitt. (Community banking) *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Aug. 1989, p. 18, 22.

SCHMITZ, LELDE.

Robinson, Roger J. Jamaica: navigating through a troubled decade, by Roger J. Robinson and Lelde Schmitz. *Finance & development*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 30-3.

SCHMITZ, VINCENT.

Better forecasting ensures profitability, quality of care, by Vincent Schmitz, Guy M. Masters and Walter Dilts. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.

SCHMOTTER, JAMES W.

Jaedicke, Robert. Interview with Dean Robert Jaedicke, by James W. Schmotter. *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 1-7.

SCHMUDDE, DAVID.

Choosing an entity to own real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 341-4.

SCHNAARS, STEVEN P.

Megamistakes: forecasting and the myth of rapid technological change. New York, Free Press, c1989. 202 p. [201.5 S] Where forecasters go wrong. *Across the board*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 38-9, 43-5.

SCHNABEL, JACQUES A.

Agency problems in Canadian oil and gas limited partnerships, by Jacques A. Schnabel and Philip Chang. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 45-9.

Cost of capital estimates and the firm's debt transaction plan. (Technical note) *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 163-71.

Optimal cash tender offers, by Jacques A. Schnabel and Ebrahim Roumi. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 272-84.

Streamlining trade credit decisions, by Jacques Schnabel and Jonathan Frank. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 26-37.

SCHNEE, EDWARD J.

At-risk revisited. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 177-87.

New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.

New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 132-4.

SCHNEEBALG, SIMON.

How to handle a liquidation or redemption of a RIC. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 53-6.

SCHNEEWEIS, THOMAS.

Maberly, Edwin D. Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00-3:15: a note. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 271-2.

SCHNEIDER, BARRY R.

Read your contract - you can't practice here. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 169-70, 172-3.

SCHNEIDER, CARL W.

Section 4(1-1/2) - private resales of restricted or control securities. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-18. (Published originally in 49 *Ohio State law journal* 501 (1988).)

Substantial compliance (I&I) defense and other changes are added to SEC Regulation D. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1207-21.

SCHNEIDER, DANIEL M.

Federal tax aspects of corporate reorganizations, by Daniel M. Schneider and Paul E. Hoelschen. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [226 S]

SCHNEIDER, DENNIS.

Shoot your inventory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 37-9.

SCHNEIDER, HOWARD.

Bankers rummage for thrift bargains. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 62-5.

Competing with computers. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.

Making advertising pay. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 14-18, 20.

New mortgage face. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 42-3, 45-6.

SCHNEIDER, HOWARD S.

Who controls your controls? *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 59-60, 62-5.

SCHNEIDER, KENT N.

Make the MACRS mid-quarter convention work for your clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 42-55, *passim*.

Tax Court's unified approach to analyzing generic tax shelters, by Kent N. Schneider and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 308-15.

SCHNEIDER, PAM H.

Section 2036(c): the case for repeal, by Pam H. Schneider, Frederick R. Keydel and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 16-18.

SCHNEIDER, PAUL J.

Sollee, William L. Annuities avoid penalty on early IRA payments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 86, 88.

- Sollee, William L. Anti-alienation rule no bar to settlement, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289-90.
- Sollee, William L. Benefit accrual regs. will include all years of service, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 165-6.
- Sollee, William L. Distribution with secured repayment was lump sum, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 124.
- Sollee, William L. Employer reversion transferred to ESOP avoided excise tax, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 211-12.
- Sollee, William L. Fringe benefit regs. contain new rules, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 212.
- Sollee, William L. Hardship rules, etc., in 401(k) regs. clarified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 166.
- Sollee, William L. IRS clarifies limits on qualified plan benefits changes, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348, 350.
- Sollee, William L. IRS clarifies model plan amendments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289.
- Sollee, William L. IRS issues new procedures for rulings, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348.
- Sollee, William L. IRS will rule on plan contribution nondeductibility, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145-6.
- Sollee, William L. New minimum coverage rules for qualified plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 18.
- Sollee, William L. Notice clarifies permitted disparity in qualified plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 84, 86.
- Sollee, William L. Qualified plan not terminated until assets distributed, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.
- Sollee, William L. Quarterly plan contributions explained, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 146.
- Sollee, William L. Regs. on permissible discrimination in plans proposed, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 159.
- Sollee, William L. Ruling procedures for M&P pension plans modified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145.
- Sollee, William L. Separation from service occurs under consulting contract, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 124-5.
- Sollee, William L. Warrants were not issued for services, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 350.
- Sollee, William L. When will plan amendments be unreasonable? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 35.

SCHNEIDER, ROBERT R.

- Engle, Howard S. Foreign corporations' E&P: the importance of tax accounting elections in planning, by Howard S. Engle, Robert R. Schneider and John R. Boehm. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 407-23.

SCHNEIDER, WAYNE A.

- Armcast, Robert L. Financial management in church operations, by Robert L. Armcast and Wayne A. Schneider. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 36-41.

SCHNEIDER, WILLYS H.

- Recent developments in the federal income taxation of business, by Willys H. Schneider and Sarah G. Austrian. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-41.) [751 N]

SCHNEIDERMAN, RON.

- Profitable technology from Uncle Sam. *High technology business*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 26-30.

SCHNEIDMAN, LEONARD.

- U.S. portfolio investment by foreign taxpayers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [720.1 S]

SCHNEIER, CRAIG E.

- Burchman, Seymour J. Assessing CEO performance: it goes beyond the numbers, by Seymour J. Burchman and Craig E. Schneier. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 26-30.

SCHNELLER, EUGENE S.

- Contract management requires strategic planning, by Eugene S. Schneller and Frank G. Williams. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 56-7, 61.

SCHNIEDERJANS, MARC J.

- Johnson, Robert R. Fallacy of the interior decorator fallacy: how to customize portfolios, by Robert R. Johnson, Thomas S. Zorn and Marc J. Schniederjans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 41-51.

SCHOBEL, BRUCE D.

- New tax surcharge supplements Medicare premiums. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 284-7.

SCHOEMAKER, PAUL J. H.

- Russo, J. Edward. Decision audits, by J. Edward Russo and Paul J. H. Schoemaker. *Across the board*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 46-53.

SCHOEN, DAVID.

- Establishing a fixed asset system for the State of New York: a multi-step process, by David Schoen, Mark Olsen and William Jaeger. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 17-20.

SCHOENBACH, MICHAEL J.

- General partner liability insurance - everyone wins. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 43-4.

SCHOENFELD, HANNS MARTIN W.

- Audit corporations: Germany's experience. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 34-7.
- Impact of economic and political conditions on accountability. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 315.) [*106.8 W]

SCHOENFELD, SUSAN R.

Post-mortem estate planning for decedents who owned small businesses. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 292-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 297: Small business post-mortem planning.)

SCHOENFELDT, ROGER C.

Seay, Robert A. H.K. Hathaway on product costing: relevant issues of contemporary concern, by Robert A. Seay and Roger C. Schoenfeldt. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 111-24.

SCHOEFFLIN, FREDERICK W.

Speech activists in shopping centers: must property rights give way to free expression? (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 133-54.

SCHOLARSHIPS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SCHOLES, MYRON S.

Poterba, James M. Discussion of Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate, by Myron S. Scholes, Eric Terry and Mark A. Wolfson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 317-40.

SCHOLL, DAVID A.

Bankruptcy Court: the ultimate consumer law forum? *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 935-40. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

SCHOLL, DONALD B.

To FAX or not to FAX? *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, March 1989, p. 3.

SCHOLTZ, W. M.

Langford-Brown, I. Division 13: its current and future context, by I. Langford-Brown and W.M. Scholtz. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 394-401.

SCHOLZ, KARL-ADOLF.

Worldwide outlook for professionals. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 10-13.

SCHONER, BERTRAM.

Ambiguous criteria weights in AHP: consequences and solutions, by Bertram Schoner and William C. Wedley. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 462-75.

SCHONEY, RICHARD A.

Establishing economic losses arising from the death or disablement of a farmer. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 252-66.

SCHONFELD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

IRS corporate financial ratios. 3rd ed. Evanston, Ill., c1989. 239 p. [*227 S]

SCHONIG, MICHAEL.

Interest expense on deferred estate tax liabilities. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 77-8.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Schools and colleges, Public

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

See also College athletics

American Society of Appraisers. College of Fellows. Opinion of the College on recognition of academic degrees or equivalent professional education. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 85-90.

Bell, Derrick. Final report: Harvard's affirmative action allegation. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, Aug. 1989, p. 2382-410.

Campfield, William L. Business academic as social activist. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 16 p. (Working paper, no. 89-1) [*250 Sch]

Hasselback, James R. Prentice Hall accounting faculty directory 1989, compiled by James R. Hasselback. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 234 p. [*107.8 H]

HEP 1990 higher education directory, edited by Constance Healey Torregrossa. 1990 ed. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubns., 1990. 583 p. (Cover title: *HEP 90 higher education directory*.) [050 H]

Kemper, Robert E. Impact of AACSB accreditation on the value system of close to the student programs, by Robert E. Kemper and Michael P. Bradley. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 46-55.

Lane, Michael S. Ethics in education: a comparative study, by Michael S. Lane and Dietrich Schapp. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 943-9.

Reichman, J. H. Computer programs as applied scientific know-how: implications of copyright protection for commercialized university research. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 639-723.

Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual, vol. 2, 1986, edited by James L. Chan. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1986. 273 p. (Contents: pt. 1: Governmental auditing research. pt. 2: Health care research. pt. 3: Research on higher education institutions. pt. 4: Municipal credit analysis.) [311 R]

SEC approves accord on TIAA-CREF plan for college employee retirement funds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 447.

Walker, Albert. Where to anchor public relations education? The problem persists. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 22-5.

Accounting

Accounting for colleges and hospitals. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 866-912.) [110 E]

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 768-50.) [110 J]

Engstrom, John H. College and university financial reporting: a survey of important financial decision makers, by John H. Engstrom and James R. Fountain. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 39-49.

FAF votes on FASB/GASB jurisdiction issue. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 9-10.

Flesher, Dale L. History of college and university accounting and auditing, by Dale L. Flesher and Zabiollah Rezaee. Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1988. 13 p. (Working paper, no. 73, April 1988) [*250 Sch]

Gonzalez, Randy. Lending to colleges and universities, by Randy Gonzalez and Dev Strischek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2 Philadelphia, c1988. p. 704-29.) [670 L]

Hasselback, James R. Prentice Hall accounting faculty directory 1989, compiled by James R. Hasselback. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 234 p. [*107.8 H]

Hay, Leon E. Essentials of accounting for governmental and not-for-profit organizations, by Leon E. Hay and John H. Engstrom. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 349 p. [*311 H]

Henke, Emerson O. Introduction to nonprofit organization accounting. 3rd ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 670 p. [250 Non]

Henke, Emerson O. Recommended reporting format for college and university financial statements, by Emerson O. Henke and Lucian G. Conway. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 49-65.

Not-for-profit colleges and universities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 923-89.) [110 K]

Patten, Dennis M. Battle of the boards: identifying the political nature of the standard-setting controversies. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 3-6.

Tiedemann, Frank H. College accounting - what a mess! (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 48-9.

Auditing

Flesher, Dale L. History of college and university accounting and auditing, by Dale L. Flesher and Zabihollah Rezaee. Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1988. 13 p. (*Working paper*, no. 73, April 1988) [*250 Sch]

National Collegiate Athletic Association. NCAA financial audit guidelines. Mission, Kan., 1989. 32 p. [*250 Ath]

Budgeting

Schick, Allen G. Bureaucratic and political models of the university budgetary process: consensus on departmental merit, by Allen G. Schick and Peter Lorenzi. (*In Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 191-211.) [311 R]

Costs

How to cut college costs by a third - and get a jump on grad school. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 185.

Investing for baby's B.A. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 44.

Knight, Ray A. New ways to manage soaring tuition costs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 46-52.

Kreuzer, Jerry G. Homestead property tax credit for renters and college student housing decisions, by Jerry G. Kreuzer and Gale E. Newell. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 53-4.

Morris, Michael H. College costs and the relief provided by residential real estate. (Practice notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 114-26.

Wilson, James E. Education funding strategies and techniques. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 22-6.

Data processing

Cox, Michael A. Outline processing software: idea processing, presentation, and organizing power for the accounting educator. (Users' corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 131-43.

Davis, Leila. University connection. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 15, 1989, p. 69-70, 72.

Shao, Maria. Computers in school: a loser? Or a lost opportunity? By Maria Shao, John Carey and Elizabeth Ehrlich. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 17, 1989, p. 108-9, 112.

Finance

Gaselee, John. Providing for school fees. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 47.

Gonzalez, Randy. Lending to colleges and universities, by Randy Gonzalez and Dev Strischek. (*In Lending to different industries*, vol. 2 Philadelphia, c1988. p. 704-29.) [670 L]

Sandbach, John. Higher education. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 18-19.

Financial aid

Loewe, Raymond D. Planning for college education expenses. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 215-20.

Australia

Webster, Carol. Taxing for higher education: incentives and distortions. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 249-55.

Great Britain

Sandbach, John. Higher education. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 18-19.

Law and regulation

Hornby, D. Brock. Campus sales and solicitations. (Points of law) *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 20-4.

Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

Management

Baughman, James C. Trustees, trusteeship, and the public good: issues of accountability for hospitals, museums, universities and libraries. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 187 p. [241 B]

Cameron, Kim S. Conceptual foundation of organizational culture, by Kim S. Cameron and Deborah R. Ettington. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Working paper*, no. 544) [*250 Sch]

Schick, Allen G. Bureaucratic and political models of the university budgetary process: consensus on departmental merit, by Allen G. Schick and Peter Lorenzi. (*In Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 191-211.) [311 R]

Great Britain

Bell, Brian. Management for schools: don't make profit a criteria. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1989, p. 46.

Gray, Alistair. Managing change in higher education. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Aug. 1989, p. 20-1.

Management audit

Krallman, John. Operational audits in a university environment, by John Krallman and Wayland Winstead. (Governmental auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 84-90.

Marketing

Strozier, Charles B. Romancing the student: the marketing of higher education. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, Winter 1989, p. 30-5.

Public relations

Guillebeau, Julie. Crisis management: a case study in the killing of an employee. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 19-21.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Not-for-Profit Organizations Task Force. Display in the financial statements of not-for-profit organizations. (New York), 1988. 164 p. [*250 Non]

Dressler, Alyce R. Cost/benefit analysis of FAS 93, by Alyce R. Dressler and Karel Ann Davis. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 48-51.

Engstrom, John H. College and university financial reporting: a survey of important financial decision makers, by John H. Engstrom and James R. Fountain. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 39-49.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting by not-for-profit organizations: form and content of financial statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 92 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 084-B, Aug. 29, 1989. *Invitation to comment.*) [*111.1 F]

Gonzalez, Randy. Lending to colleges and universities, by Randy Gonzalez and Dev Strischek. (*In Lending to different industries*, vol. 2 Philadelphia, c1988. p. 704-29.) [670 L]

Harvard University. Harvard College. Financial report to the Board of Overseers of Harvard College for the fiscal year 1987-1988. Cambridge, Mass., 1989. 83 p. [*250 Sch]

Harvard University. Harvard College. Financial report to the Board of Overseers of Harvard College for the fiscal year 1988-1989. Cambridge, Mass., (1989). 88 p. [*250 Sch]

- Henke, Emerson O. Recommended reporting format for college and university financial statements, by Emerson O. Henke and Lucian G. Conway. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 49-65.
- Not-for-profit colleges and universities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 923-89.) [110 K]
- University of New Mexico. Annual report of donors, 1987-88. Albuquerque, 1988. 23 p. [*250 Sch]

Statistics

- Pasewark, William R. Top schools tie, by William R. Pasewark and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15-18.
- United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Digest of education statistics, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 404 p. [*250 Sch]
- United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Occupational and educational consequences of a baccalaureate degree, by Roslyn A. Korb. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 37 p. [*250 Sch]

Surveys

- Collins, Frank. Power at the organizational interface: a comparative study of schools and nonschools of accountancy, by Frank Collins and John P. Snyder. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 280-92.
- Engstrom, John H. College and university financial reporting: a survey of important financial decision makers, by John H. Engstrom and James R. Fountain. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 39-49.
- Pasewark, William R. Top schools tie, by William R. Pasewark and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15-18.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS

- Heslop, Gordon B. Road to a doctorate. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 41-4.
- Posey, Roderick B. Publication activity of AACSB accredited accounting programs, by Roderick B. Posey and Hugh J. Parker. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 32-8.

Great Britain

- Gee, K. P. Consistency and stability of UK academic publication output criteria in accounting, by K.P. Gee and R.H. Gray. *British accounting review*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 43-54.
- Hutchinson, Chris. Consistency and stability of UK academic publication output criteria in accounting: a comment. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 279-84.

Statistics

- Marts, John A. Success on the CPA examination in AACSB accredited and non-accredited schools, by John A. Marts, Jack D. Baker and John M. Garriss. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 97-105.
- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 212 p. [*107.2 N]
- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination, 1985. New York, c1986. 194 p. [*107.2 N]

International

- Reeve, Robert. Ranking of non-U.S. higher education institutions based on their contributions to ten top accounting and finance journals for the period 1977-1986, by Robert Reeve and Patrick Hutchinson. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-1, Feb. 1988) [*107.9 R]

Surveys

- Cohen, Jeffrey R. Accounting educators' perceptions of ethics in the curriculum, by Jeffrey R. Cohen and Laurie W. Pant. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 70-81.
- Prober, Larry M. Financial statement analysis in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Larry M. Prober and W. Richard Sherman. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 106-18.
- Spede, Edward C. Implementing the five year program, by Edward C. Spede, Philip R. Olds and John B. Sperry. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 30-8.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS

- Campfield, William L. Schools of accountancy: bridging the professional schisms. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 22 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-18. This paper was published in truncated form in *Government accountants journal*, Winter 1980-81.) [*107.9 C]
- Cook, John W. Practical actions for practical education. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 6, 8, 10.
- English, Laurel. Educating the profession. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Fall 1989, p. 8-9, 11-12, 14, 29.
- Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Report on the twelfth annual meeting, Federation of Schools of Accountancy. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 4-14.
- Half, Robert. Humanizing your curriculum. (Robert Half's straight talk) *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 13, 40.
- Newly accredited accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 18.
- Pustorino, Anthony R. Comments on Perspectives on education: capabilities for success in the accounting profession. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 6.
- Raval, Vasant. Conceptual model of a curriculum for accountants. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 132-52.
- Schroeder, Nicholas W. Accounting faculty promotion at quality institutions, by Nicholas W. Schroeder and Donald V. Saffner. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 252-64.

Finance

- English, Linda. Culture of giving. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 47-8.
- Zimmer, Robert. Support of accounting programs by the profession, by Robert Zimmer and Glyn Hanbery. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 62-8.

Middle East

- Agami, Abdel M. Accounting education in selected Middle Eastern countries, by Abdel M. Agami and Yass A. Alkafaji. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 145-68.

Statistics

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1989, prepared by Marylou Walsh and Mary McInnes. New York, c1989. 34 p. [*103.2 A]
- Big Ten schools produce the most Big 8 firm partners. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 15-16.
- Leathers, Park E. CPA candidate statistics - 1988. *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 33-4, 36-7.
- Marts, John A. Success on the CPA examination in AACSB accredited and non-accredited schools, by John A. Marts, Jack D. Baker and John M. Garriss. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 97-105.
- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 212 p. [*107.2 N]
- National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. CPA candidate performance on the Uniform CPA examination, 1985. New York, c1986. 194 p. [*107.2 N]

Surveys

- Andersen and University of Illinois remain £1: professors make picks in 8th annual survey of accounting schools. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, Jan. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Collins, Frank. Power at the organizational interface: a comparative study of schools and nonschools of accountancy, by Frank Collins and John P. Snyder. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 280-92.
- Zimmer, Robert. Support of accounting programs by the profession, by Robert Zimmer and Glyn Hanbery. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 62-8.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BLACK

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Report, 1988, by Sharon L. Donahue. New York, 1988. 55 p. (Contents: Spring 1988 surveys of minority employment: major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the traditionally black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BUSINESS

- Clement, Ronald W. Performance appraisal in higher education: comparing departments of management with other business units, by Ronald W. Clement and George E. Stevens. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 263-78.
- Etzioni, Amitai. Are business schools brainwashing their MBAs? *Business and society review*, no. 70, Summer 1989, p. 18-19.
- Foroughi, Tahirih. Survey of the present and desirable international accounting topics in accounting education, by Tahirih Foroughi and Barbara Reed. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 69-82.
- Greising, David. Chicago's B-school goes touchy-feely. (The corporation) *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 140.
- Hoff, J. Whitman. Students, ethics and surveys. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 823-5.
- Jeuck, John E. Pride and prejudice. *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 19-28.
- Kiechel, Walter. How to pick a business school. (Office hours) *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 225-6, 228.
- Kreischer, John L. It's more than a job, it's a career. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Fall 1989, p. 6-10.
- Main, Jeremy. B-schools get a global vision. *Fortune*, v. 120, July 17, 1989, p. 78-80, 85-6.
- Montana, Patrick J. Career development in our nation's business schools. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Summer 1989, p. 61-4.
- Nykodym, Nick. Compustress: the fear of computer usage among college of business administration students, by Nick Nykodym, Jack L. Simonetti and Joseph C. Christen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 84-7.
- Porter, Lyman W. Business school faculty as constructive critics of business. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 27-31.
- Roman, Monica. B-schools: the up-and-comers. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 168-9.
- Roman, Monica. Why angels are flocking to Chapel Hill's B-school. (The corporation) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Ryans, Cynthia C. Educators' views on small business training, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of small business management*, v. 25, July 1987, p. 80-3. (Reprint file, *J)
- Ryans, Cynthia C. Importance of the business plan to the small business, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of business strategies*, v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 61-8. (Reprint file, *J)
- Silk, Leonard. What America needs is a new, improved M.B.A. *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 9-11.
- University research in business and economics: a bibliography of 1987 publications, edited by Janice Ward. vol. 32.

- n.p., West Virginia University, College of Business and Economics, Bureau of Business Research, for the Association for University Business and Economic Research, c1989. 403 p. [*010 U]
- Zinkhan, George M. MBAs' changing attitudes toward marketing dilemmas: 1981-1987, by George M. Zinkhan, Michael Bisesi and Mary Jane Saxton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 963-74.

Canada

- Singh, Jang B. Teaching of ethics in Canadian schools of management and administrative studies. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 51-6.

Graduate programs

- See also Master of business administration programs
- Broden, Barry C. Future of tax practice. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 4, 5, 37, 44.
- Evans, Fred J. Understanding the shortage of business doctorates, by Fred J. Evans and Jack A. Fuller. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 37-45.
- Jaedicke, Robert. Interview with Dean Robert Jaedicke, by James W. Schmotter. *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 1-7.
- Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - stabilizing reform and maintaining consensus, 1963-1980, part 2, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 1-10.
- Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - the emergence of reform sentiment, 1945-1963, part 1, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 1-11.

Japan

- Blaydon, Colin C. Tuck in Japan. (Innovations) *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 29-35.

Statistics

- Urbanic, Frank R. Measuring the eminence of business schools: a longitudinal analysis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 29-39.

Surveys

- Clement, Ronald W. Performance appraisal in higher education: comparing departments of management with other business units, by Ronald W. Clement and George E. Stevens. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 263-78.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, COMMUNITY

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1987-88, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1989. 72 p. [*107 A]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, JUNIOR COLLEGES

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1987-88, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1989. 72 p. [*107 A]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PRIVATE

Finance

- Lomax, Victor W. Predicting failure of private colleges: financial and nonfinancial determinants, by Victor W. Lomax and Earl R. Wilson. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 213-32.) [311 R]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC

Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Elementary and secondary education, by Harry P. Hatry, Marita Alexander and James R. Fountain. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 20 p. (*Executive summary. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Elementary and secondary education, by Harry P. Hatry, Marita Alexander and James R. Fountain. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 103 p. (*Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Accounting

Freeman, Robert J. Governmental and nonprofit accounting: theory and practice, by Robert J. Freeman, Craig D. Shoulters and Edward S. Lynn. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 941 p. [311 F]

Finance

California

Fischel, William A. Did Serrano cause Proposition 13? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 465-73.

Internal auditing

Great Britain

Mellor, Derrick H. Role of internal audit in LMS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 13-14.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1989: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney, Philip T. Calder and Deborah A. Koebel. 2nd ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units throughout the period July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987.) [*344.1 A]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Elementary and secondary education, by Harry P. Hatry, Marita Alexander and James R. Fountain. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 20 p. (*Executive summary. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Elementary and secondary education, by Harry P. Hatry, Marita Alexander and James R. Fountain. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 103 p. (*Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, SECONDARY

Conference Board. Business leadership: the third wave of education reform, edited by Andrew Ashwell and Frank Caropreso. New York, c1989. 64 p. (*Research report*, no. 933) [*107 C]

Lund, Leonard. Beyond business/education partnerships: the business experience. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 28 p. (*Research report*, no. 918) [*107 L]

Accountability

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Elementary and secondary education, by Harry P. Hatry, Marita Alexander and James R. Fountain. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 20 p. (*Executive summary. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Elementary and secondary education, by Harry P. Hatry, Marita Alexander and James R. Fountain. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 103 p. (*Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Reports and statements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Elementary and secondary education, by Harry P. Hatry, Marita Alexander

and James R. Fountain. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 20 p. (*Executive summary. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Elementary and secondary education, by Harry P. Hatry, Marita Alexander and James R. Fountain. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 103 p. (*Research report. Service efforts and accomplishments reporting: its time has come.*) [*341 G]

SCHOOLS of accountancy: bridging the professional schisms.

Campfield, William L. Schools of accountancy: bridging the professional schisms. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 22 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-18. This paper was published in truncated form in *Government accountants journal*, Winter 1980-81.) [*107.9 C]

SCHOONOVER, STEPHEN C.

Dalziel, Murray M. Changing ways: a practical tool for implementing change within organizations, by Murray M. Dalziel and Stephen C. Schoonover. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 165 p. [201 D]

SCHOTTER, ANDREW.

Pitchik, Carolyn. Perfect equilibria in budget-constrained sequential auctions: an experimental study, by Carolyn Pitchik and Andrew Schotter. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 363-88.

SCHRAMM, CARL J.

Sorry state of cost containment. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 43-4, 125-6.

SCHRANK, IAN.

Equipment leasing-leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch, Albert F. Reisman and Ian Schrank. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1988. 2 v. (2066 p.) [143.3 E]

SCHRECONGOST, JAMES R.

Managing for profits, by James R. Schrecongost and others. (Community bank focus) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Feb. 1989, p. 48-59.

SCHREYOGG, GEORG.

Corporate morality called in question: the case of Cabora Bassa, by Georg Schreyogg and Horst Steinmann. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 677-85.

SCHRIEBER, DAVID.

Krueger, Charles A. Continuing education needs for the Wisconsin CPA, by Charles A. Krueger and David Schrieber. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 18-20.

SCHRIEBMAN, ROBERT S.

IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [751.7 S]

SCHRODER, MARK.

Computing the constant elasticity of variance option pricing formula. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 211-19.

SCHROECK, MICHAEL J.

Gaining strategic advantage through information systems. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 45-6.

SCHROEDER, DOUGLAS A.

Kross, William. Firm prominence and the differential information content of quarterly earnings announcements, by William Kross and Douglas A. Schroeder. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 55-74.

SCHROEDER, GARY A.

Using an attitude survey to increase sales effectiveness. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 51-5.

SCHROEDER, JACK.

Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 202-5.

Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 288-91.

SCHROEDER, LEILA OBIER.

Administrative warrant: Fourth amendment key to the workplace. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 66-70, 110.

SCHROEDER, MARY S.

Grimlund, Richard A. On the current use of the stringer method of MUS: some new directions, by Richard A. Grimlund and Mary S. Schroeder. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 53-62.

SCHROEDER, MICHAEL.

Mandel, Michael J. Are inventories really under control? By Michael J. Mandel, Michael Schroeder and James B. Treece. (Economics) *Business week*, July 31, 1989, p. 71. Why smokestack America doesn't quake at the word recession, by Michael Schroeder, Sandra D. Atchison and Jonathan B. Levine. (Economics) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 100-1, 104.

SCHROEDER, NICHOLAS W.

Accounting faculty promotion at quality institutions, by Nicholas W. Schroeder and Donald V. Saftner. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 252-64.

Gibson, Charles H. How 21 companies handled their summary annual reports, by Charles H. Gibson and Nicholas Schroeder. *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 45-7.

SCHROEDER, R. HAROLD.

FASB staff clarifies SFAS no. 91; EITF reaches consensus on IO, PO strips. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 39-43.

SCHROEDER, RICHARD G.

Perceptions of accounting publications outlets: a further analysis, by Richard G. Schroeder, Deborah D. Payne and David G. Harris. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 1-17.

Phased decontrol of oil prices: economic rent or quasi-rent? By Richard G. Schroeder, James Holcomb and Janet Omundson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 116-23.

Putnam, Karl B. Functional currency elections for maquiladoras, by Karl B. Putnam, Richard G. Schroeder and Alfonso Soto. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 287-310.

SCHROEDER, ROGER G.

Cleveland, Gary. Theory of production competence, by Gary Cleveland, Roger G. Schroeder and John C. Anderson. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 655-68.

Saraph, Jayant V. Instrument for measuring the critical factors of quality management, by Jayant V. Saraph, P. George Benson and Roger G. Schroeder. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 810-29.

SCHROTENBOER, RONALD B.

California revises computer software sales tax regulation. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 397-410.

SCHUCHART, JOHN A.

Adequacy of supply, by John A. Schuchart and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 76-81. (Gas utility executives forum)

SCHUCK, EDWIN G.

Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]

SCHUERING, MICHAEL E.

Reimbursed employee business expenses - taxable? *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1989, p. 14, 22.

SCHULMAN, ALAN.

Plaintiffs' discovery of accountants. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 323-429.) [*103.1 P]

SCHULMAN, MICHAEL DAVID.

IRS issues final fringe benefit regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 93-4.

SCHULMAN, PHILLIP L.

Claims audits: more in store. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 101, 103-4, 107-8.

SCHULTZ, BRAD.

Take a letter, Mr. Postman. *Datamation*, v. 35, Jan. 15, 1989, p. 37, 40-2.

SCHULTZ, DANIEL R.

Service reconsiders tech advice of coop sale of stock. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 45-6.

SCHULTZ, ELLEN.

Climbing high with discount brokers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 219-20, 222-3.

Five sins to avoid when investing for retirement. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 27, 1989, p. 24, 28.

What to do when the stock market drops 200 points. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 53, 56, 60.

SCHULTZ, JOSEPH J.

Bedford Committee report: prospects for implementation. (The educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 218-21.

Changing roles of teaching, research, and service in the promotion and tenure decisions for accounting faculty, by Joseph J. Schultz, Janet A. Meade and Inder Khurana. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 109-19.

SCHULTZ, LESLIE.

Treadway strikes again. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 12.

SCHULTZ, MARY KAY.

Melson, Lisa M. Overcoming barriers to operating room inventory control, by Lisa M. Melson and Mary Kay Schultz. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 28, 30-2, 34.

SCHULTZ, NORMAN O.

Butler, Charles W. Talking trash, by Charles W. Butler, John J. Cherrey and Norman O. Schultz. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Dec. 1989, p. 35-40.

SCHULTZ, PATRICK.

S corporation built-in gains tax - can it be avoided? By Patrick Schultz and John J. Connors. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 383-95.

SCHULTZ, RICHARD B.

Accounting for income taxes under SFAS no. 96: implementation issues, by Richard B. Schultz and John D. Rhodes. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.

SCHULZ, WILLIAM A.

Finding managers. *Club management*, v. 68, Jan. 1989, p. 52-3, 61-2.

SCHULZE, RICHARD T.

Is America ready for a value-added tax? (Forum) *CFO*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 6.

SCHUMACHER, DONALD R.

Offers in compromise. (IRS viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 780-1.

SCHUMAN, PAUL.

Green, Daryl. Spreadsheet alternative, by Daryl Green and Paul Schuman. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 60-1.

SCHUMANN, LAURENCE.

State regulation of takeovers and shareholder wealth: the case of New York's 1985 takeover statutes. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 557-67.

SCHUMANN, MATTHIAS.

Business Strategy Advisor: an expert systems implementation, by Matthias Schumann and others. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 16-24. Methods of quantifying the value of office automation. (MIS economics) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 20-9.

SCHUMER, LARRY.

Group welfare-benefit considerations in mergers and acquisitions, by Larry Schumer and Iris Goldfein. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-3.

SCHUMER-CHAPMAN, FERN.

Auctions attract a growing list of corporate sellers. (Real estate) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 49.

SCHURENBERG, ERIC.

Avoiding the IRS penalty box. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 44. Getting out early: how to size up a company offer. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 39-40, 42, 44, 46-7. New gospel of financial planning? By Eric Schurenberg and others. *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 54-94, *passim*. (Special report: what every family needs to know about its money) Taking - and keeping - your lump sum. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 46-7.

SCHUSTER, JAY R.

How productivity-based pay works in retail banking, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 62-6. Improving productivity through gainsharing: can the means be justified in the end? By Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 207-10. New compensation planning needed for labor-intensive organizations, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 157-61.

SCHUTH, JAMES N.

Are employer-provided outplacement services taxable? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 143-7.

SCHUTZ, ANDRA.

Prince, Russ Alan. Marketing estate planning to small business owners, by Russ Alan Prince and Andra Schutz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 47-50, 54-6, 66.

SCHUTZER, A. I.

Invest like an insider - legally. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 50-5, 59. Worst insurance mistakes doctors make. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 20, 1989, p. 86-8, 93, 96-7.

SCHUZ, R.

Freedman, J. Settlements - a suitable case for treatment: Clause 109-110, by J. Freedman and R. Schuz. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 204-10.

SCHWABA, JOSEPH F.

Cash securities used for hedging: accounting treatment and economic exposures. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 3-4, 6-8.

SCHWALLIE, DANIEL P.

Impact of intergovernmental grants on the aggregate public sector. New York. Quorum Books, 1989. 153 p. [722 SJ]

SCHWARTZ, ABBA.

Eldor, Rafael. Determinants of an individual's demand for hedging instruments, by Rafael Eldor, David Pines and Abba Schwartz. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 135-41.

SCHWARTZ, ALEC M.

Lawyer's guide to prepaid legal services. *Legal economics*, v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-4, 46, 48-9.

SCHWARTZ, BILL N.

Advances in accounting: a research annual, vol. 7, 1989, edited by Bill N. Schwartz. Greenwich, Conn., JAI Press, c1989. 256 p. [110 A]

SCHWARTZ, DONALD A.

Section 89: helping clients through the maze, by Donald A. Schwartz and Deborah Walker. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 61-2, 65-6, 68, 70, 74.

SCHWARTZ, EDUARDO S.

Brennan, Michael J. Portfolio insurance and financial market equilibrium, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 455-72. Fellingham, John C. Discussion of The LIFO/FIFO choice: an asymmetric information approach. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 59-62.) [*102 C] Hughes, Patricia J. LIFO/FIFO choice: an asymmetric information approach, by Patricia J. Hughes and Eduardo S. Schwartz. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 41-62.) [*102 C] Prepayment and the valuation of mortgage-backed securities, by Eduardo S. Schwartz and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 375-92.

SCHWARTZ, FELICE N.

Hall, Douglas T. Moving beyond the mommy track: an organization change approach. *Personnel*, v. 66, Dec. 1989, p. 23-6, 28-9. How women manage, an interview with Felice N. Schwartz. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 33. Management women and the new facts of life. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 65-76.

SCHWARTZ, HAROLD.

Englard, Bob. Expert systems in accounting, by Bob Englard, Martin Kiss and Harold Schwartz. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 58, 60-2.

SCHWARTZ, HARRY.

Socialized medicine: cracks in Great Britain's system. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 84-5, 90.

SCHWARTZ, KENNETH B.

Nogler, George E. Financial reporting and auditors' opinions on voluntary liquidations, by George E. Nogler and Kenneth B. Schwartz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 12-20.

SCHWARTZ, LEONARD P.

Employee leasing is still a viable option. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 109-12.

SCHWARTZ, M. H.

Quality issue: bank product and service. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 30, 34, 36.

SCHWARTZ, MAX J.

Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1989, by Nancy Asquith in collaboration with Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]

Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1990, by Nancy Asquith with acknowledgement to Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]

Nassau, Michael J. ESOPs as financing tools, by Michael J. Nassau and Max J. Schwartz. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 56, 58, 71.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT A.

Transaction costs and institutional investor trading strategies, by Robert A. Schwartz and David K. Whitcomb. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1988. 75 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1988-2/3) [*720 S]

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT H.

Helping providers cope with changes in health care services. (Perspectives in health care) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 44.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT S.

New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.

SCHWARTZ, TERESA MORAN.

Product safety agenda for the 1990s. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1355-78.

SCHWARTZ, VICTOR E.

In the 1990's the government must be a reasonable person in its workplaces: the discretionary function immunity shield must be trimmed, by Victor E. Schwartz and Liberty Mahshigian. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 359-71.

SCHWARZ, JONATHAN S.

International tax aspects of charities: general report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 539-43.

Recent developments from a United Kingdom perspective on the Canada-United Kingdom tax convention. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 69-72.

SCHWARZ, LEROY B.

Model for assessing the value of warehouse risk-pooling: risk-pooling over outside-supplier leadtimes. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 828-42.

SCHWEIG, BARRY B.

Why they love to hate insurance, by Barry B. Schweig and Juli-ann Gasser. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 18, 20, 22.

SCHWEIHS, ROBERT P.

Ad valorem taxation: what every real estate professional should know about the assessment and appraisal process. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 11-20.

SCHWEIKART, JAMES A.

American Accounting Association. International Accounting Section. Cases in international accounting, edited by James A. Schweikart. n.p., 1987?. 142 p. [*112 A]

Stout, David E. Relevance of international accounting to the accounting curriculum: a comparison of practitioner and educator opinions, by David E. Stout and James A. Schweikart. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 126-43.

SCHWENDENER, BENJAMIN O.

Nexus standard under Michigan's Single business tax act and throwback sales, by Benjamin O. Schwendener and Alan M. Valade. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 54, 56-7.

SCHWENDIG, W. LEE.

Steele, Thomas J. Major calamities, mail surveys, and possible halo effects, by Thomas J. Steele and W. Lee Schwendig. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 88-96.

SCHWENINGER, LOREN.

Black-owned businesses in the South, 1790-1880. *Business history review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 22-60.

SCHWENK, CHARLES R.

Devil's advocacy and the board: a modest proposal. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 22-7.

SCHWEPPE, ELLEN.

Getting export financing. *Business credit*, v. 91, June 1989, p. 25-6.

SCHWEPPE, HENRY N.

Lindgren, Lennart S. System for understanding technology costs, by Lennart S. Lindgren, Henry N. Schweppe and Allison F. Cryan. (Managing technology) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 44-9.

SCHWERT, G. WILLIAM.

Why does stock market volatility change over time? *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1115-53.

SCHWIETERMAN, JOSEPH.

Pricing solutions to highway infrastructure problems, by Joseph Schwieterman and Yale Brozen. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 21-7.

SCHWITZER, NATHAN T.

Allocation of interest expense attributable to debt-financed distributions of passthrough entities, by Nathan T. Schwitzer and Richard C. Bayer. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.

SCIENCE, computers, and the information onslaught: a collection of essays, edited by Donald M. Kerr and others. Orlando, Fla., Academic Press, 1984. 276 p. [203.9 S]

SCIENTER

Berger, Daniel L. Proving recklessness, by Daniel L. Berger and Steve W. Berman. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 553-610.) [*103.1 P]

Broker's poor advice is not necessarily a fraud. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 98.

Fiala, Marie L. Recklessness, by Marie L. Fiala and Grace C. Shohet. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 611-47.) [*103.1 P]

Kuehnle, William H. Secondary liability under the federal securities laws – aiding and abetting, conspiracy controlling person, and agency: common-law principles and the statutory scheme. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 313-76.

Shroyer, Thomas J. Accountants and the dynamics of duty. *William Mitchell law review*, v. 13, no. 3, 1987, p. 477-503.

Yodowitz, Edward J. Does recklessness satisfy the scienter requirement? By Edward J. Yodowitz and Erskine D. Henderson. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 58, 60, 62.

SCIENTISTS

See also Professional people

Cushing, Barry E. Kuhnian interpretation of the historical evolution of accounting. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 1-41.

Francis, Jere R. Credibility and legitimation of science: a loss of faith in the scientific narrative. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 29 p. (Working paper, no. 88-9, Aug. 1988) [*950 F]

Levitan, Sar A. Collective bargaining and private sector professionals, by Sar A. Levitan and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 24-33.

Mouck, Tom. Irony of the golden age of accounting methodology. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 85-106.

SCOFFIELD, JARED.

Gupta, Atul. Dividend capture and the ex-dividend price behavior of electric utilities, by Atul Gupta and Jared Scofield. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 37-44.

SCOLES, EUGENE F.

Planning for the multinational estate. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 58-9.

SCOPE of use of consent dividends clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 371-2.

SCOPE of use of consent dividends clarified by recent regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 349.

SCORGIE, MICHAEL E.

Role of negative numbers in the development of double entry bookkeeping: a comment. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 316-18.

Storarr, A. Colin. Eastern influences on the development of double entry book-keeping, by A. Colin Storarr and Michael E. Scorgie. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 208.) [*106.8 W]

SCOTS vote down the merger. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 8.

SCOTT, A. TIMOTHY.

Impact of the passive activity rules on real estate, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-127.) [750.2 S]

Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-150.) [750.2 S]

SCOTT, CHARITY.

Caveat vendor: broker-dealer liability under the Securities exchange act. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 274-98.

SCOTT, DAVID L.

Why you need to understand duration, by David L. Scott and W. Kent Moore. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 55-7.

SCOTT, DIANA J.

New era in accounting for postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Diana J. Scott and Wayne S. Upton. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 318-23.

Other postretirement benefits: what the FASB heard in comment letters and public hearings. *Status report* (FASB), no. 206, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 5-7. (*106.3 F)

Postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Diana J. Scott and Wayne S. Upton. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1989, p. 4-7.

Postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Diana J. Scott and Wayne S. Upton. *Highlights of financial reporting issues* (FASB), Feb. 1989, entire issue, 4 p. (*106.3 F)

SCOTT, DRU.

Time management and the telephone: making it a tool and not a tyrant. Los Altos, Calif., Crisp Pubns., c1988. 73 p. [*203.3 S]

SCOTT, ELAINE A.

Simple defined benefit plans: methods of actuarial funding. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 148 p. [208.9 S]

SCOTT, GORDON.

Valuing the non-executive on a going concern basis. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 87-8.

SCOTT, JACK.

Don't let white-collar con artists victimize your hotel. (Executive forum) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 32, 34.

SCOTT, JONATHAN A.

Leeth, John D. Incidence of secured debt: evidence from the small business community, by John D. Leeth and Jonathan A. Scott. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 379-94.

SCOTT, JULIA.

Larger tax shield, by Julia Scott and Linda Thorne. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 29-31.

SCOTT, KENNETH E.

Deposit insurance and bank regulation: the policy choices. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 907-33. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

SCOTT, LOUIS O.

Chesney, Marc. Pricing European currency options: a comparison of the modified Black-Scholes model and a random variance model, by Marc Chesney and Louis Scott. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 267-84.

Stock price changes with random volatility and jumps: some empirical evidence. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 21-32.

SCOTT, MATTHEW S.

Doing business on the home front. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, April 1989, p. 68-70.

SCOTT, MICHELLE P.

Tax treatment of lobbying by tax-exempt organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 5-1 – 5-29.) [250 Fou 2]

SCOTT, PETER.

Automating the factory-office link. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 18-21, 23.

Have you considered an academic career? *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, April 1989, p. 28-30.
 Location means business. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, March 1989, p. 10-15.
 Productivity through people. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-5.
 Training for a competitive edge. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 14-15, 17-19.

SCOTT, PETER M.

Connecting overall corporate planning to individual business units, by Peter M. Scott and Walter W. Simpson. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 27-30.

SCOTT, ROBERT E.

Eisenberg, Theodore. Commentary on On the nature of bankruptcy: bankruptcy and bargaining. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, March 1989, p. 205-18.
 Jackson, Thomas H. On the nature of bankruptcy: an essay on bankruptcy sharing and the creditors' bargain, by Thomas H. Jackson and Robert E. Scott. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, March 1989, p. 155-204.
 Rethinking the regulation of coercive creditor remedies. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, May 1989, p. 730-88.
 Roe, Mark J. Commentary on On the nature of bankruptcy: bankruptcy, priority, and economics. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, March 1989, p. 219-40.

SCOTT, TIMOTHY C.

High tech hoax. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 17-21.

SCOTT, WILLIAM R.

Moore, Giora. Auditors' legal liability, collusion with management, and investors' loss, by Giora Moore and William R. Scott. *Contemporary accounting research (Can.)*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 754-74.

SCOTTISH ACCOUNTS COMMISSION.

Smith, Tony. Scottish Accounts Commission: keeping councils on the right road. *Public finance and accountability (Eng.)*, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 19-20.

SCOTTISH ENTERPRISE.

Land, David. Scottish Enterprise. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 20-1.

SCOULER, BRIAN.

ESOPs - from fable to fact. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 93, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.

SCOWCROFT, JOHN A.

Pratt, Richard T. Mortgage backed securities, by Richard T. Pratt, John A. Scowcroft and Marguerite Durkin. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 951-1011.) [720 F]

SCRAP METAL BUSINESS

Katzman, Martin T. Scrap metal industry faces environmental dilemma. *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40, 44-5.
 United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Trends in the U.S. ferrous scrap industry, by Jonathan P. Raymond. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 54 p. [*250 Scr]

SCRAP, WASTE, SPOILAGE

See also Hazardous waste

Cost accounting

Deshpande, S. P. Cost accounting for raw material wastages. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 24, May 1989, p. 302-6.

SCRIBNER, MICHAEL.

Wallace, William D. Constructive dividends - taxpayer beware, by William D. Wallace and Michael Scribner. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 24-7.

SCROGGIN, JOHN J.

IRS takes aim at trustee removal provisions, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 27-31.
 Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.

SCROGGINS, CLAYTON L.

Make sure your staff handles phone calls correctly. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 87, 91, 94-5.

SCROGGINS, LEE W.

Group practice option. (New physician) *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 27-8, 30.

SCROGGINS, RAYMOND E.

Why your practice needs a budget for the '90s. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 15, 1989, p. 157-61.

SCRUTINIZING COMPLIANCE. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 156.

SCUDDER, GARY D.

Application of the net present value criterion in random and flow shop scheduling, by Gary D. Scudder and Dwight E. Smith-Daniels. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 602-22.

SCUDDER, RICHARD A.

Administering departmental databases. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 124-8.

SEABORN, EMMETT O.

Financial Manager guide to Section 89, by Emmett O. Seaborn and Joseph J. Martingale. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-8.

SEADER, DAVID.

Opportunities in privatization finance. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 40-4.

SEAGO, W. EUGENE.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Tax reform and charitable contributions of appreciated property, by Cherie J. O'Neil, W. Eugene Seago and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 44-53.
 Overview of interest capitalization, by W. Eugene Seago and Frederick M. Richardson. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.
 Planning still available when dealing with long-term contracts. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 28-32, 34-5.
 Recent cases focus on when deposits are includable in income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 38-43.
 Richardson, Frederick M. Income difference caused by interest capitalization, by Frederick M. Richardson and W. Eugene Seago. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66-9.

SEAL, GREGORY M.

Revolution named strategic cost management. (Manufacturing) *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 117-18.

SEAL, KATHY.

Pride and prejudice. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, Dec. 1989, p. 120-1, 124, 126, 128.

SEAMAN, SAMUEL L.

Capone, Charles A. Uses and misuses of hypothesis testing, by Charles A. Capone and Samuel L. Seaman. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 18-23, 26-7.

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Footer, Elliott P. IRS willfully violated stay provision of Bankruptcy code. Lile, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 127-8.

Canada

Heinrich, Werner H. G. Review of the administrative and appeal provisions of the Customs Act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1208-40.

SEARCHING for the elusive heffalump: the public sector entrepreneur.

Meredith, Geoffrey G. Searching for the elusive heffalump: the public sector entrepreneur. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, (1987). 28 p. (*Working paper*, no. 87-1) [*315 M]

SEARFOSS, D. GERALD.

Handbook of accounting and auditing, edited by Robert S. Kay and D. Gerald Searfoss. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous edition edited by John C. Burton, Russell E. Palmer and Robert S. Kay.) [113 H]

SEARS, R. STEPHEN.

Ma, Christopher K. Limit moves and price resolution: the case of the Treasury bond futures market, by Christopher K. Ma, Ramesh P. Rao and R. Stephen Sears. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 321-35.

SEARS, ROBERT W.

Caulfield, Stephen C. Retiree surveys: first step in benefits plan redesign, by Stephen C. Caulfield and Robert W. Sears. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 293-8.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

Dunkin, Amy. Little prices are looking good to big retailers, by Amy Duoein, David Woodruff and Dean Foust. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 42, 44.

Katz, Donald R. Big store: inside the crisis and revolution at Sears. New York, Penguin Books, c1987. 604 p. [262 K]

SEAWELL, L. VANN.

Hospital financial accounting theory and practice. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1987. 722 p. [250 Ins]

SEAY, ROBERT A.

H.K. Hathaway on product costing: relevant issues of contemporary concern, by Robert A. Seay and Roger C. Schoenfeldt. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 111-24.

SEBREE, MICHAEL MONROE KELLOGG.

One century of constitutional home rule: a progress report? (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 155-78.

SEC. 4980A: excess retirement distributions and accumulations.

Kautter, David J. Sec. 4980A: excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by David J. Kautter and Maria Stefanis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 145-56.

SEC ACCOUNTING

See Accounting series releases
Financial reporting releases (SEC)
Reports - To Securities and Exchange
Commission
Staff accounting bulletins (SEC)

SEC accuses AY of obstruction. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 8.

SEC adopts new exam certificate forms. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 120.

SEC adopts rule intended to curb penny stock sales abuses. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 388-9.

SEC approves accord on TIAA-CREF plan for college employee retirement funds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 447.

SEC backs self-regulation for advisers. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 126.

SEC concept release on interim reporting. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 124, 126.

SEC considers proposing tougher rules for broker-dealers selling penny stocks. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 100-1.

SEC electronic filing system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 90.

SEC insider trading proposals: what do they really mean?

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. SEC insider trading proposals: what do they really mean? New York, c1989. 8 p. [*721 T]

SEC introduces EDGAR: a new electronic filing coordinator. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 6.

SEC issued guidance on MD&A. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.

SEC issues new SABs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 36.

SEC issues rules on changes in accountants. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 10.

SEC on full and fair disclosure.

Coulson, Edmund. SEC on full and fair disclosure, a talk with Edmund Coulson by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

SEC on interim statement audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

SEC: organization and functions. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1821-47.) [720 F]

SEC Practice Section continues growth. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 23, 82.

SEC proposes major increases in broker-dealer capital requirements. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 389-90.

SEC proposes report of management's responsibilities.

Ernst & Whinney. SEC proposes report of management's responsibilities. n.p., 1988. 20 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, Oct. 1988) [*174 E]

SEC recommends new enforcement remedies. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1989, p. 11.

SEC rejects accounting firms' petition to modify ban on auditor-client business relations. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 19-20.

SEC rule on quasi-reorganisations. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6.

SEC seeking accounting fellows. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 120.

SECK, MICHAEL K.

Baker, William Gary. Determining economic loss in injury and death cases, by William Gary Baker and Michael K. Seck. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1987. 735 p. [435 B]

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SECOND MORTGAGES

See Mortgages, Second

SECOND set of temporary regulations on passive activity losses and credits issued. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 234-6.

SECOND-TIER firms are bursting with joy. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, July 15, 1989, p. 1-2.

SECOND-TIER firms blitz Big-Eight clients with aggressive advertising campaigns. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 4.

SECOND-TIER firms expect to benefit from mergers. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 1-2.

SECOND-TIER growth slows in 1988; gap with Big Eight widens. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, March 1, 1989, p. 1-4.

SECONDARY MORTGAGE MARKET

Batte, Mary Bruce. Building servicing value through secondary market decisions. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 13, 15, 17-18, 21.

Hummer, William B. Decade of securitization. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11.

Mortgage banking: a handbook of strategies, trends and opportunities, edited by Jess Lederman. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 573 p. [250 Mor]

Nevins, Louis H. Commercial MBS: the case for new legislation, by Louis H. Nevins and Francis X. Sulger. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 43, 45-7.

Oxenham, Larry. Secondary market. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, March 1989, p. 42, 44.

Saltzburg, Henley L. Avoiding legal pitfalls. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 38-41.

Tomlinson, Ric E. Awakening of the commercial secondary market, by Ric E. Tomlinson and David S. Carroll. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 67, 69-71.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Prospects for a secondary market for farm mortgages, by Stephen W. Hiemstra, Steven R. Koenig and David Freshwater. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 54 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 603) [*270.45 U]

Statistics

Wilson, Michael L. Here's who's who in the marketplace. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. S-32 – 6.

SECONDARY payer and recovery against third parties.

United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Secondary payer and recovery against third parties: update and revision of Medicare policies – final regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (32) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 599, Oct. 24, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Oct. 11, 1989, p. 41716-47.) [*480.8 U]

SECPS firms get better at quality control, but news not all good. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11.

SECPS will preserve independence. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 10-11.

SECRETARIES

Lazary, Betsy. Building secretary-manager relationships, an interview with Betsy Lazary by Lisa B. Reznik. *Business credit*, v. 91, April 1989, p. 41-2, 51, 53.

Segal, Troy. Finding – and keeping – the perfect secretary. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 104-5.

SECRETARIES (CORPORATION)

See Corporations – Secretaries

SEC'S emphasis on MD&A. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 9.

SECTION 125 spending account regulations: how companies intend to meet them.

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Section 125 spending account regulations: how companies intend to meet them. n.p., 1989. 6 p. (*FlexPulse*) [*754.4 T]

SECTION 16 of the Securities exchange act.

Jacobs, Arnold S. Section 16 of the Securities exchange act. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*, v. 16) [721 J]

SECTION 179 expense. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26.

SECTION 304 applied to asset drop down, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407.

SECTION 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 270.

SECTION 351 transfer of LIFO inventory, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 386.

SECTION 482 white paper – a review of third-party license agreements: are periodic adjustments arm's length? By W. Scott McShan and others. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 353-8.

SECTION 4980A grandfather election.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Taxation of Distributions from Qualified Plans Task Force. Section 4980A grandfather election. Washington, 1989. (26) p. [*754.4 A]

SECTION 4980A practice guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 91.

SECTION 501(c)(3) organization permitted to participate in real estate limited partnerships without losing exemption or generating UBIT. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 167-8.

SECTION 6661 penalty does apply against withheld taxes that were refunded. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6, 8.

SECTION 89 – proposed regulations issued. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

SECTION 89 compliance delayed. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.

SECTION 89 employee benefits answer book.

Combe, Cynthia M. Section 89 employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 427 p. [*754.4 C]

SECTION 89: helping clients through the maze.

Schwartz, Donald A. Section 89: helping clients through the maze, by Donald A. Schwartz and Deborah Walker. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 61-2, 65-6, 68, 70, 74.

SECTION 89: nondiscrimination in health and welfare plans.

William M. Mercer-Meindinger-Hansen, Inc. Section 89: nondiscrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]

SECTION 89 reform and tax penalty simplification. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 118, 120.

SECTION 89 reform bill in Congress. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 24-5.

SECTION 89 regulations do little to ease employers' concerns, practitioners say. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 159.

SECTION 89 repealed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.

SECTION 89's repeal: what does it mean for you and your clients? *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 4.

SECULAR trusts gain in popularity as a result of tax reform, WEBF told. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 79-80.

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also Securities - Mortgage-backed
Securities - Receivables-backed

California. State Bar. Business Law Section. Uniform Commercial Code Committee. Report regarding legal opinions in personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 791-835.

Campbell, Tim S. Innovations in financial intermediation. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 70-5.

Cohen, Melanie Rovner. Entitlement of secured creditors to default interest rates under Bankruptcy code sections 506(b) and 1124, by Melanie Rovner Cohen, Jeff J. Marwil and Richard A. Gerard. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 415-27.

FitzGibbon, Scott. Legal opinions in corporate transactions: opinions relating to security interests in personal property, by Scott FitzGibbon and Donald W. Glazer. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 655-92.

Harvey, David M. W. Commercial loan securitization: overcoming market uncertainty. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 31-7.

Hull, Everette D. Complete story on securitization of bank assets: part 1. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Nov. 1989, p. 20-30.

Hummer, William B. New faces of banking. (Bank financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 79.

Johnson, James A. Will that be cash or charge? Accounting for credit-card securitization. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.

Kopff, Gary J. Securitization: the future for C&I loans, by Gary J. Kopff and Jeremy Lent. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, p. 28-35.

Leeth, John D. Incidence of secured debt: evidence from the small business community, by John D. Leeth and Jonathan A. Scott. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 379-94.

Ocampo, Juan M. ABCs of asset securitization. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 5-9.

Peck, Jeffrey M. Commercial bank financing: the state of the market. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, March 1989, p. 20, 22, 24.

Schipani, Cindy A. Lender's dilemma: national and international automated data complications in perfecting a security interest in accountants. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 521, July 1987) [*820 S]

Silver, Daniel B. Pushing technology to its limits: securitizing C&I loans, by Daniel B. Silver and Peter J. Axilrod. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 16-21.

Smith, Daniel J. Securitization becoming hotel-financing source. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 54.

Sobel, Marc A. Evolution of foreign secured lending in China: socialism and property, by Marc A. Sobel and Danian Zhang. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 185-224.

Weinberg, Thomas L. Whatever is received: evaluating collateral, its disposition, and proceeds under Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 761-80.

Wright, Vernon H. C. Securitization strategies for the regional bank, an interview with Vernon H.C. Wright and Paul B. Jenison. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 10-14.

Accounting

Dopuch, Nicholas. Discussion of Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets, by Nicholas Dopuch and Grace Pownall. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 187-91.

Hull, Everette D. Complete story on securitization of bank assets: part 2. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Dec. 1989, p. 16-26.

Neuhausen, Benjamin S. Discussion of Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 193-7.

Swegel, Robert W. Accounting for asset securitization. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 22-4.

Swieringa, Robert J. Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 169-86.

Reports and statements

Joyce, Thomas P. UCC-1: still the best game in town. (Credit basics) *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 28.

SECURITIES

See also Bonds
Securities transactions
Stock

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Developments in Business Financing. Sixth annual review of developments in business financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 441-61.

Blackiston, Henry C. ESOPs: what they are and how they work, by Henry C. Blackiston, Linda E. Rappaport and Lawrence A. Pasini. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 85-143.

Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to financial instruments. New York, 1988. 119 p. [*720 C]

Cunningham, Gerald G. Third-party vendors: how they can help banks enter new markets. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 52-8.

Encyclopedia of investments, edited by Jack P. Friedman. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 964 p. [720 E]

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows — exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 077, Feb. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 102.) [*111.1 F]
- Gart, Alan. Handbook of the money and capital markets. New York, Quorum Books, c1988. 306 p. [720 G]
- Grossman, Gene M. Import competition and the stock market return to capital, by Gene M. Grossman and James A. Levinsohn. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1065-87.
- Gup, Benton E. Basics of investing. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 462 p. [720 G]
- Guy who helped invent the IRA tells you how to make money in one now. (Money profile) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 195-6.
- Ibbotson Associates. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1989 yearbook: market results for 1926-1988. Chicago, c1989. 224 p. [720 I]
- Kothari, S. P. Measuring security price performance in size-clustered samples, by S.P. Kothari and Charles E. Wasley. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 228-49.
- New York Stock Exchange. Fact book 1989. 34th ed. New York, c1989. 90 p. [*721 N]
- Peat Marwick McLintock. KPMG international handbook of financial instruments, researched and compiled by Arun Kumar Sarwal. London, Butterworths, 1989. 386 p. [700 P]
- Peters, Edgar E. Fractal structure in the capital markets. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 32-7.
- Powell, Tracey A. Stock in a closely held corporation: is it a security for Uniform commercial code purposes? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 579-606.
- Securities industry glossary. 2nd ed. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1988. 263 p. [720 S]
- Smith, Michael L. Investment returns and yields to holders of insurance. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 81-98.
- Valentine, Stuart. International dictionary of the securities industry. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 228 p. [720 V]
- Walmsley, Julian. New financial instruments: an investor's guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 454 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [720 W]
- Accounting**
- Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 92-499.) [110 E]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to financial instruments. New York, 1988. 119 p. [*720 C]
- Gorman, Jerry. Caveat vendor element in the management buyout. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 58-60.
- Investments in securities and consolidated financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 821-97.) [110 W]
- Martin, David M. Effort to deter opinion shopping. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 419-41.
- Parks, James T. Portfolio accounting controversy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 81-4, 86.
- Stolzer, Daniel R. FHLBB (OTS) follows bank regulators' lead in classifying investments. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 29-33.
- Willens, Robert. Unbundled stock units. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 332-7.
- Auditing**
- Martin, David M. Effort to deter opinion shopping. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 419-41.
- Book entry**
- Apfel, Robert C. Paperless securities — not just for finance companies, by Robert C. Apfel and Albert J. Fredman. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 29-32.
- Canada**
- Brown, L. Gordon. Index investments. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 19.
- Convertible**
- Calamos, John P. Controlling risk with convertible securities. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 42-5.
- Laughlin, Eugene J. Taking the ESP out of EPS, by Eugene J. Laughlin and Kenneth L. Fox. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Jan. 1989, p. 4-8.
- Young, Robert A. Convertible securities: definitions, analytical tools, and practical investment strategies. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 1012-47.) [720 F]
- Accounting**
- Dilutive securities and earnings per share calculations. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989, p. 755-813.) [110 K]
- Data processing**
- Nordhauser, Fred. Use 1-2-3 data tables for bond investment decisions, by Fred Nordhauser and Susan L. Nordhauser. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 46-50, 52.
- Strassmann, Paul A. Managing your stock portfolio. (Executive software) *INC.*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 185-6.
- Default**
- See also Bonds — Default
- Hradsky, Gregory T. High-yield default losses and the return performance of bankrupt debt, by Gregory T. Hradsky and Robert D. Long. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 38-49.
- Fixed-income**
- Fong, H. Gifford. Immunization and other passive strategies for fixed-income portfolios. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 1286-311.) [720 F]
- Haight, G. Timothy. Use of duration analysis in formulating fixed-income strategies. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 192-4.
- Jones, Frank J. Determinants of interest rates on fixed-income securities, by Frank J. Jones and Benjamin Wolowitz. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 273-311.) [720 F]
- Kawaller, Ira G. Yield opportunities and hedge ratio considerations with fixed income cash-and-carry trades, by Ira G. Kawaller and Timothy W. Koch. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 539-45.
- Mendez, F. Rene. Intuitive approach to duration and convexity. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 241-56.
- International**
- Robinson, Anthony W. International fixed-income markets and securities, by Anthony W. Robinson and Stephen W. Glover. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 1061-101.) [720 F]
- Foreign**
- Biddle, Gary C. Effects of financial disclosure levels on firms' choices among alternative foreign stock exchange listings, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 55-87.
- Starke, Wendell M. Rational approach to investing, by Wendell M. Starke and Kevin M. Means. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 479-81.
- van der Does, Rein W. Investing in foreign securities, by Rein W. van der Does and Lucille Palermo. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 722-92.) [720 F]

Gold

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Gold and gold stocks as investments for institutional portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 53-9.

Government

Coopers & Lybrand. Government securities market: assessing risks and creating controls. New York, c1987. 68 p. [*720 C]

Hildreth, W. Bartley. In search of capital. (Capital markets) *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 351-5.

McNamara, Brian M. Government securities brokers and dealers are now included in SEC's lost and stolen securities program, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 432-3.

Wetmore, Mark. Minneapolis productivity investment fund: looking at the rate of return on projects funded. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-16.

Internal audit and control

Coopers & Lybrand. Government securities market: assessing risks and creating controls. New York, c1987. 68 p. [*720 C]

Law and regulation

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts new rule on municipal securities disclosure, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 323-4.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes new disclosure rule for underwritings of municipal securities, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 430-1.

India

Venugopalan, S. Issue and allotment of shares to NRIS. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 314-16, 323.

International

Resnick, Bruce G. Globalization of world financial markets. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 34-41.

Sampson, Clarence. Facilitation of multinational securities offerings. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 207-18.) [108 R]

Japan

Bailey, Warren. Market for Japanese stock index futures: some preliminary evidence. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 283-95.

Law and regulation

See also Blue sky laws

Securities act of 1933

Securities exchange act of 1934

Adviser barred permanently for fabricating account statements. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 34-5.

Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Annual review of the federal securities regulations. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 837-906.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Business entities: selected chapters from the Accountant's business manual, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Andrew R. Biebl. New York, c1989. 214 p. [*250 Acc]

Baker, Richard M. Sale of a business by selling stock: securities law implications. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 39-43.

Baliga, Wayne J. Regina executives consent to SEC order. (News report - Recent court decisions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 148.

Bartlett, Joseph W. Select problems in late-round private financings: soft information; integration; debt vs. equity, by Joseph W. Bartlett and J. David Waldman. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 227-40.

Bayley, Karen D. Rule 19c-4: the death knell for dual-class capitalizations. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 1-25.

Bill to expand SEC enforcement powers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 120.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Emerging trends in securities law, by Harold S. Bloomenthal and Holme Roberts & Owen. 1989 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities law handbook. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 991 p. (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Budney, Victor. Note on materiality and soft information under the federal securities laws. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, May 1989, p. 723-60.

Bryan, Joy Marlene. Corporate anti-takeover defenses: the poison pill device. 1989 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

Bryant, Susan. Interview with Susan Bryant. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3, 25.

Carpenter, William F. Blue sky litigation, by William F. Carpenter and Michael E. Stevenson. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 605-24. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

Causey, Denzil. Accountants' liability in an indeterminate amount for an indeterminate class: an analysis of Touche Ross & Co. v. Commercial Union Ins. Co. *Mississippi law review*, v. 57, Aug. 1987, p. 379-416. (Reprint file. *M)

Coleman, George W. General partnership interests not securities - focus on partnership agreement. (Partnership law) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 169-71.

Collins, Stephen H. SEC attacks penny stock manipulation. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 95-8.

Commerce Clearing House. Responsibilities of corporate officers and directors under federal securities laws. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 164 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1291, June 22, 1988, pt. 2) [*223.3 C]

Committo, Thomas F. When an annuity is a security - SEC regulation and its implications. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 24-9.

Congress ready to grant SEC greater powers to control markets in light of October '89 crash. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 534-5.

Costantini, Anthony J. Fraud on the market. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 649-78.) [*103.1 P]

Coulson, Edmund. SEC on full and fair disclosure, a talk with Edmund Coulson by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

Crespi, Gregory S. Availability after Carpenter of private rights of action under Rule 10b-5 based upon the misappropriation of information concerning acquisitions. *American business law journal*, v. 26, Winter 1989, p. 709-28.

Crespi, Gregory S. Uniform limited offering exemption: the need for amendment of its disqualification provisions. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 370-85.

District Court finds limited partnership units were securities. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 99-100.

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 F]

- Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]
- Fiala, Marie L. Loss causation, by Marie L. Fiala and Melanie C. Gold. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 679-720.) [*103.1 P]
- Glasky, Joel H. Rule 144A: a quiet revolution in private placements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 68-70, 72.
- Gorman, Jerry. Caveat vendor element in the management buyout. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 58-60.
- Gruber, Misty S. Model state control share statute of the North American Securities Administrators Association, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 577-96. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]
- Janvey, Ralph S. Fortify your Chinese wall. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Sept. 1989, p. 96, 98.
- Johnson, Lyman. Reincarnation of Rule 152: false hope on the integration front, by Lyman Johnson and Steve Patterson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 539-81. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)
- Kaster, Lewis R. Tax and securities implications of tenant equity participations. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 36-8.
- Klock, Mark S. Promoter liability and in pari delicto under Section 12(1): Pinter v. Dahl. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 53-72.
- Clueger, Robert F. State regulation of acquisitions: blue sky laws. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 61-7.
- Kuehnle, William H. Secondary liability under the federal securities laws - aiding and abetting, conspiracy controlling person, and agency: common-law principles and the statutory scheme. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 313-76.
- Langevoort, Donald C. Insider trading regulation. 1989 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 400 p. plus appendices. (*Securities law series*) [721 L]
- Law suits are seen as best deterrent to fraud. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 450-1.
- Lemke, Thomas P. Private investment companies under Section 3(c)(1) of the Investment company act of 1940, by Thomas P. Lemke and Gerald T. Lins. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 401-38.
- Loss, Louis. Securities regulation, by Louis Loss and Joel Seligman. 3rd ed. Boston, Little, Brown, c1989. 3 v. (1589 p.) (Previous editions under title: *Fundamentals of securities regulation*.) [721 L]
- Macintosh, John C. C. SEC approves the use of differential reporting. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 38-45.
- Martin, David M. Effort to deter opinion shopping. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 419-41.
- McGoldrick, Beth. SEC rule 144a: spotlight on private placements. *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 20, 22.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes changes to beneficial ownership rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 204-7.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes disclosure of substantial equity participants in control transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 207-8.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC clarifies short tendering rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 210.
- Mendelson, Robert L. Investment securities review. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1657-69. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)
- Mintz, S. L. SEC shakes the money tree. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 32-6.
- Mone, Mathias E. Opposing proof of reliance and causation, by Mathias E. Mone and Tamar Pachter. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 721-38.) [*103.1 P]
- Nevins, Louis H. Commercial MBS: the case for new legislation, by Louis H. Nevins and Francis X. Sulger. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 43, 45-7.
- Pessin, Allan H. Securities law compliance: a guide for brokers, dealers, and investors. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 470 p. [721 P]
- Professional liability: common malpractice dilemmas currently confronting attorneys and accountants, part 1, by Steven J. Cohen and others. *Massachusetts law review*, v. 73, Spring 1988, p. 18-35.
- Professional liability: common malpractice dilemmas currently confronting attorneys and accountants, part 2, by Steven J. Cohen and others. *Massachusetts law review*, v. 73, Summer 1988, p. 51-9. (Reprint file, "M")
- Real estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kalina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.
- SEC: organization and functions. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1821-47.) [720 F]
- SEC recommends new enforcement remedies. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1989, p. 11.
- Securities law review - 1989, edited by Donald C. Langevoort. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 506 p. [721 S]
- Steinberg, Marc I. Rule 144(k) - an overview and assessment, by Marc I. Steinberg and Joseph P. Kempler. (SEC disclosure practice) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 420-7.
- Ten-K and other SEC reports. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 438-51.) [720 F]
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. 1989 yearbook. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1990 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]
- Tidd, Jonathan G. Securities law can play an important role in planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report. 54th, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 186 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 75 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1329, March 13, 1989, pt. 2. Release nos. 34-26598 and 34-26599.) [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Small Business Policy. Q&A: small business and the SEC, by the Office of Small Business Policy, Division of Corporation Finance and the Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, in cooperation with the Office of the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, 1988. 27 p. [*209.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Securities acts amendments of 1989: text of Senate report no. 101-155 and S. 1712. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 103 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1360, Oct. 18, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*721 U]

Van De Voorde, Mark H. Fraud on the market theory and the efficient markets hypothesis: applying a consistent standard. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 443-94.

Vangel, John T. Complicity-doctrine approach to Section 10(b) aiding and abetting civil damages actions. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 180-98.

Waltcher, Daniel R. Classwide arbitration and 10b-5 claims in the wake of Shearson/American Express Inc. v. McMahon. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 380-406.

Wendell, Paul J. Canadian registration data may be accepted for U.S. filing. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 7.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC requests expanded powers to punish violators. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 1-2.

Wolff, Samuel. Review of the SEC's proposal. (Trust indenture act reform) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 303-15.

Australia

English, Linda. Insider trading: what's to be done? *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 28-34.

Bangladesh

Alam, A. K. M. Sahabub. How do securities and exchange rules, 1987 affect an auditor? *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 12-17.

Sahabub, A. K. M. Securities and exchange rules, 1987: impact thereof on corporate financial reporting in Bangladesh. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, March-April 1989, p. 18-35.

Canada

Wendell, Paul J. Canadian registration data may be accepted for U.S. filing. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 7.

European Economic Community

Defining the one-man company. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 5-6.

Great Britain

Bourne, Nicholas. Share transfer: the restrictions. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 116, 118.

Collier, Richard. Consultative paper on dematerialisation and stamp duties. (Current note) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-4.

Hamilton, Stewart. Identifying beneficial owners. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 22-3.

International

Clark, Christopher R. Regulation in the international capital markets. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 9.

Du Puy, F. Russell. International cooperation in securities enforcement. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 713-39.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1989: text of House report no. 101-240 and H.R. 1396.... Sept. 25, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 74 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1358, Oct. 2, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*721 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1988: text of Senate report no. 100-461 and S. 2544. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 53 p.

(*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1300, Aug. 24, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.* 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-461.) [*721 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Securities acts amendments of 1989: text of Senate report no. 101-155 and S. 1712. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 103 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1360, Oct. 18, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*721 U]

Luxembourg

Coopers & Lybrand. Investment funds in Luxembourg. Luxembourg, c1988. 21 p., plus insert. [*720 C]

Lost

McNamara, Brian M. Government securities brokers and dealers are now included in SEC's lost and stolen securities program, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 432-3.

Management

Financial Analysts Federation. Standards of practice handbook, by the Financial Analysts Federation and the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts. 4th ed. New York, 1988. 191 p. (Contains the Code of ethics and the Standards of professional conduct with commentary and interpretation.) [*720 F]

Institutional investor focus on investment management, edited by Frank J. Fabozzi. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1989. 780 p. [720 I]

Pare, Terence P. Allocating your assets by life's seasons. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 125-42, *passim*.

Welch, John S. Fiduciary aspects of employee stock ownership plan investments in employer securities. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 575-631.

Wong, Jilnaught. Agency theory and accounting choices: a theoretical framework. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 22-41.

Mortgage-backed

See also Bonds - Mortgage-backed

Collateralized mortgage obligations

Allen, Paul R. Securitized mortgages and risk-based capital. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.

Dunnan, Nancy. Mortgage-backed securities. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, April 1989, p. 108-9.

Elebash, Clarence C. Are pension funds losing interest in mortgage securities? By Clarence C. Elebash and William A. Christiansen. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 79-82.

Franzetti, Joseph. Growing the market for commercial MBS. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 32-3, 35-6, 38-9.

Houle, David A. CMOs: restructuring square cash flows to fit round portfolio holes. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 19-23.

Hummer, William B. Decade of securitization. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11.

MacRae, Desmond. Commercial banks invest more in MBS based on yield, capital requirements. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58.

Mortgage banking: a handbook of strategies, trends and opportunities, edited by Jess Lederman. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 573 p. [250 Mor]

Nevins, Louis H. Commercial MBS: the case for new legislation, by Louis H. Nevins and Francis X. Sulger. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 43, 45-7.

Peaslee, James M. Federal income taxation of mortgage backed securities, by James M. Peaslee and David Z. Nirenberg. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 575 p. [727 P]

Pratt, Richard T. Mortgage backed securities, by Richard T. Pratt, John A. Scowcroft and Marguerite Durkin. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 951-1011.) [720 F]

- Schroeder, R. Harold. FASB staff clarifies SFAS no. 91; EITF reaches consensus on IO, PO strips. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 39-43.
- Tomlinson, Ric E. Awakening of the commercial secondary market, by Ric E. Tomlinson and David S. Carroll. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 67, 69-71.
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Prospects for a secondary market for farm mortgages, by Stephen W. Hiemstra, Steven R. Koenig and David Freshwater. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 54 p. (Agricultural economic report, no. 603) [*270.45 U]
- Vermilio, Ralph D. Search for a better mortgage hedge. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 81, 83-4, 86.
- Weberman, Ben. Hidden options. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 255.
- Yang, Catherine. Freddie and Fannie clean up after the S&L mess, by Catherine Yang and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, June 5, 1989, p. 112-13.

Canada

- Boyle, Phelim P. Valuing Canadian mortgage-backed securities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 55-60.

Valuation

- Boyle, Phelim P. Valuing Canadian mortgage-backed securities. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 55-60.
- Parliament, Tom. Option adjustments expose prepayment risk in portfolios. (Investment management) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Feb. 1989, p. 102-3.
- Schwartz, Eduardo S. Prepayment and the valuation of mortgage-backed securities, by Eduardo S. Schwartz and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 375-92.

Over-the-counter

See Over-the-counter securities

Portfolios

See also Asset allocation

Portfolio insurance

- Alderson, Michael J. Optimal cross-hedge portfolios for hedging stock index options, by Michael J. Alderson and Terry L. Zivney. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 67-75.
- Anreja, Yash P. Portfolio approach to estimating the average correlation coefficient for the constant correlation model, by Yash P. Anreja, Ramesh Chandra and Erdal Gunay. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1435-8.
- Barbee, William C. Forecasting the performance of a company's common stock with a model based on the sales/price ratio. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1989, p. 45-9.
- Bradfield, D. J. Review of capital market theory from a South African perspective. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 2-7.
- Brown, L. Gordon. Playing it safe. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, June 1989, p. 18.
- Calamos, John P. Determining optimum asset allocation. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-5.
- Divecha, Arjun. Normal portfolios: issues for sponsors, managers and consultants, by Arjun Divecha and Richard C. Grinold. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 7-13.
- Dixon, Rob. Portfolio theory. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 15-17.
- Doyle, Robert J. Post-crash terrain. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 52, 54, 56, 108.
- Ehrhardt, Michael C. New linear programming approach to bond portfolio management: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 533-7.
- Einhorn, Steven G. Stock selection and takeover activity. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 8-10.

- Errunza, Vihang R. Capital flow controls, international asset pricing, and investors' welfare: a multi-country framework, by Vihang Errunza and Etienne Losq. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1025-37.
- Evensky, Harold R. Asset allocation beats alternative planning strategies. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 54-5.
- Feinberg, Phyllis. SuperShares may replace portfolio insurance as investment protection. *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 33-5.
- Frankfurter, George M. Relevance of the distributional form of common stock returns to the construction of optimal portfolios: reply, by George M. Frankfurter and Christopher G. Lamoureux. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 131.
- Goodman, Jordan E. How to do even better. *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 82-3.
- Gregory, Kenneth. Asset allocation options for CPA-planners. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 96-8, 100.
- Grinblatt, Mark. Adverse risk incentives and the design of performance-based contracts, by Mark Grinblatt and Sheridan Titman. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 807-22.
- Grinblatt, Mark. Mutual fund performance: an analysis of quarterly portfolio holdings, by Mark Grinblatt and Sheridan Titman. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 393-416.
- Hill, Joanne M. Program trading of equities: renegade or mainstream? *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 47-55.
- How to position your client's bond portfolio. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 43-6.
- Ibbotson, Roger G. Investment markets: gaining the performance advantage, by Roger G. Ibbotson and Gary P. Brinson. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1987. 294 p. [720 I]
- Improving portfolio performance with quantitative models, edited by H. Russell Fogler and Darwin M. Bayston. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 90 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, New York, April 13, 1989.) [*199 I]
- Institutional investor focus on investment management, edited by Frank J. Fabozzi. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1989. 780 p. [720 I]
- Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Earnings yields, market values, and stock returns, by Jeffrey Jaffe, Donald B. Keim and Randolph Westerfield. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 135-48.
- Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Gold and gold stocks as investments for institutional portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 53-9.
- Jobson, J. D. Performance interpretation of multivariate tests of asset set intersection, spanning, and mean-variance efficiency, by J.D. Jobson and Bob Korkie. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 185-204.
- Johnson, Robert R. Fallacy of the interior decorator fallacy: how to customize portfolios, by Robert R. Johnson, Thomas S. Zorn and Marc J. Schniederjans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 41-51.
- Kaul, Gautam. Time variation in expected returns, by Gautam Kaul and Jennifer Conrad. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (35) p. (Working paper, no. 520, July 1987) [*720 K]
- Krehbiel, Timothy L. Analysis of the determinants of portfolio selection, by Timothy L. Krehbiel and Patrick McCarthy. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 43-56.
- Loosigian, Allan M. Interest-rate futures and option strategies in fixed-income portfolio management. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1442-87.) [720 F]
- Lunn, John. On the use and interchangeability of stock market indices, by John Lunn, James A. Dunlevy and John D. Jackson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 19-34.

Michaud, Richard O. Markowitz optimization enigma: is optimized optimal? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 31-42.

Miller, Edward M. Can the neglected stock effect be explained by two-stage decision making? *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 64-73.

Omberg, Edward. Expected utility of the doubling strategy. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 515-24.

Panton, Don B. Relevance of the distributional form of common stock returns to the construction of optimal portfolios: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 129-30.

Parks, James T. Portfolio accounting controversy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 81-4, 86.

Patterson, Cleveland S. CV or not CV? That is the question. *Accounting and finance (Australia)*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 97-105.

Pike, Richard H. Managed futures can add portfolio stability. *Pension world*, v. 25, Oct. 1989, p. 16-18.

Positioning your client's stock portfolios. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 42-4.

Raymond, Arthur J. Diversification benefits and exchange-rate changes, by Arthur J. Raymond and Gordon Weil. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 455-66.

Real estate: valuation techniques and portfolio management, edited by Susan Hudson-Wilson. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 72 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Oct. 25, 1988, in Chicago.) [*250 Rea]

Reilly, Frank K. Investment analysis and portfolios management. 3rd ed. Chicago, Dryden Press, c1989. 1026 p., plus appendices. [720 R]

Richardson, Henry R. Minimum variance result in continuous trading portfolio optimization. *Management science*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 1045-55.

Rohrbach, Kermit. Power of Beaver's U against a variance increase in market model residuals, by Kermit Rohrbach and Ramesh Chandra. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 145-55.

Roll, Richard. Arbitrage pricing theory approach to strategic portfolio planning, by Richard Roll and Stephen A. Ross. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1194-217.) [720 F]

Schneidman, Leonard. U.S. portfolio investment by foreign taxpayers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*CCH tax transactions library*] [720.1 S]

Schwartz, Robert A. Transaction costs and institutional investor trading strategies, by Robert A. Schwartz and David K. Whitcomb. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1988. 75 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1988-2/3) [*720 S]

Seidner, Alan G. Corporate investments manual: short- and intermediate-term fixed-income securities. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [720 S]

Serving the individual investor, edited by Darwin M. Bayston. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1988. 62 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, April 27, 1988, in Boston.) [*720 S]

Speidell, Lawrence S. Portfolio optimization: a primer, by Lawrence S. Speidell, Deborah H. Miller and James R. Ullman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-30.

Strassmann, Paul A. Managing your stock portfolio. (Executive software) *INC.*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 185-6.

Wiggins, C. Don. Legal perils of underdiversification - a case study. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-18.

Willis, Clint. Well-adjusted retirement fund. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 55-6, 60-2, 64, 66, 68.

Zinn, Laura. Natural-gas funds could light up your portfolio. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 148.

Management

Barnes, Carol C. Clients may benefit from wrap accounts, by Carol C. Barnes and Richard J. Jurgovan. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 8.

Farrelly, Gail E. Assessing risk tolerance levels: a prerequisite to personalizing and managing portfolios, by Gail Farrelly and Dean Le-Baron. (Current issues: risk assessment) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-16.

Fisher, Anne B. Portfolio managers for everyman. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 207-8, 212, 214-17.

Fong, H. Gifford. Immunization and other passive strategies for fixed-income portfolios. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1286-311.) [720 F]

Johnson, Lewis D. Equity duration: another look. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 73-5.

Johnson, Robert R. Fallacy of the interior decorator fallacy: how to customize portfolios, by Robert R. Johnson, Thomas S. Zorn and Marc J. Schniederjans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 41-51.

Kritzman, Mark P. Simple solution for optimal currency hedging. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 47-50, 59.

Leibowitz, Martin L. Portfolio optimization with shortfall constraints: a confidence-limit approach to managing downside risk, by Martin L. Leibowitz and Roy D. Henriksson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 34-41.

Loosigian, Allan M. Stock index futures and options in the management of common stock portfolios. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1488-518.) [720 F]

O'Neal, Jason. Portfolio management using duration. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 44, 48, 50-1.

Phillips, Don. Differentiating tactical asset allocation from market timing, by Don Phillips and Joan Lee. (Current issues: tactical asset allocation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 14-16.

Pope, Alan. Trading down. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 78, 80.

Stavropoulos, D. John. Portfolio management for global institutions, by D. John Stavropoulos and Robert C. Corteway. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 19-26.

Trainer, Francis H. Active bond portfolio management, by Francis H. Trainer and Jonathan A. Reiss. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1312-57.) [720 F]

Theory

Fielding, John. Is beta better? *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 38-40.

Jenkins, James W. Allocating assets: a new look at principles and guidelines. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 201-10.

Johnson, Robert R. Fallacy of the interior decorator fallacy: how to customize portfolios, by Robert R. Johnson, Thomas S. Zorn and Marc J. Schniederjans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 41-51.

Kritzman, Mark P. Simple solution for optimal currency hedging. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 47-50, 59.

Li, Yuming. Characterizations of optimal portfolios by univariate and multivariate risk aversion, by Yuming Li and William T. Ziemba. *Management science*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 259-69.

Pricing

Amihud, Yakov. Liquidity and cost of capital: implications for corporate management, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 65-73.

Bachar, Joseph. Optimal underwriting contracts and underpricing of new issues. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 432-59.

- Baginski, Stephen P. Management forecasts and release-specific directional information transfer. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 49-62.
- Barsky, Robert B. Why don't the prices of stocks and bonds move together? *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1132-45.
- Bookstaber, Richard M. Information-based model of market volatility, by Richard M. Bookstaber and Steven Pomerantz. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 37-46.
- Brown, Keith C. How rational investors deal with uncertainty (or, reports of the death of efficient markets theory are greatly exaggerated), by Keith C. Brown, W.V. Harlow and Seha M. Tinic. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 45-58.
- Conrad, Jennifer. Price effect of option introduction. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 487-98.
- Cornell, Bradford. Cross-sectional regularities in the response of stock prices to bond rating changes, by Bradford Cornell, Wayne Landsman and Alan C. Shapiro. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 460-79.
- Cornell, Bradford. Security price response to quarterly earnings announcements and analysts' forecast revisions, by Bradford Cornell and Wayne R. Landsman. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 680-92.
- Darnell, A. C. Valuation approach to stock market impact: some tests with SSAP 16 (current cost accounting) disclosures, by A.C. Darnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 125-34.
- Davis, Henry H. Firm size: a determinant of differential market reaction to earnings releases. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 43-58.
- Dontoh, Alex. Voluntary disclosure. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 480-511.
- Eichenseher, John W. Market reaction to auditor changes by OTC companies, by John W. Eichenseher, Moshe Hagigi and David Shields. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 29-40.
- Ferson, Wayne E. Changes in expected security returns, risk, and the level of interest rates. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1191-217.
- Fishman, Michael J. Disclosure decisions by firms and the competition for price efficiency, by Michael J. Fishman and Kathleen M. Hagerty. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 633-46.
- Foster, F. Douglas. Syndicate size, spreads, and market power during the introduction of self registration. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 195-204.
- Gultekin, Mustafa N. Capital controls and international capital market segmentation: the evidence from the Japanese and American stock markets, by Mustafa N. Gultekin, N. Bulent Gultekin and Alessandro Penati. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 849-69.
- Guo, Miin H. Differential earnings response coefficients to accounting information: the case of revisions of financial analysts' forecasts. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 56 p. (Working paper, no. 89-14, Sept. 1989) [*720 G]
- Guo, Miin H. Going concern and time series of accounting earnings. (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.), Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 29 p. (Working paper, no. 89-17) [*242 G]
- Guo, Miin H. Information content of the firm's bankruptcy likelihood and the time series behavior of accounting earnings: a price stability approach. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 89-2, Jan. 1989) [*720 G]
- Guo, Miin H. Information disclosure environment and stock price volatility: a cross-sectional study. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 30 p. (Working paper, no. 89-19) [*720 G]
- Guo, Miin H. Price effect of the firm's probability of bankruptcy and the time series behavior of the firm's accounting earnings: a long term price stability approach. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 31 p. (Working paper, no. 89-15, Sept. 1989) [*242 G]
- Han, Jerry C. Y. Managers' earnings forecasts and intra-industry information transfers, by Jerry C.Y. Han, John J. Wild and K. Ramesh. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 3-33.
- Harlow, W. V. Asset pricing in a generalized mean-lower partial moment framework: theory and evidence, by W.V. Harlow and Ramesh K.S. Rao. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 285-311.
- Hietala, Pekka T. Asset pricing in partially segmented markets: evidence from the Finnish market. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 697-718.
- Hradsky, Gregory T. High-yield default losses and the return performance of bankrupt debt, by Gregory T. Hradsky and Robert D. Long. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 38-49.
- Ingram, Robert W. Information in governmental annual reports: a contemporaneous price reaction approach, by Robert W. Ingram, K.K. Raman and Earl R. Wilson. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 250-68.
- Jang, H. Jonathan. Trading volume theories and their implications for empirical information content studies, by H. Jonathan Jang and Byung T. Ro. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 242-62.
- Jarrow, Robert A. Primes and scores: an essay on market imperfections, by Robert A. Jarrow and Maureen O'Hara. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1263-87.
- Johnson, James M. Impact of in-substance defeasance on bondholder and shareholder wealth, by James M. Johnson, Robert A. Pari and Leonard Rosenthal. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1049-57.
- Karpik, Philip G. Relative relationship between systematic risk and value added variables, by Philip Karpik and Ahmed Belkaoui. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 259-76.
- Kim, Il-woon. Equally weighted market return and value weighted market return as a proxy of the market index: an empirical study. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 64-72.
- Kraus, Alan. Market created risk, by Alan Kraus and Maxwell Smith. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 557-69.
- Latham, Mark. Arbitrage pricing theory and supershares. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 263-81.
- Maberly, Edwin D. Stock index futures and cash market volatility, by Edwin D. Maberly, David S. Allen and Roy F. Gilbert. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 75-7.
- McGowan, Carl B. Test for a multi-risk premia international asset pricing model: an arbitrage pricing theory application, by Carl McGowan and Deane Rifon. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 53-60.
- Ohlson, James A. Theory of financial markets and information. New York, North-Holland, c1987. 181 p. [720 O]
- Okunev, John. Mean Gini capital asset pricing model: some empirical evidence. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 63-72.
- Robbins, Edward Henry. Neither signalling nor irrelevance: capital structure theory when information is costly. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1986. (32 p.) (Working paper series, no. 88-3) [*224 R]
- Roll, Richard. Arbitrage pricing theory approach to strategic portfolio planning, by Richard Roll and Stephen A. Ross. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 1194-217.) [720 F]
- Stickel, Scott E. Timing of and incentives for annual earnings forecasts near interim earnings announcements. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 275-92.
- Stoll, Hans R. Inferring the components of the bid-ask spread: theory and empirical tests. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 115-34.
- Thomson, James B. Errors in recorded security prices and the turn-of-the-year effect. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 513-26.

Welch, Ivo. Seasoned offerings, imitation costs, and the underpricing of initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 421-49.

Wheeler, Langdon B. Oscillation of systems: the missing link between price volatility and market efficiency. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 7-11.

International

Errunza, Vihang R. Capital flow controls, international asset pricing, and investors' welfare: a multi-country framework, by Vihang Errunza and Etienne Losq. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1025-37.

Private placements

Analyzing a real estate private placement, part 1: evaluating the asset. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 42-4.

Analyzing a real estate private placement, part 2: evaluating the sponsor. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 60-1.

Bartlett, Joseph W. Select problems in late-round private financings: soft information; integration; debt vs. equity, by Joseph W. Bartlett and J. David Waldman. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 227-40.

Buchert, Stephen L. Private placement's liquidity no longer doubted by investors. *Pension world*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 28-9.

Chu, Franklin J. Private placement market comes of age. (Capital markets) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 56-60.

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 F]

Glasky, Joel H. Rule 144A: a quiet revolution in private placements. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 68-70, 72.

Johnson, Lyman. Reincarnation of Rule 152: false hope on the integration front, by Lyman Johnson and Steve Patterson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 539-81. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)

Lewis, Vivian. Some new directions in private placements. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 61-3.

McGoldrick, Beth. Insurance companies as direct lenders. (Insurance) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 59-60.

McGoldrick, Beth. SEC rule 144a: spotlight on private placements. *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 20, 22.

Mintz, S. L. SEC shakes the money tree. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 32-6.

Roth, Peter E. Private placement market for start-up banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 56-9.

Schneider, Carl W. Substantial compliance (I&I) defense and other changes are added to SEC Regulation D. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1207-21.

Slow but steady on private placements. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Oct. 1989, p. 281-2.

Succeeding in today's private placement market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 28-9, 31-2.

Wilson, Peter S. Private placements for small business. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 12-14, 16-18.

Receivables-backed

DeSear, Edward M. Structuring and accounting for financings of credit card receivables, by Edward M. DeSear and Bruce Kayle. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 9-17.

Restricted

Barron, Robert A. Proposed amendment to Rule 144(d). (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 75-8.

Barron, Robert A. Proposed Rule 144A. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 73-5.

Barron, Robert A. When can the restricted warrant holder tack the holding periods of the warrant and the underlying common stock? (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 299-302.

Steinberg, Marc I. Rule 144(k) — an overview and assessment, by Marc I. Steinberg and Joseph P. Kempler. (SEC disclosure practice) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 420-7.

Tidd, Jonathan G. Securities law can play an important role in planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1.

Statistics

Ibbotson Associates. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1989 yearbook: market results for 1926-1988. Chicago, c1989. 224 p. [720 I]

Theft

McNamara, Brian M. Government securities brokers and dealers are now included in SEC's lost and stolen securities program, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 432-3.

Valuation

Howitt, Idelle. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle Howitt, Shirley D. Peterson and Susan E. Schechter. 1989/1990 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]

Improving portfolio performance with quantitative models, edited by H. Russell Fogler and Darwin M. Bayston. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 90 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, New York, April 13, 1989.) [*199 I]

Lyons, Robert P. Discounting intrinsic value, by Robert P. Lyons and Michael J. Wilczynski. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 22, 24, 26-7.

Pope, Alan. Trading down. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 78, 80.

Pratt, Shannon P. Valuing a business: the analysis and appraisal of closely held companies. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 737 p. [141.1 P]

SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Annual review of the federal securities regulations. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 837-906.

Arbitration continues to be a hot issue. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 98-9.

Barron, Robert A. Proposed Regulation S. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 413-19.

Commerce Clearing House. Responsibilities of corporate officers and directors under federal securities laws. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 164 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1291, June 22, 1988, pt. 2) [*223.3 C]

Committee, Bruce E. Independence of accountants and legislative intent. Montvale, N.J., Peat Marwick Foundation; distributed by Research Opportunities in Auditing Distribution Service, 1988. (65) p. (*Paper*, no. 88-49) [*103.4 C]

Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons Co. R.R. Donnelley financial SEC handbook. Chicago, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Contents: v. 1: Securities act of 1933. -v. 2: Securities exchange act of 1934.) [721 D]

Goode, David L. Reduction in seller liability under the Securities act of 1933: good news for securities professionals. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 629-63.

Lipton, David A. Broker-dealer regulation. New York, Clark Boardman, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 15) [250 Bro 2]

McNamara, Brian M. Supreme Court rules that Securities act claims are arbitrable, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 324-5.

Regulation of accounting by the SEC. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 940-56.) [110 E]

Simon, Carol J. Effect of the 1933 securities act on investor information and the performance of new issues. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 295-318.

Thirty-three act claims arbitrable, divided Supreme Court says. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 243.

United States. Supreme Court. Pinter et al. v. Dahl et al.; certiorari to the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (39) p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1290, June 17, 1988, extra ed. *Special report*. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 86-805, June 15, 1988.) [*721 U]

SECURITIES acts amendments of 1989.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Securities acts amendments of 1989: text of Senate report no. 101-155 and S. 1712. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 103 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1360, Oct. 18, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special* 1.) [*721 U]

SECURITIES BROKERS

See also Investment companies

Adviser may establish broker-dealer to execute orders in omnibus account. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 105-6.

Brower, Richard L. Innovative approach to improving discount brokerage performance. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.

Engardio, Pete. Penny stock scandal, by Pete Engardio, Gail DeGeorge and Jeffrey M. Laderman. *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 74-7, 79-80, 82.

Fisher, Anne B. Portfolio managers for everyman. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 207-8, 212, 214-17.

Goldberg, Martin A. Squeezing the hot air out of a broker's spiel. *Veterinary economics*, June 1989, p. 100, 102-5.

Haggerty, William J. Establishing a broker-dealer subsidiary, by William J. Haggerty and Julio Herrera. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-51.

Rachleff, Mark L. Security and commodity dealers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Bro 2]

Securities Industry Association. Directory and guide, 1989. New York, 1989. 60 p. [*250 Bro 2]

Torabzadeh, Khalil M. Effect of the recent insider-trading scandal on stock prices of securities firms, by Khali M. Torabzadeh, Dan Davidson and Hamid Assar. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 299-303.

Accounting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Stockbrokerage Auditing Subcommittee. Audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 198 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.) [*250 Bro 2]

Auditing

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Stockbrokerage Auditing Subcommittee. Audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 198 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.) [*250 Bro 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on the internal control structure in audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-4, April 27, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

Brokers and dealers guide updated. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 116, 119.

Ringo, Wesley L. Activities of broker-dealer affiliates. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 154, Summer 1989, p. 22, 26.

Capital requirements

SEC proposes major increases in broker-dealer capital requirements. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 389-90.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Net capital rule: SEC proposals - Release no. 34-27249. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 85 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1357, Sept. 27, 1989, pt. 2) [*250 Bro 2]

Data processing

Fioravante, Janice. Wiring the financial world. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 139-41.

Hager, Bruce. Are you ready for robobroker? (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 14, 16.

Tsay, Bor-Yi. Speeding up securities transactions with EDI. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 43-7.

Fees and commissions

Burger, Jeff. Do discount brokers still save you money? *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 71-3.

Grinblatt, Mark. Adverse risk incentives and the design of performance-based contracts, by Mark Grinblatt and Sheridan Titman. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 807-22.

Laderman, Jeffrey M. Wall Street falls in love with soft dollars, by Jeffrey M. Laderman and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, April 24, 1989, p. 127-8.

Rock, Andrea. How to elude the sharp bite of those submerged fees. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 183-4.

Schultz, Ellen. Climbing high with discount brokers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 219-20, 222-3.

Selecting a discount broker for clients. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 46, 48.

Finance

Ferguson, Charles S. Lending to the securities industry: a regional bank perspective. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 160-73.) [670 L]

Relative revenue distribution in the securities industry, by Lawrence G. Goldberg and others. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 86-94.

Internal control

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Stockbrokerage Auditing Subcommittee. Audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 198 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.) [*250 Bro 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on the internal control structure in audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-4, April 27, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

Brokers and dealers guide updated. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 116, 119.

Law and regulation

- American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Task Force on Broker-Dealer Supervision and Compliance. Broker-dealer supervision of registered representatives and branch office operations. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1361-98.
- Arbitration continues to be a hot issue. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 98-9.
- Curran, John J. Does deregulation make sense? *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 181, 184, 188, 192, 194-5.
- Fass, Peter M. Recent amendments to NASAA real estate program guidelines. (Investment environment) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.
- Goode, David L. Reduction in seller liability under the Securities act of 1933: good news for securities professionals. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 629-63.
- Hummer, William B. Banks hit the street running. (Financings) *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 80.
- Karmel, Roberta S. Securities industry self-regulation – tested by the crash. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1297-319.
- Lipton, David A. Broker-dealer regulation. New York, Clark Boardman, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 15) [250 Bro 2]
- Pessin, Allan H. Securities law compliance: a guide for brokers, dealers, and investors. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 470 p. [721 P]
- Pianko, Howard. Special issues involving broker-dealers and their employee benefit plan clients, by Howard Pianko and Stephen J. Nelson. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 749-69.
- SEC considers proposing tougher rules for broker-dealers selling penny stocks. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 100-1.
- SEC proposes major increases in broker-dealer capital requirements. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 389-90.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Net capital rule: SEC proposals – Release no. 34-27249. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 85 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1357, Sept. 27, 1989, pt. 2) [*250 Bro 2]
- Wang, Penelope. SEC limply targets penny-stock fraud. (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.
- Welles, Chris. Just how corrupt is Wall Street? *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 34-6.
- Wendell, Paul J. Ruder requests higher fines and other sanctions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 4.

International

- United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1988: text of Senate report no. 100-461 and S. 2544. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 53 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1300, Aug. 24, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special* 1. 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-461.) [*721 U]

Massachusetts

- Court nullifies Mass. rules barring use of mandatory arbitration clauses. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 20.

Liability

- Blind faith in stockbroker did not sustain investor's breach of fiduciary duty claim. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 224.
- Brokerage bound by NASD code must arbitrate customer dispute. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 283-4.
- Brokerage cannot compel arbitration; pre-McMahon clause given plain reading. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 143-4.

Brokers had duty to sophisticated client. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 309-10.

Broker's poor advice is not necessarily a fraud. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 98.

Court says clause does not require arbitration of '33, '34 act claims. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 143.

Frankhauser, Mahlon M. Up-to-date review of judicial, legislative, and regulatory developments in arbitration with financial institutions, by Mahlon M. Frankhauser and Linda M. Gardner. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 583-625. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)

Investment arbitration agreement does not cover ERISA claims. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 190.

Justifiable reliance questions revive customer's fraud suit against brokerage. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 362.

Life in the pits will never be the same, by Kathleen A. Behof and others. *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 32-4.

Scott, Charity. Caveat vendor: broker-dealer liability under the Securities exchange act. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 274-98.

U.S. Supreme Court hears debate on arbitration of '33 act claims. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 191-2.

Welles, Chris. Just how corrupt is Wall Street? *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 34-6.

Zinn, Laura. Battling your broker just got a bit easier. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 5, 1989, p. 142.

Marketing

Segal, Troy. How lonely brokers are rewriting the book on service. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 13, 1989, p. 154-5.

Reports and statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Stockbrokerage Auditing Subcommittee. Audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 198 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.) [*250 Bro 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-1, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

Ferguson, Charles S. Lending to the securities industry: a regional bank perspective. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 160-73.) [670 L]

Lipton, David A. Broker-dealer regulation. New York, Clark Boardman, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 15) [250 Bro 2]

Selection

Conner, Richard D. Finding an investment broker you can trust. (Investment ideas) *Veterinary economics*, March 1989, p. 26, 28.

Dunnan, Nancy. Selecting a stockbroker. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 96, 98.

Lewis, Jay L. Selecting a broker-dealer in a new economic environment. *Stanger register*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 40, 42, 45.

Morgenson, Gretchen. Beware the big producer. *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 226-7.

Rock, Andrea. Financial advice you can trust. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 80-2, 87-9, 92, 94, 96.

Schultz, Ellen. Climbing high with discount brokers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 219-20, 222-3.

United States. Office of the Comptroller of the Currency. Selection of securities dealers and unsuitable investment practices. n.p., 1988. (10) p. (*Banking issuance*, banking circular, BC-228. Contains Federal Financial Institution Examination Council policy statement.) [*608.2 U]

Self-regulation

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Task Force on Broker-Dealer Supervision and Compliance. Broker-dealer supervision of registered representatives and branch office operations. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1361-98.

Services

Pianko, Howard. Special issues involving broker-dealers and their employee benefit plan clients, by Howard Pianko and Stephen J. Nelson. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 749-69.

Statistics

Clark, Robert. How's business? 1989 annual broker-dealer survey, part 1. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 61-87, *passim*.
Clark, Robert. Wise men profit more..., part 2. *Financial planning*, v. 18, July 1989, p. 60-7.
Schultz, Ellen. Climbing high with discount brokers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 219-20, 222-3.
World's 25 largest securities firms. *World business*, Sept. 22, 1989, p. R18. (Supplement to *Wall Street journal*, Sept. 22, 1989.) (Reprint file, *W)

SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Subcommittee on Annual Review of Federal Securities Regulation. Annual review of the federal securities regulations. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 837-906.
American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Task Force on Broker-Dealer Supervision and Compliance. Broker-dealer supervision of registered representatives and branch office operations. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1361-98.
Arbitration continues to be a hot issue. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 98-9.
Beck-Dudley, Caryn L. Efficient market theory and insider trading: are we headed in the right direction? By Caryn L. Beck-Dudley and Alan A. Stephens. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 441-65.
Broker's poor advice is not necessarily a fraud. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 98.
Clements, Erica. Seventh amendment right to jury trial in civil penalties actions: a post-Tull examination of the Insider trading sanctions act of 1984. *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1988, p. 361-418.
Commerce Clearing House. Responsibilities of corporate officers and directors under federal securities laws. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 164 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1291, June 22, 1988, pt. 2) [*223.3 C]
Committee, Bruce E. Independence of accountants and legislative intent. Montvale, N.J., Peat Marwick Foundation; distributed by Research Opportunities in Auditing Distribution Service, 1988. (65) p. (*Paper*, no. 88-49) [*103.4 C]
Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons Co. R.R. Donnelley financial SEC handbook. Chicago, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Contents: v. 1: Securities act of 1933. -v. 2: Securities exchange act of 1934.) [721 D]
Golwen, John Stone. Statutes of limitation for Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a new proposal for uniformity. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 665-87.
Jacobs, Arnold S. Section 16 of the Securities exchange act. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*, v. 16) [721 J]

Macintosh, John C. SEC approves the use of differential reporting. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 38-45.
Martin, David M. Effort to deter opinion shopping. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 419-41.
McNamara, Brian M. Supreme Court rules that Securities act claims are arbitrable, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 324-5.
Regulation of accounting by the SEC. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 940-56.) [110 E]
Scott, Charity. Caveat vendor: broker-dealer liability under the Securities exchange act. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 274-98.
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. Financial market regulatory reform: hearings... One hundredth Congress, first and second sessions, Dec. 16, 1987 - July 14, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (Serial no. 100-181, pt. 1; Serial no. 100-209, pt. 2. Printed for the use of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.) [*721 U]
United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 625 p. [721 U]
United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Net capital rule: SEC proposals - Release no. 34-27249. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 85 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1357, Sept. 27, 1989, pt. 2) [*250 Bro 2]
United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 75 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1329, March 13, 1989, pt. 2. Release nos. 34-26598 and 34-26599.) [*721 U]
Vangel, John T. Complicity-doctrine approach to Section 10(b) aiding and abetting civil damages actions. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 180-98.

SECURITIES INDUSTRY ACTS (AUSTRALIA)

See Securities - Law and regulation - Australia

SECURITIES INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION.

Directory and guide, 1989. New York, 1989. 60 p. [*250 Bro 2]

SECURITIES industry glossary. 2nd ed. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1988. 263 p. [720 SJ]

SECURITIES law compliance: a guide for brokers, dealers, and investors.

Pessin, Allan H. Securities law compliance: a guide for brokers, dealers, and investors. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990. 470 p. [721 P]

SECURITIES law handbook.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities law handbook. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 991 p. (*Securities law series*) [721 B]

SECURITIES law review - 1989, edited by Donald C. Langevoort. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 506 p. [721 S]

SECURITIES MARKETS

Bookstaber, Richard M. Information-based model of market volatility, by Richard M. Bookstaber and Steven Pomerantz. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 37-46.
Brennan, Michael J. Portfolio insurance and financial market equilibrium, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 455-72.

- Chang, Eric C. Seasonal fluctuations in industrial production and stock market seasonals, by Eric C. Chang and J. Michael Pinegar. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 59-74.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Government securities market: assessing risks and creating controls. New York, c1987. 68 p. [*720 C]
- Curran, John J. Lessons from the market's plunge. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 97-8.
- Dow Jones-Irwin business and investment almanac, 1989, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. 13th ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 721 p. [070 D]
- Eichenseher, John W. Market reaction to auditor changes by OTC companies, by John W. Eichenseher, Moshe Hagigi and David Shields. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 29-40.
- Ferguson, Charles S. Lending to the securities industry: a regional bank perspective. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 160-73.) [670 L]
- Ferguson, Robert. On crashes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 42-52.
- Furbush, Dean. Program trading and price movement: evidence from the October 1987 market crash. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 68-83.
- Gart, Alan. Handbook of the money and capital markets. New York, Quorum Books, c1988. 306 p. [720 G]
- Grossman, Sanford J. Portfolio insurance in complete markets: a note, by Sanford J. Grossman and Jean-Luc Vila. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 473-6.
- Grundfest, Joseph A. Perestroika on Wall Street: the future of securities trading. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 20-5.
- Gultekin, Mustafa N. Capital controls and international capital market segmentation: the evidence from the Japanese and American stock markets, by Mustafa N. Gultekin, N. Bulent Gultekin and Alessandro Penati. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 849-69.
- Harvey, Campbell R. Forecasts of economic growth from the bond and stock markets. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-45.
- Ibbotson Associates. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1989 yearbook: market results for 1926-1988. Chicago, c1989. 224 p. [720 I]
- Jang, H. Jonathan. Trading volume theories and their implications for empirical information content studies, by H. Jonathan Jang and Byung T. Ro. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 242-62.
- Lunn, John. On the use and interchangeability of stock market indices, by John Lunn, James A. Dunlevy and John D. Jackson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 19-34.
- Maberly, Edwin D. Stock index futures and cash market volatility, by Edwin D. Maberly, David S. Allen and Roy F. Gilbert. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 75-7.
- Maksimovic, Vojislav. Comment on forward markets, stock markets, and the theory of the firm, by Vojislav Maksimovic, Gordon Sick and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 525-8.
- Mendenhall, Richard R. Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings, by Richard R. Mendenhall and William D. Nichols. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 63-86.) [*102 C]
- Mitchell, Mark L. SEC economists examine impact of antitakeover tax proposals on 1987 stock market crash, by Mark L. Mitchell and Jeffrey M. Netter. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 346-60.
- Moore, Geoffrey H. Security markets and business cycles, by Geoffrey H. Moore and John P. Cullity. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 45-69.) [720 F]
- Ohlson, James A. Discussion of Trading volume theories and their implications for empirical information content studies. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 263-5.
- Ohlson, James A. Theory of financial markets and information. New York, North-Holland, c1987. 181 p. [720 O]
- Peat Marwick McLintock. KPMG international handbook of financial instruments, researched and compiled by Arun Kumar Sarwal. London, Butterworths, 1989. 386 p. [700 P]
- Shaw, Alan R. Market timing and technical analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 312-72.) [720 F]
- Sommer, A. A. Are we risking the integrity of our securities markets? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-8.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Financial markets: information on computer data used for stock market crash studies. Washington, 1988. 5 p. (GAO/IMTEC-88-57, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry, U.S. Senate.) [*721 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Pension plans: effect of the 1987 stock market decline on selected large plans. Washington, 1988. 16 p. (GAO/HRD-88-128BR, Sept. 1988. Briefing report to Congressional requestors.) [*208.9 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. Financial market regulatory reform: hearings... One hundredth Congress, first and second sessions, Dec. 16, 1987 - July 14, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (Serial no. 100-181, pt. 1; Serial no. 100-209, pt. 2. Printed for the use of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.) [*721 U]
- European Economic Community**
- Rees, Bill. Single securities market too? By Bill Rees and Joanne Watson. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 104-5.
- France**
- Buckland, R. Second-tier equity markets in the UK and France. *British accounting review*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 3-22.
- Great Britain**
- Buckland, R. Debt management by companies entering the unlisted securities market, by R. Buckland, E.W. Davis and K.A. Yeomans. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 99-124.
- Buckland, R. Second-tier equity markets in the UK and France. *British accounting review*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 3-22.
- Choy, A. Y. F. Day of the week effects in the UK equity market: a cross sectional analysis, by A.Y.F. Choy and J. O'Hanlon. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 89-104.
- Lanchner, David. British investors turn up their noses at junk. (Global financing) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 34.
- Mackie, Ray. Growing confidence in USM. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 40.
- Temple, Peter. Place at the nursery. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 81-2.
- International**
- Freund, William C. Electronic trading and linkages in international equity markets. (Current issues: international markets) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 10-15.
- International Finance Corp. Emerging stock markets factbook, 1989. Washington, c1989. 176 p. [721 I]
- Louis Harris and Associates. Opportunity and risk in the 24-hour global marketplace. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1987. 22 p. (Executive summary of a survey conducted on behalf of Coopers & Lybrand, Oct. 1987. Cover, title page and preface in English and Japanese.) [*720 L]

- Spicer & Oppenheim International. Spicer & Oppenheim guide to securities markets around the world. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 248 p. [721 S]
- Valentine, Stuart. International dictionary of the securities industry. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 228 p. [720 V]

Japan

- Viner, Aron. Inside Japanese financial markets. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 364 p. [692 V]

Law and regulation

- Carney, William J. Limits of the fraud on the market doctrine. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1259-92.
- Karmel, Roberta S. Securities industry self-regulation - tested by the crash. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1297-319.
- Lowenstein, Louis. Regulate the Wall Street casino. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 125-6.
- Macey, Jonathan R. Symposium on the regulation of secondary trading markets: program trading, volatility, portfolio insurance, and the role of specialists and market makers, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 799-962.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission adopts one-share, one-vote rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 428-30.
- NYSE and AMEX support, but NASD opposes, legislation to give SEC emergency powers. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 490.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance. Financial market regulatory reform: hearings... One hundredth Congress, first and second sessions, Dec. 16, 1987 - July 14, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (Serial no. 100-181, pt. 1; Serial no. 100-209, pt. 2. Printed for the use of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.) [*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report, 54th, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 186 p. [*721 U]

International

- Du Puy, F. Russell. International cooperation in securities enforcement. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 713-39.
- Levine, Theodore A. SEC and foreign policy: the International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1988, by Theodore A. Levine and W. Hardy Callcott. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 115-50.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes to strengthen international cooperation in enforcement of securities laws, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 203-4.
- Peters, Aulana. Changing structure of the financial services industry and the implications for international securities regulation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 525-37. (Annual review of securities and commodities law)
- Spicer & Oppenheim International. Spicer & Oppenheim guide to securities markets around the world. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 248 p. [721 S]

Japan

- Viner, Aron. Inside Japanese financial markets. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 364 p. [692 V]

Taiwan

- Wang, Josephine. Changing face of Taiwan's stock market. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, July 1988, p. 31-2.

Singapore

- Leong, Kwong Sin. Monthly effect in stock returns in Singapore, by Leong Kwong Sin and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 15-19.

South Africa

- Bradfield, D. J. Note on the estimation problems caused by thin-trading on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 22-5.

Southeast Asia

- Curran, John J. How to win in Pac Rim stocks. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 57, 60, 64.

Spain

- Rubio, Gonzalo. Empirical evaluation of the intertemporal capital asset pricing model: the stock market in Spain. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 729-43.

Statistics

- International Finance Corp. Emerging stock markets factbook, 1989. Washington, c1989. 176 p. [721 I]
- Jones, Charles P. Is stock price volatility increasing? By Charles P. Jones and Jack W. Wilson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-6.
- New York Stock Exchange. Fact book 1989. 34th ed. New York, c1989. 90 p. [*721 N]

- SECURITIES partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.

SECURITIES regulation.

- Loss, Louis. Securities regulation, by Louis Loss and Joel Seligman. 3rd ed. Boston, Little, Brown, c1989. 3 v. (1589 p.) (Previous editions under title: *Fundamentals of securities regulation*.) [721 L]

SECURITIES regulation: efforts to detect, investigate, and deter insider trading.

- United States. General Accounting Office. Securities regulation: efforts to detect, investigate, and deter insider trading. Washington, 1988. 81 p. (GAO/GGD-88-116, Aug. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.) [*721 U]

SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Securities transactions

- Alexander, John C. Profitability of a trading strategy based on unexpected earnings, by John C. Alexander, Delbert Goff and Pamela P. Peterson. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 65-71.
- Engardio, Pete. Penny stock scandal, by Pete Engardio, Gail DeGeorge and Jeffrey M. Laderman. *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 74-7, 79-80, 82.
- Friedman, Jon. Business nobody wants to talk about. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 196, 198.
- Hegde, Shantaram P. Market-making in initial public offerings of common stocks: an empirical analysis, by Shantaram P. Hegde and Robert E. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 75-90.
- Lowenstein, Louis. Regulate the Wall Street casino. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 125-6.
- Mesters, Mace. Auditing and the control of illicit trading in speculative capital markets, by Mace Mesters, Marcia S. Niles and Edward Henry Robbins. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 60 p. (Working paper, no. 88-2, Oct. 1987) [*720 M]
- Rubinstein, Mark. Market basket alternatives. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 20-9, 61.

Schwartz, Robert A. Transaction costs and institutional investor trading strategies, by Robert A. Schwartz and David K. Whitcomb. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1988. 75 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1988-2/3) [*720 S]

Updegrave, Walter L. Seven signals that help you answer the toughest question of all: when to sell. (*Investing basics*) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 123-4.

Accounting

Galston, Arthur. Security syndicate operations: organizations, management and accounting. New York, Arno Press, 1975. 205 p. (Reprint of the 1928 ed. published by Ronald Press Co., N.Y.) [250 Inv 2]

Auditing

Mesters, Mace. Auditing and the control of illicit trading in speculative capital markets, by Mace Mesters, Marcia S. Niles and Edward Henry Robbins. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 60 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-2, Oct. 1987) [*720 M]

International

Brooks, Nigel A. L. Global trading. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 36, 38.

Global capital markets forum. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, April 1989, entire issue, 184 p. (Special edition to *Institutional investor*, April 1989.)

Law and regulation

Barron, Robert A. Proposed amendment to Rule 144(d). (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 75-8.

Barron, Robert A. Proposed Regulation S. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 413-19.

Barron, Robert A. Proposed Rule 144A. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 73-5.

De Toro, Anthony. Market manipulation of penny stocks. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 241-56.

Goode, David L. Reduction in seller liability under the Securities act of 1933: good news for securities professionals. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 629-63.

Klock, Mark S. Promoter liability and in pari delicto under Section 12(1): Pinter v. Dahl. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 53-72.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes Rule 144A as safe harbor for resales of securities to institutional investors, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 88-90.

Schneider, Carl W. Section 4(1-1/2) - private resales of restricted or control securities. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-18. (Published originally in 49 *Ohio State law journal* 501 (1988).)

SEC adopts rule intended to curb penny stock sales abuses. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 388-9.

Simon, Carol J. Effect of the 1933 securities act on investor information and the performance of new issues. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 295-318.

United States Supreme Court. Pinter et al. v. Dahl et al.: certiorari to the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (39) p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1290, June 17, 1988, extra ed. *Special report*. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 86-805, June 15, 1988.) [*721 U]

International

Clark, Christopher R. Regulation in the international capital markets. *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 9.

Singapore

Ter, Kah Leng. Financing share acquisitions under the Companies act, by Ter Kah Leng and V.M. Perampalam. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 20-6.

SECURITIES UNDERWRITERS

Foster, F. Douglas. Syndicate size, spreads, and market power during the introduction of shelf registration. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 195-204.

Frerichs, Herb. Underwriter due diligence within the integrated disclosure system - if it isn't broken, don't fix it. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 386-412.

Pratt's guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris and Susan Isenstein. 13th ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1989. 736 p. [250 Ven]

Law and regulation

Freilich, Harold I. Understanding best efforts offerings, by Harold I. Freilich and Ralph S. Janvey. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 151-71.

Goodman, David S. New SEC municipal bond disclosure rule. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 281-7.

Hummer, William B. New faces of banking. (*Bank financings*) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 79.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC adopts new rule on municipal securities disclosure, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 323-4.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes new disclosure rule for underwritings of municipal securities, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 430-1.

United States Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Proxmire financial modernization act of 1988: text of Senate report... and S. 1886 as amended, passed by Senate, March 30, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 173 p. (*Mutual funds guide*, no. 503, April 15, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special* 1. 100th Congress, 2d session, *Senate report* 100-305.) [*695 U]

Wendell, Paul J. Underwriters will have to provide municipal bond disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 5-6.

Pricing

Bachar, Joseph. Optimal underwriting contracts and underpricing of new issues. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 432-59.

Statistics

Nemes, Judith. Financing healthcare: Ponder is top adviser. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 78.

SECURITIES valuation directory, March 31, 1989. New York, Interactive Data Services, 1989. 1 v. [*724 S]

SECURITIZATION

See Secured transactions

SECURITY ANALYSTS

Financial Analysts Federation. Standards of practice handbook, by the Financial Analysts Federation and the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts. 4th ed. New York, 1988. 191 p. (Contains the Code of ethics and the Standards of professional conduct with commentary and interpretation.) [*720 F]

Gaffney, Mary Anne. Expectations gap and municipal auditing, by Mary Anne Gaffney and Susan A. Lynn. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 17-24.

Lewis, Janet. Rise of woman power. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Dec. 1989, p. 176-8, 180, 182.

Moyer, R. Charles. Security analyst monitoring activity: agency costs and information demands, by R. Charles Moyer, Robert E. Chatfield and Phillip M. Sisneros. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 503-12.

O'Brien, Patricia C. Forecast accuracy of individual analysts in nine industries. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 27 p., plus tables. (*Working paper*, no. 612, Sept. 1989) [*200.8 O]

Shaw, Alan R. Market timing and technical analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 312-72.) [720 F]

SECURITY and commodity dealers.

Rachleff, Mark L. Security and commodity dealers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCF tax transactions library*) [250 B7 2]

SECURITY deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 162.

SECURITY deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34.

SECURITY for dial-up lines.

United States. National Bureau of Standards. Security for dial-up lines, by Eugene F. Troy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1986. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Computer science and technology*. NBS special publication, no. 500-137.) [*203.9 U]

SECURITY MEASURES

- See Computer systems - Security measures
- Computers - Microcomputers - Security measures
- Corporations - Security
- Data processing installations - Security measures
- Industrial security
- Information systems - Security measures
- Real estate management - Security measures

SECURITY syndicate operations: organizations, management and accounting.

Galston, Arthur. Security syndicate operations: organizations, management and accounting. New York, Arno Press, 1975. 205 p. (Reprint of the 1928 ed. published by Ronald Press Co., N.Y.) [250 Inv 2]

SECURITY transactions, 1989.

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Capital changes reports edition*) [*753 C]

SEDEL, RAE.

Europe 1992: HR implications of the European unification. *Personnel*, v. 66, Oct. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.

SEDIMA, S.P.R.L.

Sedima, S.P.R.L., appellant, v. Imrex Company, Inc., Gidon Armon and Jacob Armon, appellees. New York, Record Press, 1984. (56) p. (United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 796, Aug. term, 1983, docket no. 83-7965.) [Court decision file, *S]

SEDLAK, MICHAEL.

Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - stabilizing reform and maintaining consensus, 1963-1980, part 2, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 1-10.

Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - the emergence of reform sentiment, 1945-1963, part 1, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 1-11.

SEDOR, PAULA.

EDI: electronic management is almost a reality. (*Purchasing trends*) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Dec. 5, 1989, p. 65-6, 68-9.

SEED, ALLEN H.

Adapting management accounting practice to an advanced manufacturing environment. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 89 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 S]

SEEK, NGEE-HUAT.

Vacancies up, yields down. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 34-8.

SEELIG, PAT.

All over the map. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, March 1989, p. 58-61, 63-4.

SEET, EDDY JUAY PIANG.

Materiality and audit risk, by Eddy Seet Juay Piang and Koh Hian Chye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 20-3. Sy Malik Ousmane. Accounting considerations for foreign currency options: the case of currency call options, by Sy Malik Ousmane and Eddy Seet Juay Piang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 20-4.

SEGAL, HILEL.

How to select your small computer... without frustration, by Hillel Segal and Jesse Berst. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1983. 200 p. (*Computer fitness series*, v. 1) [203.9 S]

SEGAL, IRWIN.

Aspects of the passive loss regulations related to individuals, by Irwin Segal and Michael N. Jennings. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-68.) [751 N]

SEGAL, JONATHAN A.

Redeker, James R. Avoiding AIDS-related liability, by James R. Redeker and Jonathan A. Segal. *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 46-7, 50. Redeker, James R. Profits low? Your employees may be high! By James R. Redeker and Jonathan A. Segal. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 72-3, 74-8.

SEGAL, MARK A.

Back to school. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 49. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43. High stakes ride on determining worker status. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 34-6. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 98-102. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10. Tax consequences of restricted compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 32-5.

SEGAL, TROY.

Can you make a mint by investing in old coins? (Personal business) *Business week*, June 5, 1989, p. 140-1. Charitable way to provide for heirs. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 139.

- Finding - and keeping - the perfect secretary. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 104-5.
- Good donations, great deductions. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 85.
- Help house the poor - and cut your taxes. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 126.
- How lonely brokers are rewriting the book on service. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 13, 1989, p. 154-5.
- Insurance shelters: are they worth the price? (Personal business) *Business week*, April 24, 1989, p. 152-3.
- Making those college nest eggs grow. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 146-7.
- Mother lode of loans for small businesses. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 19, 1989, p. 104-5.
- Trimming the tax bite on gifts to grandchildren. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 161.
- Way to give - and keep on receiving. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 26, 1989, p. 164.

SEGER, RON E.

- Best, William. Distribution synergies: easy to see, harder to get, by William Best and Ron E. Seger. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 48-53.

SEGERSTROM, JOHN R.

- Why banks fail. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, June 1989, p. 47, 49-50.

SEGHERS, FRANCES.

- Electronic mail: neither rain, nor sleet, nor software, by Frances Seghers, Jeffrey Rothfeder and Robert D. Hof. *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 36.

SEGLIN, JEFFREY L.

- Brownlie, William D. Life insurance buyer's guide, by William D. Brownlie with Jeffrey L. Seglin. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 248 p. [430 B]

SEGMENT REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

- SEGMENT** reporting by diversified enterprises. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 562-83.) [110 E]

SEGMENTAL reporting.

- Accounting Standards Committee. Segmental reporting. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1988. 18 p. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED45, Nov. 1988.) [*111.1 A]

SEGMENTATION OF MARKETS

See Market segmentation

SEGMENTING the CPA services market.

- Lynn, Susan A. Segmenting the CPA services market. Fairfax, Va., George Mason University, School of Business Administration, n.d. 1 v. (various pagings) [*103.6 L]

SEGOVIA, JUAN J.

- Cognitive approach to accounting instruction: an application to the introductory course, by Juan J. Segovia and Robert Bloom. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 118-28.
- Wilson, Richard M. S. Applying the case method in accounting: a comment. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 279-86.

SEHER, ALAN R.

- Reverse split dollar insurance: a conservative perspective. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 40-5.

SEIBEL, MICHAEL J.

- Bridging the gap between parametrics/analogy and extrapolation using actuals: a slope calibration approach. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 71-7.

SEIDEL, JEFFRY B.

- Revamped REMIC reporting, by Jeffry B. Seidel and Tom Visone. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 81.

SEIDEN, DONNA LITMAN.

- New math for alimony and separate maintenance payments. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 34-65.

SEIDLER, LEE J.

- Blockbuster: the accountants earn their pay, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), May 8, 1989, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)
- FASB's bomb on retirement health benefits: a dud, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Feb. 14, 1989, p. 1-4. (Reprint file, *A)
- Politics of tax increases: candidates and their prices, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 30, 1989, p. 1-11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Ralston Purina: computing earnings per share for leveraged ESOPs, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Sept. 7, 1989, p. (3). (Reprint file, *A)
- Tax increases on real estate and OID bonds passed while everyone watched capital gains, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 24, 1989, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)
- What will Congress and the administration do about takeovers? by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Feb. 10, 1989, p. 1-4. (Reprint file, *A)
- What's new in 1988 financial statements, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), March 1, 1989, p. 3-6. (Reprint file, *A)

SEIDMAN, L. WILLIAM.

- Systems and players face dramatic changes, excerpts from interviews with William Seidman and M. Danny Wall by Beth Linnen. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 46-52.
- This is a dirty business. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 133-4, 136.

SEIDMAN & SEIDMAN/BDO.

- Guide to going public. New York, c1988. 67 p. [*220 S]

SEIDNER, ALAN G.

- Corporate investments manual: short- and intermediate-term fixed-income securities. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [720 S]
- Investing excess corporate cash. *Financial manager*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 32-8.
- Investment policy, guidelines help providers control risks. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 46, 52, 54.

SEIFERT, BRUCE.

- Export distribution channels, by Bruce Seifert and John Ford. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 15-22.

SEIFERT, JAMES A.

- Impact of defeasance on bond prices, by James A. Seifert and David E. Mielke. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 15-20.

SEIHWAA ACCOUNTING CORPORATION.

- Korea: tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 161-5.

SEKULESS, PETER.

McKenry, Jenny. PR or propaganda, an interview with Jenny McKenry by Peter Sekules. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 12.

SELDIN, MAURY.

Corporate strategy for disposition of excess real estate. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 77-9.

SELECTING a discount broker for clients. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 46, 48.

SELECTING an individual tax preparation system.

Gellis, Harold C. Selecting an individual tax preparation system. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 96-8, 100-2.

SELECTING business software.

Yu, John W. Selecting business software, by John W. Yu and David Harrison. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 328 p. [116 Y]

SELECTING PFP software. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 128, 130-1.

SELECTING retirement investments and related rules.

Goodman, Isidore. Selecting retirement investments and related rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 21 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 734, issue no. 775, March 31, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

See Personnel selection

SELECTIONS from the Senate and House hearings on leveraged buy-outs and corporate debt, by Alan Greenspan and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 30-63.

SELF-CHARGED interest rules should be utilized with caution until regulations are promulgated. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 208.

SELF-EMPLOYED

See also Pensions - Self-employed

Taxation, United States - Self-employed

Creedy, Richard F. Time is money: a guide to selling your professional services. New York, E.P. Dutton, c1980. 170 p. [200.81 C]

Evans, David S. Some empirical aspects of entrepreneurship, by David S. Evans and Linda S. Leighton. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 519-35.

McAllister, Thomas J. Financial counseling for high-income clients. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.

Polivka, Anne E. On the definition of contingent work, by Anne E. Polivka and Thomas Nardone. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 9-16.

Great Britain

Cockburn, Russell. Importance of being earners. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 90-1.

SELF-EMPLOYED taxpayers and FICA taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 54.

SELF-EMPLOYEDS' use of maiden name causes problems. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.

SELF-EMPLOYMENT taxes will be half deductible next year. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 10.

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See Taxation, United States - Privilege against self-incrimination

SELF incrimination on income tax returns: a compelling dilemma. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 225-40.

SELF INSURANCE

See Insurance, Self

SELF-REGULATION OF THE ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION

See Accountancy profession - Self-regulation

SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS

Bayley, Karen D. Rule 19c-4: the death knell for dual-class capitalizations. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 1-25.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC approves amendments SRO arbitration rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 318-20.

SELIGMAN, BRAD.

Kasten, Sandy. Tax aspects of litigation and settlements, by Sandy Kasten and Brad Seligman. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 K]

SELIGMAN, JOEL.

Loss, Louis. Securities regulation, by Louis Loss and Joel Seligman. 3rd ed. Boston, Little, Brown, c1989. 3 v. (1589 p.) (Previous editions under title: *Fundamentals of securities regulation*.) [721 L]

SELIGSON, CARL H.

Driving forces for change in the electric power industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 12, 1989, p. 15-18.

SELINGER, TEDDY.

Accountant's role in commercial real estate development, by Teddy Selinger and Gary L. Diamond. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 74-81.

SELLA, MARSHALL.

More big bucks in jury verdicts. *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 69-70, 72, 74, 76.
Moving out and up. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 82-4.

SELLERS, BOB L.

ESOP lending. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 42, 44, 46.
ESOPs still attractive. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 14-15.
Paying for performance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 42, 44.

SELLERS, PATRICIA.

Getting customers to love you. *Fortune*, v. 119, March 13, 1989, p. 38-40, 44, 48-9.

SELLERS, STEPHEN T.

Resnick, Joel. Tax termination of a partnership can be controlled to meet needs of the partners, by Joel Resnick and Stephen T. Sellers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 246-50.

SELLEY, DAVID C.

Origins and development of materiality as an auditing concept. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 1-30.) [*102 T]

SELLING, THOMAS I.

- Consolidating captive finance subsidiaries: the impact of SFAS 94 on financial statements, by Thomas I. Selling, Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi and George H. Sorter. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 72-5.
- Effects of business environment and strategy on a firm's rate of return on assets, by Thomas I. Selling and Clyde P. Stickney. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 43-52, 68.
- Linear versus process tracing approaches to judgment modeling: a new perspective on cue importance, by Thomas Selling and John Shank. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 65-77.

SELLING

See Sales and selling

SELLING A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

SELLIS, TIMOS K.

- Grant, John. Adding knowledge to the data base, by John Grant and Timos K. Sellis. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 35-43.

SELLS AWARDS

See Awards, prizes and contests

SELTZ, CHRISTINE A.

- Fundamentals of flexible compensation, edited by Dale L. Gifford and Christine A. Seltz. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 484 p. [208.9 F]

SELTZER, ARTHUR M.

- Missouri tax advisory group meets in Jefferson City. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 9.
- Morgan, Steven J. Missouri Tax Advisory Group meeting report, by Steven J. Morgan and Arthur M. Seltzer. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 8-9.
- Spring meeting, AICPA Tax Division: Division's proactive stance is netting gains with IRS, Congress, by Arthur M. Seltzer and James R. Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 6-7.

SELWITZ, ROBERT.

- International development report, by Robert Selwitz and Steve Bergsman. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, June 19, 1989, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.

SEMANTICS

See Terminology

SEMICONDUCTOR INDUSTRY

- How to regain the productive edge. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 100-1, 104.
- Saghafi, Massoud M. New age of global competition in the semiconductor industry: enter the dragon, by Massoud M. Saghafi and Chin-shu Davidson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 60-70.

Developing countries

- Saghafi, Massoud M. New age of global competition in the semiconductor industry: enter the dragon, by Massoud M. Saghafi and Chin-shu Davidson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 60-70.

Europe

- Peterson, Thane. EC just says no to Japan's cheap chips. (International business) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 46-7.

Law and regulation

- Lunney, Glynn S. Copyright protection for ASIC gate configurations: PLDs, custom and semicustom chips. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 163-206.

- Sharpe, Anna. Circuit layouts bill 1988. (Computers & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 96, 98-100.

Taiwan

- Saghafi, Massoud M. New age of global competition in the semiconductor industry: enter the dragon, by Massoud M. Saghafi and Chin-shu Davidson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 60-70.
- Yang, Dori Jones. Taiwan goes for broke on semiconductors, by Dori Jones Yang and Robert Hof. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 90, 92.

SEMINARS

- Bryce Curry Seminar. 3rd. New York, 1989. Financial institution restructuring: the impact on housing - papers and proceedings. n.p., Federal Home Loan Bank System, 1989. 70 p. [*670 B]
- Buck, Gurdon H. Selling yourself as a speaker - selecting and attracting speaking opportunities. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-31.
- CPA Services, Inc. Complete training handbook for CPA firms. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Down, Arden D. Financial planning seminars for corporate employees. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 9-15.
- Follow-up calls to attendees are important for CPAs who hold business seminars. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, Aug. 1989, p. 4-5.
- Marsh, Winston. Secrets of successful seminars. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 20-2, 24-5.
- McCarthy, Robert F. Learning the exporting ropes. *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 80, 82, 84.
- Roach, Kevin. Seminar savvy. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Oct./Nov. 1989, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)
- Ryan, Vincent. Gospel according to finance. *Financial manager*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 20, 22-6.
- Sterling, Ronald B. Set up a seminar to increase your business. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.

SEMLER, RICARDO.

- Managing without managers. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 76-84.

SEN, A.

- Doty, E. A. Effect of internal controls in data base design, by E.A. Doty, A. Sen and S.C. Wang. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 70-91.

SEN, DILIP KUMAR.

- Fixed assets and cost capitalisation. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 826-8.
- Giving effect to inflation in depreciation accounting: a case study of two manufacturing companies in Bangladesh. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 31-7.

SEN, TARUN.

- Are chargeback systems effective? An information processing study, by Tarun Sen and James A. Yardley. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 92-103.

SENA, JAMES A.

- Smith, L. Murphy. Corporate financial planning workstation and software tools, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 48-56.
- Smith, L. Murphy. How to design user-friendly data base applications, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 68-71.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

SENA, VINCENT J.

Managing newspaper for minimal waste. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 3-4.

SENATE manual.

United States. Senate. Committee on Rules and Administration. Senate manual containing the standing rules, orders, laws, and resolutions affecting the business of the United States Senate, prepared by Lana R. Slack. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 927 p. (100th Congress, 1st session, Senate document, no. 100-1.) [*318 U]

SENATE proposal would allow employees to convert life insurance to long-term care coverage. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 558-9.

SENHACK, A. J.

Martin, John D. Program trading and systematic stock price behavior, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senhack. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 61-7.

SENER, TULIN.

Empirical test of the DeAngelo-Masulis tax shield and tax rate hypotheses with industry and inflation effects. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 23-39.

SENGE, STEPHEN V.

Developing an effective cost allocation strategy. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 23-4, 29-33.

SENIOR CITIZENS

See Aging

SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE.

Ferris, Frank D. Is the Senior Executive Service viable? *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 355-73.

SENIORITY

Kletzer, Lori Gladstein. Returns to seniority after permanent job loss. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 536-43.

SENIORS favor changes to catastrophic care provisions, survey finds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 452.

SENKO, JOSEPH T.

Problem Resolution Program. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 209.

SENN, JAMES A.

Debunking the myths of strategic information systems. (Information systems strategies) *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 43-7.

EDI to the rescue - more productivity, less paperwork. (Information systems strategies) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 51-7.

SENNETTI, JOHN T.

Positive theory and salesmanship in accounting research. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting. (1989). 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-6) [*111 S]

Toward a more consistent model for the definition of audit risk, by John T. Sennetti and Paul H. Munter. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. (29) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-13) [*170 S]

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

Buchanan, John. Practical issues in capital budgeting, by John Buchanan and George Green. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 39-42.

Eschenbach, Ted G. Exposition on using graphs for sensitivity analysis, by Ted G. Eschenbach and Lisa S. McKeague. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 315-33.

SERVICE announces settlement procedure for QTIP trusts presenting issues raised in Howard estate.

Pascal, Harry B. Predicting coverage rents in shopping centers. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 89-93.

SENTENEY, DAVID L.

Possible impact of SAS no. 60 on the entity's internal audit function, by David L. Senteney and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 33-9.

SENER, THOMAS C.

Confusion about Section 89 - what should an employer do to comply? By Thomas C. Senter and Shaun P. Broderick. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 197-220.

SEQUEIRA, IAN K.

Cox, Jonathan M. Nineteen eighty-eight trade show trends: shows grow in size; audience quality remains high, by Jonathan M. Cox, Ian K. Sequeira and Alissa B. Eckstein. *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 57-60.

How to make your exhibit memorable, by Ian K. Sequeira and Alissa B. Eckstein. *Business marketing*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 64.

SERIES of disproportionate distributions may create a second class of stock for S corporations. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 111.

SERLEN, BRUCE.

Counseling dual-career couples. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Fall 1989, p. 80-3, 85-6.

SERLIN, JERRY.

What's so special about special reports? By Jerry Serlin and Mimi Blanco-Best. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 60-74, *passim*.

SEROTTA, ABRAM J.

Staff meetings - staff progress: fostering communication and education. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, July 1989, p. 5-6.

SERRA, LUIGI.

Montecassino Abbey in accounting history. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 114.) [*106.8 W]

SERVICE 500. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 351-91, *passim*.

SERVICE adjusts user fee program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

SERVICE again departs from its regulations regarding transfers of partnership interests between related corporations: no place to hide? (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228.

SERVICE allows retroactive conversion of tenancy-in-common to partnership for Section 1033 election purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 135-6.

SERVICE announces guidelines for requesting rulings on partnership status. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 63-4.

SERVICE announces settlement procedure for QTIP trusts presenting issues raised in Howard estate. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77.

SERVICE announces studies to check TRA '86 compliance. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.

SERVICE annual survey, 1988.

United States. Bureau of the Census. Service annual survey, 1988. Washington, 1989. 35 p. (*Current business reports*, BS-88-01) [*250 Ser]

SERVICE CENTERS

See Data processing service organizations

SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES ASSOCIATION.

Berle, Gustav. Learning the SCORE. *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

See also Maintenance and repairs

Costs

Brody, E. W. Corporate PR departments as profit centers. (PR management) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 13.

Kovac, Edward J. Getting transfer prices right: what Bellcore did, by Edward J. Kovac and Henry P. Troy. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 148-50, 152-4.

Lambert, Richard A. Estimating the marginal cost of operating a service department when reciprocal services exist, by Richard A. Lambert and David F. Larcker. *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 449-67.

Lim, Jit Hong. Internal cross charging. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, May 1989, p. 34, 36, 38.

SERVICE ENTERPRISES

See also Banks and banking

Hotels

Telephone industry

Allen, Michael G. Competitive confrontation in consumer services. *Planning review*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 4-9, 46.

Davidow, William H. Service companies: focus or falter, by William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 77-85.

Englander, A. Steven. Tests for measurement of service sector productivity. New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1989. (50) p. (*Research paper*, no. 8906) [*250 Ser]

Flamholtz, Eric G. Valuing human resources in buying service companies, by Eric G. Flamholtz and Russell Coff. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 23, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 40-4.

Industry outlook 1989, by Kathleen Madigan and others. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 63-111, *passim*.

Land, David. Scottish Enterprise. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 20-1.

Noyelle, Thierry J. International trade in business services: accounting, advertising, law and management consulting, by Thierry J. Noyelle and Anna B. Dutka. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 138 p. [938 N]

Shelp, Ronald Kent. Beyond industrialization: ascendancy of the global service economy. New York, Praeger, 1981. 242 p. [250 Ser]

Smith, Carl S. Productivity improvement in the service industries, by Carl S. Smith, Maureen M. Lynch and Paul H. Mihalek. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 20-2.

Strategic trends in services: an inquiry into the global service economy, edited by Albert Bressand and Kalypso Nicolaidis. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 360 p. [250 Ser]

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Role of transnational corporations in services, including transborder data flows. n.p., 1989. 48 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 10(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ser]

Uno, Kimio. Measurement of services in an input-output framework. Amsterdam, North-Holland, c1989. 402 p. [933 U]

Costs

Anderson, Richard G. Three methods for pricing a service company's products. by Richard G. Anderson and Michael G. Lundeen. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 26-30.

Developing countries

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Services and development: the role of foreign direct investment and trade. New York, 1989. 187 p. [*250 Ser]

Financial management

Dale, Danny. Controlling overheads without killing the business. (Effective resource management) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 74-7.

McGill, Noreen M. Cash management in service organizations. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 14-16.

International

Strategic trends in services: an inquiry into the global service economy, edited by Albert Bressand and Kalypso Nicolaidis. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 360 p. [250 Ser]

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Services and development: the role of foreign direct investment and trade. New York, 1989. 187 p. [*250 Ser]

Law and regulation

Shelp, Ronald Kent. Beyond industrialization: ascendancy of the global service economy. New York, Praeger, 1981. 242 p. [250 Ser]

Strategic trends in services: an inquiry into the global service economy, edited by Albert Bressand and Kalypso Nicolaidis. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 360 p. [250 Ser]

Management

Berry, Dick. Modeling customer satisfaction. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 62.

Bradley, Don B. Seven year strategic marketing profile of retail and service business bankruptcy, by Don B. Bradley and Homer L. Saunders. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 69-79.

Canton, Irving D. Managers ignore the service option at their peril. (Top management) *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 85-6.

Collier, David A. Service management: operating decisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1987. 300 p. [*250 Ser]

Davidow, William H. Ultimate marketing weapon. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 56-7, 60, 62, 64.

Sherman, H. David. Service organization productivity management. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 127 p. [*319 C]

Sherman, H. David. Service organization productivity management. Highlights ed. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 49 p. [*319 C]

Vondle, David P. Service management systems: how to create competitive advantages through integrated work management, materials management, facilities management, and cost management systems. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 202 p. [250 Ser]

Management accounting

Sprohge, Hans. New applications for variance analysis, by Hans Sprohge and John Talbott. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 137-8, 140-1.

Management control

Management control in service industries, by Lin Fitzgerald and others. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 44-6.

Marketing

Bertrand, Kate. In service, perception counts. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50.

Cravens, David W. Services marketing – who's the customer and what's the competition? By David W. Cravens and Charles W. Lamb. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 3-10.

Onkvisit, Sak. Service marketing: image, branding, and competition, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 13-18.

Suarez, Edward A. Results will sell marketing. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 52, 54.

Pricing

Anderson, Richard G. Three methods for pricing a service company's products. by Richard G. Anderson and Michael G. Lundeen. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 26-30.

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1988-89. (New York), c1989. 213 p. [*227 D]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 11th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1988. 426 plus statistical indexes. [209.5 F]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 12th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies '89. Philadelphia, c1989. 450 p. [*200 R]

Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 351-91, *passim*. United States. Bureau of the Census. Service annual survey, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 42 p. (Current business reports, BS-87-01) [*250 Ser]

United States. Bureau of the Census. Service annual survey, 1988. Washington, 1989. 35 p. (Current business reports, BS-88-01) [*250 Ser]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Service enterprises

Uruguay

Strategic trends in services: an inquiry into the global service economy, edited by Albert Bressand and Kalypso Nicolaidis. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 360 p. [250 Ser]

SERVICE estopped from using adjustment from barred S corp return to adjust a shareholder's return. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 185.

SERVICE issues estate freeze guidance. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 43.

SERVICE issues Form 8810 for 1988, corporate passive activity loss and credit limitations. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 61-2.

SERVICE issues long-awaited guidance on estate freezes. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 142-3.

SERVICE issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.

SERVICE issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 111-12.

SERVICE issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.

SERVICE management: operating decisions.

Collier, David A. Service management: operating decisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1987. 300 p. [*250 Ser]

SERVICE management systems.

Vondle, David P. Service management systems: how to create competitive advantages through integrated work management, materials management, facilities management, and cost management systems. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 202 p. [250 Ser]

SERVICE organization productivity management.

Sherman, H. David. Service organization productivity management. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 127 p. [*319 C]

Sherman, H. David. Service organization productivity management. Highlights ed. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 49 p. [*319 C]

SERVICE rules on captive insurance arrangements. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 83.

SERVICE STATIONS

See Automobile service stations

SERVICE takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.

SERVICE takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134.

SERVICE to test optical scanning of refund returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62-3.

SERVICE yields slightly on wraparound mortgage transactions. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26-7.

SERVICEABILITY of financial information: a survey.

Chambers, R. J. Serviceability of financial information: a survey, by R.J. Chambers and H. Falk. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 98 p. (Research monograph, no. 11) [*150 C]

SERVICES and development: the role of foreign direct investment and trade.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Services and development: the role of foreign direct investment and trade. New York, 1989. 187 p. [*250 Ser]

SERVICES increase as number of computerized return processors declines. *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 214-35, *passim*. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)

SERVICES OF THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountants' office – Services

SERVING the individual investor, edited by Darwin M. Bayston. Roswell, Ga., Professional Book Distributors, c1988. 62 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, April 27, 1988, in Boston.) [*720 S]

SERVING the oil and gas industry.

Ernst & Whinney. *Serving the oil and gas industry*. n.p., c1987. (12) p. [*250 Acc]

SERVING the telecommunications industry.

Coopers & Lybrand. *Serving the telecommunications industry*. n.p., c1989. folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]

SERWER, ANDREW EVAN.

To find tomorrow's hot stocks, go where the big boys aren't. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 29-30, 32.

SET THEORY

Zebda, Awni. Fuzzy set theory and accounting. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 76-105.

SETH, ANJU.

Easterwood, John C. Impact of leveraged buyouts on strategic direction, by John C. Easterwood, Anju Seth and Ronald F. Singer. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 30-43.

SETHI, S. PRAKASH.

Economics of apartheid: bringing blacks into business. *Business and society review*, no. 71, Fall 1989, p. 27-31.

SETHI, SURESH.

Erlenkotter, Donald. Planning for surprise: water resources development under demand and supply uncertainty. I. The general model, by Donald Erlenkotter, Suresh Sethi and Norio Okada. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 149-63.

SETHI, VIJAY.

Lederer, Albert L. Pitfalls in planning, by Albert L. Lederer and Vijay Sethi. *Datamation*, v. 35, June 1, 1989, p. 59-60, 62.

SETO, WILLIAM R.

Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing of intangibles after the Section 482 White Paper, by Marc M. Levey, Stanley C. Ruchelman and William R. Seto. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 38-44, 46.

SETOFFS

See Offsets

SETTING cutting scores.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation. *Setting cutting scores*, compiled by Betsy Smith. Princeton, N.J., 1986. 35 p. (Highlights) [*107 E]

SETTING the global human resource management agenda for the 1990s.

Tichy, Noel M. Setting the global human resource management agenda for the 1990s. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 539, Jan. 1988) [*223.8 T]

SETTLE, JOSEPH E.

Handling self-charged interest from partner loans under the passive loss rules, by Joseph E. Settle and Jeffery V. Curry. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 99-110.

SETTLEMENT permits untimely refund request. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 256-cover 3.

SEUBERT, CAROL.

O'Connell, Kevin. Fiancee buying into home should get Sec. 1034 rollover, by Kevin O'Connell, Carol Seubert and David D. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188.

SEVEN steps to smooth adoption of the new accounting for income tax rules, by Benjamin S. Neuhausen and others. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 30-4.

SEVENTH AMENDMENT

See Trial by jury

SEVERANCE PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries - Severance pay

SEVERN, RONALD.

Fate of dormant companies. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 82-3.

SEVERSON, MARK A.

Establishing a fair purchase price. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 48-9.

SEVIER, GAIL W.

Bad debt reserve phase-out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 29-30.

SEWERAGE

See also Refuse

Valuation

Rayburn, William B. Applying discounted cash flow analysis in the valuation of private utilities, by William B. Rayburn, Ray E. Williams and Karen Pickerill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 518-27.

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT

Abrams, Kathryn. Gender discrimination and the transformation of workplace norms. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 1183-248.

Ballam, Deborah A. Workers' compensation exclusivity doctrine: a threat to workers' rights under state employment discrimination statutes. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 95-120.

Becker, Mary E. Obscuring the struggle: sex discrimination, social security, and Stone, Seidman, Sunstein & Tushnet's Constitutional law. (Commentary) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 264-89.

Burleigh, Nina. Breaking the silence: sexual harassment in law firms, by Nina Burleigh and Stephanie B. Goldberg. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 46-8, 51-2.

Developments in the law: sexual orientation and the law. *Harvard law review*, v. 102, May 1989, p. 1508-671.

Edwards, Martin. Equal opportunities in employment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 29-30, 32.

Ford, Robert C. Sexual harassment at work: what is the problem? By Robert C. Ford and Frank McLaughlin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 79-82.

High court rules in PW bias case. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 16.

How to draft your firm's sexual-harassment policy. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 3.

Internal revenue code section 104(a)(2) and the exclusion of personal injury damages: a model of inconsistency. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 83-133.

Lowes, Robert. Making the switch. *Club management*, Dec. 1989, p. 36-41.

Lynton, Linda. Dilemma of sexual harassment. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 66-71.

Machlowitz, David S. How to handle sexual harassment claims. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 29-34.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Supreme Court rules on ERISA coverage and discrimination. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 56-8.

Parkinson, Loraine. Japan's Equal employment opportunity law: an alternative approach to social change. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 604-61.

Pillsbury, Ceil Moran. Synthesis of research studies regarding the upward mobility of women in public accounting, by Ceil Moran Pillsbury, Liza Capozzoli and Amy Ciampa. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 63-70.

- Reed, Christine M. Anti-nepotism rules: the legal rights of married co-workers, by Christine M. Reed and Linda J. Cohen. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.
- Torrey, N. Morrison. Indirect discrimination under Title VII: expanding male standing to sue for injuries received as a result of employer discrimination against females. *Washington law review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 365-400.
- Vinciguerra, Marlisa. Aftermath of Meritor: a search for standards in the law of sexual harassment. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, June 1989, p. 1717-38.
- Weisel, Martha S. Sexual stereotyping in partnership decisions: the second stage - *Hopkins v. Price Waterhouse* reaches the Supreme Court. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Woods, Maureen P. Heading off sexual harassment, by Maureen P. Woods and Walter J. Flynn. *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 45-9.
- SEYBOLD** Report vendor directory. Media, Pa., Seybold Pubs., 1989. 27 p. [*203.92 S]
- SEYBOTH, WILLIAM G.**
Look before you leap into LTD. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 54-6, 116, 118.
- SEYHUN, H. NEJAT.**
Kaul, Gautam. Relative price variability, inflation and the stock market, by Gautam Kaul and H. Nejat Seyhun. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 526, Aug. 1987) [*720 K]
- SEYMOUR, WILLIAM.**
Bar codes and configurations. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 33-6, 39.
- SGONTZ, LARRY G.**
Pogue, Thomas F. Taxing to control social costs: the case of alcohol, by Thomas F. Pogue and Larry G. Sgontz. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 235-43.
- SGV & CO.**
Accounting profession in the Philippines, by SGV & Co. and Arthur Andersen & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 73 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Philippines. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Philippines.) [*117 P]
- SGV GROUP.**
McCarthy, Terry. Andersen and SGV: four years on. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 64, May 1989, p. 5, 9.
- SHACHTER, ROSS D.**
Gaussian influence diagrams, by Ross D. Shachter and C. Robert Kenley. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 527-50.
- SHACKELFORD, DOUGLAS A.**
O'Neil, Cherie J. Automobile lease-buy decision model, by Cherie J. O'Neil and Douglas A. Shackelford. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 154, 156, 158, 160, 162.
- SHADOVITZ, DAVID.**
Six ways to cut employee health costs. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 58-62.
- SHADOW PRICES**
See Opportunity costs
- SHADOW STOCK PLANS**
Ludtke, David A. Setting up a phantom stock plan without losing S status, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 48-51.
McDevitt, Timothy J. Getting a piece of the action - at no cost. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 54.
- SHADOW stocks, 1988.**
Markese, John. Shadow stocks, 1988. n.p., 1988?. (4) p. [*724 M]
- SHAFFER, CARL E.**
Wood, Wendell C. Frequency and duration of profitable hedging margins for Texas cotton producers, 1980-1986, by Wendell C. Wood, Carl E. Shafer and Carl G. Anderson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 519-28.
- SHAFFER, PAUL M.**
Skill-based approaches to secretarial pay, by Paul M. Shafer and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 42-5.
- SHAFFER, WILLIAM J.**
Glass-Steagall reform: it's time to replace the crumbling wall. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 973-97.
- SHAFF, MICHAEL E.**
Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]
Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]
- SHAFFER, WILLIAM.**
Myth-busting in the media relations department. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 9-11.
- SHAFIROFF, IRA L.**
Liability of tax return preparers. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 529 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [751.4 S]
- SHAH, P. N.**
Professional ethics. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 222-4, 264.
- SHAH, S. K.**
Ramakrishnan, K. Systems approach for corporate turn-arounds, by K. Ramakrishnan and S.K. Shah. *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 26-31.
- SHAH, SHASHI K.**
Designing an integrated distribution system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Aug. 1989, p. 27-32.
- SHAH, VIVEK.**
Buckner, Gary D. Traditional versus expert systems: applications in providing accounting information to managers, by Gary D. Buckner and Vivek Shah. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 7-11, 79.
- SHAHEEN, GEORGE.**
Cornelison, Stanley. Harnessing the market forces, an interview with Stanley Cornelison and George Shaheen by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 11-12.
George Shaheen talks. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 4-5.

Just what can technology do for you? (Managing information) *Business month*, v. 134, Nov. 1989, p. 97.

SHAIN, MICHAEL.

Longley, Dennis. Data and computer security: dictionary of standards, concepts and terms, by Dennis Longley and Michael Shain. New York, Stockton Press, c1987. 428 p. [203.9 L]

SHALEN, C. T.

Optimal maturity of hedges and participation of hedgers in futures and forward markets. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 215-24.

SHAMA, AVRAHAM.

Promotion gifts: help or hindrance? By Avraham Shama and Jack K. Thompson. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 48-9, 51-2.

SHAMBO, JAMES A.

Value averaging: buy low, sell high. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, June/July 1989, p. 5-6. (*106.1 A)

SHANBROM, PAUL A.

Transferring life insurance out of an estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330-1.

SHANDA, LAWRENCE P.

Royalties and super-royalties. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 576-82.

SHANDOR, B. DONALD.

Plant-closing law: new pressures on acquirers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, July/Aug. 1989, p. 65, 67-8.

SHANDOR, JOHN.

Audit committees take a broader role in corporate policy. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 46-8.

OCC offers guidance on analyzing highly leveraged transaction lending. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 20-2.

OTS says auditors are responsible for new investment portfolio guidelines. (Bank accounting regulatory update) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 39-41.

SHANE, ALAN R.

Making the argument for corporate counsel. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 50-3.

SHANE, ALICE.

Facing up to a recruiter. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, May 1989, p. 38-40, 42-3, 45.

SHANE, WILLIAM R.

Thoughts on an American energy policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 23-7.

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS.

Accounting and auditing in the People's Republic of China: a review of its practices, systems, education and developments - an addendum, a joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics and the Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, Tex., University of Texas at Dallas, c1989. 28 p. [*117 C]

SHANK, JOHN K.

Govindarajan, Vijay. Profit variance analysis: a strategic focus, by Vijay Govindarajan and John K. Shank. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 396-410.

Govindarajan, Vijay. Strategic cost analysis: the Crown Cork and Seal case, by Vijay Govindarajan and John K. Shank. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 5-16.

Selling, Thomas I. Linear versus process tracing approaches to judgment modelling: a new perspective on cue importance, by Thomas Selling and John Shank. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 65-77.

Strategic cost analysis: the evolution from managerial to strategic accounting, by John K. Shank and Vijay Govindarajan. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 161 p. [*160 S]

Strategic cost management: new wine, or just new bottles? *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 47-65.

SHANK, STEVEN J.

Valuation strategies in divorce, edited by Steven J. Shank and K. Richard Olson. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1986. 505 p. (Revision of *Practical divorce valuation and financial analysis*, c1986.) [754.13 V]

SHANKAR, L.

Sales tax on works contracts - the current imbroglio. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 23-4.

SHANLEY, JUDITH A.

Multistate corporate tax almanac - 1989 edition, mid-year update, edited by Judith A. Shanley. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 118 p. [*758 M]

Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I - Corporate taxes; Vol. II - Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]

SHANMUGAM, BALA.

Banks - a new role? Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-10, Sept. 1988) [*604 S]

Importance of banks to the Malaysian corporate sector. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 17 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-3, April 1988) [*604 S]

Managing the funds of financial institutions. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Jan. 1989, p. 615-20.

Prudential regulation and capital adequacy of banks. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-1, Sept. 1988) [*604 S]

Reserve requirements, cost of credit and the central bank: a Malaysian study. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-5, June 1988) [*604 S]

SHANNON, DONALD S.

Alternative to public accounting, by Donald S. Shannon and William Thomas Stevens. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 40. (Discussion of Robert Half's Jan. 1989 article, *Public or private practice first?* with response by Robert Half)

SHANNON, THOMAS M.

Funnel effect. *Interpreter*, v. 48, Feb. 1989, p. 22-7.

SHANTEAU, JAMES.

Cognitive heuristics and biases in behavioral auditing: review, comments and observations. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 165-77. (Paper presented at the 1987 University of Southern California and Deloitte Haskins & Sells Audit Judgment Symposium.)

SHAO, MARIA.

Beyond the laptop: the incredible shrinking computer. (Information processing) *Business week*, May 15, 1989, p. 134, 137.

Computers in school: a loser? Or a lost opportunity? By Maria Shao, John Carey and Elizabeth Ehrlich. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 17, 1989, p. 108-9, 112.

- Corporate profits: the old expansion is paying new dividends. *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1989, p. 30-1.
- Following floppy is brought to you by... (Marketing) *Business week*, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 64-5.
- Gelfond, Susan M. Power surge at computer dealers, by Susan M. Gelfond and Maria Shao. (Information processing) *Business week*, July 17, 1989, p. 134-5.
- It's a PC, it's a TV - it's multimedia, by Maria Shao and others. *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 152-5, 158, 162, 166.
- Symonds, William C. Let your computer be your date book, by William Symonds and Maria Shao. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 81.
- SHAPERO, ALBERT.**
Managing professional people: understanding creative performance. New York, Free Press, c1985. 252 p. [223.8 S]
- SHAPING up your future with personal financial planning.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Shaping up your future with personal financial planning: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1989. 9 p. [*250 Per]
- SHAPIRO, ALAN C.**
Cornell, Bradford. Cross-sectional regularities in the response of stock prices to bond rating changes, by Bradford Cornell, Wayne Landsman and Alan C. Shapiro. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 460-79.
- Why the budget deficit doesn't matter. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 100-6.
- SHAPIRO, BARBARA T.**
Appelbaum, Steven H. ABCs of EAPs, by Steven H. Appelbaum and Barbara T. Shapiro. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 39-40, 42-6.
- SHAPIRO, CARL.**
Farrell, Joseph. Optimal contracts with lock-in, by Joseph Farrell and Carl Shapiro. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 51-68.
- Levine, David I. Just-cause employment policies when unemployment is a worker discipline device. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 902-5.
- Theory of business strategy. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 125-37.
- SHAPIRO, DANIEL S.**
Installment sales and like-kind exchanges - an analysis of recent legislative changes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University. 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 30-1 - 30-50.) [751 NJ]
- SHAPIRO, F. RICHARD.**
Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- SHAPIRO, RICHARD A.**
How to handle the interest expense deduction, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schacht and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 53-61.
- Passive activity limitations after TAMRA, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schacht and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 376-82.
- Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schacht and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.
- SHAPIRO, RICK K.**
Evanich, John L. Return preparer responsibilities - a taxing dilemma, by John L. Evanich and Rick K. Shapiro. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 6-8.
- SHAPIRO, ROBERT D.**
Tossing out the rulebook. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 28, 30, 32.
- SHARAF, H. A.**
Mautz, R. K. Auditing in perspective, by R.K. Mautz and H.A. Sharaf. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 9-17.) [170 E]
- SHARE, LAURA.**
Employment interview: a two-way street. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 24-7, 45-6.
- SHARE OF MARKET**
See Market share
- SHARED APPRECIATION MORTGAGES**
See Taxation, United States - Mortgages, Shared appreciation
- SHARED commitment to quality.**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Shared commitment to quality. New York, 1989?. folder (4 p.) [*106.1 A (1989)]
- SHARED EQUITY FINANCING AGREEMENTS**
See Taxation, United States - Shared equity financing agreements
- SHAREHOLDER value: don't cut into the fabric of the future.**
(Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 9.
- SHAREHOLDERS**
See Stockholders
- SHAREHOLDER'S basis fixes loan forgiveness income.**
Estate planning, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 335.
- SHAREHOLDER'S basis fixes loan forgiveness income.**
Taxation for accountants, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 176.
- SHAREHOLDERS' questions 1989.**
Peat Marwick Main & Co. Shareholders' questions 1989. New York, c1989. 46 p. [*223.4 P]
- SHAREHOLDERS' questions, 1989 update.**
Price Waterhouse. Shareholders' questions, 1989 update. New York, 1989. 8 p. [*223.4 P]
- SHARES**
See Securities
Stock
- SHARMA, PHANI.**
Harhalakis, George. Dynamic planning and control system for inventories of raw materials, by George Harhalakis, Phani Sharma and William S. Zachman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 12-17.
- SHARMA, RATTAN K.**
Factors affecting relative prices of equity shares - an empirical analysis. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 110-14, 121.
- SHARP, ANDREW D.**
Illogical semantics. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 771.
- SFAS 94: the prodigal son becomes part of the family picture, by Andrew D. Sharp and James H. Thompson. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 40, 42-4.

SHARP, FLORENCE COWAN.

Bull, Ivan. Advising clients on Treadway audit committee recommendations, by Ivan Bull and Florence Cowan Sharp. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52.

Carpenter, Frances H. Alternative reporting formats: a focus on nonsophisticated users of local government financial reports, by Frances H. Carpenter and Florence C. Sharp. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 34-8.

Effect of internal service funds on the comparability of government accounting numbers, by Florence Cowan Sharp and Robert W. Ingram. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 121-42.

SHARP, JOEL H.

Avoiding corporate-level taxation with S corporations in partnerships, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 67-74.

Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-52.) [750.2 S]

Equity incentives for key employees of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 151-7.

Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 82-5.

Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 76-9.

SHARP, ROBERT F.

Greenberg, Ralph H. Practical method of measuring current costs of technologically inferior assets, by Ralph H. Greenberg, Robert F. Sharp and Eric E. Spires. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 433-41.

Use of computer simulation in international accounting research. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 57-69.

SHARPE, ANNA.

Circuit layouts bill 1988. (Computers & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 96, 98-100.

Restraint of trade clauses. (Computers & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 108-12.

Some legal implications of electronic data interchange. (Computers & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 97-101.

Threat of EFT technology. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 14-18.

SHARPE, IAN G.

Miller, Stephen G. Financial market integration: the Australian-New Zealand case, by Stephen G. Miller and Ian G. Sharpe. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 99-118.

SHASTRI, KULDEEP.

Denning, Karen Craft. Proposal and field test of an option pricing technique for auditor review for possible insider trading, by Karen Craft Denning and Kuldeep Shastri. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 25-39.) [108 R]

SHATZ, PAUL M.

Municipal bond funds look attractive. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 28-9.

Tools for municipal bond fund presentations. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 78-81.

SHAUGHNESSY, JOHN R.

Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.

SHAVER, JOHN E.

Jordan, Charles E. Materiality guidelines for interest capitalization, by Charles E. Jordan and John E. Shaver. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.

SHAVIRO, DANIEL N.

Brief assessment of the new passive activity activity regulations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 167-71.

Risk and accrual: the tax treatment of nonrecourse debt. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 401-57.

SHAW, ADAM M.

Use of Section 401(h) accounts for deductible prefunding of retiree medical benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 259-68.

SHAW, ALAN R.

Market timing and technical analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 312-72.) [720 F]

SHAW, BILL.

Statutory limits on director liability. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 43-50.

SHAW, DAVID.

Inadequate asset register. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 42.

SHAW, HEWITT B.

Sharp, Joel H. Avoiding corporate-level taxation with S corporations in partnerships, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 67-74.

Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-52.) [750.2 S]

Sharp, Joel H. Equity incentives for key employees of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 151-7.

SHAW, J. P.

Cost of life insurance - various alternatives. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 13-15.

SHAW, JENNIFER.

Poor compliance can doom construction loans. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Feb. 1989, p. 24, 26.

SHAW, JOHN J.

Onkvisit, Sak. Diffusion of innovations theory: some research questions and ideas, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 46-55.

Onkvisit, Sak. Service marketing: image, branding, and competition, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 13-18.

SHAW, KAREN D.

Advice to the next Congress. (Bank regulation) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 67-9.

Turning risk into reward: effective government risk management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-9.

Will one regulator solve the industry's problems? (Bank regulation) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 65-7.

SHAW, PETER F.

VFM audits. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, May 1989, p. 27-9.

SHAW, RICHARD A.

Limited liability company treated as a partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 60-5.

Tax Court reaffirms economic outlay rule. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 63-5.

SHAW, RUSSELL.

Buffets gain popularity as profit centers. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, May 29, 1989, p. 96, 98.

Capitalism creeping into Eastern-bloc hotel scene. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 24-5, 30.

When purchasing a PMS, think integration. (Technology report) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 54, 56.

SHAW, WAYNE H.

Elliott, John A. Write-offs as accounting procedures to manage perceptions. by John A. Elliott and Wayne H. Shaw. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 91-119.) [*102 C]

Waymire, Gregory. Discussion of Write-offs as accounting procedures to manage perceptions. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 120-6.) [*102 C]

SHAY, STEPHEN E.

Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 296-301.

Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 374-6, 378-80, 382-3.

Section 864(e) and the allocation of expenses under the temporary regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 239-58.

SHAYS, E. MICHAEL.

Join the client's inner circle. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 25-9.

SHEA, EDWARD E.

Inside the new Insider trading act. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 65-77.

SHEA, GORDON F.

Practical ethics. New York, American Management Association, c1988. 91 p. (*AMA management briefing*) [*209.1 S]

SHEA, J. DONALD.

Kerwin, J. Eugene. Interruption poses a threat to joint overseas ventures, by J. Eugene Kerwin and J. Donald Shea. *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 24-6, 28, 30.

SHEA-STONUM, MARILYN.

Technology licenses: new law closes bankruptcy loophole, by Marilyn Shea-Stonum and David Sloan. (*Law High technology business*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 15.

SHEAHEN, PAUL F.

Learning to live with the AMT, by Paul F. Sheahen and Todd F. Davis. *Financial manager*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 62-9.

Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahen. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.

SHECHTMAN, RICHARD G.

Despite new restrictions, GRITs still offer the opportunity to save estate and gift tax, by Richard G. Shechtman and Linda J. McDowell. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 23-7.

SHECTER, HOWARD L.

Acquiring corporate assets without successor liability: is it a myth? *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 30, no. 4, 1989, p. 485-524. (Published originally in 1986 *Columbia business law review* 137.)

SHEEHAN, DENNIS P.

Loderer, Claudio. Corporate bankruptcy and managers' self-serving behavior, by Claudio F. Loderer and Dennis P. Sheehan. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1059-75.

SHEFFIELD, JEFFREY T.

Organizing the corporate venture, by Jeffrey T. Sheffield and Christian E. Kimball. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.2 S]

SHEFTER, MARTIN.

Political crisis/fiscal crisis: the collapse and revival of New York City. New York, Basic Books, c1985. 270 p. [344 S]

SHEGOG, ANDREW.

Conventional audits can't detect computer fraud. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), no. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 8.

SHEIKH, AAMIR M.

Stock splits, volatility increases, and implied volatilities. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1361-72.

SHEIKH, AZHAR SALEEM.

Nurturing leadership in management. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 38-41.

SHEINMAN, LAURENCE M.

Operational cost analysis for bank services and products: an overview for an internal consultant. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 36-47.

SHEKAR, SANTHANAM C.

Europe Inc.: exploiting the window of opportunity, by Santhanam C. Shekar and Martin Pyykkonen. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 6-16, 33.

SHELBURNE, EDWARD M.

Cost accounting in a mid-tier bank. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 2, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-11.

SHELDAHL, TERRY K.

Accounting education in eighteenth century America. (In Academy of Accounting Historians. *Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center: proceedings*. n.p., 1988. p. 83-130.) [*109 A]

Previts, Gary John. From rote to reason: the development of American accounting thought from 1830 to 1880, by Gary John Previts and Terry K. Sheldahl. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 113.) [*106.8 W]

SHELDON, JEFFREY G.

Patently offensive claims, by Jeffrey G. Sheldon and Surjit P. Soni. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 50, 52, 54.

SHELDON, TIM.

Dukes, Jeffery. Life across the Atlantic: the Dutch, British and Irish markets, by Jeffery Dukes and Tim Sheldon. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66, 68, 116, 118.

SHELF REGISTRATION

See Rule 415 (SEC)

SHELLANS, STEPHEN.

Criteria for selecting a market timer. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 146-9.

SHELMERDINE, EDWARD K.

Planning for project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Jan. 1989, p. 16-20.

SHELP, RONALD KENT.

Beyond industrialization: ascendancy of the global service economy. New York, Praeger, 1981. 242 p. [250 Ser]

SHELTON, MARGARET L.

Empirical examination of the effect of audit education on perceptions of the duties of the independent auditor, by Margaret L. Shelton and Jerry R. Strawser. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 1-14.

SHELTON, NED.

Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 1: Germany. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 3-8.

Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 2: Denmark. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 12-15.

SHEN, FRED.

Project financing: choices and methods. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 19-22.

SHENKAR, ODED.

Chow, Irene Hau-Siu. HR practices in the People's Republic of China, by Irene Hau-Siu Chow and Oded Shenkar. *Personnel*, v. 66, Dec. 1989, p. 41-7.

SHENKMAN, MARTIN M.

Building your practice: how to market your firm's client services. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 16) [250 Acc]

Marketing tools for the new or small accounting firm. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 60-4.

Total real estate tax planner. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 222 p. [250 Rea]

SHENSON, HOWARD L.

Complete guide to consulting success. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [200.81 S]
Indirect approach. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 111-12, 114.

SHEPARD, JON M.

Betz, Michael. Gender differences in proclivity for unethical behavior, by Michael Betz, Lenahan O'Connell and Jon M. Shepard. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 321-4.

SHEPARDSON, MICHAEL J.

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc. Banking law of the State of New York, Chapter 369, Laws of 1914, constituting Chapter 2 of the Consolidated laws, edited by Michael J. Shepardson. Albany, New York Legal Pub. Corp., 1989. 824 p. (Including amendments made by the Legislature in 1989, up to Chapter 770 and the summer recess.) [608.1 N]

SHEPHARD, GLENN G.

White-collar productivity improvement programs: a research study of business experience, by Glenn G. Shephard and Martin K. Starr. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 76 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*207 S]

SHEPHERD, STEWART R.

Lawrie, Henry deVos. Regulatory structure for tax-qualified retirement plans: shattered dreams, by Henry deVos Lawrie and Stewart R. Shepherd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1003-24. (Includes 3 p. bibliography.)

SHEPHERDSON, NANCY.

Sales management training. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 32, 34-5.

SHEPRO, RICHARD W.

Herzel, Leo. Negotiated acquisitions: the impact of competition in the United States, by Leo Herzel and Richard W. Shepro. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 301-22.

SHERDEN, WILLIAM S.

Practical strategies for cross-selling. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 12-17.

SHERER, MICHAEL.

Arnold, Tony. Accounting for the value of brands, by Tony Arnold and Michael Sherer. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 12-14.

Arnold, Tony. Valuation of brands: the RHM approach, by Tony Arnold and Michael Sherer. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 43.

Arnold, Tony. Weighting for accountants in southern universities? A note on the academic staff recruitment problem, by Tony Arnold and Michael Sherer. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 267-73.

Wilson, Richard M. S. Academic staff recruitment problem: comments on a note. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 275-8.

SHERGILL, GURVINDER SINGH.

Hamilton, R. T. Organisational structure and company performance: some New Zealand evidence, by R. T. Hamilton and Gurdinder Singh Shergill. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 88-102.

SHERIDAN, JOHN A.

Unions prepare to move on banks. (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 67-72.

SHERIDAN, THOMAS.

Don't count your costs - manage them. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 20-2, 24.

SHERMAN, CHRIS.

CD ROM handbook. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1988. 510 p. [203.9 S]

SHERMAN, DAVID H.

Baler. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 16-17.

SHERMAN, ELLEN.

Back to basics to improve skills. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 22-6.

SHERMAN, H. DAVID.

Measurement of hospital performance and implications for accounting. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 135-50.) [311 R]

Service organization productivity management. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 127 p. [*319 C]

Service organization productivity management. Highlights ed. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 49 p. [*319 C]

SHERMAN, HOWARD.

Institutional shareholder perspective on director pay. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 45-6.

SHERMAN, LAWRENCE F.

Petro, Fred A. Time series models for predicting earnings per share, by Fred A. Petro and Lawrence F. Sherman. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 15-17.

SHERMAN, MICHAEL M.

Perfection of security interests: let the lender beware! (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 34-40.

SHERMAN, SANDRA BROWN.

Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 304-7.

Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.

SHERMAN, STRATFORD P.

Smart ways to handle the press. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 19, 1989, p. 69-70, 72, 75.

Trashing a \$150 billion business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 90-1, 94-5, 98.

SHERMAN, W. RICHARD.

Prober, Larry M. Financial statement analysis in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Larry M. Prober and W. Richard Sherman. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 106-18.

SHERMAN ACT

See also Antitrust

Darland, Tye G. Antitrust law - vertical price restraints: per se illegality or rule of reason? Business Electronics Corp v. Sharp Electronics Corp. (Comment) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 495-513.

Price, Richard G. Market power and monopoly power in antitrust analysis. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 190-217.

Strand, Leonard T. Antitrust law - Noerr immunity in the private standard-setting context: Allied Tube & Conduit Corp. v. Indian Head, Inc. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 1033-50.

Symposium: the Sherman act's first century - a historical perspective, by Herbert Hovenkamp and others. *Iowa law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 987-1217.

Weiner, Earlene P. Antitrust law - antitrust immunity for hospital peer review: Patrick v. Burget. (Comments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 757-83.

SHERRELL, DANIEL L.

Bloch, Peter H. Extending the concept of shopping: an investigation of browsing activity, by Peter H. Bloch, Nancy M. Ridgway and Daniel L. Sherrell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 13-21.

Marketing academicians' perceptions of ethical research and publishing behavior, by Daniel L. Sherrell, Joseph F. Hair and Mitch Griffin. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 315-24.

SHERREDD, KATRINA F.

Managing currency risk, edited by Mark P. Kritzman and Katrina F. Sherrerd. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 63 p. (Seminar sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, June 22, 1989, in Boston.) [*713 M]

SHERRICK, DANIEL W.

Labor, bankruptcy, and bargaining: the Hyatt Clark experience. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 27-30.

SHERVA, DENNIS G.

Investing in emerging growth stocks. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 670-98.) [720 F]

SHERWOOD, KENNETH.

Accounting for interest. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 30-1.

Brands: how far can you go? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 29.

Single figures for shareholders' funds. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 30-1.

Time to recognise the intangibles. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 32.

SHERWOOD, MICHAEL G.

Preparing Form 1120: a checklist approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 70-6.

SHERWOOD, STANLEY G.

Bonney, Siv Janger. White Paper proposals for intercompany intangible transfers, by Siv Janger Bonney and Stanley G. Sherwood. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 91-105.

SHESHUNOFF INFORMATION SERVICES INC.

Bank and S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special CPA edition) [*250 Acc]

Bank CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

SHETH, JAGDISH N.

Global accounting perspectives, edited by Jagdish N. Sheth and Abdolreza Eshghi. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1989. 174 p. [*117 I]

Gross, Barbara L. Time-oriented advertising: a content analysis of United States magazine advertising, 1890-1988, by Barbara L. Gross and Jagdish N. Sheth. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 76-83.

SHETTLE, STEWART.

Garland, Paul. Lending to recreational marine dealers, by Paul Garland and Stewart Shettle. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2 Philadelphia, c1988. p. 621-30.) [670 L]

SHEVLIN, TERRY.

Bowen, Robert M. Informational efficiency and the information content of earnings during the market crash of October 1987, by Robert M. Bowen, Marilyn F. Johnson and Terry Shevlin. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 225-54.

SHEWCHUK, DAVID M.

Fraud beat. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9.

SHI, J. STEPHEN.

What should the fiduciary do about environmental liability? By J. Stephen Shi and Robert C. Vaughn. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 66-72.

SHIELDS, DAVID.

Eichenseher, John W. Corporate capital structure and audit fit, by John W. Eichenseher and David Shields. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 39-56.) [110 A]

Eichenseher, John W. Market reaction to auditor changes by OTC companies, by John W. Eichenseher, Moshe Hagigi and David Shields. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 29-40.

SHIELDS, GEOFFREY B.

Merging health care institutions: a guidebook for buyers and sellers, edited by James L. Elrod, Geoffrey B. Shields and Judson T. Bergman. Chicago, American Hospital Pub., c1987. 316 p. [*250 Ins]

SHIELDS, MICHAEL D.

Behavioral model for implementing cost management systems, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 17-27.

Effects of state risk and controllability filters on compensation contract and effort choice, by Michael D. Shields, Chee W. Chow and O. Ray Whittington. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 39-55.

SHIELLS, CLINTON R.

Bednarzik, Robert W. Labor market changes and adjustments: how do the U.S. and Japan compare? By Robert W. Bednarzik and Clinton R. Shiells. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Feb. 1989, p. 31-42.

SHIINA, ICHIRO.

Stiner, Frederic M. Accounting profession in America, by Frederic M. Stiner and Ichiro Shiina. *Chuo-Gakuin University review of economics & commerce*, v. 3, Jan. 1989, p. 87-115.

Stiner, Frederic M. Structure of American professional accounting, by Frederic M. Stiner and Ichiro Shiina. *Chuo-Gakuin University review of economics & commerce*, v. 4, Sept. 1989, p. 33-61.

Stiner, M. Susan. American federal tax education and tax practice, by M. Susan Stiner and Ichiro Shiina. *Chuo-Gakuin University review of economics & commerce*, v. 4, Sept. 1989, p. 3-32.

SHILLER, ROBERT J.

Case, Karl E. Efficiency of the market for single-family homes, by Karl E. Case and Robert J. Shiller. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 125-37.

Comovements in stock prices and comovements in dividends. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 719-29.

SHILLING, JAMES D.

Guidry, Krisandra A. Dealing with distressed real estate: when to board up, by Krisandra A. Guidry and James D. Shilling. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 53-7.

SHILLINGLAW, GORDON.

Managerial cost accounting: present and future. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 33-46.

SHIM, JAE K.

Dauber, Nicky A. Vest-pocket CPA, by Nicky A. Dauber, Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 578 p. [113 D]

Encyclopedic dictionary of accounting and finance, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 504 p. [113 S]

Handbook of financial analysis, forecasting, and modeling, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 437 p. [224 S]

Siegel, Joel G. Personal financial planning and investment pocket guide, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 238 p. [250 Per]

SHIM, SANGDAL.

Eun, Cheol S. International transmission of stock market movements, by Cheol S. Eun and Sangdal Shim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 241-56.

SHIMERDA, THOMAS A.

Raval, Vasant. Plant closures as abandonment decisions: the story of the eighties, by Vasant Raval and Thomas A. Shimerda. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 807-10.

SHIMKO, BARBARA WHITAKER.

Using positive Pygmalion to build your work force. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 90-4.

SHIMKO, DAVID C.

Equilibrium valuation of risky discrete cash flows in continuous time. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1373-83.

SHIN, WIE JA.

Expanding the scope of business expense deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 679-80.

SHINDLER, MICHAEL C.

Challenge of developing resort hotels. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 11-14.

SHINKO MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

Grant expands consulting services. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Feb. 15, 1989, p. 4.

SHINNAR, RUEEL.

Estimation of the economic rate of return for industrial companies, by Rueel Shinnar and others. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 417-45.

SHINODA, SAYAKA.

Borris, Amy. Japan Inc. hangs out a help-wanted sign, by Amy Borris and Sayaka Shinoda. (International business) *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 32.

SHIPBUILDING**Costs**

Masten, Scott E. Costs of organization, by Scott E. Masten, Edward A. Snyder and James W. Meehan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (37) p. (Working paper, no. 603, April 1989) [*201.8 M]

Finance

Clarke, Peter S. Lending to the yacht manufacturer. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 37-43.) [670 L]

SHIPP, BRIAN.

Torts: Boyle v. United Technologies Corp: the United States Supreme Court accepts the government contractor defense. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 359-79.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Abayasekara, Clifford. Maritime and documentary letters of credit frauds. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 13-14.

SHIPYARDS

See Shipbuilding

SHIVAKUMAR, K.

M.B.O. - a programme of cost reduction. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 97-8.

SHLEIFER, ANDREI.

Morck, Randall. Alternative mechanisms for corporate control, by Randall Morck, Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 842-52.

SHLENS, EDMUND.

MACRS depreciation rules. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, March/April 1989, p. 4-5, 10.

SHOBE, EDWARD.

Setting fees for the long term. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 4-8.

SHOE MANUFACTURERS

Statistics

Duke, John. Multifactor productivity slips in the nonrubber footwear industry, by John Duke and Lisa Usher. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 32-8.

SHOEMAKER, DAVID B.

Bell, William W. TAMRA increases estate tax rates of non-resident aliens, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 79-89.

SHOEMAKER, JAMES R.

White, Clinton E. Computerized problem-solving exercises in intermediate financial accounting: an application, by Clinton E. White, David P. Kirch and James R. Shoemaker. (Curriculum corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 90-103.

SHOENTHAL, EDWARD R.

Classification of accounting systems using competencies as a discriminating variable: a Great Britain-United States study. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 549-63.

Differences in the characteristics of certified public accountants and chartered accountants: an obstacle to harmonization. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 95-103.

SHOENTHAL, LAWRENCE E.

U.S. risks insured or reinsured by foreign insurers - U.S. excise tax. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 90-1.

SHOHET, GRACE C.

Fiala, Marie L. Recklessness, by Marie L. Fiala and Grace C. Shohet. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 611-47.) [*103.1 P]

SHOHET, JACK.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations. ..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 43rd ed. New York, 1989. 476 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 2, 1989.) [*174 A]

Bank transactions, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 25-6, 28, 30-1.

Earnings per share and bank questions, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 29, 30, 32, 35.

Leases and earnings per share, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 21-2.

Management reports and earnings per share, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 33-4.

Questions on cost allocation and employee benefits, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 27-8, 30, 32.

Questions on depreciation and depletion, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.

Questions on estimated losses and extraordinary items, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 37-8.

Questions on financial institutions, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 37-8, 40.

Questions on interest expense and cost allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 43-5.

Questions on reporting and tax allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 31-2.

Questions on revenue recognition, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 100, 102.

S&L real estate financings, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 91-2, 94, 96, 98, 100.

SHOME, PARTHASARATHI.

Aguirre, Carlos A. Mexican value-added tax (VAT): methodology for calculating the base, by Carlos A. Aguirre and Parthasarathi Shome. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 543-54.

SHOPLIFTING

See Retail trade - Theft

SHOPPING CENTERS

Bottum, MacKenzie S. Retail gravity model. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 166-72.

Massing, A. W. Conducting an asbestos survey in a retail center, by A.W. Massing and John Luxford. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 52-6.

Muhlebach, Richard. Shopping center: how is it different? By Richard Muhlebach and Alan Alexander. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 58-60.

Pascal, Harry B. Predicting overage rents in shopping centers. (Information systems for real estate) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 89-93.

Schoepflin, Frederick W. Speech activists in shopping centers: must property rights give way to free expression? (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 133-54.

Finance

Zukerman, Michael. New financing opportunities for shopping centers. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 58-65.

Japan

Hines, Mary Alice. Investing in Japanese shopping centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 400-5.

Leases

Halper, Emanuel B. Self-occupancy ground lease, part 2. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 40-8.

Halper, Emanuel B. Self-occupancy ground lease, part 3. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 39-45.

Halper, Emanuel B. Self-occupancy ground lease, part 4. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 53-60.

Management

Goodrich, Janet S. Analyzing a small shopping center. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 27-31.

Mattlin, Everett. Remaking the malls. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 121-2, 127.

Muhlebach, Richard. Shopping center: how is it different? By Richard Muhlebach and Alan Alexander. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 58-60.

Statistics

ULI - the Urban Land Institute. Dollars and cents of convenience centers: a special report. Washington, c1988. 41 p. [*262 U]

ULI - the Urban Land Institute. Dollars and cents of fashion malls: a special report. Washington, c1988. 73 p. [*262 U]

ULI - the Urban Land Institute. Dollars and cents of off-price shopping centers: a special report. Washington, 1987. 78 p. [*262 U]

ULI - the Urban Land Institute. Dollars and cents of super-store centers: a special report. Washington, c1988. 65 p. [*262 U]

Valuation

Gelbtuch, Howard C. Shopping centers are a business too. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 57-64.

SHORIN, RICHARD.

Brandzel, Jacob R. Determining basis in mutual fund shares sold, by Jacob R. Brandzel and Richard Shorin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674.

SHORNEY, MAYDA.

Collins, J. Stephen. Accountant at work: diversity and challenge, by J. Stephen Collins and Mayda Shorney. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 10-13, 32, 34-5.

SHORT, ANDREW M.

Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.

Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 44-9.

Zachary, Seth M. Partnership debt vs. partnership equity: structures and issues, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 33-40.

SHORT, GENIE D.

New financial landscape in Texas, by Genie D. Short and Jeffrey W. Gunther. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 15-21.

SHORT SALES

See Stock - Short sales
Taxation, United States - Short sales

SHORT-TERM liabilities. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 605-38.) [110 W]

SHORTAGES

Dadzie, Kofi Q. Demarketing strategy in shortage marketing environment. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 157-65.

SHORTCUTTING FASB no. 96's scheduling exercise.

Fischer, Michael J. Shortcutting FASB no. 96's scheduling exercise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 42-4.

SHORTELL, STEPHEN M.

New directions in hospital governance. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 7-23.

SHOULD business and nonbusiness accounting be different?

Anthony, Robert N. Should business and nonbusiness accounting be different? Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 118 p. [*250 Non]

SHOULD your company go international? *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Feb. 1989, p. 6-7.

SHOULDERS, ALAN.

IT assisted resource planning. (Manufacturing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 154-5.

SHOULDERS, CRAIG D.

Freeman, Robert J. Evaluating the revised GASB measurement focus and basis of accounting proposals, by Robert J. Freeman and Craig D. Shoulders. (State/local government) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 67-72.

Freeman, Robert J. Governmental and nonprofit accounting: theory and practice, by Robert J. Freeman, Craig D. Shoulders and Edward S. Lynn. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 941 p. [311 F]

SHOU, CARL S.

Rules for distributing a free government service among areas of a city. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 103-21.

SHRADER, GLENN C.

Broad reading of Corn Products doctrine rejected: Arkansas Best Corp. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 357-69.

SHRAGIE, ALAN.

Nineteen eighty-nine budget. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 265-7.

SHRESTHA, KESHAB.

Empirical measurement of default premium on municipal bonds and Miller hypothesis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 56-63.

SHREVE, MARGUERITE R.

Ensuring that trusts qualify as S corporation shareholders. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 377-9.

Generation-skipping tax adds another layer to estate planning. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 316-19.

Planning gifts and bequests to the spouse. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 252-4.

TAMRA revises valuation tables, alters rules for aliens. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 187-9.

Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.

SHREWSBERRY, LISA L.

IRS given an additional weapon to combat perceived NOL abuses, by Lisa L. Shrewsberry and David L. Kors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 261-2.

SHRIEVES, RONALD E.

Proper risk resolution in replacement chain analysis, by Ronald E. Shrieves and John M. Wachowicz. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 91-114.

SHRINKAGE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SHRIVES, PHILIP J.

Accounting for government grants. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 44, 49.

Financial reporting by segments and ED45. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 36-7.

Interim reporting: a review. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 43, 49.

SHROYER, THOMAS J.

Accountants and the dynamics of duty. *William Mitchell law review*, v. 14, Winter 1988, p. 77-103.

Accountants and the dynamics of duty. *William Mitchell law review*, v. 13, no. 3, 1987, p. 477-503.

SHUKLA, VINOD KUMAR.

Prakash, Jagdish. Value added analysis - with special reference to SAIL, by Jagdish Prakash and Vinod Kumar Shukla. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 679-82.

SHULMAN, D.

Even-Tsur, D. Designing built-in system controls, by D. Even-Tsur and D. Shulman. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 28-36.

SHULMAN, DAVID.

Hartzell, David. Refining the analysis of regional diversification for income-producing real estate, by David Hartzell, David Shulman and Charles Wurtzebach. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19-24.

SHULMAN, JOEL M.

Gudikunst, Arthur C. Empirical investigation of managers' perceptions of published financial research, by Arthur C. Gudikunst, Robert T. Kleiman and Joel M. Shulman. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 32-6.

Kleiman, Robert T. Financing of current assets by U.S. corporations: some new evidence, by Robert T. Kleiman and Joel M. Shulman. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 80-6.

SHULMAN, ZACHARY.

Fraud-on-the-market theory after Basic Inc. v. Levinson. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 964-91.

SHULTZ, CLAYTON G.

Playing fair, edited by Clayton G. Shultz. (Ethics) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Aug. 1989, p. 57-9.

SHUMAKER, R. L.

Selecting the best estate planning software: an updated review of programs, by R.L. Shumaker, J.G. Hodges and C.V.L. Stewart. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 66-81.

SHUSTER, ADDISON H.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Smart tax moves for P/C insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Addison H. Shuster and Owen M. Gleeson. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54, 112-16.

SHUTDOWN benefits: proposed addition to the Actuarial standard of practice, Recommendations for measuring pension obligations.

Actuarial Standards Board. Pension Committee. Shutdown benefits: proposed addition to the Actuarial standard of practice, Recommendations for measuring pension obligations. Washington, 1989. (1) p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

SHUTTLEWORTH, JOHN.

Volatile US costs: critics were right. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 79, 81.

SHYY, GANG.

Gambler's ruin and optimal stop loss strategy. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 565-71.

SIBBALD, JOHN.

Incentive compensation. *Club management*, v. 68, May 1989, p. 32-4, 38, 40, 42.
Nineteen ninety-two and the information mountain. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.

SIBLEY, ANGUS.

Investment managers: a new breed from European stock? (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Sept. 1989, p. 15-17.
Retiring the national debt. (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, May 1989, p. 15-17.

SIC CODE

See Standard industrial classification

SICK, GORDON.

Maksimovic, Vojislav. Comment on forward markets, stock markets, and the theory of the firm, by Vojislav Maksimovic, Gordon Sick and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 525-8.

SICK BUSINESS

See Bankruptcy
Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships
Loss companies and divisions

SICK PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries - Sick pay

SICKING, HELEN M.

Baen, John S. Advantages of corporate relocation companies, by John S. Baen and Helen M. Sicking. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 92-6.

SIDLE, DARYL J.

How to revise shareholder agreements in light of the corporate AMT. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 54-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.

SIEBEL, JERRY D.

Ortinau, David J. Attitudinal insights into the costs and benefits of a mandated postbaccalaureate education requirement, by David J. Ortinau, Terry J. Engle and Jerry D. Siebel. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 86-94.

SIEBERT, KEVIN C.

Tax planning for acquisitions of and by S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7, 57.

SIEBIRTH, JANICE F.

Online search services in the academic library: planning, management and operation. Chicago, American Library Association, 1988. 331 p. [250 Lib]

SIEDEL, GEORGE J.

Decision tree modeling of auditor liability litigation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 19 p. (*Working paper*, no. 601, April 1989) [*103.1 S]

SIEGEL, DONALD.

Lichtenberg, Frank R. Effect of control changes on the productivity of U.S. manufacturing plants, by Frank R. Lichtenberg and Donald Siegel. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 60-7.

SIEGEL, GARY.

Looking at the firm through clients' eyes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 70-5.

SIEGEL, GILBERT B.

Compensation, benefits and work schedules. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 176-92.

SIEGEL, JOEL G.

Akel, Anthony. Optimal utilization of research and development by management, by Anthony Akel and Joel G. Siegel. (Management perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 547-9.

Chiu, Peter. What the value-added tax is all about, by Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 3-13.

Dauber, Nicky A. Vest-pocket CPA, by Nicky A. Dauber, Joel G. Siegel and Jac K. Shim. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 578 p. [113 D]

Financial analysis and evaluation of the Statement of cash flows, by Joel G. Siegel and Anthony Akel. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 71-3.

Identifying responsibility for the audit report, by Joel G. Siegel and Anthony Akel. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 38-41.

Investing in real estate: some tips for your client's financial plan, by Joel G. Siegel and Frank Grippo. (Personal financial planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 108, 111, 113-15.

- Personal financial planning and investment pocket guide, by Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 238 p. [250 Per]
- Shim, Jae K. Encyclopedic dictionary of accounting and finance, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 504 p. [113 S]
- Shim, Jae K. Handbook of financial analysis, forecasting, and modeling, by Jae K. Shim and Joel G. Siegel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 437 p. [224 S]
- Uncovering illegal acts - the accountant's responsibility, by Joel G. Siegel and Marc Levine. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 40-2.
- SIEGEL, JONATHAN P.**
Manager's book of quotations, compiled by Lewis D. Eigen and Jonathan P. Siegel. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 528 p. [980 M]
- SIEGEL, MAYER.**
Executive compensation: stock and phantoms, by Mayer Siegel, Kathleen Wechter and David J. Lewinter. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989. p. 6-1 - 6-24.) [751 N]
- SIEGEL, NORMAN S.**
Brownlee, E. Richard. Mergers and acquisitions: new considerations, by E. Richard Brownlee, Norman S. Siegel and Kurt D. Rasmussen. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20.
- SIEGEL, PHILIP H.**
Agrawal, Surendra P. Significance of CIA certification, by Surendra P. Agrawal and Philip H. Siegel. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1989, p. 17-21.
Analysis of professional background and public accounting performance, by Philip H. Siegel and J. David Spiceland. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 14-18.
Effect of educational background on auditor success, by Philip H. Siegel and J. David Spiceland. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 22-8.
- SIELLER, FRANCES G.**
Final regulations on optional forms of benefits, by Frances G. Sieller and John F. Woyke. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 161-4.
Hall, Russell E. Insider trading rules: how might they change? By Russell E. Hall and Frances G. Sieller. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 239-40.
KSOPs, by Frances G. Sieller and John F. Woyke. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 92-4.
Merl, Elinor. Administering plan loans, by Elinor Merl and Frances G. Sieller. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 54-5.
Solving the mysteries of QDROs. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 51-2.
- SIERS, HOWARD L.**
Creating loopholes subverts objectives. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 52.
- SIFONIS, JOHN G.**
Mining for gold in your information systems. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.
- SIGELBAUM, HARVEY C.**
Uncle Sam needs us. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 48, 50, 52.
- SIGLER, JAY A.**
Should government regulators try the carrot before the stick? By Jay A. Sigler and Joseph E. Murphy. *Business and society review*, no. 69, Spring 1989, p. 51-3.
- SIGNIFICANCE** of corrections bill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 13-14.
- SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 1.**
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.
- SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 2.**
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.
- SIGNIFICANT recent developments in estate planning, part 3.**
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 817-18, 822-33.
- SIKICH, GEARY.**
Buyer beware. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 26-9, 35.
- SIKKA, PREM.**
Guardians of knowledge and public interest: evidence and issues of accountability in the UK accountancy profession, by Prem Sikka, Hugh Willmott and Tony Lowe. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 47-71.
- SIKORA, ED.**
Cavusgil, S. Tamer. How multinationals can counter gray market imports, by S. Tamer Cavusgil and Ed Sikora. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 75-85.
- SILBERGLEIT, KENNETH R.**
Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 1. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1584-610.
Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 2. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 517-31.
- SILBERMAN, SARA M.**
Frost, Halsey R. Computers in your business: is it time to replace your system? An interview with Halsey R. Frost by Sara M. Silberman. *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 18-20.
- SILBERMINTZ, MARK.**
Steele, Robert L. Fraud and negligence penalties - a potential IRS moneymaker, by Robert L. Steele and Mark Silbermintz. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 33-5.
- SILENT war: inside the global business battles shaping America's future.**
Magaziner, Ira C. Silent war: inside the global business battles shaping America's future, by Ira C. Magaziner and Mark Patinkin. New York, Random House, c1989. 415 p. [209.2 M]
- SILER, JULIA FLYNN.**
Does the AMA need to heal itself? *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 50.
Greising, David. Futures shock: fraud charges shake the Chicago exchanges, by David Greising, Julia Flynn Siler and Tim Smart. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 44-5.
Million-dollar professors: should the ivory tower be a gold mine? By Julia Flynn Siler, John Carey and Richard Brandt. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 90-2.

SILFEN, MARTIN.

Avoiding the penalty on early distributions. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 42-7.

Does working after retirement pay? (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.

How a defined benefit pension plan works. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 43-8.

Tax on success - the 15 percent excise tax of TRA '86. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 50-4.

Taxation of investments in retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-60.

Using Social Security integration to reduce retirement plan costs, part 1. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 44-8.

SILHAN, PETER A.

Using quarterly sales and margins to predict corporate earnings: a time series perspective. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 131-41.

SILK, LEONARD.

Banks, Philip F. Europe 1992: wise words from the experts, a discussion with Philip F. Banks and others moderated by Leonard Silk. *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 46-50, 52.

Buddy system for board seats has got to go. *Business month*, v. 134, Nov. 1989, p. 11-13.

Challenge for managers is to make morality pay. *Business month*, v. 133, May 1989, p. 8, 10-11.

Does morality have a place in the boardroom? *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 11-13.

Great freedom of corporate life: to question. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 11-13.

Marrying two company cultures is not easy. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 8, 10-11.

What America needs is a new, improved M.B.A. *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 9-11.

SILLIN, JOHN O.

Nuclear generating companies: a framework for reviving nuclear power, by John O. Sillin and John P. Jackson. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 23-9.

SILTON, LAWRENCE C.

Taking cash out of the closely held corporation: tax opportunities, strategies, and techniques. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 512 p. [754.2 S]

SILVA, EIVANY ANTONIO da.

Brazil: the new income tax and the treaties to prevent double taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 399-402.

SILVER, A. DAVID.

Up front financing: the entrepreneur's guide. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 238 p. [205 S]

SILVER, CARL A.

Markowich, M. Michael. How to reduce absenteeism: a comparative analysis, by M. Michael Markowich and Carl A. Silver. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 213-29.

SILVER, DANIEL B.

Pushing technology to its limits: securitizing C&I loans, by Daniel B. Silver and Peter J. Axilrod. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 16-21.

SILVER, DONALD P.

Tax aspects of below market loans. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 68-9.

SILVER

Taxpayer gain from silver futures transaction held short-term. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 466-7.

SILVER book.

American Society of Magazine Photographers. Silver book. New York, Annuals Pub. Co., c1988. 531 p. [060 A]

SILVERMAN, JAMES.

Compensation quagmire for qualified plan sponsors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 179-80.

SILVERMAN, MARK J.

Faber, Peter L. Advance payments offset by inventory costs, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 55-6.

Faber, Peter L. Affiliated group attribution ruling is wrong, says IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 330.

Faber, Peter L. Discretion abused in reallocating income, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 330-2.

Faber, Peter L. Distribution rule waived for charters in C and D reorgs., by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 376-7.

Faber, Peter L. Final regs. issued on consent dividends, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 8.

Faber, Peter L. Funds reallocated under 482 must actually be paid, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 250-1.

Faber, Peter L. No gain on sale of sub's stock, despite excess loss, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377.

Faber, Peter L. Recognized gain on partnership sale matches deductions, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 156.

Faber, Peter L. Regs. clarify use of prechange tax attributes, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377-8.

Faber, Peter L. Regs. on stock basis in a consolidated group stock sale, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 329-30.

Faber, Peter L. Reverse acquisition NOLs limited to continuing corps., by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 251.

Faber, Peter L. Section 306 relief restricted by IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 123-4.

Faber, Peter L. Use of subsidiaries in restructuring ignored, says IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 274-5.

Faber, Peter L. What is a valid business purpose? By Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 378.

Operation of the device and active business requirements of the Section 355 regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Pamela C. Berry and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 324-9.

Satisfying the continuity of interest requirement of the Section 355 regulations, by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Pamela C. Berry. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 118-23.

- What is a business purpose under the Section 355 regs.? By Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Pamela C. Berry. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 4-7.
- SILVERMAN, MURRAY.**
Bradlow, David A. Managing the law firm - is democracy obsolete? By David A. Bradlow and Murray Silverman. *Legal economics*, v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 28-32, 34.
- SILVERMAN, STEVEN J.**
Differing nature of the Weingarten right to union representation in the NLRB and arbitral forums. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 467-88.
- SILVERSTEIN, LEONARD L.**
Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. Proceedings, Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector*,...) [250 Fou 2]
- SILVESTRI, GEORGE.**
Projections of occupational employment, 1988-2000, by George Silvestri and John Lukasiewicz. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 42-65.
- SIMKIN, MARK A.**
Bagranoff, Nancy A. What accountants should look for in word processing software, by Nancy A. Bagranoff and Mark A. Simkin. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 112, 114-16, 118.
- SIMMONDS, ANDY.**
Bridging the European GAAP. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 29.
Nineteen ninety-two - a force for change in corporate reporting? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Jan. 1989, p. 16-18.
- SIMMONS, JOHN.**
Smith, Roger B. Painful reeducation of a company man, an interview with Roger Smith by John Simmons. (Q&A) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 78, 80-1.
- SIMMONS, JOHN K.**
AAA presidential address. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 84-90.
Mueller, Gerhard G. Change in accounting education, by Gerhard G. Mueller and John K. Simmons. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 247-51. (Invited editorial.)
- SIMMONS, LINDA C.**
Positioning your servicing operation for the 1990s. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 57-9.
- SIMMONS, MICHAEL.**
Urge to merge. *Legal economics*, v. 15, May/June 1989, p. 20-2, 24.
- SIMMONS, TERRY L.**
Bargain sales revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 4-1 - 4-35.) [250 Fou 2]
- SIMNET, D. R.**
Accounting for turnover and turnover taxes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.
- SIMNETT, ROGER.**
Auditor versus model: information choice and information processing, by Roger Simnett and Ken Trotman. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 514-28.
- SIMON, CAROL J.**
Effect of the 1933 securities act on investor information and the performance of new issues. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 295-318.
- SIMON, DANIEL T.**
Market for audit services in the U.S. oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 59-67.
- SIMON, DAVID P.**
Expectations and risk in the Treasury bill market: an instrumental variables approach. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 357-65.
- SIMON, DENIS FRED.**
Corporate strategy & the changing role of technology transfer: implications for the People's Republic of China. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 35-48.
- SIMON, JEROME M.**
Building a group practice. *Dental economics*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 59-61.
- SIMON, KARLA W.**
Current developments in corporate taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-79.) [750.2 S]
- SIMON, LEROY J.**
Brave new reinsurance world. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4, 26-7, 110-11.
- SIMON, ROY D.**
Fee sharing between lawyers and public interest groups. *Yale law journal*, v. 98, April 1989, p. 1069-133.
Lawsuit syndication: buying stock in justice. *Business and society review*, no. 69, Spring 1989, p. 10-14.
- SIMONE, JOSEPH R.**
Pension answer book, prepared by Joseph R. Simone and Fred R. Green. 5th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1990. 524 p. [208.9 S]
- SIMONETTI, JACK L.**
Nykodym, Nick. Compustress: the fear of computer usage among college of business administration students, by Nick Nykodym, Jack L. Simonetti and Joseph C. Christen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 84-7.
- SIMONIN, BERNARD.**
Terpstra, Vern. Strategic alliances in the triad, by Vern Terpstra and Bernard Simonin. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 33 p. (Working paper, no. 597, Feb. 1988) [*938 T]
- SIMONS, MARTIN M.**
Rate regulation revisited. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, July 1989, p. 26, 28-9.
- SIMONS, SERENA G.**
Aucutt, Ronald D. Administrators of qualified plans must provide participants with information, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Serena G. Simons. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 101-2.
- SIMONSEN, HARRY L.**
How to conduct an operational review. (Plan administration) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 218-20.
Many employers can administer their 401(k) plans internally. (Plan administration) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 352-4.

Three steps to establish an effective 401(k) plan. (Plan administration) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 112-14.

SIMONTON, GEORGE B.

Handbook of financial management for banks, by D. Larry Crumbley, Nicholas G. Apostolou and George B. Simon-ton. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1988. 2 v. (575; 593 p.) [604 H]

SIMOS, MARK A.

Knowledge-based systems and software engineering: toward a more perfect union. (Perspective in expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 52-9.

SIMPLE defined benefit plans: methods of actuarial funding.

Scott, Elaine A. Simple defined benefit plans: methods of actuarial funding. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 148 p. [208.9 S]

SIMPLIFIED employee pensions (SEPs): what small businesses need to know.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Simplified employee pensions (SEPs): what small businesses need to know, by the U.S. Dept. of Labor and the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, n.d. 12 p. [*208.9 U]

SIMPLIFYING the regimes. (International tax) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 12.

SIMPSON, DAVID.

Building a better UNIX for OLTP. *Systems integration*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 50-4, 56.

Embedded RISCs take off. *Systems integration*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 32-42, 44.

OSI still a hard sell. *Systems integration*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 47-53.

RAIDs vs. SLEDs. *Systems integration*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 70-2, 74, 76, 78, 81-2.

Streams machine. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 62-4, 66, 68, 71.

Will Futurebus+ halt bus battles? *Systems integration*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 85-6, 88, 90.

Will the real-time UNIX please stand up? *Systems integration*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 46-52.

SIMPSON, E. RAYMOND.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Guide to implementation of Statement 96 on accounting for income taxes: questions and answers, by E. Raymond Simpson and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 147 p. (*Special report*) [*111.1 F]

SIMPSON, JOHN.

White paper's BALRM method - a word of caution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 481-3.

SIMPSON, LYLE L.

Legal assistants: even a small office can use them. *Legal economics*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 20-2, 24, 26, 28.

SIMPSON, MARIA.

Conference Board. Corporate identity: name, image and perception - highlights of a conference, edited by Maria Simpson. New York, c1987. 46 p. (*Conference Board report*) [*223 C]

SIMPSON, SANDRA M.

Ryan, Robert J. Computer aided instruction for *ab initio* teaching in accounting, by Robert J. Ryan and Sandra M. Simpson. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 111-30.

SIMPSON, WALTER W.

Scott, Peter M. Connecting overall corporate planning to individual business units, by Peter M. Scott and Walter W. Simpson. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 27-30.

SIMS, HENRY P.

Manz, Charles C. SuperLeadership: leading others to lead themselves, by Charles C. Manz and Henry P. Sims. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1989. 245 p. [223.7 M]

SIMS, RONALD R.

Training for competence, by Ronald R. Sims, John G. Veres and Susan M. Heninger. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 101-7.

SIMULATION

See also Business games

Bales, William J. Use of queueing simulator in design of a batch chemical production system, by William J. Bales, Jerry R. Johnson and Jude T. Sommerfeld. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 36-41.

Brown, Stephen J. Number of factors in security returns. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1247-62.

Campbell, Terry L. Forecasting financial budgets with Monte Carlo simulation, by Terry Campbell and Jeff Madura. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 28-32.

Chukwudi, Igbe. Computer simulation - a model for economic analysis. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 21, Oct./Dec. 1988, p. 27-9.

Fox, Bennett L. Simulating discounted costs, by Bennett L. Fox and Peter W. Glynn. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1297-315.

Frankfurter, George M. Relevance of the distributional form of common stock returns to the construction of optimal portfolios: reply, by George M. Frankfurter and Christopher G. Lamoureux. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 131.

Glynn, Peter W. Importance sampling for stochastic simulations, by Peter W. Glynn and Donald L. Iglehart. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1367-92.

Grimlund, Richard A. On the current use of the stringer method of MUS: some new directions, by Richard A. Grimlund and Mary S. Schroeder. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 53-62.

Hawley, Delvin D. Relative performance of duration in the capital budgeting selection process, by Delvin D. Hawley and R. Phil Malone. (Technical notes) *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 67-74.

Jacobs, Raymond A. Lowering inventory systems costs by using regression-derived estimators of demand variability, by Raymond A. Jacobs and Harvey M. Wagner. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 558-74.

Knechel, W. Robert. Using a business simulation game as a substitute for a practice set. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 411-24.

Lambert, Carolyn U. Overbooking question: a simulation, by Carolyn U. Lambert, Joseph M. Lambert and Thomas P. Cullen. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 14-20.

McGee, M. Kevin. Alternative transitions to a consumption tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 155-66.

Panton, Don B. Relevance of the distributional form of common stock returns to the construction of optimal portfolios: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 129-30.

Scudder, Gary D. Application of the net present value criterion in random and flow shop scheduling, by Gary D. Scudder and Dwight E. Smith-Daniels. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 602-22.

Sharp, Robert F. Use of computer simulation in international accounting research. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 57-69.

- Stecke, Kathryn E. Flexible approach to FMS part type selection using aggregate production ratios, by Kathryn E. Stecke and Ilyong Kim. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 531, Aug. 1987) [*204.9 S]
- Szymankiewicz, Jan. Solving business problems by simulation, by Jan Szymankiewicz, James McDonald and Keith Turner. 2nd ed. London, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 427 p. [201.8 S]
- Tallon, William J. Comparative analysis of master production scheduling techniques for assemble-to-order products. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 492-506.
- Thompson, Joel E. Alternative control model for event studies. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 507-13.
- Whitt, Ward. Planning queueing simulations. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1341-66.
- Yu, John P. Integrated probabilistic cash flow analysis model for projects feasibility studies, by John P. Yu and Ziqing Zhuang. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 116-35.
- SIMUNIC, DAN A.**
Discussion of Specialized knowledge and its communication in auditing. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 119-24.
Product differentiation in auditing: auditor choice in the market for unseasoned new issues, by Dan A. Simunic and Michael T. Stein. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1987. 71 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 13) [*103.6 S]
- SINASON, DAVID H.**
Executory contracts in agency theory. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 137-43.
- SINCLAIR, KENNETH P.**
Using breakeven analysis when cost behavior is unknown, by Kenneth P. Sinclair and James A. Talbott. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, May-June 1988, p. 20-3.
- SINCLAIR, N. A.**
Easton, S. A. Impact of unexpected earnings and dividends on abnormal returns to equity, by S.A. Easton and N.A. Sinclair. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 1-19.
- SINCLAIRE, WILLIAM T.**
Look at structured settlements. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 70-2.
- SINDELAR, JODY L.**
Yield curve strategy increases capital gains on investments. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 121-3.
- SINGAPORE.**
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1988. 206 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1984.) [*759.1 S]
_____. **Office of the Auditor General.**
Yeo, Pee Pin. Value-for-money auditing: the experience of the Singapore Auditor General's Office. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 4-6.
- SINGBAD, H. L.**
Quick response - its side effects and their antidote. *Retail control*, v. 57, May/June 1989, p. 34-7.
- SINGEL, JOHN B.**
How good is your information systems department? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 46-50.
- How good is your information systems department? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 12-15.
- SINGER, JOEL S.**
Controller's role in managing cash inflow. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 52-5.
- SINGER, MICHAEL.**
Your data base: a key marketing tool. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 122-3, 126-7.
- SINGER, RONALD F.**
Easterwood, John C. Impact of leveraged buyouts on strategic direction, by John C. Easterwood, Anju Seth and Ronald F. Singer. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 30-43.
- SINGH, FULBAG.**
Treatment of interest in capital budgeting. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, July 1989, p. 84-5.
- SINGH, JANG B.**
Business ethics and the international trade in hazardous wastes, by Jang B. Singh and V.C. Lakhani. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 889-99.
Teaching of ethics in Canadian schools of management and administrative studies. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 51-6.
- SINGH, O. P.**
Industrial sickness - a national problem. (Economic spectroscopy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 758-9.
- SINGH, VEERINDERJEET.**
Nineteen eighty-nine Malaysian budget. *Malaysian accountant*, Jan.-March 1989, p. 11-19.
Nineteen-ninety Malaysian budget. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 3-7.
- SINGHAL, KALYAN.**
Cost and shortage trade-offs in aggregate production planning, by Kalyan Singhal and Veena Adlakha. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 158-65.
- SINGHVI, SURENDRA.**
How to evaluate if sale/leaseback transactions are right for your company. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.
Plastic can turn to gold. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 56-8, 61, 63.
- SINGLE audit act: first-year reporting has been extensive.**
United States. General Accounting Office. Single audit act: first-year reporting has been extensive. Washington, 1988. 8 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-60, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Legislation and National Security Subcommittee, House Committee on Government Operations.) [*342 U]
- SINGLE AUDIT ACT OF 1984**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1989. 73 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63, April 1989) [*170 A]
Anthony, Jeffrey A. SAS no. 63: statement gives guidance on auditing governmental entities. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 7, 10.
Bodziony, Dennis J. GAO's revised government auditing standards, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebel. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 41-3.
Martin, Susan Work. Compliance with the Single audit act. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 49.

Sauter, Douglas P. Improving compliance audits – the ASB's new standard. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, April 1989, p. 1-2.

Sauter, Douglas P. Qs & As on SAS no. 63. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 87-8, 90.

United States. General Accounting Office. Single audit act: first-year reporting has been extensive. Washington, 1988. 8 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-60, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Legislation and National Security Subcommittee, House Committee on Government Operations.) [*342 U]

SINGLE AUDITS

See Auditing – Single audits

SINGLE-EMPLOYER PENSION PLAN AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1986

Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 358-62.

SINGLE PEOPLE

New gospel of financial planning? By Eric Schurenberg and others. *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 54-94, *passim*. (Special report: what every family needs to know about its money)

SINGLE status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 127.

SINGLE status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382-3.

SINGLE status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, cover 3.

SINN, HANS-WERNER.

Howitt, Peter. Gradual reforms of capital income taxation, by Peter Howitt and Hans-Werner Sinn. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 106-24.

Two-moment decision models and expected utility maximization: comment. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 601-2.

SINNING, KATHLEEN E.

Making the most of employee benefits, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.

Minimizing the tax effect of the supplemental Medicare premium, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 275-80.

SIOSHANSI, FEREDIDON P.

Davis, Evan H. Automating the distribution system: an intermediary view for electric utilities, by Evan H. Davis, Scott T. Grusky and Feredidoon P. Sioshansi. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 22-7.

SIPE, WILLIAM HENRY.

State income tax considerations for multistate partnerships and partnerships with nonresident partners, part 1. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 117-32.

SIPPEL, ERICH W.

How the tail wags the manager, by Erich W. Sippel and David A. Bjork. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 66, 68, 79-80.

When change and continuity collide: capitalizing on strategic gridlock in financial services. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 51-74.

SIROSKY, DENNIS S.

Consultant evaluation and selection: a client perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 10-12, 34.

SISNEROS, PHILLIP M.

Moyer, R. Charles. Security analyst monitoring activity: agency costs and information demands, by R. Charles Moyer, Robert E. Chatfield and Phillip M. Sisneros. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 503-12.

SITRON, EDWIN D.

Why you need a practice continuation agreement. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Oct. 1989, p. 4-6.

SIVARAMAN, V.

Advances in public sector accounting. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 90-1.

SIVULA, CHRIS.

Client-server perspective: cooperative processing, part 3. *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 47-8.
Georgia-Pacific's MRP II test. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 95-6, 100-1.

SIVY, MICHAEL.

How are you doing? *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 78-81.
Investors can hook up with utilities for a low-risk total return of 11% or more. (Wall street) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 59, 61, 65.

Where to put your money in 1990 and beyond, by Michael Sivy, Clint Willis and Holly Wheelwright. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 70-87, *passim*.

Why settle for 6.5% when you can get 9.5%? *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 76-7.

SIXTH Circuit holds physician taxable on stock received upon joining practice. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 551.

SIXTY-DAY rollover period does not alter year of inclusion of premature distribution. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 241.

SIZE and incidence of the losses from noise trading, by J. Bradford De Long and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 681-96.

SIZE OF FIRM

See Accountants' office – Size
Corporations – Size

SKARBNIK, JOHN H.

Deducting compensatory penalties. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 786-94.

Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting businesses, by John H. Skarbnik and Charles M. Kligman. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 16-21, 23-4, 26, 29.

Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting individuals. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 12-22.

SKEKEL, TED D.

Audit guide revisions reflect support for HFMA proposals, by Ted D. Skekel and James E. Goodpasture. (Issue analysis) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 70-2.

Azid, Ali N. Importance of certification for operational auditing, by Ali N. Azid and Ted D. Skekel. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Aug. 1989, p. 58-62.

SKELLY, JERRY C.

For the nation, by Jerry C. Skelly and Ingrid K. Lamb. *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 38-40.

SKELLY, JESSICA A.

Value-added tax: policy issues for business. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 18 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 236) [*750.9 S]

SKERRATT, L. C. L.

Darnell, A. C. Valuation approach to stock market impact: some tests with SSAP 16 (current cost accounting) disclosures, by A.C. Darnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 125-34.
Financial reporting 1987-88: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by L.C.L. Skerratt and D.J. Tonkin. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1988. 226 p. [*150 F]

SKILLEN, ROGER.

Survival rate of the New Zealand company. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 103-17.

SKINNER, R. C.

Role of conservatism in determining the accounting lives of fixed assets. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 1-18.

SKINNER, ROSS M.

Accounting standards in evolution. n.p., Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, c1987. 712 p. [111.1 S]

SKLAR, MURRAY.

Does it pay to incorporate? (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Sept. 1989, p. 42-6.

SKLAREW, RALPH.

Death of a keyboard. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 68, 70.

SKOLOFF, GARY N.

Orenstein, Theodore P. When a lawyer divorces: how to value a professional practice - how to get extraordinary remedies, by Theodore P. Orenstein and Gary N. Skoloff. Chicago, American Bar Association, c1986. 130 p. (Published jointly by the Section of Economics of Law Practice and the Section of Family Law.) [*250 Law 3]

SKOOG, GARY L.

Cover letters can make all the difference. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 50, Fall 1989, p. 73-9.

SKORBURG, JOHN W.

Taxes and economic growth. *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 4-6.

SKOUSEN, K. FRED.

Auditor reviews of changing prices disclosures, by K. Fred Skousen and W. Steve Albrecht. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 39-52.) [*102 T]

SKRAINKA, ALAN.

Acid rain: what's an investor to do? By Alan Skrainka and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 33-4.

SKUPP, ALAN R.

After pricing, what next? *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 117-18, 120, 123-4.

SKUPSKY, DONALD S.

Recordkeeping requirements. Denver, Colo., Information Requirements Clearinghouse, c1988. 323 p. [202.2 S]

SLACK, LANA R.

United States. Senate. Committee on Rules and Administration. Senate manual containing the standing rules, orders, laws, and resolutions affecting the business of the United States Senate, prepared by Lana R. Slack. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 927 p. (100th Congress, 1st session, Senate document, no. 100-1.) [*318 U]

SLATE, MARTIN.

IRS' use of Section 7805(b) in the employee plan area: an analysis. Washington, Tax Management, 1989. 55 p. (*Tax management - U.S. income*, special report, Feb. 13, 1989.) [*754.4 S]

SLATER, ROBERT BRUCE.

Banks that play the name game. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 80-1.
In search of loan buyers. (Loan sales report) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 68-9.
Let your customers do the work. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 71-2.
Secret surveillance for super security. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Sept. 1989, p. 70-1.

SLATER, STEPHEN S.

Automatic change in method to comply with Sec. 263A. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 63-4.

SLATER-JANSEN, SUSAN B.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.

SLATTER, JOHN.

Ranking public utility stocks. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 45-7.

SLAVIN, STEPHEN L.

Economics: a self-teaching guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 271 p. [933 S]

SLEEMI, FEHMIDA.

Davis, William M. Collective bargaining in 1989: negotiators will face diverse issues, by William M. Davis and Fehmida Sleemi. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 10-24.

SLEMRUD, JOEL.

Pitt, Mark M. Compliance cost of itemizing deductions: evidence from individual tax returns, by Mark M. Pitt and Joel Slemrod. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1224-32.
Rank reversals and the tax elasticity of capital gains realizations. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 503-7.

SLESSER, MALCOLM.

Dictionary of energy, edited by Malcolm Slessor. 2nd ed. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 300 p. [250 Pow]

SLOAN, DAVID.

Shea-Stonum, Marilyn. Technology licenses: new law closes bankruptcy loophole, by Marilyn Shea-Stonum and David Sloan. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 15.

SLOAN, DAVID SCOTT.

New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

SLOAN, FRANK A.

Wedig, Gerard J. Hospital investment decisions and the cost of capital, by Gerard J. Wedig, Mahmud Hassan and Frank A. Sloan. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 517-37.

SLOCOMBE, WALTER B.

Troyer, Thomas A. New prop. regs. on lobbying ease many restrictions, by Thomas A. Troyer and Walter B. Slocombe. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 146-53.

SLOCUM, ELLIOTT L.

Academy of Accounting Historians. Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center: proceedings, compiled and edited by Norman X. Dressel, Elliott L. Slocum and Alfred R. Roberts. n.p., 1988. 202 p. (Cover title: Proceedings - dedication seminar of the Accounting History Research Center at Georgia State University.) [*109 A]

SLOW but steady on private placements. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Oct. 1989, p. 281-2.

SMALL, A. THOMAS.

Lending to professional athletes, by A. Thomas Small and Jack W. Marin. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 219-33.) [670 L]

SMALL, JOSEPH C.

New right of a New Jersey-based corporation to allocate income to other states, by Joseph C. Small and Robert A. Fishbein. (Tax talk) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 81-7.

SMALL BUSINESS

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to small business

Family businesses
Self-employed

Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]

Brokaw, Leslie. Year in start-ups, by Leslie Brokaw, Jay Finegan and Joshua Hyatt. *INC.*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 57-9, 63, 66-8, 70-1, 74-5.

Case, John. Disciples of David Birch. *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 39-45.

Chappe, Eli. Hidden \$17 billion US government market - small purchases - for small business and minority small business, by Eli Chappe and Joe Hurst. Suffern, N.Y., Danbury Press, c1987. 68 p. [*313.3 C]

Chrisman, James J. Strategic, administrative, and operating problems: the impact of outsiders on small firm performance, by James J. Chrisman and John Leslie. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 37-51.

Dennis, William J. Competing for the small business market. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 34-9.

Finegan, Jay. Bankers' suits. *INC.*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 109, 111, 113-14.

Issues and trends in benefits planning, reviewed by Kenneth Robertson. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 88 p. [*754.4 I]

Khan, Arshad M. Innovative and noninnovative small firms: types and characteristics, by Arshad M. Khan and V. Manopichetwatana. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 597-606.

Lane, Marc J. Legal handbook for small business. Rev. ed. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 255 p. [209.5 L]

Lauzen, Leo G. So you want to be an entrepreneur. *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 24-5, 49.

Longenecker, Justin G. Do smaller firms have higher ethics? By Justin G. Longenecker, Joseph A. McKinney and Carlos W. Moore. *Business and society review*, no. 71, Fall 1989, p. 19-21.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Small business. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 26 p. (*Bibliography*) [*209.5 N]
Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Small business owner's guide, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 P]

Prince, Russ Alan. Marketing estate planning to small business owners, by Russ Alan Prince and Andra Schutz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 47-50, 54-6, 66.

Small-business owners believe that mergers will do them no good. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 3.
Small Business Report. Corporate services consultants directory, Winter/Spring 1987. Monterey, Calif., 1987. 23 p. [*209.5 S]

Small business resource guide. Washington, Braddock Pubns., c1985. 90 p. [*209.5 S]

Small businesses say Big Six not worth the price. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 3.

Sources of information about small business, compiled by Cynthia Hiris. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 137, 139-42.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Implementation of small business subcontracting program: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, July 6, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 272 p. (Serial no. 100-61) [*209.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Non-profit competition: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 28-29, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 575 p. (Serial no. 100-52) [*209.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Subcommittee on Procurement, Innovation, and Minority Enterprise Development. Minority business development act of 1988 - H.R. 1769: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 30, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 70 p. (Serial no. 100-54. Printed for the use of the Committee on Small Business.) [*209.9 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Small Business. To assess the impact of takeovers on small business opportunities: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, June 27, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 58 p. (*S. hrg.* 101-206) [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. SBA: building excellence in enterprise. Washington, n.d. 9 p. [*319.1 S]

United States. Small Business Administration. Small business incubators, by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Coopers & Lybrand. Washington, n.d. folder (5 p.) [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Small business: working for America. Washington, 1988. 47 p. [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Starting your own business: answers to some of your questions. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 10 p. [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Tribute to small business: America's growth industry, by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Pacific Bell Directory. San Francisco, Pacific Bell Directory, c1987. 72 p. [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Your business and the SBA. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. (22) p. [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. Small business in the American economy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 214 p. [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Business Development. Small business incubator handbook: a guide for start-up and management. Washington, 1986. 112 p. (*Starting and managing series*, no. 103) [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Private Sector Initiatives. Small business incubator directory. n.p., n.d. (4) p. [*209.5 U]

Ward, William A. Academic small business theories: do small business consultants need them? *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 243-50.

Ward, William A. Small business as a community communication center, by William A. Ward and Eugene G. Gomolka. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 77-83.

Accounting

- CPA product report: Attache 4. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 36.
- Plewa, Franklin J. Are GAAP statements worth it? By Franklin J. Plewa and G. Thomas Friedlob. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 55-7.
- Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Small business owner's guide, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 P]
- Rydge, Richard. Accounting for small business. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 40.
- Williams, Kathy. Accounting help is vital. (Small business) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 17.
- Williams, L. K. Accounting standards – overkill for small business? By L.K. Williams, Richard C. Chen and Michael G. Tearney. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 40-3.

Europe

- Parliament seeks stricter limits. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 5-6.

Great Britain

- Coal response to three-liners plan. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 9.
- Wilson, Allister. Is there a GAAP in small company standards? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 26, 28.

Israel

- Barniv, Ran. Attitudes of CPAs in Israel toward GAAP for closely held corporations and small business, by Ran Barniv and Ramy Elitzur. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 4, 1989, p. 343-64.

Auditing

- Devine, Wilfred F. Small business cash management services, by Wilfred F. Devine, Vincent J. Wherling and Kenneth M. Hiltbeitel. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 20-5.
- Engle, Terry J. Benefits of an internal control structure evaluation in a small business audit, by Terry J. Engle and David M. Dennis. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 5-11.
- Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 G]
- Kappel, Conrad A. Auditor's new responsibility for internal control in a financial statement audit. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 20-2.
- Manzella, Robert S. Effect of new SASs on audits of small- and medium-sized businesses. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 66, 68-9.

Australia

- Brailsford, Tim. Looking for fraud. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 56-7, 59.

Canada

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Audit of a small business. (Toronto), c1988. 73 p. (*Audit technique study*) [*209.5 C]

Great Britain

- Macaskill, Jon. Making the small business big business. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 6-7.
- Percy, Ian. Grasping the nettle of the small audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 12.

International

- International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Particular considerations in the audit of small businesses. New York, 1989. (7) p. (*International statement of auditing*, Oct. 1989) [*170.7 I]

Australia

- Holmes, Scott. Methodological weakness of Australian small business research, by Scott Holmes and Gary J. Kelly. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 21-31.

Bibliographies

- Sources of information about small business, compiled by Cynthia Hiris. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 137, 139-42.

Bookkeeping

- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to small business bookkeeping software. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 N]

Budgeting

- Hadley, Chris. Surviving the tough times. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 19.
- Wacht, Richard F. Capital investment analysis for the small business. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 27-32.

Business planning

- Bodenstab, Charles J. Directional signals: why your company should have an annual business plan. (Management) *JNC*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 139, 141.
- Chaganti, Radha. Profitable small business strategies under different types of competition, by Radha Chaganti, Rajeswararao Chaganti and Vijay Mahajan. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 21-35.
- Fann, Gail L. Use of information from and about competitors in small business management, by Gail L. Fann and Larry R. Smeltzer. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 35-46.
- Hosmer, LaRue Tone. Creating the successful business plan for new ventures, by LaRue Hosmer and Roger Guiles. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1985. 213 p. [200.81 H]
- Judd, Vaughan C. Small business planning: have you looked in the library? By Vaughan C. Judd and Betty J. Tims. *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 3-15.
- Klueger, Robert F. Buying and selling a business: a step-by-step guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 236 p. [230 K]
- Kuratko, Donald F. Succession strategies for family businesses, by Donald F. Kuratko and Richard M. Hodgetts. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 24-30.
- Managing the small business: insights and readings, edited by Cynthia C. Ryans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 358 p. [*209.5 M]
- Marino, Kenneth E. Content analysis in entrepreneurship research: the case of initial public offerings, by Kenneth E. Marino, Richard M. Castaldi and Marc J. Dollinger. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 51-66.
- McKeever, Mike. Nolo's small business start-up: how to write a business plan. Berkeley, Calif., Nolo Press, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*209.5 M]
- Robinson, Richard A. Small manufacturers – when going outside makes sense, by Richard A. Robinson and Patricia P. McDougall. (Business and the entrepreneur) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 48-53.
- Ryans, Cynthia C. Importance of the business plan to the small business, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of business strategies*, v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 61-8. (Reprint file, *J)
- Woodard, Wiley. B.E. guide to growing a business. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, June 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132, 134.

Canada

- Lortie, Conrad. Using operating leverage to increase small business profits. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 32-4.

Data processing

- Bitner, Larry N. Small business accounting systems: is automation necessary? By Larry N. Bitner and Judith D. Powell. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 20-4.

- Borthick, A. Faye. Selection of small business computer systems: structuring a multi-criteria approach, by A. Faye Borthick and James H. Scheiner. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 10-29.
- Depke, Deidre A. Software's big guns take aim at small businesses. (Information processing) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 216-18.
- Gupta, Jatinder N. D. Decision support systems for small business, by Jatinder N.D. Gupta and Thomas M. Harris. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Feb. 1989, p. 37-41.
- Hadley, Chris. Surviving the tough times. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 19.
- Harmon, W. Ken. Provision and inadequacy of small business computer controls: a model and empirical test, by W. Ken Harmon, Kay M. Poston and Paul E. Dascher. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 30-49.
- Khawand, Pierre. Choosing the right system for your clients. *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 24-6.
- Montazemi, A. R. Information systems in small business. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 102 p. (A research monograph prepared for the Research Studies Committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada.) [*209.5 M]
- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to small business bookkeeping software. Rockville, Md., Computer Training Services, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*209.5 N]
- Ryde, Richard. Accounting for small business. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 40.
- Salter, John H. Small business decision support systems, by John H. Salter and Gordon M. Rothermel. *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 32-5.
- Small Business Foundation of America. Planning for technology: a guide for the small business owner/manager, by the Small Business Foundation of America and Bell Atlantic Corp. Boston, n.d. 17 p. [*209.5 S]
- Smith, Paul H. Lotus 1-2-3 small business kit. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- European Communities**
- Europe 1992 offers new opportunities for small business. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 87-8.
- Finance**
- See also Small business investment companies
- Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]
- Bank of America. Business financing. San Francisco, c1988. 47 p. (Small business reporter) [*209.5 B]
- Blum, Laurie. Free money for small businesses and entrepreneurs. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 229 p. [209.5 B]
- Conlin, Elizabeth. Adventure capital. *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 32-48, *passim*.
- Deutschman, Alan. How to invest in a startup business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 115, 118, 122.
- Glau, Gregory R. Small business financial planner. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 211 p. [209.5 G]
- Goldstein, Arnold S. Corporate comeback: managing turnarounds and troubled companies. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 237 p. [209.5 G]
- Green, Andrea. Banking's big supporters of small business. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 35-6, 38, 40-3.
- Hicks, J. William. Limited offering exemptions: Regulation D, 1989. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [721 H]
- Leeth, John D. Incidence of secured debt: evidence from the small business community, by John D. Leeth and Jonathan A. Scott. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 379-94.
- Lindsey, Jennifer. Start-up money: raise what you need for your small business. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 247 p. [209.5 L]
- Mangelsdorf, Martha E. INC.'s guide to smart government money. *INC.*, v. 11, Aug. 1989, p. 51-3, 56-60.
- McKeever, Mike. Nolo's small business start-up: how to write a business plan. Berkeley, Calif., Nolo Press, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*209.5 M]
- O'Hara, Patrick D. SBA loans: a step-by-step guide. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 230 p. [209.5 O]
- Rhine, Elisabeth Holmes. Small business, banks, and SBA loan guarantees: subsidizing the weak or bridging a credit gap? New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 178 p. [209.5 R]
- Rusconi, Dennis J. Use of the leveraged buyout (LBO) by privately owned companies. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 18-19.
- Schewpe, Ellen. Getting export financing. *Business credit*, v. 91, June 1989, p. 25-6.
- Segal, Troy. Mother lode of loans for small businesses. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 19, 1989, p. 104-5.
- Thorne, John R. Alternative financing for entrepreneurial ventures. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 7-9.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. SBA loan programs: hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session, July 19 and 26, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 209 p. (Serial no. 101-16) [*209.5 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Small Business Policy. Q&A: small business and the SEC, by the Office of Small Business Policy, Division of Corporation Finance and the Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, in cooperation with the Office of the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, 1988. 27 p. [*209.5 U]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Business loans for the SBA. (Washington), 1987. folder (5 p.) [*209.5 U]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Your business and the SBA. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. (22 p.) [*209.5 U]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. States and small business: programs and activities. Washington, 1986. 300 p. [*209.5 U]
- Wilson, Peter S. Private placements for small business. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- Woodard, Wiley. B.E. guide to growing a business. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, June 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132, 134.
- Great Britain**
- de Freitas, Geoff. Risk capital and the new business. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 8-9.
- Holland, John. Bank/corporate relationships. London, Certified Accountant Pubs. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 49 p. (Research report, no. 12) [*603 H]
- Hunter, Andy. Wooing the bank. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Iowa**
- Van Auker, Howard E. Small business capitalization patterns, by Howard E. Van Auker and B. Michael Doran. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 15-22.
- New Zealand**
- Norman, Geoff. Venture capital in New Zealand - should the government be involved? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, July 1989, p. 40-2, 45.
- Financial management**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assessing franchise opportunities. New York, c1989. 29 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid, no. 13.) [*250 Acc]
- Castle, Douglas E. Financing options for your clients. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 30-5.
- Fleming, Mary M. K. Where did the cash go? By Mary M.K. Fleming and K.J. Kim. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 39-43.
- Solomon, Stephen D. Help wanted. *INC.*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 140-3, 147-8, 151, 153.

Australia

- Reeve, Robert. Critical success factors, current problems, and profitability in small retail businesses. Armidale, N.S. W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 12 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-6, July 1988) [*262 R]

Form of organization

- Hopson, James F. What form is best for your small business? By James F. Hopson and Patricia D. Hopson. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-17.

Government contracts

- See Contracts, Government – Small business

Great Britain

- Gorton, Keith. Low-cost marketing research: a guide for small businesses, by Keith Gorton and Isobel Doole. Chichester, England, John Wiley, c1989. 149 p. [250 Mar]

Insurance

- Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]
Hedberg, Augustin. Office insurance: how to guard against wind, rain, fire – and errant skateboards. (Home office) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 155, 158.
Korczyk, Sophie M. Benefits and costs of universal health care coverage. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 52-9.
Korn, Donald Jay. Minding the store. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 63-6.
Small firms must scrutinize business insurance. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, June 1989, p. 7.

Internal control

- Engle, Terry J. Benefits of an internal control structure evaluation in a small business audit, by Terry J. Engle and David M. Dennis. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 5-11.
Fleming, Mary M. K. Where did the cash go? By Mary M.K. Fleming and K.J. Kim. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 39-43.
Manzella, Robert S. Effect of new SASs on audits of small- and medium-sized businesses. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 66, 68-9.

Law and regulation

- Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]
Collins, Stephen H. House Small Business agenda. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.
Lane, Marc J. Legal handbook for small business. Rev. ed. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 255 p. [209.5 L]
Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Small business owner's guide, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 P]
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Summary of major provisions of Public law 100-656, the Business opportunity development reform act of 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 12 p. (*Committee print*. 100th Congress, second session, Dec. 1988.) [*209.5 U]
United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Small Business Policy. Q&A: small business and the SEC, by the Office of Small Business Policy, Division of Corporation Finance and the Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, in cooperation with the Office of the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, 1988. 27 p. [*209.5 U]
United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. States and small business: programs and activities. Washington, 1986. 300 p. [*209.5 U]

Management

- Bagby, D. Ray. Consultants and small manufacturing firms: some preliminary insights, by D. Ray Bagby and R. Duane Ireland. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 267-83.
Beam, Henry H. Could you succeed in small business? By Henry H. Beam and Thomas A. Carey. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 65-9.
Bodenstab, Charles J. Directional signals: why your company should have an annual business plan. (Management) *INC.*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 139, 141.
Bodenstab, Charles J. Keeping tabs on your company. (Management) *INC.*, v. 11, Aug. 1989, p. 131-2.
Chrisman, James J. How SBDC consulting contributes to the U.S. economy, by James J. Chrisman and John Leslie. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 251-66.
Filley, Alan C. Consulting with small business. (Invited commentary) *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 303-8.
Gaskill, Gary T. Starting and managing a small business, by Gary T. Gaskill and J. Michael Hyland. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 28-31.
Goldstein, Arnold S. Corporate comeback: managing turn-arounds and troubled companies. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 237 p. [209.5 G]
Gomolka, Eugene G. Key management concepts for consulting to small business. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 285-93.
Greenfield, W. M. Consultant as translator: being effective in the growing and competitive small-business market segment. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 229-42.
Managing the small business: insights and readings, edited by Cynthia C. Ryans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 358 p. [*209.5 M]
New Zealand Society of Accountants. Help for the small business. Wellington, n.d. folder (3 p.) (*Chartered accountant services*) [*250 Acc]
Pearson, Michael A. Adequacy of coverage in small business courses at American colleges and universities, by Michael A. Pearson, Cynthia C. Ryans and John K. Ryans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 39-49.
Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Small business owner's guide, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 P]
Resnik, Paul. Small business bible: the make-or-break factors for survival and success. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 230 p. [209.5 R]
Ryans, Cynthia C. Educators' views on small business training, by Cynthia C. Ryans, John K. Ryans and Michael A. Pearson. *Journal of small business management*, v. 25, July 1987, p. 80-3. (Reprint file, *J)
Small Business Foundation of America. Planning for technology: a guide for the small business owner/manager, by the Small Business Foundation of America and Bell Atlantic Corp. Boston, n.d. 17 p. [*209.5 S]
Woodard, Wiley. B.E. guide to growing a business. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, June 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132, 134.

Marketing

- Judd, Vaughan C. Small business planning: have you looked in the library? By Vaughan C. Judd and Betty J. Tims. *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 3-15.
Managing the small business: insights and readings, edited by Cynthia C. Ryans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 358 p. [*209.5 M]
Oumlil, A. Ben. Marketing management tools for the small business consultant. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 295-301.

Nigeria

- Morakiuyo, D. A. Business formation. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Jan./March 1989, p. 21-3, 25.

Pensions

See also Pensions

McClain, Bruce W. What to look for in selecting a retirement plan for a small business. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 69-78. (Checklist, p. 77: Retirement planning alternatives.)

Personnel

Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]

Relation to government

Managing the small business: insights and readings, edited by Cynthia C. Ryans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 358 p. [*209.5 M]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Non-profit competition: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 28-29, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 575 p. (Serial no. 100-52) [*209.5 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Small Business Policy. Q&A: small business and the SEC, by the Office of Small Business Policy, Division of Corporation Finance and the Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, in cooperation with the Office of the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, 1988. 27 p. [*209.5 U]

International

Manning, Kingsley. Developing a new ventures strategy, by Kingsley Manning, Sue Birley and David Norburn. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 68-76.

Reports and statements

Holmes, Scott. Modelling the accounting information requirements of small businesses, by Scott Holmes and Des Nicholls. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 143-50.

Plewa, Franklin J. Are GAAP statements worth it? By Franklin J. Plewa and G. Thomas Friedlob. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 55-7.

Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Small business owner's guide, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 P]

Great Britain

Cool response to three-liners plan. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 9.

Social responsibility

Ward, William A. Small business as a community communication center, by William A. Ward and Eugene G. Gomolka. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 77-83.

Statistics

Best small companies. *Business week*, May 22, 1989, p. 101-2, 106, 108.

Case, John. Nineteen eighty-nine INC. 500: America's fastest-growing private companies. *INC.*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 66-138, *passim*.

Challenges ahead for small businesses. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 84, 87.

Dun & Bradstreet. Business starts record, 1986/1987. New York, c1988. 16 p. [*209.5 D]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 11th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1988. 426 plus statistical indexes. [209.5 F]

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 12th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]

INC. 100: the 11th annual ranking of America's fastest-growing small public companies. *INC.*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 92-118, *passim*.

Small business: what factors have the greatest impact on businesses? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 86.

Small businesses encouraged to expand health care coverage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 115-16.

Small exporters must prepare for 1992. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 25.

Two hundred best small companies in America. *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 220-76, *passim*.

United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress, 1989, together with the annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 196 p. [*209.5 U]

Surveys

Bagby, D. Ray. Consultants and small manufacturing firms: some preliminary insights, by D. Ray Bagby and R. Duane Ireland. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 267-83.

Cicco and Associates, Inc.. It's a small-business world. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, June 1989, p. 5.

Fann, Gail L. Use of information from and about competitors in small business management, by Gail L. Fann and Larry R. Smeltzer. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 35-46.

Nahavandi, Afsaneh. Why don't small businesses implement the recommendations they receive: a psychological explanation, by Afsaneh Nahavandi and Susan Chesteen. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 115-23.

Williams, Kathy. What makes small businesses successful? (Small business) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 17.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Small business

Terminology

Cicco and Associates, Inc.. It's a small-business world. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, June 1989, p. 5.

Valuation and goodwill

Desmond, Glenn M. Handbook of small business valuation formulas, by Glenn M. Desmond and John A. Marcello. 2nd ed. Marina del Rey, Calif., Valuation Press, c1988. 263 p. [209.5 D]

Goldstein, Walter S. Valuation of smaller closely held companies. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 14, 16-17, 29-32.

SMALL Business Administration's budget for fiscal year 1990.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Small Business Administration's budget for fiscal year 1990: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 22, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 102 p. [*314.4 U]

SMALL business, banks, and SBA loan guarantees: subsidizing the weak or bridging a credit gap?

Rhyne, Elisabeth Holmes. Small business, banks, and SBA loan guarantees: subsidizing the weak or bridging a credit gap? New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 178 p. [209.5 R]

SMALL business bible: the make-or-break factors for survival and success.

Resnik, Paul. Small business bible: the make-or-break factors for survival and success. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 230 p. [209.5 R]

**SMALL BUSINESS CONSULTING PRACTICE AIDS
Aid 13**

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assessing franchise opportunities. New York, c1989. 29 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 13.) [*250 Acc]

Aid 14

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Small Business Consulting Practices Subcommittee. Assisting professional clients in pricing services using budgeting techniques. New York, c1989. 23 p. (*Management advisory services practice aids. Small business consulting practice aid*, no. 14.) [*250 Acc]

SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

Chrisman, James J. How SBDC consulting contributes to the U.S. economy, by James J. Chrisman and John Leslie. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 251-66.

SMALL business faces labor shortage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 120-1.

SMALL business financial planner.

Glau, Gregory R. Small business financial planner. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 211 p. [209.5 G]

SMALL BUSINESS FOUNDATION OF AMERICA.

Planning for technology: a guide for the small business owner/manager, by the Small Business Foundation of America and Bell Atlantic Corp. Boston, n.d. 17 p. [*209.5 S]

SMALL business in the American economy.

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. Small business in the American economy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 214 p. [*209.5 U]

SMALL business incubator directory.

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Private Sector Initiatives. Small business incubator directory. n.p., n.d. (4) p. [*209.5 U]

SMALL business incubator handbook.

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Business Development. Small business incubator handbook: a guide for start-up and management. Washington, 1986. 112 p. (*Starting and managing series*, no. 103) [*209.5 U]

SMALL business incubators.

United States. Small Business Administration. Small business incubators, by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Coopers & Lybrand. Washington, n.d. folder (5 p.) [*209.5 U]

SMALL business incubators: state & local initiatives. *Incubator times*, Fall 1985, folder (6 p.)

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Stock, Stuart C. Pursuing passive equity investments. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 44-50.

SMALL-BUSINESS owners believe that mergers will do them no good. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 3.

SMALL business owner's guide, 1989.

Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Small business owner's guide, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 P]

SMALL BUSINESS REPORT.

Corporate services consultants directory, Winter/Spring 1987. Monterey, Calif., 1987. 23 p. [*209.5 S]

SMALL business resource guide. Washington, Braddock Pubs., c1985. 90 p. [*209.5 S]

SMALL business tax advisor: understanding the new tax law. Roberson, Cliff. Small business tax advisor: understanding the new tax law. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1987. 162 p. [209.5 R]

SMALL business tax planning guide.

Ellentuck, Albert B. Laventhol & Horwath small business tax planning guide. New York, Avon, c1988. 241 p. [*209.5 E]

SMALL business: what factors have the greatest impact on businesses? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 86.

SMALL business: working for America.

United States. Small Business Administration. Small business: working for America. Washington, 1988. 47 p. [*209.5 U]

SMALL businesses encouraged to expand health care coverage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 115-16.

SMALL businesses say Big Six not worth the price. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 3.

SMALL exporters must prepare for 1992. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 25.

SMALL firms must scrutinize business insurance. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, June 1989, p. 7.

SMALL PRACTITIONERS

See Accountants' office - Small practitioners
Lawyers - Small practitioners

SMALL tax case possible with partial concession. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.

SMALL tax case possible with partial concession. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.

SMALLTEACHER, RICHARD.

GASB falls out of favour; new governmental body in the works. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 70, Dec. 1989, p. 9.

Internecine battle for US market share among smaller companies. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 62, March 1989, p. 7.

More delays for FASB tax standard. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 69, Nov. 1989, p. 9.

Three Montreal systems consultants spread their wings. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 12-13.

SMART, CAROLYNE.

Newman, Michael. Accountants' roles in industrial organizations and access to information, by Michael Newman, Carolyn Smart and Ilan Vertinsky with the collaboration of Vinay Kanetkar. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1982. 69 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 4) [*103.1 N]

Newman, Michael. Occupational role dimensions: the profession of management accounting, by Michael Newman, Carolyn Smart and Ilan Vertinsky. *British accounting review*, v. 21, June 1989, p. 127-40.

SMART, TIM.

Annual reports: the SEC cracks the whip. (Finance) *Business week*, April 10, 1989, p. 74.

Farrell, Christopher. Stuffing nest eggs with ESOPs, by Christopher Farrell and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, April 24, 1989, p. 124-5.

Farrell, Christopher. Suddenly, blue chips are red-hot for ESOPs, by Christopher Farrell, Tim Smart and Keith H. Hammonds. (Finance) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 144.

Garland, Susan B. Hospitals: damned if they merge, damned if they don't, by Susan B. Garland and Tim Smart. *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 48, 50.

Greising, David. Futures shock: fraud charges shake the Chicago exchanges, by David Greising, Julia Flynn Siler and Tim Smart. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 44-5.

Laderman, Jeffrey M. Moneymen may stop deep-sixing proxies, by Jeffrey M. Laderman and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 142.

Laderman, Jeffrey M. Wall Street falls in love with soft dollars, by Jeffrey M. Laderman and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, April 24, 1989, p. 127-8.

SMART attorney's guide to accounting documents for discovery and evidence.

McNair, William N. Smart attorney's guide to accounting documents for discovery and evidence. Redondo Beach, Calif., Quotamus Press, 1987. 123 p. [*202.1 M]

SMART CARDS

Gellman, Harvey S. Are smart cards such a smart idea? (Computers) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 38.

Pollock, Ellen. Are smart cards a dumb idea? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Jan. 1989, p. 33-8.

SMART factories: America's turn? By Otis Port and others. *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 142-5, 148.

SMEDLEY, ROGER M.

Retirement through the (st)ages. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 173-7.

SMEDRESMAN, PETER S.

Eurodollars, multinational banks, and national laws, by Peter S. Smedresman and Andreas F. Lowenfeld. *New York University law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 733-804.

SMELTZER, LARRY R.

Fann, Gail L. Use of information from and about competitors in small business management, by Gail L. Fann and Larry R. Smeltzer. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 35-46.

SMIELIAUSKAS, WALLY.

Note of Bayesian risk models of audit practice. *Contemporary accounting research (Can.)*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 720-32.

SMITH, AUGUST W.

Needed: the integrator manager. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 51-5.

SMITH, BETSY.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation. Setting cutting scores, compiled by Betsy Smith. Princeton, N.J., 1986. 35 p. (Highlights) [*107 E]

SMITH, BRIAN P.

Capital standards are a moving target: reporting for consolidated operations can cost more. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 68-9.

If it's not one rule, it's another. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.

Questions arise on how to recognize servicing assets. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 84-5.

Questions remain over the treatment of loan servicing. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 115, 117.

Tough accounting standards may curb asset sales. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 92-4.

SMITH, BRIAN W.

Taking a closer look at bankers' banks, by Brian W. Smith, Samuel M. Goldberg and Timothy E. Keehan. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34-9.

SMITH, CARL S.

Productivity improvement in the service industries, by Carl S. Smith, Maureen M. Lynch and Paul H. Mihalek. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 20-2.

SMITH, CARLTON M.

Flying Tigers Oil Co. v. Commissioner: failure to produce foreign-based documentation on audit prohibits its later introduction into evidence in court. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1099-101.

New procedures adopted for reporting the claiming of treaty benefits - amended statements to be required shortly. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1595-7.

New reporting requirements for claiming treaty benefits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March - April 1989, p. 535-6.

SMITH, CAROLYN S.

Contracts: Rodgers v. Tecumseh Bank: re-evaluating the Christian principle of tort liability for breach of good faith. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 291-308.

SMITH, CLIFFORD W.

Discussion of the Use of off-balance sheet financing to circumvent financial covenant restrictions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 233-5.

Managing financial risk, by Clifford W. Smith, Charles W. Smithson and D. Sykes Wilford. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-48.

SMITH, CRAIG B.

Recent changes in limited partnership law. (Investment environment) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 20-1.

SMITH, DAN C.

More profit in basics through automated replenishment. *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 31-45.

SMITH, DAN W.

Tegeler, Jeffrey W. Life insurance tax and planning considerations, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Dan W. Smith. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 48-56.

SMITH, DANIEL C.

Prescott, John E. Largest survey of leading-edge competitor intelligence managers, by John E. Prescott and Daniel C. Smith. *Planning review*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 6-13.

SMITH, DANIEL H.

Municipal electric utilities: enhanced analysis through statistical modeling, by Daniel H. Smith and Kee Colen. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 55-67.

SMITH, DANIEL J.

Securitization becoming hotel-financing source. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 54.

SMITH, DARREN L.

Gale international directory of publications, 1989-90, edited by Kay Gill and Darren L. Smith. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 573 p. [050 G]

SMITH, DAVID A.

- Bargain sales: a private sector initiative to assist low-income housing. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 46-53.
- Emergency low-income housing preservation act of 1987: good intentions, terrible law. (Syndication topics) *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 16-19.
- Investor protection against environmental risks. (Investor topics) *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 14-19.

SMITH, DENNIS D.

- Kalkbrenner, Karen K. Why managers need three bottom lines, by Karen K. Kalkbrenner, W. Chuck Kremer and Dennis D. Smith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 21-5.

SMITH, DONALD J.

- Arithmetic of financial engineering. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 49-58.
- Bond market innovations and financial intermediation, by Donald J. Smith and Robert A. Taggart. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 24-33.
- Interest-rate movements and the credit risk of interest-rate swaps. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 39-52.
- Lawrence, Stewart D. Guaranteed income contracts, by Stewart D. Lawrence and Donald J. Smith. (Total compensation plan design) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 151-2.

SMITH, DOUGLAS C.

- Competitive advantages of quality customer service. (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 61-4.

SMITH, DUSTAN T.

- Limits on an employer's power to amend a single employer defined benefit plan to permit a reversion of excess assets. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 58-1 - 58-27.) [751 N]

SMITH, EMILY T.

- Hamilton, Joan O'C. High-tech health care: who will pay? By Joan O'C. Hamilton, Emily T. Smith and Susan Garland. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 74-6, 78.
- Women who are scaling high tech's heights, by Emily T. Smith and others. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 86-8.

SMITH, G. WYNN.

- Toward value billing: an artificial intelligence approach. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-4, 27.

SMITH, GARY C.

- Corporations turning charity into cash. *Business and society review*, no. 69, Spring 1989, p. 42-5.

SMITH, GARY M.

- New Section 89 creates confusion for employee benefit providers, by Gary M. Smith and Franklin J. Elias. *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Winter 1989, p. 26-7.

SMITH, GERALD F.

- Defining managerial problems: a framework for prescriptive theorizing. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 963-81.

SMITH, GORDON.

- Auditing physical security in the data center. *Edpacs*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 1-7.

SMITH, GORDON V.

- Valuation of intellectual property and intangible assets, by Gordon V. Smith and Russell L. Parr. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 431 p. [143.6 S]

SMITH, HENRY A.

- Band-aid approach to Code section 89. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 120-1.

SMITH, J. WALTER.

- Buck, David N. Will you be asking where were the auditors? By David N. Buck and J. Walter Smith. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 6, 1989, p. 25-9.

SMITH, JACK E.

- Mortensen, Ralph A. Importance of ethics to job performance: an empirical investigation of managers' perceptions, by Ralph A. Mortensen, Jack E. Smith and Gerald F. Cavanagh. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 253-60.

SMITH, JACK L.

- Understanding accounting for pensions, by Jack L. Smith, Murray E. Cohen and Richard L. Meyer. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 35-40.

SMITH, JAMES CHARLES.

- State taxation of federally deferred income: the interstate dimension, by James Charles Smith and Walter Hellerstein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 349-99.

SMITH, JAMES F.

- Future power supplies, by James F. Smith and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 76, 80-7. (Electric utility executives' forum)

SMITH, JEFFREY.

- Alexander, Alice. Law student supervision: an organized system, by Alice Alexander and Jeffrey Smith. *Legal economics*, v. 15, May/June 1989, p. 38-41, 43-4.

SMITH, JOHN J.

- Future belongs to ES. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 88, 90, 92.

SMITH, JOHN R.

- Gewirtz, Paul A. Coordinating international pensions, by Paul A. Gewirtz and John R. Smith. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 36-9.

SMITH, KAREN D.

- Nigh, Douglas. New US joint ventures in the USSR: assessment and management of political risk, by Douglas Nigh and Karen D. Smith. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 30-44.

SMITH, KATIE.

- Farkas, David. Fortunate 500, by David Farkas and Katie Smith. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, June 1987, p. 96-136, *passim*.
- Farkas, David. Top 100, by David Farkas, Katie Smith and John Soeder. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, Aug. 1989, p. 99-132, *passim*.

SMITH, KEN G.

- Selecting methodologies for entrepreneurial research: trade-offs and guidelines, by Ken G. Smith, Martin J. Gannon and Harry J. Sapienza. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 39-49.

SMITH, KENNETH A.

- Francisco, Albert K. Accounting theory and practice. 1989-90 ed. Belmont, Calif., Professional Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*CPA examination review series*) [107.2 F]
- Francisco, Albert K. Auditing, by Albert K. Francisco and Kenneth A. Smith. 1989-90 ed. Belmont, Calif., Professional Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*CPA examination review series*) [107.2 F]

- Francisco, Albert K. Business law, by Albert K. Francisco and Kenneth A. Smith. 1989-90 ed. Belmont, Calif., Professional Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*CPA examination review series*) [107.2 F]
- Francisco, Albert K. CPA exam questions on accounting practice, by Albert K. Francisco and Kenneth A. Smith. 1988-1989 ed. Belmont, Calif., Professional Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (*CPA examination review series*) [107.2 F]
- Francisco, Albert K. CPA exam questions on accounting theory, by Albert K. Francisco and Kenneth A. Smith. 1988-1989 ed. Belmont, Calif., Professional Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (*CPA examination review series*) [107.2 F]
- Francisco, Albert K. CPA exam questions on auditing, by Albert K. Francisco and Kenneth A. Smith. 1988-90 ed. Belmont, Calif., Professional Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*CPA examination review series*) [107.2 F]
- Francisco, Albert K. Tax law, by Albert K. Francisco and Kenneth A. Smith. 1989 ed. Belmont, Calif., Professional Pubns., c1988. 53 p. (*CPA examination review series*) [107.2 F]
- SMITH, KENNETH J.**
Haight, G. Timothy. Home mortgage financing alternative: tax benefits merit a closer look, by G. Timothy Haight and Kenneth J. Smith. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 41-7.
Haight, G. Timothy. Option of auto leasing vs. purchasing, by G. Timothy Haight and Kenneth J. Smith. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.
Haight, G. Timothy. Using internal rate of return to compare 15-year versus 30-year mortgage loans, by G. Timothy Haight, Kenneth J. Smith and Arthur T. Roberts. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, Feb./March 1989, p. 3-10.
Stress in AWCSPA members, by Kenneth J. Smith, Barbara R. Stewart and George S. Everly. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 26-31.
- SMITH, KENNETH L.**
Brocato, Joe. Individual versus group spot price forecasts: a study of relative accuracy within the petroleum industry, by Joe Brocato, Akhil Kumar and Kenneth L. Smith. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 47-58.
Brocato, Joe. Isolating instability in money supply forecasts, by Joe Brocato and Kenneth L. Smith. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 56-66.
Rubin, Rose. Acquisitions and common stock returns in the health care industry: 1982-85, by Rose Rubin, Imre Karafiath and Kenneth L. Smith. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 59-67.
- SMITH, KENWYN K.**
Movement of conflict in organizations: the joint dynamics of splitting and triangulation. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 1-20.
- SMITH, L. MURPHY.**
Alternatives to solvency letters. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 35-6.
Combine spreadsheet and data-base software to create a simplified time-management system, by L. Murphy Smith and Kevin A. Albright. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Feb./March 1989, p. 35-44.
Corporate financial planning workstation and software tools, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 48-56.
How to design user-friendly data base applications, by L. Murphy Smith and James A. Sena. (Micros in accounting) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 68-71.
Internal audit of a church, by L. Murphy Smith and Jeffrey R. Miller. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 34-42.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Ranking of international taxation topics by U.S. multinational corporations, by Dennis R. Lassila and L. Murphy Smith. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 11-21.
Selecting time and billing software, by L. Murphy Smith and Chuck Duff. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 32-3, 35-6, 38-9.
Spreadsheet approach to time management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 17-23.
Using the microcomputer for project management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 30-7.
- SMITH, LEE.**
Can consortiums defeat Japan? *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 245-6, 248, 252, 254.
- SMITH, MALCOLM.**
Towards decision-useful management accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 70-1, 73.
- SMITH, MARGUERITE T.**
New guidelines for giving. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 141-4, 146, 148-9, 151.
- SMITH, MARTIN A.**
Law of pay-roll tax in New South Wales. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 534-53.
- SMITH, MAXWELL.**
Kraus, Alan. Market created risk, by Alan Kraus and Maxwell Smith. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 557-69.
- SMITH, MICHAEL L.**
Investment returns and yields to holders of insurance. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 81-98.
- SMITH, OWEN T.**
Expansive scope of liable parties under CERCLA. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 821-37.
- SMITH, P. M.**
Dunne, T. T. Material irregularities and the auditor's report, by T.T. Dunne, R.D. Jooste and P.M. Smith. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 9-16.
- SMITH, PAUL H.**
Lotus 1-2-3 small business kit. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- SMITH, PAUL W.**
Build the right patient census for your practice. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 103-4, 106-7.
- SMITH, PETER.**
Dynamic aspects of local authority expenditure decisions. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 1-17.
Levaggi, Rosella. Safety nets and spending, by Rosella Levaggi and Peter Smith. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 23-5.
- SMITH, RALPH.**
Helmkamp, John G. Principles of accounting, by John G. Helmkamp, Leroy F. Imdieke and Ralph Smith. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1271 p. [110 H]
- SMITH, RICH.**
Learning to be a great communicator, by Rich Smith and Rachel Ross. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-18.

SMITH, ROBERT E.

- Dangers for buyers who inherit flawed products, by Robert E. Smith, Norman L. Greene and Carole R. Bernstein. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-50, 52-3.
- Lending to commercial fishermen. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 428-44.) [670 L]

SMITH, ROBERT J.

- Hardiman, Patrick F. Government accounting and auditing update, by Patrick F. Hardiman and Robert J. Smith. (Government accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 44-6.

SMITH, ROGER B.

- Competitiveness in the '90s. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 24-7.
- GM chairman urges new look at cost accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 103.
- Painful reeducation of a company man, an interview with Roger Smith by John Simmons. (Q&A) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 78, 80-1.

SMITH, ROGER T.

- Insure your way to a buyout. (Financial planning) *Physician's management*, v. 29, June 1989, p. 113-14, 121.

SMITH, SAMMIE L.

- Hopson, James F. Where do you hang your hat? Specialization: a survey of CPAs, by James F. Hopson, Jack R. Ethridge and Sammie L. Smith. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 42-5.

SMITH, STUART.

- Performance-appraisal system that works. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 4.

SMITH, SUSAN K.

- Community property and the non-participant spouse: what are the rules? By Susan K. Smith and Alfred J. Olsen. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 81-8.

SMITH, SUZANNE.

- Olmsted, Barney. Flex for success! By Barney Olmsted and Suzanne Smith. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 50-2, 54-5. (Excerpted from *Creating a flexible workplace* (AMACOM Books), c1989.)
- Should you open a second office? *Optometric management*, Sept. 1989, p. 39, 43-4.

SMITH, SWEETMAN R.

- Ostrow, Rona. Dictionary of marketing, by Rona Ostrow and Sweetman R. Smith. New York, Fairchild Pubns., c1988. 258 p. [250 Mar]

SMITH, TERENCE J.

- Nurturing a customer service culture. *Retail control*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 15-18.

SMITH, THOMAS WARNER.

- Mechanic's lien priority rights for design professionals. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Fall 1989, p. 1035-65.

SMITH, THURMAN.

- Developers: sizing them up. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Sept. 1989, p. 53-8, 61-2.

SMITH, TONY.

- CIPFA AGM 1989. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 27, 1989, p. 15-16.
- Nineteen eighty-nine CIPFA accounts awards, by Tony Smith and John Bourn. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 9-11.
- Scottish Accounts Commission: keeping councils on the right road. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 15, 1989, p. 19-20.

- Talking merger. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 15.

SMITH, W. BAILEY.

- Living trusts: responding to clients' questions. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 23-6.

SMITH, W. ROBERT.

- Curatola, Anthony P. Charitable contributions of inventory, by Anthony P. Curatola, W. Robert Smith and Diane D. Souza. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 566-73.

SMITH-DANIELS, DWIGHT E.

- Scudder, Gary D. Application of the net present value criterion in random and flow shop scheduling, by Gary D. Scudder and Dwight E. Smith-Daniels. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 602-22.

SMITHSON, CHARLES W.

- Rawls, S. Waite. Evolution of risk management products, by S. Waite Rawls and Charles W. Smithson. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 18-26.
- Smith, Clifford W. Managing financial risk, by Clifford W. Smith, Charles W. Smithson and D. Sykes Wilford. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-48.

SMITT, MARK.

- Your firm's name: some marketing considerations. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 98-9.

SMOKING

- Fleenor, Patrick. Where there's smoke, you may be fired: the smoking habits of American chief executive officers, by Patrick Fleenor, David L. Kurtz and Louis E. Boone. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 81-5.
- Nixon, Judy C. Ethics of smoking policies, by Judy C. Nixon and Judy F. West. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 409-14.
- Swart, J. Carroll. Smoking policies: a form of nonfinancial compensation. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 15-20.
- Where there's smoke... (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26.

SMOLAK, ALAN.

- Resendes, Ray. Commodity tax implication of corporate reorganizations, by Ray Resendes, Alan Smolak and Audrey Diamant. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 171-8.

SMOLEN, GERALD E.

- Bond, Michael T. Utility dividend policy and the partial adjustment model, by Michael T. Bond and Gerald E. Smolen. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 13-20.

SMOLKER, GARY S.

- Title insurance does not eliminate title problems. (Footnotes from a lawyer's journal) *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 12-14.

SMOLOWITZ, SIDNEY.

- Taxation of resident aliens in the U.S. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-7.

SMOOTHING

- Brayshaw, R. E. Smoothing hypothesis and the role of exchange differences, by R.E. Brayshaw and Ahmed E.K. Eldin. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 621-33.

- Eichenbaum, Martin. Some empirical evidence on the production level and production cost smoothing models of inventory investment. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 853-64.
- Gross, Charles W. Improving smoothing models with an enhanced initialization scheme, by Charles W. Gross and Jeffrey E. Sohl. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 13-18.
- Newman, Paul. Discussion of An explanation for accounting income smoothing. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 140-3.) [*102 C]
- Sanders, Nada R. Some empirical findings on short-term forecasting: technique complexity and combinations, by Nada R. Sanders and Larry P. Ritzman. (Notes and applications) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 635-40.
- Trueman, Brett. Explanation for accounting income smoothing, by Brett Trueman and Sheridan Titman. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 127-39.) [*102 C]
- Wallace, Wanda A. Early warning signal from the market: its potential as an audit tool. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 205-31.) [110 A]
- Zipkin, Paul H. Critical number policies for inventory models with periodic data. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 71-80.
- SMOOTHING** the profits. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report*, March 1989, p. 14.
- SMUCKER, CONRAD J.**
Soviet taxation of United States businesses: state of the law and recommendations. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 801-20.
- SNAP**, crackle, stop, by John Carey and others. *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 42-3.
- SNAVELY, H. JIM.**
Hall, Thomas W. Translated financial statements can be meaningful, by Thomas W. Hall and H. Jim Snavely. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 58-73.) [*117 I]
- SNELBECKER, GLENN E.**
Roszkowski, Michael J. How much risk can a client stand? By Michael J. Roszkowski and Glenn E. Snelbecker. (World of financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 44-6, 118-19.
- SNELL, ROGER J.**
Brown, Royce D. Exit poll on Reg CC, by Royce D. Brown, Roger J. Snell and Randle P. Haga. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 27-31.
- SNG, GEK NEO.**
Personality of accounting information users: research progress to-date. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, April 1988, p. 4-7.
- SNIDER, H. WAYNE.**
Alternate methods for evaluating risk. *Risk management*, v. 36, July 1989, p. 38-9.
- SNIDER, LAWRENCE K.**
Examiner in the reorganization process: a need to modify. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 35-56.
- SNIEGOCKI, JAMES E.**
How to spot fraud. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 12, 14-17.
- SNOEK, HARRY.**
Problems of bank supervision in LDCs. *Finance & development*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 14-16.
- SNOW, DANNY R.**
S corporation trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 622-3.
- SNOW, JANE MOSS.**
Taking stock of housing's future. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 40-2, 45-6.
- SNOWBALL, DOUG.**
Bamber, E. Michael. Audit structure and its relation to role conflict and role ambiguity: an empirical investigation, by E. Michael Bamber, Doug Snowball and Richard M. Tubbs. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 285-99.
- SNOWLING, RANDY.**
Williams, Kevin. IRS rules that cash payments by utility to customers are taxable, by Kevin Williams and Randy Snowling. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 808-9.
- SNOY, BERNARD.**
Ethical issues in international lending. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 635-9.
- SNYDER, CHARLES A.**
Gibson, Michael L. CASE: clarifying common misconceptions, by Michael L. Gibson, Charles A. Snyder and R. Kelly Rainer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, May 1989, p. 12-19.
- SNYDER, EDWARD A.**
Masten, Scott E. Costs of organization, by Scott E. Masten, Edward A. Snyder and James W. Meehan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (37) p. (Working paper, no. 603, April 1989) [*201.8 M]
- SNYDER, JOHN P.**
Collins, Frank. Power at the organizational interface: a comparative study of schools and nonschools of accountancy, by Frank Collins and John P. Snyder. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 280-92.
- SNYDER, MARVIN.**
How to avoid the QDRO pension double dip. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 37-40.
- SNYDER, NEIL H.**
Dealing with employee theft, by Neil H. Snyder and Karen E. Blair. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 27-34.
- SNYDER, ROBERT J.**
Filling the GAAP: the harmonization of European accounting. (Finance and accounting alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 52-5, 60.
Fitful progress toward European monetary union. (Directives update) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 51.
- SO** you want to start your own practice? CPAs offer tips for those considering going on their own. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 18, 20-1, 23.
- SOBEL, MARC A.**
Evolution of foreign secured lending in China: socialism and property, by Marc A. Sobel and Danian Zhang. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 185-224.
- SOBKOWIAK, ROGER T.**
LeBleu, Ronald E. How to get I/S to give you the system you need, by Ronald E. LeBleu and Roger T. Sobkowiak. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 38-41.

LeBleu, Ronald E. How to get I/S to give you the system you need, by Ronald E. LeBleu and Roger T. Sobkowiak. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 36-9.

SOBOL, MARION G.

Lockwood, Diane L. IS spending survey: communications technologies dominate growth areas, by Diane L. Lockwood and Marion G. Sobol. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Dec. 1989, p. 31-7.

Which systems analysts are more likely to prototype? By Marion G. Sobol and Albert Kagan. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 36-43.

SOBOL, MICHAEL I.

Computer viruses: when to panic. (Computer review) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 36-8.

Security and control of local area networks. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 3, p. 25-9.

SOGHA, WAYNE J.

Practical tips for automating the auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 52-9.

SOCIAL ACCOUNTING

Bicultural study of independent auditors' perceptions of unethical business practices, by Allan Karnes and others. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 29-41.

Chamoli, P. C. Accounting for social responsibility. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 28, 30.

Guthrie, James. Critical perspectives of corporate social disclosure: an historical case study, by James Guthrie and Lee D. Parker. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 306.) [*106.8 W]

Herzlinger, Regina E. Measuring the economic performance of for-profit and nonprofit organizations, by Regina E. Herzlinger and William S. Krasker. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 151-72.) [311 R]

Mathews, M. R. Social accounting and the development of accounting education. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, Dept. of Accountancy, 1989. 28 p. (Discussion paper, no. 68) [*110.6 M]

Mathews, M. R. Social accounting models - potential applications of reformist proposals. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, Dept. of Accountancy, 1989. 27 p. (Discussion paper, no. 64) [*110.6 M]

National Association of Accountants. Library. Social accounting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*110.6 N]

Rubenstein, Daniel Blake. Black oil, red ink. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Nov. 1989, p. 28-35.

Australia

Guthrie, James. Corporate social reporting: a rebuttal of legitimacy theory, by James Guthrie and Lee D. Parker. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 343-52.

Great Britain

Derwent, Richard. Mandate for green reporting. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 92-4.

International

Bloom, Robert. Accounting standard setting and culture: a comparative analysis of the United States, Canada, England, West Germany, Australia, New Zealand, Sweden, Japan, and Switzerland, by Robert Bloom and M.A. Naciri. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 70-97.

Gray, S. J. International accounting research: the global challenge. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 4, 1989, p. 291-307.

Perera, M. H. B. Towards a framework to analyze the impact of culture on accounting. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 42-56.

Taiwan

Bicultural study of independent auditors' perceptions of unethical business practices, by Allan Karnes and others. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 29-41.

SOCIAL accounting and the development of accounting education.

Mathews, M. R. Social accounting and the development of accounting education. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, Dept. of Accountancy, 1989. 28 p. (Discussion paper, no. 68) [*110.6 M]

SOCIAL accounting models - potential applications of reformist proposals.

Mathews, M. R. Social accounting models - potential applications of reformist proposals. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, Dept. of Accountancy, 1989. 27 p. (Discussion paper, no. 64) [*110.6 M]

SOCIAL AUDIT**Canada**

Co-operative Union of Canada. Social Audit Task Force. Social auditing: a manual for co-operative organizations. Ottawa, c1985. 86 p. [*264 C]

Great Britain

Gray, Roger. Social audit: responding to change? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 8-9.

SOCIAL auditing: a manual for co-operative organizations.

Co-operative Union of Canada. Social Audit Task Force. Social auditing: a manual for co-operative organizations. Ottawa, c1985. 86 p. [*264 C]

SOCIAL club can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.

SOCIAL CONTRACT

Cudahy, Richard D. Return on investment and fairness in regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 19-23.

SOCIAL COSTS

Pogue, Thomas F. Taxing to control social costs: the case of alcohol, by Thomas F. Pogue and Larry G. Spontz. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 235-43.

SOCIAL MEASUREMENT

Gross, Barbara L. Time-oriented advertising: a content analysis of United States magazine advertising, 1890-1988, by Barbara L. Gross and Jagdish N. Sheth. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 76-83.

SOCIAL networking for successful adoption of technology.

Kochen, Manfred. Social networking for successful adoption of technology, by Manfred Kochen and Wynne Chin. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 21 p. (Working paper, no. 575, June 1988) [*201.8 K]

SOCIAL responsibilities of lawyers: case studies.

Heymann, Philip B. Social responsibilities of lawyers: case studies, by Philip B. Heymann and Lance Liebman. Westbury, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1988. 354 p. [250 Law 3]

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

See Accountants - Social responsibility
Business - Social responsibility
Corporations - Social responsibility
Small business - Social responsibility

SOCIAL SECURITY

- See also Taxation, United States – Social security
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employment issues: selected chapters from the Accountant's business manual, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Andrew R. Biebl. New York, c1989. 282 p. [*250 Acc]
- Becker, Mary E. Obscuring the struggle: sex discrimination, social security, and Stone, Seidman, Sunstein & Tushnet's Constitutional law. (Commentary) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 264-89.
- Bernheim, B. Douglas. Social Security and personal saving: an analysis of expectations, by B. Douglas Bernheim and Lawrence Levin. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 97-102.
- Bound, John. Health and earnings of rejected disability insurance applicants. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 482-503.
- Commerce Clearing House. On your retirement: tax and benefit considerations. Chicago, c1988. 112 p. [*208.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits including Medicare, 1989. Chicago, c1988. 48 p. [*307 C]
- Dougherty, Richard L. How clients can get the most from social security. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 146, 148.
- Ferguson, Elizabeth S. Untangling Operation Common Sense: reopening and review of Social Security Administration disability claims. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 87, June 1989, p. 1946-85.
- Hansson, Ingemar. Social Security as trade among living generations, by Ingemar Hansson and Charles Stuart. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1182-95.
- Herz, Diane E. Institutional barriers to employment of older workers, by Diane E. Herz and Philip L. Rones. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 14-21.
- Hevener, Mary B. Accrual and taxation for social security benefits: what you and your family can expect after your retirement, by Mary B. Hevener and Patricia E. Dilley. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 12-1 – 12-49.) [750.2 P]
- Honig, Marjorie. Is it worth eliminating the retirement test? by Marjorie Honig and Cordelia Reimers. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 103-7.
- Kess, Sidney. After the crash: new financial planning approaches, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 24 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 95, Dec. 21, 1987, extra ed., issue 186) [*250 Per]
- Kusserow, Richard P. Social security wild card. *GAO journal*, no. 4, Winter 1988/89, p. 22-3.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Payroll tax guide, 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]
- O'Byrne, Francis J. How to prepare the social security disability case. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 61-9.
- O'Neal, Jason. Keeping track of your social security benefits. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 44-8.
- Penner, Rudolph G. Social Security and national saving. New York, Committee for Economic Development, 1989. 29 p. [*307 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Social security benefits – when lost and when taxed. New York, 1988. (12) p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 45, revised April 1988) [*307 P]
- Silfen, Martin. Does working after retirement pay? (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.
- Silfen, Martin. Using Social Security integration to reduce retirement plan costs, part 1. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 44-8.
- Social Security numbers needed for dependents. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 565.
- Social Security provides estimates of clients' benefits. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, April/May 1989, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)

- United States. Social Security Administration. Rulings: Social security rulings and Acquiescence rulings on federal old age, survivors, disability, supplemental security income, and black lung benefits. Cumulative ed. 1988. Washington, 1988. 201 p. (Includes Social security rulings SSR 88-1c to SSR 88-16c, and Acquiescence rulings AR 88-1 (11) to AR 88-7 (5).) [*307 U]
- United States. Social Security Administration. Social security handbook 1988. 10th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 481 p. [308 U]

Australia

- Whiteford, Peter. Taxation and social security: an overview. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-39.

Finance

- Aaron, Henry J. Fiscal policy and the dynamic inconsistency of Social Security forecasts, by Henry J. Aaron and Gary Burtless. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 91-6.
- Myers, Robert J. Social security and the federal budget: some mirages, myths, and solutions. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 58-63.

Great Britain

- Bartlett, Ken D. Aspects of Social Security benefits 1988/89. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 225, Spring 1989, p. 1-68. (Updates and replaces AD no. 216.)
- Hardman, J. Philip. Practical guide to social security contributions 1989/90 – supplement, by J. Philip Hardman and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 228, Summer 1989, p. 1-18. (Supplement to *Accountants digest*, no. 217.)

India

- Muralitharan.. P.F. forms and rules. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 312.

SOCIAL security and national saving.

- Penner, Rudolph G. Social Security and national saving. New York, Committee for Economic Development, 1989. 29 p. [*307 P]

SOCIAL security benefits – when lost and when taxed.

- Price Waterhouse. Social security benefits – when lost and when taxed. New York, 1988. (12) p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 45, revised April 1988) [*307 P]

SOCIAL security benefits including Medicare, 1989.

- Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits including Medicare, 1989. Chicago, c1988. 48 p. [*307 C]

SOCIAL Security earnings report required. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.

SOCIAL Security numbers needed for dependents. Tax adviser, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 565.

SOCIAL Security provides estimates of clients' benefits. Planner (AICPA), v. 4, April/May 1989, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)

SOCIAL Security: status and evaluation of agency management improvement initiatives.

- United States. General Accounting Office. Social Security: status and evaluation of agency management improvement initiatives. Washington, 1989. 94 p. (GAO/HRD-89-42, July 1989. Report to the Commissioner of Social Security.) [*313 U]

SOCIALISM

- Ouibrahim, Nacer. Accounting and financial control in a socialist enterprise: a case study from Algeria, by Nacer Ouibrahim and Robert Scapens. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 7-28.
- Rapoport, Carla. Who runs Japan? *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 113-14.

Ryrie, William. Socialism, capitalism and development: the new look of the Third World. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 32-5, 38.

SOCIALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See Government ownership of business and industry

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

See also Accountants' societies

Clubs

Cooperatives

Trade associations

Ackerman, Robin S. Mighty media kit. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 65-7.

ACME Inc. - the Association of Management Consulting Firms. Association of Management Consulting Firms. New York, n.d. 12 p. [*060 A]

ACME Inc. - the Association of Management Consulting Firms. Directory of members. New York, (1986). 71 p., plus insert. [*060 A]

American Association of Homes for the Aging. AAHA directory of members 1989. Washington, c1989. 247 p. [*250 Soc 2]

American Consultants League. American Consultants League directory 1989. 5th ed. Sarasota, Fla. c1989. 80 p. [*060 A]

American Society of Association Executives. Association meeting trends 1989. Washington, c1989. 100 p. [*250 Soc 2]

American Society of Association Executives. Membership recruitment and retention. Washington, c1988. (111) p. [*250 Soc 2]

American Society of Association Executives. Who's who in association management, 1989-1990. Washington, c1989. 773 p. [060 A]

American Society of Magazine Photographers. Silver book. New York, Annuals Pub. Co., c1988. 531 p. [060 A]

Canadian Academic Accounting Association. Membership directory 1988. Toronto, 1988. 51 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Chamberlin, Dorothy L. Under the big top. *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 117, 119, 121, 123-4.

Chernov, Arthur. Meeting at a gaming destination is a safe bet, a roundtable discussion with Arthur Chernov and others. *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 46-50, 52.

Colingaert, Michael. Information and influence in 1992. *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 72-6, 78.

Davidson, Jeffrey P. Prospecting through groups. (Practice pointers) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 48.

Dresser, Sandy Grogan. Employee benefits: a la carte. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 72-4, 76-7, 80-1.

Drucker, Peter F. Drucker talks nonprofit, an interview with Peter F. Drucker by Henry L. Ernstthal. *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 22-6, 28.

Federal-state-local government directory, Washington, Braddock Communications, c1987. 848 p. [050 F]

Heacock, Paul E. Sharing knowledge: the AIAF program. *Interpreter*, v. 48, Feb. 1989, p. 6-7.

Hemenway, Donald F. Book publishing from scratch. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 71-8.

International Newspaper Financial Executives. Year in review, 1987-88. Washington, 1988. 13 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Joffe, Bruce H. Become an editorial expert. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 61-4.

Kerr, Ron. Group health: avoiding a MET crisis. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 82-5.

Leviton, Sar A. Can employee associations negotiate new growth? By Sar A. Leviton and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, July 1989, p. 5-14.

Messner, Fred R. To belong or not to belong. (Perspective) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 104.

Piemonte, Robert V. Bring on the younger generation. (Perspective) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 16.

Securities Industry Association. Directory and guide, 1989. New York, 1989. 60 p. [*250 Bro 2]

Turner, Peter R. Position your meetings for the future. (Vanguard) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 131-3.

Van Doren, Glenn. To speak with a single voice, at last. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 4-8.

Waddle, Jeffrey R. Regional meetings are going places. *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 40-3, 45.

Webster, George D. Basic trade show rules. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 118.

Webster, George D. Deferred compensation. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 198, 200, 202, 204.

Webster, George D. Keeping within your stated purposes. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 144.

Auditing

Lamont, Graham. Night at the club: a serious business. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 87-8.

Australia

Harris, Robin. Renaissance of friendly societies. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 36-8, 40.

Robinson, Paul. Old friend with some new ideas. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 43-5.

Data processing

Benjamin, Maynard H. Software to go. *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 94-5, 98, 100.

Singer, Michael. Your data base: a key marketing tool. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 122-3, 126-7.

Tessier, Claudia. Mac-simizing a small association. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 77-8, 80.

Wilson, William J. Honeymoon is over. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 62-6.

Disclosure of information

Davis, Nancy M. Ethics: are our hands tied? *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 48-54, 56-63.

Financial management

Peallow, Jim. Serving your members. *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 106-9.

Siler, Julia Flynn. Does the AMA need to heal itself? *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 50.

Great Britain

Hardy, Jack. Taxation professionals. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 48.

Insurance

Ewing, Brenda. Hold-harmless agreements. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 99-100.

Internal control

Lamont, Graham. Night at the club: a serious business. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 87-8.

International

Lynch, Jack. Looking overseas for new members. *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 110-13, 15.

Law and regulation

Brandenburg, Dan S. Four-o-one(k) plans: associations are missing out, by Dan S. Brandenburg and David R. Sanders. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 109-10.

Herold, Arthur L. Blackballing is illegal... and other membership rules. *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 112-14, 116-17.

Webster, George D. Certification poses few risks. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 132.

Webster, George D. Court sets new discrimination standard. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 84-5.

Webster, George D. Protected: officers and directors. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 144-5.

Webster, George D. Voluntarily retain your copyright notice. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 170.

Liability

Ewing, Brenda. Hold-harmless agreements. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 99-100.
 Sager, William H. Liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 10, 12.
 Webster, George D. Honesty is the best policy. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 116.

Management

Ballen, Anne. Innovation, Inc. *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 52-5.
 Ballen, Anne. Really small associations. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 22-7.
 Brosseau, Irma Finn. Focus on management. *Association management*, v. 41, Dec. 1989, p. 89, 108.
 Coerver, Harrison. Art of war: the association executive's guide to strategy. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 190-2.
 Dorman, Richard F. Matter of ethics. *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 69-70, 72.
 Gross, Wayne. Beyond basics, by Wayne Gross and others. *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 86-91, 93-6.
 Hemphill, Barbara. Ten steps to effective paper management. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 24.
 Henderson, Wes. Motion carried: a handbook for managing associations. Nepean, Ont., Wes Henderson and Associates, c1986. 69 p. [*250 Soc 2]
 Hurwitz, Mark W. Who's on first? *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 63-5.
 Kelsay, Ed. Leading the way. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 65-7, 69.
 MacDicken, Robert A. Plan your retirement now. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 116-17, 119, 121, 123.
 Peallow, Jim. Serving your members. *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 106-9.
 Preston, Paul. Brainstorming basics. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 88.
 Reid, Kenneth D. Building your board. *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 75-6.
 Salmen, John P. S. Paving the way for a smooth relocation. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 32-7.
 Vangundy, Arthur B. Advancing by retreating. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 93-4, 113.
 Webster, George D. Conflict of interest on association boards. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 147-8.
 Webster, George D. Protected: officers and directors. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 144-5.
 Webster, George D. Terms of employment. *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 39-41.
 Whalen, Bernard F. On being a CEO: learning the political ropes. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 62-8.
 Williams, Gary D. Adventures of successful planning. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 194-6.

Marketing

American Society of Association Executives. Marketing. Washington, c1983. 261 p. (*Fundamentals of association management*) [250 Soc 2]
 American Society of Association Executives. Membership recruitment and retention. Washington, c1988. (111) p. [*250 Soc 2]
 Hemenway, Donald F. Book publishing from scratch. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 71-8.
 Hooper, Martha C. In crisis or calm, focus groups hit the mark. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 117-19, 184.
 Singer, Michael. Your data base: a key marketing tool. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 122-3, 126-7.

Organization and procedure

Hunt, Frederick D. Empowering small association staff. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 41, Dec. 1989, p. 114.

Personnel

Are associations ready for a volunteer corps? *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 39-43.
 Ballen, Anne. Really small associations. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 22-7.
 Goman, Carol Kinsey. Changing face of employee loyalty. (Vanguard) *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 98, 100. (Adapted from the book *The loyalty factor*, c1988.)
 Hunt, Frederick D. Empowering small association staff. (Good ideas) *Association management*, v. 41, Dec. 1989, p. 114.
 Kaul, Pamela A. Inventive recruitment. (Human resource) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 13, 15.
 Lippitt, Mary Burner. Managing office conflict. *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 52-4, 56.
 Sager, William H. Liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 10, 12.
 Webster, George D. Honesty is the best policy. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 116.

Public relations

Clegg, Carol. Maximizing convention press, by Carol Clegg and Vince Phillips. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 134-9.
 Cole, Richard T. Taking the Detroit Auto Show international: a former journalist makes a PR dream reality. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.
 Honaker, Charles. Bad news for news releases. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 87-90, 92.

Relation to government

Menaker, Howard N. Sowing the seeds of political success. *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 72-6.
 Turner, Garry. Lost art of lobbying. (Perspective) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 13-14.

Reports and statements

ADAPSO - the Computer Software and Services Industry Association. Making computer users competitive through software and services. Arlington, Va., 1987?. 24 p. (At head of title: Annual report 87.) [*060 A]
 American Medical Association. Annual report 1987. Chicago, 1988. 23 p. [*250 Soc 2]
 Association of American Publishers. Annual report 1988/89. New York, 1989. 22 p. [*250 Pub]
 Federation of Schools of Accountancy. Report on the twelfth annual meeting, Federation of Schools of Accountancy. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 4-14.
 Healthcare Financial Management Association. Annual report 1989. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, 18 p. insert following p. 82.
 Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts. Strategies for the 1990s: annual report 1988. Charlottesville, Va., 1988. 28 p. [*720 I]
 New York Society of Association Executives. Membership directory 1988-1989. New York, 1989. 128 p. [*250 Soc 2]
 Software Publishers Association. Membership directory 1989. Washington, 1989. 532 p. [*250 Soc 2]
 Townsend, Richard L. Report of the Student Lyceum Committee, 1988. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 15.

Services

Fetzer, Charles. Probing publishing procedures. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 81-5.
 Gervino, Joan. Put information to work for you, by Joan Gervino and Susan M. Hill. *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 174-8.

Statistics

- American Society of Association Executives. Association operating ratio report. 8th ed. Washington, c1989. 67 p. [*250 Soc 2]
- Gallup Organization. Verdict: professionals evaluate their individual membership societies. n.p., Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, 1983. 75 p. (A report on the findings of a survey among members of national professional associations. Conducted for the Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives by the Gallup Organization.) [*250 Soc 2]
- Myers, Elissa Matulis. Lion's share of meetings business. *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8.
- Top one hundred. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 27-41, 43, 45-54.

Surveys

- American Society of Association Executives. Membership attitude surveys. Washington, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Information background kit.) [*250 Soc 2]
- American Society of Association Executives. Foundation. How to conduct association surveys, prepared for the Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives by David R. Bywaters and Richard A. Hamilton. Washington, c1976. 64 p. [*250 Soc 2]
- Fetzer, Charles. Probing publishing procedures. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 81-5.
- Gallup Organization. Verdict: professionals evaluate their individual membership societies. n.p., Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, 1983. 75 p. (A report on the findings of a survey among members of national professional associations. Conducted for the Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives by the Gallup Organization.) [*250 Soc 2]
- Maag, Alan. Membership survey for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 95, Statement of cash flows, by Alan Maag and William Leimbach. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.
- Myers, Elissa Matulis. Lion's share of meetings business. *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8.

SOCIETY OF COMPANY AND COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTANTS.

- Current tax developments. n.p., 1989. 46 p. (Supplement to *Accountants record*, April 1989.) [*759.1 G]

SOCIETY OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS OF CANADA.

- Allan, J. Nelson. History of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1982. 144 p. [*106.7 A]
- Annual report 1987-1988. Hamilton, Ontario, 1988. (16) p. [*106.7 C]
- Annual report 1989. Hamilton, Ontario, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (In French and English.) [*106.7 C]
- Montazemi, A. R. Information systems in small business. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 102 p. (A research monograph prepared for the Research Studies Committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada.) [*209.5 M]

Management Accounting Guidelines Committee.

- Accounts receivable management. Hamilton, Ont., 1989. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1989. *Management accounting guideline*, no. 8) [*117 C]

Research Studies Committee.

- Sherman, H. David. Service organization productivity management. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 127 p. [*319 C]
- Sherman, H. David. Service organization productivity management. Highlights ed. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1988. 49 p. [*319 C]

Sales Tax Return Committee.

- Our brief on the GST. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 14-16.

SOCIETY OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS OF ONTARIO.

- Report of the President 1988. Toronto, 1988. (12) p. [*106.7 C]

SOCIETY quits the merger talks. (Australia) World accounting report (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 9.**SOCIOLOGICAL patterns and the Chinese manager.**

- Hildebrandt, H. W. Sociological patterns and the Chinese manager, by H.W. Hildebrandt and Jinyun Liu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 41 p. (*Working paper*, no. 551, March 1988) [*223.7 H]

SOCIOLOGY

- Campfield, William L. Business academic as social activist. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-1) [*250 Sch]
- Chinese Academy of Social Sciences. Information China: the comprehensive and authoritative reference source of new China, compiled and translated by the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, edited by C.V. James. Oxford, Pergamon Press, c1989. 3 v. (1621 p.) [759.1 C]
- Eddie, Ian A. Association between cultural values and accounting systems characteristics in the Asia-Pacific region: an exploratory study. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1989. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-3, March 1989) [*117 A]
- Hildebrandt, H. W. Sociological patterns and the Chinese manager, by H.W. Hildebrandt and Jinyun Liu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 41 p. (*Working paper*, no. 551, March 1988) [*223.7 H]
- Jinglun, Zhao. China and the Pacific Rim - the cultural factor. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 54-7.
- Merriam, John E. Trend watching: how the media create trends and how to be the first to uncover them, by John E. Merriam and Joel Makower. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 210 p. [930 M]
- Price, Vincent. Social identification and public opinion: effects of communicating group conflict. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Summer 1989, p. 197-224.
- Stevens, James. Applied multivariate statistics for the social sciences. Hillsdale, N.J., Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1986. 515 p. [180 S]
- White, Merry I. Learning and working in Japan. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 41-7.

SOCKOLOV, PAULINA S.

- Software standards improve flow of information. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 26-8, 30, 32, 34, 36.

SODERSTROM, CLAES.

- Tax aspects of single project joint ventures carried out in Sweden. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 18-24.

SOEDER, JOHN.

- Farkas, David. Top 100, by David Farkas, Katie Smith and John Soeder. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, Aug. 1989, p. 99-132, *passim*.

SOENEN, LUC A.

- Aggarwal, Raj. Project exit value as a measure of flexibility and risk exposure, by Raj Aggarwal and Luc A. Soenen. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 39-54.
- Cash and foreign exchange management: theory and corporate practice in three countries, by Luc A. Soenen and Raj Aggarwal. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 599-619.

SOFFIN, ELLEN S.

Fitzgerald, Thomas F. Employer liability for malpractice by PPO providers - minimizing risk during the selection process, by Thomas F. Fitzgerald and Ellen S. Soffin. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 103-17.

SOFTWARE DIGEST.

Multituser integrated accounting programs for IBM, COMPAQ, TANDY, and other compatible personal computers. Philadelphia, c1989. 51 p. (*Software digest ratings report*, v. 6., no. 1) [*116 S]

SOFTWARE encyclopedia 1989: system compatibility/applications. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1989. 2 v. (2105 p.) [203.9 S]

SOFTWARE horizons continue to expand in 1989. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 8-76, *passim*.

SOFTWARE Intelligence Unit.

Coopers & Lybrand. Software Intelligence Unit. n.p., c1988. folder (5 p.) [*250 Acc]

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION.

Membership directory 1989. Washington, 1989. 532 p. [*250 Soc 2]

SOHL, JEFFREY E.

Gross, Charles W. Improving smoothing models with an enhanced initialization scheme, by Charles W. Gross and Jeffrey E. Sohl. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 13-18.

Husband, James D. Quantifying risk, by James D. Husband and Jeffrey E. Sohl. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Aug. 1989, p. 30-2, 34-5.

SOHMER, OLIVIA.

Kheel, Robert J. GAO's report to the House Banking Finance and Urban Affairs Committee: CPA audit quality, by Robert J. Kheel and Olivia Sohmer. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 113-33.) [*103.1 P]

SOKOL, PHYLLIS K.

How GM and Bergen Brunswick use EDI to gain the competitive edge. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 5-9.

SOKOLOV, JERRY.

Accounting for an insured business loss. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 32-5.

SOLAR POWER

Dictionary of energy, edited by Malcolm Slessor. 2nd ed. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 300 p. [250 Pow] Yates, Marshall. Solar technology: a promise with problems. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 49-51.

SOLBERG, DONALD P.

McCabe, George M. Hedging in the Treasury bill futures market when the hedged instrument and the deliverable instrument are not matched, by George M. McCabe and Donald P. Solberg. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 529-37.

SOLE practitioners are making more on less, says IRS. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 12.

SOLE proprietorship not a new taxpayer; no fiscal year election allowed. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.

SOLETHER, REBECCA A.

Starr, Samuel P. Corporate AMT: is adjusted current earnings an ace-in-the hole? By Samuel P. Starr and Rebecca A. Solether. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 47th. New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 39-1 - 39-31.) [751 N]

SOLICITATION

See Professional ethics - Solicitation

SOLICITATION and collection of funds for charitable purposes.

New York (State). Laws, statutes, etc. Solicitation and collection of funds for charitable purposes. Albany, 1987. 14 p. (Article 7-A of the Executive law) [*250 Cha]

SOLICITATIONS

See Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations

SOLICITORS

See Lawyers

SOLID WASTE

See Refuse

SOLID WASTE COLLECTION

See Refuse

SOLLEE, WILLIAM L.

Annuities avoid penalty on early IRA payments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 86, 88.

Anti-alienation rule no bar to settlement, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289-90.

Benefit accrual regs. will include all years of service, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 165-6.

Distribution with secured repayment was lump sum, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 124.

Employer reversion transferred to ESOP avoided excise tax, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 211-12.

Fringe benefit regs. contain new rules, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 212.

Hardship rules, etc., in 401(k) regs. clarified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 166.

IRS clarifies limits on qualified plan benefits changes, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348, 350.

IRS clarifies model plan amendments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289.

IRS issues new procedures for rulings, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348.

IRS will rule on plan contribution nondeductibility, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145-6.

Minimum coverage prop. regs. contain several new tests. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.

New minimum coverage rules for qualified plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 18.

Notice clarifies permitted disparity in qualified plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 84, 86.

Qualified plan not terminated until assets distributed, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.

Quarterly plan contributions explained, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 146.

Regs. on permissible discrimination in plans proposed, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 159.

Ruling procedures for M&P pension plans modified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145.

Separation from service occurs under consulting contract, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 124-5.

Warrants were not issued for services, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 350.

When will plan amendments be unreasonable? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 35.

SOLO, SALLY.

Japan discovers woman power. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 19, 1989, p. 153-4, 156-8.

SOLOING successfully as a financial planner. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Feb./March 1989, p. 3. (*106.1 A)

SOLOMON, ALAN.

Computer viruses - is your computer infected? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5829, Sept. 1989, p. 25.

SOLOMON, ALAN G.

Firm brochures. (Administration of a professional practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 42.

SOLOMON, HOWARD B.

Nineteen eighty-eight temporary passive loss regs revisited: what a tangled web they weave. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 195-218.

SOLOMON, IRA.

American Accounting Association. Auditing Section. Research opportunities in auditing: the second decade, edited by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and Ira Solomon. Sarasota, Fla., c1988. 216 p. (This monograph is a sequel to *Research opportunities in auditing* published by Peat Marwick Mitchell in 1976.) [*170 A]

Davis, Jon S. Experience, expertise, and expert-performance research in public accounting, by Jon S. Davis and Ira Solomon. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 150-64.

SOLOMON, KENNETH I.

Chazen, Charles. Things ain't what they used to be, by Charles Chazen and Kenneth I. Solomon. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 8-12.

SOLOMON, LEWIS D.

Divorce taxation practice manual. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1987. 292 p. [754.13 S]

Divorce taxation practice manual. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 330 p. [754.13 S]

Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]

SOLOMON, LOIS.

Avoiding imposition of Sec. 2036(c) on sales of corporate stock to heirs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 678-9.

SOLOMON, MORTON B.

Moulin, Donald J. Practical means of promoting common international standards, by Donald J. Moulin and Morton B. Solomon. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40, 45-6, 48.

SOLOMON, RICK.

Spelling relief. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 44-5.

SOLOMON, STEPHEN.

Scott, A. Timothy. Impact of the passive activity rules on real estate, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-127.) [750.2 S]

Scott, A. Timothy. Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-150.) [750.2 S]

SOLOMON, STEPHEN D.

Contempt of court. *INC.*, v. 11, Oct. 1989, p. 106-8, 112, 114. Help wanted. *INC.*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 140-3, 147-8, 151, 153.

SOLOMONS, DAVID.

Dearing: a transatlantic perspective. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 92-4.

SOLOVY, ALDEN.

Breakthroughs in hospital finance. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Jan. 20, 1989, p. 42-7.

Health care in the 1990s: forecasts by top analysts. *Hospitals*, v. 63, July 20, 1989, p. 34-40, 42, 46.

Hospital closings reach 81 in 1988: AHA report. *Hospitals*, v. 63, March 5, 1989, p. 67.

Hospitals must budget by DRGs, payers. *Hospitals*, v. 63, June 5, 1989, p. 34-7, 39.

Planned gifts combine donations, tax strategy. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 5, 1989, p. 20, 22.

SOLVENCY

Benston, George J. Risk and solvency regulation of depository institutions: past policies and current options, by George J. Benston and George G. Kaufman. New York. Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1988. 89 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1988-1) [*608.2 B]

SOLVENCY LETTERS

Smith, L. Murphy. Alternatives to solvency letters. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 35-6.

SOLVING business problems by simulation.

Szymankiewicz, Jan. Solving business problems by simulation, by Jan Szymankiewicz, James McDonald and Keith Turner. 2nd ed. London, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 427 p. [201.8 S]

SOLVING the flexible compensation puzzle.

Coopers & Lybrand. Solving the flexible compensation puzzle. n.p., c1988. brochure (4 p.), plus inserts. [*250 Acc]

SOLWAY, RICHARD J.

IRS explains the treatment of interest rate caps and zero coupon swaps, by Richard J. Solway and Francesco C. Zagarese. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 305-7.

Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.

SOMANATH, V. S.

Hanumanthappa, K. Capital budgeting under capital rationing, by K. Hanumanthappa and V.S. Somanath. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, April 1989, p. 903-5.

SOME elements in advertising: small advertisers, contracts, increasing lineage. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, July 1989, p. 22.

SOME relief for tax shelter investors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92.

SOMEKH CHAIKIN.

Information guide: foreign nationals in Israel. 1988-89 edition. Tel-Aviv, c1988. 65 p. [*754.8 I]

Information guide: real estate investment in Israel. Tel-Aviv, c1989. 61 p. [*759.1 I]

SOMEYA, KYOJIRO.

Accounting revolutions in Japan. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. K2.) [*106.8 W]

SOMMER, A. A.

Are we risking the integrity of our securities markets? (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-8.

Challenge of the mergers. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 103-6.

Where are the fig newtons? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 92-5.

SOMMER, LYNDON.

Basi, Bart A. Many 401(k) plans will have to be revised to satisfy new nondiscrimination tests, by Bart A. Basi, Randy Hahn and Lyndon Sommer. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 139-44. (Supplementary checklist, p. 143: Signs of trouble for 401(k) plans.)

Basi, Bart A. Partnership interests and passive activity losses: the seven tests of material participation, by Bart A. Basi, Allan Karnes and Lyndon Sommer. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 136-49.

Karnes, Allan. Analysis of the Taxpayer bill of rights, by Allan Karnes and Lyndon Sommer. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 18-22, 24, 26, 28, 30-3.

Karnes, Allan. Hardship distributions under new Reg. section 1.401(k)-1, by Allan Karnes, Randall Hahn and Lyndon Sommer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 156-61.

SOMMER, WILLIAM L.

Eyster, James J. Lending to the hotel industry, by James J. Eyster and William L. Sommer. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 374-84.) [670 L]

SOMMERFELD, JUDE T.

Bales, William J. Use of queueing simulator in design of a batch chemical production system, by William J. Bales, Jerry R. Johnson and Jude T. Sommerfeld. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 36-41.

SOMMERFELD, RAY M.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Division. Tax research techniques, by Ray M. Sommerfeld and others. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1989. 268 p. [*750.3 A]

Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]

SOMMERS, ALBERT T.

U.S. economy demystified: what the major economic statistics mean and their significance for business, by Albert T. Sommers and Lucie R. Blau. Rev. ed. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1988. 154 p. [933 S]

SOMMERS, FRANK F.

Trials and no tribulations: litigation support is for everyone. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 36-8, 40.

SOMOGYI, LEL F.

What are LANs and do you really need one? *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Feb. 1989, p. 18-23.

SONDHI, ASHWINPAUL C.

Birnberg, Jacob G. Discussion of Debt capacity and financial contracting: finance subsidiaries. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 267-9.

Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 112 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 F]

Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 48-50.

Ronen, Joshua. Debt capacity and financial contracting: finance subsidiaries, by Joshua Ronen and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 237-65.

Selling, Thomas I. Consolidating captive finance subsidiaries: the impact of SFAS 94 on financial statements, by Thomas I. Selling, Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi and George H. Sorter. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 72-5.

SONEJA, EDGAR L.

Modernizing the government accounting systems in Indonesia. *SGV Group journal* (P.I.), no. 2, 1988, p. 14-17.

SONG, IN-MAN.

Lobo, Gerald J. Incremental information in SFAS no. 33 income disclosures over historical cost income and its cash and accrual components, by Gerald J. Lobo and In-Man Song. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 329-43.

SONI, SURJIT P.

Sheldon, Jeffrey G. Patently offensive claims, by Jeffrey G. Sheldon and Surjit P. Soni. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 50, 52, 54.

SONNENBERG, FRANK K.

Developing and marketing new services: getting off the treadmill to nowhere, by Frank K. Sonnenberg and Michael E. Graupner. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 55-61.

SOP on retirement communities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 88, 90.

SOPARIWALA, PARVEZ R.

Break-even analysis: for investments in new technology, by Parvez R. Sopariwala and James A. Yardley. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 36-9.

SOPER, RICHARD H.

Foresight must be 20/20 when creating a crisis management program. *Risk management*, v. 36, Sept. 1989, p. 38-40.

SOPHIA PRESS AGENCY.

Bulgaria: favourable climate for foreign investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 337-9.

SORENSEN, E. H.

Hawkins, C. A. Efficient markets, accounting information and the case of the land sales companies: another anomaly? By C.A. Hawkins and E.H. Sorensen. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 1-17.

SORENSEN, KJELD.

Deferred pay plans of exempt organizations can take several forms. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 327-30.

New regs. provide for some help in avoiding golden parachute rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 38-41.

SORENSEN, PETER H.

Legal environment of independent auditing, by Peter H. Sorensen and Edward W. Younkins. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 29-31.

SORENSEN, RICHARD C.

Developing an effective real estate appraisal management policy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Oct. 1989, p. 4-16.

SORKIN, HORTON LEE.

Harvey, Barron H. Internal auditor behavioral needs, by Barron H. Harvey and Horton L. Sorkin. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 51-60.

Standards for auditor usage of microcomputers, by Horton Lee Sorkin, Barron Harvey and Margaret Hicks. *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 47-54.

SORKIN, MITCHELL.

Interest charge DISCs. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 92-3.

SORRENTINO, CONSTANCE.

Adjusted Japanese unemployment rate remains below 3 percent in 1987-88. (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 36-8.

SORTER, GEORGE H.

Ronen, Joshua. Reflections on Reflections on the FASB's conceptual framework for accounting and on auditing, by Joshua Ronen, George Sorter and Homer Kripke. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Winter 1989, p. 67-77.

Selling, Thomas I. Consolidating captive finance subsidiaries: the impact of SFAS 94 on financial statements, by Thomas I. Selling, Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi and George H. Sorter. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 72-5.

SOSHNICK, HAROLD F.

New York City: recent tax legislation. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 97-9.

Recent New York State tax legislation. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 95-7.

State tax planning for S corporations when more than one state is involved, by Harold F. Soshnick and Bruce L. Fee. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 58-61.

SOSNICK, BERNARD.

Retailers in an era of restructuring. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 19-24.

SOTO, ALFONSO.

Putnam, Karl B. Functional currency elections for maquiladoras, by Karl B. Putnam, Richard G. Schroeder and Alfonso Soto. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 287-310.

SOUCY, STEPHEN.

Howell, Robert A. Factory 2000+: management accounting's changing role, by Robert A. Howell and Stephen Soucy. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. (36) p. [*110 H]

SOUHRADA, LAURA.

System execs overcome barriers to tech assessment. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 5, 1989, p. 38-41, 43.

SOUKUP, GREGORY J.

Planning for the corporate alternative minimum tax, by Gregory J. Soukup and Theodore B. Stone. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-31.) [750.2 S]

SOUKUP, LARRY J.

Marketing Sec. 89 services today. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 645-6.

SOULE, PAT.

Banks that make money without lending it. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Feb. 1989, p. 58-63.

SOUND RECORDINGS

See Audio tapes and tape recordings

SOUNDERPANDIAN, JAYAVEL.

MRP on spreadsheets: a do-it-yourself alternative for small firms. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 6-11.

SOUP CANNING

See Canning and preserving

SOURCE book of health insurance data 1989.

Health Insurance Association of America. Source book of health insurance data 1989. Washington, 1989. 115 p. [*480 H]

SOURCE book: statistics of income.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Source book: statistics of income - active corporation income tax returns, July 1984-June 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., n.d. 481 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 7-87)). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1984 - corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ending July 1984-June 1985.) [754 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Source book: statistics of income - active corporation income tax returns, July 1985 - June 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 480 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 6-88)). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1985-corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ended July 1985-June 1986.) [754 U]

SOURCE FINANCE.

Local metropolitan accounting and finance salary survey, 1988. n.p., 1988. folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]

SOURCEBOOK on postretirement health care benefits,

edited by Robert D. Paul and Diane M. Disney. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 603 p. [208.9 S]

SOURCES and occupations of AICPA membership.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Sources and occupations of AICPA membership. (New York, 1989. 1) p. [*106.1 A (1989)]

SOURCES of finance.

Coopers & Lybrand. Sources of finance. New York, c1988. 44 p. (Reprinted from *Coopers & Lybrand guide to growing your business*, by S. Jones, M.B. Cohen and V.V. Coppola, New York, John Wiley, c1988.) [*205 C]

SOURCES of information about small business,

compiled by Cynthia Hiris. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 137, 139-42.

SOURWINE, DARREL A.

Cost accounting: does your system need repair? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 32-6.

SOUSA, JOHN J.

Servicing release: a service or disservice? *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, May 1989, p. 73-4.

SOUTH, SHERI.

Part-time party line. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, July 1989, p. 36-42.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Holden, James P. Paradox: why does the federal tax law penalize United States taxpayers who observe the boycott of South Africa by United States allies? By James P. Holden and William F. Brown. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 211-33.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. South Africa. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-50, May 1989, supersedes 88-44.) [*933.2 S]

SOUTH African exchange control regulations. (Exchange control) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, March 1989, p. 80-1.

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

Annual report 1988. Johannesburg, 1989. 39 p. [*106.9 S]
Auditing in a computer environment. Johannesburg, 1989. (37) p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, issued June 1989) [*170.7 S]

Profit forecasts. n.p., 1989. (31) p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, issued April 1989) [*170.7 S]

Terry, G. V. CPE - changes to the Institute programme. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Sept. 1989, p. 243-4.

Auditing Standards Committee.

Audit sampling. Johannesburg, 1988. (9) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 73, Nov. 1988. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170.7 S]

Executive Committee.

Marketing, publicity and advertising of the profession and its services. Johannesburg, 1988. (12) p. (*Discussion paper*, no. 9, Oct. 1988) [*104 S]

SOUTH CAROLINA.**Board of Accountancy.**

Roster of certified public accountants, public accountants and accounting practitioners. Columbia, S.C., 1989. 68 p. [*103.9 S]

SOUTH PACIFIC.

Touche Ross & Co. Micronesia. Micronesia, c1988. 30 p. (*Tax and investment profile*) [*759.1 S]

SOUTHWEST Plan leads wave of thrift acquisitions.

Ernst & Whinney. Southwest Plan leads wave of thrift acquisitions. n.p., c1988. 16 p. [*670 E]

SOUZA, DIANE D.

Curatola, Anthony P. Charitable contributions of inventory, by Anthony P. Curatola, W. Robert Smith and Diane D. Souza. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 566-73.

SOYBEAN OIL MILLS**Statistics**

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. soybean industry, by James Schaub and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 51 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 588) [*250 Veg]

SOYBEANS**Statistics**

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. soybean industry, by James Schaub and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 51 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 588) [*250 Veg]

SPAANS, PETER A. J.

Horten, Michael R. Dutch investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Peter A.J. Spaans. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 13-22.

SPACE INDUSTRY

See Aerospace industry

SPAETH, MERRIE.

Bolstering your high-tech image. *High technology business*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 26, 28.

SPAHN, THOMAS E.

Making and breaking the attorney-client privilege. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 61-9.

SPAIN.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Spain. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 88-120, Dec. 1988, supersedes 88-62.) [*933.2 S]

Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda.

Publicaciones del Instituto de Contabilidad y Auditoria de Cuentas. Madrid, 1989. 28 p. [*106.9 S]

SPAIN adjusts to new era. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 7.

SPALDING, ALBERT D.

Advantages of joint ventures as business start-up and venture capital vehicles. (MCS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 48-50.

Qualified vs. nonqualified retirement plans in the wake of TRA '86. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 287-92.

SPANG, WILLIAM.

Agencies issue risk-based capital rules, by William Spang and Maryn Fisher. (Bank accounting regulatory update) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 36-41, 44.

FFIEC proposal would slash banks' up-front income on interest rate swaps, by William Spang and Maryn Fisher. (Bank accounting standards alert) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 60-2.

SPAR, DEBORA L.

Vernon, Raymond. Beyond globalism: remaking American foreign economic policy, by Raymond Vernon and Debora L. Spar. New York, Free Press, c1989. 246 p. [938 V]

SPARKES, PETER.

Community charge residence. *British tax review*, no. 12, 1989, p. 410-23.

SPAUL, BARRY J.

Protect and survive. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 146-7.

SPAULDING, ANN E.

Quality review update. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 6, 8.

SPDA comparison study. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 102-7.

SPEAKING

See Public speaking

SPEAR, NASSER A.

Financial reporting practices in the U.S. petroleum industry: survey of 1988 financial reports, by Nasser A. Spear and Edward B. Deakin. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 14-87.

SPECIAL analyses: budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1990.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Special analyses: budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*314.4 U]

SPECIAL AUDITS

See Investigations

SPECIAL business tax audits on rise. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 54.**SPECIAL CHARGES OR CREDITS**

See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS

International Monetary Fund. Role and function of the International Monetary Fund. Washington, 1985. 99 p. [*713 I]

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION.

Library management in review, volume 2, edited by Margaret S. Jennings and others. Washington, Special Libraries Association, 1987. 165 p. [*250 Lib]

SPECIAL project: lender liability, by Frances E. Freund and others. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 853-985.**SPECIAL-PURPOSE REPORTS**

See Hospitals - Reports and statements
Municipalities - Reports and statements
Non-profit organizations - Reports and statements
Reports, Accountants' - Special purpose
Schools and colleges - Reports and statements

SPECIAL report: here are the women to watch in corporate America. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 38-41, 44-7, 50-1, 54-6.**SPECIAL report: highlights of the new 1988 tax law.**

Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Special report: highlights of the new 1988 tax law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 P]

SPECIAL report on the 1989 Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act.

Mortgage Commentary Publications. Special report on the 1989 Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act. n.p., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*678.2 M]

SPECIAL report published on implementing statement on accounting for income taxes. *Status report* (FASB), no. 201, May 1, 1989, p. 1. [*106.3 F]**SPECIAL report published on not-for-profit organizations.** *Status report* (FASB), no. 201, May 1, 1989, p. 1, 4. [*106.3 F]**SPECIAL report: the Business Month poll**, by Stephen W. Quickel and others. *Business month*, v. 133, Jan. 1989, p. 36-9, 42-7, 50-1.**SPECIAL reports.**

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Special reports. New York, 1989. 36 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 62, April 1989) [*170 A]

SPECIAL-USE valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 161-2.**SPECIAL-USE valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir.** *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 357-8.**SPECIALISTS AND SPECIALIZATION**

See also Accountants - Specialization

Accredited personal financial specialists
Financial planners - Specialization
Lawyers - Specialization
Physicians - Specialization
Reliance on non-accounting specialists
Stock exchange specialists

American Consultants League. American Consultants League directory 1989. 5th ed. Sarasota, Fla, c1989. 80 p. [*060 A]

Kuttner, Monroe S. Using outside specialists to broaden an MAS practice. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 153-6.

SPECIALTY STORES

See also Retail trade

Bates, Albert D. Extended specialty store: a strategic opportunity for the 1990s. *Journal of retailing*, v. 65, Fall 1989, p. 379-88.

Saporito, Bill. Retailing's winners & losers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 69, 72, 74, 76, 78.

SPEDE, EDWARD C.

Edmunds, Wayne L. Evolution of federal tax return confidentiality, by Wayne L. Edmunds and Edward C. Spede. (Unresolved issues in accounting) *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1989, p. 40-3.

Implementing the five year program, by Edward C. Spede, Philip R. Olds and John B. Sperry. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 30-8.

SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS

See Voice processing systems

SPEECHES

See Pattern speeches
Public speaking

SPEEDY, LYNN.

Strischek, Dev. Lending to music stores, by Dev Strischek and Lynn Speedy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 14-27.

SPEER, BURTON M.

Planning for the amortization of core deposit in the wake of recent judicial action. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 484-6.

SPEIDELL, LAWRENCE S.

Portfolio optimization: a primer, by Lawrence S. Speidell, Deborah H. Miller and James R. Ullman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-30.

SPENCER, LESLIE.

Brimelow, Peter. Plaintiff attorneys' great honey rush, by Peter Brimelow and Leslie Spencer. *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 197-200, 202-3.

SPENCER, LINDA L.

More states conduct tax amnesty programs. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 361-71.

SPENCER, TED M.

Controllers' checklists: an option in internal control. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 47-9.

SPENCER, WILLIAM E.

Finding the right peg. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 19-21.

SPENDTHRIFT provision does not prevent marital trust from qualifying as QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503-4.

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS

See Trusts - Spendthrift

SPERLING, KENNETH L.

Jones, Michael B. Designing a long-term care program, by Michael B. Jones and Kenneth L. Sperling. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 215-17.

SPERRY, JOHN B.

Impact of national firm mergers, by John B. Sperry and R. Jon Ackley. *Practicing CPA (AICPA)*, v. 13, Oct. 1989, p. 1, 7-8.

Spede, Edward C. Implementing the five year program, by Edward C. Spede, Philip R. Olds and John B. Sperry. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 30-8.

SPEWAK, STEVEN B.

Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.

SPICE, DENNIS D.

Disaster contingency planning for a public employee retirement system, by Dennis D. Spice and Steve Hayward. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 13-16.

SPICELAND, J. DAVID.

Eaton, Ronald H. New look of EDP auditing, by Ronald H. Eaton and J. David Spiceland. (Emerging trends) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 32-4.

Siegel, Philip H. Analysis of professional background and public accounting performance, by Philip H. Siegel and J. David Spiceland. *Today's CPA (Texas Society of CPAs)*, v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 14-18.

Siegel, Philip H. Effect of educational background on auditor success, by Philip H. Siegel and J. David Spiceland. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 22-8.

SPICER & OPPENHEIM.

Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 123.

SPICER & OPPENHEIM INTERNATIONAL.

Corporate taxes around the world: selected countries. 3rd ed. London, 1988. 223 p. [*759 S]

Spicer & Oppenheim guide to financial statements around the world. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 341 p. [117 I]

Spicer & Oppenheim guide to securities markets around the world. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 248 p. [721 S]

SPICERS CENTRE FOR EUROPE.

Nineteen ninety-two and the financial services industry. New York, n.d. 30 p., plus appendices. (A report produced for the annual conference of the Financial Services Industry Partners of Spicer & Oppenheim International.) [*608.1 E]

SPIEGEL, MEL.

Selling accounts receivable can improve cash flow. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 40-1, 44, 46.

SPIERER, ALAN.

Benefits of buying CDs through an investment firm. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 4, June/July 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

SPIN-OFFS, SPLIT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS

See also Business separations

Downsizing

Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Berkovitch, Elazar. Role of white knight agreements, lock ups and spin-offs in takeovers, by Elazar Berkovitch and Naveen Khanna. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 24 p. (Working paper, no. 514, May 1987) [*721 B]

SPINDEL, FRED S.

Independence and non-audit services. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 48, 50-2.

SPINDLER, R. J.

Butterflies revisited. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 808-21.

SPIRES, ERIC E.

Empirical studies on the reliability of auditing procedures, by Eric E. Spires and James A. Yardley. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 49-75.

Greenberg, Ralph H. Practical method of measuring current costs of technologically inferior assets, by Ralph H. Greenberg, Robert F. Sharp and Eric E. Spires. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 433-41.

SPIRO, BRUCE E.

Ethics in the information age. *Information executive*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 38-41.

SPIRO, ERWIN.

South Africa: the 1989 budget policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands)*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 286-8.

SPITZ, BARRY.

Tax havens today. *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 6, April 1989, p. 90-1, 114.

SPITZER, DANIEL M.

Alpar, Paul. Response behavior of entrepreneurs in a mail survey, by Paul Alpar and Daniel M. Spitzer. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 31-44.

SPITZER, JUDITH A.

Colorado enters the race to attract captives. *Risk management*, v. 36, July 1989, p. 20-3.

SPITZIG, NORMAN J.

Expanding role of the GM. *Club management*, v. 68, April 1989, p. 18-20.

Expanding role of the GM, part 3: participating in board development. *Club management*, v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 32-3.

Expanding role of the GM, part 4: functioning as an officer of the club. *Club management*, v. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 20.

SPLIT-DOLLAR INSURANCE

See Insurance, Split-dollar

SPLIT of common ownership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 135.

SPLIT of common ownership is tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 221-2.

SPLIT-UPS

See Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Stock splits

Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

SPLITTING of a partnership can be done tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160-1.

SPLITTING of a partnership can be done tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 140.

SPLITTING of a partnership can be done tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53-4.

SPLITTING scheme to avoid registration. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 33.

SPOILAGE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SPONSELLER, DIANE.

Goodwill: a tangible or intangible rate-making component? (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 43-7.

Increasing use of fines as an enforcement mechanism. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 11, 1989, p. 42-5.

Long arm of the law: RICO allegations against utilities. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 46-9.

New FERC policy on avoided cost rates. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 52-5.

SPOONER, GILLIAN M.

Corporate tax burden in the United States, by Gillian M. Spooner and Emil M. Sunley. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 34 p. (FERFResearch) [*754.2 S]

SPOONER, GRAHAM.

To grow or not to grow. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.

SPORN, ARTHUR D.

Curse of the highly compensated: tracking the sign of Cain through the Internal revenue code. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 1-1 - 1-21.) [751 N]

SPORTING GOODS MANUFACTURERS

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Competitive assessment of the U.S. sports equipment industry. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 98 p. [*250 Spo]

Auditing

Holley, Charles L. Markrich Sportsworld, Inc.: audit practice case. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 263 p. [*170 H]

SPORTING GOODS RETAILERS

Auditing

Holley, Charles L. Markrich Sportsworld, Inc.: audit practice case. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 263 p. [*170 H]

SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS

See also Athletes

Baseball

College athletics

Auditing

National Collegiate Athletic Association. NCAA financial audit guidelines. Mission, Kan., 1989. 32 p. [*250 Ath]

Law and regulation

Law of professional and amateur sports, edited by Gary A. Uberstine and Richard J. Grad. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Spo 2]

SPOTLIGHT on management's discussion and analysis.

Dieter, Richard. Spotlight on management's discussion and analysis, by Richard Dieter and Keith Sandefur. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 64-6, 68, 70.

SPOUSE acquired carryover basis in stock awarded by divorce decree. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198.

SPOUSE must receive all QTIP income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 236-7.

SPOUSES must authorize power of attorney in writing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 126.

SPOUSES must authorize power of attorney in writing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

SPOUSE'S separate return establishes a new address. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 218-19.

SPOUSE'S separate return establishes a new address. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 94.

SPOUSE'S separate return establishes a new address. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 303.

SPRADLING, DALE W.

Are S corp. distributions wages subject to withholding? *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 104-6.

SPRAGINS, ELLYN E.

Joy of debt. (Capital) *INC.*, v. 11, July 1989, p. 102-3.

SPRATT, WALTER.

Goerke, Michael. Face of Australia's general insurance industry, by Michael Goerke and Walter Spratt. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 26-7.

Goerke, Michael. Top 20 general insurance underwriters, by Michael Goerke and Walter Spratt. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 28.

SPREADSHEET update.

Wolfe, Christopher. Spreadsheet update, by Christopher Wolfe and Ralph E. Viator. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 99-110, *passim*.

SPREADSHEETS

See also Accounting - Data processing

Financial planning - Data processing

Addendum to Automotive data entry and editing with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 106-10.

Angell, Robert J. Spreadsheet approach to bond valuation and analysis, by Robert J. Angell and Lawrence E. McLean. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, April/May 1989, p. 14-23.

Back to basics: 1-2-3 macros: what they are and how to build them. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 64-70, 72, 74-5, 78, 80-1.

Bain, Craig E. Personal financial planning: using electronic spreadsheets - should clients refinance debt with a HEL? By Craig Bain and Gordon D. Pirrong. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 80-3.

Bannister, Frank. Curse of the calc. (Computers) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 35, 37.

Barth, Claire. Up Your Cash Flow. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 17.

Bell, Angela H. Full Impact. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 15-16.

Birrell, Stephen. SuperCalc 5: spreadsheet power with many extras. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 75-7.

- BNA corporate tax spreadsheet. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 98-9.
- Booker, Jon A. Electronic spreadsheet: @DDB - a 1-2-3 template to calculate declining balance depreciation, by Jon A. Booker and Tina Y. Mills. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 80-2, 84, 88.
- Boron, Anthony. Productivity plus. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Oct. 1989, p. 27-30.
- Bridge, John. Capital rationing decisions. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 42-4.
- Brock, Terry. Special report: how do the new spreadsheets stack up? *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 54-60.
- Brown, Charles E. Industry standard: BNA's Corporate Tax Spreadsheet. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 62-4.
- Coezter, Jennigay. Your flexible friend - the spreadsheet. (Computer talk) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, April 1989, p. 100-3.
- Connelly, Michael J. Lotus 1-2-3 add-in products: more bells and whistles for Release 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 22-5.
- Daroca, Frank P. Build a template to determine a corporation's PHC status, by Frank P. Daroca and Stewart S. Karlink. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 80-92, *passim*.
- De Lurgio, Stephen A. Teaching integrated production and information control system principles using a spreadsheet simulator, by Stephen A. De Lurgio and Ji-Guang Zhao. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 29-34.
- Denna, Eric L. Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3, by Eric L. Denna and James D. Lee. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 46-8, 50.
- Dimnik, Tony P. Decentralized data processing - new opportunities for CMAs, by Tony P. Dimnik and Katherine E. Klaas. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 26-30.
- Dimnik, Tony P. Decentralized data processing - new opportunities for CMAs, by Tony P. Dimnik and Katherine E. Klaas. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, July-Sept. 1989, p. 27-30.
- Drucker, David J. Lesser of three evils. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 86, 88-9.
- Financial software. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 67-83. (Special report: Going beyond number crunching, by Laton McCartney; directory compiled by Andrew Bird.)
- Fowler, Calvin D. Learning curves using spreadsheets. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 36-44.
- Francis, Bob. Muddy waters. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 15, 1989, p. 31-2.
- Gilder, Scott P. Increase the capability of 1-2-3 with these accessory programs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 20-2, 24, 26-30.
- Goss, Ernst. Bittersweet spreadsheets: application development needs control, by Ernst Goss, Tom Dillon and Jackie Kendrick. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 20-4.
- Green, Daryl. Spreadsheet alternative, by Daryl Green and Paul Schuman. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 60-1.
- Hamlin, Henry A. Avoiding LIFO layer shock, by Henry A. Hamlin and Jason O'Neal. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 48-55.
- Hassell, John M. Microcomputer spreadsheet software as an educational tool for pension analysis, by John M. Hassell, Michael D. Kennelley and Thomas F. Schaefer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 29-41.
- Hatchard, David. Specialist systems and new software. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 27.
- Hayen, Roger L. How to ensure spreadsheet integrity, by Roger L. Hayen and Richard M. Peters. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 30-3.
- Hicks, Sam A. Use of spreadsheet to summarize checks. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 282-4.
- Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Lotus template to analyze financing alternatives, by Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel and James M. Emig. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 62-6.
- Holmes, John R. In-depth report: the Hewlett-Packard Laserjet - a handbook for CPAs. Larkspur, Calif., Quantum PC Report for CPAs, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings), plus 1 diskette. [*116 H]
- Hopson, James F. Mortgage prepayment: a client's investment alternative, by James F. Hopson, Robert O. Kirby and Robert T. Nash. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 66-8, 70, 72, 74.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Computing multiple payment financial variables. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 39-41.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Estimating the AMT with 1-2-3. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 58-83, *passim*.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Getting the most from financial calculations with Lotus 1-2-3. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 54-8.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. How much is a worksheet worth? (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 53-6.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Tax calculations and other Lotus @VLOOKUP tasks. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 61-5.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Tax shelter investment analysis worksheet. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-44.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Using Lotus 1-2-3 to compute after-tax yields. (Software patterns) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 53-7.
- Kamil, Joel R. Data base or spreadsheet: which should you use? *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 50, 52, 54.
- Kimes, Jim. Analyzing period changes in profit. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 14-16.
- Lieberman, Harris M. Income statement spreadsheet for your practice. *Optometric management*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 71-2, 76A.
- Lyle, Laurence L. Scheduling with a microcomputer. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Mann, Richard O. Always helps Lotus 1-2-3 users Excel. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 51-2.
- Mazhin, Reza. Spreadsheet template for the statement of cash flows. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 110-13.
- Mazhin, Reza. Use 1-2-3 to produce the statement of cash flows. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 70-2, 74, 76, 78.
- McGrath, Jack. Breaking even in any language. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Nov. 1989, p. 74-7.
- McGrath, Jack. How to decide whether to buy or lease. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 75-7.
- McGrath, Jack. Method for computing the alternative minimum tax. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 63-5.
- McGrath, Jack. Program for forecasting cash flows. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 75-7.
- McGrath, Jack. Road signs on the highway to good spreadsheet usage. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 63-4.
- McGrath, Jack. Sending in new players to beef up 1-2-3. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 73-4.
- McGrath, Jack. Spreadsheets for the nineties. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 57-8.
- McMullen, John. Spreadsheet consolidation. *Datamation*, v. 35, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 35-6.
- McNeil, Robert J. Electronic spreadsheet: ease the S versus C corporation decision with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 30-2, 34, 36-43.
- Moskowitz, Robert A. CFO buyer's guide to Lotus 1-2-3 add-ins: 1-2-3 and counting. *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 18, 20, 22, 24.

- Nicolaou, Andreas L. Choosing between an electronic spreadsheet and a data base management system, by Andreas L. Nicolaou and Rohil Hafeez. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 20-2.
- Nordhauser, Fred. Use 1-2-3 data tables for bond investment decisions, by Fred Nordhauser and Susan L. Nordhauser. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 46-50, 52.
- O'Neal, Jason. Allocating interest associated with a mixed-purpose loan. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 51, 54-5, 58-60.
- O'Neal, Jason. Calculating the tax on S corporation built-in gains. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 48, 50-1, 54, 56-7.
- O'Neal, Jason. Chameleon in your portfolio: calculating the breakeven period for convertible bonds. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 52, 54-5.
- O'Neal, Jason. Computing and graphing financial ratios. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 43-9.
- O'Neal, Jason. Harnessing the power of the data matrix command. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 52, 54-5.
- O'Neal, Jason. Keeping track of your social security benefits. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 44-8.
- O'Neal, Jason. Maximizing tax benefits in the wake of debt cancellation. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 43-4, 46-7.
- O'Neal, Jason. Minimizing corporate estimated income tax payments. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56-60, 62.
- O'Neal, Jason. Portfolio management using duration. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 44, 48, 50-1.
- O'Neal, Jason. Using standard deviation as a performance measurement tool. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 40, 42-3.
- Patrick, Scott. Spreadsheet techniques using Lotus 1-2-3: planning useful, efficient, and reliable worksheets. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 5-7.
- Peek, Lucia E. Quattro, by Lucia Peek and George Peek. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 15.
- Pierson, Joan K. Documenting end user-developed spreadsheet applications, by Joan K. Pierson, Karen A. Forcht and Ben Bauman. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 4-8.
- Pirrong, Gordon D. Cost allocation using spreadsheets, by Gordon D. Pirrong and Craig E. Bain. *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 36-45.
- Poe, C. Douglas. Using electronic spreadsheets to enhance the effectiveness of practice sets used in accounting classes, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 38-62.
- Poliner, Richard. SuperCalc5: part of a new generation. (Software review) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 26-8.
- Reynolds, Peter. Always try to impress. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 154, 156-7.
- Roberts, Ray. Analyze tax client transactions on a spreadsheet, by Ray Roberts and Wade Morehouse. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 40, 42-6, 48.
- Rupasinghe, K. N. Information technology: data base management using Lotus 1-2-3. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 29-33.
- Rupasinghe, K. N. Information technology: Lotus 123 - a simplified approach to a working paper. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, March 1989, p. 29-32.
- Rydge, Richard. Battle of the spreadsheets. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 38-9.
- Rydge, Richard. Financial modelling. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 24-5.
- Saunders, Gary J. Cash forecast template, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 40-5.
- Saunders, Gary J. Ease purchase decisions with a spreadsheet, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 45-8.
- Saunders, Gary J. Spreadsheet graphics improve presentations, by Gary J. Saunders and Jose A. Gonzalez. *Financial manager*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 47-54.
- Saunders, Gary J. Template eases FASB 96 calculations, by Gary J. Saunders and Noyan Arsan. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 44-50.
- Saunders, Gary J. Template solves lease or buy dilemma, by Gary J. Saunders and Ruth E. Saunders. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 52-7.
- Saunders, Gary J. Template tracks T and E reporting, by Gary J. Saunders and Noyan Arsan. *Financial manager*, v. 2, March/April 1989, p. 28-35.
- Schlosser, Michel. Do we make the most of spreadsheet modeling? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 44-6.
- Schneider, Kent N. Make the MACRS mid-quarter convention work for your clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 42-55, *passim*.
- Sherman, David H. Baler. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 16-17.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Combine spreadsheet and data-base software to create a simplified time-management system, by L. Murphy Smith and Kevin A. Albright. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Feb./March 1989, p. 35-44.
- Smith, L. Murphy. Spreadsheet approach to time management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 17-23.
- Smith, Paul H. Lotus 1-2-3 small business kit. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Sounderpandian, Jayavel. MRP on spreadsheets: a do-it-yourself alternative for small firms. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 6-11.
- Stone, Edward J. New spreadsheet software: challenges to 1-2-3. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 16-20.
- Stone, Edward J. New spreadsheets: challenges to 1-2-3. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 19-24.
- Stone, Edward J. Speedy tax planning with micros. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 63-4.
- Strom, Bruce. Automate data entry and editing with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, April/May 1989, p. 74-82, 84, 86, 89.
- Strom, Bruce. Customize your spreadsheet with add-in programs. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 35-8.
- Strom, Bruce. Electronic spreadsheet: don't rekey your data: transfer it quickly and automatically. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 82-6, 88, 90, 92, 94.
- Strom, Bruce. Expand 1-2-3 versatility with an add-on word processor. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 56-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Szendi, Joseph Z. Template simplifies asset control. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 60-6.
- Ward, Adele. New dimension to 1-2-3. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 170-2.
- Watterson, Mick L. Automating the accounting spreadsheet template, by Mick L. Watterson and Harry I. Wolk. (Users' corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 145-51.
- Wenzel, William. TM/1. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 18-19.
- Widder, Terri C. Creating spreadsheet graphics, by Terri C. Widder and Rita Peckhart. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 66-8.
- Williams, Numan A. Payment in time. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.
- Wolfe, Christopher. Spreadsheet update, by Christopher Wolfe and Ralph E. Viator. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 99-110, *passim*.
- Yu, John W. Selecting business software, by John W. Yu and David Harrison. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 328 p. [116 Y]
- Yu, John W. Welcome release. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Dec. 1989, p. 16-17.

Design and installation

- Crain, John L. Standardizing spreadsheet designs, by John L. Crain and William C. Fleenor. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 81-4.
- Marcella, Albert. Application reviews of end-user spreadsheet designs. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Oct. 1989, p. 10-14.
- Stone, Dan N. Building structured spreadsheets, by Dan N. Stone and Robert L. Black. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 131-42, *passim*.

SPRING, TERRY.

- Trend reports: a tool for efficiently managing materials. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 54-8, 60, 62.

SPRINGUT, MILTON.

- Trademark double-bind eased: revision protects companies' rights to their chosen trademarks. (The law) *High technology business*, v. 9, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4.

SPRINKLING power imputes trust income to grantor. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 273.

SPRINKLING power imputes trust income to grantor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46.

SPROHGE, HANS.

- AMT and FAS 96. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 772-9.
- Arkansas Best changes the rules on ordinary losses. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 65-74.
- New applications for variance analysis, by Hans Sprohge and John Talbott. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 137-8, 140-1.
- Tax planning: how to work with PALs. (Personal tax planning) *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 30-2.
- Transitional rules on aggregating activities may require amending 1987 returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 182-4.

SPROULE-JONES, MARK.

- Scope and application of user charges in municipal governments, by Mark Sproule-Jones and John White. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1476-85.

SPOUSE, MARY L.

- Sprouse's Income tax handbook, 1989. New York, Penguin Books, c1988. 625 p. [*751.3 S]

SPOUSE, ROBERT T.

- Kinney, William R. Relation of accounting research to teaching and practice: a positive view. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 119-24.
- Synergism of accountancy and accounting education. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 102-10.
- Wyatt, Arthur. Interface between teaching/research and teaching/practice. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 125-8.

SPOUSE'S Income tax handbook, 1989.

- Sprouse, Mary L. Sprouse's Income tax handbook, 1989. New York, Penguin Books, c1988. 625 p. [*751.3 S]

SPURGEON, EDWARD D.

- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]

SPURR, WILLIAM A.

- Bonini, Charles P. Statistical concepts, by Charles P. Bonini and William A. Spurr. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1589-613.) [720 F]

SRI Lanka: amendment to imputation system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 232-3.

SRIDHARAN, R.

- Transfer of shares. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 608-9.

SRIKANTHAN, SRI.

- Brand accounting: myth or reality? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 20-3.
- Is brand valuation pointless? By Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Richard Neal. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 28-9.
- Segment profitability: a positive contribution, by Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Mike Meldrum. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 13-18.

SRINAGESH, PADMANABHAN.

- Quality distortion by a discriminating monopolist, by Padmanabhan Srinagesh and Ralph M. Bradburd. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 96-105.

SRINIDHI, BIN N.

- Adaptation and use of reliability concepts in internal control evaluation, by Bin N. Srinidhi and M.A. Vasarhelyi. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 141-57.) [110 A]
- Ronen, Joshua. Depreciation policies in regulated companies: which policies are the most efficient? By Joshua Ronen and Bin Srinidhi. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 515-26.

SRINIVASAN, MANDYAM M.

- Lee, Hyo-Seong. Control policies for the Mx/G/1 queueing system, by Hyo-Seong Lee and Mandyam M. Srinivasan. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 708-21.

SRINIVASAN, R.

- Brand accounting - an emerging concept. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 424-5.

SRINIVASAN, S.

- Sriram, Ram S. Review of knowledge-based systems and auditing, by Ram S. Sriram and S. Srinivasan. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 9-13.
- Sriram, S. Expert systems and auditors, by S. Sriram and S. Srinivasan. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, April 1989, p. 906-9.

SRINIVASAN, V.

- Pashupathy, R. S. Audit of internal audit department, by R.S. Pashupathy and V. Srinivasan. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 213-16.

SRIRAM, RAM S.

- Chandy, P. R. Financial statement analysis: regulated versus unregulated industries, by P.R. Chandy and Ram S. Sriram. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 33-8.
- Review of knowledge-based systems and auditing, by Ram S. Sriram and S. Srinivasan. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 9-13.

SRIRAM, S.

- Expert systems and auditors, by S. Sriram and S. Srinivasan. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, April 1989, p. 906-9.

SRIVASTAVA, RAJENDRA P.

- Measurement of the reliability parameters of internal accounting control components: a field study. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 159-78.) [110 A]

ST. GERMAIN, ROBERT A.

Alperin, Jeffery A. Open systems: ready for lift-off? By Jeffery A. Alperin and Robert A. St. Germain. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.

ST. LEON, MARK.

Accounting for the arts. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 17-18.

ST. PIERRE, KENT.

Gabbin, Alexander L. Continuing professional education: theoretical and practical justification for uniformity, by Alexander L. Gabbin, Kent St. Pierre and Lamont F. Steedle. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 39-52.

ST. VILLE, THOMAS J.

Proposed minimum participation regulations: a step-by-step approach. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 221-48.

Step-by-step approach to meeting the minimum participation rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 26-36.

STAAB, THOMAS C.

Software quality and financial management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 21-5.

STACEY, J. A.

Investment in Canada, by J.A. Stacey and W.J. Strain. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 55-62.

STACH, PATRICIA BURGESS.

Real estate development and urban form: roadblocks in the path to residential exclusivity. *Business history review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 356-83.

STACK, WILLIAM.

Getting 2% more business from every customer. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Sept. 1989, p. 80-1.

STACKHOUSE, JAN.

In New York, ESOPs are no longer fables. *Business and society review*, no. 69, Spring 1989, p. 60-1.

STACKHOUSE, ROBERT T.

Cost accounting for the 20th century and beyond. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 9-13.

STACY, GRAHAM.

Why are funds statements so badly presented? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 26-7.

STAFF ACCOUNTING BULLETINS (SEC)

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

Prentice Hall. Prentice Hall SEC guidelines, rules and regulations 1989. n.p., c1989. 1861 p. [721 U]

Wegkamp, Paul L. Mine field of cheap stock. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 28-30, 32-3.

SAB 75

Baumann, Martin F. LDC debt strategies: accounting and tax issues, by Martin F. Baumann and J. Richard Harvey. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 3-10, 12-16.

SAB 80

Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff guidance on IPO financials. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 1-2.

SAB 81

Collins, Stephen H. SEC warns against premature gain recognition for LBOs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 168, 170.

Gorman, Jerry. Accounting for leveraged buyouts: the complex rules take shape. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 45-64.

Gorman, Jerry. Caveat vendor element in the management buyout. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 58-60.

Gorman, Jerry. SAB no. 81: when should a seller recognize gain in an LBO? (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 122, 124, 126, 128.

Wechsler, Dana. Hassling the dealmakers. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, May 15, 1989, p. 40-1.

Wendell, Paul J. Gain on sale of sub may have to be deferred: SAB 81. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, June 1989, p. 1-2.

SAB 82

Transfers of nonperforming assets. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 123-4.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff guidance on bank asset transfers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 2-3.

SAB 83

Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff guidance on EPS for an IPO. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 2.

SAB 84

Wendell, Paul J. Accounting for sales of stock by a subsidiary. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 2-4.

SAB 85

SEC issues new SABs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 36.

Wendell, Paul J. Staff guidance on oil and gas accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

SAB 86

SEC issues new SABs. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 36.

SEC rule on quasi-reorganizations. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6.

Wendell, Paul J. Tax benefits after a quasi-reorganization: SAB 86. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 1-2.

STAFF refuses relief from Investment adviser act surprise audit requirement. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 493.

STAFF shadow partners to develop more quickly. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 13-16.

STAFF TRAINING

See also Accountants' office - Staff training

Adams, Roscoe H. Management, analysis and planning for skill development... in the 90's. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 34-40.

Andersen, Theodore E. Staff development: training accountants in the 1990s. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 12-15.

Bernardon, Nancy Lynn. Let's erase illiteracy from the workplace. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 29-32.

Brown, James N. Why do wages increase with tenure? On-the-job training and life-cycle wage growth observed within firms. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 971-91.

Carson, William M. Prepare them to thrive in foreign countries. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 30-2.

Del Gaizo, Edward R. Building a curriculum that works. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 58-61.

Fassler, Steve. Employees hit the small screen. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 17-20.

Gallese, Liz Roman. Wooing the new worker. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 48-9, 52-3.

- Greenburg, Eric Rolfe. Some pointers on basic training techniques. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 22-4, 26.
- Holsclaw, Jim. Make training work for you. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, May 1989, p. 34, 36.
- Kaul, Pamela A. Staff training secrets. (The human resource) *Association management*, v. 41, Dec. 1989, p. 12.
- Kelsay, Ed. Leading the way. *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 65-7, 69.
- Klekamp, Robert C. Commitment to quality is not enough. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 36.
- Melnick, Jerry. Resilience training: reaping success from failure. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 74-7.
- Odiorne, George S. Training and development: a guide for professionals, by George S. Odiorne and Geary A. Rummier. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 450 p. [223.8 Q]
- Ramser, Charles D. Training to develop savvy supervisors, by Charles D. Ramser and Douglas E. Forester. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 17-21.
- Sims, Ronald R. Training for competence, by Ronald R. Sims, John G. Veres and Susan M. Heninger. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 101-7.
- Smith, Terrence J. Nurturing a customer service culture. *Retail control*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 15-18.

Canada

- Blue, Matthew W. Management and executive development expenditures and policies - 1988. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 13 p. (Report, no. 39-89, March 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Human Resource Development Centre.) [*223.8 B]

Great Britain

- Gove, Phyllis. Interactive video in training. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 33-4.
- Thompson, John. Tailor-made training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 15.

Japan

- Bland, David. Training programme for a Japanese company accountant. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 36-7.

Surveys

- Sherman, Ellen. Back to basics to improve skills. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 22-6.

STAGGERED INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Cyclical method

STAHL, RONALD A.

- There's no place like home when looking for new clients. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 43-6.

STAM, ANTONIE.

- Solving the classification problem in discriminant analysis via linear and nonlinear programming methods, by Antonie Stam and Erich A. Joachimsthaler. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 285-93.

STAMBAUGH, CLYDE T.

- Miller, Thomas I. Taxing scholarships, by Thomas I. Miller, Philip Tibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 31, 33.

STAMP COLLECTORS AND COLLECTIONS

- Godwin, Norman A. Put your stamp on a rare market. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 70, 72, 74.
- United States Postal Service. Mint set of commemorative stamps, 1987. n.p., 1987?. 24 p. [*100 U]

STAMPS, DAVID.

- Bridge too far. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 83-4, 86.
- CASE vs. 4GLs. *Datamation*, v. 35, Aug. 15, 1989, p. 29-30, 32.
- Grooming of IS interns. *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 67-8.
- Taking an objective look. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 45-6, 48.

STANBURY, W. T.

- Merger policy process - a critique. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 30-3.

STANDARD accounting manual for savings institutions.

- United States League of Savings Institutions. Standard accounting manual for savings institutions. 7th ed. n.p., c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [671 U]

STANDARD costing: a base for more effective laboratory decision making.

- Baumgardner, David L. Standard costing: a base for more effective laboratory decision making, by David L. Baumgardner and Peter J. Ryerson. n.p., c1984. 15 p. [*250 Lab 3]

STANDARD COSTS

See also Direct costs

Marginal costs
Variable costs
Variances

- Bernheim, Richard C. Practical applications of standard costing for senior managerial decision-making. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 20-5.
- Chow, Chee W. Beware of pitfalls when evaluating standard cost variances, by Chee W. Chow and Kamal Haddad. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 84-6.
- Eng, Tamas Koltai M. Examination of the change of control issues in high technology production system with the help of variance analysis. An Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 51 p. (Working paper, no. 600, April 1989) [*201.8 E]
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Standard costs and variances. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (Bibliography) [*166 N]
- Sakurai, Michiharu. Target costing and how to use it. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 39-50.
- Tyson, Thomas. Running actual costs vs. standard costs, by Thomas Tyson, Leslie Weisenfeld and David Stout. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 54, 56.

STANDARD for auditing computer applications.

- Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [203.95 P]

STANDARD for testing application software, 1990.

- Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software, 1990. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 P]

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

- Clarke, Richard N. SICs as delineators of economic markets. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 17-31.

STANDARDIZATION

See also Accounting – Principles and standards
Accounting – Uniform methods
Auditing – Principles and standards
Computer industry – Standards
Computer systems – Standards
Products – Standardization
Standard costs

Bailey, Harald A. Bar coding: the universal language. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 45-7.

Crain, John L. Standardizing spreadsheet designs, by John L. Crain and William C. Fleenor. (The practitioner & the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 81-4.

Greene, Alice H. Globalization: reality or trend? (Plant-wide systems) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 24-5.

Moore, Bert. Rose by any other name... or, What is this thing? (Data collection) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 26, 35.

Nicolas, Florence. Common standards for enterprises, by Florence Nicolas and Jacques Repussard. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, c1988. 79 p. [*201.3 N]

STANDARDIZED format for the presentation of new partnership programs. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 488-90.

STANDARDIZED format for the presentation of program sponsor information. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 487-8.

STANDARDS Board defers effective date of income tax statement for two years. *Status report* (FASB), no. 207, Dec. 27, 1989, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

STANDARDS Board issues Statement 104 on statement of cash flows. *Status report* (FASB), no. 207, Dec. 27, 1989, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

STANDARDS for performing and reporting on quality reviews. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Standards for performing and reporting on quality reviews. New York, c1989. 44 p. [*250 Acc]

STANDARDS framework.

Institute of Internal Auditors. Professional Standards Committee. Standards framework. (Altamonte Springs, Fla.), 1989. 5 p. (Administrative directive, no. 1, 1989) [*175 I]

STANDARDS kept for compilations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 21-2.

STANDARDS of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 19. (Statement on management accounting, no. 1B)

STANDARDS of practice handbook.

Financial Analysts Federation. Standards of practice handbook, by the Financial Analysts Federation and the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts. 4th ed. New York, 1988. 191 p. (Contains the Code of ethics and the Standards of professional conduct with commentary and interpretation.) [*720 F]

STANFORD, ROBERT E.

Optimizing profits from a system of accounts receivable. *Management science*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 1227-35.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY.**Graduate School of Business.**

Jaedicke, Robert. Interview with Dean Robert Jaedicke, by James W. Schmutter. *Selections*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 1-7.

STANGA, KEITH G.

Pate, Gwen Richardson. Guide to the FASB's concepts statements, by Gwen Richardson Pate and Keith G. Stanga. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31.

Street, Donna L. Relevance of a segment cash flow statement in lending decisions: an empirical study, by Donna L. Street and Keith G. Stanga. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 353-61.

Williams, Jan R. Intermediate accounting, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1486 p. [110 W]

STANLEY, FRANK J.

Effectively using contract/consulting services. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 14-17, 26.

STANLEY, THOMAS J.

Marketing to the affluent. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 324 p. [250 Mar]

STANLEY & Kilcullen's Federal income tax law, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 1989 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 S]

STANTON, THOMAS C.

Simply capital rates. (Business valuation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, July 1989, p. 60-2.

STAPP, ANDREW W.

Buyer's guide to successful branch purchases. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-40.

Don't let dilution wreck your merger. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Oct. 1989, p. 132, 134.

STARA, NANCY J.

Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.

Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 48-54.

Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 68-74.

STARK, A. W.

Gordon, Lawrence A. Accounting and economic rates of return: a note on depreciation and other accruals, by L.A. Gordon and A.W. Stark. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 425-32.

Griner, E. H. Cash recovery rates, accounting rates of return, and the estimation of economic performance, by E.H. Griner and A.W. Stark. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 7, Winter 1988, p. 293-311.

Note on the aggregation properties of Hotelling depreciation. *British accounting review*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 69-76.

On testing the assumptions of the cash recovery rate approach to the estimation of economic performance. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 277-85.

STARK, DEBRA POGRUND.

Prepayment charges in jeopardy: the unhappy and uncertain legacy of in re Skyler Ridge. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 191-202.

STARK, DONALD.

Should vehicle sales tax be capitalized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188-9.

STARK, JIM.

Finance act 1989: company concessions coloured by technical blitz. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Oct. 1989, p. 14-15.

Tax angles on the acquisitions and mergers trail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 48-9.

STARKE, FREDERICK A.

Ferratt, Thomas W. Making the transition: systems analysis to management, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, April 1989, p. 14-17.

STARKE, WENDELL M.

Rational approach to investing, by Wendell M. Starke and Kevin M. Means. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 479-81.

STARNER, MARGARET C.

Limiting liability, by Margaret C. Starnier and Stephen P. Conway. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 41-3, 50.

STARR, MARTIN K.

Shephard, Glenn G. White-collar productivity improvement programs: a research study of business experience, by Glenn G. Shephard and Martin K. Starr. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 76 p. (FERFResearch) [*207 S]

STARR, SAMUEL P.

Allocating interest expense under the new rules, by Samuel P. Starr and Robin Cornelius. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 47-63.

Corporate AMT: is adjusted current earnings an ace-in-the hole? By Samuel P. Staff and Rebecca A. Solether. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 39-1 - 39-31.) [751 N]

S corporations: knowing when to say when, by Samuel P. Starr and William J. Dunn. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52.

STARRY, CLAIRE.

McGaughy, Nick. Cost/value analysis: a strategic tool, by Nick McGaughy and Claire Starry. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 32-8.

START-UP COSTS

See Organization expenses

START-UP money: raise what you need for your small business.

Lindsey, Jennifer. Start-up money: raise what you need for your small business. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 247 p. [209.5 L]

STARTING A BUSINESS

Beam, Henry H. Could you succeed in small business? By Henry H. Beam and Thomas A. Carey. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 65-9.

Gaskill, Gary T. Starting and managing a small business, by Gary T. Gaskill and J. Michael Hyland. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 28-31.

Golisano, B. Thomas. Managing after startup, by B. Thomas Golisano and Robert J. Warth. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 27-30.

McKeever, Mike. Nolo's small business start-up: how to write a business plan. Berkeley, Calif., Nolo Press, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*209.5 M]

Nelson, George W. Factors of friendship: relevance of significant others to female business owners. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 7-18.

Roth, Peter E. Private placement market for start-up banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 56-9.

Silver, A. David. Up front financing: the entrepreneur's guide. Rev. ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 238 p. [205 S]

Sweet, Jack. Tough proposition: newcomers these days need luck, hard work and plenty of capital. *Video store*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.

Tibbetts, Joseph S. Compensation and benefits for startup companies, by Joseph S. Tibbetts and Edmund T. Donovan. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 140-1, 144, 146-7.

United States. Small Business Administration. Starting your own business: answers to some of your questions. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 10 p. [*209.5 U]

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Business Development. Small business incubator handbook: a guide for start-up and management. Washington, 1986. 112 p. (*Starting and managing series*, no. 103) [*209.5 U]

Williams, Kathy. What makes small businesses successful? (Small business) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 17.

Woodard, Wiley. B.E. guide to growing a business. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, June 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132, 134.

STARTING and managing a nonprofit organization: a legal guide.

Hopkins, Bruce R. Starting and managing a nonprofit organization: a legal guide. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 264 p. [250 Non]

STARTING salaries. Financial manager, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 15.**STARTING your own business: answers to some of your questions.**

United States. Small Business Administration. Starting your own business: answers to some of your questions. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 10 p. [*209.5 U]

STASCH, STANLEY F.

Boyd, Harper W. Marketing research: text and cases, by Harper W. Boyd, Ralph Westfall and Stanley F. Stasch. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 816 p. [250 Mar]

STASNY, GLENN.

Ellingsen, John E. New AICPA auditing statements: how will they affect professional practice? By John E. Ellingsen and Glenn Stasny. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 65-74.

STATE administrations don't like proposed new Uniform securities act. (Recent developments) Tax management financial planning journal, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 450.**STATE audit rules and reserve certification requirements for insurance companies.**

Ernst & Whinney. State audit rules and reserve certification requirements for insurance companies. n.p., 1989. 145 p. [*408 E]

STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

McConnel, Stephen S. When the board calls. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 28-31.

NASBA registry: benchmark or boondoggle? By James E. Thomashower and others. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 86-8, 91, 93, 95.

National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. Bylaws. n.p., n.d. 17 p. [*108 N]

National Association of State Boards of Accountancy. National registry of CPE sponsors. New York, 1989. 17 p., plus exhibits. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 28, 1989) [*107.9 N]

Nix, David E. Mandatory CPE: is it worthwhile? By David E. Nix and Paul E. Nix. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 50-2, 54-6.

Oklahoma. State Board of Public Accountancy. Directory of certified public accountants and public accountants of Oklahoma, 1988. Oklahoma City, 1989. 284 p. (Includes Public accountancy act and Rules of general application.) [*108.1 O]

Sager, William H. AICPA program for cooperative investigations. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 8, 12.

Study finds boards split on 150-hour requirement. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 9.

Wallace, Wanda A. State boards of accountancy: quality review and positive enforcement programs, by Wanda A. Wallace and Ronald L. Campbell. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2. 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 123-54.) [108 R]

Surveys

Spede, Edward C. Implementing the five year program, by Edward C. Spede, Philip R. Olds and John B. Sperry. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 30-8.

STATE DEBT

See Debt - Public

STATE legislative action on regulating financial planners. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 121-2.

STATE of small business.

United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress, 1989, together with the annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 196 p. [*209.5 U]

STATE of the U.S. oil and gas industry.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science, Space and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development. State of the U.S. oil and gas industry: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, May 13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 84 p. (No. 128. Printed for the use of the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology.) [*250 Oil 2]

STATE sales tax rates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 21.

STATE SOCIETIES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants' societies, CPA

STATE survey concerning Series 65 examination requirement. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 265-6.

STATE systems improved. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 10.

STATE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - States

STATEMENT of cash flows - exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows - exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 077, Feb. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 102.) [*111.1 F]

STATEMENT of cash flows - net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows - net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 15 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 083-C, July 25, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

See Statements, Financial - Cash flows

STATEMENT of cash flows. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 1138-204.) [110 K]

STATEMENT of cash flows. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 899-965.) [110 W]

STATEMENT of cash flows: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 95.

Ernst & Whinney. Statement of cash flows: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 95. Cleveland, 1988. 72 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, Jan. 1988) [*111.1 E]

STATEMENT OF FUNDS

See Statements, Financial - Funds

STATEMENT of income and retained earnings. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 119-71.) [110 K]

STATEMENT of Philip B. Chenok, President, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, before the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, United States House of Representatives, February 21, 1989. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 143-58.

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL

See also Reports

Adelberg, Arthur H. Measuring the meaning of financial statement terminology: a psycholinguistics approach, by Arthur H. Adelberg and Gail E. Farrelly. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 33-61.

Aggarwal, Raj. Discounting in financial accounting and reporting: issues in the literature, by Raj Aggarwal and Charles H. Gibson. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 141 p. [*149.61 A]

AICPA committee considers plain paper engagements. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 22.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations. ... edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 43rd ed. New York, 1989. 476 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 2, 1989.) [*174 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1988, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1989, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Understanding audits and the auditor's report: a guide for financial statement users. New York, c1989. 40 p. (Supersedes AICPA, *User's guide to understanding audits and auditors' reports*, 1982.) [*173 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1989). 16 p. [*150 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing interpretation of SAS no. 58 - Reports on audited financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 139. (Auditing interpretation)
- Badavas, Robert. Five ways to improve financial reporting, by Robert Badavas and Patrick M. Gray. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 56-63.
- Barrett, Michael J. Involvement in the financial reporting process. (Current developments) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 73-8.
- Bellamy, Sheila. Foreign currency translation. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 69, 71-6.
- Charles, Ray. New era in corporate reporting? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 26-8.
- Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]
- Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]
- Corcell, Frank. Financial statement reporting - 75 years ago. (Way back when) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 116, 119.
- Desanctis, Gerardine. Graphical presentation of accounting data for financial forecasting: an experimental investigation, by Gerardine Desanctis and Sirkka L. Jarvenpaa. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 509-25.
- Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Understanding financial statements: a guide for non-financial professionals. Murray Hill, N.J., c1988. 21 p. [*150 D]
- Dyckman, Thomas R. Cases in financial accounting, by Thomas R. Dyckman and Robert J. Swieringa. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 511 p. [110 D]
- Engler, Calvin. Managerial accounting. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1990. 966 p. [110 E]
- Faris, E. McGruder. Accounting for lawyers. 4th ed. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Company, c1982. 574 p. [110 E]
- Feldstein, Seymour A. Quality review update: problems and deficiencies encountered in the review of financial statements by the FICPA Committee on Practice Review, by Seymour A. Feldstein and Donald A. Denkhau. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 24-7.
- Ferris, Kenneth R. Accounting information and investment risk perception in Japan, by Kenneth Ferris, Kazuo Hiramatsu and K. Kimoto. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 232-43.
- Fess, Philip E. Accounting principles, by Philip E. Fess and Carl S. Warren. 16th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 1128 p. [110 F]
- Fitzsimons, Adrian. WG&L audit manual, 1990, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Marc H. Levine. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Helmkamp, John G. Principles of accounting, by John G. Helmkamp, Leroy F. Indieke and Ralph Smith. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1271 p. [110 H]
- Hermanson, Roger H. Accounting principles, by Roger H. Hermanson, James Don Edwards and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., BPI/Irwin, 1989. 1272 p. [110 H]
- Iselin, Errol R. Effects of format on the extraction of information from accounting statements. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 73-94.
- Lander, Gerald H. Preventing fraud: users and preparers speak, by Gerald H. Lander and Alan Reinstein. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 73-83.
- McNairn, William N. Smart attorney's guide to accounting documents for discovery and evidence. Redondo Beach, Calif., Quotamus Press, 1987. 123 p. [*202.1 M]
- Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 10th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- Meals, Dennis R. Guide to compilation and review engagements, by Dennis R. Meals, John R. Clay and Dan M. Guy. 11th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- Mitchell, Falconer. Institutional investor and labour resource information, by Falconer Mitchell, Ian Sams and Phil White. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3.
- Plain paper turned down. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 6.
- Review of the accounting process. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 57-118.) [110 K]
- Review: the statement of financial position and the statement of cash flows. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 123-70.) [110 W]
- Ritts, Blaine A. Auditor's report: a guide to implementation of SAS no. 58, by Blaine A. Ritts and Park E. Leathers. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 17-22.
- Steinbart, Paul John. Auditor's responsibility for the accuracy of graphs in annual reports: some evidence of the need for additional guidance. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 60-70.
- Wallace, Wanda A. Financial accounting. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 926 p. [110 W]
- Woodard, Wiley. How to read financial reports. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, May 1989, p. 90-2, 94.

Analysis

See also Decomposition analysis

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1989). 16 p. [*150 A]
- Anton, Hector R. GAAP and GAAS: a simplified view, by Hector R. Anton and Gail M. Thorne. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 45-56. (Includes flowchart of Accounting and auditing standards-setting pronouncements and hierarchy and a Guide to accounting acronyms.)
- Aziz, Abdul. Cash flow reporting and financial distress models: testing of hypotheses, by Abdul Aziz and Gerald H. Lawson. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 55-63.
- Basic financial statement analysis. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 1205-45.) [110 K]
- Bernanke, Ben. Agency costs, net worth, and business fluctuations, by Ben Bernanke and Mark Gertler. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 14-31.
- Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 624-52.
- Born, Bernice Drewyor. Financial statement analysis. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 7.
- Bradbury, Michael. Use of a statement of changes in financial position to interpret financial data: an empirical investigation, by Michael Bradbury and Sonja Newby. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 31-8.
- Brandt, Lloyd. Financial statement analysis: benefits and pitfalls, part 1, by Lloyd Brandt, Joseph R. Danos and J. Herman Brasseaux. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 34-8, 40, 42, 44, 46-7.
- Brandt, Lloyd. Financial statement analysis: benefits and pitfalls, part 2, by Lloyd Brandt, Joseph R. Danos and J. Herman Brasseaux. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 68-70, 72-8.

- Chandy, P. R. Financial statement analysis: regulated versus unregulated industries, by P.R. Chandy and Ram S. Sriram. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 33-8.
- Cummings, C. William. Multipurpose financial analysis techniques from the public domain, by C. William Cummings and David M. Stettler. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 14-21.
- Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Understanding financial statements: a guide for non-financial professionals. Murray Hill, N.J., c1988. 21 p. [*150 D]
- Earnings per share and financial statement analysis. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 1111-93.) [110 W]
- Gibson, Charles H. Financial statement analysis using financial accounting information. 4th ed. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1989. 709 p. [150 G]
- Goldstein, Joseph I. New teeth for the public's watchdog: the expanded role of the independent accountant in detecting, preventing, and reporting financial fraud, by Joseph I. Goldstein and Catherine Dixon. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 439-502.
- Groves, Ray J. What today's balance-sheet tilt means. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 26-30.
- Harrington, Diana R. Corporate financial analysis, by Diana R. Harrington and Brent D. Wilson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1989. 316 p. [224 H]
- Henderson, W. Keith. Purging yesterday's credit concepts. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, May 1989, p. 4-14.
- Johnson, Raymond N. What the new auditor's report means for bankers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 43-53. (Includes a sample independent auditor's report.)
- Larkin, Richard F. Making sense of your financial data. n.p., Institute of Association Management Companies, 1987. 12 p. (Reprinted from *Elected leader*.) [*250 Non]
- Marino, Kenneth E. Content analysis in entrepreneurship research: the case of initial public offerings, by Kenneth E. Marino, Richard M. Castaldi and Marc J. Dollinger. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 51-66.
- McIntosh, John. Getting the big picture. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 26-8.
- O'Neal, Jason. Computing and graphing financial ratios. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 43-9.
- Ou, Jane A. Financial statement analysis and the prediction of stock returns, by Jane A. Ou and Stephen H. Penman. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 295-329.
- Phillips, Aaron L. Effects of defeased debt on loan decisions, by Aaron L. Phillips and Sharon M. Moody. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Feb. 1989, p. 28-35.
- Prober, Larry M. Financial statement analysis in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Larry M. Prober and W. Richard Sherman. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 106-18.
- Renwick, Fred B. Analysis of financial statements: conventional and modern. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 389-437.) [720 F]
- Robinson, Michael L. Analyzing cash flow: a case study, by Michael L. Robinson and Jeanne Lambke. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 26-30.
- Strischek, Dev. Underwriting loans: do basic considerations change for specialized industries? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 4-14.
- Tracey, John A. How to read a financial report: wringing cash flow and other vital signs out of the numbers. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 164 p. [150 T]
- Tweedie, David. True and fair v the rule book: which is the answer to creative accounting? *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 1-21.
- Yallapragada, RamMohan R. Financial statement analysis – its use in lending institutions, by RamMohan R. Yallapragada and Arlene P. Breux. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 32-7.
- Great Britain**
- Simmonds, Andy. Nineteen ninety-two – a force for change in corporate reporting? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Jan. 1989, p. 16-18.
- India**
- Bajaj, D. C. Financial performance of companies in private sector. (Economic spectroscopy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 686-9.
- International**
- Bavishi, Vinod B. International accounting and auditing trends. Princeton, N.J., Center for International Financial Analysis and Research, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [174 B]
- Nigeria**
- Wallace, R. S. O. Intrnational and international consensus on the importance of disclosure items in financial reports: a Nigerian case study. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 223-65.
- Argentina**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Accounting profession in Argentina, by Coopers & Lybrand and Harteneck, Lopez & Cia, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, c1989. 121 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Argentina. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Argentina.) [*117 A]
- Australia**
- Howieson, Bryan. Recognition criteria problems: ED 42 and ED 46. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 50-2.
- Balance sheets**
- See Balance sheets
- Cash basis**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Other comprehensive bases of accounting, by William Rea Lalli. Rev. ed. New York, c1989. 47 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 1) [*250 Acc]
- Cash flows**
- Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]
- Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations. ... edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 43rd ed. New York, 1989. 476 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 2, 1989.) [*174 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of cash-flow financial statements: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 95, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1989. 98 p. (Financial report survey, no. 38, May 1989) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Not-for-Profit Organizations Task Force. Display in the financial statements of not-for-profit organizations. (New York), 1988. 164 p. [*250 Non]

- Andrew, B. H. Study of the relationship between three business flows: some evidence from Singapore, by Brian Andrew, Lloyd Austin and Andrew Chew. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 57-70.
- Atchison, Michael D. Trading model demonstrating the usefulness of accounting-reported cash flow information, by Michael D. Atchison and Robert H. Sanborn. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 93-103.
- Aziz, Abdul. Cash flow reporting and financial distress models: testing of hypotheses, by Abdul Aziz and Gerald H. Lawson. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 55-63.
- Balance sheet and statement of cash flows. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989, p. 172-237.) [110 K]
- Board, J. L. G. Information content of cash flow figures, by J.L.G. Board and J.F.S. Day. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.
- Bracken, Robert M. Reporting cash flows in the 1990s and beyond, by Robert M. Bracken and Ara G. Volkan. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 7-22.
- Bradbury, Michael. Use of a statement of changes in financial position to interpret financial data: an empirical investigation, by Michael Bradbury and Sonja Newby. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 31-8.
- Brandt, Lloyd. Financial statement analysis: benefits and pitfalls, part 2, by Lloyd Brandt, Joseph R. Danos and J. Herman Brasseaux. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 68-70, 72-8.
- Brill, Robert J. Redesigning the accounting system for FASB 95. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 125-6, 128.
- Byington, J. Ralph. What changes hath SFAS no. 95 wrought? by J. Ralph Byington, Tommy Moores and Paul Munter. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 19-22.
- Cash flow statement amended. *Status report* (FASB), no. 199, March 6, 1989, p. 2-3. (*106.3 F)
- Cash flow statement change proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 19-20.
- Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989, 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]
- Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 92-499.) [110 E]
- Crain, John L. Production cost disclosure requirements for petroleum firms: are they adequate for assessing cash flows? By John L. Crain, Joseph L. Morris and William D. Wallace. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 10-20.
- Egginton, Don A. Cash flows or funds flows? By Don Egginton and Brian O'Shea. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 30.
- Ernst & Whinney. Statement of cash flows: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 95. Cleveland, 1988. 72 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, Jan. 1988) [*111.1 E]
- FASB amends Statement of cash flows. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 11-12.
- FASB no. 95 amended. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 17-18.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 198, Jan. 9, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 203, July 14, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 4, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 205, Oct. 11, 1989, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting by not-for-profit organizations: form and content of financial statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 92 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 084-B, Aug. 29, 1989. *Invitation to comment*.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows - exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 077, Feb. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 102.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows - net reporting of certain cash receipts and cash payments and classification of cash flows from hedging transactions. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 15 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 083-C, July 25, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- GASB issues ED on cash flows. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 93.
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Reporting cash flows of proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds and governmental entities that use proprietary fund accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 48 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 063, Sept. 1989. *Statement*, no. 9) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Reporting cash flows of proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds and governmental entities that use proprietary fund accounting. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 160-74. (*Statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board*, no. 9)
- Hamer, John. Impact of foreign currency translations on the new FASB statement of cash flows, by John Hamer and Linda Kistler. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 129-44.
- Harden, Stuart. Worksheet for the statement of cash flows. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Winter 1989, p. 66.
- Harding, Wayne. Using your microcomputer for cash flow statements, by Wayne Harding and Chuck Kremer. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 106-8.
- Huefner, Ronald J. Foreign currency translation and the cash flow statement, by Ronald J. Huefner, J. Edward Ketz and James A. Largay. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 66-75.
- Kalkbrenner, Karen K. Why managers need three bottom lines, by Karen K. Kalkbrenner, W. Chuck Kremer and Dennis D. Smith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 21-5.
- Kimmell, Sharon L. Using the accounting equation to teach the statement of cash flows, by Sharon L. Kimmell, Dennis L. Kimmell and Steven A. Fisher. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 23-9.
- Maag, Alan. Membership survey for Statement of financial accounting standards no. 95. Statement of cash flows, by Alan Maag and William Leimbach. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.
- Maness, Terry S. New face of financial reporting. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 16-17.
- Mazhin, Reza. Spreadsheet template for the statement of cash flows. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 110-13.
- Mazhin, Reza. Use 1-2-3 to produce the statement of cash flows. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 70-2, 74, 76, 78.
- McGee, Robert W. Cash flow statement amended. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 92.
- McGee, Robert W. Financial Manager guide to FASB 95: Statement of cash flows. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 18-22, 24.
- McLaughlin, John K. Changing landscape of not-for-profit financial reporting, by John K. McLaughlin and Anne Farley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84-5.

- Monahan, Thomas F. Discretionary cash flow model for planners, by Thomas F. Monahan and Lester Barenbaum. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 11-17.
- Morris, David M. Cash flows: accounting and implementation issues. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 32-47.
- Most, Kenneth S. Great FAS 95 mystery. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 13 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-15) [*111.1 M]
- Murdoch, Brock. Empirical investigation of the predictive power of accrual and cash flow data in forecasting operating cash flow, by Brock Murdoch and Paul Krause. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 100-13.
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Funds statement. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 8 p. (Bibliography) [*156 N]
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Interpretation of SSAP-10: statement of cash flows. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 59-60. (*Interpretation*, no. 16, April 1989)
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Depreciation in the cash flow statement of manufacturing firms: amount incurred or amount expensed? *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 95-101.
- O'Bryan, David. Historical development of Statement of financial accounting standard number 95: a new era of solvency reporting? Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1989. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 78, March 1989) [*111.1 O]
- Proposal to amend cash flows statement. *Status report* (FASB), no. 204, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 3. [*106.3 F]
- Reilly, Robert F. Measurement of economic obsolescence. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 34-48.
- Review: the statement of financial position and the statement of cash flows. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 123-70.) [110 W]
- Robinson, Michael L. Analyzing cash flow: a case study, by Michael L. Robinson and Jeanne Lambke. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 26-30.
- Ryan, Laureen M. Accounting and reporting issues for newly created liquidating banks; cash flows reporting update. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 40-2.
- Siegel, Joel G. Financial analysis and evaluation of the Statement of cash flows, by Joel G. Siegel and Anthony Akel. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 71-3.
- Standards Board issues Statement 104 on statement of cash flows. *Status report* (FASB), no. 207, Dec. 27, 1989, p. 1. [*106.3 F]
- Statement of cash flows. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989, p. 1138-204.) [110 K]
- Statement of cash flows. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 899-965.) [110 W]
- Staubus, George J. Cash flow accounting and liquidity: cash flow potential and wealth. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 161-9.
- Stewart, Jenice P. Prediction accuracy of alternative income reporting measures: an empirical investigation. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 85-112.) [110 A]
- Street, Donna L. Relevance of a segment cash flow statement in lending decisions: an empirical study, by Donna L. Street and Keith G. Stanga. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 353-61.
- Theoretical foundation for financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989, p. 1-175.) [110 W]
- Tracey, John A. How to read a financial report: wringing cash flow and other vital signs out of the numbers. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 164 p. [150 T]
- Valenza, Charlene. Cash flow controversy. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Jan. 1989, p. 40, 42.
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB seeks comments on not-for-profit reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB set to issue implementation guidance on cash flows and income tax accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 2-3.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues cash flows proposal and pension accounting document. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Proposed amendment to Statement of cash flows. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Whiteman, Adrian. Impact of SSAP-10 on financial institutions, by Adrian Whiteman and Sonja Newby. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 27-31.

Changes in financial position

See Statements, Financial – Cash flows
Statements, Financial – Funds

Comparative

- Accounting Standards Committee. Comparability of financial statements. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 179-82. (*ASC foreword to IASC E32*)
- Cairns, David. E 32 – comparability of financial statements. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 25.
- Chartered Association of Certified Accountants. ACCA response to E32. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 17-18.
- Fischer, Steven A. Comparability in financial reporting. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 9-11.
- Guide to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [173 G]
- IASC – E32. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, April 1989, p. 92, 94.
- McDougall, Victor. Comparability in the Dutch perspective. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Most, Kenneth S. Comparability of financial statements: comment in the International Accounting Standards Committee's exposure draft 32. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 9 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-8) [*111.1 M]
- Reservations on IASC draft. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 7.
- Walters, Ralph. Ralph Walters on harmonization, an interview by Louis Bisgay and Susan Jayson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC opposes proposed international GAAP. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 6-7.

Computer-prepared

- Kattell, Stephen H. Unaudited financial statements: old issues recalled. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 39-41.
- Mazhin, Reza. Use 1-2-3 to produce the statement of cash flows. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 70-2, 74, 76, 78.
- Stiner, Frederic M. Managerial accounting problems for the IBM PC, by Frederic M. Stiner and Annette R. Pearson. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 149 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 S]

Condensed

- Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of popular reports of state and local governments, compiled by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1988. 110 p. (*Financial reporting series*, no. 9) [*344.1 G]

Great Britain

- Brooks, Michael J. Simplified financial reporting: the first step. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 40-1.

Consolidated

See also Consolidations and mergers

Acquisitions of stock and date-of-acquisition consolidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 50-104.) [110 J]

Brownlee, E. Richard. Mergers and acquisitions: new considerations, by E. Richard Brownlee, Norman S. Siegel and Kurt D. Rasmussen. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20.

Consolidated financial statements after the date of acquisition. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 259-308.) [110 K]

Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 92-499.) [110 E]

Davey, Alice L. SFAS 94 will be must reading for lenders. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 31-3.

Devlin, Frank C. Exceptions to the LIFO conformity requirement in a worldwide consolidated financial statement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 807-8.

Elfrink, John A. SFAS 94 amends consolidation principles to reduce off balance sheet financing, by John A. Elfrink and Joseph H. Anthony. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 58-60.

Equity method and postacquisition consolidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 106-73.) [110 J]

Ernst & Whinney. Audited consolidated financial statements: Data Research Associates, Inc., September 30, 1988. St. Louis, 1988. 10 p. [*250 Dat]

Ernst & Whinney. Consolidation of all majority-owned subsidiaries: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 94. n.p., c1988. 33 p. [*111.1 E]

FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of April 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 200, April 7, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 94: consolidation of all majority-owned subsidiaries... Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 3 v. (1389 p.) (*Public record*. Contents: pt. 1: Letters of comment submitted in respect of exposure draft. -pt. 2: Public hearings held May 18-19, 1987.) [*111.1 F]

Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of popular reports of state and local governments, compiled by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1988. 110 p. (*Financial reporting series*, no. 9) [*344.1 G]

Gray, T. Jack. Analysis of the GAO's discussion paper on major accounting and financial reporting issues of the federal government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 43-8.

Guide to auditor's reports, by Dennis R. Meals and others. 7th ed. Fort Worth., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [173 G]

Heian, James B. Consolidation of finance subsidiaries: \$230 billion in off-balance-sheet financing comes home to roost, by James B. Heian and James B. Thies. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 1-9.

Intercompany debt transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 250-98.) [110 J]

International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS-27: consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments in subsidiaries. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 60-3. (*International accounting standard*, no. 27, April 1989)

Investments in securities and consolidated financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 821-97.) [110 W]

McGrath, W. Tod. Sale-leasebacks of corporate property: a response to new financial reporting requirements. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Fall 1989, p. 43-8.

Reiss, Dale Anne. Scramble to restructure in the face of a new accounting rule. (Investment corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 72-3.

Selling, Thomas I. Consolidating captive finance subsidiaries: the impact of SFAS 94 on financial statements, by Thomas I. Selling, Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi and George H. Sorter. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 72-5.

Sharp, Andrew D. SFAS 94: the prodigal son becomes part of the family picture, by Andrew D. Sharp and James H. Thompson. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 40, 42-4.

Shohet, Jack. Questions on reporting and tax allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 31-2.

Smith, Brian P. Capital standards are a moving target: reporting for consolidated operations can cost more. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 68-9.

Wang, Penelope. What's off, what's on? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 110.

Wechsler, Dana. Mishmash accounting. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 192.

Australia

Law, Gladys. Subjective standard. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 46-8.

Leo, K. J. Consolidated financial statements. Caulfield, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1987. 190 p. (*Discussion paper*, no. 10) [*231 L]

Germany (Federal Republic)

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. New German accounting law. 2nd ed. Dusseldorf, 1988. (163 p.) [*108.2 G]

Great Britain

Pizzey, Alan. Special-purpose transactions: identifying the commercial effect. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 26-7.

Sherwood, Kenneth. Single figures for shareholders' funds. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 30-1.

International

International Accounting Standards Committee. Consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments in subsidiaries. London, 1989. (11) p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 27) [*111.1 I]

Law, Gladys. Subjective standard. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 46-8.

New international accounting standards. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 55.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Working Group on Accounting Standards. Consolidated financial statements. Paris, c1988. (81) p. (*Accounting standards harmonization*, no. 5. In English and French.) [*938.1 O]

New Zealand

International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS-28: accounting for investments in associates. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 63-5. (*International accounting standard*, no. 28, April 1989)

Singapore

Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Singapore. Council. PAS 13 consolidated financial statements and accounting for investments in subsidiaries. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 25-8.

Sweden

Forenigen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. Swedish accounting and auditing: laws, standards and practices. Stockholm, c1989. 141 p. [*117 S]

Disclosure

- Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]
- Afterman, Allan B. GAAP practice manual, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [111.1 A]
- Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
- Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1989, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1988, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1989, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for agricultural cooperatives: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Richard Rikert. May 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 53 p. [*270.5 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for banks: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1988. 77 p. [*604.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for credit unions: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Winter 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 48 p. [*684.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for nonprofit organizations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Michael A. Miceli. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 91 p. [*250 Non]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for savings and loan associations: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by J. Byrne Kelly. Jan. 1989 ed. New York, c1988. 75 p. [*674.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for development stage enterprises: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by William Rea Lalli. Spring 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 17 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Dev]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Disclosure supplement and illustrative financial statements for oil and gas producing companies: a financial reporting practice aid, edited by Jean M. McNally. Spring 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 34 p. (To be used in conjunction with *Disclosure checklists and illustrative financial statements for corporations*.) [*250 Oil 2]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Financial statement preparation manual, edited by Michael Tursi. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [150 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Other comprehensive bases of accounting, by William Rea Lalli. Rev. ed. New York, c1989. 47 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 1) [*250 Acc]
- Apostolou, Barbara. Review of the GAO's progress report on initiatives to improve audit quality, by Barbara Apostolou and Nicholas G. Apostolou. (Auditing) *CPA Journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 70-3.
- Armstrong, Christy P. Survival guide to the new annual statement, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 92, 94.
- Association of Reserve City Bankers. Task Force on Financial Disclosures. Forum: Reserve City Bankers suggest improvements for financial disclosures. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 24-8.
- Atiase, Rowland K. Timeliness of financial reporting, the firm size effect, and stock price reactions to annual earnings announcements, by Rowland K. Atiase, Linda S. Bamber and Senyo Tse. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 526-52.
- Biddle, Gary C. Effects of financial disclosure levels on firms' choices among alternative foreign stock exchange listings, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 55-87.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Disappearing act: how Manufactured Homes' profit vanished. *Barron's*, May 29, 1989, p. (3).
- Cash, David W. Financial instruments: off-balance-sheet risk and concentrations of credit risk. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Castagna, A. D. Marginal information content of selected items in financial statements, by A.D. Castagna and Z.P. Matolcsy. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 317-33.
- Chambers, R. J. Serviceability of financial information: a survey, by R.J. Chambers and H. Falk. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 98 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 11) [*150 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Annual meetings: questions from shareholders 1989. New York, 1989. 53 p. [*223.4 C]
- Coulson, Edmund. SEC on full and fair disclosure, a talk with Edmund Coulson by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80, 82, 84.
- Davis, Charles. SEC suspends three: cites auditors as target of renewed enforcement efforts. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 4.
- Disclosure rules imminent. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Dye, Peter S. SEC's new guidance on MD&A. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 25-32.
- Edmister, Robert O. Public disclosure of bank loan accounting information, by Robert O. Edmister and Chao Chen. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 181-98.
- Emmanuel, C. R. Experimental test of analysts' forecasting behaviour, by C.R. Emmanuel, N.W. Garrod and C. Frost. *British accounting review*, v. 21, June 1989, p. 119-26.
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 198, Jan. 9, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. [*106.3 F]
- Ferris, Kenneth R. Instructional case: Cannon Group, Inc. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 179-92.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: current text..., as of June 1, 1989. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 2 v. (Contents: (v. 1): General standards. (v. 2): Industry standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk and financial instruments with concentrations of credit risk. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 56 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 83-B, July 21, 1989. *Exposure draft*, (revised). Proposed statement of financial accounting standards. Revision of Exposure draft issued Nov. 30, 1987.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial reporting, supplemental disclosures, and bank share prices, by William Beaver and others. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 157-78.

- Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 112 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 F]
- Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 48-50.
- Full disclosure in financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 1246-85.) [110 K]
- Giroux, Gary. Political interests and governmental accounting disclosure. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 199-217.
- Herdman, Robert K. How will full adoption of Statement 87 affect your liability disclosure? By Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 12-14.
- Jensen, Daniel L. Advanced accounting, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, Random House, c1988. 876 p. (Rev. ed. of *Advanced accounting and the rule-making agencies*.) [110 J]
- Kelly, Anne S. Bankers' and investors' perceptions of the auditor's role in financial statement reporting: the impact of SAS no. 58, by Anne S. Kelly and Lawrence C. Mohrweis. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 87-97.
- Knapp, Michael C. Toward a more coherent regulatory policy for auditor changes: an empirical study of their impact on financial statement credibility. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 41-59.) [108 R]
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB re-exposes financial instruments proposal. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 88.
- Langer, David. Questionnaire for coping with FASB no. 87, by David Langer and Cheryle Salzberg. (Accounting and auditing techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 2, Nov. 1989, p. 94-108, *passim*.
- Malone, David. Association between importance of information and its disclosure in the financial reports of oil and gas producers. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 21-46.
- Mano, Ronald M. Watchdog or lapdog? By Ronald M. Mano, Larry Madsen and James G. Swearingen. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 92-3.
- Martin, J. W. Selected SEC financial statement requirements—beyond GAAP. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 219-33.) [108 R]
- McIntosh, John. Getting the big picture. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 26-8.
- Meehan, James C. Full slate of issues, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 89-90.
- Meyer, Marsha. Here's a reform that should fire up fund investors. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 55-6.
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]
- Mills, Robert H. SFAS 87: an improvement in pension reporting? *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 36, 38, 40-2.
- Pfirman, Kathryn L. International affairs—how much is known? By Kathryn L. Pfirman and Dahl Gray. (International) *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 14-18.
- Potts, Gregory L. Overview of the new interpretative guidance on MD&A. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 43-6.
- Price Waterhouse. FAS 96 early adoptions: disclosure examples. n.p., c1988. 22 p. [*111.1 P]
- Prodhan, Bimal K. Systematic risk and the discretionary disclosure of geographical segments: an empirical investigation of US multinationals, by Bimal K. Prodhan and Malcolm C. Harris. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 467-92.
- Richardson, Alan J. If numbers could speak, by Alan Richardson, Michael Gibbins and John Waterhouse. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 33-9.
- Sannella, Alexander J. Capitalization of operating leases: the discounted cash flow approach. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Oct. 1989, p. 49-55.
- Simon, Carol J. Effect of the 1933 securities act on investor information and the performance of new issues. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 295-318.
- Sunder, Shyam. Proof that in an efficient market, event studies can provide no systematic guidance for revision of accounting standards and disclosure policy for the purpose of maximizing shareholder wealth. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 452-60.
- Theoretical foundation for financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 1-175.) [110 W]
- Thornton, Daniel B. Financial reporting of contingencies and uncertainties: theory and practice. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1983. 169 p. (Research monograph, no. 5) [*110 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Questions shareholders will ask, 1989. New York, c1989. 47 p. [*223.4 T]
- van Offeren, D. H. Disclosure practice of geographical segmentation of net sales in annual reports. Amsterdam, University of Amsterdam, Dept. of Economics, 1989. 27 p. (Research memorandum, no. 8913, April 1989) [*938.1 V]
- Weetman, Pauline. Philosophy and objectives of external corporate reporting, including users and their information needs, by Pauline Weetman and Paul D. Gordon. (In Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. *Making corporate reports valuable*. Edinburgh, 1988. p. 21-73.) [*150 I]
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues financial instruments disclosure proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC issues guidance on MD&A disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 1-2.
- Wendell, Paul J. Underwriters will have to provide municipal bond disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 5-6.
- Woods, Clifford C. Overview of the FASB's financial instruments project, by Clifford C. Woods and Halsey G. Bullen. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 42-4, 47.

Australia

- Differential reporting status report. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 83.
- Differential reporting update. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Oct. 1989, p. 53.
- Kelly, Gary J. Voluntary segment profit disclosures by major Australian companies. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1987. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 87-3, March 1987) [*223.1 K]
- McCahey, Jan. Differential reporting. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 83-7.
- McCahey, Jan. Differential reporting: diffusing the knowledge. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 59-61.
- Nash, Allan. Differential reporting. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 44-6.
- Rose, Marianne. Differential reporting and Schedule 7. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 58-9.

Belgium

- Jegers, Marc. Reliability of financial accounting data bases: some Belgian evidence, by Marc Jegers and Willem Buijink. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 1-21.

Canada

- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Defining the government reporting entity. Toronto, 1988. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1988. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [*311 C]
- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Public Sector Accounting and Auditing Committee. Defining the government reporting entity. (Toronto), 1988. (19) p. (*Public sector accounting statement*, no. 4, Nov. 1988. In English and French.) [*311 C]
- Commission to Study the Public's Expectations of Audits. Report... June 1988. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 167 p. [*177 C]
- Commission to Study the Public's Expectations of Audits. Report... June 1988: executive summary. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. (44) p. (Text in English and French.) [*177 C]
- Price Waterhouse. Financial statement presentation, 1988-89: requirements and practices in Canada, edited by Christina S.R. Drummond. Scarborough, Ont., Butterworths Canada Ltd., c1988. 263 p. [*150 P]
- Thornton, Daniel B. Financial reporting of contingencies and uncertainties: theory and practice. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1983. 169 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 5) [*110 T]

European Communities

- As 1992 gets closer, be wary of varying tax laws. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 3.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Gandy, Lisa A. German and Japanese annual reports lack sufficient information. (Annual report analysis) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Nov. 1989, p. 14-15.

Great Britain

- Tippett, Mark. Report on financial managers' views on changing corporate reporting practices. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1987. 23 p. [*150 T]
- Weetman, Pauline. Philosophy and objectives of external corporate reporting, including users and their information needs, by Pauline Weetman and Paul D. Gordon. (In Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. *Making corporate reports valuable*. Edinburgh, 1988. p. 21-73.) [*150 I]

India

- Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Accounting Standards Board. Proposed accounting standard: accounting for investments. (Accounting Standards Board) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 507-10.

International

- Berton, Lee. No comparisons. *World business*, Sept. 22, 1989, p. R30. (Supplement to *Wall Street journal*, Sept. 22, 1989.) (Reprint file, *W)
- Chartered Association of Certified Accountants. ACCA response to E32. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 17-18.
- de Coulon, Yvon. Tax disclosure in Switzerland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 8-13.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Comparability of financial statements. London, 1989. 50 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 32, Jan. 1, 1989. Proposed amendments to International accounting standards 2, 5, 8, 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23 and 25.) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Disclosures in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions. London, 1989. (17) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 34, July 1, 1989. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Framework for the preparation and presentation of financial statements. London, 1989. (32) p. (*International accounting standard*) [*111.1 I]

- International Accounting Standards Committee. Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements: an invitation to comment on an exposure draft on the comparability of financial statements. London, (1988). 5 p. [*111.1 I]

- Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Comparative international accounting policies. New York, 1989. 31 p. [*117 I]

- Most, Kenneth S. Comparability of financial statements: comment in the International Accounting Standards Committee's exposure draft 32. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 9 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-8) [*111.1 M]

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Working Group on Accounting Standards. Availability of financial statements. Paris, 1987. 37 p. (*Working document*, no. 2, Feb. 1987) [*150 O]

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Working Group on Accounting Standards. Disclosure of information by multinational enterprises: survey of the application of the OECD guidelines. Paris, 1987. 29 p. (*Working document*, no. 3, Dec. 1987) [*938.1 O]

- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Appropriate measures to give effect to the work of the Group. n.p., 1989. 4 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]

Japan

- Gandy, Lisa A. German and Japanese annual reports lack sufficient information. (Annual report analysis) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), Nov. 1989, p. 14-15.

Nigeria

- Wallace, R. S. O. Intranational and international consensus on the importance of disclosure items in financial reports: a Nigerian case study. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 223-65.

Singapore

- Pang, Yang Hoong. Accounting for, and disclosure of, reserves in financial statements in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 13-14, 19-20.

South Africa

- Hemus, Christopher. Segmental reporting, by Christopher Hemus and David Malteno. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Jan. 1989, p. 8-9, 27.

Disclosure of accounting policies

- Accounting changes and error corrections. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 1255-307.) [110 W]
- Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 624-52.
- Meehan, James C. Financial statements and the FASB retiree health proposal, by James C. Meehan and Harold Dankner. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 33-6.

International

- Wendell, Paul J. United States declines in world survey of financial statements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 7-8.

Disclosure of illegal acts

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing the expectation gap auditing standards. New York, c1989. 57 p. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*170 A]
- Carnall, Wayne E. Flowchart summary of the new SASs. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 48-50.

Ellingsen, John E. New AICPA auditing statements: how will they affect professional practice? By John E. Ellingsen and Glenn Stasny. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 65-74.

Loebbecke, James K. Auditors' experience with material irregularities: frequency, nature, and detectability, by James K. Loebbecke, Martha M. Eining and John J. Willingham. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 1-28.

Siegel, Joel G. Uncovering illegal acts – the accountant's responsibility, by Joel G. Siegel and Marc Levine. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 40-2.

Disclosure of litigation

Deakin, Edward B. Accounting for contingencies: the Pennzoil-Texaco case. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 21-8.

Fesler, Robert D. Litigation disclosures under SFAS no. 5: a study of actual cases, by Robert D. Fesler and J. Larry Hagler. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 10-20.

Harrison, Kenneth E. Communications between auditors and lawyers for the identification and evaluation of litigation, claims, and assessments, by Kenneth E. Harrison and Thomas C. Pearson. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 76-84.

Disclosure of price-level changes

Adler, Michael. Inflation, translation and conflicts in statements of financial accounting standards, by Michael Adler and Trevor S. Harris. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 152-70.

Espahbodi, Reza. Stock market reactions to the issuance of FAS 33 and its preceding exposure drafts, by Reza Espahbodi and Hassan Tehrani. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 575-91.

Financial reporting and changing prices. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989, p. 1286-328.) [110 K]

Financial reporting and changing prices. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 1309-69.) [110 W]

Financial reporting by public companies. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989, p. 1293-444.) [110 W]

Graves, O. Finley. Walter Mahlberg's valuation theory: an anomaly in the development of inflation accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 22-30.

Hopwood, William. Firm-specific responsiveness to input price changes and the incremental information in current cost income, by William Hopwood and Thomas Schaefer. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 313-28.

IASC withdraws CCA standard. (International) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 5.

Lobo, Gerald J. Incremental information in SFAS no. 33 income disclosures over historical cost income and its cash and accrual components, by Gerald J. Lobo and In-Man Song. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 329-43.

Skousen, K. Fred. Auditor reviews of changing prices disclosures, by K. Fred Skousen and W. Steve Albrecht. (In *Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 39-52.) [*102 T]

Canada

Zeghal, Daniel. Effects of changing prices. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, June 1989, p. 37-44.

Great Britain

Allen, David. Accounting for changing price levels – a matter of fact. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 30.

Auditing Practices Committee. Audit reports and information on the effects of changing prices. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 170-1. (Auditing guideline issued October 1989.)

New APC advice on inflation. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 8.

International

International Accounting Standards Committee. Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies. London, 1989. (9) p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 29) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS-29: Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies. (Pro-mulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 68-70. (*International accounting standard*, no. 29, Aug. 1989)

South Africa

Disclosure of current value information in financial statements – ED 77. (On the technical side) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Sept. 1989, p. 257.

Stobie, B. S. Inflation accounting in a double digit economy – dormant or dead? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, June 1989, p. 148-9.

Disclosure of related party transactions

Allison, Terry E. Uncharted territory: subsidiary financial reporting, by Terry E. Allison and Paula Bevels Thomas. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.

Australia

Reilly, Keith. Standard error. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 52-3.

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Related party transactions. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 22-8.

Blue Arrow transactions. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 8.

Boyle, Paul. Related party transactions: numbers are not enough. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, June 1989, p. 27-8.

Demirag, Istemi. Is ED46 a way forward? By Istemi Demirag and Josephine Maltby. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 24.

European Economic Community

Progress report from Europe. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 13.

False and misleading statements

See also Professional ethics – False and misleading statements

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing the expectation gap auditing standards. New York, c1989. 57 p. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*170 A]

Apostolou, Barbara. Review of the GAO's progress report on initiatives to improve audit quality, by Barbara Apostolou and Nicholas G. Apostolou. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 70-3.

Beckman, Judy K. Regulating financial reporting: the debate continues, by Judy K. Beckman, J. Ralph Byington and Paul H. Munter. (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 56-60.

Bennett, Donald E. Internal audit function: Treadway squeezes the little guy, by Donald E. Bennett, Thomas J. Phillips and Barry T. Lewis. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 39-42.

Briloff, Abraham J. Accounting alchemy. *Barron's*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. (7). (Reprint file, *B)

Carnall, Wayne E. Flowchart summary of the new SASs. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 48-50.

Coopers & Lybrand. Report of the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting. New York, 1987. 19 p. (Executive summary) [*177 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Report on the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting: one year later. New York, 1988. 23 p. (Executive summary) [*177 C]

Davis, James R. Ambiguity, ethics, and the bottom line. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 65-70.

Ellingsen, John E. New AICPA auditing statements: how will they affect professional practice? By John E. Ellingsen and Glenn Stasny. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 65-74.

Emmanuel, Christy B. Limiting exposure to fraudulent financial reporting. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 16-27.

Hackenbrack, Karl Edward. Assessing a company's exposure to fraudulent financial reporting: implications of seemingly irrelevant evidence. n.p., 1988. 158 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [177 H]

Herdman, Robert K. GAO follows up on Treadway recommendations, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11-13.

Jones, Jeffrey C. Current developments at the SEC affecting financial reporting. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 39-41.

King, Alfred M. Fraudulent financial reporting: raise the ante, by Alfred M. King and John F. Chironna. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 27-9.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes report of management's responsibilities, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 431-2.

Mintz, Steven M. Cases in accounting ethics and professionalism. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 20-3.

Munter, Paul. Preventing fraudulent financial reporting, by Paul Munter and Ronald Young. (Problems & solutions) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-32.

Pincus, Karen V. Reducing the incidence of fraudulent financial reporting: the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. n.p., University of Southern California, School of Accounting, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, n.d. 130 p. (Research report, no. 3. Study commissioned by the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting.) [*177 P]

Pincus, Karen V. SEC and fraudulent financial reporting, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 167-85.) [108 R]

Sorensen, Peter H. Legal environment of independent auditing, by Peter H. Sorensen and Edward W. Younkins. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 29-31.

Sweeney, Robert B. Executive summary: the report of the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 17-21.

Treadway roundtable, a panel discussion with John Richie and others moderated by William Ihlanfeldt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 22-6.

United States. General Accounting Office. CPA audit quality: status of actions taken to improve auditing and financial reporting of public companies. Washington, 1989. 60 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-38, March 1989. Report to the Chairman, Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.) [*177 U]

Watchdog or lapdog? (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 8-9.

Yardley, James A. Lenders' and CPAs' perceptions of the assurance provided by prescribed procedures. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 41-56.

Canada

Commission to Study the Public's Expectations of Audits. Report... June 1988. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 167 p. [*177 C]

Principal affair: auditors cleared. (Canada) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 8-9.

Great Britain

Simnet, D. R. Accounting for turnover and turnover taxes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.

India

Chitale, Uday M. Auditing today - meeting society's expectations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 326-32.

South Africa

Dunne, T. T. Material irregularities and the auditor's report, by T.T. Dunne, R.D. Jooste and P.M. Smith. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 9-16.

Footnotes

See Footnotes

For credit purposes

See Reports - For credit purposes

Forecasts and projections

See also Business forecasting

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards... numbers 1 to 62. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 868 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1989. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation standards.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Forecasts and Projections Audit Issues Task Force. Accountants' services on prospective financial statements for internal use only and partial presentations. New York, 1989. 17 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 25, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Forecasts and Projections Audit Issues Task Force. Questions concerning accountants' services on prospective financial statements. New York, 1989. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-3, April 25, 1989. Supplement to AICPA *Guide for prospective financial statements*.) [*170 A]

Blanco-Best, Mimi. What's new in prospective financial information. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.

Born, Bernice Drewyor. Prospective financial statements. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 7.

Congress, Jerome M. Prospective financial statements and feasibility studies, by Jerome M. Congress and Krishnan S. Chittur. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 845-58.) [*103.1 P]

Coopers & Lybrand. Three keys to obtaining venture capital. New York, c1987. 35 p. [*250 Ven]

Dugdale, David. Understanding financial forecasts: the uses of theory and technology. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 50-2.

Goldwasser, Dan L. CPAs' liability exposure in feasibility studies. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 56-9.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Examination of prospective financial information. New York, 1989. (12) p. (*International auditing guideline*, no. 27, Feb. 1989) [*170.7 I]

Koga, Chitoshi. Accountants' services on prospective financial information, by Chitoshi Koga and Jack C. Robertson. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.

Kolins, Wayne. Questions and answers on prospective financial statements. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 80, 82.

Kozlowski, Andrew. Accountants' liability for unaudited historical and prospective financial statements. *San Diego law review*, 25, Sept.-Oct. 1988, p. 757-80.

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1989: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

Murdoch, Brock. Empirical investigation of the predictive power of accrual and cash flow data in forecasting operating cash flow, by Brock Murdoch and Paul Krause. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 100-13.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Forecasted financial information. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 10 p. (Bibliography) [*200.8 N]

Okopyn, D. Robert. Prospective financial statements: an expanded role for the internal auditor, by D. Robert Okopyn and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 18-24.

Opsata, Margaret. By any other name. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 96, 98.

Pallais, Don. Guide to forecasts and projections, by Don Pallais and Stephen D. Holton. 4th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [200.8 P]

Perry, Larry L. Prospective financial statements documentation manual. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [200.8 P]

Poole, John S. Improving the reliability of management forecasts. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 547-635.

Sarkar, A. K. Financial forecasting. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 313-14.

Smith, L. Murphy. Alternatives to solvency letters. (Accounting & auditing update) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 35-6.

Spindel, Fred S. Independence and non-audit services. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 48, 50-2.

Stern, Robert S. Damages in defalcation and feasibility study cases, by Robert S. Stern and Anthony L. Press. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 797-843.) [*103.1 P]

Australia

Blair, Mark. Forecasting: the profit speaks, by Mark Blair and Stephen Taylor. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.

New Zealand

Mak, Y. T. Determinants of accuracy of management earnings forecasts: a New Zealand study. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 3, 1989, p. 267-80.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED/AG 19: The examination of prospective financial information. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 68-71. (Exposure draft, ED/AG 19. Auditing guideline no. 18, June 1989.)

South Africa

South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Profit forecasts. n.p., 1989. (31 p.) (*Audit and accounting guide*, issued April 1989) [*170.7 S]

Foreign

Restatement of foreign financial statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 446-507.) [110 J]

Funds

Anthony, Robert N. Should business and nonbusiness accounting be different? Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 118 p. [*250 Non]

Bernstein, Leopold A. Cash flow - computation and interpretation. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 516-31.) [720 F]

Bradbury, Michael. Use of a statement of changes in financial position to interpret financial data: an empirical investigation, by Michael Bradbury and Sonja Newby. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 31-8.

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]

Harczak, Harry T. Statement of cash flows: an encouraging word, by Harry T. Harczak and Jacqueline Prebish. *Retail control*, v. 57, Feb. 1989, p. 19-28.

McLaughlin, John K. Changing landscape of not-for-profit financial reporting, by John K. McLaughlin and Anne Farley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 77-8, 80, 82, 84-5.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Funds statement. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 8 p. (Bibliography) [*156 N]

Newman, Robert L. Financial position: nature and reporting. Caulfield, Vic., Australian Accounting Research Foundation, c1988. 78 p. (*Accounting theory monograph*, no. 6) [*151 N]

Stacy, Graham. Why are funds statements so badly presented? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 26-7.

Great Britain

Egginton, Don A. Cash flows or funds flows? By Don Egginton and Brian O'Shea. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 30.

Financial reporting 1987-88: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by L.C.L. Skerratt and D.J. Tonkin. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1988. 226 p. [*150 F]

Sherwood, Kenneth. Single figures for shareholders' funds. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 30-1.

Stacy, Graham. Why are funds statements so badly presented? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 26-7.

Wilson, Allister. If it isn't useful, get rid of it. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 29.

Singapore

Andrew, B. H. Study of the relationship between three business flows: some evidence from Singapore, by Brian Andrew, Lloyd Austin and Andrew Chew. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 57-70.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Coopers & Lybrand. Accounting and auditing in Germany, by Wolf Kroneberger, Peter H. Combrink and Geri Hleibain. Frankfurt, Treuhand-Vereinigung, 1987. 111 p. [*117 G]

Great Britain

Arnold, Tony. Valuation of brands: the RHM approach, by Tony Arnold and Michael Sherer. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 43.

Hussey, Roger. Financial reporting to shareholders - forthcoming changes in law and practice. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 11-13, 32.

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Making corporate reports valuable - the literature surveys. Edinburgh, 1988. 304 p. [*150 I]

Wilson, Allister. Brands debate in the UK. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 268, 270, 272.

Historical summaries

See Statements, Financial - Comparative

Income

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1989, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: forty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and merchandising corporations. ... edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 43rd ed. New York, 1989. 476 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 2, 1989.) [*174 A]

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]

Fellows, James A. Convergence of economic and accounting concepts of income. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 4-10.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of cash flows - exemption of certain enterprises and classification of cash flows from certain securities acquired for resale: an amendment of FASB statement no. 95. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 18 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 077, Feb. 1989. *Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 102.) [*111.1 F]

Fraser, Ian A. M. Net realisable value accounting. (In Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. *Making corporate reports valuable*. Edinburgh, 1988. p. 261-304.) [*150 I]

Kalkbrenner, Karen K. Why managers need three bottom lines, by Karen K. Kalkbrenner, W. Chuck Kremer and Dennis D. Smith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 21-5.

Koh, Hian Chye. Income measurement and reporting: some conceptual problems, by Koh Hian Chye and Low Chan Kee. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 18-19.

Lieberman, Harris M. Income statement spreadsheet for your practice. *Optometric management*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 71-2, 76A.

McKenzie, Patrick B. Variable costing and absorption costing: format versus substance, by Patrick B. McKenzie and Eugene H. Sauls. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 84-91.

Review: the accounting information processing system. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 31-83.) [110 W]

Review: the statement of income and statement of retained earnings. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 85-121.) [110 W]

Statement of income and retained earnings. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 119-71.) [110 K]

Stewart, Jenice P. Significance of an orientation postulate. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 97-115.

Theoretical foundation for financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 1-175.) [110 W]

Discontinued operations

Briloff, Abraham J. Accounting alchemy. *Barron's*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. (7). (Reprint file, *B)

Extraordinary items

Questions on estimated losses and extraordinary items, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 37-8.

International

International Accounting Standards Committee. Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies. London, 1989. (9) p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 29) [*111.1 I]

India

Damania, H. M. Corporate financial reporting in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 405-13.

Interim

Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]

Barlas, Stephen. SEC considers quarterly audit requirement. (Washington report) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 8.

Borgia, Carl R. Future of SAS 36: procedures and reports. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 40-2.

Earnings per share and financial statement analysis. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 1111-93.) [110 W]

Full disclosure in financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 1246-85.) [110 K]

Interim and segment reporting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 571-624.) [110 K]

Interim financial reporting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 584-603.) [110 E]

Khanna, Bhagwan S. Interim reports: do they really help in decision-making? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Nov. 1989, p. 50-2.

Kinney, William R. Characteristics of firms correcting previously reported quarterly earnings, by William R. Kinney and Linda S. McDaniel. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 71-93.

Kross, William. Firm prominence and the differential information content of quarterly earnings announcements, by William Kross and Douglas A. Schroeder. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 55-74.

Mendenhall, Richard R. Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings, by Richard R. Mendenhall and William D. Nichols. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 63-86.) [*102 C]

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1989: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

National Association of Accountants. Library. Interim reporting. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 5 p. (*Bibliography*) [*150.2 N]

Palepu, Krishna G. Discussion of Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 87-90.) [*102 C]

Read, William J. Interim financial reporting under SFAS 96, by William J. Read and Robert A.J. Bartsch. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.

SEC on interim statement audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

Wang, Penelope. Nasty surprises. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 72.

International

Bavishi, Vinod B. International accounting and auditing trends. Princeton, N.J., Center for International Financial Analysis and Research, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [174 B]

New Zealand

New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-24: Interim financial statements. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 67-8. (Statement of standard accounting practice, no. 24, August 1989)

International

Arthur Andersen & Co. Accounting standards for business enterprises throughout the world: implementing our views on the objectives of financial statements. Chicago, 1987. 134 p. [*117 A]

Bavishi, Vinod B. International accounting and auditing trends. Princeton, N.J., Center for International Financial Analysis and Research, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [174 B]

Coopers & Lybrand. International financial reporting and auditing: a guide to regulatory requirements. n.p., c1989. 205 p. [*170.7 I]

Doupnik, Timothy S. Evidence of international harmonization of financial reporting. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 47-67.

Everingham, Geoff. Trends in financial reporting. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Nov. 1989, p. 300-2.

IASC publishes framework for financial statements. (On the technical side) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Dec. 1989, p. 335.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 55-7. (Summary of I/E-32: comparability of financial statements.)

Spicer & Oppenheim International. Spicer & Oppenheim guide to financial statements around the world. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 341 p. [117 I]

U.K. and Ireland recognize IASC framework. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 107.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Objectives and concepts underlying financial statements. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*150 U]

Wendell, Paul J. Financial statement principles and hyperinflation accounting guidance from IASC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 4-5.

Wendell, Paul J. United States declines in world survey of financial statements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 7-8.

Japan

Ferris, Kenneth R. Accounting information and investment risk perception in Japan, by Kenneth Ferris, Kazuo Hiramatsu and K. Kimoto. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 232-43.

Kataoka, Yasuhiko. Comparative study of the consolidated financial statements of the House of Mitsui and the House of Fugger. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 216.) [*106.8 W]

Management discussion

Bisgay, Louis. SEC issued MD&A interpretive release. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 56.

Dieter, Richard. Spotlight on management's discussion and analysis, by Richard Dieter and Keith Sandefur. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 64-6, 68, 70.

Dye, Peter S. SEC's new guidance on MD&A. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 25-32.

Herdman, Robert K. What the SEC wants to see in your MD&A, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 11-13.

Heyman, John A. How to comply with the new MD&A rules. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 33-5.

Heyman, John A. SEC interprets management's discussion and analysis. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 70-3.

Jones, Jeffrey C. Current developments at the SEC affecting financial reporting. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 39-41.

Jurgensmeyer, Richard J. Form 10-K check-up: SEC examines management's discussion and analysis. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 44-5.

Lipay, Raymond J. SEC provides guidance on MD&A disclosures. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 58-61.

MD&A disclosure guidance. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 109-12.

O'Dea, P. Frederick. SEC provides guidance for MD&A disclosure. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 51-3.

Potts, Gregory L. MD&A: a qualitative assessment of operations and financial condition. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 54-6.

Potts, Gregory L. Overview of the new interpretative guidance on MD&A. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 43-6.

SEC issued guidance on MD&A. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.

SEC's emphasis on MD&A. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 9.

Smart, Tim. Annual reports: the SEC cracks the whip. (Finance) *Business week*, April 10, 1989, p. 74.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC issues guidance on MD&A disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 1-2.

Netherlands

Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants. Questionnaire: compliance with Dutch reporting and accounting standards. Amsterdam, 1987. 135 p. [*117 N]

Operating

See Statements, Financial - Income

Pakistan

Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Corporate financial reporting in Pakistan. (Students section) *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 42-8.

Personal

See Personal accounts

Philippines

SGV & Co. Accounting profession in the Philippines, by SGV & Co. and Arthur Andersen & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 73 p. (*Professional accounting in foreign countries series*. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Philippines. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Philippines.) [*117 P]

Prior period adjustments

Karlinsky, Stewart S. Corporate alternative minimum tax book/tax adjustment, by Stewart S. Karlinsky and Gregory P. Hickey. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-63.) [750.2 S]

Shohet, Jack. Questions on reporting and tax allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 31-2.

Pro forma

Flieg, Terry G. Reporting on pro forma financial information. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Feb. 28, 1989, p. 5.

Kolins, Wayne. New rules for pro forma financial information. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 56-7.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Pro forma financial statements. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 3 p. (Bibliography) [*150.1 N]

Overstreet, George A. Profiles in hotel feasibility: a case study of Charlottesville, Virginia. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 8-19.

Overstreet, George A. Profiles in hotel feasibility: the consequences of overbuilding. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 10-18.

Reid, Richard P. Pro forma: financial information included in SEC filings. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 34-6.

Prospective

See Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections

Quarterly

See Statements, Financial - Interim

Results of operations

See Statements, Financial - Summary of operations

Retained earnings

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]

Liability and stockholders' equity accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 681-881.) [110 W]

Review: the accounting information processing system. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 31-83.) [110 W]

Review: the statement of income and statement of retained earnings. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 85-121.) [110 W]

Statement of income and retained earnings. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 119-71.) [110 K]

Theoretical foundation for financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 1-175.) [110 W]

Great Britain

Simnet, D. R. Accounting for turnover and turnover taxes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.

Saudi Arabia

Abdelsalam, Mahmoud. Impact of published annual financial reports on share prices in Saudi Arabia, by Mahmoud Abdelsalam and Diane Satin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 113-24.

Singapore

Low, Aik Meng. What should be the objectives of published financial reports? By Low Aik Meng and Tan Seow Kuan. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 10-13.

Socio-economic operating statement

Guthrie, James. Critical perspectives of corporate social disclosure: an historical case study, by James Guthrie and Lee D. Parker. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 306.) [*106.8 W]

Sarpong, K. K. Social income and public sector corporations: a case study of the Ghana Food Distribution Corporation, by K.K. Sarpong and S.J. Gray. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 245-57.

South Africa

Auditor's report on annual financial statements - ED 78. (On the technical side) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 285.

Everingham, Geoff. Trends in financial reporting. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Nov. 1989, p. 300-2.

Hattingh, Charles. Straight or crooked thinking? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 274.

Miller, Jean A. South African statements of accounting practice as part of a user-oriented framework. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 20-6.

Summary of operations

Brown, Janet. Majority will adopt new company law on summary accounts. (United Kingdom) *Corporate accounting international* (Ireland), no. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 7.

Hussey, Roger. Financial reporting to shareholders - forthcoming changes in law and practice. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 11-13, 32.

Lipay, Raymond J. SEC provides guidance on MD&A disclosures. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 58-61.

Supplementary data

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing interpretation of AU section 558 - Required supplementary information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 125-6. (*Auditing interpretations*)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-1, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

Castagna, A. D. Marginal information content of selected items in financial statements, by A.D. Castagna and Z.P. Matolcsy. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 317-33.

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]

Singapore

Leong, Kwong Sin. Highlights statements in annual reports of Singapore public companies, by Leong Kwong Sin, Low Siew Siang and Pang Yang Hoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 15-18.

Sweden

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. Key to understanding Swedish financial statements, 1989, produced by Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR and Affarsvarlden. Stockholm, Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR; Affarsvarlden, 1989. 8 p. [*117 S]

Tax basis

See also Tax accounting v. business accounting
Taxation, United States - Accounting methods

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Other comprehensive bases of accounting, by William Rea Lalli. Rev. ed. New York, c1989. 47 p. (*Technical information for practitioners series*, no. 1) [*250 Acc]

Brown, Richard N. Accounting for sole proprietor income taxes: an expanded use for GATAP. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Tax basis financial statements - potential for savings, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Akshay K. Talwar. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 28-30, 32, 34-6.

Clement, James E. Lost tax calculations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 41-3.

Trinidad and Tobago

Fighting for higher standards. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 11.

Unaudited

See also Compilation and review

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1989) [*111.1 A]
Harden, Stuart. Plain paper services revisited. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Fall 1989, p. 66.

Kattell, Stephen H. Unaudited financial statements: old issues recalled. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 39-41.

Kozlowski, Andrew. Accountants' liability for unaudited historical and prospective financial statements. *San Diego law review*, 25, Sept.-Oct. 1988, p. 757-80.

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1989: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]

Value added

Brault, Rejean. Value added, by Rejean Brault and Anne Fortin. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 48-56.

Karpik, Philip G. Relative relationship between systematic risk and value added variables, by Philip Karpik and Ahmed Belkaoui. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 259-76.

Low, Aik Meng. Measures of productivity, by Low Aik Meng, Koh Hian Chye and Khoo Teng Aun. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 12-15.

India

Prakash, Jagdish. Value added analysis - with special reference to SAIL, by Jagdish Prakash and Vinod Kumar Shukla. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 679-82.

Singapore

Goh, Chye Tee. Value added disclosure in Singapore - an empirical study. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 23-5.

Writing and preparation

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 6th ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]

Clay, John R. Guide to preparing financial statements, by John R. Clay and Stephen D. Holton. 7th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [150 C]
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. Making corporate reports valuable - the literature surveys. Edinburgh, 1988. 304 p. [*150 J]

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

AAS 18

Curran, Bridg. Goodwill - resolution in sight. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 77-81.

Williams, Sarah. Continuing impact of AAS18, by Sarah Williams and Deakin Carnegie. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 89-91.

AAS 22

Reilly, Keith. Standard error. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 52-3.

AAS 23

Ritson, Philip. Is AAS 23 conceptually flawed? (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 56-7.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS

See also Conceptual framework project

Conceptual framework and the implementation principles of accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 223-54.) [110 W]

DePree, Chauncey M. Testing and evaluating a conceptual framework of accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 61-73.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting standards: original pronouncements. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 2 v. (Contents: (v. 1): Issued through June 1973. -(v. 2): July 1973 - June 1, 1989.) [*111.1 F]

Kennedy, Dennis T. FASB conceptual framework project: an accounting renaissance. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*, n.p., c1988. paper no. 314.) [*106.8 W]

Kripke, Homer. Reflections on the FASB's conceptual framework for accounting and on auditing. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Winter 1989, p. 3-65.

Pate, Gwen Richardson. Guide to the FASB's concepts statements, by Gwen Richardson Pate and Keith G. Stanga. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31.

Statement 1

Atchison, Michael D. Trading model demonstrating the usefulness of accounting-reported cash flow information, by Michael D. Atchison and Robert H. Sanborn. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 93-103.

Conceptual framework and the implementation principles of accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 223-54.) [110 W]

Crain, John L. Production cost disclosure requirements for petroleum firms: are they adequate for assessing cash flows? By John L. Crain, Joseph L. Morris and William D. Wallace. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 10-20.

Low, Aik Meng. What should be the objectives of published financial reports? By Low Aik Meng and Tan Seow Kuan. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 10-13.

Malone, David. Association between importance of information and its disclosure in the financial reports of oil and gas producers. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 21-46.

Nogler, George E. Financial reporting and auditors' opinions on voluntary liquidations, by George E. Nogler and Kenneth B. Schwartz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 12-20.

Thornton, Fred A. Bank core deposit intangibles: a conceptual view. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 85-91.

Statement 2

- Byington, J. Ralph. Depreciation by not-for-profit organizations. By J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 65-7.
- Chaney, Paul K. Accounting for deferred income taxes: simplicity? usefulness? By Paul K. Chaney and Debra C. Jeter. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 6-13.
- De Moville, Wig. Accounting for a bargain purchase in a business combination, by Wig De Moville and A. George Petrie. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 38-43.
- Mautz, R. David. Earnings per share reporting: time for an overhaul? By R. David Mautz and Thomas Jeffery Hogan. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 21-7.
- Wolk, Harry I. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 96: some theoretical problems, by Harry I. Wolk, Dale R. Martin and Virginia A. Nichols. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 1-5.

Statement 4

- Byington, J. Ralph. Depreciation by not-for-profit organizations. By J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 65-7.
- Mautz, R. K. Not-for-profit financial reporting: another view. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 60-2, 64, 66.

Statement 5

- Atchison, Michael D. Trading model demonstrating the usefulness of accounting-reported cash flow information, by Michael D. Atchison and Robert H. Sanborn. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 93-103.
- De Moville, Wig. Accounting for a bargain purchase in a business combination, by Wig De Moville and A. George Petrie. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 38-43.

Statement 6

- Byington, J. Ralph. Depreciation by not-for-profit organizations. By J. Ralph Byington and Paul Munter. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 65-7.
- Chaney, Paul K. Accounting for deferred income taxes: simplicity? usefulness? By Paul K. Chaney and Debra C. Jeter. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 6-13.
- GAAP: interpretation and application, by Patrick R. Delaney and others. 1989 ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 648 p. [111.1 G]
- Responses to OPEB proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 19-20.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

See Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

STATEMENTS OF POSITION

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids..., as of June 1, 1989, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Forecasts and Projections Audit Issues Task Force. Accountants' services on prospective financial statements for internal use only and partial presentations. New York, 1989. 17 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 25, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Banking Committee. Inquiries of representatives of financial institution regulatory agencies, by the Committee of Banking and the Savings and Loan Associations Committee. Washington, 1989. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 29, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Health Care Committee. Accounting and reporting by continuing-

- care retirement communities for fees and the obligation to provide future services and the use of facilities, and for initial direct costs of acquiring continuing-care contracts. Washington, 1989. 46 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 9, 1989. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]
- Blanco-Best, Mimi. What's new in prospective financial information. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Brokers and dealers guide updated. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 116, 119.
- Valorz, John V. Accounting for continuing care retirement communities, by John V. Valorz and Maribess Miller. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 46-9.
- Wendell, Paul J. Two audit standards and three SOPs issued by AICPA. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 4-5.

SOP 78-10

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Not-for-Profit Organizations Task Force. Display in the financial statements of not-for-profit organizations. (New York), 1988. 164 p. [*250 Non]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB proposed technical bulletin no. 84-e: Accounting for the joint costs of direct mailings containing both a fund-raising appeal and a program message. Norwalk, Conn., 1985. 406 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting by not-for-profit organizations: form and content of financial statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 92 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 084-B, Aug. 29, 1989. *Invitation to comment*.) [*111.1 F]

SOP 88-1

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Civil Aeronautics Subcommittee. Audits of airlines. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. 101 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*593.2 A]

SOP 88-2

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Illustrative auditor's reports on financial statements of employee benefit plans comporting with Statement on auditing standards no. 58, Reports on audited financial statements. New York, 1988. 20 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 88-2, Dec. 15, 1988) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employee Benefit Plans and ERISA Special Committee. Audits of employee benefit plans. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. 206 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*. Supersedes AICPA, *Audits of employee health and welfare funds*, 1972.) [*208.9 A]

SOP 89-1

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Stockbrokerage Auditing Subcommittee. Audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 198 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.) [*250 Bro 2]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-1, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide. *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]
- Two new SOPs on auditors' reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 18.

SOP 89-2

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of investment companies. New York, 1989. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-2, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*170 A]

Two new SOPs on auditors' reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 18.

SOP 89-3

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Forecasts and Projections Audit Issues Task Force. Questions concerning accountants' services on prospective financial statements. New York, 1989. 15 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-3, April 25, 1989. Supplement to AICPA *Guide for prospective financial statements*.) [*170 A]

Kolins, Wayne. Questions and answers on prospective financial statements. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 80, 82.

SOP 89-4

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Stockbrokerage Auditing Subcommittee. Audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 198 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*, including Statements of position issued by the Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.) [*250 Bro 2]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on the internal control structure in audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-4, April 27, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

SOP 89-5

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by providers of prepaid health care services. New York, 1989. 32 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-5, May 8, 1989) [*111.1 A]

Cheramy, Shirley J. Guidelines clarify managed care accounting procedures, by Shirley J. Cheramy and Martha Garner. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 44-58, *passim*.

SOP 89-6

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditors' reports in audits of state and local governmental units. New York, 1989. 49 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-6, Aug. 11, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*.) [*170 A]

McNamee, Patrick. Reporting under SAS no. 63 when SAS no. 55 has not yet been adopted. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)

STATEMENTS OF RECOMMENDED PRACTICE

Arthur Young. Pension scheme model annual report. London, 1987? 39 p. (Incorporating the requirements of the Occupational pension schemes (disclosure of information) regulation 1986 and the recommendations of SORP 1.) [*208.9 A]

Auditing Practices Committee. Pension schemes in the United Kingdom. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 121-9. (*Auditing guideline*)

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Pension scheme accounts: time for a change, prepared by Charles Mozley. n.p., c1987. 121 p. [*208.9 D]

Newsam, Phil. Pension fund accounts: do yours comply with SORP 1? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 8, 1989, p. 9-10.

Pratt, Ken C. Accounting for oil and gas exploration and development activities: a survey of industry practice in the United Kingdom. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 68-82.

STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

Ebling, Paul. Fixed assets: the lull before the storm. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 30-1.

Pierce, Aileen. Self regulation under threat? A review of twenty years of the ASC. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, July 1989, p. 41-4.

ED40

Accounting Standards Committee. Stocks and long-term contracts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 26-7.

ED42

Anderson, R. D. Off balance sheet finance – an oil industry perspective. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 22-34.

Pizzey, Alan. Special-purpose transactions: identifying the commercial effect. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 26-7.

Rutherford, Brian. Doubtful substance is bad form. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 26.

Weetman, Pauline. Off-balance sheet finance: the UK ASC produces ED 42. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.

Weetman, Pauline. On or off the balance sheet? *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 10-12.

Whiteley, Caroline. Taking ED42 through into the 1990s. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 28-9.

ED43

Shrives, Philip J. Accounting for government grants. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 44, 49.

ED45

Accounting Standards Committee. Segmental reporting. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 154-8. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED45)

Accounting Standards Committee. Segmental reporting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 55. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED45)

Accounting Standards Committee. Segmental reporting. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1988. 18 p. (*Proposed statement of standard accounting practice*, ED45, Nov. 1988.) [*111.1 A]

Accounting Standards Committee. Segmental reporting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1989, p. 22-6. (*Exposure draft* 45)

Mumford, Michael J. ED45 exemption limits are too arbitrary. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 34-5.

Rutherford, Brian. No escaping the long arm of the law. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 33.

Shrives, Philip J. Financial reporting by segments and ED45. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 36-7.

ED46

Accounting Standards Committee. Disclosure of related party transactions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 167-74.

Blue Arrow transactions. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 8.

Boyle, Paul. Related party transactions: numbers are not enough. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, June 1989, p. 27-8.

Demirag, Istemi. Is ED46 a way forward? By Istemi Demirag and Josephine Maltby. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 24.

Hinton, Ray. Relating party transactions the UK way. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 26-7.

ED49

ED49: Accounting for identifiable intangible assets. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 82.

SSAP2

Sherwood, Kenneth. Accounting for interest. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 30-1.

SSAP4

Shrives, Philip J. Accounting for government grants. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 44, 49.

SSAP6

Hyndman, Noel. Recent revisions to accounting standards, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Kirk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 42-5.

Ward, Graham. Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? By Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 31-2.

SSAP9

Accounting Standards Committee. Stocks and long-term contracts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 26-7.

Dugdale, David. Contract accounting and SSAP9. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 62-4.

Hyndman, Noel. Recent revisions to accounting standards, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Kirk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 42-5.

Rees, W. P. Ex ante testing of accounting standards using stochastic models, by W.P. Rees and C.M.S. Sutcliffe. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 151-60.

Sandwell, Richard. Will accountants be just in time? By Richard Sandwell and Norman Molyneux. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 68, 70-1.

Wilson, Allister. Accounting for short-term contracts: it's not so simple. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Aug. 1989, p. 42-3.

SSAP10

Egginton, Don A. Cash flows or funds flows? By Don Egginton and Brian O'Shea. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 30.

Stacy, Graham. Why are funds statements so badly presented? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 26-7.

Wilson, Allister. If it isn't useful, get rid of it. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 29.

SSAP12

Hyndman, Noel. Recent revisions to accounting standards, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Kirk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 42-5.

Inman, Mark Lee. After SSAP 16 what happens now? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 36-9.

SSAP13

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 187-90. (SSAP13 (Revised))

Hyndman, Noel. Recent revisions to accounting standards, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Kirk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 42-5.

Smoothing the profits. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report*, March 1989, p. 14.

SSAP16

Darnell, A. C. Valuation approach to stock market impact: some tests with SSAP 16 (current cost accounting) disclosures, by A.C. Darnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 125-34.

Inman, Mark Lee. After SSAP 16 what happens now? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 36-9.

Inman, Mark Lee. Do the MWCA and gearing adjustments have practical implications in the inflation accounting deliberations? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 46-9.

New APC advice on inflation. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 8.

SSAP20

Hastie, Stuart. SSAP 20 revision pointers. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 40-2.

SSAP21

Blake, John D. SSAP 21 - Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 90, June 1989, p. 9-14.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Accounting by lessees following SSAP 21, prepared by John M.J. Williamson. London, 1985. 128 p. [*117 G]

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Accounting by lessors following SSAP 21, prepared by John M.J. Williamson. London, 1984. 202 p. [*117 G]

Drury, Colin. Survey of UK leasing practice, by Colin Drury and Steven Braund. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 40-3.

Hyndman, Noel. Latest accounting standards, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Kirk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.

Rutherford, Brian. Doubtful substance is bad form. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 26.

SSAP22

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for goodwill. (London), 1989. 15 p. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 22, rev. July 1989) [*111.1 A]

Accounting Standards Committee. SSAP 22 (revised): accounting for goodwill. (ASC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 185-9. (Issued December 1984, revised July 1989.)

Allen, Mike. Accountability and acquisitions, by Mike Allen and Robert Hodgkinson. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 185-6.

Barber, P. J. Grasping the branding iron, by P.J. Barber, M.J.M. Kedsie and J.M. Murphy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 16-17.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Accounting for goodwill: a commentary on SSAP 22, prepared by Leslie G. Campbell and Matthew L. Patient. London, 1985. 82 p. [*117 G]

Greener, Michael. Goodwill: the heat intensifies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 26-7.

Hyndman, Noel. Latest accounting standards, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Kirk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.

Pizzey, Alan. Acquisitions, mergers, goodwill: too many alternatives. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 46-7.

Russell, Alex. Act quickly or face bleak future. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 22-3.

Rutteman, Paul. Mergers, acquisitions, brands and goodwill. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.

Srinivasan, R. Brand accounting - an emerging concept. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 424-5.

Tweedie, David. Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet, by David Tweedie and Jeannot Blanchet. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 20-2.

SSAP23

- Allen, Mike. Accountability and acquisitions, by Mike Allen and Robert Hodgkinson. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 185-6.
- Hyndman, Noel. Latest accounting standards, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Kirk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.
- Pizzey, Alan. Acquisitions, mergers, goodwill: too many alternatives. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Rutteman, Paul. Mergers, acquisitions, brands and goodwill. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.

SSAP24

- Carey, Anthony. Standard for a new pensions age. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 71-2, 75-6.
- Culverhouse, Alan. Effects on SSAP24. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 33.
- Davis, Richard. Problem of compatibility, by Richard Davis and Tony Bingham. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 84-6.
- Grimshaw, Andrea. SSAP 24: commercial implications, by Andrea Grimshaw and Derek Haynes. (Pensions) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 77-8.
- Hyndman, Noel. Latest accounting standards, by Noel Hyndman and Robert Kirk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.
- Jones, Lynden. SSAP 24: bringing the auditor and actuary together. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 28-9.
- MacArthur, John B. Pensions: three standards are out of step. *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 4-5.
- Maybury, Cyril. Accounting for pension costs: SSAP no. 24. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 35-9.
- Salter, N. J. H. What accountants should know about actuaries. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 32, 36.
- Ward, Graham. Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? By Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 31-2.
- Ward, Graham. When is a standard not a standard? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 27.

STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE (N.Z.)

ED44

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Financial reporting for segments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 67, Aug. 1988, p. 69-73. (*Exposure draft*, no. 44. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)
- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Financial reporting for segments (ED-44). (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 67, Aug. 1988, p. 74-5. (*Discussion paper*, on Financial reporting for segments (ED-44).)

ED47

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-47: Set-off and extinguishment of debt. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 63. (*Exposure draft*, no. 47. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice, Feb. 1989)

ED48

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-48: Accounting for interest in joint ventures and partnerships. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 47-9. (*Exposure draft*, no. 48. Proposed statement of standard accounting practice.)

ED49

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Proposed amendment to SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 68. (*Exposure draft*, no. 49)

SSAP8

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Proposed amendment to SSAP-8: Accounting for business combinations. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 68. (*Exposure draft*, no. 49)

SSAP10

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. Interpretation of SSAP-10: statement of cash flows. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 59-60. (*Interpretation*, no. 16, April 1989)
- Whiteman, Adrian. Impact of SSAP-10 on financial institutions, by Adrian Whiteman and Sonja Newby. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 27-31.

SSAP17

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-17: Accounting for investment properties and properties intended for sale. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 59-62. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 17, Feb. 1989)
- Newby, Sonja. SSAP-17 – the new standard for investment properties. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 26-7.

SSAP18

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED-51: proposed amendment to SSAP-18: Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Nov. 1989, p. 70. (*Exposure draft*, no. 51, October 1989)

SSAP22

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Accounting Research and Standards Board. ED/AG 20: Audit of related party disclosures. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, June 1989, p. 71-3. (*Exposure draft*, ED/AG 20. Auditing guideline 20, June 1989.)

SSAP23

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-23: financial reporting for segments. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, July 1989, p. 65-70. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 23, July 1989)

SSAP24

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Council. SSAP-24: Interim financial statements. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 67-8. (*Statement of standard accounting practice*, no. 24, August 1989)

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING PROCEDURE

- Tucker, James J. Early contribution of Kenneth W. Stringer: development and dissemination of the audit risk model. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 28-37.

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and auditing update handbook, 1989, by Douglas R. Carmichael, Steven B. Lilien and Martin Mellman. New York, c1989. 453 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and auditing update handbook, 1990, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. New York, c1989. 585 p. [*111.1 A]

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing the expectation gap auditing standards. New York, c1989. 57 p. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Codification of Statements on auditing standards... numbers 1 to 62. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 868 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, auditing part, as of Jan. 1989. Including statements on financial forecasts and projections and attestation standards.) [*170 A]
- Barrett, Michael J. Auditing compliance with requirements. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 60-7.
- Beasley, Mark S. More Qs & As on the new SASs, by Mark Beasley, Peg Fagan and Jane Mancino. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 105, 107-8, 110.
- Born, Bernice Drewyor. New audit report. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 8, 52.
- Broom, Lowell. New auditing standards - how will they affect you? *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-2.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Auditing standards and procedures manual, 1989, by D.R. Carmichael and Martin Benis. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 C]
- Colbert, Janet L. How the auditor can work with audit committees. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 60-4, 66, 68.
- Collins, Stephen H. View after the expectation GAP SASs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 111-12, 114.
- Ellingsen, John E. New AICPA auditing statements: how will they affect professional practice? By John E. Ellingsen and Glenn Stasny. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 65-74.
- English, Linda. Closing the audit expectation gap. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Fields, Kent T. Documenting control risks during the audit planning phase, by Kent T. Fields, Heibatollah Sami and Glenn E. Summers. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 43-9.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Feb. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, May 1989, p. 3-4.
- Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Aug. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Holstrom, Gary L. ASB update: the control risk audit guide and other emerging issues. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 32-5.
- Holstrom, Gary L. Auditing Standards Board: its impact on auditing in Florida. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 34-7.
- Kaiser, Charles. How will the Plan to restructure professional standards affect an auditor's practice? *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 6, 8-10.
- Kolins, Wayne. Financial Manager guide to the new auditing standards. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 24-30.
- Lipay, Raymond J. Financial managers' role in narrowing the expectation gap. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 31-7.
- Proposed AICPA statement on auditing standards, February 14, 1989: The auditor's consideration of the effect of an internal audit function on the scope of a financial statement audit. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 2, p. 73-9.
- Sauter, Douglas P. Improving compliance audits - the ASB's new standard. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, April 1989, p. 1-2.
- Selley, David C. Origins and development of materiality as an auditing concept. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 1-30.) [*102 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Accounting and auditing developments, 1988. New York, 1988. 51 p. [*111.1 T]
- Weirich, Thomas R. Closing of the auditors' expectations gap, by Thomas R. Weirich and Alan Reinstein. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, p. 51-7.
- Statement 3**
Lovata, Linda M. Utilization of generalized audit software. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 72-86.
- Statement 5**
Bennett, Donald E. Internal audit function: Treadway squeezes the little guy, by Donald E. Bennett, Thomas J. Phillips and Barry T. Lewis. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 39-42.
- Statement 8**
Steinbart, Paul John. Auditor's responsibility for the accuracy of graphs in annual reports: some evidence of the need for additional guidance. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 60-70.
- Statement 9**
Barrett, Michael J. Relationships to reliance; the very long step. (Current developments) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 66-72.
- Whittington, O. Ray. New study on using internal auditors' work. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 123-4, 126, 128.
- Statement 12**
Harrison, Kenneth E. Communications between auditors and lawyers for the identification and evaluation of litigation, claims, and assessments, by Kenneth E. Harrison and Thomas C. Pearson. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 76-84.
- Statement 14**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Special reports. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 149-59. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 62)
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Special reports. New York, 1989. 36 p. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 62, April 1989) [*170 A]
- Statement 23**
Wetherington, Billy. Analytical procedures: a comparison of SAS 56 and SAS 23. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Statement 27**
Skousen, K. Fred. Auditor reviews of changing prices disclosures, by K. Fred Skousen and W. Steve Albrecht. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 39-52.) [*102 T]
- Statement 28**
Skousen, K. Fred. Auditor reviews of changing prices disclosures, by K. Fred Skousen and W. Steve Albrecht. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 39-52.) [*102 T]
- Statement 34**
Ellingsen, John E. SAS no. 59: how to evaluate going concern, by John E. Ellingsen, Kurt Pany and Peg Fagan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 24-8, 30-1.
- Statement 36**
Borgia, Carl R. Future of SAS 36: procedures and reports. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 40-2.

Statement 39

Sennetti, John T. Toward a more consistent model for the definition of audit risk, by John T. Sennetti and Paul H. Munter. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. (29) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-13) [*170 S]

Statement 47

Alderman, C. Wayne. Case for risk-driven audits, by C. Wayne Alderman and Richard H. Tabor. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 55-8, 60-1.

Colbert, Janet L. When it's double or nothing in assessing audit risk. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 24-9.

Crockett, James R. Approach to teaching the audit risk paradigm. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 93-7.

Friedberg, Alan H. Factors affecting materiality judgments: a comparison of big eight accounting firms' materiality views with the results of empirical research, by Alan H. Friedberg, Jerry R. Strawser and Judith H. Cassidy. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 187-201.) [110 A]

Pany, Kurt. Comparison of various materiality rules of thumb, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. (*Auditing CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 62-3.

Pany, Kurt. Materiality: an inter-industry comparison of the magnitudes and stabilities of various quantitative measures, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 71-8.

Sennetti, John T. Toward a more consistent model for the definition of audit risk, by John T. Sennetti and Paul H. Munter. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. (29) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-13) [*170 S]

Statement 53

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1989. 73 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63, April 1989) [*170 A]

Carnall, Wayne E. Flowchart summary of the new SASs. (*Auditing CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 48-50.

Kennett, Danny L. Mum's the word! - Or is it? A potential conflict in auditing and legal standards, by Danny L. Kennett and William J. Radig. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 12-16.

Levy, Marvin M. Implementing SAS 53: detecting financial fraud within a GAAS audit. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62-3.

Loebbecke, James K. Auditors' experience with material irregularities: frequency, nature, and detectability, by James K. Loebbecke, Martha M. Eining and John J. Willingham. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 1-28.

Rossow, Mark M. Auditor's responsibility to report fraud, by Mark M. Rossow and Stuart H. Deming. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 2, p. 25-9.

Statement 54

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1989. 73 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63, April 1989) [*170 A]

Carnall, Wayne E. Flowchart summary of the new SASs. (*Auditing CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 48-50.

Statement 55

Alderman, C. Wayne. Case for risk-driven audits, by C. Wayne Alderman and Richard H. Tabor. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 55-8, 60-1.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing the expectation gap auditing standards. New York, c1989. 57 p. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Control Risk Audit Guide Task Force. Consideration of the internal control structure in a financial statement audit. New York, 1989. 219 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 21, 1989. Proposed audit and accounting guide.) [*170 A]

Eaton, Ronald H. New look of EDP auditing, by Ronald H. Eaton and J. David Spiceland. (*Emerging trends*) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 32-4.

Heemer, Robert. Audit Program Generator. (Viewpoint) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Spring 1989, p. 38, 40.

Holstrum, Gary L. ASB update: the control risk audit guide and other emerging issues. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 32-5.

Huckstep, Jeannie. SAS 55: assessing control risk step-by-step, by Jeannie Huckstep and Kurt E. Chaloupecky. (*Accounting & auditing alerts*) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 3, 14.

Kappel, Conrad A. Auditor's new responsibility for internal control in a financial statement audit. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 20-2.

Kolins, Wayne. Internal control structure audit guide proposed. (*Accounting and auditing report*) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 96, 98-9.

Mancino, Jane M. Internal control in a computer environment. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 2. (*106.1 A)

Manzella, Robert S. Effect of new SASs on audits of small- and medium-sized businesses. (*Auditing CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 66, 68-9.

McNamee, Patrick. How does an auditor report under SAS no. 63 when SAS no. 55 hasn't been adopted? (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 125-6, 128.

McNamee, Patrick. Reporting under SAS no. 63 when SAS no. 55 has not yet been adopted. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)

McNamee, Patrick. Updating the Codification of auditing standards. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 110.

Stern, Robert S. Independent accountant's responsibility to report on weaknesses in the client's internal control structure. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 151-84.) [*103.1 P]

Statement 56

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing the expectation gap auditing standards. New York, c1989. 57 p. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*170 A]

Knechel, V. Robert. Effectiveness of nonstatistical analytical review procedures used as substantive audit tests. (Research note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 87-107.

Manzella, Robert S. Effect of new SASs on audits of small- and medium-sized businesses. (*Auditing CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 66, 68-9.

McGill, Noreen M. Cash management in service organizations. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 14-16.

Wetherington, Billy. Analytical procedures: a comparison of SAS 56 and SAS 23. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

Wilson, Arlette C. Analysis of simple and rigorous decision models as analytical procedures, by Arlette C. Wilson and Janet Colbert. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.

Wilson, Arlette C. How regression analysis may be used as an analytical procedure. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 16-22, 24.

Statement 57

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing the expectation gap auditing standards. New York, c1989. 57 p. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*170 A]

- Harrison, Kenneth E. Communications between auditors and lawyers for the identification and evaluation of litigation, claims, and assessments, by Kenneth E. Harrison and Thomas C. Pearson. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 76-84.
- Harsha, Phillip. Auditing accounting estimates, by Phillip Harsha and Eileen Peacock. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 31-3.
- Statement 58**
AICPA responds to SEC management proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 21.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Special reports. New York, 1989. 36 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 62, April 1989) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing interpretation of SAS no. 58 - Reports on audited financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 139. (*Auditing interpretation*)
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Illustrative auditor's reports on financial statements of employee benefit plans comporting with Statement on auditing standards no. 58, Reports on audited financial statements. New York, 1988. 20 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 88-2, Dec. 15, 1988) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditors' reports in audits of state and local governmental units. New York, 1989. 49 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-6, Aug. 11, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*.) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of investment companies. New York, 1989. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-2, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*170 A]
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-1, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]
Bean, Melissa A. Audit standards: an overview. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 46-9.
Beasley, Mark S. Auditor's standard report: prohibited reference to management's report. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 2-3.
Carmichael, Douglas R. Disclaimer for an uncertainty. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.
Geiger, Marshall A. New audit report: an analysis of exposure draft comments. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 40-63.
Harrison, Kenneth E. Communications between auditors and lawyers for the identification and evaluation of litigation, claims, and assessments, by Kenneth E. Harrison and Thomas C. Pearson. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 76-84.
Hay, David. New audit report for the US: time for a new report for New Zealand? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 44-7.
Holstrom, Gary L. Auditing Standards Board: its impact on auditing in Florida. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 34-7.
Kelly, Anne S. Bankers' and investors' perceptions of the auditor's role in financial statement reporting: the impact of SAS no. 58, by Anne S. Kelly and Lawrence C. Mohrweis. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 87-97.
New standard report can be used for ERISA. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 151.
Ritts, Blaine A. Auditor's report: a guide to implementation of SAS no. 58, by Blaine A. Ritts and Park E. Leathers. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 17-22.
Rodgers, Richard L. Changing to the expectation gap reporting standards. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 131-41.
Shelton, Margaret L. Empirical examination of the effect of audit education on perceptions of the duties of the independent auditor, by Margaret L. Shelton and Jerry R. Strawser. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 1-14.
Siegel, Joel G. Identifying responsibility for the audit report, by Joel G. Siegel and Anthony Akl. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 38-41.
Sumutka, Alan R. Implementing SAS 58: Reports on audited financial statements. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 44-7.
Two new SOPs on auditors' reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 18.
- Statement 59**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing the expectation gap auditing standards. New York, c1989. 57 p. (Reprinted from the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*170 A]
Carnall, Wayne E. Flowchart summary of the new SASs. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 48-50.
Ellingsen, John E. SAS no. 59: how to evaluate going concern, by John E. Ellingsen, Kurt Pany and Peg Fagan. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 24-8, 30-1.
Gagne, J. Leo. Current developments & issues. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 24-5.
Goldstein, Fred R. Documenting compliance with SAS 59. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 50-1, 54.
Little, Philip L. Study of subsequent events in the life of oil and gas companies receiving going concern qualified opinions, by Philip L. Little, David Robison and James Johnston. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 106-15.
McInteer, Warren H. Going... going... gone. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1989, p. 143-4, 146.
Robison, Steve. Understanding SAS no. 59: The auditor's going concern responsibilities. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 50-2, 54, 57-8.
Rodgers, Richard L. Changing to the expectation gap reporting standards. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 131-41.
Watchdog or lapdog? (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 8-9.
Zisa, James W. Guarding the guardians: expanding auditor negligence liability to third-party users of financial information. *Campbell law review*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 123-74.
- Statement 60**
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Auditing interpretation of SAS no. 60 - Communication of internal control structure related matters noted in an audit. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 124-6. (*Auditing interpretations*)
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on the internal control structure in audits of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-4, April 27, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]
Bean, Melissa A. Audit standards: an overview. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 46-9.
Broom, Lowell. SASs 60 and 61: bridging the communication gap, by Lowell Broom and Gene Grant. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 46-7.
Colbert, Janet L. When it's double or nothing in assessing audit risk. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 24-9.
Eaton, Ronald H. New look of EDP auditing, by Ronald H. Eaton and J. David Spiceland. (Emerging trends) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 32-4.
Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

LaFleur, Susan A. Guidelines for writing effective management letters. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 42-50, 52, 54.

Senteney, David L. Possible impact of SAS no. 60 on the entity's internal audit function, by David L. Senteney and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 33-9.

Stern, Robert S. Independent accountant's responsibility to report on weaknesses in the client's internal control structure. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 151-84.) [*103.1 P]

Statement 61

Bean, Melissa A. Audit standards: an overview. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 46-9.

Broom, Lowell. SASs 60 and 61: bridging the communication gap, by Lowell Broom and Gene Grant. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 46-7.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

Statement 62

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Special reports. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 149-59. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 62)

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Special reports. New York, 1989. 36 p. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 62, April 1989) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditors' reports in audits of state and local governmental units. New York, 1989. 49 p. (Statement of position, no. 89-6, Aug. 11, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*.) [*170 A]

Blanco-Best, Mimi. New SAS revisits special reports. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 128.

Braiotta, Louis. Special reports - new guidance under SAS no. 62. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2, 24.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Tax basis financial statements - potential for savings, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Akshay K. Talwar. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 28-30, 32, 34-6.

Fitzsimons, Adrian. Analysis of new SAS no. 62: Special reports, by Adrian Fitzsimons and Marc Levine. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 42-60, *passim*.

Harden, Stuart. New guidelines for special reports. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 60.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

Pender, Michael R. SAS 62: Special reports revisited. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 39-41.

Serlin, Jerry. What's so special about special reports? By Jerry Serlin and Mimi Blanco-Best. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 60-74, *passim*.

Tatum, Kay W. Special reports: conforming changes and new engagements, by Kay W. Tatum and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 30, 32, 34-6, 38, 40.

Thaete, Lee P. SAS no. 62: guidance on special audit reporting. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asser* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 2, 4.

Wendell, Paul J. Two audit standards and three SOPs issued by AICPA. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 4-5.

Statement 63

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1989. 73 p. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 63, April 1989) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditors' reports in audits of state and local governmental units. New York, 1989. 49 p. (Statement of position, no. 89-6, Aug. 11, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*.) [*170 A]

Anthony, Jeffrey A. SAS no. 63: statement gives guidance on auditing governmental entities. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asser* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 7, 10.

Highlights of recent pronouncements. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

Holder, William W. Compliance auditing: the changing state of the art, by William W. Holder and John R. Miller. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 28-40, *passim*.

McNamee, Patrick. How does an auditor report under SAS no. 63 when SAS no. 55 hasn't been adopted? (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 125-6, 128.

McNamee, Patrick. Improving compliance audits - the ASB's new standard, by Patrick L. McNamee, Harold L. Monk and Douglas P. Sauter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 78-80, 82, 84.

McNamee, Patrick. Reporting under SAS no. 63 when SAS no. 55 has not yet been adopted. *In our opinion* (AICPA), v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)

Sauter, Douglas P. Qs & As on SAS no. 63. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 87-8, 90.

Wendell, Paul J. Two audit standards and three SOPs issued by AICPA. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 4-5.

STATEMENTS ON INTERNAL AUDITING STANDARDS

Statement 6

Institute of Internal Auditors. Professional Standards Committee. Audit working papers. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1987. 7 p. (Statement on internal auditing standards, no. 6, Dec. 1987) [*175 I]

Statement 7

Institute of Internal Auditors. Professional Standards Committee. Subcommittee on Communication. Statement on internal auditing standards no. 7. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Oct. 1989, p. 64-6.

Talking to the board. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6.

STATEMENTS ON MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Standards of ethical conduct for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 19. (Statement on management accounting, no. 1B)

STATEMENTS ON QUALITY CONTROL STANDARDS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Quality control policies and procedures for CPA firms: establishing quality control policies and procedures. Reprint ed. New York, 1989. (43) p. (Includes *Statement on quality control standards*, no. 1 and *Interpretations of quality control standards*.) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Quality review program manual. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Standards for performing and reporting on quality reviews. New York, c1989. 44 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Review Executive Committee. Standards for performing and reporting on quality reviews. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 147-60.

Guide to quality control, by Stephen Weinstein and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

- Guide to quality control, by Stephen Weinstein and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Patterson, Cecil. Quality review 101: an introduction to the concept, by Cecil Patterson and Marshall D. Gunn. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 24-6. (First of a four-part series.)
- Pattillo, James W. How to develop a quality control system, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 14-34, *passim*.
- Quality review update: an overview of the finalized standards. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 28-9.

STATEMENTS ON RESPONSIBILITIES IN TAX PRACTICE

- Evanich, John L. Return preparer responsibilities - a taxing dilemma, by John L. Evanich and Rick K. Shapiro. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 6-8.
- Gardner, John C. CPAs' responsibilities in tax practice, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and Virginia M. Moore. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 12, 14-16, 18-21.
- Lerner, Herbert J. New AICPA statements revise tax practice responsibilities, by Herbert J. Lerner and J. Edward Swails. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 88-94.
- Mone, Mathias E. Professional standards in tax preparation: the AICPA's statements on responsibilities in tax practice. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 207-31.) [*103.1 P]
- Raby, William L. Role of disclosure in tax return preparation. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 157-64.
- Torres, Paul D. AICPA's statements: approaching a twenty-fifth birthday after a 1988 facelift, by Paul D. Torres and Lee Gore. (from the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 259-62.

STATEMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR ACCOUNTING AND REVIEW SERVICES

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for accounting and review services, numbers 1 to 6, as of January 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 87 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, accounting and review services part, as of Jan. 1, 1989.) [*111.1 A]
- Barnett, Andrew H. Consideration of a level of service below a compilation. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-19.
- Harden, Stuart. Plain paper services revisited. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Fall 1989, p. 66.
- Reed, Ronald. Compilations and reviews - gaining acceptance, by Ronald Reed, Dennis Murray and Lucy Murray. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 10, 12-15.

Statement 1

- Beecher, Larry. SSARS on compilations, reviews deserve another look. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 6.
- Israeloff, Robert L. Revisiting plain paper financial statements. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Kattell, Stephen H. Unaudited financial statements: old issues recalled. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 39-41.
- Standards kept for compilations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 21-2.

STATEMENTS ON STANDARDS FOR ATTESTATION ENGAGEMENTS

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Codification of Statements on standards for attestation engagements, as of January 1, 1989, issued by the Accounting and Review Services Committee, Auditing Standards Board, and Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Chi-

- cago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 110 p. (Reprinted from AICPA *Professional standards*, attestation engagements part, as of Jan. 1, 1989.) [*170 A]
- Flieg, Terry G. Reporting on pro forma financial information. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Feb. 28, 1989, p. 5.
- Kolins, Wayne. New rules for pro forma financial information. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 56-7.
- Reid, Richard P. Pro forma: financial information included in SEC filings. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 34-6.

STATES

- Almanac of the fifty states: basic data profiles with comparative tables, edited by Edith R. Hornor. 1989 ed. Palo Alto, Calif., Information Pubns., c1989. 447 p. [320 A]
- Clements, John. Taylor's Encyclopedia of government officials: federal and state, vol. XII, 1989-1990. Dallas, Political Research, c1989. 319 p., plus supplements. [313 C]
- Federal-state-local government directory, Washington, Brad-dock Communications, c1987. 848 p. [050 F]

Accounting

- Accounting for governments: fundamentals and the general fund. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 642-67.) [110 J]
- Accounting for state and local governments. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 754-864.) [110 E]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1988, edited by Margaret Monaghan, Bernadette Hind and Lois Wolfteich. New York, c1989. 711 p. [*111.1 A]
- Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1990: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]
- Bramlett, Robert W. Governmental accounting: a perspective on the pension accounting controversy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 13-23.
- Capital reporting comments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 20-1.
- Carpenter, Vivian L. Influence of political competition on state government accounting practices. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, c1987. (37) p. (*Working paper*, no. 497 R, rev. May 1987) [*324.1 C]
- Freeman, Robert J. Governmental and nonprofit accounting: theory and practice, by Robert J. Freeman, Craig D. Shoulders and Edward S. Lynn. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 941 p. [311 F]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 78 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-C, Nov. 1989. *Statement*, no. 10.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 15 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-B, Nov. 3, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Capital reporting. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 45 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 059, March 1, 1989. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Measurement focus and basis of accounting - governmental fund operating statements. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 109 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 62-A, Aug. 14, 1989. *Exposure draft*. (revised). Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]

- Norvelle, Joan W. Introduction to fund accounting, 3rd ed. Tucson, Ariz., Thoth Books, c1989. 162 p. [*341 N]
- Sadowski, Thomas J. AGA testimony to GASB on its preliminary views on state and local governmental employers' accounting for pensions. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 59-62.
- Schoen, David. Establishing a fixed asset system for the State of New York: a multi-step process, by David Schoen, Mark Olsen and William Jaeger. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 17-20.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on risk financing and insurance issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposals on leases and OPEB disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Governmental groups may abandon GASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 7.

Audit committees

- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Audit committees for state and local government. New York, c1988. 19 p. [*342 P]

Auditing

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementation Monitoring Committee. Report on the implementation of the recommendations of the Task Force on the Quality of Audits of Governmental Units. New York, 1989. 24 p. [*342 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical Information Division. Audit program for local governmental units. (New York), 1989. 111 p. [*342 A]
- GAO report finds improved single audit quality. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 35.
- Gauthier, Stephen J. Audit management handbook. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, c1989. 101 p. [*342 G]
- Ingram, Robert W. Costs and information effects of accounting and auditing regulation of local governments. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 7-24.) [108 R]
- Johnson, Karl D. Texas issues its first audited GAAP financial statements, by Karl D. Johnson and Paul H. Hagen. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 12-13.
- Lainhart, John W. President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency - Computer Committee. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 57-66.
- Touche Ross & Co. Public sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability. New York, c1989. 42 p. [*312 T]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Single audit act: first-year reporting has been extensive. Washington, 1988. 8 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-60, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Legislation and National Security Subcommittee, House Committee on Government Operations.) [*342 U]

Budgeting

See Budgets, State

Costs

- Lawther, Wendell C. Compensation control mechanisms in the American states, by Wendell C. Lawther, Earle C. Traynham and Kenneth M. Jennings. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 325-38.

Data processing

- GFNET: what it is and how to use it, by James Joseph and others. *Research bulletin* (GFOA), Nov. 1989, p. 1-6. (Reprint file, *R)
- Lainhart, John W. President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency - Computer Committee. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 57-66.

Finance

- Almanac of the fifty states: basic data profiles with comparative tables, edited by Edith R. Hornor. 1989 ed. Palo Alto, Calif., Information Pubns., c1989. 447 p. [320 A]
- Gentry, William M. Do state revenue forecasters utilize available information? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 429-39.
- Grossman, Philip J. Intergovernmental grants and grantor government own-purpose expenditures. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 487-94.
- Hoffman, Michael J. R. Tax reform act of 1986 and tax-exempt financing: analysis and speculation, by Michael J.R. Hoffman, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 43-51.
- McGavin, Thomas A. Interest rate swaps in the municipal markets. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 217-30.
- Valais, George. Power of linked deposits. *Government finance review*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 11-15.
- Yinger, John. Determinants of state assistance to central cities, by John Yinger and Helen F. Ladd. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 413-28.

Financial management

- GFNET: what it is and how to use it, by James Joseph and others. *Research bulletin* (GFOA), Nov. 1989, p. 1-6. (Reprint file, *R)
- Government Finance Officers Association. Government Finance Research Center. Price of advice: choosing and using financial advisors, edited by John E. Petersen and Pat Watt. Chicago, c1986. 184 p. [*344 G]
- Nilsen, Tom. Texas' award-winning financial management magazine. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 17-22.

Insurance

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 78 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-C, Nov. 1989. Statement, no. 10.) [*341 G]
- New York (State). Advisory Commission on Liability Insurance. Insuring our future. New York, 1986. 2 v. (203; 237 p.) [*492 N]
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposal on risk financing and insurance issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 6-7.

Internal auditing

- Meixner, Wilda F. Governmental accountability in Texas, compiled by Wilda F. Meixner. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 53-5.

Internal control

- Comita, Nancy. Strengthening internal controls in state government, by Nancy Comita, Rita P. Hull and Donald W. Hicks. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 29-34.

Law and regulation

- American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Revised Model business corporation act: state legislative activity report. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 559-61.
- Butler, Henry N. State takeover legislation, the market for corporate charters, and the scope of federal intervention: a comment on Hitzeman, Indiana's control share acquisition statute. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Summer 1989, p. 291-305.
- Cuomo, Joseph V. State regulation of hostile takeovers: the constitutionality of third generation business combination statutes and the role of the courts. (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 64, Fall 1989, p. 107-31.
- French, W. Barker. Regulating planners - a status report. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 15-18.

- Helitzer, Jack B. Coordination of benefits: order-of-benefit-determination rules. (State developments in employee benefits) *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 263-9.
- Henry, Sandra Perry. Legislating accountants' third-party liability? By Sandra Perry Henry and Michael R. Lane. *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 46-51.
- Lubaroff, Martin I. Nineteen eighty-eight amendments of the Delaware Revised uniform limited partnership act, by Martin I. Lubaroff and Paul M. Altman. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 283-99.
- New York's certification procedure: was it worth the wait? (Note) *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 539-55.
- Romano, Roberta. Answering the wrong question: the tenuous case for mandatory corporate laws. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Nov. 1989, p. 1599-617.
- Samuels, Linda B. Protecting confidential business information supplied to state governments: exempting trade secrets from state open records laws. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 467-89.
- Seabee, Michael Monroe Kellogg. One century of constitutional home rule: a progress report? (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 155-78.
- Twist, Steven J. Survey of state anti-racketeering laws, by Steven J. Twist and Eric Tarbox. n.p., 1983?. 71 p. (Prepared for the American Bar Association, Division of Professional Education.) [*861 T]
- Liability**
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 78 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-C, Nov. 1989. *Statement*, no. 10.) [*341 G]
- Management**
- Camevale, David G. Florida's Senior Management System: performance in a decentralized administrative context. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 65-74.
- Reports and statements**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1989. 73 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63, April 1989) [*170 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Government Accounting and Auditing Committee. Auditors' reports in audits of state and local governmental units. New York, 1989. 49 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-6, Aug. 11, 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide *Audits of state and local governmental units*.) [*170 A]
- Anthony, Jeffrey A. SAS no. 63: statement gives guidance on auditing governmental entities. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 7, 10.
- Bailey, Larry P. Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide, 1990: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]
- Bramlett, Robert W. Governmental accounting: a perspective on the pension accounting controversy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 13-23.
- Carpenter, Vivian L. Influence of political competition on state government accounting practices. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, c1987. (37) p. (*Working paper*, no. 497 R, rev. May 1987) [*324.1 C]
- Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of popular reports of state and local governments, compiled by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1988. 110 p. (*Financial reporting series*, no. 9) [*344.1 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 78 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-C, Nov. 1989. *Statement*, no. 10.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for operating leases with scheduled rent increases. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 15 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 065-B, Nov. 3, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Capital reporting. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 45 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 059, March 1, 1989. *Discussion memorandum*.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information on postemployment benefits other than pensions by state and local governmental employers. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 13 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 063-A, Nov. 3, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Infrastructure assets: an assessment of user needs and recommendations for financial reporting. Stamford, Conn., c1986. 155 p. (*Special report*) [*341 G]
- Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Reporting cash flows of proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds and governmental entities that use proprietary fund accounting. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 48 p. (*Governmental accounting standards series*, no. 063, Sept. 1989. *Statement*, no. 9) [*341 G]
- Ingram, Robert W. Costs and information effects of accounting and auditing regulation of local governments. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 7-24.) [108 R]
- Johnson, Karl D. Texas issues its first audited GAAP financial statements, by Karl D. Johnson and Paul H. Hagen. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, May/June 1989, p. 12-13.
- Martin, Susan Work. Compliance with the Single audit act. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 49.
- New Jersey Economic Policy Council. New Jersey profile, by the Economic Policy Council and the Office of Economic Policy. 3rd ed. n.p., 1988. 175 p. [*329 N]
- New York (State). Advisory Commission on Liability Insurance. Insuring our future. New York, 1986. 2 v. (203; 237 p.) [*492 N]
- New York (State). Office of the State Comptroller. Comprehensive annual financial report of the Comptroller, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1989. Albany, 1989. 144 p. [*329 N]
- Wendell, Paul J. GASB issues proposals on leases and OPEB disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Statistics**
- Almanac of the fifty states: basic data profiles with comparative tables, edited by Edith R. Hornor. 1989 ed. Palo Alto, Calif., Information Pubns., c1989. 447 p. [320 A]
- Brown, Paul B. Report on the states, 1989. *INC.*, v. 11, Oct. 1989, p. 85-7.
- Surveys**
- Brooking, Carl G. Designing and revising a state's portfolio of taxes: an application of financial theory, by Carl G. Brooking, William S. Triplett and Steven C. Wells. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 2, 1989, p. 105-16.
- Lawther, Wendell C. Compensation control mechanisms in the American states, by Wendell C. Lawther, Earle C. Traynham and Kenneth M. Jennings. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 325-38.
- Warrenfeltz, Rodney B. Achievement based approach to evaluating engineering technicians. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 243-62.

STATES and small business: programs and activities.

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. States and small business: programs and activities. Washington, 1986. 300 p. [*209.5 U]

STATES trying to force mail order companies to collect use taxes. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11.

STATHIS, JENNIE S.

Is the IRS underfunded? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 77-8, 80.

United States. General Accounting Office. Taxes incurred by, and business trends of, the life insurance industry. (Washington), 1988. 10 p. (Statement of Jennie S. Stathis, Associate Director, General Government Division, before the Subcommittee on Select Revenue Measures, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*430.1 U]

STATISTICAL SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

STATISTICS

See also Testing and sampling

Bonett, Douglas G. MIS applications of the Statistical Analysis System. (Commentary) *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 1-4.

Bonini, Charles P. Statistical concepts, by Charles P. Bonini and William A. Spurr. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1589-613.) [720 F]

Eurostat. Basic statistics of the Community: comparison with some European countries, Canada, the USA, Japan and the USSR. 25th ed. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1988. 293 p. [*317 E]

Fitz-Gibbons, Carol Taylor. How to analyze data, by Carol Taylor Fitz-Gibbons and Lynn Lyons Morris. Newbury Park, Calif., SAGE Pubns., c1987. 162 p. [*180 F]

Iman, Ronald L. Modern business statistics, by Ronald L. Iman and W.J. Conover. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 910 p. [180 I]

Koehler, Gary J. Characterization of unacceptable solutions in LP discriminant analysis. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 239-57.

Statistics sources: subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, edited by Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Steven R. Wasserman. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 2 v. (3733 p.) [050 S]

Stevens, James. Applied multivariate statistics for the social sciences. Hillsdale, N.J., Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1986. 515 p. [180 S]

United States. Bureau of the Census. Census catalog & guide 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 412 p. [319.1 C]

United States. Bureau of the Census. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1989. 109th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 956 p. plus supplement. [317 U]

STATISTICS of communications common carriers.

United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers, year ended December 31, 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 133 p. [*577 U]

STATISTICS of income - 1985.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1985: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 170 p. [*754 U]

STATISTICS sources: subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, edited by Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Steven R. Wasserman. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 2 v. (3733 p.) [050 S]

STATLAND, NORMAN.

Payoffs down the pike: a CASE study. *Datamation*, v. 35, April 1, 1989, p. 32-3, 52. (Technology forum)

STATMAN, MEIR.

Brick, Ivan E. Event studies and model misspecification: another look at the benefits of outsiders from public information about insider trading, by Ivan E. Brick, Meir Statman and Daniel G. Weaver. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 399-424.

STATON, JANET L.

National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. 245 p. [751 N]

STATUS of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 207.

STATUS of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 205.

STATUS of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Statute of limitations

Baliga, Wayne J. When does statute of limitations begin? (News report - Recent court decisions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 148.

Calvin, James N. Malpractice limitation period begins when advice given. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198-9.

Golwen, John Stone. Statutes of limitation for Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a new proposal for uniformity. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 665-87.

Levy, Adolph J. Solving statute of limitations problems (with checklist). *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 41-7, 50-9. Statute of limitations for CPAs malpractice, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 30.

STATUTE of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.

STATUTE of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345.

STATUTE of limitations for CPAs malpractice, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 30.

STAUB, WALTER A.

Mode of conducting an audit. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 232-9.) [170 E]

STAUBUS, GEORGE J.

Cash flow accounting and liquidity: cash flow potential and wealth. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 161-9.

STAUFFER, C. DAVID.

How to prepare for your first review, by C. David Stauffer, Marie Macklin and Dale E. Rafal. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 80-2, 84, 86, 90, 92.

STAUNTON, J. J.

Cooper, M. J. Non-profit organisations: some issues, by M.J. Cooper and J.J. Staunton. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1987. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 86-2, Nov. 1987) [*250 Non]

- Hagan, L. L. Nonprofit accounting and Australian accounting standards, by L.L. Hagan and J.J. Staunton. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, (1986). 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 86-3) [*250 Non]
- STAVROPOULOS, D. JOHN.**
Portfolio management for global institutions, by D. John Stavropoulos and Robert C. Corteway. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Jan. 1989, p. 19-26.
- STEBBINGS, CHANTAL.**
Taxation of mortgage interest at source in the nineteenth century. *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 348-58.
- STECKE, KATHRYN E.**
Flexible approach to FMS part type selection using aggregate production ratios, by Kathryn E. Stecke and Ilyong Kim. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 531, Aug. 1987) [*204.9 S]
Knowledge-based approach to part type selection considering due dates in flexible manufacturing systems, by Kathryn E. Stecke, Ilyong Kim and Moonkee Min. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. (9) p. (*Working paper*, no. 563, March 1988) [*204.9 S]
- STEDMAN, MICHAEL J.**
Great PR dilemma. (PR Periscope) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 76.
Mastering the bank merge-purge. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 27-31.
Star engineers of banking's model mergers. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 22-8.
Strategy of strategic communications. (PR periscope) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 87.
- STEEDLE, LAMONT F.**
Gabbin, Alexander L. Continuing professional education: theoretical and practical justification for uniformity, by Alexander L. Gabbin, Kent St. Pierre and Lamont F. Steedle. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 39-52.
- STEEL, BRENT S.**
Warner, Rebecca L. Affirmative action in times of fiscal stress and changing value priorities: the case of women in policing, by Rebecca L. Warner and Brent S. Steel. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 291-309.
- STEELE, A.**
Note on dividend policy and beta: a comment, by A. Steele and N. Tessaromatis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 543-7.
- STEELE, MARGO D. F.**
Time to change the Companies act? *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 17-21.
- STEELE, ROBERT A.**
Recipe for good cash flow analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 156-65.
- STEELE, ROBERT L.**
Fraud and negligence penalties - a potential IRS moneymaker, by Robert L. Steele and Mark Silbermintz. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 33-5.
- STEELE, THOMAS J.**
Major calamities, mail surveys, and possible halo effects, by Thomas J. Steele and W. Lee Schwendig. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 88-96.
- STEER your own career: a practical guide to effective and satisfying career change.**
Bisdee, Bob. *Steer your own career: a practical guide to effective and satisfying career change*. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 174 p. [208 B]
- STEFAN, JOSEPH P.**
Benefits of group purchasing, by Joseph P. Stefan and Ramona E. Santiago. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-2.
- STEFANIS, MARIA.**
Kautter, David J. Sec. 4980A: excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by David J. Kautter and Maria Stefanis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 145-56.
- STEFFEN, DONALD K.**
Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves for federal tax purposes, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 94, 96.
Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on accident years after 1988, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 114.
Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on combined lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98.
Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on split lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98, 114.
Armstrong, Christy P. IRS administrative hurdles, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 96, 98.
Armstrong, Christy P. Survival guide to the new annual statement, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 92, 94.
- STEGNER, DOUGLAS D.**
What's ahead for employee benefits: the big squeeze. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 93-6.
- STEIDL, PETER.**
Going to market. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 46-7.
- STEIN, HERBERT.**
Tax policy in the twenty-first century, edited by Herbert Stein. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 324 p. [751.5 T]
- STEIN, JEREMY C.**
Cheap talk and the Fed: a theory of imprecise policy announcements. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 32-42.
Froot, Kenneth A. LDC debt: forgiveness, indexation, and investment incentives, by Kenneth A. Froot, David S. Scharfstein and Jeremy C. Stein. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1335-50.
Overreactions in the options market. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1011-23.
- STEIN, MICHAEL T.**
Simunic, Dan A. Product differentiation in auditing: auditor choice in the market for unseasoned new issues, by Dan A. Simunic and Michael T. Stein. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1987. 71 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 13) [*103.6 S]
- STEIN, NEIL.**
Independent taxation system 1990/91. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 16-19.

STEIN, NORMAN P.

Reversions from pension plans: history, policies, and prospects. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 259-334.

STEIN, STEPHEN W.

Go East, young lawyer: U.S. legal services hot new export to Asia. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Sept. 1989, p. 74-6.

STEINBART, PAUL JOHN.

Auditor's responsibility for the accuracy of graphs in annual reports: some evidence of the need for additional guidance. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 60-70.

Comparison of computer-administered and paper questionnaires: effects on student evaluations of teaching effectiveness. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 120-5.

STEINBERG, MARC I.

Rule 144(k) - an overview and assessment, by Marc I. Steinberg and Joseph P. Kempler. (SEC disclosure practice) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 420-7.

STEINBERG, SHERYL L.

Working with a headhunter, by Sheryl L. Steinberg and David S. Machlowitz. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 43-4, 47.

STEINER, BRUCE D.

Timing of S election can minimize double taxes on gains. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 57-9.

STEINITZ, GUENTER.

Management information in the financial services sector. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 40, 42.

STEINMANN, HORST.

Schreyogg, Georg. Corporate morality called in question: the case of Cabora Bassa, by Georg Schreyogg and Horst Steinmann. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 677-85.

STEINSAPIR, SUSAN.

Estate planning considerations for the S corporation shareholder. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 55-7, 64.

Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder. (Estate planning for business owners) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 47-50.

STELLA, PETER.

Do tax amnesties work? *Finance & development*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40.

STELZER, LEIGH.

Banthin, Joanna. Opening China: negotiation strategies when East meets West, by Joanna Banthin and Leigh Stelzer. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 1-14.

STENECK, NICHOLAS H.

Hosmer, LaRue Tone. Teaching business ethics: the use of films and videotape, by LaRue Tone Hosmer and Nicholas H. Steneck. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 929-36.

STENSLAND, GUNNAR.

Optimal investments using empirical dynamic programming with application to natural resources, by Gunnar Stensland and Dag Tjostheim. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 99-120.

STEPHENS, ALAN A.

Beck-Dudley, Caryn L. Efficient market theory and insider trading: are we headed in the right direction? By Caryn L. Beck-Dudley and Alan A. Stephens. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 441-65.

Market response to unexpected dividend announcements, by Alan A. Stephens and Dennis Proffitt. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 57-65.

STEPHENS, BRIAN.

Expectation gap: analytical review - hocus pocus or an underutilised option? *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, May 1989, p. 128-30.

STEPHENS, BROOKE.

Do you really need life insurance? *Black enterprise*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 62, 64, 68.

STEPHENS, DAVID B.

Kohl, John P. Wanted: recruitment advertising that doesn't discriminate, by John P. Kohl and David B. Stephens. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 22-6.

STEPHENS, DOUGLAS W.

Patients are people. *Dental economics*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 31-3, 36-7.

STEPHENS, THOMAS M.

Freeman, Louis S. Preenactment interests in passive activities sacrificed by C to S conversion, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 75-9.

Freeman, Louis S. Section 704(b) book-up defers recapture of nonrecourse deductions on admission of new partner, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 169-75.

STEPHENSON, BRUCE A.

Getting back to basics with computers. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 67-9.

STEPHENSON, JAMES.

Where there's LIFO, there's hope. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 48-50.

STEREN, E. JOHN.

Elimination of the federal income tax exemption for interest earned on unregistered state and local bonds: South Carolina v. Baker. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 409-21.

STERGE, ANDREW J.

On the distribution of financial futures price changes. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 75-8.

STERLING, JOHN W.

Cook, Donald A. Alacrity: software that asks shrewd questions, by Donald A. Cook and John W. Sterling. *Planning review*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.

STERLING, ROBERT R.

Fraser, Ian A. M. Net realisable value accounting. (In Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. *Making corporate reports valuable*. Edinburgh, 1988. p. 261-304.) [*150 1]

Teaching the correspondence concept. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 82-93.

STERLING, RONALD B.

Custom software: how to decide, how to survive. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 58-60, 62, 64, 66.

Set up a seminar to increase your business. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.

Uninterruptible power supplies: are your records worth the price? *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 92-7.

STERMAN, JOHN D.

Modeling managerial behavior: misperceptions of feedback in a dynamic decision making experiment. *Management science*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 321-39.

STERN, AIMEE L.

In search of micro niches. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 60-2.

STERN, ANDREW A.

Pricing and differentiation strategies. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-4.

STERN, DAVID.

Getting the most out of your day. *Business credit*, v. 91, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-51.

STERN, GARY J.

Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans, by Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.

STERN, JERROLD J.

How to assess the value of deferral. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 384-90.

Kulsrud, William N. Income shifting within the family unit: analyzing the current opportunities, by William N. Kulsrud, Jordan H. Leibman and Jerrold J. Stern. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 250-65.

STERN, JOEL.

Corporate restructuring and executive compensation, edited by Joel M. Stern, G. Bennett Stewart and Donald H. Chew. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1989. 31 p. [226 C] Lead steer roundtable, New York City, May 9, 1989, with Chuck Brunie and others moderated by Joel Stern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 24-44.

Stop paying dividends. (The occasional columnist) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Jan. 1989, p. 18-19.

Why earnings do not measure value. (The occasional columnist) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 59.

STERN, LAWRENCE J.

Average policy size. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 70, 72, 74, 76.

Corporate changes - 1988. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, March 1989, p. 30-2.

Five hundred leading life companies in total premium income. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, July 1989, p. 78, 80-2, 84.

Leading life companies in three categories. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, July 1989, p. 70, 72, 74-7.

Life insurance company assets - 1988. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 108, 110, 112-13.

Medical malpractice, fidelity and surety. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 42, 44, 46, 117-19.

Nineteen eighty-eight corporate changes. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 22-4, 26, 28-9.

Nineteen eighty-eight insurance stock trends. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 14, 16-17, 112-13.

Nineteen eighty-eight lapse ratios on ordinary business. (Statistical studies) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 66, 68.

Nineteen eighty-eight sales results of the leading life companies. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 100, 102, 104-7.

Property insurance and inland marine - 1988, by Lawrence Stern and Marian Freedman. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 12-24, *passim*, 115-18.

STERN, ROBERT S.

Damages in defalcation and feasibility study cases, by Robert S. Stern and Anthony L. Press. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 797-843.) [*103.1 P]

Independent accountant's responsibility to report on weaknesses in the client's internal control structure. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 151-84.) [*103.1 P]

STERN, STEVE.

Accepting credit payments. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 3-4, 8.

STERNBERG, ROBERT A.

Richelson, Harvey. Post-mortem estate plans must consider effects of income tax to obtain overall benefit, by Harvey Richelson and Robert A. Sternberg. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 347-51. (Supplementary checklist, p. 351: Post-mortem income tax planning.)

STERNER, JULIE.

Karnes, Allan. Role of ethics in accounting education, by Allan Karnes and Julie Sterner. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 18-31.

Yunker, Penelope J. Survey of faculty performance evaluation in accounting, by Penelope J. Yunker and Julie Sterner. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 63-74.

STERNLICHT, NORMAN.

History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.

STERRETT, FRANK W.

MRP: the computer and tricks. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 48-9.

STESSIN, LAWRENCE.

Encyclopedia of managerial job descriptions, by Lawrence Stessin and Carl Heyel. New York, Business Research Pubns., c1981. 3 v. (various pagings) (Contents: sect.1: Executive officers. sect.2: Production. sect.3: Marketing and sales. sect.4: Personnel. sect.5: Accounting & control. sect.6: Computer operations. sect.7: Office management & administrative services.) [223.7 S]

Heading for burnout? *Club management*, v. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 52-4.

STETSON, CATHERINE BAKER.

Gover, B. Kevin. Development of natural resources on Indian lands, by B. Kevin Gover and Catherine Baker Stetson. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 3-1 - 3-16.) [280.8 R]

SETTLER, DAVID M.

Cummings, C. William. Multipurpose financial analysis techniques from the public domain, by C. William Cummings and David M. Stettler. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 14-21.

SETTLER, HOWARD F.

Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. Auditing symposium VII: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettler and N. Allen Ford. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, n.d. 194 p. [*102 T]

STEUERLE, C. EUGENE.

Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 404-7.

STEVENS, BARRY A.

Brooks, Julie K. How to write a successful business plan, by Julie K. Brooks and Barry A. Stevens. New York, AMACOM, c1987. 231 p. [200.81 B]

STEVENS, BILL.

Making the tough decisions. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 34-6.

STEVENS, CAROL.

Why business is rushing to support NHI. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 132-4, 137-40, 143-4, 146.
Will Congress put Canadian-style curbs on medicare fees? *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 17, 1989, p. 26-7, 31, 34-5, 39.

STEVENS, GEORGE E.

Clement, Ronald W. Performance appraisal in higher education: comparing departments of management with other business units, by Ronald W. Clement and George E. Stevens. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 263-78.

STEVENS, HARVEY.

Dean, James M. Improving property assessment: a study of the Winnipeg reassessment, by James M. Dean, Derek P.J. Hum and Harvey Stevens. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 93-112.

STEVENS, JAMES.

Applied multivariate statistics for the social sciences. Hillsdale, N.J., Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1986. 515 p. [180 S]

STEVENS, JERRY L.

Jose, Manuel L. Capital market valuation of dividend policy, by Manuel L. Jose and Jerry L. Stevens. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 651-62.

STEVENS, KATHY C.

Decline of U.S. competitiveness: could internal decision models be to blame? By Kathy C. Stevens and Linda R. Martin. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 32-6.

STEVENS, LAWRENCE.

Artificial intelligence: the search for the perfect machine. Hasbrouck Heights, N.J., Hayden Book Co., c1985. 177 p. [*203.91 S]
Banking on integration. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 31-2.
Open data center. *Datamation*, v. 35, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 55-6.

STEVENS, MARK.

Author is advising companies on choosing auditors among the Big Eight. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, July 1, 1989, p. 4.

STEVENS, PAUL.

Oil and gas dictionary. New York, Nichols Pub. Co., c1988. 270 p. [250 Oil 2]
Price of crude oil revisited: what happened between 1859 and 1986? *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 157-69.

STEVENS, ROBERT E.

Cheatham, Carole B. Accountants' legal liability for investment advice, by Carole B. Cheatham and Robert E. Stevens. (Debts & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 14, 16.
Legal services marketing: a planning guide, by Robert E. Stevens and David L. Loudon. Monroe, La., Professional Marketing Systems, c1989. 214 p. [250 Law 3]
Nonadopters of automatic teller machines, by Robert E. Stevens, William E. Warren and Rinne T. Martin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 55-63.

STEVENS, WILLIAM K.

Drafting a qualified domestic trust for the noncitizen spouse. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 20-4, 33.

STEVENS, WILLIAM THOMAS.

Shannon, Donald S. Alternative to public accounting, by Donald S. Shannon and William Thomas Stevens. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 40. (Discussion of Robert Half's Jan. 1989 article, *Public or private practice first?* with response by Robert Half.)

STEVENSON, J. JOHN.

Supreme Court strikes down Texas sales tax exemption for religious publications. (State & local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 46-8.

STEVENSON, JACK T.

Reasonableness in morals. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 4, Feb./March 1989, p. 95-107.

STEVENSON, MICHAEL E.

Carpenter, William F. Blue sky litigation, by William F. Carpenter and Michael E. Stevenson. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 605-24. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

STEVENSON, RODNEY.

Sato, Harumasa. Telecommunications in Japan: after privatization and liberalization, by Harumasa Sato and Rodney Stevenson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 31-41.

STEVENSON, T. HERBERT.

Internal auditing for the community bank: how to establish and manage an effective program. Rolling Meadows, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1989. 245 p. [602 S]

STEWART, BARBARA R.

Smith, Kenneth J. Stress in AWS CPA members, by Kenneth J. Smith, Barbara R. Stewart and George S. Everly. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 26-31.

STEWART, C. V. L.

Shumaker, R. L. Selecting the best estate planning software: an updated review of programs, by R.L. Shumaker, J.G. Hodges and C.V.L. Stewart. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 66-81.

STEWART, CHARLES.

Cash balance pension plans benefit employers, employees, by Charles Stewart and Rian M. Yaffe. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 92, 94, 96.

STEWART, DAVE N.

Gardner, Robert L. Disallowance of losses and deferred expenses in partnership transactions, by Robert L. Gardner, Dave N. Stewart and G. Fred Streuling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 191-8.

STEWART, DAVID O.

Pro bono, sex and partnership. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.
Slouching toward Orwell. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 75, June 1989, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.

STEWART, G. BENNETT.

Corporate restructuring and executive compensation, edited by Joel M. Stern, G. Bennett Stewart and Donald H. Chew. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1989. 31 p. [226 C]
Market myths. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 6-23. (Adapted from the author's forthcoming book, *The quest for value: a guide for senior management*, (Harper & Row, 1990).

STEWART, GARY.

One hundred fifty-hour education requirement: how will it affect the profession? By Gary Stewart and Betty Brown. (Accountant's forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 101-2, 107-8.

STEWART, IRELAND J.

Measuring the performance of foreign subsidiaries. (International business) *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 48-52.

STEWART, JENICE P.

DR Scott memorial lectures in accountancy, Volume XVII, 1988, edited by James Lampe, Kay Poston and Jenice Stewart. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri-Columbia, School of Accountancy, c1988. 54 p. [*101 D] Prediction accuracy of alternative income reporting measures: an empirical investigation. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 85-112.) [110 A] Significance of an orientation postulate. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, Sept. 1989, p. 97-115.

STEWART, JOHN E.

Challenges of hedge accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 48-50, 52.
Day, John S. Accounting for income taxes: a 10-step plan for implementation, by John S. Day and John E. Stewart. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 25-31.

STEWART, JOSEPH D.

CPA law: the accountant evidentiary privilege. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 20-2.
Engagement letter as a defensive document. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 29-31.

STEWART, MARIE.

Accounting down under. (Accounting for international operations) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 62, 64-5.

STEWART, MARK C.

Cooperative bylaws - current trends and tax considerations, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 19-29.

STEWART, PEGGY.

Why a participating second mortgage? By Peggy Stewart and David Beckerman. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 55, 57.

STEWART, RAYMOND J.

Does the Section 884 branch tax discriminate against foreign corporations? (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 43-5.
IRS eases rules on reorganizing U.S. real estate holdings. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 43-5.
New White Paper on intercompany pricing is a warning as well as guidance. (International issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 52-6.
New withholding rules for partnerships can expose corporate officers to criminal and civil penalties, by Raymond J. Stewart and June C. Davis. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-7.
Proposed legislation would have major impact on international business. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-3.
Quick guide to international tax consequences and reporting requirements. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 49-53.
Short-term lending by CFC to U.S. corporate parent threatened by temporary regulations. (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 45-7.

STEWART, RICHARD A.

Use of computers in career planning, placement, and recruitment. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Spring 1989, p. 51-3.

STEWART, RON W.

Success through a limited-service philosophy. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, June 1989, p. 1-2, 7-8.

STEWART, ROSS E.

Methodology of accounting history and archival research. (In *World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 310.) [*106.8 W]

STEWART, SAMUEL S.

Forecasting corporate earnings. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 532-64.) [720 F]

STEWART, SUE STERN.

Private foundation grants revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 7-1 - 7-28.) [250 Fou 2]

STEWART, THOMAS A.

New ways to exercise power. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 52-4, 58, 62, 64.

STICK, HENRY.

Restructuring vs greenmail in the market for corporate control: the effect on shareholder wealth, by Henry Stick, Carl Chen and Steve Dawkins. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 56-68.

STICKEL, SCOTT E.

Timing of and incentives for annual earnings forecasts near interim earnings announcements. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 275-92.

STICKLER, MICHAEL J.

Going for the globe, part 1 - assessment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. S6, S8, S10.
Going for the globe, part 2 - eliminating waste. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 32-4.
Going for the globe, part 3 - performance measurement. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 40-2.

STICKNEY, CLYDE P.

Selling. Thomas I. Effects of business environment and strategy on a firm's rate of return on assets, by Thomas I. Selling and Clyde P. Stickney. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 43-52, 68.

STIEFEL, REID A.

Tax deductibility of various medical benefit payments under Sections 104-106. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 303-23.

STIFF, RONALD.

Choudhry, Yusuf A. Analysis of attitudes of US firms towards countertrade, by Yusuf A. Choudhry, Mary McGeady and Ronald Stiff. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 31-8.

STIGLITZ, JOSEPH E.

Arnott, Richard. Randomization with asymmetric information, by Richard Arnott and Joseph E. Stiglitz. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 344-62.
Gale, Ian. Informational content of initial public offerings, by Ian Gale and Joseph E. Stiglitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 469-77.

- Greenwald, Bruce. Impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax, by Bruce Greenwald and Joseph E. Stiglitz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 281-97.
- Levine, David I. Just-cause employment policies when unemployment is a worker discipline device. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 902-5.
- Summers, Lawrence H. Discussion of the Impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 302-4.

STIKKER, THOMAS J.

Decline in value of estate's assets does not always call for use of alternate valuation date. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 296-301.

STILLIT, DANIEL.

Annual Corporate Finance LBO directory. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 83-116, *passim*. (Special report: In praise of LBOs, by Daniel Stillit; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzzolino.)

STILLMAN, RICHARD J.

Guide to personal finance: a lifetime program of money management. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 504 p. [250 Per]

STINCHCOMB, JAMES A.

Dealing with postretirement medical benefits. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-6.

STINE, JOHN S.

Analysis of real estate leases for appraisers and lenders from a business point of view. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 28-35.

STINER, FREDERIC M.

Accounting profession in America, by Frederic M. Stiner and Ichiro Shiina. *Chuo-Gakuin University review of economics & commerce*, v. 3, Jan. 1989, p. 87-115.

Managerial accounting problems for the IBM PC, by Frederic M. Stiner and Annette R. Pearson. Boston, PWS-Kent Pub. Co., c1988. 149 p., plus 1 diskette. [*116 S]

Structure of American professional accounting, by Frederic M. Stiner and Ichiro Shiina. *Chuo-Gakuin University review of economics & commerce*, v. 4, Sept. 1989, p. 33-61.

STINER, M. SUSAN.

American federal tax education and tax practice, by M. Susan Stiner and Ichiro Shiina. *Chuo-Gakuin University review of economics & commerce*, v. 4, Sept. 1989, p. 3-32.

Business convention expense deductibility - is it better in the Bahamas? By M. Susan Stiner and David E. Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 292-6.

STIPANUK, DAVID M.

Teaching risk management. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 48-53. (1989 educators' forum)

STIRN, JAMES R.

Kay, Kenneth R. Silver linings in the 90-day rule, by Kenneth R. Kay, Kathryn P. Broderick and James R. Stirn. *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 44, 46-8, 50, 107-8.

STOBART, PAUL.

Brand valuation: a true and fair view. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 27-8.

STOBER, THOMAS L.

Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 624-52.

Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information reflected in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 45 p. (Working paper, no. 541, Jan. 1988) [*205.3 B]

Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information reflected in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 52 p. (Working paper, no. 599, Jan. 1989) [*205.3 B]

Discussion of Incentives for accruing costs and efficiency in regulated monopolies subject to ROE constraint. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 175-81.) [*102 C]

STOBIE, B. S.

Inflation accounting in a double digit economy - dormant or dead? *Accountancy SA (South Africa)*, v. 6, June 1989, p. 148-9.

STOCHASTIC MODELS

See also Accounting models

Decision models

Financial models

Mathematical models

Anderson, E. J. Note on the dynamic lot-size model with uncertainty in demand and supply processes. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 635-40.

Bailey, Warren. Pricing of stock index options in a general equilibrium model, by Warren Bailey and Rene M. Stulz. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 1-12.

Baillie, Richard T. Common stochastic trends in a system of exchange rates, by Richard T. Baillie and Tim Bollerslev. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 167-81.

Bookstaber, Richard M. Information-based model of market volatility, by Richard M. Bookstaber and Steven Pomerantz. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 37-46.

Carraway, Robert L. Dynamic programming approach to stochastic assembly line balancing. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 459-71.

Falk, Haim. Market reaction to quarterly earnings' announcements: a stochastic dominance based test of market efficiency, by Haim Falk and Haim Levy. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 425-46.

Finucane, Thomas J. Black-Scholes approximations of call option prices with stochastic volatilities: a note. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 527-32.

Fox, Bennett L. Simulating discounted costs, by Bennett L. Fox and Peter W. Glynn. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1297-315.

Glynn, Peter W. Importance sampling for stochastic simulations, by Peter W. Glynn and Donald L. Iglehart. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1367-92.

Gordon, Roger H. Measuring the efficiency cost of taxing risky capital income, by Roger H. Gordon and John Douglas Wilson. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 427-39.

Hall, Joyce A. Distribution of futures prices: a test of the stable Paretian and mixture of normals hypotheses, by Joyce A. Hall, B. Wade Brorsen and Scott H. Irwin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 105-16.

Hilliard, Jimmy E. Hedging interest rate risk with futures portfolios under full-rank assumptions, by Jimmy E. Hilliard and Susan D. Jordan. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 217-40.

- Kaul, Gautam. Time variation in expected returns, by Gautam Kaul and Jennifer Conrad. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (35) p. (Working paper, no. 520, July 1987) [*720 K]
- Kishimoto, Naoki. Pricing contingent claims under interest rate and asset price risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 571-89.
- Liu, Yih-Wu. Modeling and simulating local manhour activity. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 38-54.
- Majd, Saman. Learning curve and optimal production under uncertainty, by Saman Majd and Robert S. Pindyck. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Autumn 1989, p. 331-43.
- Ohlson, James A. Ungarbled earnings and dividends: an analysis and extension of the Beaver, Lambert, and Morse valuation model. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 109-15.
- Rabinovitch, Ramon. Pricing stock and bond options when the default-free rate is stochastic. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 447-57.
- Rees, W. P. Ex ante testing of accounting standards using stochastic models, by W.P. Rees and C.M.S. Sutcliffe. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 151-60.
- Richardson, Henry R. Minimum variance result in continuous trading portfolio optimization. *Management science*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 1045-55.
- Ritchken, Peter. On stochastic dominance decreasing absolute risk averse option pricing bounds, by Peter Ritchken and Shyanjaw Kuo. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 51-9.
- Scheinman, Jose A. Nonlinear dynamics and stock returns, by Jose A. Scheinkman and Blake LeBaron. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 311-37.
- Scott, Louis O. Stock price changes with random volatility and jumps: some empirical evidence. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 21-32.
- Shimko, David C. Equilibrium valuation of risky discrete cash flows in continuous time. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1373-83.
- Shyy, Gang. Gambler's ruin and optimal stop loss strategy. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 565-71.
- Zipkin, Paul H. Critical number policies for inventory models with periodic data. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 71-80.
- STOCK, STUART C.**
Pursuing passive equity investments. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 44-50.
- STOCK**
Aby, Carroll D. Using fundamental market indicators in management of pension fund portfolios, by Carroll D. Aby and Patrick A. Hays. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 335-43.
- Allan, Pat. What puts top stock performers ahead? *Savings institutions*, v. 110, May 1989, p. 32-6.
- Black, Fischer. Should you use stocks to hedge your pension liability? (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 10-12.
- Bonds expected to outperform stocks; U.S. stocks to surpass foreign issues. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 12, 14. (Adapted from *Executive newsletter* (KPMG Peat Marwick), May 1989.)
- Brandes, Charles H. Value investing today. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 167 p. [720 B]
- Canto, Victor A. Not-so-odd couple: small-cap stocks and the state competitive environment, by Victor A. Canto and Arthur B. Laffer. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 75-8.
- Downen, Richard J. What are analysts' forecasts worth? One-period growth expectations and subsequent stock returns. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 71-4.
- Fouse, William L. Small stocks hoax. (Current issues: small stocks) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12-15.
- Friedman, Jon. Business nobody wants to talk about. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 196, 198.
- Ibbotson Associates. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1989 yearbook: market results for 1926-1988. Chicago, c1989. 224 p. [720 I]
- Jain, Sushil K. Selecting shares for investment. (Stocks and shares) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 550-2.
- Kaul, Gautam. Stock returns and inflation: the role of the monetary sector. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 37 p. (Working paper, no. 518, July 1987) [*720 K]
- Knowlton, Christopher. Surviving a bear attack. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 65, 68, 72, 76.
- Lau, Hon-Shiang. On estimating skewness in stock returns, by Hon-Shiang Lau, John R. Wingender and Amy Hing-Ling Lau. *Management science*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 1139-42.
- Lobo, Gerald J. Relationship between differential amounts of prior information and security return variability, by Gerald J. Lobo and Amal A.W. Mahmoud. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 116-34.
- Longden, Claire S. Guiding clients through the stock market maze. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 13-16.
- Lynch, Peter. Peter Lynch's seven rules for making money. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Lynch, Peter. Silly things people believe about stocks. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 1, 1989, p. 80-3, 87, 90-1.
- Market timing techniques. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 52-3.
- Mentes, Bill. Starting out in the stock market. *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 86-9.
- Miller, Edward M. Can the neglected stock effect be explained by two-stage decision making? *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 64-73.
- Oliva, Robert R. Unresolved threat of termination: debt as a second class of stock. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 20 p. (Working paper series, no. 88-12) [*754.2 O]
- Pond, Jonathan D. Picking stocks. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 15-16.
- Pons, Ted. When to sell a stock. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 65-6, 68-9.
- Powell, Tracey A. Stock in a closely held corporation: is it a security for Uniform commercial code purposes? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 579-606.
- Schultz, Ellen. What to do when the stock market drops 200 points. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 53, 56, 60.
- Serwer, Andrew Evan. To find tomorrow's hot stocks, go where the big boys aren't. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 29-30, 32.
- Sivy, Michael. How are you doing? *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 78-81.
- Sivy, Michael. Investors can hook up with utilities for a low-risk total return of 11% or more. (Wall street) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 59, 61, 65.
- Sivy, Michael. Where to put your money in 1990 and beyond, by Michael Sivy, Clint Willis and Holly Wheelwright. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 70-87, *passim*.
- Slatter, John. Ranking public utility stocks. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 45-7.
- Total differential approach to equity duration, by Martin L. Leibowitz and others. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-7.
- Updegrave, Walter L. Seven signals that help you answer the toughest question of all: when to sell. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 123-4.

Visser, John R. Effects of deregulation on bank stock price-earnings ratios, by John R. Visser and Hsui-Kwang Wu. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 62-7.

What to tell the kids about investing. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 8-9.

Willis, Clint. What to buy – and sell – in 1990. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 101-2, 111-12.

Zinn, Laura. Art of selling shares when a raider is buying. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 236.

Accounting

Corporations – formation and stockholders' equity. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 705-56.) [110 W]

Investments – temporary and long-term. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989, p. 814-70.) [110 K]

Liability and stockholders' equity accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989, p. 681-881.) [110 W]

Stockholders' equity: contributed capital. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989, p. 678-754.) [110 K]

Wendell, Paul J. Accounting for sales of stock by a subsidiary. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 2-4.

Classified common

Lowenstein, Louis. Shareholder voting rights: a response to SEC rule 19c-4 and to Professor Gilson. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 979-1014.

Murphy, J. Austin. Analyzing sub-classes of General Motors common stock. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 64-71.

Common

Barron, Robert A. When can the restricted warrant holder tack the holding periods of the warrant and the underlying common stock? (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 299-302.

Chung, Kee H. Impact of the demand volatility and leverages on the systematic risk of common stocks. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 343-60.

Einhorn, Steven G. Stock selection and takeover activity. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 8-10.

Ferris, Stephen P. Search for common stock inflation hedges, by Stephen P. Ferris and Anil K. Makhija. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 27-36.

Fortin, Richard D. Seasonality in NASDAQ dealer spreads, by Richard D. Fortin, R. Corwin Grube and O. Maurice Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 395-407.

Hegde, Shantaram P. Market-making in initial public offerings of common stocks: an empirical analysis, by Shantaram P. Hegde and Robert E. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 75-90.

Loosigian, Allan M. Stock index futures and options in the management of common stock portfolios. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 1488-518.) [720 F]

Renshaw, Edward. Consensus approach to the determination of not-so-good years to own common stock. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 71-2.

Sauvian, Harry. Analysis of common stocks. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 567-604.) [720 F]

Starke, Wendell M. Rational approach to investing, by Wendell M. Starke and Kevin M. Means. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 479-81.

Steele, A. Note on dividend policy and beta: a comment, by A. Steele and N. Tessaromatis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 543-7.

Subsidiaries with both common and preferred stock. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989, p. 419-50.) [110 K]

Convertible

Calamos, John P. Making greater use of hedging strategies, part 2. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 48-52.

Convertible preferred

Calamos, John P. Making greater use of hedging strategies, part 1. (Investment risk management) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 53-6.

Mais, Eric L. Re-examination of shareholder wealth effects of calls of convertible preferred stock, by Eric L. Mais, William T. Moore and Ronald C. Rogers. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1401-10.

Nijim, Monther. Volume and performance of merger-related convertible preferreds, 1968-1984, by Monther Nijim and Glenn V. Henderson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 13-26.

Foreign

Black, Fischer. Universal hedging: optimizing currency risk and reward in international equity portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-22.

Bonds expected to outperform stocks; U.S. stocks to surpass foreign issues. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 12, 14. (Adapted from *Executive newsletter* (KPMG Peat Marwick), May 1989.)

Forbes foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 144, July 24, 1989, p. 277-329, *passim*.

Forbes foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 144, July 24, 1989, p. 277-329, *passim*.

New issues

See also Going public

Bachar, Joseph. Auditing quality, signaling, and underwriting contracts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 216-41.

Bachar, Joseph. Optimal underwriting contracts and underpricing of new issues. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 432-59.

Barry, Christopher B. Initial public offering underpricing: the issuer's view – a comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1099-103.

Bartlett, Joseph W. Select problems in late-round private financings: soft information; integration; debt vs. equity, by Joseph W. Bartlett and J. David Waldman. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 227-40.

Baskin, Jonathan. Empirical investigation of the pecking order hypothesis. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 26-35.

Beatty, Randolph P. Auditor reputation and the pricing of initial public offerings. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 693-709.

Bower, Nancy L. Firm value and the choice of offering method in initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 647-62.

Boyle, Phelim P. Discussion of The valuation of initial public offerings. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 516-18.

Conroy, Robert. On the observability of ownership retention by entrepreneurs with private information in the market for new issues, by Robert Conroy and John S. Hughes. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 159-76.

Hegde, Shantaram P. Market-making in initial public offerings of common stocks: an empirical analysis, by Shantaram P. Hegde and Robert E. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 75-90.

Hughes, John S. Discussion of The valuation of initial public offerings. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 519-25.

- Intercompany stock transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 300-42.) [110 J]
- Krinsky, I. Valuation of initial public offerings, by I. Krinsky and W. Rotenberg. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 501-15.
- Lanctot, Thomas E. Recent developments in state regulation of public real estate securities offerings. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 597-604. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)
- Lowenstein, Louis. Shareholder voting rights: a response to SEC rule 19c-4 and to Professor Gilson. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 979-1014.
- Marino, Kenneth E. Content analysis in entrepreneurship research: the case of initial public offerings, by Kenneth E. Marino, Richard M. Castaldi and Marc J. Dollinger. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 51-66.
- McNamara, Brian M. New rule regulates short sales in connection with public offerings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 432.
- Peavy, John W. Closed-end fund IPOs: caveat emptor, by John W. Peavy and Edwin L. Cox. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 71-5.
- Simon, Carol J. Effect of the 1933 securities act on investor information and the performance of new issues. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 295-318.
- Wegkamp, Paul L. Mine field of cheap stock. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 28-30, 32-3.
- Weiss, Kathleen. Post-offering price performance of closed-end funds. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 57-67.
- Weiss, Martin. Going public: how to make your initial stock offering successful. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1988. 155 p. [220 W]
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff guidance on EPS for an IPO. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 2.
- Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff guidance on IPO financials. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Zeune, Gary D. Initial public offerings. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 8-9, 11-12.
- Zinn, Laura. IPOs are back – and they're still a treacherous lot. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 134-5.

India

- Mantry, R. B. Growth of capital market and investing public – some non-issues. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, June 1989, p. 1079-80.

Pricing

- Gale, Ian. Informational content of initial public offerings, by Ian Gale and Joseph E. Stiglitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 469-77.
- Grinblatt, Mark. Signalling and the pricing of new issues, by Mark Grinblatt and Chuan Yang Hwang. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 393-420.
- Simon, Carol J. Effect of the 1933 securities act on investor information and the performance of new issues. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 295-318.
- Welch, Ivo. Seasoned offerings, imitation costs, and the underpricing of initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 421-49.

Valuation

- Krinsky, I. Signalling and the valuation of unseasoned new issues revisited, by I. Krinsky and W. Rotenberg. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 257-66.
- Sahu, Anandi P. Investment performance of reverse leveraged buyouts. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 20-9.

Penny

- Collins, Stephen H. SEC attacks penny stock manipulation. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 95-8.
- Conner, Richard D. Should you invest in penny stocks? *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 30, 32.
- De Toro, Anthony. Market manipulation of penny stocks. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 241-56.
- Engardio, Pete. Penny stock scandal, by Pete Engardio, Gail DeGeorge and Jeffrey M. Laderman. *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 74-7, 79-80, 82.
- McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes penny stock antifraud rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 208-10.
- SEC adopts rule intended to curb penny stock sales abuses. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 388-9.
- SEC considers proposing tougher rules for broker-dealers selling penny stocks. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 100-1.
- Wang, Penelope. SEC limply targets penny-stock fraud. (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.

Preferred

- Bernardi, George F. Variable rate preferred stock: current status and prospects for a continuing favorable tax climate in the 1980s and 1990s. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 55-65, 67-72.
- Bildersee, John S. Review of preferred stock. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 605-10.) [720 F]
- Gingiss, Randall J. Preferred shares as qualifying employer securities. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 171-7.
- Laursen, Eric. Five years in the doghouse and do ARPS smell sweet. (Cash management) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 41.
- Subsidiaries with both common and preferred stock. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 419-50.) [110 K]
- Thies, Clifford F. Adjustable rate preferred stock. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 98-104.

Accounting

- Wendell, Paul J. EITF decisions on pooling issue and other topics. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Feb. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Wendell, Paul J. Guidance from EITF on use of preferred stock in a pooling. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 4-6.

Great Britain

- Jereski, Laura. Sexy new tax shelter from across the Atlantic. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 12, 1989, p. 108.

Pricing

- Akgray, Vedat. Conditional heteroscedasticity in time series of stock returns: evidence and forecasts. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 55-80.
- Amihud, Yakov. Effects of beta, bid-ask spread, residual risk, and size on stock returns, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 479-86.
- Anderson, Seth C. Evidence on the reflecting barriers model: new opportunities for technical analysis? (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 67-71.
- Atiase, Rowland K. Timeliness of financial reporting, the firm size effect, and stock price reactions to annual earnings announcements, by Rowland K. Atiase, Linda S. Bamber and Senyo Tse. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 526-52.
- Bao, Ben-Hsien. Empirical investigation of the association between productivity and firm value, by Ben-Hsien Bao and Da-Hsien Bao. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 699-717.

- Barry, Christopher B. Initial public offering underpricing: the issuer's view – a comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1099-103.
- Beck-Dudley, Caryn L. Efficient market theory and insider trading: are we headed in the right direction? By Caryn L. Beck-Dudley and Alan A. Stephens. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 441-65.
- Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information reflected in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 45 p. (Working paper, no. 541, Jan. 1988) [*205.3 B]
- Bernard, Victor L. Nature and amount of information reflected in cash flows and accruals, by Victor L. Bernard and Thomas L. Stober. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 52 p. (Working paper, no. 599, Jan. 1989) [*205.3 B]
- Bernard, Victor L. Post-earnings-announcement drift: delayed price response, or risk premium? Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 50 p. (Working paper, no. 592, April 1989) [*720 B]
- Berss, Marcia. Driving with a rearview mirror. *Forbes*, v. 144, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 114-16, 118.
- Bhushan, Ravi. Collection of information about publicly traded firms: theory and evidence. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 183-206.
- Black, Bernard S. Bidder overpayment in takeovers. *Stanford law review*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 597-660.
- Blume, Marshall E. Order imbalances and stock price movements on October 19 and 20, 1987, by Marshall E. Blume, A. Craig MacKinlay and Bruce Terker. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 827-48.
- Bonnier, Karl-Adam. Analysis of stock price reaction to management change in distressed firms, by Karl-Adam Bonnier and Robert F. Bruner. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 95-106.
- Bowen, Robert M. Informational efficiency and the informational content of earnings during the market crash of October 1987, by Robert M. Bowen, Marilyn F. Johnson and Terry Shevlin. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 225-54.
- Bower, Nancy L. Firm value and the choice of offering method in initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 647-62.
- Breen, William. Economic significance of predictable variations in stock index returns, by William Breen, Lawrence R. Glosten and Ravi Jagannathan. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1177-89.
- Brown, Stephen J. Number of factors in security returns. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1247-62.
- Bublitz, Bruce. Information in discretionary outlays: advertising, research, and development, by Bruce Bublitz and Michael Ettredge. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 108-24.
- Chang, Eric C. Seasonal fluctuations in industrial production and stock market seasonals, by Eric C. Chang and J. Michael Pinegar. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 59-74.
- Chang, S. J. Stock price adjustment to earnings and dividend surprises, by S.J. Chang and Son-Nan Chen. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 68-81.
- Cheng, Louis T. Terminated mergers and petroleum stock price performance, by Louis T. Cheng, Dwight C. Anderson and Wallace N. Davidson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 19-29.
- Cherin, Antony C. Acquisition and divestiture strategy: the stockholders' perception, by Antony Cherin and Michael Hergert. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 13-24.
- Choy, A. Y. F. Day of the week effects in the UK equity market: a cross sectional analysis, by A.Y.F. Choy and J. O'Hanlon. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 89-104.
- Collins, Daniel W. Analysis of intertemporal and cross-sectional determinants of earnings response coefficients, by Daniel W. Collins and S.P. Kothari. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 143-81.
- Connolly, Robert A. Examination of the robustness of the weekend effect. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 133-69.
- Cornett, Marcia Millon. Information effects associated with debt-for-equity and equity-for-debt exchange offers, by Marcia Millon Cornett and Nickolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 451-68.
- Denning, Karen Craft. Stock-splits, the bid-ask spread and the information hypothesis, by Karen Craft Denning and Stephen P. Ferris. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 28-38.
- Dopuch, Nicholas. Discussion of Proof that in an efficient market, event studies can provide no systematic guidance for revision of accounting standards and disclosure policy for the purpose of maximizing shareholder wealth. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 461-7.
- Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1989, edited by Phyllis S. Pierce. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 182 p. [724 D]
- Durand, David. Afterthoughts on a controversy with MM, plus new thoughts on growth and the cost of capital. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 12-18.
- Easton, Peter D. Cross-sectional variation in the stock market response to accounting earnings and announcements, by Peter D. Easton and Mark E. Zmijewski. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 117-41.
- Eun, Cheol S. International transmission of stock market movements, by Cheol S. Eun and Sangdal Shim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 241-56.
- Financial reporting, supplemental disclosures, and bank share prices, by William Beaver and others. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 157-78.
- Fortin, Richard D. Seasonality in NASDAQ dealer spreads, by Richard D. Fortin, R. Corwin Grube and O. Maurice Joy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 395-407.
- Frankfurter, George M. Relevance of the distributional form of common stock returns to the construction of optimal portfolios: reply, by George M. Frankfurter and Christopher G. Lamoureux. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 131.
- Frost, Carol A. Role of debt covenants in assessing the economic consequences of limiting capitalization of exploration costs, by Carol A. Frost and Victor L. Bernard. (Small sample studies) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 788-808.
- Furbush, Dean. Program trading and price movement: evidence from the October 1987 market crash. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 68-83.
- Guo, Min H. Cross sectional study on the relationship between the information disclosure environment and stock price volatility. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 89-4) [*720 G]
- Gupta, Atul. Dividend capture and the ex-dividend price behavior of electric utilities, by Atul Gupta and Jared Scofield. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 37-44.
- Hagigi, Moshe. Stock price reaction to off-balance-sheet information: the case of international finance subsidiaries, by Moshe Hagigi and Terry Lynn McAuliffe. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-8.
- Harris, Lawrence. Day-end transaction price anomaly. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 29-45.
- Harris, Lawrence. October 1987 S&P 500 stock-futures basis. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 77-99.

- Harris, Lawrence. S&P 500 cash stock price volatilities. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1155-75.
- Hawkins, C. A. Efficient markets, accounting information and the case of the land sales companies: another anomaly? By C.A. Hawkins and E.H. Sorensen. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 1-17.
- Healy, Paul M. How investors interpret changes in corporate financial policy, by Paul M. Healy and Krishna G. Palepu. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 59-64.
- Hegde, Shantaram P. Market-making in initial public offerings of common stocks: an empirical analysis, by Shantaram P. Hegde and Robert E. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 75-90.
- Horwitz, Bertrand. Discussion of Attributes of industry, industry segment and firm-specific information in security valuation. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 615-19.
- How to use market timing techniques, part 2. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 53, 55-7.
- Jarrell, Gregg A. Returns to acquiring firms in tender offers: evidence from three decades, by Gregg A. Jarrell and Annette B. Poulsen. (Research topics in finance: the view from the SEC) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 12-19.
- Jog, Vijay M. Lunar cycles in stock prices, by Vijay M. Jog and Allan L. Riding. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 63-8.
- Jones, Charles P. Is stock price volatility increasing? By Charles P. Jones and Jack W. Wilson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-6.
- Kaul, Gautam. Relative price variability, inflation and the stock market, by Gautam Kaul and H. Nejat Seyhun. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 526, Aug. 1987) [*720 K]
- Kaul, Gautam. Stock returns and inflation: the role of the monetary sector. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 37 p. (Working paper, no. 518, July 1987) [*720 K]
- Kim, E. Han. Voluntary corporate liquidations, by E. Han Kim and John D. Schatzberg. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 523, Aug. 1987) [*243 K]
- Kinney, William R. Characteristics of firms correcting previously reported quarterly earnings, by William R. Kinney and Linda S. McDaniel. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 71-93.
- Korkie, Bob. Corrections for trading frictions in multivariate returns. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1421-34.
- Kross, William. Firm prominence and the differential information content of quarterly earnings announcements, by William Kross and Douglas A. Schroeder. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 55-74.
- Lee, Cheng F. APT versus the multi-factor CAPM: empirical evidence, by Cheng F. Lee, K.C. John Wei and Edward Bubny. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 6-25.
- Liano, Kartono. Day-of-the-week effect in stock returns over business cycles, by Kartono Liano and Benton E. Gup. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 74-7.
- Liljebloom, Eva. Informational impact of announcements of stock dividends and stock splits. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 681-97.
- Mansur, Iqbal. Relationship between bank equity returns and the Brazilian interest payments moratorium, by Iqbal Mansur, Steven J. Cochran and Dave T. Cahill. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 52-8.
- Martin, John D. Program trading and systematic stock price behavior, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 61-7.
- McGahran, Kathleen T. Discussion of Proof that in an efficient market, event studies can provide no systematic guidance for revision of accounting standards and disclosure policy for the purpose of maximizing shareholder wealth. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 468-71.
- McNichols, Maureen. Discussion of Attributes of industry, industry segment and firm-specific information in security valuation. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 620-4.
- McNichols, Maureen. Evidence of informational asymmetries from management earnings forecasts and stock returns. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 1-27.
- Mendenhall, Richard R. Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings, by Richard R. Mendenhall and William D. Nichols. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 63-86.) [*102 C]
- Mitchell, Mark L. Stock price response to pension terminations and the relation of terminations with corporate takeovers, by Mark L. Mitchell and J. Harold Mulherin. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 41-56.
- Moore, Geoffrey H. Security markets and business cycles, by Geoffrey H. Moore and John P. Cullity. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 45-69.) [720 F]
- Moynihan, Jonathan. Making acquisitions work for shareholders. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 14-16, 18-19.
- Netter, Jeffery M. Stock-repurchase announcements and insider transactions after the October 1987 stock market crash, by Jeffery M. Netter and Mark L. Mitchell. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 84-96.
- Ou, Jane A. Financial statement analysis and the prediction of stock returns, by Jane A. Ou and Stephen H. Penman. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 295-329.
- Palepu, Krishna G. Discussion of Bad news and differential market reactions to announcements of earlier-quarters versus fourth-quarter earnings. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 87-90.) [*102 C]
- Panton, Don B. Relevance of the distributional form of common stock returns to the construction of optimal portfolios: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 129-30.
- Pownall, Grace. Voluntary disclosure credibility and securities prices: evidence from management earnings forecasts, 1969-73, by Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 227-45.
- Prager, Robin A. Using stock price data to measure the effects of regulation: the Interstate commerce act and the railroad industry. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 280-90.
- Pruitt, Stephen W. Institutional ownership and changes in the S&P 500, by Stephen W. Pruitt and K.C. John Wei. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 509-13.
- Pye, Gordon B. Does the market always know best? (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-6.
- Richardson, Gordon D. Discussion of Timeliness of financial reporting, the firm size effect, and stock price reactions to annual earnings announcements. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 553-5.
- Roden, Peyton Foster. In-substance defeasance and shareholders' wealth, by Peyton Foster Roden and Imre Karafiath. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 87-97.
- Ryngaert, Michael D. Firm valuation, takeover defenses, and the Delaware Supreme Court. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 20-8.

- Salatka, William K. Impact of SFAS no. 8 on equity prices of early and late adopting firms: an events study and cross-sectional analysis. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 35-69.
- Scheinkman, Jose A. Nonlinear dynamics and stock returns, by Jose A. Scheinkman and Blake LeBaron. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 311-37.
- Schwert, G. William. Why does stock market volatility change over time? *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1115-53.
- Scott, Louis O. Stock price changes with random volatility and jumps: some empirical evidence. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 21-32.
- SEC considers proposing tougher rules for broker-dealers selling penny stocks. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 100-1.
- Shulman, Zachary. Fraud-on-the-market theory after Basic Inc. v. Levinson. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 964-91.
- Size and incidence of the losses from noise trading, by J. Bradford De Long and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 681-96.
- Stewart, Samuel S. Forecasting corporate earnings. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 532-64.) [720 F]
- Stoll, Hans R. Inferring the components of the bid-ask spread: theory and empirical tests. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 115-34.
- Sunder, Shyam. Proof that in an efficient market, event studies can provide no systematic guidance for revision of accounting standards and disclosure policy for the purpose of maximizing shareholder wealth. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 452-60.
- Thompson, Joel E. Alternative control model for event studies. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 507-13.
- Thurman, Walter N. Speculative carryover: an empirical examination of the U.S. refined copper market. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 420-37.
- Titman, Sheridan. Stock returns as predictors of interest rates and inflation, by Sheridan Titman and Arthur Warga. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 48-58.
- Torabzadeh, Khalil M. Effect of the recent insider-trading scandal on stock prices of securities firms, by Khali M. Torabzadeh, Dan Davidson and Hamid Assar. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 299-303.
- Tse, Senyo. Attributes of industry, industry segment and firm-specific information in security valuation. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 592-614.
- Weiss, Kathleen. Post-offering price performance of closed-end funds. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 57-67.
- Wong, K. Matthew. Stock returns and monetary aggregates. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 39-46.
- Woods, John C. Net present value of future investment opportunities: its impact on shareholder wealth and implications for capital budgeting theory, by John C. Woods and Maury R. Randall. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 85-92.

Great Britain

- Shiller, Robert J. Comovements in stock prices and comovements in dividends. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 719-29.

Japan

- Japanese stock market: pricing systems and accounting information, by Shigeki Sakakibara and others. New York, Praeger, 1988. 156 p. [721 J]

Saudi Arabia

- Abdelsalam, Mahmoud. Impact of published annual financial reports on share prices in Saudi Arabia, by Mahmoud Abdelsalam and Diane Satin. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 113-24.

Restricted

- Bickford, Lawrence C. Retention or jumbo stock incentive rewards come into vogue. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 120-2.
- Crystal, Graef S. Incentive pay that doesn't work. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 101, 104.
- Schneider, Carl W. Section 4(1-1/2) - private resales of restricted or control securities. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-18. (Published originally in 49 *Ohio State law journal* 501 (1988).)

Short sales

- Macey, Jonathan R. Symposium on the regulation of secondary trading markets: program trading, volatility, portfolio insurance, and the role of specialists and market makers, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 799-962.
- McNamara, Brian M. New rule regulates short sales in connection with public offerings, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 432.

Statistics

- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1989 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1989 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1989. 270 p. (CCH *Pennsylvania tax reports*. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- Forbes foreign rankings. *Forbes*, v. 144, July 24, 1989, p. 277-329, *passim*.
- Ibbotson Associates. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1989 yearbook: market results for 1926-1988. Chicago, c1989. 224 p. [720 I]
- Jones, Charles P. Is stock price volatility increasing? By Charles P. Jones and Jack W. Wilson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-6.
- Markese, John. Shadow stocks, 1988. n.p., 1988? (4) p. [*724 M]
- Mendes, Joshua. Best and worst stocks of 1988. *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 156-9.
- Nineteen eighty-eight insurance stock trends. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, March 1989, p. 18, 20-2, 24.
- Nordby, Neil H. Fear and leverage on the Street. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 44-50.
- Regan, Patrick J. Mergers and the demand for stock. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 18-21.
- Renshaw, Edward. Consensus approach to the determination of not-so-good years to own common stock. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 71-2.
- Schwert, G. William. Why does stock market volatility change over time? *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1115-53.
- Securities valuation directory, March 31, 1989. New York, Interactive Data Services, 1989. 1 v. [*724 S]
- Stern, Lawrence J. Nineteen eighty-eight insurance stock trends. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 14, 16-17, 112-13.

Treasury

Accounting

- Stockholders' equity: contributed capital. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 678-754.) [110 K]

Wendell, Paul J. SEC comments on EITF issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 4-6.

Valuation

- Abowd, John M. Effect of wage bargains on the stock market value of the firm. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 774-800.
- Ambachtsheer, Keith P. Employee benefits as corporate debt: what investment professionals should know. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 5-6.
- Bachar, Joseph. Auditing quality, signaling, and underwriting contracts. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 216-41.
- Banks, Warren E. Share valuation - a chance for financial literacy, by Warren E. Banks and Charles N. Carnes. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 30, no. 4, 1989, p. 525-52. (Published originally in 23 *California Western law review* 192 (1987).)
- Beaver, William H. Bottom line on earnings: cause or effect? (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 6.
- Boyle, Phelim P. Discussion of The valuation of initial public offerings. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 516-18.
- Burgstahler, David. Changes in the probability of bankruptcy and equity value, by David Burgstahler, James Jambalvo and Eric Noreen. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 207-24.
- Diffenbach, John. Story that should be told. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, p. 16-22.
- Durand, David. Afterthoughts on a controversy with MM, plus new thoughts on growth and the cost of capital. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 12-18.
- Good, Walter R. Bias in stock market valuation. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Gordon, M. J. Corporate finance under the MM theorems. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 19-28.
- Howitt, Idelle. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle Howitt, Shirley D. Peterson and Susan E. Schechter. 1989/1990 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]
- Krinsky, I. Valuation of initial public offerings, by I. Krinsky and W. Rotenberg. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 501-15.
- Lead steer roundtable, New York City, May 9, 1989, with Chuck Brunie and others moderated by Joel Stern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 24-44.
- Leemputte, Patrick J. Maximizing shareholder value. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 16, 18, 20, 22.
- Lerch, Mary Ann. What's blockage? *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 14-27.
- Malcolm, Alan. Current events in share valuation. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Sept. 1989, p. 14-15.
- Melnikoff, Meyer. Anomaly investing. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 699-21.) [720 F]
- Morrison, Brian P. Buying in to closely held corporations. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 17-20.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Value-based planning and management performance. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 2-5.
- Rock, Andrea. Cash flow can be the investor's best guide to a stock's true worth. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 161-2.
- Schwert, G. William. Why does stock market volatility change over time? *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1115-53.
- Sharma, Rattan K. Factors affecting relative prices of equity shares - an empirical analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 110-14, 121.

- Sherva, Dennis G. Investing in emerging growth stocks. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 670-98.) [720 F]
- Stewart, G. Bennett. Market myths. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 6-23. (Adapted from the author's forthcoming book, *The quest for value: a guide for senior management*, (Harper & Row, 1990).)
- Stockman, Peter C. Bank restructuring and shareholder value: four case studies. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 17-31.

Voting

- See also Taxation, United States - Voting stock
- Bayley, Karen D. Rule 19c-4: the death knell for dual-class capitalizations. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 1-25.
- Laderman, Jeffrey M. Moneymen may stop deep-sixing proxies, by Jeffrey M. Laderman and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 142.
- Lowenstein, Louis. Shareholder voting rights: a response to SEC rule 19c-4 and to Professor Gilson. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 979-1014.
- Murphy, J. Austin. Analyzing sub-classes of General Motors common stock. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 64-71.

STOCK acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 187.

STOCK acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32.

STOCK acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.

STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS

See Stock rights

STOCK awards defer income and deductions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 269.

STOCK awards defer income and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 241.

STOCK BAILOUTS

See Taxation, United States - Stock bailouts

STOCK BONUS

See Bonus

STOCK BROKERS

See Securities brokers

STOCK CONTROL

See Inventories - Control
Stores systems and stock records

STOCK DIVIDENDS

See Dividends, Stock

STOCK EXCHANGE SPECIALISTS

Glosten, Lawrence R. Insider trading, liquidity, and the role of the monopolist specialist. *Journal of business*, v. 62, April 1989, p. 211-35.

STOCK EXCHANGES

Ajinkya, Bipin B. Behavior of daily stock market trading volume, by Bipin B. Ajinkya and Prem C. Jain. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 331-59.

Baker, H. Kent. Why companies do not seek exchange listing, by H. Kent Baker and Martha C. Johnson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 8-22.

- Biddle, Gary C. Effects of financial disclosure levels on firms' choices among alternative foreign stock exchange listings, by Gary C. Biddle and Shahrokh M. Saudagaran. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 55-87.
- Classics: an investor's anthology, edited by Charles D. Ellis and others. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 759 p. [720 C]
- Greising, David. Futures shock: fraud charges shake the Chicago exchanges, by David Greising, Julia Flynn Siler and Tim Smart. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 44-5.
- Phillips, Aaron L. Stock market values and P/E ratios as predictors of New York Stock Exchange delisting. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 56-65.
- Prakash, Arun J. Effect of listing on the parameters of characteristic line models, by Arun J. Prakash, A.M. Parhizgari and Gerald W. Perritt. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 335-42.
- Wright, David J. Technology and performance: the evolution of market mechanisms. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 65-9.
- Canada**
- Chamberlain, Trevor W. Expiration-day effects of index futures and options: some Canadian evidence, by Trevor W. Chamberlain, C. Sherman Cheung and Clarence C.Y. Kwan. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 67.
- Data processing**
- Behof, Kathleen A. Future shock is rattling the futures pits, by Kathleen A. Behof and Jeffrey Rothfeder. (Information processing) *Business week*, April 17, 1989, p. 93-4.
- Freund, William C. Electronic trading and linkages in international equity markets. (Current issues: international markets) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 10-15.
- Hansell, Saul. Wild, wired world of electronic exchanges. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 91-119, *passim*.
- Millman, Gregory J. NYSE is tracking you. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 34-8.
- Wright, David J. Technology and performance: the evolution of market mechanisms. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 65-9.
- Finland**
- Hietala, Pekka T. Asset pricing in partially segmented markets: evidence from the Finnish market. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 697-718.
- Great Britain**
- Day, Colin. State of the UK stock market. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 24, 1989, p. 7.
- International**
- Diamond, Barbara B. Twenty-four-hour trading: the global network of futures and options markets, by Barbara B. Diamond and Mark P. Kollar. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 304 p. [250 Fut 2]
- Eun, Cheol S. International transmission of stock market movements, by Cheol S. Eun and Sangdal Shim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 241-56.
- Freund, William C. Electronic trading and linkages in international equity markets. (Current issues: international markets) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 10-15.
- International Finance Corp. Emerging stock markets fact-book, 1989. Washington, c1989. 176 p. [721 I]
- Spicer & Oppenheim International. Spicer & Oppenheim guide to securities markets around the world. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 248 p. [721 S]
- Valentine, Stuart. International dictionary of the securities industry. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 228 p. [720 V]
- Japan**
- Japanese stock market: pricing systems and accounting information, by Shigeki Sakakibara and others. New York, Praeger, 1988. 156 p. [721 J]
- Viner, Aron. Inside Japanese financial markets. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 364 p. [692 V]
- Law and regulation**
- See Also Securities exchange act of 1934
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission adopts one-share, one-vote rule, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 428-30.
- Hong Kong**
- New listing rules boost standards. (Hong Kong) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 9-10.
- Trinidad and Tobago**
- Tighter reporting in sight. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 11.
- Malaysia**
- Bauman, W. Scott. Investment research analysis in an emerging market: Singapore and Malaysia. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 60-7.
- Reports and statements**
- New York Stock Exchange. Annual report 1988. New York, 1989. 55 p. [*721 N]
- Singapore**
- Bauman, W. Scott. Investment research analysis in an emerging market: Singapore and Malaysia. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 60-7.
- Pang, Yang Hoong. Some lunar calendar effects in Singapore stock returns, by Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 17-19.
- Pang, Yang Hoong. Weekend effect in stock returns in Singapore, by Pang Yang Hoong and Leong Kwong Sin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-15.
- South Africa**
- Bradfield, D. J. Note on the estimation problems caused by thin-trading on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 22-5.
- Statistics**
- Blume, Marshall E. Order imbalances and stock price movements on October 19 and 20, 1987, by Marshall E. Blume, A. Craig MacKinlay and Bruce Terker. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 827-48.
- New York Stock Exchange. Fact book 1989. 34th ed. New York, c1989. 90 p. [*721 N]
- STOCK-IN-TRADE**
- See Inventories
- STOCK INDEX FUTURES**
- Bailey, Warren. Market for Japanese stock index futures: some preliminary evidence. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 283-95.
- Brooks, Robert. Investment decision making with index futures and index futures options. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 143-62.
- Chamberlain, Trevor W. Expiration-day effects of index futures and options: some Canadian evidence, by Trevor W. Chamberlain, C. Sherman Cheung and Clarence C.Y. Kwan. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 67.
- Loosigian, Allan M. Stock index futures and options in the management of common stock portfolios. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1488-518.) [720 F]

Martin, John D. Program trading and systematic stock price behavior, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 61-7.

Stock index futures and the crash of '87, by Merton H. Miller and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 6-17.

Weiss, Gary. Program trading's ugly wrinkle, by Gary Weiss and David Greising. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 72-3.

Pricing

Amihud, Yakov. Index and index-futures returns, by Yakov Amihud and Haim Mendelson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 415-31.

Bailey, Warren. Market for Japanese stock index futures: some preliminary evidence. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 283-95.

French, Kenneth R. Pricing financial futures contracts: an introduction. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 59-66.

Harris, Lawrence. October 1987 S&P 500 stock-futures basis. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 77-99.

Harris, Lawrence. S&P 500 cash stock price volatilities. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1155-75.

Maberly, Edwin D. Relationship between stock indices and stock index futures from 3:00-3:15: a note. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 271-2.

Maberly, Edwin D. Stock index futures and cash market volatility, by Edwin D. Maberly, David S. Allen and Roy F. Gilbert. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 75-7.

Merrick, John J. Early unwindings and rollovers of stock index futures arbitrage programs: analysis and implications for predicting expiration day effects. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 101-11.

STOCK index futures and the crash of '87, by Merton H. Miller and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 6-17.

STOCK INDEX OPTIONS

Alderson, Michael J. Optimal cross-hedge portfolios for hedging stock index options, by Michael J. Alderson and Terry L. Zivney. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 67-75.

Brooks, Robert. Investment decision making with index futures and index futures options. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 143-62.

Chamberlain, Trevor W. Expiration-day effects of index futures and options: some Canadian evidence, by Trevor W. Chamberlain, C. Sherman Cheung and Clarence C.Y. Kwan. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 67.

Figlewski, Stephen. Options arbitrage in imperfect markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1289-311.

Loosigian, Allan M. Stock index futures and options in the management of common stock portfolios. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1488-518.) [720 F]

Martin, John D. Program trading and systematic stock price behavior, by John D. Martin and A.J. Senchack. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 61-7.

Patin, Ray P. Test of the applicability of the Black-Scholes call option pricing model: valuing S&P 100 index call options, by Ray P. Patin, Paul Robertson and Daryl V. Burckel. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 8-21.

Pricing

Bailey, Warren. Pricing of stock index options in a general equilibrium model, by Warren Bailey and Rene M. Stulz. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 1-12.

Cotner, John S. Analysis of index option pricing, by John S. Cotner and James F. Horrell. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 449-59.

Harris, Lawrence. S&P 500 cash stock price volatilities. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1155-75.

Sheikh, Aamir M. Stock splits, volatility increases, and implied volatilities. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1361-72.

STOCK issued for debt was not cancellation income, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 119.

STOCK MARGIN

Stock index futures and the crash of '87, by Merton H. Miller and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 6-17.

STOCK MARKETS

See Securities markets
Stock exchanges

STOCK of family corporation qualifies for QTIP treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554-5.

STOCK OPTION PLANS

See also Taxation, United States - Stock option plans

Bickford, Lawrence C. Getting far more flexibility into the formal plan. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 231-5. (Includes comparison chart.)

Bickford, Lawrence C. Retention or jumbo stock incentive rewards come into vogue. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 120-2.

Capitani, Perry. Option exercises using stock swapping. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 77-8.

Corwin, Jack B. Sweetening the buyout with management stock options, by Jack B. Corwin and Earl M. Weitzman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 40-5.

Employees may designate beneficiary to receive options, rights after death. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 268.

Lambert, Richard A. Executive stock option plans and corporate dividend policy, by Richard A. Lambert, William N. Lanen and David F. Larcker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 409-25.

Liability and stockholders' equity accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 681-881.) [110 W]

McDevitt, Timothy J. Getting a piece of the action - at no cost. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 54.

McLaughlin, David J. Golden parachutes and director remuneration. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 78-80.

McNally, John J. Can stock options and incentives backfire on directors? *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 44.

Salwen, Robert J. Stock compensation plans: types and accounting issues, by Robert J. Salwen and T. David Rasey. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 39-40.

Accounting

Coopers & Lybrand. You should be aware of the proposed changes in stock compensation plans. New York, c1987. brochure (4 p.) [*111.1 C]

Corporations - retained earnings, stock rights, and options. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Weisich and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 757-819.) [110 W]

- Dilutive securities and earnings per share calculations. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 755-813.) [110 K]
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of January 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 198, Jan. 9, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of July 1, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 203, July 14, 1989, entire issue, 9 p. (*106.3 F)
- FASB plan for technical projects, research, and other technical activities as of October 4, 1989. *Status report* (FASB), no. 205, Oct. 11, 1989, entire issue, 10 p. (*106.3 F)
- Galai, Dan. Note on equilibrium warrant pricing models and accounting for executive stock options. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 313-15.
- Harris, Ann C. Tangled web of stock options after tax reform. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-9.
- Salwen, Robert J. Stock compensation plans: types and accounting issues, by Robert J. Salwen and T. David Rasey. (CPA in industry) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 39-40.
- Wegkamp, Paul L. Mine field of cheap stock. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 28-30, 32-3.

Great Britain

- Egginton, Don A. Share option rewards and managerial performance: an abnormal performance index model, by Don A. Egginton, John J. Forker and Mark J. Tippett. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 255-66.

Valuation

- Musser, Sandra G. Discussion of in-kind division of vested and contingent stock options in California. *Community property journal*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 19-30.

STOCK PARTICIPATION

See Stock purchase plans

STOCK PRICE INDEXES

- Lunn, John. On the use and interchangeability of stock market indices, by John Lunn, James A. Dunlevy and John D. Jackson. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 19-34.
- Shaw, Alan R. Market timing and technical analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 312-72.) [720 F]

STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

STOCK PURCHASE PLANS

See also Employee stock ownership plans

Stock option plans
Taxation, United States - Stock purchase plans

Accounting

- Coopers & Lybrand. You should be aware of the proposed changes in stock compensation plans. New York, c1987. brochure (4 p.) [*111.1 C]

- STOCK purchase recharacterized as asset purchase, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 181.

- STOCK recapitalization is addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77-8.

STOCK REDEMPTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Stock redemptions

- Kaplan, Elliot M. Corporate eminent domain: stock redemption and reverse stock splits, by Elliot M. Kaplan and

- David B. Young. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 295-312. (Published originally in 57 *University of Missouri-Kansas City law review* 67 (1988).)
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Utilizing a system approach to buy-sell planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 14, 16-18, 22.

STOCK REGISTRATION

See also Going public

Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

- Crespi, Gregory S. Uniform limited offering exemption: the need for amendment of its disqualification provisions. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 370-85.
- Kitzes, Joseph A. Going public: taking stock of risks and benefits; preparing the IPO. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 44-52.

STOCK REPURCHASE

- Arnold, Jerry L. Corporate financial policies: a review and analysis of existing literature, by Jerry L. Arnold and Michael A. Diamond. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 103 p. (FERFResearch) [*224 A]
- Jaster, Thomas S. How to increase growth in earnings per share through stock repurchases. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 25-31.
- Long, Michael S. Who is signalling whom with stock repurchases? By Michael S. Long and John A. Polonchek. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 37-42.
- Merger and acquisition sourcebook, edited by Connie Ferdinandson. 1988 ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Quality Services Co., c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [230 M]
- Merger and acquisition sourcebook, edited by Connie Ferdinandson. 1989 ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Quality Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 M]
- Netter, Jeffery M. Stock-repurchase announcements and insider transactions after the October 1987 stock market crash, by Jeffery M. Netter and Mark L. Mitchell. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 84-96.
- Wansley, James W. Managements' view on share repurchase and tender offer premiums, by James W. Wansley, William R. Lane and Salil Sarkar. (Survey) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 97-110.

Great Britain

- Broadbent, J. M. Purchase of own shares, by J.M. Broadbent and T. Hassall. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 37-8.

STOCK returns and inflation: the role of the monetary sector.

- Kaul, Gautam. Stock returns and inflation: the role of the monetary sector. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 37 p. (Working paper, no. 518, July 1987) [*720 K]

STOCK RIGHTS

- Employees may designate beneficiary to receive options, rights after death. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 268.
- Hall, Russell E. Insider trading rules: how might they change? By Russell E. Hall and Frances G. Sieller. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 239-40.
- Lowenstein, Louis. Shareholder voting rights: a response to SEC rule 19c-4 and to Professor Gilson. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 979-1014.

Accounting

- Corporations - retained earnings, stock rights, and options. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 757-819.) [110 W]

STOCK sale was sham, not qualified for long-term capital gain treatment.

STOCK sale was sham, not qualified for long-term capital gain treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503.

STOCK SHORTAGES
See Shortages

STOCK SPECIALISTS
See Stock exchange specialists

STOCK SPLITS
See also Dividends, Stock
Aggarwal, Reena. Stock splits and return volatility, by Reena Aggarwal and Son-Nan Chen. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 89-99.
Asquith, Paul. Earnings and stock splits, by Paul Asquith, Paul Healy and Krishna Palepu. *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 387-403.
Denning, Karen Craft. Stock-splits, the bid-ask spread and the information hypothesis, by Karen Craft Denning and Stephen P. Ferris. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 28-38.
Kaplan, Elliot M. Corporate eminent domain: stock redemption and reverse stock splits, by Elliot M. Kaplan and David B. Young. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 295-312. (Published originally in 57 *University of Missouri-Kansas City law review* 67 (1988).)
Klein, Linda S. Stock distributions: a review and synthesis of the literature. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 165-80.
Liljebloom, Eva. Informational impact of announcements of stock dividends and stock splits. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 681-97.
Sheikh, Aamir M. Stock splits, volatility increases, and implied volatilities. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1361-72.

STOCK TENDERS
See Take-over bids

STOCK THEATER COMPANIES
See Theaters

STOCK TRANSFER
Bourne, Nicholas. Share transfer: the restrictions. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 116, 118.
Krishna, Vern. Shareholder agreements, part 2 – death of a shareholder. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 38-41.
Mortland, Jean A. Transfer of stock created tenancy in common. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61.
Sulcoski, Carol J. Looking a gift of stock in the mouth: donative transfers and Rule 10b-5. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Dec. 1989, p. 604-34.

India
Sridharan, R. Transfer of shares. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 608-9.

STOCK values and dividends for 1989 tax purposes.
Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1989 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1989 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1989. 270 p. (CCH *Pennsylvania tax reports*. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]

STOCK WARRANTS
Barron, Robert A. When can the restricted warrant holder tack the holding periods of the warrant and the underlying common stock? (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 299-302.
Laughlin, Eugene J. Taking the ESP out of EPS, by Eugene J. Laughlin and Kenneth L. Fox. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Jan. 1989, p. 4-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Accounting
Corporations – retained earnings, stock rights, and options. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 757-819.) [110 W]

Pricing
Galai, Dan. Note on equilibrium warrant pricing models and accounting for executive stock options. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 313-15.

STOCKBROKERS
See Securities brokers

STOCKDALE, JOHN J.
Noncomplete agreement as a source of tax savings. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 23, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 45-7.

STOCKER, FREDERICK D.
National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th. Pittsburgh, 1987. Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. 245 p. [751 N]

STOCKHOLDER AGREEMENTS
See also Purchase agreements
Goldwasser, Dan L. Liability exposure presented by shareholder/partnership agreements. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 185-206.) [*103.1 P]
Krishna, Vern. Shareholder agreements, part 2 – death of a shareholder. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 38-41.
McGoldrick, Beth. When it's no longer in the family. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 66, 68.
Sidle, Daryl J. How to revise shareholder agreements in light of the corporate AMT. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 54-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Canada
Novek, Barbara L. Recents developpements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires – deuxieme partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1182-207.
Novek, Barbara L. Recents developpements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires – premiere partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 636-59.

STOCKHOLDER SUITS
Bradley, Michael. Relevance of the duty of care standard in corporate governance, by Michael Bradley and Cindy A. Schipani. *Iowa law review*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 1-74.
Dooley, Michael P. Role of the Board in derivative litigation: Delaware law and the current ALI proposals compared, by Michael P. Dooley and E. Norman Veasey. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 503-42.
Shulman, Zachary. Fraud-on-the-market theory after Basic Inc. v. Levinson. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 964-91.

STOCKHOLDERS
See also Minority interests
Reports – To stockholders
Alsop, Roger. Fourth Circuit review: corporate & securities law – interpreting the Williams act's requirements for disclosure of a tender offeror's financing: IU International Corp. v. NX Acquisitions Corp. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 489-505.
Amery, M. I. Takeover announcements and shareholder returns: New Zealand evidence, by M.I. Amery and D.M. Emanuel. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 42-58.
Arthur Young. Questions at annual meetings of shareholders. New York, c1989. 47 p. [*223.4 A]

- Baxt, Robert. Fair chair. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 26, 28.
- Bayley, Karen D. Rule 19c-4: the death knell for dual-class capitalizations. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 1-25.
- Bertin, William J. Shareholder wealth maximization under leveraged buyouts, by William J. Bertin and Khalil M. Torabzadeh. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 48-52.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Annual meetings: questions from shareholders 1989. New York, 1989. 53 p. [*223.4 C]
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Questions at stockholders meetings - 1989. New York, c1989. 70 p. [*223.4 D]
- Factors affecting post-takeover shareholder returns, by Keith Duncan and others. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 19-50.
- Ferris, Stephen P. Effect of corporate name changes on shareholder wealth. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 40-9, 110.
- Firer, Colin. Risk perceptions of individual vs. institutional investors: a comparison based on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by Colin Firer, Michael Colin Oliver and Gail Farrelly. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 5-14.
- Gilson, Ronald J. Delaware's intermediate standard for defensive tactics: is there substance to proportionality review? By Ronald J. Gilson and Reinier Kraakman. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 247-74.
- Hite, Gailen L. Management buyouts of divisions and shareholder wealth, by Gailen L. Hite and Michael R. Vetsuypens. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 953-70.
- Jarrell, Gregg A. Returns to acquiring firms in tender offers: evidence from three decades, by Gregg A. Jarrell and Annette B. Poulsen. (Research topics in finance: the view from the SEC) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 12-19.
- Johnson, James M. Impact of in-substance defeasance on bondholder and shareholder wealth, by James M. Johnson, Robert A. Pari and Leonard Rosenthal. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 1049-57.
- Johnson, Lyman. Does the Williams act preempt state common law in hostile takeovers? By Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 339-69.
- Kesner, Idalene F. Shareholders and the issue of corporate governance: the silenced partner. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 16-21.
- Kim, E. Han. Voluntary corporate liquidations, by E. Han Kim and John D. Schatzberg. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 523, Aug. 1987) [*243 K]
- Lehn, Kenneth. Free cash flow and stockholder gains in going private transactions, by Kenneth Lehn and Annette Poulsen. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 771-87.
- Lewellen, Wilbur. Mergers, executive risk reduction, and stockholder wealth, by Wilbur Lewellen, Claudio Loderer and Ahron Rosenfeld. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 459-72.
- Liability and stockholders' equity accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 681-881.) [110 W]
- McLean, Robert A. Outside directors: stakeholder representation in investor-owned health care organizations. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 255-68.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes changes to beneficial ownership rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 204-7.
- McNamara, Brian M. Commission proposes disclosure of substantial equity participants in control transactions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 207-8.
- Monks, Robert A. G. High cost of ethical retrogression, by Robert A.G. Monks and Nell Minow. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.
- Mosbacher, Merry L. Trends in water and gas utility stock ownership, by Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 34-5.
- Netter, Jeffrey M. State corporation laws and shareholders: the recent experience, by Jeffrey Netter and Annette Poulsen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 29-40.
- New York Stock Exchange. Fact book 1989. 34th ed. New York, c1989. 90 p. [*721 N]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Shareholders' questions 1989. New York, c1989. 46 p. [*223.4 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Shareholders' questions, 1989 update. New York, 1989. 8 p. [*223.4 P]
- Reich, Jules. Shareholder's right to obtain corporate tax returns, by Jules Reich and Bruce Giedra. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 251-3.
- Roden, Peyton Foster. In-substance defeasance and shareholders' wealth, by Peyton Foster Roden and Imre Karafiath. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 87-97.
- Rona, Peter. Shareholders have too much power. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 125-6.
- Schumann, Laurence. State regulation of takeovers and shareholder wealth: the case of New York's 1985 takeover statutes. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 557-67.
- Shareholder value: don't cut into the fabric of the future. (Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 9.
- Stick, Henry. Restructuring vs greenmail in the market for corporate control: the effect on shareholder wealth, by Henry Stick, Carl Chen and Steve Dawkins. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 56-68.
- Thompson, Patrick J. Shareholder rights plans: shields or gavel? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 173-208.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 75 p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 1329, March 13, 1989, pt. 2. Release nos. 34-26598 and 34-26599.) [*721 U]
- Wendell, Paul J. Preparing for the stockholder's meeting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 4-5.
- Wenner, David L. Managing for shareholder value - from top to bottom, by David L. Wenner and Richard W. LeBer. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 52-4, 58, 60, 64, 66.
- Woods, John C. Net present value of future investment opportunities: its impact on shareholder wealth and implications for capital budgeting theory, by John C. Woods and Maury R. Randall. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 85-92.

Great Britain

- Lister, Roger J. Capital reduction and cumulative preference shares: a note on a case of inter-shareholder conflict. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 287-9.

STOCKHOLDERS' equity: contributed capital. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 678-754.) [110 K]

STOCKHOLDERS, INSTITUTIONAL

- Burke, T. Robert. Role of investment advisors. (Perspective on investments) *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 59-60.
- Colwill, Roger. Shareholder crises and private placing. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Aug. 1989, p. 15.

Farrelly, Gail E. Corporate dividends: views of institutional investors, by Gail E. Farrelly and H. Kent Baker. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 89-100.

Firer, Colin. Risk perceptions of individual vs. institutional investors: a comparison based on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by Colin Firer, Michael Colin Oliver and Gail Farrelly. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 5-14.

Institutional investor focus on investment management, edited by Frank J. Fabozzi. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1989. 780 p. [720 I]

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Gold and gold stocks as investments for institutional portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 53-9.

Kesner, Idalene F. Shareholders and the issue of corporate governance: the silenced partner. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 16-21.

Laderman, Jeffrey M. Moneymen may stop deep-sixing proxies, by Jeffrey M. Laderman and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 142.

Lead steer roundtable, New York City, May 9, 1989, with Chuck Brunie and others moderated by Joel Stern. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 24-44.

McNamara, Brian M. SEC proposes Rule 144A as safe harbor for resales of securities to institutional investors, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 88-90.

Mitchell, Falconer. Institutional investor and labour resource information, by Falconer Mitchell, Ian Sams and Phil White. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3.

Pruitt, Stephen W. Institutional ownership and changes in the S&P 500, by Stephen W. Pruitt and K.C. John Wei. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 509-13.

Regan, Patrick J. Mergers and the demand for stock. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 18-21.

Schwartz, Robert A. Transaction costs and institutional investor trading strategies, by Robert A. Schwartz and David K. Whitcomb. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1988. 75 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1988-2/3) [*720 S]

Sherman, Howard. Institutional shareholder perspective on director pay. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 45-6.

Sibley, Angus. Investment managers: a new breed from European stock? (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Sept. 1989, p. 15-17.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Reporting of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 75 p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 1329, March 13, 1989, pt. 2. Release nos. 34-26598 and 34-26599.) [*721 U]

Great Britain

Dunham, Robin. How the institutions wield their power. (Institutional investor) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 74, 76-7.

STOCKMAN, PETER C.

Bank restructuring and shareholder value: four case studies. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 17-31.

STOCKS, bonds, bills, and inflation 1989 yearbook.

Ibbotson Associates. Stocks, bonds, bills, and inflation 1989 yearbook: market results for 1926-1988. Chicago, c1989. 224 p. [720 I]

STOCKTON, RICHARD B.

Symptoms of an ailing business. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-21.

STOCKWELL, BRIAN.

Space insurance: the final frontier, by Brian Stockwell and Bruce Kraselsky. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 54-6, 104-6.

STODGHILL, LaBRENDA GARRETT.

Coordination between foreign currency rules and other substantive rules. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 21-57.

STODGHILL, RON.

Is this liability law a gravy train? (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 93, 96.

STOESSER, JOEL W.

Real estate investment opportunities abound in secondary properties. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 20.

STOHL, RICHARD M.

Health care benefits administration audits. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 60-1.

Health care benefits administration audits: are you getting what you really need? *Retail control*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 27-9.

Second opinion: are CPAs performing the right kind of health care benefits administration audits? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 35-7.

STOKES, ARCH.

Analyzing labor costs, by Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. (Financial management) *Club management*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 14-15.

Contagious diseases in the workplace, by Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. *Club management*, v. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 48-9.

Employment contracts vs. employment at will, by Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. *Club management*, v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 26-7.

When the union appears: just how should club executives respond? By Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. *Club management*, v. 68, April 1989, p. 16-17.

STOKES, CAROLYN R.

Continue your education to continue your career. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 55.

JIT: will suppliers embrace their new roles? (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 37-40.

Management accounting changes for new automated environments, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Charles Doryland. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 21-6.

Selling a new cost accounting system, by Carolyn R. Stokes and Kay W. Lawrimore. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 29-34.

STOKES, DEBORAH.

Communicating results: the auditor's opinion. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Dec. 1989, p. 15-19.

STOKES, S. LYNN.

Do land trusts and the Le (sic) Brea Tar Pits have something in common? By S. Lynn Stokes and Lynn Frances Chandler. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 24-9.

STOLARSKI, STANLEY E.

Turbo Paragon II. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 47-8.

STOLBERG, LAWRENCE.

Canadian taxation of Canadian real property owned by U.S. taxpayers. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 144-59.

STOLL, HANS R.

Inferring the components of the bid-ask spread: theory and empirical tests. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 115-34.

STOLLE, CARLTON D.

Nineteen eighty-eight portrait of a public accounting firm, by Carlton D. Stolle, Sanoa F. Hensley and Sarah A. Reed. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, March 1989, p. 4-7.

STOLLERY, ROBERT.

How to manage change in an age of uncertainty. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-61.

STOLPER, MICHAEL.

Perfect match: choosing investment managers for clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 8-11.

STOLTENBERG, CLYDE D.

Joint venture and related contract laws of Mainland China and Taiwan: a comparative analysis, part 2, by Clyde D. Stoltzenberg and David W. McClure. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 24-33.

Joint venture and related contract laws of Mainland China and Taiwan: a comparative analysis, part 3, by Clyde D. Stoltzenberg and David W. McClure. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 29-32.

STOLTZ, DEBRA A.

What you see is what you get. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 59, Spring 1989, p. 6, 8-9.

STOLZER, DANIEL R.

Call report changes jeopardize off-balance-sheet treatment of assets. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 54-8.

FHLBB (OTS) follows bank regulators' lead in classifying investments. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 29-33.

STONE, DAN N.

Building structured spreadsheets, by Dan N. Stone and Robert L. Black. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 131-42, *passim*.

STONE, EDWARD H.

Crummey rules have changed. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 42-4.

STONE, EDWARD J.

AICPA designs programs for banks' internal auditors. (Bank accounting & auditing software) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 50-1.

Crystal ball on business bankruptcies. (Bank accounting and auditing software) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 63-4.

Get Big 8 tax expertise from your computer. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 60-4.

Integrated mainframe package offers flexible solution to multiple bank applications. (Bank accounting and auditing software) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 53-4.

New products eliminate headaches for Section 89 and FASB 96 compliance. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 63-4.

New spreadsheet software: challenges to 1-2-3. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 16-20.

New spreadsheets: challenges to 1-2-3. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 19-24.

Planning and compliance using Arthur Andersen's Tax Director Federal Modules. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 63-4.

Speedy tax planning with micros. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 63-4.

STONE, PETER F.

Advisory comments: a remedy for boilerplate, by Peter F. Stone and Mark L. Frigo. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 22-6.

Frigo, Mark L. Writing effective management letters, by Mark L. Frigo and Peter F. Stone. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 52-5.

GASP: generally accepted speaking principles. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 34-6.

STONE, RONALD S.

Accounting guidelines for community associations, by Ronald S. Stone and J. David Foxman. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, May/June 1989, p. 49-51.

Foxman, J. David. How to comply with the new uniform capitalization rules, by J. David Foxman and Ronald S. Stone. (Business and taxes) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 45-7.

STONE, S. GILMORE.

Krantz, Gerald M. Costs, needs must be balanced when buying computer systems, by Gerald M. Krantz, James J. Doyle and S. Gilmore Stone. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 50-2, 54.

STONE, THEODORE B.

Soukup, Gregory J. Planning for the corporate alternative minimum tax, by Gregory J. Soukup and Theodore B. Stone. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-31.) [750.2 S]

STONEBERG, EVERETT.

James, Sydney C. Farm accounting and business analysis, by Sydney C. James and Everett Stoneberg. 3rd ed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, c1986. 312 p. [270.1 J]

STONEBRAKER, MICHAEL.

Distributed database decade. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 15, 1989, p. 38-9. (*Technology forum*)

STONEHILL, ARTHUR.

Moffett, Michael H. International banking facilities revisited, by Michael H. Moffett and Arthur Stonehill. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 88-103.

STONER, CHARLES R.

Foundations of business ethics: exploring the relationship between organization culture, moral values, and actions. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 38-43.

STOPFORTH, DAVID.

Error or mistake relief. *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 151-72.

STORAGE

See Records - Off-site storage
Warehouses

STORES

See Chain stores
Department stores
Inventories
Retail trade
Shopping centers
Specialty stores
Stores systems and stock records

STORES SYSTEMS AND STOCK RECORDS

Smith, Dan C. More profit in basics through automated replenishment. *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 31-45.

STORHOLM, GORDON.

Perceived common myths and unethical practices among direct marketing professionals, by Gordon Storholm and Hershey Friedman. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 975-9.

STORK, WAYNE.

Are performance fees justified? No. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 27, 29.

STORM, DAVID J.

CIM investment justification: the fresh start approach, by David J. Storm and Steven J. Sullivan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 4-13.

STORRAR, A. COLIN.

Eastern influences on the development of double entry book-keeping, by A. Colin Storrar and Michael E. Scorgie. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 208.) [*106.8 W]

STORRER, PHILIP P.

Use of present value in determining profit motive, by Philip P. Storrer and Franklin Lowenthal. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 150-6.

STORY, BART.

Fortify your business. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 41-2.

Video store top 100. *Video store*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50.

Wallach, Van. Revenue stream: case histories of depreciation and ROI, by Van Wallach, Charles Wesley Orton and Bart Story. *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 38-40.

STOUGHTON, NEAL M.

Darrough, Masako N. Bargaining approach to profit sharing in joint ventures, by Masako N. Darrough and Neal M. Stoughton. *Journal of business*, v. 62, April 1989, p. 237-70.

Jorion, Philippe. Empirical investigation of the early exercise premium of foreign currency options, by Philippe Jorion and Neal M. Stoughton. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 365-75.

STOUT, DAVID E.

Hoff, Katharine T. Practical accounting/English collaboration to improve student writing skills: the use of informal journals and the diagnostic reading technique, by Katharine T. Hoff and David E. Stout. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 83-96.

Impact of test-item sequencing on student performance: evidence from advanced accounting, by David E. Stout and Donald E. Wygal. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 1-10.

Relevance of international accounting to the accounting curriculum: a comparison of practitioner and educator opinions, by David E. Stout and James A. Schweikart. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 126-43.

Stiner, M. Susan. Business convention expense deductibility - is it better in the Bahamas? By M. Susan Stiner and David E. Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 292-6.

Tyson, Thomas. Running actual costs vs. standard costs, by Thomas Tyson, Leslie Weisenfeld and David Stout. (Research) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 54, 56.

Volpi, James. New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.

STOVER, BERYL C. ARGALL.

Firm brochures and client newsletters: two vital marketing tools. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 76-80, 82, 84-6, 88, 90.

STOY HAYWARD.

Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 158-60.

STRADER, JEAN.

Investigation of some factors affecting taxpayer non-compliance, by Jean Strader and Christine E. Fogliasso. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 19, Winter 1989, p. 39-46.

STRAHLE, WILLIAM M.

Dalrymple, Douglas J. How many observations should be used in trend regression forecasts, by Douglas J. Dalrymple, William M. Strahle and Douglas B. Bock. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 7-9.

STRAIN, ROBERT W.

Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. 4th ed. Durham, N.C., Insurance Accounting and Systems Association, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [441 P]

STRAIN, W. J.

Stacey, J. A. Investment in Canada, by J.A. Stacey and W.J. Strain. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 55-62.

STRAIT, A. MARVIN.

Quality review - auditing the auditor. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 22-3, 37.

STRAND, LEONARD T.

Antitrust law - Noerr immunity in the private standard-setting context: Allied Tube & Conduit Corp. v. Indian Head, Inc. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 1033-50.

STRANGWAYS, JAMES L.

Unbundling and quantifying equity return components in diversified companies, by James L. Strangways and Alexander A. Sunday. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 29-32.

STRASSER, PETER P.

Refund of sales tax paid due to mistake as to classification of goods, by Peter P. Strasser and D.K.L. Raphael. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 405-9.

STRASSMANN, PAUL A.

Consultant in a can. (Executive software) *INC.*, v. 11, June 1989, p. 141-2.

Decisions, decisions. (Executive software) *INC.*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 175-6.

Managing your stock portfolio. (Executive software) *INC.*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 185-6.

STRATEGIC alliances in the triad.

Terpstra, Vern. Strategic alliances in the triad, by Vern Terpstra and Bernard Simonin. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 33 p. (Working paper, no. 597, Feb. 1988) [*938 T]

STRATEGIC alliances with the Japanese: the role of organizational learning.

Pucik, Vladimir. Strategic alliances with the Japanese: the role of organizational learning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 538, Jan. 1988) [*201 P]

STRATEGIC BUSINESS UNITS

Aaker, David A. Managing assets and skills: the key to a sustainable competitive advantage. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 91-106.

STRATEGIC cost analysis: the evolution from managerial to strategic accounting.

Shank, John K. Strategic cost analysis: the evolution from managerial to strategic accounting, by John K. Shank and Vijay Govindarajan. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 161 p. [*160 S]

STRATEGIC data-planning methodologies.

Martin, James. Strategic data-planning methodologies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1982. 236 p. [203.9 M]

STRATEGIC deployment of FMS in domestic plants: what we are learning in the 1980's.

Ettlie, John E. Strategic deployment of FMS in domestic plants: what we are learning in the 1980's, by John E. Ettlie and Stephen A. Rosenthal. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 515, May 1987) [*204.9 E]

STRATEGIC groups and performance: the U.S. insurance industry, 1970-84.

Fiengenbaum, Avi. Strategic groups and performance: the U.S. insurance industry, 1970-84, by Avi Fiengenbaum and Howard Thomas. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (51) p. (Working paper, no. 553, Dec. 1987) [*400 F]

STRATEGIC growth opportunities. Practice development - insights for growth, no. 9, Fall 1989, p. 1-2.**STRATEGIC guide to equity joint ventures in China.**

Campbell, Nigel. Strategic guide to equity joint ventures in China. Oxford, Pergamon Press, c1989. 179 p. [759.1 C]

STRATEGIC guide to the Rim. Fortune, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 72-84, passim.**STRATEGIC marketing.**

Cravens, David W. Strategic marketing. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1987. 679 p. [250 Mar]

STRATEGIC planning for consultative services organizations, by Achilles A. Armenakis and others. Consultation: an international journal, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 161-79.**STRATEGIC planning for mortgage bankers.**

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Strategic planning for mortgage bankers. Washington, 1985. 19 p. [*250 Mor]

STRATEGIC planning survey: survey results analysis.

Arkansas Society of Certified Public Accountants. Long Range Planning Committee. Strategic planning survey: survey results analysis. n.p., 1988. 5 p. [*106.2 A]

STRATEGIC planning workbook.

Hellebust, Karsten G. Strategic planning workbook, by Karsten G. Hellebust and Joseph C. Krallinger. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 331 p. [200.81 H]

STRATEGIC trends in services: an inquiry into the global service economy, edited by Albert Bressand and Kalypso Nicolaidis. New York, Harper & Row, c1989. 360 p. [250 Ser]**STRATEGIC use of information systems: implications for communication and internal control.**

Downs, Susan Rae. Strategic use of information systems: implications for communication and internal control. n.p., 1988. 279 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Utah.) [201.8 D]

STRATEGY

See also Mission statements

Aaker, David A. Managing assets and skills: the key to a sustainable competitive advantage. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 91-106.

Abendshien, John. Guide to the board's role in strategic business planning. Chicago, American Hospital Pub., c1988. 69 p. [*250 Ins]

Allio, Robert J. Formulating global strategy. *Planning review*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 22-3, 26-8.

Allio, Robert J. Practical strategist: business and corporate strategy for the 1990s. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 212 p. [200.81 A]

Alvis, John M. Questionnaire used as part of long-range planning study may be helpful, by John Alvis, Marilyn M. Helms and Greg M. Thibadoux. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 70, 72-4.

Austin, Douglas V. Strategies for selling a bank profitably. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 52-5.

Bahrami, Homa. Strategy making in high-technology firms: the empiricist mode, by Homa Bahrami and Stuart Evans. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 107-28.

Balzhiser, Richard E. Technology as a key to business strategy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 9-12.

Barton, Sidney L. Empirical test of stakeholder theory predictions of capital structure, by Sidney L. Barton, Ned C. Hill and Srinivasan Sundaram. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 36-44.

Beggs, Joyce. Corporate goals: a comparative analysis of perceptions of chief executive officers and business students, by Joyce Beggs and Michael S. Lane. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 35-49.

Bertrand, Kate. Hunting the high flier. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 36-8, 40-42.

Bookstaber, Richard M. Dynamic hedging and portfolio insurance strategies, by Richard Bookstaber and Joseph A. Langsam. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1519-43.) [720 F]

Boritz, J. E. Experimental study of review of preliminary audit strategy by external auditors, by J.E. Boritz, B.G. Gaber and W.M. Lemon. Toronto, Canadian Academic Accounting Association, 1987. 149 p. (Studies in Canadian accounting research) [*170 B]

Brandt, Steven C. Entrepreneurship: the ten commandments for building a growth company. New York, New American Library, c1982. 195 p. [*200.81 B]

Bremser, Wayne G. Putting together a firm-wide MAS strategy, by Wayne Bremser and Jiunn C. Huang. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 20-3.

Calingo, Luis Ma. R. Achieving excellence in strategic planning systems. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 21-3.

Canto, Victor A. Not-so-odd couple: small-cap stocks and the state competitive environment, by Victor A. Canto and Arthur B. Laffer. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 75-8.

Carper, William B. Strategic planning conferences, by William B. Carper and Terry A. Brennick. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 34-40.

Cavusgil, S. Tamer. How multinationals can counter gray market imports, by S. Tamer Cavusgil and Ed Sikora. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 75-85.

- Cespedes, Frank V. Teamwork for today's selling, by Frank V. Cespedes, Stephen X. Doyle and Robert J. Freedman. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 44-8, 52, 54, 58.
- Clark, Richard S. Horizontal hook-up. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, July 1989, p. 25-33.
- Clark, Richard S. Planning as if shareholders really matter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, March 1989, p. 24-38.
- Cleveland, Gary. Theory of production competence, by Gary Cleveland, Roger G. Schroeder and John C. Anderson. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 655-68.
- Coerver, Harrison. Art of war: the association executive's guide to strategy. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 190-2.
- Competitive assessment: using information technology to chart a success course. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 5-6.
- Conference Board. Getting value from strategic planning - highlights of a conference, edited by Frank Caropreso. New York, c1988. 79 p. (Research report, no. 915) [*200.81 C]
- Cook, Donald A. Alacrity: software that asks shrewd questions, by Donald A. Cook and John W. Sterling. *Planning review*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.
- Cooper, A. Donald. Bankruptcy as a financial strategy. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 33-4.
- Council of Logistics Management. Annual conference proceedings. Oak Brook, Ill., 1988. 458 p. [*206.5 C]
- Cravens, David W. Services marketing - who's the customer and what's the competition? By David W. Cravens and Charles W. Lamb. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 3-10.
- Cravens, David W. Strategic marketing. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1987. 679 p. [250 Mar]
- Day, Ellen. Which marketing strategies breed success? By Ellen Day, Melvin R. Crask and Clyde E. Harris. *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 32.
- Day, George S. Deciding how to compete. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 18-23.
- Dev, Chekian S. Operating environment and strategy: the profitable connection. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 8-13.
- Devlin, Godfrey. Partners in the strategic quick-step, by Godfrey Devlin and Ian Biggs. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 144, 146.
- Diffenbach, John. Story that should be told. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, p. 16-22.
- Douglas, Evan J. Pricing and competitive strategies of U.S. airlines. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 23-9.
- Downs, Susan Rae. Strategic use of information systems: implications for communication and internal control. n.p., 1988. 279 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Utah.) [201.8 D]
- Drtna, Ralph E. Formulating the firm's political action strategy: a corporate budgeting perspective, by Ralph E. Drtna and Theodore T. Herbert. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 21-37.
- Easterwood, John C. Impact of leveraged buyouts on strategic direction, by John C. Easterwood, Anju Seth and Ronald F. Singer. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 30-43.
- Ekpenyong, David B. Strategic financial planning for emergencies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, March 1989, p. 798-803, 810.
- Fern, Richard H. Controller as business strategist: a progress report, by Richard H. Fern and Manuel A. Tipgos. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 6-10.
- Fiengenbaum, Avi. Strategic groups and performance: the U.S. insurance industry, 1970-84, by Avi Fiengenbaum and Howard Thomas. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (51) p. (Working paper, no. 553, Dec. 1987) [*400 F]
- Folger, James C. Integration of strategic, financial plans vital to success. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 22-3, 26-8, 30, 32.
- Fong, H. Gifford. Immunization and other passive strategies for fixed-income portfolios. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1286-311.) [720 F]
- Freeman, R. Edward. Corporate strategy and the search for ethics, by R. Edward Freeman and Daniel R. Gilbert. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 222 p. [209.1 F]
- Gale, Bradley T. Market perceived quality: key strategic concept, by Bradley T. Gale and Robert D. Buzzell. *Planning review*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 6-15, 48.
- Gelb, Gabriel M. Strategic market planning. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 28-30.
- Getz, Gary A. Nuts and bolts of formulating differentiation strategy, by Gary A. Getz and Frederick D. Sturdivant. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Gilad, Benjamin. Role of organized competitive intelligence in corporate strategy. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 29-35.
- Govindarajan, Vijay. Strategic cost analysis: the Crown Cork and Seal case, by Vijay Govindarajan and John K. Shank. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 5-16.
- Gray, John T. Strategic planning for the management business. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-18.
- Hand, Max. Managing strategic investment in information systems. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 46.
- Haspeslagh, Philippe. Emphasizing value creation in strategic acquisitions. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 68-71.
- Hellebust, Karsten G. Strategic planning workbook, by Karsten G. Hellebust and Joseph C. Krallinger. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 331 p. [200.81 H]
- Henderson, Bruce D. Origin of strategy. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 139-43.
- Higgins, James M. Strategies for Europe 1992, by James M. Higgins and Timo Santalainen. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 54-8.
- Howes, Lorraine de Wet. Blueprint for the expansion of China's silk industry, the textile and apparel industries. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 63-71.
- Issues in pricing: theory and research, edited by Timothy M. Devinney. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1988. 412 p. [185 I]
- Jain, Subhash C. Standardization of international marketing strategy: some research hypotheses. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 70-9.
- Jenster, Per V. Analyzing the strategy-culture linkage: a procedural guide for consultants, by Per V. Jenster and William R. Bigler. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 25-40.
- Keegan, Daniel P. Are your performance measures obsolete? By Daniel P. Keegan, Robert G. Eiler and Charles R. Jones. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 45-50.
- Kessner, Richard M. Strategic planning for MIS. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 40-4.
- Kiess-Moser, Eva. Customer satisfaction. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 43-5.
- Kochen, Manfred. Social networking for successful adoption of technology, by Manfred Kochen and Wynne Chin. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 21 p. (Working paper, no. 575, June 1988) [*201.8 K]
- Korbel, John J. Europe 1992: changing the rules of the game, by John J. Korbel and Christopher J. Brescia. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 2-16.

- Krell, Terence C. Using scope of mission analysis to identify new consulting opportunities. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-113.
- Land, David. Strategic planning for corporate success. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 14-15.
- Larson, David D. Strategic investment planning. (PFP notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Larson, Peter E. Winning strategies. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 40-2.
- Laufen, Leo G. So you want to be an entrepreneur. *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 24-5, 49.
- Lawless, Michael W. Firm diversity within strategy types: substrategies and performance effects. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 66-78.
- Lederer, Albert L. Pitfalls in planning, by Albert L. Lederer and Vijay Sethi. *Datamation*, v. 35, June 1, 1989, p. 59-60, 62.
- Lodahl, Thomas M. Aiming IS at business targets, by Thomas M. Lodahl and Kay Lewis Redditt. *Datamation*, v. 35, Feb. 15, 1989, p. 93, 95, 97, 99-100.
- Makin, Claire. Portfolio of cash management strategies, by Claire Makin and Ida Picker. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 128-30, 135, 139.
- Marketing, part 3. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, June 1989, p. 163-4.
- Marketing, part 5. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Aug. 1989, p. 221-2.
- Martin, Charles L. How to develop a strategic plan for your firm, by Charles L. Martin and Harsha B. Desai. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 72-6, 78.
- Martin, James H. How to develop a customer-driven positioning strategy, by James H. Martin and James M. Daley. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 11-20.
- McCann, James A. Strategic fiscal planning in the City of Milwaukee: a description and assessment, by James A. McCann and Michael J. Daun. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 7-11.
- McCardle, Kevin F. All roads lead to risk preference: a turnpike theorem for conditionally independent returns, by Kevin F. McCardle and Robert L. Winkler. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 13-28.
- McKee, Daryl O. Strategic adaptability and firm performance: a market-contingent perspective, by Daryl O. McKee, P. Rajan Varadarajan and William M. Pride. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 21-35.
- Metzger, Robert O. Planning vs. strategy. (Marketing strategy) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 78.
- Miller, Jeffrey G. Implementing manufacturing strategic planning, by Jeffrey G. Miller and Warren Hayslip. *Planning review*, v. 17, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-7, 48.
- Mohan, Krishna. Strategies that work in China - applying the lessons of international experience. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 49-61.
- Morden, Anthony R. Strategic aspects of innovation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 46-50.
- More scientific diversification strategies for commercial real estate, by Rebel Cole and others. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 59-66.
- Morone, Joseph. Strategic use of technology. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 91-110.
- Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Strategic planning for mortgage bankers. Washington, 1985. 19 p. [*250 Mor]
- Mueller, James K. Logistics in the global market. (Logistics cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 47-9.
- Namiki, Nobuaki. Impact of competitive strategy on export sales performance: an exploratory study. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 21-37.
- Negrea, Tudor. Four key success factors to retail systems strategy. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Nevaer, Louis E. V. Management of corporate business units: portfolio strategies for turbulent times, by Louis E. V. Nevaer and Steven A. Deck. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 231 p. [223 N]
- Nielsen, Richard P. Negotiating as an ethics action (praxis) strategy. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 383-90.
- Parker, Marilyn M. Enterprisewide information management: state-of-the-art strategic planning, by Marilyn M. Parker and Robert J. Benson. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 14-23.
- Pavri, Yezdi. Working wonders. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Aug. 1989, p. 32-7, 39.
- Petrie, Kurt J. Strategic planning for your practice. (Financial management) *Optometric management*, July 1989, p. 30-1.
- Piercy, Nigel F. Strategic planning and the management accountant, by Nigel Piercy and Neil Morgan. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 18-19.
- Pipkin, Al. Strategic accounting: power role. *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 4, 7-8, 10.
- Pipkin, Al. Twenty-first century controller. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 21-5.
- Planning for the future. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 57-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Pryor, Tom E. In search of a strategy. (Executive briefing) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 40-6.
- Quickel, Stephen W. Hard lessons of the eighties. *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 62-5, 68.
- Raymond, Mary Anne. Corporate strategic planning and corporate marketing: toward an interface? By Mary Anne Raymond and Hiram C. Barksdale. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 41-8.
- Redmayne, Graham. Quest for competitive advantage. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 91, Aug. 1989, p. 28-30.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Achieving management consensus around value-creating strategies. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Selected highlights of the 1988 Strategic Management Society Conference. (Reports) *Planning review*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 20-3, 26-7.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Sustaining the competitive advantage. *Planning review*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 30-9.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Value-based planning and management performance. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 2-5.
- Reimann, Bernard C. Value-based planning and management performance. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 2-7.
- Restructuring under new capital regulations: asking the right questions, by Walter G. Jewett and others. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 9-14.
- Robinson, Richard A. Small manufacturers - when going outside makes sense, by Richard A. Robinson and Patricia P. McDougall. (Business and the entrepreneur) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 48-53.
- Roll, Richard. Arbitrage pricing theory approach to strategic portfolio planning, by Richard Roll and Stephen A. Ross. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1194-217.) [720 F]
- Rubinstein, Ariel. Electronic mail game: strategic behavior under almost common knowledge. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 385-91.
- Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Strategic financial management. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, July-Sept. 1989, p. 23-6.
- Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Strategic financial management. (Financial management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 553-6.
- Savage, Grant T. Importance of relationships in hospital negotiation strategies, by Grant T. Savage and John D. Blair. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 231-53.
- Scherrer, Phillip S. Controller's role in keeping the company profitable. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Schroock, Michael J. Gaining strategic advantage through information systems. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 45-6.

- Selling, Thomas I. Effects of business environment and strategy on a firm's rate of return on assets, by Thomas I. Selling and Clyde P. Stickney. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 43-52, 68.
- Senn, James A. Debunking the myths of strategic information systems. (Information systems strategies) *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 43-7.
- Shapiro, Carl. Theory of business strategy. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 125-37.
- Sheridan, Thomas. Don't count your costs - manage them. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 20-2, 24.
- Simon, Denis Fred. Corporate strategy & the changing role of technology transfer: implications for the People's Republic of China. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 35-48.
- Spooner, Graham. To grow or not to grow. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.
- Stedman, Michael J. Strategy of strategic communications. (PR periscope) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 87.
- Stern, Andrew A. Pricing and differentiation strategies. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Stollery, Robert. How to manage change in an age of uncertainty. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-61.
- Strategy booms in London. (United Kingdom) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 13.
- Stursberg, Peter A. One-day business planning and everyday follow-up. Radnor, Pa., Chilton, c1988. 167 p. [200.81 S]
- Terpstra, Vern. Strategic alliances in the triad, by Vern Terpstra and Bernard Simonin. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 33 p. (Working paper, no. 597, Feb. 1988) [*938 T]
- Tichy, Noel M. Setting the global human resource management agenda for the 1990s. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 539, Jan. 1988) [*223.8 T]
- Tricker, R. I. Management accountant as strategist. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 26-8.
- Trippi, Robert R. Strategic information systems: current research issues, by Robert R. Trippi and Tamer T. Salameh. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 30-5.
- Vaughan, Richard. Strategic planning: the practical problems. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 148.
- Vaughan, Richard. Think before you plan: a sound strategy. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 72-3.
- Venkatraman, N. Strategic orientation of business enterprises: the construct, dimensionality, and measurement. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 942-62.
- Verhage, Bronislaw J. Will a global marketing strategy work? An energy conservation perspective, by Bronislaw J. Verhage, Lee D. Dahringer and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 129-36.
- Waddock, Sandra. Core strategy: end result of restructuring? *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 49-55.
- Walters, Peter G. P. Product modification and standardization in international markets: strategic options and facilitating policies, by Peter G.P. Walters and Brian Toyne. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 37-44.
- Webster, James L. Manager's guide to strategic planning tools and techniques, by James L. Webster, William E. Reif and Jeffrey S. Bracker. *Planning review*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4-13, 48.
- Weston, J. Fred. Divestitures: mistakes or learning. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 68-76.
- Whinston, Michael D. Exit with multiplant firms. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 568-88.
- Wikramanayake, A. C. Strategy formulation through SWOT analysis. (Mainly for students) *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, March 1989, p. 41-3.
- Wold, Geoffrey H. Information systems planning. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 23-6.
- Yip, George S. How to take your company to the global market, by George S. Yip, Pierre M. Loewe and Michael Y. Yoshino. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 37-48.
- Young, Brendon. Acquisitions and corporate strategy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 19-21.
- STRATEGY booms in London.** (United Kingdom) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 13.
- STRATEGY for personal finance.**
Lang, Larry R. Strategy for personal finance. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 565 p., plus appendices. [250 Per]
- STRATTON, WILL R.**
Cogeneration, good and bad. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 56, 58-9.
- STRAUSER, SHIRL D.**
London, Coy N. Effect of government regulations on farm organization and financial management, by Coy N. London and ShirL D. Strauser. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 31-3.
- STRAUSS, JEROME M.**
Fuller, David R. Split purchases may still be viable after RA '87 and TAMRA, by David R. Fuller and Jerome M. Strauss. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 22-7.
- STRAUSS, KENNETH J.**
Medicare tax: a new wrinkle in tax planning for the elderly, by Kenneth J. Strauss and Rochelle S. Matza. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 30-3.
- STRAUSS, MEL J.**
Who calls the shots on A/L management? *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Feb. 1989, p. 69-71.
- STRAUSS, ROBERT P.**
State reaction to federal corporate changes in the 1980s: more money or more uncertainty? (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 11-20.) [751 N]
- STRAUSSER, MICHAEL J.**
How to find the best location for your practice, part 1. *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1989, p. 54, 56-7.
How to find the best location for your practice, part 3. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66.
How to find the best location for your practice, part 4. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 66-7.
How to set your prices profitably. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 36, 38-40.
- STRAWN, DAVID U.**
New role for Florida CPAs: peacemakers for troubled families. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31.
- STRAWSER, JERRY R.**
Friedberg, Alan H. Factors affecting materiality judgments: a comparison of big eight accounting firms' materiality views with the results of empirical research, by Alan H. Friedberg, Jerry R. Strawser and Judith H. Cassidy. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 187-201.) [110 A]
Hermanson, Roger H. Auditing theory and practice, by Roger H. Hermanson, Jerry R. Strawser and Robert H. Strawser. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 1977 p. [170 H]

- Hoffman, Michael J. R. Tax reform act of 1986 and tax-exempt financing: analysis and speculation, by Michael J.R. Hoffman, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 43-51.
- Okopny, D. Robert. Prospective financial statements: an expanded role for the internal auditor, by D. Robert Okopny and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 18-24.
- Senteney, David L. Possible impact of SAS no. 60 on the entity's internal audit function, by David L. Senteney and Jerry R. Strawser. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 33-9.
- Shelton, Margaret L. Empirical examination of the effect of audit education on perceptions of the duties of the independent auditor, by Margaret L. Shelton and Jerry R. Strawser. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 1-14.
- Use of an all-objective CPA examination in the certification and licensure of accountants. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 119-25.

STRAWSER, ROBERT H.

- Hermanson, Roger H. Auditing theory and practice, by Roger H. Hermanson, Jerry R. Strawser and Robert H. Strawser. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 1977 p. [170 H]
- Okopny, D. Robert. International internal audit planning, by D. Robert Okopny and Robert H. Strawser. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 4, 1989, p. 308-19.

STRECKER, RAYMOND F.

- Trade services, by Raymond F. Strecker and Kurt E. Cavano. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 46, 48.

STREER, PAUL J.

- Colburn, Steven C. Special-use valuation usually, but not always, produces overall tax savings, by Steven C. Colburn and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 40-4.
- McKeown, Patrick G. Advantages of vacation homes continue despite passive activity limits, by Patrick G. McKeown and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 274-8.

STREET, DONNA L.

- Improve survey response rate, by Donna L. Street and Ashton C. Bishop. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 39.
- Relevance of a segment cash flow statement in lending decisions: an empirical study, by Donna L. Street and Keith G. Stanga. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 353-61.

STREHLO, CHRISTINE.

- Networking: mastering the shared database. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 89-90, 93-4.

STRELIOFF, WAYNE K.

- Hillier, Diana R. PSAAC approves pension proposals. (Studies & standards) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, April 1989, p. 39-41.

STRENGTHEN, WILLIAM P.

- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders - forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 BJ]

STRENGTHENING New York's historical records program: a self-study guide.

- New York (State). State Archives and Records Administration. Strengthening New York's historical records program: a self-study guide. Albany, n.d. 157 p. [*202.2 NJ]

STRESS

- Biehl, Kathy. Calm yourself. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 122.
- Collins, Karen M. Managing stress in public accounting, by Karen M. Collins and Larry N. Killough. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 98.
- Er, M. C. Assertive behaviour and stress. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 4-8.
- Executive stress. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22.
- Halter, Paul. Stress in the insurance agency. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84.
- Krone, Christopher. Manager burnout, by Christopher Krone, Mary Tabacchi and Bonnie Farber. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 58-63.
- Nollen, Stanley D. Work-family dilemma: how HR managers can help. *Personnel*, v. 66, May 1989, p. 24-30.
- Nykodym, Nick. Compustress: the fear of computer usage among college of business administration students, by Nick Nykodym, Jack L. Simonetti and Joseph C. Christen. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 84-7.
- Nykodym, Nick. Stress busting on the job, by Nick Nykodym and Katie George. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 56-9.
- O'Donnell, Michael L. Employer's liability for job stress continues to increase, by Michael L. O'Donnell and Theodore A. Krumreich. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 85-91.
- Pines, Ayala. Why managers burnout, by Ayala Pines and Elliot Aronson. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 34-8.
- Poduska, Bernard E. Crisis counseling: how to work with clients under stress. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 114-19.
- Rankin, Jane A. Male and female dentists talk about stress and coping, by Jane A. Rankin and Mary B. Harris. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Jan. 1989, p. 59-64.
- Ryland, Elisabeth. Occupational stress and the gender gap: an issue of control? By Elisabeth Ryland and Steve Levy. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 87-94.
- Smith, Kenneth J. Stress in AWSCPA members, by Kenneth J. Smith, Barbara R. Stewart and George S. Everly. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 26-31.
- Solomon, Rick. Spelling relief. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 44-5.
- Stephens, Douglas W. Patients are people. *Dental economics*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 31-3, 36-7.
- Stessin, Lawrence. Heading for burnout? *Club management*, v. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 52-4.
- Tired, cranky, frustrated: could be you've developed a case of common stress. (Health line) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 38.
- Wakeen, Linda M. Coping with stress. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 3, 1989, p. 326-33.
- Wood, Donna J. Stress and coping strategies in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood and James A. Wilson. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 8-16.

STREULING, G. FRED.

- Gardner, Robert L. Disallowance of losses and deferred expenses in partnership transactions, by Robert L. Gardner, Dave N. Stewart and G. Fred Streuling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 191-8.

STRIANESE, MICHAEL T.

- Arcady, Alex T. Real estate sale-leasebacks under FASB 98, by Alex T. Arcady, Robert K. Herdman and Michael T. Strianese. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 101-2, 104, 106, 108.

STRICKLAND, BRITTA.

Lane, Linda. Team approach to staff development, by Linda Lane, Shelly Engberg and Britta Strickland. *Nursing homes and senior citizen care*, v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 21-2.

STRICKLAND, SHERRE.

Microcomputers and the internal audit function: rhetoric vs. action, by Sherre Strickland and Norma C. Powell. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 67-9.

Powell, Norma C. Security in the microcomputer environment, by Norma C. Powell and Sherre G. Strickland. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 20-3.

STRIKES

Imberman, Woodruff. Rx: strike prevention in hospitals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 195-211.

Krishna, Vern. Striking decision. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 43-4.

Lohrmann, Glenn M. Contingency plan useful to hospitals facing labor strikes. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 56-60.

McConnell, Sheena. Strikes, wages, and private information. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 801-15.

Stutin, Cathy M. Arbitration and selective discipline of union officials after Metropolitan Edison. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 443-66.

STRINGER, KENNETH W.

Tucker, James J. Early contribution of Kenneth W. Stringer: development and dissemination of the audit risk model. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 28-37.

STRIP MINING

See Mining and metallurgy, Coal

STRIPPING OF U.S. treasury securities.

Livingston, Miles. Stripping of U.S. treasury securities, by Miles Livingston and Deborah Wright Gregory. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1989. 70 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-1) [*725 L]

STRISCHEK, DEV.

Bailey, Keith. Lending to bowling centers, by Keith Bailey and Dev Striscek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 730-47.) [670 L]

Gonzalez, Randy. Lending to colleges and universities, by Randy Gonzalez and Dev Striscek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2 Philadelphia, c1988. p. 704-29.) [670 L]

Graham, Eileen. Lending to the temporary services industry, by Eileen Graham and Dev Striscek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2 Philadelphia, c1988. p. 661-73.) [670 L]

Katz, Lawrence B. Lending to dry cleaners, by Lawrence B. Katz and Dev Striscek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 674-82.) [670 L]

Kilburg, Patricia. Lending to health clubs, by Patricia Kilburg and Dev Striscek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 531-43.) [670 L]

Lending to beauty salons, by Dev Striscek and Lynn Duff. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 41-55.

Lending to electrical contractors, by Dev Striscek and Linda Mason. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Dec. 1989, p. 27-40.

Lending to music stores, by Dev Striscek and Lynn Speedy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 14-27.

Lopez, Jorge. Lending to office supply stores, by Jorge Lopez and Dev Striscek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 631-41.) [670 L]

Neal, Lorrie. Loans to convenience stores, by Lorrie Neal and Dev Striscek. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 56-66.

Perrin, J. C. Lending to the gasoline service station, by J.C. Perrin and Dev Striscek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 691-703.) [670 L]

Suing, Laura E. Lending to health food stores, by Laura E. Suing and Dev Striscek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 649-60.) [670 L]

Underwriting loans: do basic considerations change for specialized industries? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 4-14.

STROBEL, CAROLINE D.

Martin, Craig A. Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.

STROHM, GREGOR M.

Are your appraisal reports readable? *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 44-6.

STROM, BRUCE.

Automate data entry and editing with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, April/May 1989, p. 74-82, 84, 86, 89.

Customize your spreadsheet with add-in programs. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 35-8.

Electronic spreadsheet: don't rekey your data: transfer it quickly and automatically. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 82-6, 88, 90, 92, 94.

Expand 1-2-3 versatility with an add-on word processor. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 56-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Second look at 1040 tax prep software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 84-98, *passim*.

Selecting a word processing program for an accounting practice, by Bruce Strom and Ric French. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 64-7, 70-4.

Special report on 1040 tax prep software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 18-40, *passim*.

Special report on magnetic media reporting software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

STROM, KENNETH G.

These new pension rules could help you retire early. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 147, 151, 154-5.

STROMBERG, DAN.

Implementing a participative cost management program, by Dan Stromberg and Brian H. Kleiner. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 17-21.

STROMSEIM, WILLIAM ROLF.

What an underfunded IRS will mean for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 80.

STRONG, DAVID R.

Kulkarni, Mukund S. Optimal expenditure policy under varying levels of capital allocations and costs, by Mukund S. Kulkarni and David R. Strong. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 98-108.

STRONG, NORMAN C.

Appleyard, Tony R. Beta geared and ungeared: the case of active debt management, by Tony R. Appleyard and Norman C. Strong. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 170-4.

STRONGER chief executive role is vital to councils' future. (News) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 27, 1989, p. 4.

STROWD, ROY E.

Nonaccrual experience method of accounting causes confusion and concern. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 487-8.

STROZIER, CHARLES B.

Romancing the student: the marketing of higher education. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, Winter 1989, p. 30-5.

STRUBEN, FRED J.

Introduction to yacht survey and appraisal. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 62-79.

STRUCTURAL and financial characteristics of U.S. sugar beet farms.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Structural and financial characteristics of U.S. sugar beet farms, by Annette L. Clauson and Frederic L. Hoff. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 60 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 584) [*279 Sug]

STRUCTURE for establishing financial accounting standards.

Committee to Review Structure for Financial Accounting Standards. Structure for establishing financial accounting standards. Norwalk, Conn., Financial Accounting Foundation, 1989. 69 p. (FASB/FASAC study program.) [*106.3 F]

STRUCTURE for establishing governmental accounting standards.

Committee to Review Structure for Governmental Accounting Standards. Structure for establishing governmental accounting standards. Norwalk, Conn., Financial Accounting Foundation; Norwalk, Conn., Governmental Accounting Standards Advisory Council, 1989. 61 p. (GASB/GASAC study program.) [*106.3 G]

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Baker, William Gary. Determining economic loss in injury and death cases, by William Gary Baker and Michael K. Seck. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1987. 735 p. [435 B]

Pfeifer, Timothy C. SSAs: a calculated risk, by Timothy C. Pfeifer and Edward F. McKernan. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 18-20, 110-11.

STRUGATCH, WARREN.

Doing the continental. *CFO*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 26-7, 30-1, 34-7.

STRUNING, WILLIAM C.

Foreign exchange earnings in the economic development of China: the case of coffee. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 73-7.

STRUNK, NORMAN.

Where deregulation went wrong: a look at the causes behind savings and loan failures in the 1980s, by Norman Strunk and Fred Case. Chicago, United States League of Savings Institutions, c1988. 210 p. [676 S]

STUART, CHARLES.

Hansson, Ingemar. Social Security as trade among living generations, by Ingemar Hansson and Charles Stuart. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1182-95.

STUART, MURRAY.

Tegner, Ian. Financial management's role in the information technology age, by Ian Tegner and Murray Stuart. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1988. 42 p. [*203.9 T]

STUART, REGINALD C.

First seventy-five years: a history of the Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada. Vancouver, Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada, c1988. 86 p. [*106.7 S]

STUBBS, BRIAN.

Getting value for money in contract audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 20, 1989, p. 7-8.

STUBBS, IRVING R.

Attorney as servant-leader. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 46-50.

STUDENT guide - financial aid from the U.S. Department of Education: grants, loans, and work-study, 1989-90.

United States. Dept. of Education. Student guide - financial aid from the U.S. Department of Education: grants, loans, and work-study, 1989-90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 81 p. [*722 U]

STUDENT guide: five Federal aid programs 88-89.

United States. Dept. of Education. Student guide: five Federal aid programs 88-89. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 69 p. [*722 U]

STUDENT LOAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION.

Dunnan, Nancy. Mortgage-backed securities. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, April 1989, p. 108-9.

STUDENT LOANS

Dunnan, Nancy. Mortgage-backed securities. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, April 1989, p. 108-9.

Salzmann, Edward J. Lending strategies: why student loans? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 18, 20, 22.

United States. Dept. of Education. Student guide - financial aid from the U.S. Department of Education: grants, loans, and work-study, 1989-90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 81 p. [*722 U]

United States. Dept. of Education. Student guide: five Federal aid programs 88-89. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 69 p. [*722 U]

STUDENT withholding on summer jobs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.**STUDENTS**

See also Accountants - Students

Alexander, Alice. Law student supervision: an organized system, by Alice Alexander and Jeffrey Smith. *Legal economics*, v. 15, May/June 1989, p. 38-41, 43-4.

Beggs, Joyce. Corporate goals: a comparative analysis of perceptions of chief executive officers and business students, by Joyce Beggs and Michael S. Lane. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 35-49.

Graves, Laura M. College recruitment: removing personal bias from selection decisions. *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 48-52.

Hoff, J. Whitman. Students, ethics and surveys. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 823-5.

Lane, Michael S. Ethics in education: a comparative study, by Michael S. Lane and Dietrich Schaupp. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 943-9.

Muller, Thomas E. Assigning students to groups for class projects: an exploratory test of two methods. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 623-34.

Reed, Sarah A. Effect of final examination scheduling on student performance, by Sarah A. Reed and Joyce M. Holley. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 327-44.

Thompson, Roger. No easy answers. *Retail control*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1989, p. 34-6.

Zinkhan, George M. MBAs' changing attitudes toward marketing dilemmas: 1981-1987, by George M. Zinkhan, Michael Bisesi and Mary Jane Saxton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 963-74.

Surveys

Bean, Virginia L. Investigation into the importance of communication skills, by Virginia L. Bean and Judith E. Watanabe. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 1-6, 32.

Rahman, Mawdudur. Factors affecting accounting instructor evaluation: a test of two paradigms, by Mawdudur Rahman, Mehmet Canlar and David Lambert. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 134-46.

Yunker, Penelope J. Survey of faculty performance evaluation in accounting, by Penelope J. Yunker and Julie Sterner. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 63-74.

STUDIES IN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH

Gaa, James C. Methodological foundations of standardsetting for corporate financial reporting. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1988. 224 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 28) [*111.1 G]

STUDIES of the Code's tax penalty structure: a fitful step toward reform. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 201-23.

STUDIES on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals.

Conference on Accounting Research, *University of Chicago*, 1989. Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals. Chicago, Institute of Professional Accounting, 1989. 187 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 26, 1988.) [*102 C]

STUDNESS, CHARLES M.

Calendar 1988 electric utility financial results. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, p. 50-1.

Electric utilities in 1988 – a perspective. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 43-4.

Electric utility capital spending projections for 1989 to 1993. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 34-5.

Financial implications of diminishing utility excess capacity. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 21, 1989, p. 33-4.

Management's ten-year projections of electric demand and capacity, 1989-98. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 35-6.

Outlook for electric demand growth and excess capacity. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 36-7.

Second quarter 1989 electric utility financial results. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 12, 1989, p. 37-42.

Slow progress of utility dividend restorations. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 46-7.

Will utilities remain immune to investor buyouts? (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 49-50.

STUDY finds boards split on 150-hour requirement. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 9.

STUDY finds indexation of capital gains could increase cost of capital. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 492.

STUDY of the attitudes toward and an assessment of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

Louis Harris and Associates. Study of the attitudes toward and an assessment of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, prepared for the Committee to Review Structure for Governmental Accounting Standards, the Financial Accounting Foundation, and the Governmental Accounting Standards Advisory Council. Norwalk, Conn., Governmental Accounting Standards Board, 1988. 254 p. [*106.3 G]

STULLER, JAY.

Computer cops and robbers. *Across the board*, v. 26, June 1989, p. 13-19.

STULZ, RENE M.

Bailey, Warren. Pricing of stock index options in a general equilibrium model, by Warren Bailey and Rene M. Stulz. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 1-12.

STUMP, MITCHELL.

Yearend tax planning tips: a 1040 approach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 36-7, 39, 41-2.

STUMPAGE

See Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

STURDIVANT, FREDERICK D.

Getz, Gary A. Nuts and bolts of formulating differentiation strategy, by Gary A. Getz and Frederick D. Sturdivant. *Planning review*, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 4-9.

STURGES, D. JEANNE.

Visualizing the tax treatment of distributions from Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 172-4.

STURM, HOWARD S.

Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 286-91.

Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 262-7.

STURSBURG, PETER A.

One-day business planning and everyday follow-up. Radnor, Pa., Chilton, c1988. 167 p. [200.81 S]

STUTIN, CATHY M.

Arbitration and selective discipline of union officials after Metropolitan Edison. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 443-66.

SUAREZ, EDWARD A.

Results will sell marketing. *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 52, 54.

SUBDIVISIONS

See Real estate subdivisions

SUBJECT TO OPINION

See Certificate or opinion – Qualified

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENTS

Feinstein, Robert D. Foreclosure: subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreements, by Robert D. Feinstein and Sidney A. Keyes. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 38-41.

SUBPOENAS

Millsbaugh, Peter E. Tougher audits for defense contractors: the access-to-records dilemma. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 24-8.

Pinera-Vazquez, Silvia B. Extraterritorial jurisdiction and international banking: a conflict of interests. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1988, p. 449-91.

Stewart, Joseph D. CPA law: the accountant evidentiary privilege. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 20-2.

SUBSIDIARIES

See Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries

SUBSIDIARIES with both common and preferred stock. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 419-50.) [110 K]

SUBSIDIES

See also Government loans and grants

Grants-in-aid

Taxation, United States - Subsidies

Brom, Susan. Tax credit for Ohio-produced ethanol: forced reciprocity or promotion of health and commerce? *New Energy Company of Indiana v. Limbach*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 401-8.

London, Coy N. Effect of government regulations on farm organization and financial management, by Coy N. London and Shirl D. Strauser. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 31-3.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See Alcoholism

Drug abuse and testing

SUBSTANCE V. FORM

See also Taxation, United States - Substance v. form

Rutherford, Brian. Doctrine of substance over form. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 42 p. (*Research report*, no. 11) [*117 G]

SUCCEEDING at business and technical presentations.

Meuse, Leonard F. Succeeding at business and technical presentations. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 192 p. [981 M]

SUCCEEDING in today's private placement market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 28-9, 31-2.

SUCCESSFULLY managing your accounting career.

Labus, Henry. Successfully managing your accounting career. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 214 p. [100.1 L]

SUCCESSION DUTIES

See Taxation, Great Britain - Estates and trusts

Taxation, United States - Estates

SUCCESSION PLANNING

See Continuing a business
Management succession

SUEHIRO, HIDEO.

Note on indexation of bargaining outcomes. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 33, 1989, p. 43-55.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Structural and financial characteristics of U.S. sugar beet farms, by Annette L. Clauson and Frederic L. Hoff. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 60 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 584) [*279 Sug]

Financial management

India

Reddy, B. Ramachandra. Working capital management in cooperative sugar mills in Tamilnadu. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 37-45.

SUGAR PLANTATIONS

Budgeting

Jain, Sushil K. Budgeting for a sugar cane farm. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 40-2.

SUGDEN, ALAN.

Dearing report: the author replies. (*Accounting*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 77-8.

Public relations: the conflict with true & fair. (*Business Accountancy* (Eng.)), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 102-5.

Virgin, Peter. Lloyd's: no easy money, by Peter Virgin and Alan Sugden. (*Finance*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 104-6, 108.

SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Goeken, Michael. Smart thinking program: employee suggestions earn recognition. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 11-12.

SUING, LAURA E.

Lending to health food stores, by Laura E. Suing and Dev Strischek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 649-60.) [670 L]

SULCOSKI, CAROL J.

Looking a gift of stock in the mouth: donative transfers and Rule 10b-5. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Dec. 1989, p. 604-34.

SULGER, FRANCIS X.

Nevins, Louis H. Commercial MBS: the case for new legislation, by Louis H. Nevins and Francis X. Sulger. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 43, 45-7.

SULLIVAN, FREDERICK W.

Gas inventory charges, by Frederick W. Sullivan and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 70-5. (Gas utility executives forum)

SULLIVAN, JERRY D.

Case for the unstructured audit approach. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 61-71.) [*102 T]

Sullivan named POB director. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.

SULLIVAN, JIM.

Section 89: TAMRA provides clarification, but little relief. (Special report) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 24-5.

SULLIVAN, JONATHAN M.

Gabbert, Thomas B. Inside standard setting, by Thomas B. Gabbert and Jonathan M. Sullivan. *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 26-8.

SULLIVAN, MARK J.

Deferring distributions from qualified plans continues to be a sound planning alternative, by Mark J. Sullivan and James S. Schmid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 97-102.

SULLIVAN, MARTIN A.

Cordes, Joseph J. Resolving the thrift industry crisis: a public finance perspective, by Joseph J. Cordes and Martin A. Sullivan. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 233-47.

SULLIVAN, PAUL.

Drucker, David J. Choosing among taxable, tax-deferred, tax-exempt fixed-income investments, by David J. Drucker and Paul Sullivan. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 90-9.

SULLIVAN, STEVEN J.

Storm, David J. CIM investment justification: the fresh start approach, by David J. Storm and Steven J. Sullivan. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 4-13.

SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY.

Pari, Robert. Analyst forecasts and price/earnings ratios, by Robert Pari, Steven Carvell and Timothy Sullivan. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 60-2.

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM.

Prepaying your mortgage could save you a bundle. *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 88-9.

SULLIVAN named POB director. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.

SUMMA, DON J.

Real tax reform - needed now! *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 20, 22.

SUMMARY ANNUAL REPORTS

See Reports - To stockholders - Summary Statements, Financial - Condensed

SUMMARY of International guidelines on auditing and related services.

International Federation of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Summary of International guidelines on auditing and related services. New York, 1989? 32 p. (Contains a brief overview of each guideline issued to date followed by summaries of the basic principles and essential procedures extracted from IAGs 1-26 and IAG/RS 1-2, being all guidelines issued to Dec. 31, 1988.) [*170.7 I]

SUMMARY of major provisions of Public law 100-656, the Business opportunity development reform act of 1988.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Summary of major provisions of Public law 100-656, the Business opportunity development reform act of 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 12 p. (Committee print. 100th Congress, second session, Dec. 1988.) [*209.5 U]

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

See Statements, Financial - Summary of operations

SUMMARY statements: and now the fine tuning. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 8.

SUMMERS, A. BRENT.

Second stage: recharging a stalled sales program may be as simple as reaffirming its basic principles. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, May 1989, p. 24, 26-8.

SUMMERS, DONALD B.

Changing priorities of HR management. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 5-10.

SUMMERS, GLENN E.

Apostolou, Barbara. Litigation and internal auditors: the importance of professional standards, by Barbara Apostolou, James Scott Fargason and Glenn E. Summers. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 27-32.

SUMMERS, KENNETH R.

Lending to equipment distributors. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 340-7.) [670 L]
Lending to the coal industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 17-27.) [670 L]

SUMMERS, LAWRENCE H.

Discussion of the impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 302-4.

LBO debt and taxes. *Across the board*, v. 26, April 1989, p. 52-8.

Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 374-81.

SUMMERS, MARK STEVEN.

Bankruptcy explained: a guide for businesses. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 187 p. [242 S]

SUMMIT: a business approach to information technology.

Coopers & Lybrand. SUMMIT: a business approach to information technology. n.p., c1988. brochure (5 p.) [*250 Acc]

SUMNER, BRIAN.

Invoice discounting factor. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 110.

SUMNERS, GLENN E.

Beneficial impact of internships in internal auditing, by Glenn E. Sumners and Barbara Apostolou. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 3, 1988, p. 11-14.

Fields, Kent T. Documenting control risks during the audit planning phase, by Kent T. Fields, Heibatollah Sami and Glenn E. Sumners. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 43-9.

Gavin, Thomas A. Expanding internal audit education, by Thomas A. Gavin and Glenn E. Sumners. (CURriculum) *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Oct. 1989, p. 70-2.

SUMUTKA, ALAN R.

Flexible spending accounts. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 5-10, 12-17.

Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Get ready, get SEP, go! By Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel, Bruce A. Leauby and Alan R. Sumutka. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 18-22. (Includes comparison chart of SEP and Keogh retirement plans.)

Implementing SAS 58: Reports on audited financial statements. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 44-7.

Independent contractor or employee? By Alan R. Sumutka and Monique Bonnier. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58-60, 62.

Making the right choice: picking the most effective costing method for your clients, by Alan R. Sumutka, Bruce A. Leauby and Monique Bonnier. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 30-3.

Qualified U.S. savings bonds are a viable education savings alternative. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 370-5.

SUN, BEN-CHU.

Golembiewski, Robert T. Consulting is definitely worth the cost: success rates in OD and QWL consultation, by Robert T. Golembiewski and Ben-Chu Sun. (Notes and reviews) *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 203-8.

SUN, RICHARD A.

Leasing to leveraged buyouts: the lessor's perspective. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 12-15, 17-19.

SUN, STEVEN T.

Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 75-85.

Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 47-56.

Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 295-305.

SUNDARAM, D.

Accounting for project management. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 750-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

SUNDARAM, SRINIVASAN.

Barton, Sidney L. Empirical test of stakeholder theory predictions of capital structure, by Sidney L. Barton, Ned C. Hill and Srinivasan Sundaram. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 36-44.

SUNDARARAGHAVAN, P. S.

Inventory control and scheduling of multiple products in a common facility, by P.S. Sundararaghavan and Mesbah U. Ahmed. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 476-91.

SUNDAY, ALEXANDER A.

Strangways, James L. Unbundling and quantifying equity return components in diversified companies, by James L. Strangways and Alexander A. Sunday. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 29-32.

SUNDENE, ANDREW.

Crowell, David A. Data communications audit concerns: a primer for auditing data communications networks, by David A. Crowell and Andrew Sundene. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 3, p. 37-47.

SUNDER, SHYAM.

Donegan, Jim. Contract theoretic analysis of off-balance sheet financing, by Jim Donegan and Shyam Sunder. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 203-16.

Dopuch, Nicholas. Discussion of Proof that in an efficient market, event studies can provide no systematic guidance for revision of accounting standards and disclosure policy for the purpose of maximizing shareholder wealth. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 461-7.

McGahran, Kathleen T. Discussion of Proof that in an efficient market, event studies can provide no systematic guidance for revision of accounting standards and disclosure policy for the purpose of maximizing shareholder wealth. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 468-71.

Proof that in an efficient market, event studies can provide no systematic guidance for revision of accounting standards and disclosure policy for the purpose of maximizing shareholder wealth. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 452-60.

SUNK COSTS

Kanodia, Chandra. Escalation errors and the sunk cost effect: an explanation based on reputation and information asymmetries, by Chandra Kanodia, Robert Bushman and John Dickhaut. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 59-77.

SUNLEY, EMIL M.

Clark, Richard A. Corporate debt: what are the issues and what are the choices? By Richard A. Clark and Emil M. Sunley. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 273-82.

Spooner, Gillian M. Corporate tax burden in the United States, by Gillian M. Spooner and Emil M. Sunley. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 34 p. (FERFResearch) [*754.2 S]

SUNNER, MICHAEL W.

Implementation of the Debt collection act - OPM's experience. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 37-42.

SUNSHINE, BARRY L.

Accruals for independent contractors' services. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 56.

SUNSHINE, LAWRENCE H.

Charitable contribution deduction reduced by executor's commissions charged to the estate. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 70-1.

SUPPLEMENTARY group-term life coverage provided through a VEBA not treated as indirectly provided by employer.

SUPER and the capital gains tax conundrum. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 27.

SUPER television, by William D. Marbach and others. *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 56-9, 62-3.

SUPERCOMPUTERS

See Computers - Supercomputers

SUPERCONDUCTOR INDUSTRY

Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. What do venture capitalists think about superconductivity? n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*250 Ven]

SUPERINA, SUSAN.

PC's in practice. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 44-5.

SUPERLEADERSHIP: leading others to lead themselves.

Manz, Charles C. SuperLeadership: leading others to lead themselves, by Charles C. Manz and Henry P. Sims. New York, Prentice Hall Press, c1989. 245 p. [223.7 M]

SUPERMARKETING can be super marketing. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Sept. 1989, p. 49, 51, 53.

SUPERMARKETS

See also Grocery retailers

Data processing

Grossman, Theodore. Design and implementation of a multidimensional retail merchandising information system, by Theodore Grossman and Shailendra Palvia. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 119-31.

Marketing

Schiller, Zachary. Stalking the new consumer. *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 54-8, 62.

Services

Supermarketing can be super marketing. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Sept. 1989, p. 49, 51, 53.

SUPERVISORS

How the behavior of supervisors can boost the performance of staff. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, Feb. 1989, p. 4-5.

Kohli, Ajay K. Effects of supervisory behavior: the role of individual differences among salespeople. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 40-50.

Labich, Kenneth. Making over middle managers. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 8, 1989, p. 58-61, 64.

Matejka, J. Kenneth. Managing the baffling boss, by J. Kenneth Matejka and Richard J. Dunsing. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 46-50.

Rabban, David M. Distinguishing excluded managers from covered professionals under the NLRA. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1775-860.

Ramser, Charles D. Training to develop savvy supervisors, by Charles D. Ramser and Douglas E. Forester. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 17-21.

Duties and responsibilities

Chance, Paul. Redefining the supervisor's role. *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 36-7.

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Supplementary data

SUPPLEMENTARY group-term life coverage provided through a VEBA not treated as indirectly provided by employer. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 88-9.

SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER TO CLIENT

See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

SUPPLY of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1989, prepared by Marylou Walsh and Mary McInnes. New York, c1989. 34 p. [*103.2 A]

SUPPLY of and demand for human nature: the market for excuses (excuses for the market).

Arrington, C. Edward. Supply of and demand for human nature: the market for excuses (excuses for the market), by C. Edward Arrington and Jere R. Francis. Armidale, N.S. W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 39 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-7, Aug. 1988) [*930 A]

SUPPORTING youth education.

Coopers & Lybrand. Supporting youth education. n.p., c1988. brochure (4 p.), plus insert. [*992 C]

SUPREME Court directs Justice Dept. to release tax cases under FOIA. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6.SUPREME Court hold Scientology auditing fees not deductible. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 64.SUPREME Court lets stand Fifth Circuit decision on straddle transaction. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 270.SUPREME Court rules cash received in tax-free reorganization was not dividend. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6.SUPREME Court to hear Goodyear case, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 123.

SURETY AND FIDELITY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

SURETY BONDS

See Bonds - Surety
Contracts - Surety bonds

SURGENT, JOHN.

Szmania, Joe. Application of an expert system approach to business forecasting, by Joe Szmania and John Surgent. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 10-12.

SURGICAL CENTERS

Larkin, Howard. Less money, more players in outpatient market. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Jan. 20, 1989, p. 26, 29-30.

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

SURPLUS

Unreasonable accumulation

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

SURVEY indicates greater job opportunities for planners. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 532.

SURVEY of accounting practices in the oil and gas industry.

Deakin, Edward B. Survey of accounting practices in the oil and gas industry. Denton, Tex., Institute of Petroleum Accounting, c1989. 112 p. (Survey was prepared as a joint effort of the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies and the Institute of Petroleum Accounting.) [*250 Oil 2]

SURVEY of capital investment practices in Singapore.

Singapore accountant, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 10-18.

SURVEY of corporate contributions.

Platzer, Linda Cardillo. Survey of corporate contributions: an analysis of data for the calendar year 1987, by Linda Cardillo Platzer and Maureen Nevin Duffy. 1989 ed. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 58 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 924) [*223.9 P]

SURVEY of industry activity 1987.

American Association of Equipment Lessors. Survey of industry activity 1987. Arlington, Va., 1988. 32 p. [*250 Lea 2]

SURVEY of state anti-racketeering laws.

Twist, Steven J. Survey of state anti-racketeering laws, by Steven J. Twist and Eric Tarbox. n.p., 1983?. 71 p. (Prepared for the American Bar Association, Division of Professional Education.) [*861 T]

SURVEY of the effects of economic incentives on independent oil and gas producers.

Ernst & Whinney. Survey of the effects of economic incentives on independent oil and gas producers. n.p., c1987. 8 p. [*250 Oil 2]

SURVEY of users of access control software, 1987.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Survey of users of access control software, 1987. n.p., c1987. 109 p. [*203.9 P]

SURVEY on demand and supply of accountants completed.

Hong Kong accountant, March 1989, p. 3-4.

SURVEY report: benefits improve everywhere; west is especially generous. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, May 1989, p. 1-4.SURVEY report: salaries on the rise again for beginning accountants. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, April 1989, p. 1-5.SURVEY report: salaries up for new accountants. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, June 1, 1989, p. 3-5.SURVEY takes dim view of auditors. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 10.

SURVEYS

See also Accountancy profession - Surveys
Accountants - Surveys
Accountants' office - Surveys

Alpar, Paul. Response behavior of entrepreneurs in a mail survey, by Paul Alpar and Daniel M. Spitzer. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 31-44.

Baker, H. Kent. Why companies do not seek exchange listing, by H. Kent Baker and Martha C. Johnson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 8-22.

Consumers endorse living benefits concept. (Gallup/Best's review survey) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 12.

Copley, Paul A. Municipal audit fees: a survey and analysis. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3.

Courtis, John K. Perception data-gathering: a note on mail questionnaire methodology and bias. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 118-35.

- Finch, James E. Effects of cover letter format and appeal on mail survey response patterns, by James E. Finch and Irene Thorelli. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 63-71.
- Fox, Richard J. Mail survey response rate: a meta-analysis of selected techniques for inducing response, by Richard J. Fox, Melvin R. Crask and Jonghoon Kim. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 52, Winter 1988, p. 467-91.
- Louis Harris and Associates. Study of the attitudes toward and an assessment of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, prepared for the Committee to Review Structure for Governmental Accounting Standards, the Financial Accounting Foundation, and the Governmental Accounting Standards Advisory Council. Norwalk, Conn., Governmental Accounting Standards Board, 1988. 254 p. [*106.3 G]
- Pearson, Michael A. Using the randomized response technique in business ethics research. *Southern business & economic journal*, v. 12, April 1989, p. 152-7. (Reprint file, *S)
- Rasinski, Kenneth A. Effect of question wording on public support for government spending. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Fall 1989, p. 388-94.
- Scheiber, Paul. Seven deadly sins of employee attitude surveys. *Personnel*, v. 66, June 1989, p. 66-71.
- Steele, Thomas J. Major calamities, mail surveys, and possible halo effects, by Thomas J. Steele and W. Lee Schwendig. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 88-96.
- Street, Donna L. Improve survey response rate, by Donna L. Street and Ashton C. Bishop. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 39.
- Study finds boards split on 150-hour requirement. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 9.
- Survey takes dim view of auditors. (New Zealand) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 10.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS handbook of methods. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 215 p. (Bulletin 2285) [*207 U]
- Wallace, R. S. O. Nonresponse bias in mail accounting surveys: a pedagogical note, by R.S.O. Wallace and C.J. Mellor. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 131-9.
- Ziegler, Richard E. Perceptions of bankers and analysts of the CPA's responsibilities for audited financial statements, by Richard E. Ziegler and Philip E. Fess. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 65-88.) [110 A]
- Data processing**
- Wortman, Leon A. Software for hard forecasts. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 10, 12.
- SURY, M. M.**
- India: 1989/90 budget: a tightrope walking. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 280-2.
- SURYANARAYANAN, SHANKAR.**
- Trends and outlook for U.S. consulting. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 3-9.
- SUSKO, CAROL L.**
- When to use an S corporation for real estate investments. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.
- SUSMAN, GERALD I.**
- Product life cycle management. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 8-22.
- SUSSMAN, LESTER.**
- Partner's evolving role. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 34-6.
- SUSTAINABLE corporate growth: a model and management planning tool.**
- Clark, John J. Sustainable corporate growth: a model and management planning tool, by John J. Clark, Thomas C. Chiang and Gerard T. Olson. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 307 p. [224 C]
- SUTCLIFFE, C. M. S.**
- Rees, W. P. Ex ante testing of accounting standards using stochastic models, by W.P. Rees and C.M.S. Sutcliffe. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 151-60.
- SUTER, WILLIAM C.**
- Willis, T. Hillman. Choice between JIT and JIC. by T. Hillman Willis and William C. Suter. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 42, 45.
- Willis, T. Hillman. Five M's of manufacturing: a JIT conversion life cycle, by T. Hillman Willis and William C. Suter. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 53-7.
- SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM R.**
- Inventories; methods, valuation and uniform capitalization rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [142.4 S]
- SUTIN, L. ANTHONY.**
- Arness, John P. Preventing successor liability for defective products: safeguards for acquiring corporations, by John P. Arness, L. Anthony Sutin and Teresa C. Plotkin. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 3, 1989, p. 415-38. (Published originally in 67 *Washington University law quarterly* 353 (1989).)
- SUTTON, HOWARD.**
- Competitive intelligence. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 39 p. (Research report, no. 913) [*209.2 S]
- SUTTON, RAYMOND L.**
- Revocable trust offers advantages as an alternative to probate and testamentary dispositions, by Raymond L. Sutton and Edward Jay Beckwith. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-15.
- SUWALSKY, A. L.**
- Capital gains: widely differing proposals demand Congressional attention. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 471-2.
- Definition of activity under the temporary regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 262-4.
- SVANKS, MAIJA I.**
- Data verification and review. *Edpacs*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 11-16.
- SVARE, J. CHRISTOPHER.**
- Bank/thrift mergers: are they on the upswing? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Aug. 1989, p. 12-14.
- LBOs: balancing risk and reward. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, April 1989, p. 14, 16, 18.
- SWAD, RANDY.**
- Update on passive activity losses. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 34-8.
- SWADEN, STEPHEN.**
- Wrongful trading: the directors' responsibilities and the auditors' position. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 33-4, 36.

SWAILS, J. EDWARD.

Lerner, Herbert J. New AICPA statements revise tax practice responsibilities, by Herbert J. Lerner and J. Edward Swails. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 88-94.

Wheeler, Charles W. IRS allows losses on bad bank assets to be deducted currently, by Charles W. Wheeler and J. Edward Swails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 549-50.

Wheeler, Charles W. Provisions of the 1988 Technical and miscellaneous revenue act that affect banks and thrifts, by Charles W. Wheeler, J. Edward Swails and Steven M. Friedman. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 50-4.

SWAIM, PAUL.

Do more-educated workers fare better following job displacement? (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Aug. 1989, p. 43-6.

SWAIN, STAFFORD F.

Demystifying business interruption insurance. (Business valuation) *CA magazine* (Can.), Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60-4.

SWALES, JOHN M.

Rogers, Priscilla S. We the people? Case notes on the Dana Corporation policies statement, by Priscilla S. Rogers and John M. Swales. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 22 p. (Working paper, no. 605, June 28, 1989) [*209.1 R]

SWAMI, B. N.

Internal rate of return method - an overview for simplification. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 31-3.

SWAN, ROBERT J.

Migliorelli, Marcia. MRP and aggregate planning - a problem solution, by Marcia Migliorelli and Robert J. Swan. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 42-4.

SWANK, GREGORY W.

Loewy, Steven A. Waiving jury trials in commercial leasing cases, by Steven A. Loewy and Gregory W. Swank. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 50-3.

SWANN, DON.

What is CIM, and why does it cost \$40 million? *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 34-5, 50.

SWANSON, G. A.

Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.

Incipient monetary forms. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 209.) [*106.8 W]

Measurement and interpretation in accounting: a living systems theory approach, by G.A. Swanson and James Grier Miller. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 219 p. [110 S]

SWANSON, PEGGY E.

Exploratory empirical investigation of vehicle currency theory: the case of the U.S. dollar. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 27-42.

SWANSON, STEVE C.

Checklist for investing in new growth companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 66-8, 70, 72, 75-6.

SWANSTON, ANDREW.

Lessons from America: system X. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Jan. 1989, p. 45-6.

SWANSTROM, THOMAS E.

Savings and the economy. *Retail control*, v. 57, Feb. 1989, p. 2-18.

SWAP FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

SWAPS

See also Currency swaps
Debt-equity swaps
Interest rate swaps

Bank transactions, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs and As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 25-6, 28, 30-1.

Briloff, Abraham J. Tender RAP: Mexican debt-swap plan allows banks to hide from the truth. *Barron's*, v. 68, Feb. 29, 1989, p. 14, 19. (Reprint file, *B)

Capitani, Perry. Option exercises using stock swapping. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 77-8.

Cooper, John C. B. Swapping LDC debt. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 28-30.

Galen, Michele. Legal battle that could kill off friendly mergers. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 27.

Gordon, Kathryn M. Commodity-indexed debt, by Kathryn M. Gordon and Gordon Gemmill. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 57-61.

Redhead, Keith. Financial risk management, by Keith Redhead and Steward Hughes. Brookfield, Vt., Gower, c1988. 257 p. [713 R]

Smith, Clifford W. Managing financial risk, by Clifford W. Smith, Charles W. Smithson and D. Sykes Wilford. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-48.

Smith, Donald J. Arithmetic of financial engineering. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 49-58.

Walmsley, Julian. New financial instruments: an investor's guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 454 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [720 W]

SWARD, ELLEN E.

Values, ideology, and the evolution of the adversary system. *Indiana law journal*, v. 64, Spring 1989, p. 301-55.

SWART, GERHARD.

Caveat director rursus. (On the legal scene) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, June 1989, p. 156-8.

SWART, J. CARROLL.

Smoking policies: a form of nonfinancial compensation. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 15-20.

SWARTZ, GORDON S.

Moriarty, Rowland T. Automation to boost sales and marketing, by Rowland T. Moriarty and Gordon S. Swartz. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 100-8.

SWARTZ, HERBERT.

Examining the software ownership issue. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 42-6.

SWARTZ, JAMES A.

Controversy surrounding the adjustment of earnings and profits for accrued taxes by a cash method taxpayer: how should the conflict be resolved? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 821-39.

SWARTZ, STEPHEN A.

Investor relations for growth-oriented banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 45-9.

SWARTZ, TERESA A.

Consumer and provider expectations and experiences in evaluating professional service quality, by Teresa A. Swartz and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 189-95.

SWARTZ, THOMAS R.

Peck, John E. Effects of the new system of fiscal federalism on local economic development efforts: a test case, by John E. Peck and Thomas R. Swartz. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 30-6, 83.

SWAZILAND.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Swaziland. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 8 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-12, Feb. 1989, supersedes 81-113.) [*933.2 S]

Ministry for Finance.

Dlamini, Sibusiso. Swaziland: extracts from budget speech 1989, excerpts from the budget speech by B. Sibusiso Dlamini, Minister for Finance. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 291-2.

SWEARINGEN, JAMES G.

Mano, Ronald M. Watchdog or lapdog? By Ronald M. Mano, Larry Madsen and James G. Swearingen. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 92-3.

SWEAT, RAY E.

Race, race-notice and notice statutes: the American Recording System. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 27-31.

SWEDEN.

Bergevarn, Lars-Eric. Reforms and myths - a history of Swedish municipal accounting, by Lars-Eric Bergevarn and Olov Olson. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 3, 1989, p. 22-39.

SWEDISH accounting and auditing: laws, standards and practices.

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisorer FAR. Swedish accounting and auditing: laws, standards and practices. Stockholm, c1989. 141 p. [*117 S]

SWEENEY, JAN.

Nurnberg, Hugo. Effect of fair values and historical costs on accounting for business combinations, by Hugo Nurnberg and Jan Sweeney. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 375-95.

SWEENEY, ROBERT B.

Executive summary: the report of the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 17-21.
Making ethics work. (Ethics) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 16.
PC: what did we earn last year? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 31-5.

SWEENEY, TERRANCE.

Income tax incentives for Canadian research and development, by Terrance Sweeney and Craig Robertson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 310-40.

SWEET, JACK.

Tough proposition: newcomers these days need luck, hard work and plenty of capital. *Video store*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.

SWEET, JOHN C.

Precision marketing: choosing and using the right medium. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 17-22.

SWEETING, R. C.

Littler, D. A. Cases for change in management accounting practice, by D.A. Littler and R.C. Sweeting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 36-7.

SWEETNAM, WILLIAM F.

Employee stock ownership plans - a primer. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 48-51.

SWEGEL, ROBERT W.

Accounting for asset securitization. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 22-4.

SWENSON, CHARLES W.

Some preliminary evidence on tax-exempt municipal leasing. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 573-7.

Tax regimes and the demand for risky assets: some experimental market evidence. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 54-76.

SWIDERSKI, TONY.

Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.

SWIECA, ROBERT W.

Bankruptcy basics. (Credit technique) *Business credit*, v. 91, Sept. 1989, p. 14-15.

Enforcing your terms: how to deal with problem debtors. (Credit technique) *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 33-4, 56.

SWIERINGA, ROBERT J.

Anatomy of an accounting standard: accounting for income taxes. n.p., University of Sydney, Accounting Research Centre, c1988. 66 p. (*R.J. Chambers research lecture*, 1988. Lecture delivered Feb. 26, 1988.) [*111.1 S]

Dopuch, Nicholas. Discussion of Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets, by Nicholas Dopuch and Grace Pownall. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 187-91.

Dyckman, Thomas R. Cases in financial accounting, by Thomas R. Dyckman and Robert J. Swieringa. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1989. 511 p. [110 D]

Neuhausen, Benjamin S. Discussion of Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 193-7.

Recognition and measurement issues in accounting for securitized assets. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Spring 1989, p. 169-86.

SWIFT, CLINTON R.

Wait and see. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 26, 28, 30-1.

SWIFT, KENTON D.

Preproductive period expenses under the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 178-84.

SWIFT, MICHAEL K.

Prototyping in IS design and development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 14-20.

SWIFT, PAUL.

Cost calculation and flow in the manufacturing environment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 38-9.

SWIMMING POOLS

Marshall, Anthony. Safety and service are musts at hotel swimming pools. (At your risk) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 16.

SWINFORD, JAMES D.

Adding accessibility: preparing clubs for the ADA. *Club management*, Dec. 1989, p. 14.

SWINYARD, WILLIAM R.

Relationship between moral decisions and their consequences: a tradeoff analysis approach, by William R. Swinyard, Thomas J. DeLong and Peng Sim Cheng. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 289-97.

SWIRSKY, KEITH G.

Purchase price allocations in taxable asset acquisitions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 252-8.

SWITZERLAND.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Switzerland. New York, c1989. 65 p. [*759.1 S]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Switzerland. New York, c1989. 254 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1982.) [*759.1 S]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Switzerland. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-32, March 1989, supersedes 88-88.) [*933.2 S]

SWOYER, DAVE.

Lending to commercial printers, by Dave Swoyer and Susan Firestone. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 596-607.) [670 L]

SWYGERT, MICHAEL I.

Lashbrooke, E. C. Legal handbook of business transactions: a guide for managers and entrepreneurs, by E.C. Lashbrooke and Michael I. Swygert. New York, Quorum Books, 1987. 579 p. [820 L]

SY MALICK OUSMANE.

Accounting considerations for foreign currency options: the case of currency call options, by Sy Malick Ousmane and Eddy Seet Juay Piang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 20-4.

International use of futures and options markets. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 10-14.

Risk premiums valuation of an Eurodollar credit contract, credit rationing and commercial banks lending strategies. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.

SYKES, ALAN O.

Countervailing duty law: an economic perspective. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 199-263.

SYKES, DAVID T.

Lender liability claims in Chapter 11 cases. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Feb. 1989, p. 42-7.

SYM, ROBERT W.

Moye, Jim B. Special districts accountability, by Jim B. Moye and Robert W. Sym. (Governmental notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 48-50.

SYMONDS, WILLIAM C.

American Cable is lassoing foreign markets, by William C. Symonds and Richard A. Melcher. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 70-1.

Let your computer be your date book, by William Symonds and Maria Shao. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 81.

You got the ax. Now what should you do? (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 110-11.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises

SYMPOSIUM on price-cap regulation. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Autumn 1989, p. 367, 369-472.

SYMPOSIUM: the Sherman act's first century - a historical perspective, by Herbert Hovenkamp and others. *Iowa law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 987-1217.

SYNDICATES

See Also Real estate syndicates

Galston, Arthur. Security syndicate operations: organizations, management and accounting. New York, Arno Press, 1975. 205 p. (Reprint of the 1928 ed. published by Ronald Press Co., N.Y.) [250 Inv 2]

SYNNOTT, PAUL A.

Back to the classroom. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 34, 36, 112.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

See Chemical industry

SYNTHETIC FUELS

Finance

Pyle, William B. Lending to the alcohol fuels industry. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 199-212.) [670 L]

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

See Accounting - System design and installation

Computer systems - Design and installation
Cost accounting - System design and installation

Data base management systems - Design and installation

Information systems - Design and installation

Internal control - System design and installation

Management accounting - System design and installation

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Burch, John G. Case of the reluctant EDler. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, March 1989, p. 8-13.

Khosrowpour, Mehdi. Systems investigation in microcomputer system development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, April 1989, p. 33-7.

Kievit, KarenAnn. Systems analysis tools - who's using them? By KarenAnn Kievit and Merle P. Martin. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 26-30.

Modell, Martin E. Professional's guide to systems analysis. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 317 p. [203.9 M]

Necco, Charles R. Current usage of CASE software, by Charles R. Necco, Nancy W. Tsai and Kreg W. Holgeson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, May 1989, p. 6-11.

Rivard, Edward. Benefit of quality IS, by Edward Rivard and Kate Kaiser. *Datamation*, v. 35, Jan. 15, 1989, p. 53-5, 58.

Whitten, Jeffrey L. Systems analysis and design methods, by Jeffrey L. Whitten, Lonnie D. Bentley and Victor M. Barlow. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 797 p. [203.9 W]

SYSTEMS analysis and design methods.

Whitten, Jeffrey L. Systems analysis and design methods, by Jeffrey L. Whitten, Lonnie D. Bentley and Victor M. Barlow. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 797 p. [203.9 W]

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

See Also Data processing consultants

Ferratt, Thomas W. Making the transition: systems analysis to management, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, April 1989, p. 14-17.

- Fleck, Robert A. Analyzing the analyst. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 7-9.
- Hertvik, Joe. Only difference. (Perspectives in expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 50-3.
- Reitzfeld, Milt. Overcoming systems analysis boredom. (Management information round table) *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Sept. 1989, p. 15.

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES

See also Accounting - System design and installation

Computer systems
Office management

- Fleck, Robert A. Analyzing the analyst. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Nov. 1989, p. 7-9.
- Quible, Zane K. Administrative office management: an introduction. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 715 p. [202 Q]

SYSTEMS design in a database environment.

- Brathwaite, Kenneth S. Systems design in a database environment. New York, Intertext Pubns., c1989. 308 p. [203.9 B]

SYSTEMS THEORY

- Newman, William A. Systems theory and local area networks. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Feb. 1989, p. 7-11.
- Swanson, G. A. Measurement and interpretation in accounting: a living systems theory approach, by G.A. Swanson and James Grier Miller. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 219 p. [110 S]

SZCZEPANOWSKI, ROSEANNE.

- Annual computer survey results. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 26-7.

SZENDI, JOSEPH Z.

- Template simplifies asset control. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 60-6.

SZMANIA, JOE.

- Application of an expert system approach to business forecasting, by Joe Szmania and John Surgent. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 10-12.

SZOSTAK, MICHAEL H.

- Increasing productivity in pension service areas: maintaining profitability. *Interpreter*, v. 48, April 1989, p. 19-21.

SZOSTAK-RICARDO, MARYANN.

- Listen to your staff, and you may not need a consultant. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 5, 1989, p. 53-4, 56, 58.
- Which management style suits you? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 68, 76, 79, 82, 85.

SZUPROWICZ, BOHDAN O.

- Expert systems war room. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 44-7.
- Targeting the end users. (Marketing expert systems) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 39-43.

SZWAJKOWSKI, EUGENE.

- Lessons for the consultant from research on employee misconduct. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 181-90.

SZYMANKIEWICZ, JAN.

- Solving business problems by simulation, by Jan Szymaniewicz, James McDonald and Keith Turner. 2nd ed. London, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 427 p. [201.8 S]

T

TABACCHI, MARY.

Krone, Christopher. Manager burnout, by Christopher Krone, Mary Tabacchi and Bonnie Farber. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 58-63.

TABLES

See also Actuarial tables

Ellwood tables

Tax tables

Levine, Sumner N. Compound interest calculations and tables. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1547-88.) [720 F]

Lipkin, Lawrence. Accountant's handbook of formulas and tables, by Lawrence Lipkin, Irwin K. Feinstein and Lucile Derrick. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 627 p. [197 L]

TABOR, RICHARD H.

Alderman, C. Wayne. Case for risk-driven audits, by C. Wayne Alderman and Richard H. Tabor. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 55-8, 60-1.

TABUCHI, YURI.

Complex corporate tax rules in Japan. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 34.

Switzerland's distinctive tax systems. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 34-5.

TACCHINO, KENN B.

Four-o-one(k) hardship withdrawals. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 76, 78, 80.

TAFT-HARTLEY ACT

See Labor-management relations act

TAGGART, JOHN Y.

Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.

TAGGART, MICHAEL H.

Blackwell, Debbie L. New flex plan rules require changes in design for 1990, by Debbie L. Blackwell and Michael H. Taggart. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 69-76.

TAGGART, ROBERT A.

Smith, Donald J. Bond market innovations and financial intermediation, by Donald J. Smith and Robert A. Taggart. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 24-33.

TAIT, ALAN A.

Misconceptions about the value-added tax. *Finance & development*, v. 26, March 1989, p. 25-7.

TAIT, ANNE E.

Where's Mary Poppins when you need her? *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 180-2, 185.

TAIWAN.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Taiwan. New York, c1988. 109 p. [*759.1 T]

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Taiwan, by KPMG Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., Taipei, KPMG Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co.; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1987. 58 p. [*759.1 T]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Taiwan. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-36, March 1989, supersedes 88-70.) [*933.2 T]

Ministry of Economic Affairs.

Wang, Josephine. Futures trading - the gap between regulation and reality. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.

TAKE care of kids and employees take better care of you. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Sept. 1989, p. 62, 66, 68.

TAKE-OR-PAY CONTRACTS

Marple, Cynthia J. How state commissions are treating take-or-pay settlement costs, by Cynthia J. Marple and Anne Roland. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 18-22.

Nagelhout, Mary. Gas storage charges: the next step in take-or-pay cost allocation. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 16, 1989, p. 60-4.

Norris, James E. Retail rate recovery of take-or-pay costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 40-3.

Take-or-pay settlement cost passthroughs, by Bernard J. Kennedy and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 64-8. (Gas utility executives forum)

TAKE-OR-PAY settlement cost passthroughs, by Bernard J. Kennedy and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 64-8. (Gas utility executives forum)

TAKE-OVER BIDS

Agostino, Dominick J. Takeover climate heats up. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 30-2, 34.

Agostino, Dominick J. Takeover climate heats up. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, March 1989, p. 26-8, 91.

Alsop, Roger. Fourth Circuit review: corporate & securities law - interpreting the Williams act's requirements for disclosure of a tender offeror's financing: IU International Corp. v. NX Acquisitions Corp. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 489-505.

Bahn, Charles. Surprise endings to takeovers. *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 38-44.

Bebchuk, Lucian Arye. Takeover bids below the expected value of minority shares. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 171-84.

Berkovitch, Elazar. Role of white knight agreements, lock ups and spin-offs in takeovers, by Elazar Berkovitch and Naveen Khanna. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 514, May 1987) [*721 B]

Bernish, Paul. Fighting a takeover battle in the press. *Across the board*, v. 26, July/Aug. 1989, p. 25-8.

Bhide, Amar. Causes and consequences of hostile takeovers. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 36-59.

Black, Bernard S. Bidder overpayment in takeovers. *Stanford law review*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 597-660.

Briloff, Abraham J. LBOs and MBOs in the takeover alphabet soup: some questions for lawyers, answers from an accountant. n.p., 1989. 36 p. (Address before the New York County Lawyers' Association Luncheon Forum, New York City, April 12, 1989.) [*100 B]

- Briloff, Abraham J. Shame on you, Henry Kravis. *Barron's*, March 6, 1989, p. (5).
- Chiappinelli, Eric A. Trans Union unreconsidered. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 27-37.
- Clemens, Richard G. Role of the financial executive in deterring hostile takeovers. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-53.
- Copeland, James E. How CEOs view hostile takeovers, by James E. Copeland, Maria Lombardi Bullen and Roger H. Hermanson. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 3-8.
- Crenshaw, Albert B. Are employee stock plans being abused? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 7-9.
- Cudd, Mike. Methodological note on the premium measurement in tender offer studies, by Mike Cudd and Joe Morris. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 53-9.
- Dunn, Craig P. ESOPs: the Trojan horse of the antitakeover realm. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 28-35.
- Earle, Peter T. Managers still have a lot to learn about ESOPs. (Corporate finance) *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 81-2.
- Ferris, Robert D. Reining in restructuring mania. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 18-20.
- Fishman, Michael J. Preemptive bidding and the role of the medium of exchange in acquisitions. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 41-57.
- Fleischer, Arthur. Board power, by Arthur Fleischer, Geoffrey C. Hazard and Miriam Z. Klipper. *Business month*, v. 133, Feb. 1989, p. 57-60. (Reprinted from *Board games: the changing shape of corporate power*.)
- Gabelli, Mario J. Analysis of leveraged buyouts, takeovers, and asset value investments. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 629-69.) [720 F]
- Hackett, Lee P. You can be your own white knight, by Lee P. Hackett and Scott E. Fredrick. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 48-52.
- Hawthorne, Fran. Outside directors feel the heat. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 59-60, 64, 67.
- Jarrell, Gregg A. Returns to acquiring firms in tender offers: evidence from three decades, by Gregg A. Jarrell and Annette B. Poulsen. (Research topics in finance: the view from the SEC) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 12-19.
- Lerner, Jonathan J. Taking a measure of Time. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 30-3.
- Lichtenberg, Frank R. Effect of control changes on the productivity of U.S. manufacturing plants, by Frank R. Lichtenberg and Donald Siegel. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 60-7.
- Lowenstein, Louis. Regulate the Wall Street casino. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 125-6.
- McGee, Robert W. Ethical issues in acquisitions and mergers. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 19-39.
- McGee, Robert W. Mergers and acquisitions: an economic and legal analysis. *Creighton law review*, v. 22, no. 3, 1988-1989, p. 665-93. (Reprint file, *C)
- Merger and acquisition sourcebook, edited by Connie Ferdinandson. 1988 ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Quality Services Co., c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [230 M]
- Merger and acquisition sourcebook, edited by Connie Ferdinandson. 1989 ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Quality Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 M]
- Nathans, Leah J. Meet Wall Street's new bugaboo: CFIUS. (Finance) *Business week*, June 12, 1989, p. 90-1.
- Quickel, Stephen W. Will the ESOP defense survive? *Corporate finance*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 56-60.
- Rabinovitz, Joel. Tax considerations in selected antitakeover strategies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 49-1 - 49-19.) [751 N]
- Reder, Barry. Obligation of a director of a Delaware corporation to act as an auctioneer. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 275-82.
- Rogowski, Robert J. Running a community bank in a hostile world. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-8.
- Roy, Asim. Optimal offer strategies in mergers and acquisitions. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 591-601.
- Stick, Henry. Restructuring vs greenmail in the market for corporate control: the effect on shareholder wealth, by Henry Stick, Carl Chen and Steve Dawkins. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 56-68.
- Trevor, Leigh B. Hostile takeovers: wrong on the facts and wrong on the law, part 1. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 2-8.
- Trevor, Leigh B. Hostile takeovers: wrong on the facts and wrong on the law, part 2. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 2-8.
- United States. Senate. Committee on Small Business. To assess the impact of takeovers on small business opportunities: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, June 27, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 58 p. (S. hrg. 101-206) [*209.5 U]
- Wansley, James W. Managements' view on share repurchase and tender offer premiums, by James W. Wansley, William R. Lane and Salil Sarkar. (Survey) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 97-110.
- Wolfson, Nicholas. Efficient markets, hubris, chaos, legal scholarship and takeovers. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 511-36.
- Zinn, Laura. Art of selling shares when a raider is buying. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 236.
- ### Defenses
- Branning, Gary. Mergers & acquisitions: do poison pills cure takeover abuses? *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 27-30.
- Corporate governance: the role of boards of directors in takeover bids and defenses, a roundtable discussion with John Wilcox and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 7-35.
- Farrell, Christopher. First it was poison pills - now it's people pills. *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 33-4.
- Gilson, Ronald J. Delaware's intermediate standard for defensive tactics: is there substance to proportionality review? By Ronald J. Gilson and Reinier Kraakman. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 247-74.
- Hammonds, Keith H. New way to keep raiders at bay, by Keith H. Hammonds, John Hoerr and Zachary Schiller. *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 39.
- Harris, Arthur B. Conduct by sponsors of plans that hold securities in takeover targets. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 53-66.
- Herzel, Leo. Negotiated acquisitions: the impact of competition in the United States, by Leo Herzel and Richard W. Shepro. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 301-22.
- James, David L. ESOP's white knights. *Across the board*, v. 26, Oct. 1989, p. 52-6.
- Kearney, Mark A. Poison pill as shield and gavel. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 40-3.
- Koepfel, Jeffrey A. Warding off hostile takeovers. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 16-18, 19.
- Koepfel, Jeffrey A. Warding off hostile takeovers. *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, July 1989, p. 38-41.
- Laffont, Jean-Jacques. Repeated auctions of incentive contracts, investment, and bidding parity with an application to takeovers, by Jean-Jacques Laffont and Jean Tirole. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 516-37.
- Mohan, Nancy K. Financial characteristics of firms adopting poison pill plans, by Nancy K. Mohan, M. Fall Aina and Daniel J. Kaufman. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 61-70.
- Nasar, Sylvia. Foolish rush to ESOPs. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 141-2, 146, 150.
- Riger, Martin. Conversion paradox: negative anti-dilution. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1243-58.
- Ryngaert, Michael D. Firm valuation, takeover defenses, and the Delaware Supreme Court. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 20-8.

Thompson, Patrick J. Shareholder rights plans: shields or gavels? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 173-208.

Europe

Knust, John. Takeovers and acquisitions: points to watch. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 12-15.

Finance

Light, Larry. Investors are developing a taste for this poison: takeover-wary bond buyers demand poison put insurance. (Finance) *Business week*, July 10, 1989, p. 78.
Schnabel, Jacques A. Optimal cash tender offers, by Jacques A. Schnabel and Ebrahim Roumi. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 272-84.

Japan

Hector, Gary. Japan learns the takeover game. *Fortune*, v. 120, July 31, 1989, p. 121, 124, 128.

Law and regulation

Alsop, Roger. Peek under the shell: investment bank's equity position in tender offeror should trigger disclosure requirements of the Williams act. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 689-712.
Bayley, Karen D. Rule 19c-4: the death knell for dual-class capitalizations. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 1-25.
Booth, Richard A. State takeover statutes revisited. (Correspondence) *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Oct. 1989, p. 120-9.
Brown, Alan. State regulation of takeovers: Delaware's state statute is best choice available. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 661-85.
Bryan, Joy Marlene. Corporate anti-takeover defenses: the poison pill device. 1989 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [721 B]
Butler, Henry N. State takeover legislation, the market for corporate charters, and the scope of federal intervention: a comment on Hitzman, Indiana's control share acquisition statute. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Summer 1989, p. 291-305.
Coates, John C. State takeover statutes and corporate theory: the revival of an old debate. (Note) *New York University law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 806-76.
Johnson, Lyman. Does the Williams act preempt state common law in hostile takeovers? By Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 339-69.
Johnson, Lyman. Misreading the Williams act, by Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, June 1989, p. 1862-923.
McGee, Robert W. Economics of mergers and acquisitions. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 45-55.
Schantz, William T. Government regulator interjects ethical and social policy considerations into business judgment before takeover approval. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 39-64.
United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Tender offer disclosure and fairness act of 1987: text of Senate report no. 100-265 and S. 1323. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 189 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1268, Jan. 13, 1988, pt. 2; *CCH special 1*. 100th Congress, 1st session, *Senate report*, 100-265.) [*721 U]
What will Congress and the administration do about takeovers? by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Feb. 10, 1989, p. 1-4. (Reprint file, *A)

Delaware

Brown, Alan. State regulation of takeovers: Delaware's state statute is best choice available. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 661-85.

Netter, Jeffery M. State corporation laws and shareholders: the recent experience, by Jeffery Netter and Annette Poulsen. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 29-40.
Ryngaert, Michael D. Firm valuation, takeover defenses, and the Delaware Supreme Court. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 20-8.

European Communities

Vollmer, Andrew N. EC's three-pronged bid to ease cross-border deal making. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-5, 40.

European Economic Community

European Communities. Commission. Proposal for a 13th Council directive on company law, concerning takeover and other general bids. Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1989. 22 p. (*Bulletin of the European Communities*, supplement 3/89. Presented to the Council by the Commission of Jan. 19, 1989.) [*228.1 E]
Takeover law back in limelight. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 5.

Great Britain

Anderson, John. City code: is self-regulation the answer? By John Anderson and Denis Keenan. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 126, 128.

Indiana

Gruber, Misty S. Model state control share statute of the North American Securities Administrators Association, by Misty S. Gruber, Alan B. Patzik and Michael J. Choate. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 577-96. (Review of developments in state securities regulation)

New York

Schumann, Laurence. State regulation of takeovers and shareholder wealth: the case of New York's 1985 takeover statutes. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 557-67.

Management

Burns, David C. Perspective of internal auditors during the tender offer process, by David C. Burns, James W. Green-span and Susan Lightle. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 3-11.

New Zealand

Amery, M. I. Takeover announcements and shareholder returns: New Zealand evidence, by M.I. Amery and D.M. Emanuel. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 42-58.
Factors affecting post-takeover shareholder returns, by Keith Duncan and others. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 19-50.

Statistics

Bank takeover targets sweepstakes, by Douglas V. Austin and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 75-9.

Valuation

Black, Bernard S. Bidder overpayment in takeovers. *Stanford law review*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 597-660.

TAKE this test at your own peril. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Aug. 15, 1989, p. 3.

TAKEOVER law back in limelight. (Europe) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 5.

TAKEUCHI, KAZUO.

Van Buskirk, William. Borrowing management technologies: some advice from the Japanese, by William Van Buskirk and Kazuo Takeuchi. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 25-34.

TAKING cash out of the closely held corporation: tax opportunities, strategies, and techniques.

TAKING cash out of the closely held corporation: tax opportunities, strategies, and techniques.

Silton, Lawrence C. Taking cash out of the closely held corporation: tax opportunities, strategies, and techniques. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 512 p. [754.2 S]

TAKING charge, by Judith H. Dobrzynski and others. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 66-71.

TAKING control of tax season.

Oppenheimer, Jack S. Taking control of tax season, by Jack S. Oppenheimer and Stanley Person. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40, 43.

TALBOT, GERARD J.

Combe, Cynthia M. Section 89 employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. Greenville, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 427 p. [*754.4 C]

TALBOTT, JAMES A.

Sinclair, Kenneth P. Using breakeven analysis when cost behavior is unknown, by Kenneth P. Sinclair and James A. Talbott. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, May-June 1988, p. 20-3.

TALBOTT, JOHN C.

Pabst, Donald F. Accounting graduates: supply, demand and salary study of 1988, by Donald F. Pabst and John C. Talbott. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 34-9.

Sprohge, Hans. New applications for variance analysis, by Hans Sprohge and John Talbott. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 137-8, 140-1.

TALKING to the board. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6.

TALLON, WILLIAM J.

Comparative analysis of master production scheduling techniques for assemble-to-order products. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 492-506.

TALMOR, ELI.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Irrelevancy of corporate taxes for capital structure and investment decisions, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Eli Talmor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 305-16.

TALWAR, AKSHAY K.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Tax basis financial statements - potential for savings, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Akshay K. Talwar. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 28-30, 32, 34-6.

Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.

TAMRA - major provisions for individual taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-9.

TALYOR, SHANNON E.

Minimizing risks - closing the expectation gap. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 28-31.

TAM allows marital deduction for residuary marital trust following pecuniary credit shelter gift. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144.

TAM holds that a hanging power does not hang. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 67-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

TAM reveals IRS's struggle to deal with control premiums and minority discounts in a family setting. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 91-2.

TAMARKIN, MAURRY.

Conine, Thomas E. On optimal production and the market to book ratio given limited shareholder diversification, by Thomas E. Conine, Oscar W. Jensen and Maury Tamarkin. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 1004-13.

TAMIETTI, ROBERT L.

New protection for intellectual property licensees raises unanswered questions. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-9.

TAMING the liability monster, by Jerome E. Bogutz and others. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 36-40.

TAN, MUI SIANG.

Foo, See Liang. Comparative study of social responsibility reporting in Malaysia and Singapore, by Foo See Liang and Tan Mui Siang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Aug. 1988, p. 12-15.

Foo, See Liang. Factors influencing audit quality and the selection of auditors, by Foo See Liang and Tan Mui Siang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Sept. 1988, p. 21-4.

TAN, PEARL HOCK NEO.

Choo, Teck Min. Regression analysis in auditing, by Choo Teck Min, Pearl Tan Hock Neo and Koh Hian Chye. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 11-14.

Differential perceptions of auditing terms, by Pearl Tan, Hian Chye Koh and Aik Meng Low. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 20-7.

Tan, Teck Meng. Reporting financial information by segment, by Tan Teck Meng, Koh Hian Chye and Pearl Tan Hock Neo. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 19-22.

TAN, SEOW KUAN.

Low, Aik Meng. What should be the objectives of published financial reports? By Low Aik Meng and Tan Seow Kuan. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 10-13.

TAN, TECK MENG.

Mandatory change of auditors, by Tan Teck Meng, Catherine Lee and Low Lay Chin. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Sept. 1988, p. 13-16, 19, 24.

Reporting financial information by segment, by Tan Teck Meng, Koh Hian Chye and Pearl Tan Hock Neo. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 19-22.

TANDET, STEVEN N.

Modified accelerated cost recovery system. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 248-9.

TANDON, KISHORE.

McGowan, Carl B. Test of the cross-sectional robustness of the arbitrage pricing model using foreign exchange rates, by Carl B. McGowan and Kishore Tandon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 142-8.

TANENBAUM, JOEL.

Gomberg, Mandel. New guide for common interest realty associations, by Mandel Gomberg and Joel Tanenbaum. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 88, 90, 94, 96-7.

TANFORD, J. ALEXANDER.

Political-choice approach to limiting prejudicial evidence. *Indiana law journal*, v. 64, Fall 1989, p. 831-72.

TANG, JEN.

Tang, Kwei. Design of product specifications for multi-characteristic inspection, by Kwei Tang and Jen Tang. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 743-56.

TANG, KWEI.

Design of product specifications for multi-characteristic inspection, by Kwei Tang and Jen Tang. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 743-56.

TANG, ROGER Y. W.

Automobile industry in Indonesia. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 25-35.

TANIGUCHI, KAZUYOSHI.

Business across a cultural void: Japan's cultural imperatives. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 63, 70, 72.

TANNENBAUM, CARL R.

Hedging the hard way. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 38, 40.

Measuring liquidity. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 36, 38, 40.

TANNENBAUM, ELLIOT.

Tighter restrictions under Sec. 956 on loans from controlled foreign corporations. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 112-13.

TANNENBAUM, MICHAEL D.

Computer consulting imperative. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 15-23.

Harness the power of your laser printer with these handy accessories. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Feb./March 1989, p. 46-54.

TANNENBAUM, SCOTT.

Joszeff, Jerry. Passive activity loss amendment to the developer rule, by Jerry Joszeff and Scott Tannenbaum. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 670-1.

Passive activity loss provisions revised. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 99.

TANNER, JILL A.

Employee relocation - the snake in the grass after the TRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 628-9.

TANNER, JOHN F.

Castleberry, Stephen B. Salesperson's commitment to the organization: associations with performance, motivation, conflict, satisfaction, and relationship with the manager, by Stephen B. Castleberry and John F. Tanner. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 84-9.

TANTAM, MARK.

Viper at your bosom. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 17-18, 20.

TANZANIA.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Tanzania. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-34, March 1989, supersedes 88-06.) [*933.2 T]

TANZI, VITO.

Tax treatment of interest incomes and expenses in industrial countries: a discussion of recent changes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 128-36.) [751 N]

TAPE RECORDINGS

See Audio tapes and tape recordings
Video tapes and tape recordings

TARBOX, ERIC.

Twist, Steven J. Survey of state anti-racketeering laws, by Steven J. Twist and Eric Tarbox. n.p., 1983?. 71 p. (Prepared for the American Bar Association, Division of Professional Education.) [*861 T]

TARIFF

Bland, David. Shared use of North Sea assets. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 67-87.

Dowd, Ann Reilly. What to do about trade policy. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 8, 1989, p. 106-7, 110, 112.

Gardner, Grant W. Behavior of U.S. tariff rates, by Grant W. Gardner and Kent P. Kimbrough. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 211-18.

Goehle, Donna G. Buy American act: is it irrelevant in a world of multinational corporations? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 10-15.

Goldberg, Michael J. Deductibility of dumping duty. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 93-5.

Greene, Walter E. *Maquiladora* - Japan's new competitive weapon. (International business) *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 52-6.

Jacob, Rahul. Export barriers the U.S. hates most. *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 88-9.

McKinney, Joseph A. Degree of access to the Japanese market: 1979 vs. 1986. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 53-9.

Sykes, Alan O. Countervailing duty law: an economic perspective. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 199-263.

You can profit from the free trade agreement - if you're ready. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 4-7.

TARLTON, MERRILYN ASTIN.

Law firm marketing director, by Marilyn Astin Tarlton and Sandra J. Werthman. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 42-6.

TARR, ROBERT H.

Often overlooked mutual fund redemption strategies. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 33-6.

TARRANT, NICK.

Internal audit comes of age. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5823, March 1989, p. 26.

TARRIS, VIRGINIA M.

Foreign tax credit limitation after tax reform: the separate limitation categories and the application of the look-through rule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 275-342.

TARSCHES, RUSSELL B.

Developing a consulting and software installation practice. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 26-9.

TARVER, JERRY.

Amateur speaker's guide to sounding like a pro. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 134-5.

TASHMAN, LEONARD J.

Courcelle, Richard J. Box plots: another graphical aid in forecasting, by Richard J. Courcelle and Leonard J. Tashman. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 7, Winter 1988-89, p. 12-17.

TASK FORCES

See Committees

TATE, MERCER D.

Handling conflicts of interest that may occur in an estate planning practice. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 32-7.

TATelBAUM, CHARLES M.

Minimizing losses: how to deal with the LBO nightmare. (Credit technique) *Business credit*, v. 91, June 1989, p. 38-40, 48.

TATIKONDA, LAKSHMI U.

Success in MRP, by Lakshmi U. Tatikonda and Rao J. Tatikonda. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 34.

TATIKONDA, RAO J.

Tatikonda, Lakshmi U. Success in MRP, by Lakshmi U. Tatikonda and Rao J. Tatikonda. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 34.

TATLOCK, WILLIAM.

Tax consequences to debtors and creditors on debt-for-debt exchanges. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 40-4.

TATUM, KAY W.

Sacasas, Rene. Keep-well letters: the elusive contingency, by Rene Sacasas, Kay Tatum and Don Wiesner. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 46, 48, 50-2.

Special reports: conforming changes and new engagements, by Kay W. Tatum and Paul Munter. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 30, 32, 34-6, 38, 40.

TAUB, J. S.

Eighty-nine in '89. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 86-7.

Moving targets. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 78-9.

TAUB, MICHAEL.

What price a private company? (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 72-3.

TAUBER, YALE D.

Secular security for your executive benefits. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 52-6.

TAVOLARO, AGOSTINHO TOFFOLI.

Brazil: taxation agreements under the new Constitution. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 371-5.

TAX ACCOUNTING

See Taxation, United States - Accounting methods

TAX accounting rule change? (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 10-11.

TAX ACCOUNTING V. BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Accounting periods and methods, edited by Thomas J. Purcell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987, 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.35 A]

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves for federal tax purposes, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 94, 96.

Bazley, John D. Corporate alternative minimum tax: impacts on financial reporting, by John D. Bazley and John C. Tripp. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 54-62.

Brown, Richard N. Accounting for sole proprietor income taxes: an expanded use for GATAP. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 32-4.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 87-2: computation of a loss on an abandonment. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 132 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]

Grove, Hugh D. Guidelines for using tax accounting methods in financial statements, by Hugh D. Grove and John D. Bazley. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 14-20, 22, 24, 26, 28.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1989. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Jan. 1, 1989. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

Noreen, Eric W. Tax incentives and the decision to capitalize or expense manufacturing overhead, by Eric W. Noreen and Robert M. Bowen. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 29-42.

Richardson, Frederick M. Income difference caused by interest capitalization, by Frederick M. Richardson and W. Eugene Seago. (*Accounting*) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66-9.

TAX ADMINISTRATION

See Taxation, United States - Administration

TAX administration: information returns can be used to identify employers who misclassify workers.

United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: information returns can be used to identify employers who misclassify workers. Washington, 1989. 18 p. (GAO/GGD-89-107, Sept. 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer, and Monetary Affairs, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*751.7 U]

TAX administration: tax law compliance of churches and tax-exempt religious organizations.

United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: tax law compliance of churches and tax-exempt religious organizations. Washington, 1988. 48 p. (GAO/GGD-88-84, Aug. 1988. Report to the Honorable Charles B. Rangel, House of Representatives.) [*250 Chu]

TAX-ADVANTAGED investments.

Windish, David F. Tax-advantaged investments. 3rd ed. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1987. 407 p. [753 W]

TAX ADVISERS

See Tax practice

TAX agreement with Australia. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 12.

TAX ALLOCATION

See Taxes - Accounting

TAX AMNESTY

Angelini, James P. Tax amnesty: the revenue potential. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-50.

Fisher, Ronald C. Participation in tax amnesties: the individual income tax, by Ronald C. Fisher, John H. Goddeeris and James C. Young. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 15-27.

Spencer, Linda L. More states conduct tax amnesty programs. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 361-71.

Stella, Peter. Do tax amnesties work? *Finance & development*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40.

Voluntary disclosure by taxpayers is no guarantee of amnesty. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 154-5.

Michigan

Goddeeris, John H. Tax amnesty in Michigan: characteristics of individual income tax participants, by John H. Goddeeris, Susan Work Martin and James C. Young. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 373-95.

TAX angles and legal loopholes. n.p., Tax Hotline, c1987. 62 p. [*753 T]

TAX angles for special taxpayers, 1990.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (Federal tax guide reports) [*754.1 C]

TAX APPEALS

See also Tax litigation

Tax practice

Calvin, James N. Procedures for settling years affected by appeals settlement. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 199.

IRS discusses the Appeals Division's productivity. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 14.

Lavin, David. Preparation - the key to tax audits. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 12.

Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 304-7.

Patterson, Jeffrey L. Golsen rule 18 years later, by Jeffrey L. Patterson and Susan B. Hughes. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 122-31.

Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 14-15, 17-18, 20-1.

Rules explain how to appeal erroneous IRS tax lien. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 236.

Australia

Taxation ruling IT 2510 - income tax: time for an appeal against a decision of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 447.

Taxation ruling IT 2547 - income tax: part IVa determinations made after an appeal against the Commissioner's decision on an objection is referred to the Federal Court. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 137-9.

Taxation ruling ST 2454 - sales tax: sales tax objection & appeal procedures: jurisdiction and standing in declaratory proceedings disputing sales tax liability. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 218-21.

Great Britain

Blueprint for reform of tax appeals system. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 29.

Stopforth, David. Error or mistake relief. *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 151-72.

New York

Cole, Lawrence. New York State: the new tribunal appeal rights. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 109.

Cole, Lawrence. New York: the new tribunal appeal rights. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 59.

TAX aspects of employee relocation.

Price Waterhouse. Tax aspects of employee relocation. New York, c1989. 13 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 31, revised May 1989.) [*754.7 P]

TAX aspects of litigation and settlements.

Kasten, Sandy. Tax aspects of litigation and settlements, by Sandy Kasten and Brad Seligman. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 K]

TAX ASSESSMENT

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency

TAX AUDITS

See Tax investigations

TAX AVOIDANCE

See also Tax planning

Taxation, United States - Estate planning

Abusive shelter notice need not state correct period. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 11.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 8, 10.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 12.

AMT trap in the tax code. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 204.

Auster, Rolf. Tax planning for securities and options transactions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 229 p. [*753 A]

Beckingham, David. Tax assessment and tax evasion. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 50-2.

Berger, Daniel L. Theories of damages: market fraud and tax shelter cases, by Daniel L. Berger and Steve W. Berman. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 759-78.) [*103.1 P]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 39th tax conference, Toronto, November 1988. Toronto, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Collins, Julie H. Estimates of tax-deferred retirement savings behavior, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 561-72.

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (Capital changes reports edition) [*753 C]

Complex limited partnership ruled not a tax shelter. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.

Curlee, William B. Trimming state and local taxes, by William B. Curlee and Ronald W. Fulks. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 40-2.

Election of S corporation status treated by IRS as tantamount to tax avoidance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 500-1.

Farber, Lawrence. Tax-shelter losses can still pay off. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 133, 137, 140-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Abusive shelter penalty applies to overall activity, not each transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59.

Flanagan, William G. Tax shelter that's still left. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 132-3.

Fung, Albert. Shelter from the storm. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 50-3.

Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]

Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]

IRS alleges massive fraud existed within nationally syndicated offerings. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 454-6.

IRS explains new tax shelter litigation procedures. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Tax shelter investment analysis worksheet. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-44.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Year-end tax strategies for investors. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 59, 61-2.

Jayson, Susan. Tax-free corporate divisions. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 11.

Jereski, Laura. Sexy new tax shelter from across the Atlantic. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 12, 1989, p. 108.

Kanter, Burton W. Real estate shelter nightmare, R.I.P., by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 271-2.

Kauffman, Stephen P. One hundred percent penalty: avoidance and mitigation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 61-70.

- Kimmelfield, Neil. Taxation of passive activities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.3 K]
- Langer, Marshall J. Practical international tax planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 L]
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of a corporation to a partnership requires partnership to use accrual method. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.
- Manwell, Edmund R. Computer equipment leasing. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 172-6.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax avoidance purpose in acquisitions need not preclude the use of tax benefits. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 278-82.
- McDevitt, Timothy J. Tax savings for the professional. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 64.
- Mendlowitz, Edward. New tax traps, new opportunities. New York, Boardroom Reports, c1988. 29 p. (Special report) [*753 M]
- Novogradac, Michael J. Tax aspects and economic consequences of raw land limited partnerships, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.
- Padwe, Gerald W. Taxpayer reliance on outside adviser still results in negligence and Sec. 6661 penalties, by Gerald W. Padwe and Thomas Lawler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 166-7.
- Piggyback agreements to solve shelter disputes. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Piggyback agreements to solve shelter disputes. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.
- Ritholz, Jules. Courts disagree on tax shelter penalties. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 184.
- Schneider, Kent N. Tax Court's unified approach to analyzing generic tax shelters, by Kent N. Schneider and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 308-15.
- Sener, Tulin. Empirical test of the DeAngelo-Masulis tax shield and tax rate hypotheses with industry and inflation effects. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 23-39.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]
- Some relief for tax shelter investors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92.
- Spitz, Barry. Tax havens today. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, April 1989, p. 90-1, 114.
- Stern, Jerrold J. How to assess the value of deferral. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 384-90.
- Tax angles and legal loopholes. n.p., Tax Hotline, c1987. 62 p. [*753 T]
- Tax Court approves an expansive definition of tax shelter. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 112.
- Tax shelters: IRS alleges massive fraud existed within nationally syndicated offerings. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 212.
- Toolson, Richard B. Nonqualified annuity: a viable tax shelter? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 114-26.
- Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.
- Unequal settlements do not violate taxpayer's rights. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 112.
- Warach, Eli J. Tax shelter magic in real estate: how the new tax law affects real estate transactions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters, c1988. 32 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*250 Rea]
- Weberman, Ben. Medicare tax. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 143, March 20, 1989, p. 213.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Passive activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world, by Philip J. Wiesner and Sherri P. Nadeau. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 32-5, 37, 39.
- Will tax motives preclude reorg. ruling? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375-6.
- Windish, David F. Tax-advantaged investments. 3rd ed. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1987. 407 p. [753 W]
- Wool, Robert. How to pay zero taxes. (Taxes) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 163-4, 166-70.
- Wool, Robert. How you can still cut your taxes. *Money*, v. 18, Sept. 1989, p. 84-103, *passim*.

Australia

- Edstein, John V. Superannuation: anti-avoidance provisions and judicial approaches. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 524-32.
- Fraser, Peter. Australian tax haven measures. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 99-113.
- Hay, Ian. New corporate raider, by Ian Hay and Tony Ferrers. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 8-10.
- Kemp, Norman. Great Australian tax deal. *Datamation*, v. 34, Jan. 1, 1989, p. 59.
- Langford-Brown, I. Division 13: its current and future context, by I. Langford-Brown and W.M. Scholtz. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 394-401.
- O'Connor, R. K. Recent tax cases: John; Citibank; Allen Allen & Hemsley: appeals on questions of law. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 726-33.
- Pearson, Richard R. Australian anti-avoidance legislation - Section 260 Australian income tax assessment act. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Aug. 1988, p. 30-2.
- Richards, Robert. Cash economy. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 12-15.
- Richards, Robert. Curran's case overruled. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 96-8.
- Richards, Robert. Income splitting. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 74-5.

Austria

- Hauser, Wulf Gordian. Austria: an emerging international tax haven? (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 28-9.

Barbados

- Krishna, Vern. Barbados bound. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, June 1989, p. 45-7.

Canada

- Brown, L. Gordon. Registered retirement savings plans: sheltering earned income. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 11.
- Brown, L. Gordon. Sheltered life. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 18.
- Clow, John M. Great GAAR guessing game. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Feb. 1989, p. 58-9.
- Kellough, Howard J. Canadian approach to combat tax avoidance - the early aftermath. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 77-81.
- Krishna, Vern. Little piece of heaven. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 45-7.
- Walker, Geoffrey. Speculative commodity futures: the computation of income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 917-68.
- Ward, David A. Canadian approach to anti-avoidance provisions - background to the new anti-avoidance rule. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 73-6.

France

Pierre, Jean-Luc. Analysis of French law, regulations, and recent Tax Court decisions on tax havens, by Jean-Luc Pierre and Michel Morey. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 11-13.

Great Britain

Barry, Aileen. International aspects of U.K. Inland Revenue investigations on company residence. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 5-8.

Cane, Leon. Acceptable face of tax minimisation. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5831, Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.

Edge, Stephen. United Kingdom approach to anti-tax avoidance provisions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 82-3.

Mansfield, Graham. New approach to tax avoidance: first circular, then linear, now narrower. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-19.

Splitting scheme to avoid registration. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 33.

India

Rajaratnam, S. Tax as a cost or tax costing. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 324-5.

Law and regulation

IRS updates its procedures manual on tax shelter examinations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12.

Lack of profit motive again cited in real estate tax shelter cases. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91.

Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.

Tightening up on avoidance. *World accounting report*, Jan. 1989, p. 16.

Canada

Arnold, Brian J. General anti-avoidance rule, part 3, by Brian J. Arnold and James R. Wilson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1369-410.

Clow, John M. Great GAAR guessing game. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Feb. 1989, p. 58-9.

Nitikman, Joel. Is GAAR void for vagueness? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1409-47.

France

Pierre, Jean-Luc. Analysis of French law, regulations, and recent Tax Court decisions on tax havens, by Jean-Luc Pierre and Michel Morey. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 11-13.

Great Britain

Page, Roger. Culpable computational errors: the Inland Revenue states its case, based on an interview with Roger Page by John Sargent. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.

Madeira

Conneely, Joe M. Madeira: a new offshore centre emerges, by Joe Conneely and William T. Cunningham. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 25-6.

Malaysia

Kang, Beng Hoe. Labuan as a tax haven. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 8-10.

TAX BASE**Australia**

Scheiwe, Daniel J. Australia's first triennium after the 1985 tax summit. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 234-48.

Mexico

Aguirre, Carlos A. Mexican value-added tax (VAT): methodology for calculating the base, by Carlos A. Aguirre and Parthasarathi Shome. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 543-54.

TAX BASIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Tax basis

TAX benefits for homeowners.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 23, March 10, 1989, pt. 1. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*250 Rea]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 6, June 15, 1989, pt. 3) [*250 Rea]

TAX breaks in German treaty, reforms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 110, 112.

TAX BURDEN

Poterba, James M. Reexaminations of tax incidence, by James M. Poterba, David S. Bizer and Kenneth L. Judd. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 325-36.

TAX CALENDARS

Combs, Ron. Avoiding IRS penalties. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 36-7, 39-42.

Commerce Clearing House. CCH tax calendar, 1989. Chicago, 1988. (32) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 75, no. 63, Dec. 28, 1988, part 2) [*751 C]

Commerce Clearing House. CCH tax calendar, 1989. Chicago, c1988. (32) p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 12, Dec. 30, 1988, pt. 2) [*751 C]

WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

WG&L tax fact book, 1990, edited by Charles E. Falk and Ronald Ruggeri. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

TAX CASES

See Tax decisions
Tax litigation
Tax practice

TAX CLAIMS

See Tax litigation

TAX COLLECTION AND DELINQUENCY

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency

TAX competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry.

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report. Report*, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

TAX COMPLIANCE

See Taxpayer compliance

TAX concession for hostages. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 7.

TAX CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Divorce and related tax planning. New York, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: AICPA national conference on divorce and related tax planning. Conference held in Las Vegas, June 1989.) [754.13 A]

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1988: income tax enforcement, compliance, and administration. Toronto, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.2 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 39th tax conference, Toronto, November 1988. Toronto, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- Collins, Stephen H. Joint forum on tax complexity. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 126, 128.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, *New York University*, 1989. Proceedings, Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector...*) [250 Fou 2]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1988. Major tax planning for 1988, John R. Cohan, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, *University of Southern California Law Center*, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989, John R. Cohan, Chairperson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University*, 1988. Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University*, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
- National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, *Pittsburgh*, 1987. Proceedings, edited by Frederick D. Stocker and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. 245 p. [751 N]
- Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1989. Proceedings, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]
- TAX consequences of a disproportionate partnership distribution.**
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax consequences of a disproportionate partnership distribution, by M. Jill Martin and Jarell Jones. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 112-21.
- TAX consequences of foreign exchange gains and losses.**
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Tax consequences of foreign exchange gains and losses. Paris, 1988. 71 p. (*Issues in international taxation*, no. 3) [*713 O]
- TAX CONSULTANTS**
- See Tax practice
- TAX CONVENTIONS**
- See Taxation, International double
- TAX COURSES**
- Anderson, Urton. Instructional strategies and the development of tax expertise, by Urton Anderson, Garry Marchant and John Robinson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 7-23.
- Broden, Barry C. Future of tax practice. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 4, 5, 37, 44.
- HBJ federal tax course, 1990, by John O. Everett and others. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.3 H]
- Keeling, Kermit O. Integrating the new passive loss rules into the undergraduate tax course: an update concerning material participation. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 39-49.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Ranking of international taxation topics by U.S. multinational corporations, by Dennis R. Lassila and L. Murphy Smith. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 11-21.
- Outsley, Edmund. Accounting doctoral program with a concentration in taxation: a report of the 1986-87 American Taxation Association Committee on Doctoral Program Curricula in Taxation, by Edmund Outsley and others. (Committee report) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 94-100.
- Research Institute of America. RIA federal tax course: individual income tax. 1988 ed. Homewood, Ill., 1987. 1040 p. [750.3 R]
- Salzarulo, W. Peter. Graduate education for tax professionals in Ohio, by W. Peter Salzarulo and Barry P. Arlinghaus. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 16-19.
- Volpi, James. Integrating the new passive loss rules into the undergraduate tax course. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 61-83.
- TAX Court adopts last known address position. (Tax talk)**
- National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.
- TAX Court again rejects beamed transfer theory under Section 2035. (Selected recent developments)** *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 92.
- TAX Court applies IRC section 2035 to acquisition of new insurance policy with refund from old policy. (Tax update)** *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 117-18.
- TAX Court applies Section 2035 to acquisition of new insurance policy with refund from old policy. (Selected recent developments)** *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42.
- TAX Court approves an expansive definition of tax shelter. (Recent decisions)** *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 112.
- TAX Court changes last known address rule. (Tax alert)**
- Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8, 10.
- TAX Court corrects mistake in Form 872-A. (Tax alert)**
- Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8.
- TAX Court decision demonstrates risks of overvaluation of a donated facade easement. (Recent decisions)** *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 112-13.
- TAX Court decision was binding under agreement although reversed for others. (Tax alert)** *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 12.
- TAX Court holds excess investment interest properly carried over in the year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Recent decisions)** *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 184-5.
- TAX COURT PETITIONS**
- See Tax petitions
- TAX Court rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert)** *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8.
- TAX Court sustains revocation due to excess contributions. (Tax update)** *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 200-1.
- TAX Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments)** *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.

TAX Court upholds estate tax interest deduction for prospective interest payments due controlled closely-held corporation on loan to pay estate taxes. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42-3.

TAX credit partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 30, 32-3.

TAX CREDITS

See Taxation, United States - Foreign tax credit
Taxation, United States - Investment credit
Taxation, United States - Low-income housing credit
Taxation, United States - Refunds and credits

TAX DECISIONS

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 817-18, 822-33.

Abrams, Howard E. Long-awaited regulations under Section 752 provide wrong answers. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 627-40.

Abusive shelter notice need not state correct period. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 11.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 8, 10.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 12.

Accrual method required when business changed. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 356.

Acquired finished inventory was part of LIFO pool with other assets of acquired business. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 12.

Acquired firm's fees incurred in friendly takeover were not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.

Adjusted book value upheld for estate tax purposes. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 116.

Adjustments can be sent to unnamed tax matters partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 372.

Amortization of leasehold improvements not accelerated on assignment of lease to related parties. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 184.

Appeals Court determines broker-dealer's interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Application of Section 2035 to life insurance policies. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555.

Application of Section 2035 to life insurance policies. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171.

Approximating deductible expenses not allowed when records could have been produced. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 325.

Asimov, Michael. Assault on tax-free divorce: carryover basis and assignment of income. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 65-112.

Assumption of note is taxable event. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 135.

August, Jerald David. Is a business purpose required for at-risk amounts of recourse debt? By Jerald David August and Jose F. Valdivia. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 112-15.

August, Jerald David. Recent decisions offer possible double benefit in marital deduction planning, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 322-7.

Baliga, Wayne J. Alaska Supreme Court decides timeliness of tax case, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 116.

Bankruptcy Court allowed to allocate tax payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 90-1.

Barton, Peter. How to make your damages in employment cases excludable. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 57-68.

Beisenherz, Robert L. Straight talk on surplus notes, by Robert L. Beisenherz and Rodney D. Moore. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 32-3, 110-11.

Bellman, Carmella. Avoiding multiple state taxation on a partnership interest. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 56-8.

Beneficiary-owned life insurance also excluded. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 200.

Binford, David. Divorce tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36.

Bobrow, Richard S. Foreclosure on partner loans: the Service issues retroactive liability sharing regulations, by Richard S. Bobrow and Steven M. Friedman. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 160-8.

Bobrow, Richard S. Tax Court's recent decision in Mason suggests that breaking up isn't always hard to do. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 356-68.

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

Bove, Richard. Present condition of tuition remission: Knapp and the Code. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 22-4.

Bowers, William C. Building up an S shareholder's basis through loans and acquisitions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 22-9.

Brandzel, Jacob R. Determining basis in mutual fund shares sold, by Jacob R. Brandzel and Richard Shorin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674.

Brandzel, Jacob R. It's not what you do, it's the way that you do it. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 76.

Broadhurst, David G. Developing a policy for intercompany pricing. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 128-40.

Broderick, Paul E. Supreme Court decision means boot in a reorganization will almost always be capital gain. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 357-60.

Brody, Lawrence. GSTT planning opportunities continue after TAMRA, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 24, 26-32, 36.

Brom, Susan. Tax credit for Ohio-produced ethanol: forced reciprocity or promotion of health and commerce? New Energy Company of Indiana v. Limbach. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 401-8.

Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.

Bryant, Tim. Private accounting? CPA helps IRS gain evidence against client. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 5. (Reprinted from *St. Louis post-dispatch*, June 12, 1989.)

Bulzacchelli, Paul F. Subsidiary distributions prior to sale - dividends or sales proceeds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 97-9.

- Burckel, Daryl V. Avoiding the hobby loss limitation in farming and ranching activities, by Daryl V. Burckel and Robert D. Fesler. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 70-72, 75.
- Burke, J. Martin. Service wins on points: interpreting Section 461(g)(2), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 276-83.
- Burke, J. Martin. Uncowed by Bliss Dairy: *Rojas v. Comm'r* and the scope of the tax benefit rule, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 86-97.
- Buydens, Robert G. Employers beware: reduction of work forces may have adverse consequences for qualified plans, by Robert G. Buydens and Beverley B. Brielmair. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 12-16.
- Calvin, James N. Corporations escape jeopardy assessment for possessing cash. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404-5.
- Calvin, James N. Deadline added to open-ended consent binds the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Calvin, James N. Extension naming wrong entity is still valid. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 380.
- Calvin, James N. Invalid deficiency notice does not terminate waiver. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 379-80.
- Calvin, James N. Malpractice limitation period begins when advice given. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 190-1.
- Calvin, James N. More guidance on what is last known address. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342-3.
- Calvin, James N. Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Calvin, James N. Reliance on a tax advisor may not excuse a penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404.
- Calvin, James N. Timely mailed return presumed received by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 191.
- Can income from gift be attributed to donor? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 365.
- Carnahan, John M. Basis and elections, again? (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 103-6.
- Carnahan, John M. Defective S election; basis revisited. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 125-8.
- Carnahan, John M. Defective S elections revisited; and Rejection of Blanco Investments & Land. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 351-4.
- Carnahan, John M. S corporations and Section 183 hobby losses. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 85-8.
- Carnahan, John M. Shareholder guarantees still not included in basis — Estate of Leavitt v. Commissioner, followed... and affirmed. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 225-7.
- Caron, Paul L. Must an administration expense allowed by state law also meet a federal necessity test? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Caron, Paul L. Revaluation of prior gifts for estate tax purposes after expiration of statute of limitations for year of gift. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 286-93.
- Catchpole, Tom. Insurance trust estate tax consequences under Sec. 2035. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 608-10.
- Charitable contribution election held irrevocable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 46.
- Charitable contribution of borrowed funds was not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 12.
- Charles, Katessa. Elimination of estate tax exemption for project notes: United States v. Wells Fargo Bank. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 423-34.
- Charyk, William R. Planning opportunities regarding partnership property swaps. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 254-6.
- Chatman, Lorraine D. Walden v. Commissioner: what relief is available to taxpayers whose tax return is lost by the United States Postal Service? (Comment) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 735-46.
- Chini, Debra A. Nineteen eighty-eight amendment to 26 U.S.C. section 7430: expanding taxpayers' rights to recover costs in tax controversies. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 1711-37.
- Chofnas, Eric S. Deductibility of litigation costs may be affected by ethical as well as tax factors, by Eric S. Chofnas and Laine S. Walker. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 82-7.
- Cohan rule not applied to uncooperative taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 10.
- Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.
- Community property originally placed in service before 1981 not entitled to ACRS deductions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 405.
- Company treasurer was not responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Computation of understatement penalty includes amount of withholding refunds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 502-3.
- Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 236-7.
- Corporation not necessarily in a trade or business. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 187.
- Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.
- Costs incurred by firm to construct houses owned by shareholders constitute dividends. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 76.
- Court-approved items not always deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15.
- Cross, John J. ABC's of tax-free like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 39-47, 50-7.
- Cruise expenses allowed despite discrimination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Court rules on cost allocation for employee plan contributions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Statutory accounting rejected for deducting commissions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Tax treatment of cash boots addressed by High Court, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 106, 108.
- Cuddy, Michael J. UNUM allowed to deduct interest paid to deposit funds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Culp, William R. IRS pronouncements clarify status as a partnership vs. an association, by William R. Culp and John Joseph Carpenter. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 111-28.

- Cunningham, Alice Welt. Reprise: characterization of income recovered under the tax benefit doctrine. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 121-48.
- De Maio, Andrew J. Below-market installment sales of land offer gift and estate tax advantages. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 258-62.
- Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.
- Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-5.
- Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345-6.
- Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160.
- Defeat for IRS intercompany price positions, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 123.
- Deficiency notice mailed to wrong address did not terminate Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6.
- Delaney, John. Structuring partner admissions to avoid disguised sale treatment. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.
- Delaney, John. When will the liquidation-of-investment theory apply to a sale of condominium units? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 46-50.
- Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237-8.
- Devlin, Frank C. Acquired finished goods need not be placed in separate FIFO pool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 807.
- Disclaimer filed within nine months of joint tenant's death is valid. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 238-9.
- Distributions determine small partnership. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 173-4.
- District Court holds that gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70-1.
- Dr.'s principal place of business was hospital, not home. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8-9.
- Ecker, Robert L. Victory for a joint tenant. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 91, 94.
- Elser, George. After South Carolina. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 7-21.
- Employee purchases of stock were redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 102.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Bankruptcy Court's power to designate tax payments, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 54-60.
- Ernst & Whinney. LIFO cases, rulings, and revenue procedures: a digest of decided cases and Internal Revenue Service pronouncements released through October 31, 1987. n.p., c1987. 140 p. [*142.4 E]
- Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244-5.
- Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101-2.
- Estate tax avoided on life estate of disclaimed property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.
- Estate valuation stands despite subsequent sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.
- Evans, Daniel B. Round two: the IRS responds to Howard. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12-15.
- Excess investment interest properly carried over in year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 403.
- Executor held personally liable for failure to file estate tax return and pay tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 504-5.
- Expenses chargeable to income do not reduce marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70.
- Faber, Peter L. Funds reallocated under 482 must actually be paid, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 250-1.
- Failure to identify mutual fund shares sold results in application of FIFO method of basis allocation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 324-5.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Amortizing insurance expirations: the meaning of Decker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 391-401.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Ninth Circuit denies use of losses to offset a social club's income. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 12-16.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Supreme Court holds boot in reorganizations is capital gain. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 5-9.
- Ferguson, Bradford L. Reexamining the nature and role of tax legislative history in light of the changing realities of the process, by Bradford L. Ferguson, Frederic W. Hickman and Donald C. Lubick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 804-23.
- Filing extension request wasn't clear notice of address change. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.
- Filing extension was invalid due to poor estimates. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abusive shelter penalty applies to overall activity, not each transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Cohan rule will not be applied if records could be easily produced. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 717-18.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Costs of cruise ship for limited group of permanent employees were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 846-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Defective deficiency notice did not trigger SOL waiver. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 433-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Estate cannot take deduction for donation to organization that was no longer exempt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 848-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest expenses of broker-dealer must be allocated between taxable and exempt securities in inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 578-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS establishes special settlement procedures for Est. of Howard-type situations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 134-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. No gain recognized by taxpayer's transfer of excess liabilities from proprietorship to wholly owned corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 654-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Points to refinance home must be deducted over loan's life. (Trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Shareholder's failure to convert stock to preferred stock with accumulated dividend right was gift to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 849-51.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: boot received in merger was not equivalent to a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 359-61.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: ceding commissions under indemnity reinsurance agreements must be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 577-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer's treatment of sale as completed on return did not remove him from installment method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 214-15.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Unreasonable estimated payments will invalidate extension requests. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 505-6, 508.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Workers of personnel leasing firm were not employees; 9th Cir. affirms TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 137-8.

- First, David M. Doctrine of equitable recoupment. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66-7.
- Fleischmann, Catherine. Bausch & Lomb provides insight into Tax Court's Sec. 482 analysis, by Catherine Fleischmann and Valerie Amerkhail. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 815-16.
- Fleming, J. Clifton. Domestic Section 351 transfers of intellectual property: the law as it is vs. the law as the Commissioner would prefer it to be. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 99-135.
- Footer, Elliott P. Accountant was responsible when taxes were not paid. In re Quattrone Accountants Inc. v. McCune, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64.
- Footer, Elliott P. Cohan rule not applied where records could have been produced. Lerch, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64-5.
- Footer, Elliott P. Consultant, not corporation, had income. Kanehl, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 128.
- Footer, Elliott P. Contract estimate retroactively adjusted only when final. Kollman Instrument Corp., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380-1.
- Footer, Elliott P. Expenses of Super Bowl seminar disallowed. Danville Plywood, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382-3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Home office was not doctor's focal point. Pomarantz. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256-cover 3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Indefinite waiver does not expire after a reasonable length of time. Wall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63-4.
- Footer, Elliott P. Kickbacks made to purchasing agents were deductible, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126.
- Footer, Elliott P. Refundable deposits not deductible until containers returned. Dana Distributors, Inc., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.
- Footer, Elliott P. Unreimbursed costs to conduct company business not deductible by shareholder. Russell, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65.
- Footer, Elliott P. Valuation of closely held stock must consider restrictions. Estate of Hall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.
- Form 872-A did not expire after a reasonable time. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8.
- Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.
- Fortin, Karen A. Supreme Court boots dividend treatment in reorganization, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 402-8.
- Fourth Circuit rejects IRS limitations on disclaimers. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 117.
- Fourth Circuit rejects IRS limitations on disclaimers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 505.
- Fraud penalty imposed on defaulting taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 10-11.
- Fraud penalty supported by evidence and fact that taxpayer had knowledge of tax law. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 325.
- Friedman, Ronald. Application for automatic extension of time to file a return held invalid, by Ronald Friedman and Jeffrey Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 544-5.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Corn Products doctrine limited to hedging transactions that are integral part of a business's inventory-purchase system. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 378-81.
- Friedrich, Craig W. IRS accepts Tax Court invalidation of regulations attacking wraparound mortgages in installment sales. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 193-5.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of publicly traded stock distributed to sole stockholder is not imputed to corporation. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 292-5.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Valid principal agent relationship may exist where agent is owned by principal. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 381-4.
- Fuchs, Anita M. Ensuring that the corporation is respected as an agent: Supreme Court sheds some light, by Anita M. Fuchs and Robert M. Kozub. (Closely-held C corporations) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 60-4.
- Gans, Mitchell M. Will administration expenses charged to income reduce the marital deduction? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 90-2.
- Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.
- Garrison, Larry R. Symbolic concept acquisition: a new approach to determining underlying tax law constructs, by Larry R. Garrison and Robert H. Michaelsen. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 77-91.
- Gartner, Gary J. Ontario mining tax - not creditable, by Gary J. Gartner and Kenneth Tung. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 354-5, 360.
- Genetelli, Richard W. State and local tax developments: combined reporting in the Plains states. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 271-2.
- Gezelter, Bertram. IRS challenges the authority of state courts to determine reasonableness of administrative fees. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 71-2.
- Gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198-9.
- Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.
- Glenn, John D. Core deposit intangible amortization deduction approved, by John D. Glenn and Deborah Inamine. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 36-42.
- Golding, Stuart J. Bankruptcy code's tax exemption for sales during Chapter 11 reorganizations. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 55-61.
- Golding, Stuart J. Supreme Court and the transfer tax exemption for sales in Chapter 11. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 49-55.
- Goodyear case spurs foreign tax credit refund claims. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 112.
- Grant, David J. Recent cases affecting banks and thrifts, by David J. Grant and James A. Locke. (Taxes) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 57-61.
- Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]
- Graves, Bruce. Attorney client privilege in preparation of income tax returns: what every attorney-preparer should know. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 577-619.

- Green, Eric C. Foreclosure taxation. (Syndication trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 86-8.
- Green, Sandy. IRS revokes exemption of storefront charity. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 547-8.
- Greif, Joseph. UBIT planning for advertising - the AMA lights the way. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 43-8.
- Grevengood, David K. Presale dividends: new regulations affect Litton Industries planning strategy for consolidated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 466-8.
- Guarantee of loan to S corporation doesn't increase stock basis. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6.
- Halpern, T. Lionel. Intangibles - pricing and planning for multinationals: role of U.K. and U.S. courts. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.
- Halpern, T. Lionel. Transfer pricing of intangibles and intellectual property. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 3-9.
- Hamilton, Stephen D. D. Are errors in final Tax Court decisions correctable? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 172-4.
- Hanson, James P. Section 1031 exchanges: removing the mystery. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 39-43.
- Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.
- Harris, Steven M. Boyle and beyond: recent trends for excusing the late filing penalty, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 301-10.
- Healy, Russell. Expenses incurred by board of directors in connection with takeover, by Russell Healy and Barry Isaacs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 814-15.
- Hedrick, Vincent J. X. L. Ron Hubbard, how much is a religious service worth, and do box seats cost extra? The deductibility of mandatory donations under Section 170 of the Internal revenue code. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1575-602.
- Hellerstein, Walter. Recent Supreme Court decisions have far-reaching implications, by Walter Hellerstein and James H. Peters. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 306-10.
- Henke, Leonard J. Where the IRS draws the line on payments to professional fundraisers. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-15.
- Herron, David L. Tax deduction for direct charitable transfers: the case against Davis v. United States. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 935-54.
- Hesch, Jerome M. Commissioner will seek certiorari in Pleasant Summit Land Corp. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 183.
- Hilger, Randel A. Federal pensions: Davis vs. Michigan brings repercussions for tax preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 8-9.
- Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.
- Holt, Jeremy K. Accounting methods and periods - method change on an amended return, by Jeremy K. Holt and Kirk M. Linford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 534-5.
- Home office was not focal point for doctor's services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 26.
- Howitt, Idelle. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle Howitt, Shirley D. Peterson and Susan E. Schechter. 1989/1990 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]
- Huffaker, John B. Is IRS position on charitable deductions changed? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 281-2.
- Huffaker, John B. Liberal disclaimer rule applied by Fourth Circuit. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 282.
- Husband, B. Paul. How to land a profit in the horse business. (Equine law) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Summer 1989, p. 160-9.
- Husband's income, half of wife's income subject to lien for his unpaid taxes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 502.
- Hutton, Marguerite R. When is reliance on a tax advisor reasonable cause for waiving penalties? (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 330-3.
- Important developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1103-556.
- In determining estate tax value, Tax Court refuses to ignore transfer restrictions and prices set in buy-sell and option agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 90-1.
- Intent to repay prevents loan being taxed as a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 37.
- Interest rate assumption used by plan held unreasonable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 409-10.
- Internal revenue code section 104(a)(2) and the exclusion of personal injury damages: a model of inconsistency. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 83-133.
- Inventory valued at cost where no records of sales. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398.
- IRA distribution is taxed in year received if not rolled over. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 10.
- IRA trustee's bookkeeping error does not prevent timely rollover. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 409.
- IRS acquiesces in decision allowing charitable deduction of undivided interest in tangible property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.
- IRS alleges massive fraud existed within nationally syndicated offerings. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 454-6.
- IRS fares better in Tax Court. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 21.
- IRS increases enforcement of employment status classifications. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 52, 54.
- IRS' refusal to waive Section 6661 penalty may be judicially reviewed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 10, 12.
- IRS responds to disallowance of QTIP election in Howard case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 68-9.
- Johnson, Christian A. Danielson rule: an anodyne for the pain of reasoning. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1989, p. 1320-344.
- Jurinski, James John. Agency relationships in determining nexus: groping for a solution. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 321-32.
- Justus, Howard J. Taxable income limit imposed on investment interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 680-1.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Payments to captive insurer never deductible, says IRS. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 168-72.
- Kane, George. Deductions for intangible assets. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 74-5.
- Kanter, Burton W. Is IRS informal guidance valid authority? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 199.
- Kanter, Burton W. Real estate shelter nightmare, R.I.P., by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 271-2.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Form of ownership does not affect like-kind exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 409.
- Keiser, Laurence. Consolidated return filers: out of the Woods. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 11-13.

- Keiser, Laurence. Tax Court clarifies procedural questions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 80, 82-3.
- Klausner, Gary. Interstate: sales and use tax - nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95.
- Klausner, Gary. Sales and use tax - nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 85-6.
- Klein, Paul E. Can a sale of minerals for land and a reserved royalty pass the Section 1031 sale or exchange test? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 74-6.
- Klein, Paul E. Refinancing points on a balloon loan must be deducted ratably. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 383-4.
- Klein, Paul E. Transfer of partnership interest is a sale or exchange. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 263-4.
- Kleinbard, Edward D. Business hedges after Arkansas Best, by Edward D. Kleinbard and Suzanne F. Greenberg. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 393-445.
- Knight, Lee G. Barriers to the application of the constructive receipt doctrine, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 199-215.
- Knight, Ray A. Disregarding the separate corporate entity of captive insurance companies: a violation of the Moline Properties doctrine? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 399-417.
- Knight, Ray A. Recent developments concerning the completed contract method of accounting, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 73-86.
- Knuti, Carole A. Tax Court decision jeopardizes marital deduction for many QTIP trusts, by Carole Knuti and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 38-41.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Life expectancy could be accrued for all-events test, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342-3.
- Kutzin, Michael S. US Padding decision provides soft view of Canadian laws for the purpose of including a Canadian corporation in a US consolidated return. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 532-4.
- Laborde, Lucien P. Humana case sets tax standard for captive's parent. *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Lack of disclosure destroys alleged agency relationship. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 110-1.
- Lack of disclosure destroys alleged agency relationship. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Lack of pension plan does not make pay reasonable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 47.
- Lack of profit motive again cited in real estate tax shelter cases. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91.
- Langstraat, Craig J. Indebtedness basis in S corporations: courts are in conflict, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 26-9.
- Last known address rule allows IRS reasonable time to process address change. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Last known address rule applied to address incorrectly filed by taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6.
- Later stock sale did not preclude tax-free merger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 380-1.
- Lee, Robert E. Expense allocation and apportionment, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 21-5.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 108.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Disability reserves are life reserves, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Excise tax takes precedence over income tax, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Guaranteed payments are dividends, Tax Court rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court case in the making, (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 93, 95.
- Lens maker beats the IRS. (Ireland) *World accounting report (Eng.)*, Oct. 1989, p. 8.
- Less than 1% partner can't file petition despite receipt of notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8.
- Levin, Michael A. Conflict between circuits on the ownership of property subject to excessive nonrecourse debt. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 90-6.
- Levine, Howard J. Cases and rulings consider purported like-kind exchanges and rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 161-4.
- Levine, Howard J. Developments involving like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 248-50.
- Levine, Howard J. Fascinating facts, an unusual case, and private rulings involve like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 67-73.
- Levine, Howard J. Tax Court applies Section 482 to advance payments, by Howard J. Levine and Howard Berger. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 259-61.
- Lewis, Carla A. Light in the harbor. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 12, 96.
- Lewis, Carla A. No income here. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 12.
- Lewis, Carla A. Spirit is willing, but the case is weak. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 89.
- Lewis, Carla A. You call this service? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 11-12.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 111-12.
- Liebmann, Bradley N. Disregarding the corporate nominee: Commissioner v. Bollinger. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 371-9.
- Life estate qualified for marital deduction despite restrictions. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 146.
- Lisonbee, Dan A. State of the law of nonbusiness gain. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 333-41.
- Litigation costs based on IRS' conduct only after district counsel enters case. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Litigation of dealer v. investor issue continues in Graves v. Commissioner. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91-2.
- Lore, Martin M. Justice Dept must disclose tax decisions under FOIA, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 176.
- Lore, Martin M. Tax Court expands application of collateral estoppel, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 10.
- Lore, Martin M. TC adjusts rate of attorney's fees, awards maximum fee, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 385.

- Losey, F. Richard. Commodities partner treated as outsider as to personal account trading. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 159.
- Losey, F. Richard. Confidentiality rules prevent access by a partner of protest filed by other partners. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.
- Losey, F. Richard. FPAA not naming tax matters partner is still valid. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153-4.
- Losey, F. Richard. Less than one percent partner receives notice that he is still not a notice partner. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153.
- Losey, F. Richard. Parameters set forth for small partnership audit procedures. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.
- Losey, F. Richard. Partnership items not to be considered in proceeding on nonpartnership items. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 154-5.
- Losey, F. Richard. Shift of interest to shareholders is a sale by corporate partner. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.
- Losey, F. Richard. Tax matters partner permitted to file proper amended petition. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 157.
- Mackay, James R. Tax-exempt clubs and UBI. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 611-12.
- MacNeill, Brian. Court finds patron failed to properly report patronage dividend, and imposes substantial understatement penalty (Sec. 6661). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.
- Malloy, John M. Ensuring that a covenant not to compete passes muster. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 10-15.
- Mancini, A. John P. Continued validity of the separate entity doctrine: the remaining issues after Commissioner v. Bollinger. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 773-800.
- Mandel, Gary. Foreign law is determinative of accumulated profits for foreign tax credit purposes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 63-5.
- Mann, John A. Laureys decision - a surprise to options market makers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 267-9.
- Manwell, Edmund R. Computer equipment leasing. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 172-6.
- Maples, Larry. Contract severance rules: a curious blend of ambiguity and IRS aggressiveness. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 243-51.
- Maples, Larry. When will IRS' disapproval of an accounting method be an abuse of discretion? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 368-70.
- Marital deduction allowed for QTIP in pour-over trust even though spouse elected against will. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171.
- Marital deduction lost through dispute over decedent's intent. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 174.
- Mark, Richard. Current updates in oil and gas legislation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 1-6.
- Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Practitioner's comment) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 23-5.
- Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 39-41.
- Maydew, Gary L. Planning for estate tax deductions for selling expenses depends on where estate is located. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 378-80.
- McArthur, J. William. And they're off: new Supreme Court term begins with four state tax cases on docket. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 46-50.
- McArthur, J. William. Cutting state and local taxes with foreign trade zones and customs bonded warehouses. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 48-51.
- McArthur, J. William. Four new Supreme Court decisions have broad impact on state taxes. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 46-9.
- McArthur, J. William. May a state tax decision be applied prospectively? (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 58-61.
- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- McArthur, J. William. Troubling trend towards prospective application of state tax deductions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 59-61.
- McGee, Robert W. Recent developments in the taxation of computer software. *Golden Gate University law review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 265-78. (Reprint file, *G)
- McGuire, John A. Foreclosure and debt cancellation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 168-73.
- McKenzie, Raymond R. Newspaper distributor & independent contractor: meeting IRS guidelines. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 13-14.
- Medical association can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Meek, James H. IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 298-302.
- Megaard, Michael M. Can shareholder's note avoid gain on transfer of excess liabilities? By Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 244-50.
- Megaard, Susan L. No stock basis for shareholder guarantee of S corporation debt: Tax Court elevates form over substance in Leavitt. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 340-52.
- Meyer, William R. Use of related corporations as agents after Bollinger. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 91-113.
- Milefsky, Norman R. Accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 54.
- Mishandled IRC section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 331-2.
- Mishandled Section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 133-4.
- Morrison & Foerster. State and Local Tax Group. Unfilled promise of factor representation. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-9.
- No charitable deduction for Scientology training. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 81.
- No special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.
- Non-reimbursement does not change nature of expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 110.
- Nonfiler could elect joint rates even though IRS filed for him. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Nuzum, Robert W. Fifth Circuit rejects automatic application of credit cycle factor in Bardahl formula. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 685-94.
- Oliva, Robert R. Unresolved threat of S status termination: debt as a second class of stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 23.

- Olson, Carol Duane. Are administration expenses allowed by a state court automatically deductible under Section 2053(a)(2)? (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 188-9.
- Olson, Carol Duane. Claims against the estate: effect of events after death. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 185-8.
- Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.
- Padwe, Gerald W. Taxpayer reliance on outside adviser still results in negligence and Sec. 6661 penalties, by Gerald W. Padwe and Thomas Lawler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 166-7.
- Palmer, Kevin A. Taxation of damage awards and settlements under the antidiscrimination laws. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 461-6.
- Parents who may sprinkle trust income unequally among children are taxable as trust owners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 279.
- Partner's deficiency could not reflect proposed disallowance of the partnerships' losses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Partnership notice to unnamed tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Patterson, Jeffrey L. Golsen rule 18 years later, by Jeffrey L. Patterson and Susan B. Hughes. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 122-31.
- Patton, Michael F. IRS access to foreign-based documents: Flying Tigers Oil Company, Inc. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 433-7.
- Patton, Michael F. Section 482 White Paper seen through a contact lens: an analysis of Bausch & Lomb v. Commissioner. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 451-6.
- Payment in settlement of EEOC suit held excludable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 467.
- Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 262.
- Pearlie, Lynn K. Generation-skipping transfer tax - special problems. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 163-6, 170.
- Penalty not applicable where tax-payer failed to file for six years absent other indicia of fraud. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 373.
- Pennell, John S. Bankruptcy general partner was not TMP. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 108.
- Pennell, John S. Guarantees are not the same as loans, says Fourth Circuit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 107-8.
- Pennell, John S. IRS need not name tax matters partner. (Partnership & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 56-7.
- Pennell, John S. TMP need not be named for FPAA to be valid. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 203-4.
- Pension assignment allowed despite rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 294.
- Persky, Thomas E. Prepaying interest on disputed IRS claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 480-1.
- Physicians home office expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- Players deemed employees of team rather than PSCs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 550.
- Points paid on refinancing must be deducted over life of loan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6.
- Polance, Frank R. Admission of new partner treated as taxable sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 326.
- Police officer could deduct commuting auto expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Pollack, Martin D. Unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11 cases: a new decision but no more certainty, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Tax planning) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-51.
- Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Preferred shareholder made series of gifts of dividend accruals to common shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555-6.
- Prepaid finance charges withheld by lender are not deductible points. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.
- Printing company's kickbacks to customers' purchasing agents were deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Proceeds of life insurance policy held not includable in the insured's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 406-7.
- Property son quit-claimed to mother to defeat ex-wife's claims is included in mother's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 504.
- Punitive damages for defamation are held excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.
- Purported corporate agent held taxable on gain from land sales: Bollinger distinguished. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26.
- Pusker, Henri C. Using loans to increase basis in S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320-1.
- Qualified terminable interest property trusts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26-7.
- Reavey, Edwin J. Sec. 902 accumulated profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250.
- Receipt of sub's stock by parent's shareholders not within Section 304. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Recent cases clarify scope of civil fraud. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 121.
- Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.
- Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 147.
- Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.
- Refund disallowance waiver starts period for refund suit despite claim disallowance. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 11.
- Research expenses don't have to meet reasonableness test. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 9.
- Residuary poured into inter vivos trust was QTIP property despite election against will. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 357-8.
- Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 47-8.
- Retiree's health insurance settlement is taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 134-5.
- Rhine, David S. SOL: gift tax vs. estate tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330.
- Richards, Robert. Tax audits and the Commissioner's access powers. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 73-4.
- Richardson, Douglas K. US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part I, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1074-87.

- Riess, F. Kelleher. Supreme Court provides safe harbor for use of straw corporations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 99-106.
- Ritholz, Jules. Courts disagree on tax shelter penalties. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 184.
- Ritholz, Jules. ITC concession avoids overstatement penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333-4.
- Ritholz, Jules. Tax Court explores scope of fraud penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 182.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Yoc Heating and intercorporate transfers of assets: still a hot issue after Section 338? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 168-74.
- Robinson, Neil M. Complete Auto Transit test applied to state use tax: D.H. Holmes Co. v. McNamara. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 391-9.
- Ross, James Cantillon. Section 7602 IRC summons in treaty matters: the Supreme Court decision in United States v. Stuart. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 497-507.
- Rotfleisch, David J. R&D tax credits and the software shuffle. (Taxation) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 40-1, 44.
- S corporation not engaged in a trade or business may not deduct losses. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 27-8.
- Salary payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 166-7.
- Sample notice and certified mail form did not prove deficiency notice was issued. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Saunders, Laura. All in the family. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 214.
- Sbarbaro, Philip L. Employee/independent contractor dilemma: when misclassification becomes a crime, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-10, 29.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Future payment of interest held deductible as an administration expense, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 116-18.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Life insurance excluded from estate due to lack of incidents of ownership, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 366-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Limitations imposed on life estate by decedent's will do not preclude QTIP treatment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation allowed despite portion to nonqualified heir, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 176-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Spread-out payments of future commissions are terminable interests, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Statute of limitations for gift tax affects estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 178-80.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court accentuates role of power of attorney for making gifts, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 114-16.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court broadens scope of power in death benefit case, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court determines the requirements for a QTIP trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 48-51.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court upholds restrictive shareholder's agreement despite family transactions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 240-3.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Time for disclaiming joint property starts at death of joint tenant, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 302-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Trust assets included in gross estate based on substance over form analysis, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 304-7.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.
- Schmehl, John W. Partnership items are ignored in determining a deficiency for nonpartnership items. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 388-91.
- Schnee, Edward J. At-risk revisited. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 177-87.
- Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.
- Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 132-4.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Recent cases focus on when deposits are includable in income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 38-43.
- Section 501(c)(3) organization permitted to participate in real estate limited partnerships without losing exemption or generating UBIT. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 167-8.
- Section 6661 penalty does apply against withheld taxes that were refunded. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34.
- Service announces settlement procedure for QTIP trusts presenting issues raised in Howard estate. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77.
- Service estopped from using adjustment from barred S corp return to adjust a shareholder's return. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 185.
- Service yields slightly on wraparound mortgage transactions. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26-7.
- Shanda, Lawrence P. Royalties and super-royalties. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 576-82.

- Shaviro, Daniel N. Risk and accrual: the tax treatment of nonrecourse debt. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 401-57.
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax Court reaffirms economic outlay rule. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 63-5.
- Shin, Wie Ja. Expanding the scope of business expense deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 679-80.
- Shrader, Glenn C. Broad reading of Corn Products doctrine rejected: Arkansas Best Corp. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 357-69.
- Sixth Circuit holds physician taxable on stock received upon joining practice. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 551.
- Smith, Carlton M. Flying Tigers Oil Co. v. Commissioner: failure to produce foreign-based documentation on audit prohibits its later introduction into evidence in court. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1099-101.
- Social club can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Sole proprietorship not a new taxpayer; no fiscal year election allowed. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.
- Sollie, William L. Anti-alienation rule no bar to settlement, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289-90.
- Speer, Burton M. Planning for the amortization of core deposit in the wake of recent judicial action. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 484-6.
- Spouse acquired carryover basis in stock awarded by divorce decree. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198.
- Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 218-19.
- Sprinkling power imputes trust income to grantor. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 273.
- Sprohge, Hans. Arkansas Best changes the rules on ordinary losses. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 65-74.
- Stara, Nancy J. Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.
- Stein, Norman P. Reversions from pension plans: history, policies, and prospects. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 259-334.
- Steren, E. John. Elimination of the federal income tax exemption for interest earned on unregistered state and local bonds: South Carolina v. Baker. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 409-21.
- Stevenson, J. John. Supreme Court strikes down Texas sales tax exemption for religious publications. (State & local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 46-8.
- Sunshine, Lawrence H. Charitable contribution deduction reduced by executor's commissions charged to the estate. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 70-1.
- Supreme Court directs Justice Dept. to release tax cases under FOIA. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6.
- Supreme Court hold Scientology auditing fees not deductible. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 64.
- Supreme Court lets stand Fifth Circuit decision on straddle transaction. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 270.
- Supreme Court rules cash received in tax-free reorganization was not dividend. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6.
- Swartz, James A. Controversy surrounding the adjustment of earnings and profits for accrued taxes by a cash method taxpayer: how should the conflict be resolved? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 821-39.
- Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.
- Tax angles and legal loopholes. n.p., Tax Hotline, c1987. 62 p. [*753 T]
- Tax Court adopts last known address position. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.
- Tax Court again rejects beamed transfer theory under Section 2035. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 92.
- Tax Court applies Section 2035 to acquisition of new insurance policy with refund from old policy. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42.
- Tax Court approves an expansive definition of tax shelter. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 112.
- Tax Court changes last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Tax Court corrects mistake in Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8.
- Tax Court decision demonstrates risks of overvaluation of a donated facade easement. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 112-13.
- Tax Court decision was binding under agreement although reversed for others. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 12.
- Tax Court holds excess investment interest properly carried over in the year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 184-5.
- Tax Court rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8.
- Tax Court sustains revocation due to excess contributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 200-1.
- Tax Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.
- Tax Court upholds estate tax interest deduction for prospective interest payments due controlled closely-held corporation on loan to pay estate taxes. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42-3.
- Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 293-4.
- Taxpayer gain from silver futures transaction held short-term. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 466-7.
- Taxpayer may not deduct expenses incurred on behalf of his wholly owned corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.
- Taxpayer subject to deduction limitations on investment interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 553.
- Taxpayer who failed to establish tax home denied deductions for travel expenses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503.
- Taxpayer's intent defeats last-minute attempt to switch debt to stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 343-4.
- Third Circuit rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8.
- Thomas, Deborah W. Comprehensive look at Tax Court valuation, by Deborah W. Thomas and Terry Gregson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 94-105.
- Thorne, Jack F. Income in respect of a decedent affects both income and estate taxes, by Jack F. Thorne and Steven J. Crowell. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 288-93.
- Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.
- Tract houses temporarily used by home builder as model homes are not depreciable. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91.

- Transfer of corporate partner's interest to its shareholders was a taxable sale. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8.
- Transfer of partnership interest was sale rather than discharge of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 276.
- Transfer of property to children held a taxable event. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 115-16.
- Transfer to children is taxable gift, not long-term installment sale. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 407-8.
- Transferor's debt to transferee corporation blocks Section 357(c) gain. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Transfers are loans only if there is a reasonable expectation of repayment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 372.
- Turner, Mark A. Agent vs. nominee: a suspended decision for dummy corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 263-8.
- Unequal settlements do not violate taxpayer's rights. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 112.
- Unpaid alimony did not give rise to bad debt deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 8.
- Untimely return was filed when received by the IRS. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 10.
- Varnon, Anthony W. Maximizing the casualty loss deduction, by Anthony W. Varnon and Zoel W. Daughtrey. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 229-38.
- Vogelzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 197-236.
- Vogelzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-78.
- Voght, F. Brook. Appendix G: Are the Claims Court's new pretrial procedures working in tax cases? By F. Brook Voght and J. Bradford Anwyl. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 589-91, 594-5.
- Wacker, Raymond. All-events test and the preshipment of inventory: putting the Hallmark case into perspective, by Raymond Wacker and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 156-67.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.
- Wertlieb, Mark. Deductibility of takeover expenses ironed out? By Mark Wertlieb and Phillip V. Giuca. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 91-3.
- Wife's gross estate includes property of husband who died 38 hours later. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 374.
- Wilk, Jack. Are takeover costs deductible after National Share? By Jack Wilk and Howell Bramson. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 364-9.
- Winterer, Philip S. Use of thinly capitalized corporate intermediaries in financing transactions. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 3-22.
- Withheld taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.
- Wolohojian, G. R. Judicial taxation in desegregation cases. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 332-46.
- Wood, Robert W. National Starch: deductibility of takeover expenses depends on new distinction. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 41-2.
- Wood, Robert W. Problems of motives in donating real estate, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 276-81.
- Wood, Robert W. Recent Section 355 developments include Tax Court on ITC recapture and new IRS ruling policy. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Settlement proceeds in securities fraud litigation is held to be boot. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 44-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Step transactions: CA-7 collapses steps into a dividend equivalent redemption. (Liquidations, redemptions and reorganizations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 39-40, 44.
- Worthington, Jan. Is there freedom of I.R.S. information? Church of Scientology of California v. Internal Revenue Service. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 381-9.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Court upholds refunds to insurers under tax agreement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Jan. 1989, p. 47.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Avoiding allocations to goodwill under the asset-acquisition rules, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Anna C. Fowler. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 392-7.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.
- Zelenak, Lawrence. Are rifle shot transition rules and other ad hoc tax legislation constitutional? *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 563-625.
- Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.
- Zimmerman, Dennis. Tax-exempt bonds: a sacred cow that gave (some) milk. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 283-92.

Australia

- Amendola, Steven. Resisting actions for recovery of tax. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 650-5.
- Ferrers, Tony. Raids are over but the memory lingers on. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 26-9.
- Gotterson, Alan. End of Curran. (Taxbrief) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 51-2.
- Halperin, Graeme I. Taxing the mind: is know-how an asset for capital gains tax purposes? *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 217-63.
- O'Connor, R. K. Recent tax cases: John; Citibank; Allen Allen & Hemsley: appeals on questions of law. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 726-33.
- Richards, Robert. Assessment on sale of investments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 108, 110.
- Richards, Robert. Assignment of lease rentals. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 89-91.
- Richards, Robert. Attendance before the Taxation Office. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 94-6.
- Richards, Robert. Bills of exchange: one-off gain assessable. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 75-6.
- Richards, Robert. Capital gains tax: the first case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 92-3.
- Richards, Robert. Commissioner's powers to obtain information. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 87-8.
- Richards, Robert. Curran's case overruled. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 96-8.
- Richards, Robert. Fees in respect of a sales tax scheme. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 91.
- Richards, Robert. God forgive you, but I never can. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Richards, Robert. In-house lawyers: legal professional privilege. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Richards, Robert. Incentives to new tenants. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 83-4.
- Richards, Robert. Income splitting. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 74-5.

- Richards, Robert. Investment allowance – when is a contract entered into? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 86-7.
- Richards, Robert. Lease incentives. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 106-8.
- Richards, Robert. Legal expenses – are they deductible? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 88.
- Richards, Robert. Lending of money: when does it become a business? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 83-4.
- Richards, Robert. Lucky punter. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 76-7.
- Richards, Robert. Nineteen eighty-eight – the tax year that was. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 17-19.
- Richards, Robert. Partnerships and salaries. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 78.
- Richards, Robert. Partnerships and work-in-progress. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 105-6.
- Richards, Robert. Prepayments for trading stock. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84.
- Richards, Robert. Sales tax and the doctrine of fiscal nullity. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Richards, Robert. Teachers and travelling expenses. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 111-12.
- Richards, Robert. Termination payments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 82-3.
- Richards, Robert. Trading stock: stock in transit. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 83-4.
- Vincent, Christopher J. Dividend stripping: stricto sensu or strictly senseless? *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 82-101.

California

- Hilker, David L. Colgate-Palmolive: the beginning of the end? By David L. Hilker and Ann L. Karalewitz. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 89-91.
- Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 237-55.
- Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-115.
- Newpol, Joseph J. California worldwide reporting stopped at water's edge? (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 92-3.

Canada

- Boidman, Nathan. Back-to-back loans in the Canada-U.S. context: Alberta Gas Ethylene Co. v. The Queen. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 438-41.
- Broadhurst, David G. Developing a policy for intercompany pricing. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 128-40.
- Crassweller, Owen. Recent developments in income splitting. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1543-66.
- Krishna, Vern. Spousal payments. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 44-7.
- Krishna, Vern. Striking decision. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 43-4.
- Morgan, Vivien. Application of Part I to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1529-42.
- Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: acquisition of Canadian residence: recent cases. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 27-8.
- Turner, Graham. Amalgamations and continuations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1479-99.
- Walker, Geoffrey. Speculative commodity futures: the computation of income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 917-68.
- Ward, David A. Canadian approach to anti-avoidance provisions – background to the new anti-avoidance rule. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 73-6.

Connecticut

- Chudwick, Bruce A. Statute of limitations on corporate amended return, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. t8-9.
- Chudwick, Bruce A. Superior Court decides two cases regarding the sales tax on services rendered between related companies, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 24.
- Joseph, Douglas A. Sales tax on shipping & delivery charges, by Douglas A. Joseph, David M. Oleasz and Bruce A. Chudwick. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1.

France

- Pierre, Jean-Luc. Analysis of French law, regulations, and recent Tax Court decisions on tax havens, by Jean-Luc Pierre and Michel Morey. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 11-13.

Great Britain

- Cane, Leon. Acceptable face of tax minimisation. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5831, Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Cane, Leon. Foreign exchange: an unsuccessful alchemy. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 19.
- Colley, Robert. CGT – part disposal of business on retirement. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 15-17.
- Dencher, Stanley. Tax cheats: do they prosper? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 175-7.
- Hume, Robin. Reasonable excuse – some you win, some you lose. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 48-9.
- Mansfield, Graham. New approach to tax avoidance: first circular, then linear, now narrower. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-19.
- McFarlane, Gavin. Cheques and the default surcharge. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 49-50.
- Misleading VAT cases. (Note of case) *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 359-60.
- Rayney, Peter. Plant after Wimpy. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 94, 96.
- Robson, Mark H. Essex County Council v. Ellam: the meaning of annual payment, part 2. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1989, p. 270-6.
- Stebbins, Chantal. Taxation of mortgage interest at source in the nineteenth century. *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 348-58.
- Taylor, Stephen. VAT: a reasonable excuse? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 31-2.
- Ward, John. What can it matter? Why should it matter?: The taxation of offices and employments. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1989, p. 281-301.
- Wosner, John. Essex County Council v. Ellam: the meaning of annual payment, part 1. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1989, p. 265-70.

Hong Kong

- Harris, I. W. Source principle in Hong Kong. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 19-20.
- Tosi, Peter. Hong Kong: financial institutions – recent tax case developments, by Peter Tosi and Andrew Yates. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2.

India

- Rustagi, T. R. Law relating to valuation of excisable goods. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 763-8.
- Sayanarayana, M. Deduction of initial contributions to superannuation funds. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 523-5.

International

Grenier, Kathleen. Determination de la residence fiscale des particuliers selon la convention fiscale Canada - Etats-Unis. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1449-78.

Malaysia

Law case report: Bukit Yew Sdn Bhd v Director-General of Inland Revenue. (Technical) *Malaysian accountant*, July-Sept. 1989, p. 22-5.

Michigan

Schwendener, Benjamin O. Nexus standard under Michigan's Single business tax act and throwback sales, by Benjamin O. Schwendener and Alan M. Valade. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 54, 56-7.

New York

Balsam, Bruce. New York State: taxpayer conducting securities transactions allowed trade or business status. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 103.
Balsam, Bruce. Taxpayer conducting securities transactions allowed trade or business status. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 78-9.

Faber, Peter L. Combined reporting under the New York State corporate franchise tax. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 299-323.

Gombinski, Steven J. Continuing unitary tax dilemma. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 79-81.

Horowitz, Barry H. Current cases - NY state change of domicile. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 92-3.

New Zealand

Molloy, Anthony. Molloy on tax disputes, investigations and crimes. Auckland, Fishermore Press, 1988. 390 p. [759.1 N]

Oklahoma

Fleishman, Lawrence. Oil and gas: should the cost of transporting oil be deducted in the computation of gross value for Oklahoma's gross production tax? (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 309-24.

Switzerland

de Coulon, Yvon. Tax disclosure in Switzerland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 8-13.

Utah

McDermott, Richard E. Property tax exemption for non-profit hospitals, by Richard E. McDermott, Gary C. Cornia and Eugene Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 493-506.

TAX DEFERRAL

See Taxes - Accounting

TAX deferral not grounds for election revocation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 49-50.

TAX deferral not grounds for election revocation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 378.

TAX DEFICIENCIES

Acquired finished inventory was part of LIFO pool with other assets of acquired business. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 12.

Baliga, Wayne J. Alaska Supreme Court decides timeliness of tax case, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 116.

Brennan, David R. Deducting interest on noncorporate trade or business tax deficiencies: uncertainty exists under the

new temporary regulations, by David R. Brennan and Susan L. Megard. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 22-33.

Calvin, James N. Interest on 30-day letter not deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 128.

Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 60.

Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 128.

Calvin, James N. Invalid deficiency notice does not terminate waiver. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 379-80.

Calvin, James N. IRS accruing interest during suspension period. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 380.

Calvin, James N. Postal receipt alone does not prove notice was mailed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.

Calvin, James N. Statute of limitations protects trust, but not beneficiary. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 379.

Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.

Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 277-8.

Deficiency notice mailed to wrong address did not terminate Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6.

Deposit on deficiency allows interest deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 146-7.

Filing extension request wasn't clear notice of address change. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Defective deficiency notice did not trigger SOL waiver. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 433-4.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Shareholder's failure to convert stock to preferred stock with accumulated dividend right was gift to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 849-51.

Form 872-A did not expire after a reasonable time. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8.

Fraud penalty imposed on defaulting taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 10-11.

Huffaker, John B. Post-deficiency installment election restricted. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 144.

IRS changes its mind on interest accrual. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.

IRS changes its mind on interest accrual. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.

IRS to set up regional plan prototype program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, cover 3.

Keiser, Laurence. Tax Court clarifies procedural questions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 80, 82-3.

Kruger, Daniel F. Tax Court permits designation of payment as interest, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 370-1.

Last known address rule allows IRS reasonable time to process address change. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6, 8.

Last known address rule applied to address incorrectly filed by taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6.

- Lore, Martin M. Interest abatement rules explained, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 9-10.
- Lore, Martin M. IRS couldn't prove it mailed notice, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 132.
- Lore, Martin M. IRS-made return no bar to joint filing, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 95-6.
- Lore, Martin M. IRS will issue 90-day letters even without returns, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 317.
- Lore, Martin M. Joint status in deficiency notice binds Service, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 130.
- Lore, Martin M. Receipt starts assessment S/L for untimely returns, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 130.
- Lore, Martin M. TC adopts new rules for last-known address, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 188.
- Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 304-7.
- Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Nonfiler could elect joint rates even though IRS filed for him. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- O'Connell, Marjorie A. Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 226-9.
- Partner's deficiency could not reflect proposed disallowance of the partnerships' losses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Persky, Thomas E. Prepaying interest on disputed IRS claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 480-1.
- Ritholz, Jules. When will second deficiency notice be permitted? (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 182, 184.
- Sample notice and certified mail form did not prove deficiency notice was issued. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Schmehl, John W. Partnership items are ignored in determining a deficiency for nonpartnership items. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 388-91.
- Small tax case possible with partial concession. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.
- Small tax case possible with partial concession. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.
- Tax Court adopts last known address position. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.
- Tax Court changes last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Tax Court corrects mistake in Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8.
- Thirty-day letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 272.
- Thirty-day letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57-8.
- Unreasonable deficiency notice yields legal fees. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213.
- Untimely return was filed when received by the IRS. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 10.

TAX DELINQUENCY

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency

TAX DEPARTMENTS**Accountants' office**

- Andrus, David. Tax season tips: keeping the customer satisfied, by David Andrus, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 36-9.
- Carr, Janice. Go directly to tax. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4.
- Richards, Robert. How to stay out of court. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 41-4.

Australia

- Ferrers, Tony. Placating the taxpayer. *Chartered accountant (Australia)*, v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 14, 16.

Data processing

- Black, Robert L. Technology for administering taxes in the 1990s, by Robert L. Black and William F. Leary. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 541-52.
- McLeod, Jonathan. Keeping track of poll tax payers. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Nov. 24, 1989, p. 20.
- Murray, Susan Brandeis. Six ways to evaluate corporate tax software. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 52-9.
- Wells, Robert J. Computer use in corporate tax departments, by Robert J. Wells and James D. Keene. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 257-62.

Management

- Arlinghaus, Barry P. CEO's perception of the role of tax management. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 223-56.
- Black, Robert L. Technology for administering taxes in the 1990s, by Robert L. Black and William F. Leary. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 541-52.
- Foster, Thea. Looking after your own tax affairs. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 46-51, 53, 56-7.
- Sansone, James J. Merger mania strikes the tax department. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 644-5.

Surveys

- Arlinghaus, Barry P. Communication, information flow, and involvement of the tax department in corporate decision-making. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 441-6, 480-6.
- Arlinghaus, Barry P. Organization and staffing of the tax function. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July/Aug. 1989, p. 343-8, 382-417.

TAX DEPOSITS

- Calvin, James N. Payments of tax directly to IRS may result in penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 128.
- Collins, Stephen H. Tax offset program resumed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 128.
- FTD payment abuses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 54.
- Norby, LeRoy R. Calculation of required deposits resulting from Sec. 444 election may be flawed under temporary regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 104-5.

TAX developments, 1987.

- Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1987. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1988. 306 p. (Tax memo, no. 74, March 1988) [*759.1 C]

TAX developments, 1988.

- Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1988, by Millie Goodman and Deborah L. Ort. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 258 p. (Tax memo, no. 75, March 1989) [*759.1 C]

TAX DICTIONARIES

International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. International tax glossary. Amsterdam, c1988. 322 p. [750.1 I]

TAX ELECTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Elections

TAX ETHICS

Chofnas, Eric S. Deductibility of litigation costs may be affected by ethical as well as tax factors, by Eric S. Chofnas and Laine S. Walker. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 82-7.

TAX EVASION

See also Tax penalties

Taxation, United States - Net worth method

Appel, Allan F. Corporate tax penalties and user fees: enhanced revenue raisers for the IRS? (Procedural issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 46-7.

Baldwin, William. How to stay out of trouble. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 218, 222.

Beckingham, David. Tax assessment and tax evasion. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 50-2.

Collett, Iris Weil. Ultimate rip-off: a taxing tale. Sun Lake, Ariz., Thomas Horton and Daughters, c1988. 217 p. [115.1 C]

Davis, Robert Edwin. Recent developments in criminal tax matters. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 46-1 - 46-35.) [751 N]

Fraud penalty imposed on defaulting taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 10-11.

Fraud penalty supported by evidence and fact that taxpayer had knowledge of tax law. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 325.

Gidlund, Gordon L. Voluntary compliance and the taxman's friend: points to consider when criminal investigation follows tax audit. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 513-15, 518-19.

Keiser, Laurence. Tax Court clarifies procedural questions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 80, 82-3.

Marvel, L. Paige. Fiduciary in tax trouble. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-63.) [750.2 S]

Muller, Charles J. Tax penalties: recent developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 55-1 - 55-25.) [751 N]

Murray, Matthew N. Sales tax compliance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 174-81.) [751 N]

Olsen, Roger M. What every tax lawyer should know about representing clients accused of tax fraud, the receipt of illegal income, or the failure to report income. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-161.) [750.2 S]

Penalty not applicable where tax-payer failed to file for six years absent other indicia of fraud. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 373.

Recent cases clarify scope of civil fraud. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 121.

Ritholz, Jules. Tax Court explores scope of fraud penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 182.

Rubenstein, Erwin A. Overlapping web of penalties can result in unexpected increases in payments, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Joseph P. Linck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 232-5.

Sbarbaro, Philip L. Employee/independent contractor dilemma: when misclassification becomes a crime, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-10, 29.

Stella, Peter. Do tax amnesties work? *Finance & development*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40.

Tax shelters: IRS alleges massive fraud existed within nationally syndicated offerings. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 212.

Wang, Leonard F. S. Corporate tax evasion and output decisions of the uncertain monopolist, by Leonard F.S. Wang and John L. Conant. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 579-81.

Great Britain

Dencher, Stanley. Tax cheats: do they prosper? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 175-7.

TAX-EXEMPT CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS.

Treusch, Paul E. Tax-exempt charitable organizations. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1988. 706 p. [754.7 T]

TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Exempt organizations

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Exemptions

TAX-EXEMPTS and tax reform: assessing the consequences of the Tax reform act of 1986 for the municipal securities market.

Petersen, John E. Tax-exempts and tax reform: assessing the consequences of the Tax reform act of 1986 for the municipal securities market. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research report*) [*751.5 P]

TAX EXPENDITURES

See Budgets, National - United States - Tax expenditure

TAX form changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 21.

TAX FORMS

See Tax returns

TAX FORMULAS

See also Taxation, United States - Apportionment formulas

Bazley, John D. Corporate alternative minimum tax: impacts on financial reporting, by John D. Bazley and John C. Tripp. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 54-62.

Llewellyn, Don W. Computing the optimum marital deduction: is a zero-tax formula appropriate? By Don W. Llewellyn, Kenneth J. Levin and Gail Levin Richmond. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 331-69.

Weber, Joseph A. Simplified method for deciding whether to make fourth quarter asset purchases. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 218-22.

TAX FOUNDATION, INC.

Facts and figures on government finance. 1988-1989 ed. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, c1988. 359 p. [*314 T]

TAX FRAUD

See Tax evasion

TAX-FREE distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability.

TAX-FREE distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability.

Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.

TAX-FREE exchange from one annuity to another. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11.

TAX-FREE EXCHANGE FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

TAX-FREE EXCHANGES

See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

TAX-FREE fee for the executor. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178.

TAX free like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28.

TAX guide for college teachers and other college personnel, 1989.

Bernstein, Allen. Tax guide for college teachers and other college personnel, 1989: for filing 1988 tax returns. College Park, Md., Academic Information Service, c1988. 448 p. [*250 Tea]

TAX HARMONIZATION

Maskall, Michael. European trends in direct taxation towards 1992: survey of tax considerations as applied to European corporations, by Michael Maskall and Peter Cussons. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 3-18.

Reid, Alan. Tax harmonisation - a recipe for chaos. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 23-4.

Temple, Peter. Fiscal harmonisation: impossible dream or irresistible force? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 116, 118.

Tirard, Jean-Marc. Corporate taxation in the EEC. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 20-2.

TAX HAVENS

See Tax avoidance
Taxation, Developing countries

TAX incentives needed for employee medical plans offered by unincorporated firms. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 328-9.

TAX increases on real estate and OID bonds passed while everyone watched capital gains, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 24, 1989, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)

TAX information publications.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Tax information publications. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 5 v. (Publication 1194 (rev. 12-88). Selection of 1988 IRS publications.) [*751 U]

TAX INVESTIGATIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Administrative summons

Beck, Paul J. Taxpayers' reporting decisions and auditing under information asymmetry, by Paul J. Beck and Woon-Oh Jung. *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 468-87.

Calvin, James N. Hearings on disclosure to avoid criminal sanctions. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 278-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Davis, Robert Edwin. Recent developments in criminal tax matters. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 46-1 - 46-35.) [751 N]

de Coulon, Yvon. Tax disclosure in Switzerland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 8-13.

Ex-IRS agents reveal four moves that seem sure to trigger an audit this year. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 181-2.

Footer, Elliott P. Recording of IRS interviews explained. Notice 89-51, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382.

Genetelli, Richard W. Mergers and acquisitions: reducing the local taxman's bite. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 3-13.

Gidlund, Gordon L. Voluntary compliance and the taxman's friend: points to consider when criminal investigation follows tax audit. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 513-15, 518-19.

Guidance issued for tape recording interviews with IRS staff. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 236-7.

How and when IRS interviews can be recorded. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, cover 3.

Investigation uncovers abuses by IRS senior managers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 14.

IRS to try to extend time limits on flow-throughs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.

Jones, Kaplin S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights: cure for seizure fever or election year placebo? By Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Michigan bar journal*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 480-9. (Reprint file, *M)

Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 180-4.

Junghans, Paula M. Foreign documents in U.S. tax examinations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 54-1 - 54-23.) [751 N]

Kafka, Gerald A. Taxpayer bill of rights expands safeguards and civil remedies. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 4-9.

Keeling, Kermit O. Tax treatment of partnership tax audits, part 3. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 332-61.

Lavin, David. Preparation - the key to tax audits. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 12.

Liveson, Avi O. What to do if the IRS challenges your tax return. *Physician's management*, v. 29, June 1989, p. 70, 74, 77-8, 80.

Lore, Martin M. IRS cannot use blank Form 1040 as a discovery tool, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 130-1.

Losey, F. Richard. Parameters set forth for small partnership audit procedures. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.

Marchbein, Joe B. Preparing with a client for an IRS examination. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 207-8.

Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: newly enacted state income taxes and state audit adjustments. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 213-16.

McKenzie, Robert E. Representation before the Collection Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Callaghan's accounting practice series. *Client representation workbooks*.) [750.4 M]

Medina, Pete J. Insider's view of the Internal Revenue Service. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.

- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1986. 694 p., plus suppl. [751.7 M]
- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 770 p. [751.7 M]
- Melumad, Nahum D. Delegation as commitment: the case of income tax audits, by Nahum D. Melumad and Dilip Mookherjee. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 139-63.
- Olsen, Roger M. Criminal tax procedure. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.7 O]
- Olsen, Roger M. What every tax lawyer should know about representing clients accused of tax fraud, the receipt of illegal income, or the failure to report income. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-161.) [750.2 S]
- Patton, Michael F. IRS access to foreign-based documents: Flying Tigers Oil Company, Inc. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 433-7.
- Philippis, Peter. IRS front line. *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 4, 6-7, 12.
- Portney, Gerald G. Understanding the information returns program, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 266-75.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Procedures for audio recordings. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.
- Richards, Robert. Tax audits: review of international transactions. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 100-1.
- Ross, James Cantillon. Section 7602 IRC summons in treaty matters: the Supreme Court decision in United States v. Stuart. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 497-507.
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, 1990, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Sanders, Anne M. Don't tread on me: the Taxpayers' bill of rights. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 143-50.
- Schlesinger, Michael. Unified audit rules simplify audit procedures for S corporations and their shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 41-3.
- Schriebman, Robert S. IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [751.7 S]
- Schumacher, Donald R. Offers in compromise. (IRS viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 780-1.
- Smith, Carlton M. Flying Tigers Oil Co. v. Commissioner: failure to produce foreign-based documentation on audit prohibits its later introduction into evidence in court. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1099-101.
- Tax angles and legal loopholes. n.p., Tax Hotline, c1987. 62 p. [*753 T]
- Taxes: your chances of an audit. (Hands on) *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 115.
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- Weintraub, Debra Katz. Taxpayer rights expanded, but IRS discretion may impose limits. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 21-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 26-7: A roadmap to the Taxpayer bill of rights; how it affects taxpayers, the Service, and the courts.)
- Yang, Catherine. Filing a tax return that doesn't set off alarms. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 6, 1989, p. 104-5.
- Australia**
- Boucher, Trevor. Audit - the Commissioner's perspective. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 267-9.
- Boucher, Trevor. Quality in audit. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 111-14.
- Climpson, Stephen. When the taxman knocks. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 38.
- Evans, Ken. Another turn of the screw, by Ken Evans and Bob Sammut. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 59, 61, 63.
- Ferrers, Tony. Raids are over but the memory lingers on. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 26-9.
- Nolan, Brian. Tax - the important issues. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 31-4.
- Richards, Robert. Attendance before the Taxation Office. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 94-6.
- Richards, Robert. Commissioner's powers to obtain information. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 87-8.
- Richards, Robert. Greenwoods & Freehills: the soap opera continues. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 82.
- Richards, Robert. Nineteen eighty-eight - the tax year that was. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 17-19.
- Richards, Robert. Penalties: new Taxation Office ruling. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 86.
- Richards, Robert. Tax audits and the Commissioner's access powers. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 73-4.
- Rydge, Richard. Taxing times ahead. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Woellner, Robin H. International information flows - the tax implications, by Robin Woellner and Lee Burns. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 143-200.
- Data processing**
- Australia**
- Rydge, Richard. Taxing times ahead. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Great Britain**
- Barry, Aileen. International aspects of U.K. Inland Revenue investigations on company residence. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 5-8.
- Ireland**
- Ledwidge, Bill. Revenue powers under self-assessment. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 29-31.
- New Zealand**
- Molloy, Anthony. Molloy on tax disputes, investigations and crimes. Auckland, Fishermore Press, 1988. 390 p. [759.1 N]
- TAX law locator 1988. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1988. 951 p. [751 T]
- TAX LIBRARIES**
- CPA Services, Inc. Tax practice management handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 C]

Lobenhofer, Louis F. Tax law libraries for small and medium-sized firms, part 2. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 31-40.

TAX LIENS

See Taxation, United States — Liens

TAX LITIGATION

- Block, Julian. Taking the IRS to court. *Veterinary economics*, June 1989, p. 26, 28-9.
- Calvin, James N. Hearings on disclosure to avoid criminal sanctions. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 278-9.
- Chofnas, Eric S. Deductibility of litigation costs may be affected by ethical as well as tax factors, by Eric S. Chofnas and Laine S. Walker. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 82-7.
- Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Analysis of factors affecting recovery of litigation costs in tax cases. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 317-23.
- Dick, Randall. Mediation to reduce litigation costs. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 351.
- Gidlund, Gordon L. Voluntary compliance and the taxman's friend: points to consider when criminal investigation follows tax audit. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 513-15, 518-19.
- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant (Australia)*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 60-1.
- IRS explains new tax shelter litigation procedures. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
- Jones, Kaplin S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights: cure for seizure fever or election year placebo? By Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schleef. *Michigan bar journal*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 480-9. (Reprint file, *M)
- Keeling, Kermit O. Tax treatment of partnership tax audits, part 3. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 332-61.
- Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 304-7.
- More tax cases may be settled by Justice Department. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
- Patterson, Jeffrey L. Golsen rule 18 years later, by Jeffrey L. Patterson and Susan B. Hughes. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 122-31.
- Piggyback agreements to solve shelter disputes. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Piggyback agreements to solve shelter disputes. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.
- Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Challenging possessor of cash assessments: fess up or kiss your money goodbye. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 696-703.
- Small tax case possible with partial concession. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.
- Small tax case possible with partial concession. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.
- Voght, F. Brook. Appendix G: Are the Claims Court's new pretrial procedures working in tax cases? By F. Brook Voght and J. Bradford Anwyll. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 589-91, 594-5.

Acquiescence and non-acquiescence

- Calvin, James N. Service limits scope of understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 126.
- Meek, James H. IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 70-4.

Paul, Herbert. IRS to acquiesce in novel donation of art, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report — Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 112, 115.

Costs

- Attorney's fees denied. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.
- Chini, Debra A. Nineteen eighty-eight amendment to 26 U.S.C. section 7430: expanding taxpayers' rights to recover costs in tax controversies. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 1711-37.
- Litigation costs based on IRS' conduct only after district counsel enters case. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Thomas, Deborah W. How to recover tax litigation costs from the government, by Deborah W. Thomas, Stephen J. Roark and Kelly E. Barnes. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 55-64.

TAX LOOPHOLES

See Tax avoidance

TAX MODELS

- Ashton, D. J. Textbook formulae and UK taxation: Modigliani and Miller revisited. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 207-12.
- Auten, Gerald E. Estimation and interpretation of capital gains realization behavior: evidence from panel data, by Gerald E. Auten, Leonard E. Burman and William C. Randolph. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 353-74.
- Beck, Paul J. Taxpayer compliance under uncertainty, by Paul J. Beck and Woon-Oh Jung. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 1-27.
- Braun, Bradley M. Measuring tax revenue stability with implications for stabilization policy: a note. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 595-8.
- Clute, Ronald C. Non-deductible IRA's and intermediate holding periods, by Ronald C. Clute and William Reichenstein. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 6-9.
- Galper, Harvey. Tax models in policy analysis at the state and local level, by Harvey Galper and Stephen H. Pollock. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 137-44.) [751 N]
- Gravelle, Jane G. Differential taxation of capital income: another look at the 1986 tax reform act. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 441-63.
- Kreutzer, David. Tax evasion and monopoly output decisions: a reply, by David Kruetzer and Dwight R. Lee. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 583-4.
- Lindeman, David. Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income, by David Lindeman and Larry Ozzane. (In National Tax Association — Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 98-105.) [751 N]
- Long, James E. Taxation and IRA participation: re-examination and confirmation. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 585-9.
- Murphy, J. Austin. Note on the effect of personal taxes and dividends on capital asset prices. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 119-25.
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Taxation and IRA participation: a response to Long, by Cherie J. O'Neil and G. Rodney Thompson. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 591-3.
- Wang, Leonard F. S. Corporate tax evasion and output decisions of the uncertain monopolist, by Leonard F.S. Wang and John L. Conant. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 579-81.

TAX on early retirement plan distributions applicable despite government delay in payment. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28.

TAX OPTION CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States - S corporations

TAX PENALTIES

See also Tax amnesty

Abusive shelter notice need not state correct period. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 11.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 8, 10.

Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 12.

AICPA endorses tax penalty bill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 98, 100.

Appel, Allan F. Corporate tax penalties and user fees: enhanced revenue raisers for the IRS? (Procedural issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 46-7.

Appel, Peter A. Administrative procedure and the Internal Revenue Service: delimiting the substantial understatement penalty. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, May 1989, p. 1435-56.

Baumann, John P. IRS penalties: a quick review, by John P. Baumann and Wayne Jagers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 30-2.

Brown, Robert M. Dangerous tax penalty pyramid, by Robert M. Brown and Nick J. Zieser. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60-2.

Brownlee, Robert T. Effective use of qualified plan loans hinges on awareness of the restrictions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 336-40.

Burckel, Daryl V. One hundred per cent penalty: a liability concern. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 128, 131-2, 134.

Callender, Jeffrey C. ABCs of B-notices. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 97.

Calvin, James N. IRS task force recommends linking preparers to taxpayer penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 254-6.

Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.

Calvin, James N. Payments of tax directly to IRS may result in penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 128.

Calvin, James N. Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.

Calvin, James N. Reliance on a tax advisor may not excuse a penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404.

Calvin, James N. Service limits scope of understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 126.

Calvin, James N. Service limits scope of understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, cover 3.

Calvin, James N. Value overstatement must cause tax underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 319.

Calvin, James N. When penalties may be abated due to erroneous IRS advice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 61-2.

Calvin, James N. Withheld taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.

Carlson, Bernie. Requirements & penalties for due diligence, 1099's & backup withholding. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 39-41.

Cash, L. Stephen. Tax penalties update, by L. Stephen Cash and Thomas L. Dickens. *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 18-24.

Client in 100% penalty case needs own power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 405.

Collins, Stephen H. IRS Commissioner proposes simplified tax penalties. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 95.

Collins, Stephen H. Tax penalty reform urged by IRS task force. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 119-20.

Combs, Ron. Avoiding IRS penalties. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 36-7, 39-42.

Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 7.) [*751.5 C]

Company treasurer was not responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Computation of understatement penalty includes amount of withholding refunds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 502-3.

Davis, Robert Edwin. Recent developments in criminal tax matters. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 46-1 - 46-35.) [751 N]

Erroneous advice. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.

Executor held personally liable for failure to file estate tax return and pay tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 504-5.

Fair, Andrew J. Now or never - an accountant's alert. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 28, 30-3.

Filing extension was invalid due to poor estimates. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan reversions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 97-8.

Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan termination. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Abusive shelter penalty applies to overall activity, not each transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS releases 1989 guidelines for adequate disclosure. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 213-14.

Footer, Elliott P. Accountant was responsible when taxes were not paid. In re Quattrone Accountants Inc. v. McCune, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64.

Fraud penalty imposed on defaulting taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 10-11.

Fraud penalty supported by evidence and fact that taxpayer had knowledge of tax law. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 325.

GAO finds IRS' assessment of penalties inconsistent. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.

GAO recommends that IRS use automated procedures to collect 100% penalties. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14.

Gardner, John C. CPAs' responsibilities in tax practice, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and Virginia M. Moore. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 12, 14-16, 18-21.

Gary, Susan N. Fiduciary return preparers face broad arsenal of penalties. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 45-7.

Gillan, Stephen L. Tax penalties: a guide for practitioners. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 18) [751.4 G]

- Goss, Julie. New headache for some people who own bank IRAs. (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 16, 18.
- Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- Harris, Steven M. Boyle and beyond: recent trends for excusing the late filing penalty, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 301-10.
- Holden, James P. Paradox: why does the federal tax law penalize United States taxpayers who observe the boycott of South Africa by United States allies? By James P. Holden and William F. Brown. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 211-33.
- Hutton, Marguerite R. When is reliance on a tax advisor reasonable cause for waiving penalties? (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 330-3.
- Impact of pension plan distributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82-5. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions - their impact on you*, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)
- Ingle, Eva. Federal tax and other penalties: state and local government liability. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 21-5.
- IRS' refusal to waive Section 6661 penalty may be judicially reviewed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 10, 12.
- IRS takes first step towards penalty reform. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12.
- IRS task force urges penalty reforms requiring disclosure of doubtful positions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 153-4.
- Kauffman, Stephen P. One hundred percent penalty: avoidance and mitigation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 61-70.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Interest rates raised for tax over/underpayments, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 110.
- MacNeill, Brian. Court finds patron failed to properly report patronage dividend, and imposes substantial understatement penalty (Sec. 6661). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.
- Marvel, L. Paige. Fiduciary in tax trouble. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-63.) [750.2 S]
- Maxwell, E. Morgan. Handling unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17, 53.
- McCarten, James M. Commissioner's penalty study proposal would once again shift practitioners' standards of conduct. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 25-30, 53.
- McKenzie, Robert E. Representation before the Collection Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.] [750.4 M]
- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 770 p. [751.7 M]
- Meyer, Richard S. Minimizing payments and avoiding penalties under complex corporate estimated tax rules. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 133-8.
- Michel, Scott D. Avoiding preparer penalties: the exercise of due diligence. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 52-1 - 52-16.) [751 N]
- Muller, Charles J. Tax penalties: recent developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 55-1 - 55-25.) [751 N]
- Negligence penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- New civil penalty for improper disclosure. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- O'Neal, Jason. Minimizing corporate estimated income tax payments. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56-60, 62.
- Padwe, Gerald W. Taxpayer reliance on outside adviser still results in negligence and Sec. 6661 penalties, by Gerald W. Padwe and Thomas Lawler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 166-7.
- Parker, Hugh J. Beware the substantial understatement penalty, by Hugh J. Parker and Paul D. Torres. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 80-1.
- Passport application penalties abated. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 52.
- Paul, Herbert. Are your federal extensions valid? Edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.
- Pollack, Martin D. Unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11 cases: a new decision but no more certainty, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Tax planning) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-51.
- Portney, Gerald G. Substantial understatement penalty update, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 362-73.
- Portney, Gerald G. Understanding the information returns program, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 266-75.
- Rau, Charles W. Ways and Means Committee penalty reform package - very good, but could be better. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 431-3.
- Reid, John B. Zeroing in on Form 7004. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.
- Repak, Michael J. Late filing penalties for Form 5500, by Michael J. Repak and Ronald F. Rockower. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 94.
- Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 357-8.
- Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 47-8.
- Ritholz, Jules. Courts disagree on tax shelter penalties. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 184.
- Ritholz, Jules. ITC concession avoids overstatement penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333-4.
- Ritholz, Jules. Preparer of K-1s is preparer of partners' returns. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333.
- Rubenstein, Erwin A. Overlapping web of penalties can result in unexpected increases in payments, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Joseph P. Linck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 232-5.
- Sbarbaro, Philip L. Employee/independent contractor dilemma: when misclassification becomes a crime, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-10, 29.
- Schriebman, Robert S. IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [751.7 S]
- Schurenberg, Eric. Avoiding the IRS penalty box. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 44.
- Section 6661 penalty does apply against withheld taxes that were refunded. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Section 89 reform and tax penalty simplification. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 118, 120.
- Shafiroff, Ira L. Liability of tax return preparers. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 529 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [751.4 S]
- Silfen, Martin. Avoiding the penalty on early distributions. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 42-7.
- Skarbnik, John H. Deducting compensatory penalties. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 786-94.

- Steele, Robert L. Fraud and negligence penalties – a potential IRS moneymaker, by Robert L. Steele and Mark Silbermintz. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 33-5.
- Studies of the Code's tax penalty structure: a fitful step toward reform. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 201-23.
- Sturges, D. Jeanne. Visualizing the tax treatment of distributions from Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 172-4.
- Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 286-91.
- Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 262-7.
- Sullivan, Mark J. Deferring distributions from qualified plans continues to be a sound planning alternative, by Mark J. Sullivan and James S. Schmid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 97-102.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Independent contractor or employee? By Alan R. Sumutka and Monique Bonnier. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58-60, 62.
- Tax concession for hostages. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 7.
- Tax on early retirement plan distributions applicable despite government delay in payment. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28.
- Three-tiered system of civil penalties proposed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Tryggstad, Ron. Corporate estimated tax payments requirement when prior year return shows no tax liability. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 488-90.
- Underpayment penalties due to TAMRA may be waived. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.
- United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989, CCH special 4.) [*751.5 U]
- Unpaid taxes: the person responsible. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7. [*106.1 A]
- Violette, George R. Effects of communicating sanctions on taxpayer compliance. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 92-104.
- Walker, Deborah. Planning for penalties, by Deborah Walker and Steven McGrory. (Tax matters) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 22, Winter 1988, p. 48.
- When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 337.
- When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Withheld taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Tax code imposes penalty for understatement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 98.
- Australia**
- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 41-2, 44.
- Richards, Robert. Penalties: new Taxation Office ruling. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 86.
- Florida**
- Weston, Andrew R. Sales tax and Florida penalties. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 30-2.
- Great Britain**
- Aitchison, Alan. Default if you dare. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, May 1989, p. 20-1.
- TAX penalties: a guide for practitioners.**
- Gillan, Stephen L. Tax penalties: a guide for practitioners. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 18) [751.4 G]
- TAX PETITIONS**
- Sample notice and certified mail form did not prove deficiency notice was issued. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6, 8.
- TAX PLANNING**
- See also Tax avoidance
- Taxation, United States – Estate planning
- Adler, Christopher C. Many home builders still are not required to use the percentage of completion method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 146-51.
- Aman, Jacquelyn P. Year in corporate taxes: looking back at 1988 and ahead to 1989, by Jacquelyn P. Aman and Gerard B. Pompan. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 5-9.
- Amaon, Gary P. Planning can prevent reclassification of independent contractors to employees, by Gary P. Amaon and Robert E. Hyde. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 96-100.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Eighteen tax-saving tips for 1989: a CPA's guide. New York, 1989. folder (7 p.) [*753 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax-trimming tips for 1989: a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1989. 13 p. [*753 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Divorce and related tax planning. New York, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: AICPA national conference on divorce and related tax planning. Conference held in Las Vegas, June 1989.) [754.13 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Division. Tax research techniques, by Ray M. Sommerfeld and others. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1989. 268 p. [*750.3 A]
- American Taxation Association. Tax Planning for Educators Committee. Tax planning for educators 1987. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 90 p. [*250 Tea]
- Anderson, Stephen J. Closely held corporation tax workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 328 p. [754.2 A]
- Antognini, Walter G. State tax trap for S corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 34, 36-7, 39.

- Arlinghaus, Barry P. Planning for transactions between a partner and a partnership, by Barry P. Arlinghaus and W. Peter Salzarulo. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, 22.
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Arthur Andersen tax guide and planner, 1989. New York, Perigee Books, c1988. 246 p. [*751.3 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax planning for individuals, 1989-1990. n.p., CCH Canadian Limited, c1989. 44 p. [*753 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Year-end tax planning for companies, 1989 ed. Bicester, England, CCH Editions, c1989. 25 p. [*753 A]
- Augustyn, Francene M. Tax analysis of research and development cost-sharing arrangements. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 961-99.
- Auster, Rolf. Personal financial planning: the adviser's guide. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 562 p. [250 Per]
- Auster, Rolf. Tax planning for securities and options transactions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 229 p. [*753 A]
- Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]
- Bank and thrift bad debt deduction planning, by John C. DeCelles and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38.
- Baxendale, Sidney J. Tax-exempt income can minimize the effect of the catastrophic coverage tax, by Sidney J. Baxendale and Richard E. Coppage. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 310-15.
- Beehler, John M. Analysis of loss limitation rules applicable to S corporations, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 109-29.
- Berall, Frank S. Income-shifting techniques still exist after tax reform. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.
- Bernetich, William R. How to save taxes when purchasing computers and software. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 38-42.
- Bernstein, Allen. Tax guide for college teachers and other college personnel, 1989: for filing 1988 tax returns. College Park, Md., Academic Information Service, c1988. 448 p. [*250 Tea]
- Binford, David. Divorce tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36.
- Block, Julian. Prepare yourself for the kiddie tax. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 67-9.
- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-41.) [750.2 S]
- Brandzel, Jacob R. Maximizing fewer deductions: advice on personal tax planning and investments, an interview with Jacob R. Brandzel by Lisa B. Reznik. *Business credit*, v. 91, Feb. 1989, p. 44-6.
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Federal taxation of S corporations and shareholders. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous title, *Taxation of Subchapter S corporations and shareholders*.) [754.2 B]
- Brode, George. Tax planning for corporate acquisitions. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubs., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [230.1 B]
- Brody, Lawrence. Estate freezes limited: an overview and planning opportunities, by Lawrence Brody and David R. Currie. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 68-74.
- Brown, Charles E. S corporations offer wide array of estate and financial planning opportunities to shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 57-9.
- Bunn, Radie. Minimizing the kiddie tax, by Radie Bunn and Craig Langstraat. (Tax) *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Jan. 1989, p. 25-30.
- Burckel, Daryl V. Avoiding the hobby loss limitation in farming and ranching activities, by Daryl V. Burckel and Robert D. Fesler. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 70-2, 75.
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 39th tax conference, Toronto, November 1988. Toronto, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 40th Tax Conference, Vancouver, November 1988. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- Case studies in tax planning: closely held corporations, by Linda Ketter and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 C]
- Casualty losses need not always be sudden, and can include intangible factors, by John M. Malloy and Jennielea Haynes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 94-6.
- Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 40-6.
- Christopher, A. Mark. Ways to reduce tax burdens of nursing home residents. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 364-6.
- Cohen, Donald G. Medicare catastrophic coverage act requires new income tax planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 208-11.
- Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Capital changes reports edition*) [*753 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Year-end tax planning, 1989, for returns filed in 1990. Chicago, 1989. 72 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, second extra edition) [*753 C]
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. Proceedings, Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector...*) [250 Fou 2]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Coopers & Lybrand guide to business tax strategies and planning. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1989. 198 p. [753 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubs., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- D'Arata, David J. Dependency exemption in marital dissolutions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 84.
- Davidson, David B. Creative strategies for planning charitable giving, by David B. Davidson and Michael D. Chase. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 78-89.
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1989, prepared for the American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1989. 48 p. [*753 D]
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1988, prepared for the American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1988. 48 p. [*753 D]
- Deutsch, Steven H. Planning during the process of divorce. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 96-7.
- Diss, William T. Generation-skipping transfer taxes, by William T. Diss and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 369-76, 378-82.
- Doyle, Robert J. Impact of the 15-percent excise tax on retirement accumulation and distribution planning. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 178-84.
- Dunnann, Nancy. Last-minute tax maneuvers. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Dec. 1989, p. 84-5.

- Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.
- Einspahr, Michael R. Sec. 704(c) allocations and tiered partnerships. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 472-3.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Laventhol & Horwath small business tax planning guide. New York, Avon, c1988. 241 p. [*209.5 E]
- Enis, Charles R. Tax planning for vacation property, by Charles R. Enis and Margret R. Holloway. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 87-96.
- Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young tax digest and planner, 1990, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, Random House, c1989. 215 p. [*753 E]
- Ernst & Young. Year-end tax planning for individuals, 1989. Cleveland, c1989. 27 p. [*753 E]
- Etkind, Steven M. Wash sale rules are extended to option losses but planning can avoid the deferral. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 148-50.
- Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1749 p. [754 F]
- Feibel, Laurence I. Preserving tax losses of failed start-up ventures. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Feldman, Herbert F. Partnership terminations can provide substantial tax savings opportunities, by Herbert F. Feldman and David C. Cramer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 286-90.
- Fellows, James A. Loan repayments to S corp. shareholders can produce unexpected income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 17-20. (Supplementary checklist, p. 20: Basis and income on S corporation notes.)
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Fink, Philip R. Contributing mortgaged property to a partnership may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31.
- Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act. of 1987. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-67.) [750.2 S]
- Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.
- Fowler, Larry. Overcoming hurdles in small business succession planning. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 306-8.
- Fowler, Larry. TAMRA reduces the appeal of single premium life insurance. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 179-81.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Do-it-yourself tax cut. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 131, 133, 135, 137.
- Fung, Albert. Shelter from the storm. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Mergers and acquisitions: reducing the local taxman's bite. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 3-13.
- Gittelman, Richard C. Tax planning for divorce covers residence sales, dependents, and payments to ex-spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 394-8.
- Goldberg, William J. Anticipating changes in the tax laws: flexibility is the key, by William J. Goldberg and Clifton G. Teague. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 58-62.
- Grant Thornton. Last minute tax planning for 1988. Chicago, c1988. 44 p. [*753 G]
- Granwell, Alan W. United States: working with passive foreign investment companies: how to minimize the hurt, by Alan W. Granwell and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 303-11.
- Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Tax planning for personal tangible property depreciation conventions, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Winter 1989, p. 95-106.
- Health care industry, edited by Michael W. Peregrine and Bernadette M. Broccolo. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Ins]
- Helfern, Martin W. Using PALs in year-end planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 672-4.
- Henning, Thomas W. Partnership allocations - sailing beyond the safe harbor, by Thomas W. Henning and William N. Ruddy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 22-1 - 22-144.) [750.2 S]
- Hopewell, Lynn. Tax planning: does it matter anymore? (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 51.
- How to cut college costs by a third - and get a jump on grad school. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 185.
- Howard, David S. Tax planning for resident and non-resident aliens including business executives. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-39.) [751 N]
- Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in the United States. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 3-23.
- Impact of pension plan distributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82-5. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions - their impact on you*, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)
- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1266 p. [754.1 I]
- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. John R. Cohan, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. John R. Cohan, Chairperson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Year-end tax strategies for investors. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 59, 61-2.
- Jones, Sally M. Planning with the interest tracing rules - doubts remain. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 216-22.
- Jungeck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungeck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 176-82.
- Kanter, Burton W. Tax planning for the elderly, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 191.
- Karmel, Larry. Tax planning with the AMT for corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 62-3.
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Year-end planning strategies for S corporations and their shareholders, by Jeffrey A. Kelson and Virginia S. Ryan. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 5-9.

- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 346-9.
- Kess, Sidney. New tax law and you, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 K]
- Keyes, Kevin M. Income shifting with partnership contributions. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 230-4.
- Klein, Thomas D. AMT may eliminate benefits of an individual's net operating loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 350-6.
- Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadianian. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 280-6.
- Knight, Lee G. Tax-planning strategies for SFAS 96, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Neal T. McGrath. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28.
- Koren, Edward F. Estate and personal financial planning. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1988. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [241.5 K]
- Kozub, Robert M. Using related corporations for redemptions requires planning to achieve the desired results, by Robert M. Kozub and Kathleen D. Heuer. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.
- Krauthamer, Nina. Preimmigration tax planning. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 160-5.
- Langer, Marshall J. Practical international tax planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 L]
- Lasser (J.K.). Institute. J.K. Lasser's Your income tax, 1989. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1988. 501 p. [*754.1 L]
- Lauer, Michael. Perfect close for a tax credit sale. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 48-51.
- Lipton, Richard M. Passive activity losses, by Richard M. Lipton and David H. Evalul. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*. Contents: v. 1: Scope and definitions. -v.2: Computation recharacterization and other special rules. -v.3: Tax planning - forms.) [754.3 L]
- Liquidation tax planning. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 110.
- Lockwood, David L. Planning opportunities for reducing limitations of passive losses, by David L. Lockwood and O. Whitfield Broome. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 63-7.
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahen. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Madden, Robert E. Tax planning for highly compensated individuals. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 M]
- Manning, Elliott. Choosing the business entity, by Elliott Manning and Stanley A. Koppelman. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [200.6 M]
- Manning, Jerome A. Using disclaimers in tax planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 11-23.
- Martin, Craig A. Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989. New York, c1989. 61 p. (*Federal income, gift, and estate taxation*, Rel. no. 567, part 4) [*753 M]
- Mays, Asa. Practical approach to personal finances. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 36, 38, 42, 44.
- McGowan, John R. Coping with another tax year, by John McGowan and Burt Nissing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 23-6.
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1989. Oradell, N.J., c1988. 166 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 24, 1988.) [*250 Phy]
- Meek, James H. IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 70-4.
- Mendlowitz, Edward. New tax traps, new opportunities. New York, Boardroom Reports, c1988. 29 p. (*Special report*) [*753 M]
- Meyer, William R. Use of related corporations as agents after Bollinger. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 91-113.
- Nineteen eighty-eight tax act affects PFP. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)
- O'Connell, Frank J. Year-end tax planning for individuals, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.
- O'Dell, Michael A. Planning for personal service corporations: avoiding the quicksand, by Michael A. O'Dell and Mary H. Bedient. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 123-35.
- O'Leary, Patrick J. Why it is critical to reexamine global tax strategies. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 31-5.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Overlap of corporate ownership is more likely to create a controlled group after TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11-16.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for corporate dividends after TAMRA. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 24-9.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1988. Houston, 1988. 33 p. [*753 P]
- Peckron, Harold S. Planning and working with the alternative minimum tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 232 p. [*754 P]
- Perkins, Janice E. Kiddie tax and passive loss activity planning, by Janice E. Perkins, Lonny S. Baugh and Jack R. Morris. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40-1.
- Persky, Robert S. ARTnews guide to tax benefits for collectors, dealers and investors. n.p., ARTnews Books; Consultant Press, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Col 4]
- Pollack, Sheldon D. Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 332-6.
- Pond, Jonathan D. Year-end tax planning. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 18.
- Powell, Mitchell F. Taxation of a capital or profits interest for services can be controlled. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 283-91. (Supplementary checklist, p. 291: Partnership interest exchanged for services.)
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Price Waterhouse personal tax adviser. 1989-1990 ed. New York, Pocket Books, c1989. 364 p. [*753 P]
- Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 142-6.
- Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.
- Reducing worldwide taxes through a global tax strategy. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Reminder to split gifts. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 41.
- Roberson, Cliff. Small business tax advisor: understanding the new tax law. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1987. 162 p. [209.5 R]
- Robin, Kenneth. Distinguishing employees from independent contractors is vital in tax planning, by Kenneth Robin and Jeffrey Bolson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 212-18. (Supplementary checklist, p. 217: Employee vs independent contractor status.)
- Robinson, Joyce M. TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.
- Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]

- Sair, Edward A. Planning to reduce a corporation's tax liability with the minimum tax credit. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 14-24.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 295-305.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 1, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 56-60, 62, 64-5.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 2, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 26-31, 33.
- Schmid, James S. Opportunities are available for distributions from plans upon the participant's death. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 298-302.
- Schurenberg, Eric. Taking — and keeping — your lump sum. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 46-7.
- Scott, A. Timothy. Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 — 19-150.) [750.2 S]
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Segal, Troy. Help house the poor — and cut your taxes. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 126.
- Shenkman, Martin M. Total real estate tax planner. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 222 p. [250 Rea]
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Planning gifts and bequests to the spouse. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 252-4.
- Siebert, Kevin C. Tax planning for acquisitions of and by S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7, 57.
- Silfen, Martin. Does working after retirement pay? (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.
- Silverman, Mark J. Satisfying the continuity of interest requirement of the Section 355 regulations, by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Pamela C. Berry. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 118-23.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Soshnick, Harold F. State tax planning for S corporations when more than one state is involved, by Harold F. Soshnick and Bruce L. Fee. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 58-61.
- Sprohge, Hans. Tax planning: how to work with P.A.L.s. (Personal tax planning) *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 30-2.
- Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 48-54.
- Stokes, S. Lynn. Do land trusts and the Le (sic) Brea Tar Pits have something in common? By S. Lynn Stokes and Lynn Frances Chandler. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 24-9.
- Stump, Mitchell. Year-end tax planning tips: a 1040 approach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 36-7, 39, 41-2.
- Sullivan, Mark J. Deferring distributions from qualified plans continues to be a sound planning alternative, by Mark J. Sullivan and James S. Schmid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 97-102.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Qualified U.S. savings bonds are a viable education savings alternative. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 370-5.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 338-43.
- Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)
- Thorsen, Richard D. Case studies in tax planning: partnerships, by Richard D. Thorsen, Grover A. Cleveland and William D. Klein. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 T]
- Toolson, Richard B. Filing separately remains an effective tax-saving strategy after TAMRA, by Richard B. Toolson and Debra L. Sanders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 20-6.
- Touche Ross guide to personal financial management, by John R. Connell and others. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1987. 332 p. [250 Per]
- Touche Ross personal financial management and investment workbook, by John R. Connell and others. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 361 p. [250 Per]
- Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.
- Tritch, Teresa. Where the living is easy and taxes are low. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 84.
- Tsakamoto, Kent K. Tax-deferred exchanges of real estate — hidden opportunities for tax planners. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 6-10.
- Tucker, Stefan F. Tax planning for real estate transactions. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea]
- Volpi, James. New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.
- Weinman, Sidney. When older couples marry: facing the new facts of life. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178, 181.
- Wells, Wayne R. Debt and the small corporation — an often overlooked tax-planning tool. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 12-16.
- Welytok, Daniel S. Net operating losses: a primer on treatment at the state level. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 15-34.
- What your estate will owe. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 106-7.
- Williamson, Donald T. How exempt organizations can avoid unrelated debt-financed income on realty, by Donald T. Williamson, David M. Duren and Christopher H. Grigorian. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 286-304.
- Williamson, Donald T. Tax planning for real estate ownership and investment by tax-exempt entities, by Donald T. Williamson and David J. Blum. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 139-56.
- Wolk, Harry I. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 96: some theoretical problems, by Harry I. Wolk, Dale R. Martin and Virginia A. Nichols. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 1-5.
- Wool, Robert. Five moves that look good, and seven that really are. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 175-6.
- Wool, Robert. How to pay zero taxes. (Taxes) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 163-4, 166-70.
- Wool, Robert. How you can still cut your taxes. *Money*, v. 18, Sept. 1989, p. 84-103, *passim*.
- Wool, Robert. Six moves to make right now that can help you take the sting out of next April. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 185-6.
- Wool, Robert. Special report: cut your taxes in April: ready set go! *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58.
- Woolf, Steven. Guide to year-end tax planning for corporations, by Steven M. Woolf and Lorrie J. Fry. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-5.
- Woolf, Steven. Year-end corporate tax planning checklist. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 9-12, 16.

Yang, Wesley. Impact of *Arkansas Best* on some types of investments remains uncertain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 106-9.

Australia

- Dabner, Justin. Aspects relating to the preparation of tax effective wills. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 155-62.
- Gibson, Roger C. Australian tax planning: new approach needed. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 28-31.
- Richards, Robert. Planning for a liberal government. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.

Canada

- Beaubier, Beaty F. Better to give. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 38-42.
- Crassweller, Owen. Recent developments in income splitting. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1543-66.

Data processing

- BNA corporate tax spreadsheet. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 98-9.
- Brown, Charles E. Industry standard: BNA's Corporate Tax Spreadsheet. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 62-4.
- Gellis, Harold C. Individual tax planning software. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 53-5, 58-9.
- Kelley, Donald H. Estate and gift tax planning program designed for ease in operation. (Micros in estate planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 62-3.
- Martin, Harry A. BNA tax software. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 14.
- McCarthy, William E. Analysis of the applicability of artificial intelligence techniques to problem-solving in taxation domains, by William E. McCarthy and Edmund Outslay. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 14-27.
- Stone, Edward J. Planning and compliance using Arthur Andersen's Tax Director Federal Modules. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 63-4.
- Stone, Edward J. Speedy tax planning with micros. (Computers in corporate accounting) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 63-4.
- Waggoner, Murray. How to select a tax planning software package for your practice. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 38-44.

Great Britain

- Curry, Bruce. Residence and ordinary residence: an expert system, by Bruce Curry and Kevin Holland. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1989, p. 124-9.

European Communities

- Cinnamon, Allan. International tax planning for 1992. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 127-30.

Great Britain

- Adams, David. Tax and the unquoted company, by David Adams and Tony Foreman. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 75-6, 78.
- Hume, Anton. Tax planning for the USM. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 10-11.

India

- Kajaria, U. N. Tax planning through leasing. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, June 1989, p. 1077-8.
- Rajaratnam, S. Tax as a cost or tax costing. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 324-5.

International

- O'Connor, Walter F. How to plan your global tax strategy for the 1990s. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.

New Zealand

- New Zealand Society of Accountants. Help with taxation. Wellington, n.d. (6) p. (*Chartered accountant services*) [*250 Acc]

Sweden

- Horten, Michael R. Swedish investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Gregor Olsson. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 20-5.

TAX planning for corporate acquisitions.

- Brode, George. Tax planning for corporate acquisitions. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [230.1 B]

TAX planning for highly compensated individuals.

- Madden, Robert E. Tax planning for highly compensated individuals. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 M]

TAX planning for individuals, 1989-1990.

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax planning for individuals, 1989-1990. n.p., CCH Canadian Limited, c1989. 44 p. [*753 A]

TAX planning for Japanese subsidiaries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 28.

TAX planning for real estate transactions.

- Tucker, Stefan F. Tax planning for real estate transactions. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea]

TAX planning for securities and options transactions.

- Auster, Rolf. Tax planning for securities and options transactions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 229 p. [*753 A]

TAX planning for the alternative minimum tax.

- Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]

TAX planning strategies.

- Solomon, Lewis D. Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]

TAX POLICY

- Bovenberg, A. Lans. Tax policy and national saving in the United States: a survey. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 123-38.
- Brooking, Carl G. Designing and revising a state's portfolio of taxes: an application of financial theory, by Carl G. Brooking, William S. Triplett and Steven C. Wells. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 2, 1989, p. 105-16.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Tax policy for the 1990s: challenges and opportunities. n.p., c1989. 13 p. [*751.5 C]
- Feldstein, Martin. Tax policy for the 1990s: personal saving, business investment, and corporate debt. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 108-12.
- Howitt, Peter. Gradual reforms of capital income taxation, by Peter Howitt and Hans-Werner Sinn. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 106-24.
- Kaplow, Louis. Horizontal equity: measures in search of a principle. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 139-54.
- Lindeman, David. Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income, by David Lindeman and Larry Ozanne. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of American Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 98-105.) [751 N]
- McLure, Charles E. Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 388-403.
- Rivlin, Alice M. Continuing search for a popular tax. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 113-17.

- Ronen, Joshua. Choice among accounting alternatives and management compensation: effects of corporate tax, by J. Ronen and A. Aharoni. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 69-86.
- Selections from the Senate and House hearings on leveraged buy-outs and corporate debt, by Alan Greenspan and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 30-63.
- Steuerte, C. Eugene. Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 404-7.
- Tax policy in the twenty-first century, edited by Herbert Stein. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 324 p. [751.5 T]
- Thurrow, Lester C. Establishment or an oligarchy? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 405-11.
- Australia**
- Scheiwe, Daniel J. Australia's first triennium after the 1985 tax summit. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 234-48.
- Brazil**
- Nobrega, Mailson F da. Tax policy in Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 364-70, 382.
- Canada**
- Dodge, David A. New directions in Canadian tax policy. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 111-13, 115-18, 120-2.
- TAX policy for the 1990s: challenges and opportunities.**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Tax policy for the 1990s: challenges and opportunities. n.p., c1989. 13 p. [*751.5 C]
- TAX policy in the twenty-first century, edited by Herbert Stein.**
- New York, John Wiley, c1988. 324 p. [751.5 T]
- TAX PRACTICE**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of June 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: U.S. auditing standards. -v. 2: Accounting & review services. Code of professional conduct. Bylaws. International accounting. International auditing. Management advisory services. Quality control. Quality review. Tax practice.) [711.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Division. Tax research techniques, by Ray M. Sommerfeld and others. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1989. 268 p. [*750.3 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Taxation of Distributions from Qualified Plans Task Force. Section 4980A grandfather election. Washington, 1989. (26) p. [*754.4 A]
- Banoff, Sheldon I. Tax lawyer as sumo wrestler - revisited. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 107-9.
- Broden, Barry C. Future of tax practice. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 4, 5, 37, 44.
- Calvin, James N. IRS hotline available to practitioners. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 378-9.
- Carr, Janice. Go directly to tax. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4.
- Causey, Denzil. Checklist for avoiding malpractice claims. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 62-3.
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulrsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- CPA Services, Inc. Correspondence desk book for CPAs. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- CPA Services, Inc. Tax practice management handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 C]
- Herrold, Lloyd W. Good tax procedures pay their way. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 154, Summer 1989, p. 16-18.
- Lerner, Herbert J. New AICPA statements revise tax practice responsibilities, by Herbert J. Lerner and J. Edward Swails. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 88-94.
- Liveson, Avi O. How to pick a quality tax adviser. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Jan. 1989, p. 117-21.
- McCarten, James M. Commissioner's penalty study proposal would once again shift practitioners' standards of conduct. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 25-30, 53.
- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1986. 694 p., plus suppl. [751.7 M]
- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 770 p. [751.7 M]
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1989: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
- Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive GAAS guide, 1990: a comprehensive restatement of generally accepted auditing standards, by Martin A. Miller and Larry P. Bailey. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [170 M]
- Mitchell, Tove L. Get in shape now for the tax marathon. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 154, 156, 158, 160.
- Mone, Mathias E. Professional standards in tax preparation: the AICPA's statements on responsibilities in tax practice. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 207-31.) [*103.1 P]
- Petrie, Jack. IRS interview - a District Director speaks out about tax administration, by Jack Petrie, Theodore C. Rademaker and Benson S. Goldstein. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30.
- Rooney, David A. Divorce tax practice. (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 16-17, 50.
- Schriebman, Robert S. IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [751.7 S]
- Stiner, M. Susan. American federal tax education and tax practice, by M. Susan Stiner and Ichiro Shiina. *Chuo-Gakuin University review of economics & commerce*, v. 4, Sept. 1989, p. 3-32.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS practice guidelines, rules and duties. n.p., Matthew Bender, n.d. 22 p. (Practice before the IRS, Circular 230.) [*751.4 U]
- Vest, Herb D. Moving beyond tax practice. *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 17-19.
- Whalen, John. April affliction. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 30-1, 35-7.
- Clients**
- Andrus, David. What keeps business clients happy with tax services? By David Andrus, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 82-3.
- Beck, Paul J. Taxpayer compliance under uncertainty, by Paul J. Beck and Woon-On Jung. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 1-27.
- Circular letters questioned. (West Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 8.
- Fowler, Larry. Tools for converting tax clients to PFP, by Larry Fowler and Robert L. Fasani. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 101-3.
- Helleloid, Richard T. Ambiguity and the evaluation of client documentation by tax professionals. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 22-36.
- Helleloid, Richard T. Changing risks for tax professionals, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joseph A. Weber. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-15.

- Marchbein, Joe B. Preparing with a client for an IRS examination. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 207-8.
- Soukup, Larry J. Marketing Sec. 89 services today. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 645-6.

Data processing

- Bowman, Hugh E. Preparation anxiety. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 42-4, 46-8, 50, 52.
- Carlson, Barry. How does your firm process tax returns? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 80-2.
- CPA Services, Inc. Tax practice management handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 C]
- Gellis, Harold C. Corporate tax microcomputer software: concepts, features, and products. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 84-7.
- Gellis, Harold C. How to select the best in-house tax preparation software for your practice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 254-6, 258, 260, 262.
- Gomolski, Joseph R. Special report on fiduciary tax software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 46-52, 54-6, 58-63.
- Hicks, Sam A. Use of spreadsheet to summarize checks. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 282-4.
- Manna, John S. Electronic filing of tax returns, by John S. Manna, Patrick Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 87-91.
- McClure, Ronnie C. Tax relief for preparers. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 45-7.
- Roberts, Ray. Analyze tax client transactions on a spreadsheet, by Ray Roberts and Wade Morehouse. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 40, 42-6, 48.
- Rosenblum, Arthur J. In-house processing of personal income tax returns. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 648-9.
- Schneider, Kent N. Make the MACRS mid-quarter convention work for your clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 42-55, *passim*.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Circular letters questioned. (West Germany) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 8.

Great Britain

- Hardy, Jack. Taxation professionals. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 48.

Japan

- Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Certified public tax accountant law. Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1986. 165 p. (Text in English and Japanese.) [108.2 J]

Law and regulation

- Evanich, John L. Return preparer responsibilities – a taxing dilemma, by John L. Evanich and Rick K. Shapiro. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 6-8.
- Helleloid, Richard T. Changing risks for tax professionals, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joseph A. Weber. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-15.
- Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Certified public tax accountant law. Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1986. 165 p. (Text in English and Japanese.) [108.2 J]
- Lantry, Terry L. Proposed regulations 10.22(a) and 10.34: advocate or umpire? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, May/June 1989, p. 4-5, 8, 12.
- Lerner, Herbert J. New AICPA statements revise tax practice responsibilities, by Herbert J. Lerner and J. Edward Swails. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 88-94.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS practice guidelines, rules and duties. n.p., Matthew Bender, n.d. 22 p. (Practice before the IRS, Circular 230.) [*751.4 U]

Liability

- Calvin, James N. Reliance on a tax advisor may not excuse a penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404.
- CPA Services, Inc. Tax practice management handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 C]
- Helleloid, Richard T. Changing risks for tax professionals, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joseph A. Weber. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-15.
- Hutton, Marguerite R. When is reliance on a tax advisor reasonable cause for waiving penalties? (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 330-3.
- Miller, Gary. Legal liability and the tax practice, by Gary Miller and William J. Donnelly. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 20-3.
- Olsen, Roger M. What every tax lawyer should know about representing clients accused of tax fraud, the receipt of illegal income, or the failure to report income. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-161.) [750.2 S]
- Professional liability: common malpractice dilemmas currently confronting attorneys and accountants, part I, by Steven J. Cohen and others. *Massachusetts law review*, v. 73, Spring 1988, p. 18-35.
- Torres, Paul D. AICPA's statements: approaching a twenty-fifth birthday after a 1988 facelift, by Paul D. Torres and Lee Gore. (from the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 259-62.

Australia

- Gyles, R. V. Criminal liability of professional advisers. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 480-5.
- Richards, Robert. Failing the giggle test. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 78-80.
- Rowan, Hugh. Bookkeeping blues down under. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 55-8.
- Telfer, J. H. Suing the tax adviser when things go wrong. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 402-4.

Management

- Barker, Norman A. How local firms handle their 1040 compliance practice. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 839-43.
- CPA Services, Inc. Tax practice management handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 C]
- Fasl, Rosemary A. Classifying and grading of individual tax returns. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 208-9.
- Frederiksen, Christian. Tax season: the best of times or the worst of times? (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 643-4.
- Meiners, Louis M. Managing a cyclical tax practice for profit. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 646-8.
- Oppenheimer, Jack S. Taking control of tax season, by Jack S. Oppenheimer and Stanley Person. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 38-40, 43.
- Rosenblum, Arthur J. In-house processing of personal income tax returns. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 648-9.
- Tax season – staffing and planning. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Jan. 1989, p. 7.

Staff training

- CPA Services, Inc. Tax practice management handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 C]

Surveys

- Andrus, David. What keeps business clients happy with tax services? By David Andrus, Richard Ott and David Donnelly. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 82-3.
- Barker, Norman A. How local firms handle their 1040 compliance practice. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 839-43.

Wisconsin

Phillips, Lawrence M. IRS & tax practitioners: working together. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 154, Summer 1989, p. 15, 26.

TAX practice management handbook.

CPA Services, Inc. Tax practice management handbook. Brookfield, Wis., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.4 C]

TAX PREFERENCES

Brown, Robert M. Using AMT depreciation method for regular tax: no tax advantage, by Robert M. Brown and Nick J. Zieser. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 410-11.

Burgess, Paul. Depreciation deductions for tangible personal property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 617-20.

Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.

Cordes, Joseph J. Resolving the thrift industry crisis: a public finance perspective, by Joseph J. Cordes and Martin A. Sullivan. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 233-47.

Donovan, Joseph P. Calculating the passive loss deduction, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 40-2, 44, 46-8, 50, 52-8.

Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.

Engle, Howard S. Impact of foreign dividends on AMT book income preference. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 289-90.

Insurance Accounting and Systems Association. Research Committee. Accounting Subcommittee. Adjusted current earnings - a new alternative minimum tax provision. *Interpreter*, v. 47, June 1989, p. 21-54.

IRS announces retroactive increase of AMTI by personal exemption amount. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.

Klein, Thomas D. AMT may eliminate benefits of an individual's net operating loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 350-6.

Laverty, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 1, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 306-12, 314-19.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Smart tax moves for P/C insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Addison H. Shuster and Owen M. Gleeson. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54, 112-16.

Mayer, Kimberly. Key man insurance and the AMT, by Kimberly Mayer, Richard C. Dowd and Gerald W. Padwe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 177-8.

McGrath, Jack. Method for computing the alternative minimum tax. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 63-5.

Metzger, Moshe. Advantages and pitfalls of electing S corporation status for personal service corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 30-5.

Murdoch, Robert J. Tax reform paints bleak picture for museums. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.

Murphy, John J. Regular and AMTI loss carrybacks, by John J. Murphy, Jill N. Powell and Joan Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Tax reform and charitable contributions of appreciated property, by Cherie J. O'Neil, W. Eugene Seago and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 44-53.

Peckron, Harold S. Planning and working with the alternative minimum tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 232 p. [754 P]

Rodney, Earl. How to explain tax depreciation rules to your clients. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 86, 88, 90.

Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]

Tillman, Gary L. Corporate AMT and NOLs - more questions than answers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 486-7.

Toolson, Richard B. Filing separately remains an effective tax-saving strategy after TAMRA, by Richard B. Toolson and Debra L. Sanders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 20-6.

White, Douglas E. Cooperation between donor's advisors and exempt organizations is key to successful solicitation. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 24-9.

Wolf, Robert M. What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.

Zwick, Gary A. Buy-sell agreements still offer tax advantages after recent legislation. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 150-5. (Supplementary checklist, p. 155: Cross-purchase and redemption agreements.)

Corporate

Abbin, Byrle M. Corporate alternative minimum tax (AMT), by Byrle M. Abbin, Stephen R. Corrick and Robert W. Hriszko. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [754.2 A]

AICPA endorses corporate AMT. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 119-20.

Apfel, Kenneth S. AMT increases advantages of cross-purchase arrangements over redemption agreements, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Andrew T. Wolfe. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 364-8.

Appel, Allan F. New regs on tax benefit rule and minimum tax may open up refund claim opportunities. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 62-4.

Barragato, Charles A. Tax versus book income and AMT. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 319.

Bazley, John D. Corporate alternative minimum tax: impacts on financial reporting, by John D. Bazley and John C. Tripp. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 54-62.

Brady, Philip L. ACE might put bankers in the hole, by Philip L. Brady and Karen Tropin. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 81.

Brownlee, E. Richard. Mergers and acquisitions: new considerations, by E. Richard Brownlee, Norman S. Siegel and Kurt D. Rasmussen. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20.

Burns, Jane O. Corporate leasing versus property ownership under the Tax reform act of 1986, by Jane O. Burns, Karen S. Hreha and Suzanne M. Luttman. (Practice notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 105-13.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Tax basis financial statements - potential for savings, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Akshay K. Talwar. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 28-30, 32, 34-6.

Collins, Stephen H. Changes proposed in corporate AMT. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 167-8.

Craig, Caroline Kern. ACE adjustment to AMTI: preparing for 1990. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 369-76.

Dildine, Larry L. Evaluating the impact of the corporate alternative minimum tax on equipment leasing. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 145-8.) [751 N]

Freeze, Tim H. Expanded AMT provisions affect independent oil and gas producers. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 100-4.

Groton, Anne S. Beware. An AMT may apply despite significant NOL carryovers. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 76.

- Howell, Paul M. Interaction of the tax benefit rule with the add-on minimum tax, by Paul M. Howell, Ronald C. Maiorano and Kevin H. Begley. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 585-90, 592-5.
- Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-113.) [750.2 S]
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Corporate alternative minimum tax book/tax adjustment, by Stewart S. Karlinsky and Gregory P. Hickey. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-63.) [750.2 S]
- Karmel, Larry. Tax planning with the AMT for corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 62-3.
- Knight, Lee G. Double jeopardy: the AMT and FASB 96, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Neal T. McGrath. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 40-2, 44-6, 48-51.
- Lai, Richard T. Compensating S corporation officers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 185-92.
- Mankoff, Ronald M. S corporations: resolving problems for the electing C corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-60.) [750.2 S]
- Manwell, Edmund R. Effects of the alternative minimum tax. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 338-40.
- McGrath, Jack. Method for computing the alternative minimum tax. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 63-5.
- Price Waterhouse. Effect of the corporate alternative minimum tax: amount, duration, and effect on the lease versus buy decision, prepared by Price Waterhouse for the American Association of Equipment Lessors, Feb. 2, 1989. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 6-12, 14-18, 20-7.
- Sair, Edward A. Planning to reduce a corporation's tax liability with the minimum tax credit. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 14-24.
- Saunders, Laura. Time bomb. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 64-5.
- Sheahan, Paul F. Learning to live with the AMT, by Paul F. Sheahan and Todd F. Davis. *Financial manager*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 62-9.
- Sidle, Daryl J. How to revise shareholder agreements in light of the corporate AMT. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 54-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Soukup, Gregory J. Planning for the corporate alternative minimum tax, by Gregory J. Soukup and Theodore B. Stone. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-31.) [750.2 S]
- Sprohge, Hans. AMT and FAS 96. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 772-9.
- Starr, Samuel P. Corporate AMT: is adjusted current earnings an ace-in-the-hole? By Samuel P. Starr and Rebecca A. Soletcher. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 39-1 - 39-31.) [751 N]
- Tuzzolino, Cara M. Good news about postretirement medical benefits. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 61.
- Volpi, James. Using E&P to compute AMT, by James Volpi and Pasquale DeAngelis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 441-8, 450-9.
- When is net book income adjusted for minimum tax? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 60-1.
- Yaros, Neal. Alternative minimum tax and foreign corporations, by Neal Yaros and Michael S. Peller. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.

Florida

- Frank, Britt W. Computing the Florida alternative minimum tax. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 44-7.

Fiduciary

- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 324-30.
- Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 324-30.
- Lane, Norman H. Application of the passive activity and alternative minimum tax rules to fiduciaries and beneficiaries. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-43.) [750.2 S]
- McMahon, Francis J. Different look at income taxation of estates and trusts. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 32-5.

India

- Nathuramka, Subhash. Sales-tax incentive schemes - some practical aspects. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 108-9, 116.

Individual

- AMT trap in the tax code. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 204.
- Bracht, Susan P. Chilling effect of the AMT on charitable contributions, by Susan P. Bracht and Edward P. Peller. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, July 1989, p. 24, 26, 28-9.
- Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 366-72.
- Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 40-6.
- Conley, James B. Minimizing the minimum tax for S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 11-21.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Incentive stock options and the alternative minimum tax. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 515-16. (Reprinted from the *Review*, July 1989.)
- Ernst & Young. Year-end tax planning for individuals, 1989. Cleveland, c1989. 27 p. [*753 E]
- Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-143.) [750.2 S]
- IRS announces retroactive increase of AMTI by personal exemption amount. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 464.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Estimating the AMT with 1-2-3. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 58-83, *passim*.
- Keppniss, Stephen A. Alternative minimum tax for individuals. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-33.) [751 N]
- Kistner, William G. Alternative minimum tax rules clarified. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 88.
- Klein, Thomas D. AMT may eliminate benefits of an individual's net operating loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 168-74.
- Klein, Thomas D. NOLs: maximizing the benefit for individuals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 185-6.

- McCoy, Jerry J. Property contribution update. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 9-1 - 9-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Molnar, Gloria J. Two AMT break-even tables. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 128-30.
- O'Connell, Frank J. Year-end tax planning for individuals, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.
- Palais, Pace S. Nonqualified stock options vs. ISOs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 328-9.
- Panich, Richard L. NOL deductions under the regular tax and the alternative minimum tax for individuals: a comparison, by Richard L. Panich and J. Randolph Mallek. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 117-37.
- Pierce, Bethane Jo. Homeowner preferences: the equity and revenue effects of proposed changes in the status quo. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 54-67.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Talwar, Akshay K. TAMRA - major provisions for individual taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Thomas, W. Scott. New California personal income tax law. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-47.) [750.2 S]
- Walker, Deborah. TAMRA changes AMT treatment of ISOs, by Deborah Walker and Robert M. Brown. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 403-4.
- Minnesota**
- Jagiela, John S. Taxing situation for out-of-state financial institutions: Minnesota sets the stage by adopting MTC proposed regulations, by John S. Jagiela and Martin A. Culhane. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 35-69.
- TAX principles to remember: an introductory course in Canadian income tax.**
- Colley, Geoffrey M. Tax principles to remember: an introductory course in Canadian income tax. 1988 ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [759.1 C]
- TAX PROTESTS**
- See Tax litigation
- TAX provisions of New York State budget package.**
- Matthew Bender & Co. Tax provisions of New York State budget package. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*New York tax service*. Cover title: 1990 New York State budget package: tax provisions.) [758.1 N]
- TAX provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989.**
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [751.5 U]
- TAX RECORDS**
- Administrators of qualified plans must provide participants with information. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 87-8.
- Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 288-91.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Financial recordkeeping: organizing your past to plan your future. New York, 1989. 8 p. [202.2 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Public Service Committee. Keeping financial records. New York, 1989? folder (6 p.) [202.2 A]
- Causey, Denzil. Protecting taxpayer privacy from the IRS, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.
- Commerce Clearing House. Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, c1989. 63 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 30, April 28, 1989, pt. 2) [754.7 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, 1989. 63 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 5, May 18, 1989, pt. 3) [754.7 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1988. Chicago, c1988. 48 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 8, 1988, pt. 2) [751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Keeping track of your IRAs. 2nd ed. Chicago, c1989. 64 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide*, part 2, no. 91, March 7, 1989) [754.4 C]
- Farber, Lawrence. What you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 64-7, 72, 74-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Cohan rule will not be applied if records could be easily produced. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 717-18.
- Footer, Elliott P. Cohan rule not applied where records could have been produced. Lerch, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64-5.
- Gaston, Douglas M. Financial record keeping: helping clients get organized. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 3.
- Graves, Bruce. Attorney client privilege in preparation of income tax returns: what every attorney-preparer should know. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 577-619.
- Helleloid, Richard T. Ambiguity and the evaluation of client documentation by tax professionals. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 22-36.
- Junghans, Paula M. Foreign documents in U.S. tax examinations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 54-1 - 54-23.) [751 N]
- McCart, Janice. Access to information and documents in the U.S. - the recent extension of Revenue Canada's powers. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 363-81.
- Mittelstadt, David J. International information gathering and exchange: a U.S. view. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 9-15.
- Patton, Michael F. IRS access to foreign-based documents: Flying Tigers Oil Company, Inc. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 433-7.
- Roark, Stephen J. Documenting business expenses: it's up to you, by Stephen J. Roark and David R. Turney. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 19-27.
- Ross, Steven J. It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
- What you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 52.
- Wheelwright, Holly. Checklist: what you need to collect. *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 75, 78.
- Australia**
- Climpson, Stephen. When the taxman knocks. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 38.
- Richards, Robert. Attendance before the Taxation Office. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 94-6.
- Richards, Robert. Greenwoods & Freehills: the soap opera continues. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 82.
- Taxation ruling IT 2549 - income tax: car expenses: taxpayer retention of car records. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 139-42.

Retention and preservation

Lederman, Martin J. Retention of machine-sensible records. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 335.

TAX REFORM

See Taxation, United States – Revision

TAX reform 1987.

Ort, Deborah L. Tax reform 1987: the white paper proposals, the reports of the House and Senate committees, and the notice of ways and means. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1988. 50 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 73, Feb. 1988) [*759.1 C]

TAX reform cleanup: identification of significant deficiencies in phase one of the government's tax reform, May 1989.

Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Tax reform cleanup: identification of significant deficiencies in phase one of the government's tax reform, May 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 73 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report no. 899, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

TAX reform rules will benefit mobile employees, Hewitt finds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 469-70.

TAX REFUNDS

See Taxation, United States – Refunds and credits

TAX REGULATIONS

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Planning Committee. Report on exercise by the Treasury Department and the Internal Revenue Service of the authority granted by Internal revenue code section 7805(b) to prescribe the extent to which tax rulings or regulations shall be applied without retroactive effect. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 621-704.

Bobrow, Richard S. Foreclosure on partner loans: the Service issues retroactive liability sharing regulations, by Richard S. Bobrow and Steven M. Friedman. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 160-8.

Boes, Richard. How to classify interest expense under the allocation regs, by Richard F. Boes and G. Michael Ransom. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 91-7.

Boyd, James H. How to integrate allocations subject to the ceiling rule with the Section 704(b) regs, by James H. Boyd and Michael A. O'Dell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 338-55.

Carman, William T. New regulations for allocations attributable to nonrecourse liabilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 751-2.

Carman, William T. Partnerships – new regulations for treatment of partnership liabilities, by William T. Carman and Glenn E. Dance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 749-51.

Castania, Teresa H. Expense allocation and apportionment, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 26-36.

Charyk, William R. Impact of new basis regulations on admission of new partners and contributions of encumbered property. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 62-6.

Comments on final regulations under Section 355 relating to corporate separations, July 25, 1989. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 457-60.

Commissioner Goldberg seeks common sense in development of tax legislation and regulations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 12.

Cummings, Jasper L. Revised proposed regulations on lobbying by electing public charities and by private foundations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 193-201.

Daly, Richard. Controlled foreign corporation and Temp. reg. section 1.956-2T: a blessing for some? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 139-44.

Deane, L. Nicholas. S shareholders can avoid impact of passive loss rules through material participation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 26-9.

Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 152-3.

Fringe benefits and exclusions now described in comprehensive regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 151-2.

Gissiner, Steven K. Final regulations on 401(k) hardship withdrawals. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 56-7.

Glick, Paul M. Close corps. must reconsider cafeteria plan benefits in light of prop. regs. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 282-5.

Guidance on effective dates and clarifications under CODA regulations offered. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 78-9.

Guidance provided for obtaining taxpayer assistance orders. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 64-cover 3.

Hausman, Thomas I. S corporation audits: handling the unified audit rules. (IRS procedural alert) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 48-51.

Hellige, James R. Temporary regulations help to answer some questions, by James R. Hellige and William C. Weinshemer. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 55-62.

Henderson, Gordon D. Controlling hyperlexis – the most important law and... *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 177-99.

Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 175-88.

Hopkins, Debra M. Extraction of information from predictive statements of federal tax leaders, by Debra M. Hopkins and Raymond F. Hopkins. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 12-20.

IRS begins regs simplification. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 12.

IRS issues prop. regs. on social security integration. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Jan. 6, 1989, p. 13-15.

IRS will experiment with regs simplification. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14.

Jenkins, Gary E. Proposed regulations under the qualification provisions of Code section 89(k). *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 106-20.

Jones, J. Ray. Application of the passive activity rules to working interests in oil and gas, by J. Ray Jones, David W. Blair and John R. Rounta. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 313-37.

Keeling, Kermit O. Integrating the new passive loss rules into the undergraduate tax course: an update concerning material participation. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 39-49.

Kolk, J. Michael. S corporation election and termination procedures detailed in proposed regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 374-8.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues final rules on tax treatment of variable contracts, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 100.

Levine, Howard J. New temporary regulations under Sections 1031 and 1060 include special rules for like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 164-6.

Lewis, Sandra K. Fringe benefits. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 652.

Lewis, Sandra K. Registration requirements for certain debt obligations. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 715.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: foreign currency. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: loss limits after a corporate change. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: minimum coverage rules. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 503.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: passive activities. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 503.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: TAMRA elections. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.

Lewis, Sandra K. Treaty-based return positions. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 845.

Lynch, James M. New corporate separation regulations stress business purpose requirement, by James M. Lynch, Ross S. Friedman and Tony Nissley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 742-4.

Manning, Jerome A. Using disclaimers in tax planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 11-23.

Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 268-9.

Model plan amendments aid in reviewing new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 283-4.

Murphy, Teresa M. Temporary regulations on passive activity losses provide long-awaited guidance. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.

Notice 89-6 provides additional low-income credit guidance. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62-3.

Parker, Hugh J. Beware the substantial understatement penalty, by Hugh J. Parker and Paul D. Torres. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 80-1.

Proposed regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 314-5.

Rasmussen, Eva A. Nondiscrimination tests for 401(k) plans contained in new regulations, part 1. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 196-200.

Recharacterization of rental income from rental activity incident to a sale under amended passive loss regulations. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 186.

Regs. detail nominee and partnership reporting. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 250-1.

Regulations under Section 752 apply to situations involving a direct loan from a partner to a partnership effective March 1, 1984. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161.

Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.

Seidel, Jeffery B. Revamped REMIC reporting, by Jeffery B. Seidel and Tom Visone. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 81.

Seltzer, Arthur M. Spring meeting, AICPA Tax Division: Division's proactive stance is netting gains with IRS, Congress, by Arthur M. Seltzer and James R. Gardner. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 6-7.

Shaviro, Daniel N. Brief assessment of the new passive activity regulations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 167-71.

St. Ville, Thomas J. Proposed minimum participation regulations: a step-by-step approach. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 221-48.

Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.

Ulbricht, Jeff. Proposed regulations deny foreign persons deductions and credits if U.S. return is not timely filed, by Jeff Ulbricht, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 810-11.

Wilson, Bill. Golden parachute proposed regulations, by Bill Wilson and Jim Winnegrad. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 811-14.

TAX regulations force clamp down on company-paid education. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 6.

TAX RESEARCH

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Division. Tax research techniques, by Ray M. Sommerfeld and others. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1989. 268 p. [*750.3 A]

Burns, Jane O. Publication opportunities for tax researchers, by Jane O. Burns, Janis R. Reeder and James L. Wittenbach. Rev. ed. Sarasota, Fla., American Taxation Association, c1988. 241 p. [*750.3 B]

Carr, Janice. One tax service may not be enough, by Janice Carr and Jack Robison. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 44-5.

Christian, Charles W. Attrition in the statistics of income panel of individual returns, by Charles W. Christian and Peter J. Frischmann. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 495-501.

Garrison, Larry R. Symbolic concept acquisition: a new approach to determining underlying tax law constructs, by Larry R. Garrison and Robert H. Michaelsen. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 77-91.

Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1266 p. [754.1 I]

Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]

Kelley, Patrick D. Tax research: a guide for the nonspecialist. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 36-43, 46.

Outslay, Edmund. Accounting doctoral program with a concentration in taxation: a report of the 1986-87 American Taxation Association Committee on Doctoral Program Curricula in Taxation, by Edmund Outslay and others. (Committee report) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 94-100.

Parker, James E. Predictive abilities of three modeling procedures, by James E. Parker and Kenneth F. Abramowicz. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 37-53.

Research Institute of America. RIA federal tax course: individual income tax. 1988 ed. Homewood, Ill., 1987. 1040 p. [750.3 R]

Schadewald, Michael S. Reference point effects in taxpayer decision making. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 68-84.

Data processing

Accounting software isn't what it used to be. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 4-5.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Division. Tax research techniques, by Ray M. Sommerfeld and others. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1989. 268 p. [*750.3 A]

Fuchsteiner, Peter. Computerized tax research: an effective research tool. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.

Hicks, Sam A. Electronic tax research, by Sam A. Hicks and Tonya K. Fleisher. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 711-12.

Marshall, Don C. Use of computer-assisted tax research by the 100 largest CPA firms, by Don C. Marshall and Kevin M. Misiewicz. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 22-4, 26-9, 36-8.

Price, Charles E. Compact disks. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 834-8.

TAX research techniques.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Division. Tax research techniques, by Ray M. Sommerfeld and others. 3rd ed., rev. New York, c1989. 268 p. [*750.3 A]

TAX return deficiencies: when does malpractice attach? (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 7-8. [*106.1 A]

TAX return filing via mail. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 10. (Excerpt from *Trends and developments* (Richard A. Eisner & Co.), Oct. 1988.)

TAX RETURN PREPARERS

See also Professional ethics - Tax return preparers
Baumann, John P. IRS penalties: a quick review, by John P. Baumann and Wayne Jaggers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 30-2.

Blaustein, Martin I. From tax return to financial planning engagement. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.

Calvin, James N. IRS task force recommends linking preparers to taxpayer penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 254-6.

Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.

Calvin, James N. Preparers, filing, and offsets subject of IRS newsletters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198.

DeBaun, L. Prentice Hall 1040 handbook: how to prepare income tax returns, by Lester E. DeBaun, Harold M. King and Stephen A. Friedman. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 D]

Gary, Susan N. Fiduciary return preparers face broad arsenal of penalties. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 45-7.

Graves, Bruce. Attorney client privilege in preparation of income tax returns: what every attorney-preparer should know. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 577-619.

Guss, H. William. Tax preparer's checklist. (Practice pointers) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.
IRS opposes FTC/AICPA accord allowing contingent fees for accountants. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 448.

Kafka, Gerald A. Taxpayer bill of rights expands safeguards and civil remedies. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 4-9.

LaRue, David. Empirical examination of the influence of selected factors on professional tax preparers' decision processes, by David LaRue and Philip M.J. Reckers. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 37-50.) [110 A]

Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Tax return manual for 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]

Preparer's error extends period to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

Preparer's error extends period to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.

Sager, William H. Preparing tax returns for contingent fees - the IRS objects. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 8.

Salzarulo, W. Peter. Graduate education for tax professionals in Ohio, by W. Peter Salzarulo and Barry P. Arlinghaus. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 16-19.

Towle, Lisa H. Lining up a first-rate preparer. *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 64-5.

Advertising

Chesser, Delton L. Advertising by the CPA tax professional: what are the results? By Delton L. Chesser, Lucian G. Conway and Carlos W. Moore. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 71-81.

Data processing

Bialock, Richard W. Microcomputers and in-house tax preparation. (EDP technology) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 7.

Chipman, Michael. Getting started in electronic filing. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78-9.

Flesher, Dale L. Criteria for selecting tax return preparation software. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 80-2.

Gellis, Harold C. How to select the best in-house tax preparation software for your practice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 254-6, 258, 260, 262.

Gellis, Harold C. Selecting an individual tax preparation system. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 96-8, 100-2.

Macklin, Marie. CPAs and IRS: discussing problems - and solutions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 112, 114.

Manna, John S. Electronic filing of tax returns, by John S. Manna, Patrick Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 87-91.

Rosenberg, Andy. Electronic filing reshapes the tax return preparation industry. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 14-19.

Rosenberg, Andy. How to get started in electronic filing. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 40, 42, 44-9.

Duties and responsibilities

Bowman, Hugh E. Preparation anxiety. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 42-4, 46-8, 50, 52.

Edgerton, Jerry. How to work with your tax preparer. *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 67, 72.

Evanich, John L. Return preparer responsibilities - a taxing dilemma, by John L. Evanich and Rick K. Shapiro. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 6-8.

Gardner, John C. CPAs' responsibilities in tax practice, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and Virginia M. Moore. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 12, 14-16, 18-21.

Jackson, Betty R. Tax preparers: government agents or client advocates? By Betty R. Jackson and Valerie C. Milliron. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

Kitchen, Mabel W. Taxpayer bill of rights directly impacts tax practitioners. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 45-6.

Lantry, Terry L. Proposed regulations 10.22(a) and 10.34: advocate or umpire? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, May/June 1989, p. 4-5, 8, 12.

Lerner, Herbert J. New AICPA statements revise tax practice responsibilities, by Herbert J. Lerner and J. Edward Swails. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 88-94.

McCarten, James M. Commissioner's penalty study proposal would once again shift practitioners' standards of conduct. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 25-30, 53.

Mone, Mathias E. Professional standards in tax preparation: the AICPA's statements on responsibilities in tax practice. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 207-31.) [*103.1 P]

Raby, William L. Role of disclosure in tax return preparation. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 157-64.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS practice guidelines, rules and duties. n.p., Matthew Bender, n.d. 22 p. (Practice before the IRS. Circular 230.) [*751.4 U]

Watters, Michael P. Compliance requirements of tax return preparers, by Michael P. Watters and Zoel W. Daughtrey. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 22-5.

Law and regulation

Ayres, Frances L. Economic benefits of regulation: evidence from professional tax preparers, by Frances L. Ayres, Betty R. Jackson and Peggy S. Hite. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 300-12.

Preparer penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.

Shafiroff, Ira L. Liability of tax return preparers. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 529 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [751.4 S]

Liability

- Burckel, Daryl V. One hundred per cent penalty: a liability concern. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 128, 131-2, 134.
- Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, cover 3.
- Calvin, James N. Preparers, filing, and offsets subject of IRS newsletters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 190.
- Calvin, James N. Reliance on a tax advisor may not excuse a penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404.
- Chovanack, Michael J. Tax engagement claims: frequency and severity continue to increase, by Mike Chovanack and Ken Mackunis. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 2. (*106.1 A)
- Claims statistics for tax engagements. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 15, March/April 1989, p. 2. (*106.1 A)
- Gardner, John C. CPAs' responsibilities in tax practice, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and Virginia M. Moore. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 12, 14-16, 18-21.
- Gillan, Stephen L. Tax penalties: a guide for practitioners. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountant's workbook series*, v. 18) [751.4 G]
- Hilker, David L. Tax preparer liability: to sign or not to sign. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 154, Summer 1989, p. 20-1.
- Michel, Scott D. Avoiding preparer penalties: the exercise of due diligence. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 52-1 - 52-16.) [751 N]
- New civil penalty for improper disclosure. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- Preparer penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- Ritholz, Jules. Preparer of K-1s is preparer of partners' returns. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333.
- Runtz, Julie A. Accountants' liability and how to avoid problems. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 4.
- Shafiroff, Ira L. Liability of tax return preparers. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 529 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [751.4 S]
- Tax return deficiencies: when does malpractice attach? (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)
- Torres, Paul D. AICPA's statements: approaching a twenty-fifth birthday after a 1988 facelift, by Paul D. Torres and Lee Gore. (from the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 259-62.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 32, Sect. 3, Aug. 10, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 33, Aug. 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*, 1.) [*751.5 U]
- Unpaid taxes: the person responsible. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

Australia

- Rowan, Hugh. Bookkeeping blues down under. (Law) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 55-8.

Surveys

- Anrig, Greg. Pros flunk our new tax-return test. (Taxes) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 110-12, 114, 116-17, 119, 121.
- Even tax preparers label tax act too complex. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 6.

- Jackson, Betty R. Tax preparers: government agents or client advocates? By Betty R. Jackson and Valerie C. Milliron. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

TAX RETURNS

- Bruton, James A. Correcting (or not correcting) erroneous tax returns. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 53-1 - 53-45.) [751 N]
- Bullard, Steven M. Proof of filing dilemma. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 425-6.
- Calvin, James N. More guidance on what is last known address. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342-3.
- Calvin, James N. Timely mailed return presumed received by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 127-8.
- Calvin, James N. Timely mailed return presumed received by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 191.
- Chatman, Lorraine D. Walden v. Commissioner: what relief is available to taxpayers whose tax return is lost by the United States Postal Service? (Comment) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 735-46.
- Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1990. 73rd ed. Chicago, c1989. 624 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*.) [*751 C]
- DeBaun, L. Prentice Hall 1040 handbook: how to prepare income tax returns, by Lester E. DeBaun, Harold M. King and Stephen A. Friedman. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 D]
- Goldberg stands by IRS' tax form development process. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14, 16.
- IRS will study '87 and '88 tax returns to evaluate compliance with tax reform. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 92.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Tax return manual for 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Meyer, Thomas H. Foreign reporting requirement may be overlooked. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 535-6.
- Mullen, Louis E. Who should file separate returns? *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 30-3.
- New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]
- Penalty not applicable where tax-payer failed to file for six years absent other indicia of fraud. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 373.
- Portney, Gerald G. Understanding the information returns program, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 266-75.
- Research Institute of America. Master federal tax manual with Federal tax coordinator 2d references. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 644 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 3) [*751 R]
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Timely filing of returns required to claim deductions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 477-9.
- Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, cover 3.
- Social Security numbers needed for dependents. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 565.

- Stewart, Raymond J. Quick guide to international tax consequences and reporting requirements. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 49-53.
- Tax form changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 21.
- Tax return filing via mail. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 10. (Excerpt from *Trends and developments* (Richard A. Eisner & Co.), Oct. 1988.)
- Trinz, Robert. Travel and entertainment deductions and business car writeoffs. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1205 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754.7 T]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Package X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1988. Washington, 1988. 2 v. (276; 264 p.) [*751.3 U]
- WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]
- WG&L tax fact book, 1990, edited by Charles E. Falk and Ronald Ruggeri. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]
- Wheelwright, Holly. Ten errors to avoid this year. *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 83-4, 89.
- Amended**
- Amending returns could not negate partnership intent. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.
- Brunton, James A. Correcting (or not correcting) erroneous tax returns. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 53-1 - 53-45.) [751 N]
- Chudwick, Bruce A. Statute of limitations on corporate amended return, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 18-9.
- Corrick, Stephen R. Amending 1987 individual returns for the TAMRA and other changes, by Stephen R. Corrick, Van T. Barletta and Kenton J. Klaus. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 741-2.
- Deadline for filing amended unicap returns extended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-5.
- Harris, Kenneth L. On requiring the correction of error under the federal tax law. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 515-76.
- Holt, Jeremy K. Accounting methods and periods - method change on an amended return, by Jeremy K. Holt and Kirk M. Linford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 534-5.
- Kistner, William G. Alternative minimum tax rules clarified. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 88.
- Service estopped from using adjustment from barred S corp return to adjust a shareholder's return. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 185.
- Sprohge, Hans. Transitional rules on aggregating activities may require amending 1987 returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 182-4.
- Consolidated**
- Abbott, David F. Matter of equity and convenience - the nature of the consolidated return as reflected in recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1072-101.
- Additional topics in consolidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 344-402.) [110 J]
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. New E&P and basis adjustment regulations raise important problems for newly formed holding companies. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-18, 62.
- Crenshaw, James W. Allocation of consolidated tax liability, by James W. Crenshaw and Jill R. Ginsberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-7.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Blue Cross allowed to join consolidated tax return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- DeLuca, Michael A. Consolidated returns: post-tax reform developments, by Michael A. DeLuca, William L. Goldman and James C. Warner. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 27-35, 37-40.
- DePaul, Michael. S corporations: multishareholder state returns, by Michael DePaul and Rand Reynolds. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 343-53.
- Duvall, Kevin A. Retroactive temporary regulations prohibit dividend stripping at time of sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 548.
- Faber, Peter L. Combined reporting under the New York State corporate franchise tax. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 299-323.
- Faber, Peter L. Regs. on stock basis in a consolidated group stock sale, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 329-30.
- Frankel, Michael J. Temporary consolidated return regulations affect basis and E&P when common parent changes but consolidated group remains in existence - election on return including Sept. 7, 1988 may be important, by Michael J. Frankel and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 400-3.
- Glicklick, Peter A. Section 384: less left for loss corporations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 23-52.
- Grevengoed, David K. Presale dividends: new regulations affect Litton Industries planning strategy for consolidated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 466-8.
- Hyman, Milton B. Preservation and use of net operating losses and other tax attributes in a consolidated return context, by Milton B. Hyman and Elliot G. Freier. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-52.) [750.2 S]
- IRS eliminates dividend stripping. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 160, 162.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Corporate alternative minimum tax book/tax adjustment, by Stewart S. Karlinsky and Gregory P. Hickey. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-63.) [750.2 S]
- Keiser, Laurence. Consolidated return filers: out of the Woods. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 11-13.
- Kutzin, Michael S. US Padding decision provides soft view of Canadian laws for the purpose of including a Canadian corporation in a US consolidated return. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 532-4.
- New rule for 52-53 week affiliated group member. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Preparing the consolidated return. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*751.3 O]
- Randonis, Walter J. De minimis rule of Sec. 384. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 630.
- Rohman, Thomas P. Accelerating the effective date of S election, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 347-8.
- Salem, Irving. Buying or selling a member of a consolidated group? by Irving Salem and Karen L. Halby. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 263-77, 279-84.
- Tiedemann, William J. Consolidated returns - continued need for deemed-dividend election, by William J. Tiedemann and Howard J. Tucker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 748-9.

Tillman, Gary L. Corporate AMT and NOLs – more questions than answers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 486-7.

Willock, William C. Which group deducts pension contributions when a subsidiary is sold? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 400-2.

Georgia

Coalson, John L. Consolidated or combined returns and alternative corporate reporting methods: a Georgia perspective, by John L. Coalson and Michael T. Petrik. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 133-54.

Massachusetts

Harrison, C. Ian. Massachusetts: procedure for filing combined returns. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 58.

Corporate

Anderson, Stephen J. Closely held corporation tax workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 328 p. [754.2 A]

Brown, Robert M. Dangerous tax penalty pyramid, by Robert M. Brown and Nick J. Zieser. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60-2.

Cassill, Arthur D. Corporate tax prep with Lacerte! (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 48-50.

Chiavetta, Thomas R. Corporate estimated tax payments: no more exception two. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 271.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, c1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 19, extra edition, Feb. 13, 1989) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 14, 1989, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Gellis, Harold C. Corporate tax microcomputer software: concepts, features, and products. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 84-7.

Maule, James Edward. S corporations: state law and taxation. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 M]

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]

Oliver, Joseph R. Preparing the 1120 return. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*751.3 O]

O'Neal, Jason. Minimizing corporate estimated income tax payments. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56-60, 62.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. n.p., c1989. 64 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 63 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 24, 1989, Bulletin 3 extra) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]

Reich, Jules. Shareholder's right to obtain corporate tax returns, by Jules Reich and Bruce Giedra. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 251-3.

Reid, John B. Zeroing in on Form 7004. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.

Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 128 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

Schlesinger, Michael. S corporation desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 353 p. [754.2 S]

Sherwood, Michael G. Preparing Form 1120: a checklist approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 70-6.

Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 286-91.

Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 332 p. [754.2 T]

Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 379 p. [754.2 T]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Source book: statistics of income – active corporation income tax returns, July 1984-June 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., n.d. 481 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 7-87). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1984 – corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ending July 1984-June 1985.) [754 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Source book: statistics of income – active corporation income tax returns, July 1985 – June 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 480 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 6-88). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1985-corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ended July 1985-June 1986.) [754 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income – 1985: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 170 p. [*754 U]

Wright, P. Bruce. Untimely filing of tax returns. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 44, 76.

Canada

Boidman, Nathan. Revenue Canada issues new intercompany pricing reporting form. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 230-2.

Georgia

Coalson, John L. Consolidated or combined returns and alternative corporate reporting methods: a Georgia perspective, by John L. Coalson and Michael T. Petrik. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 133-54.

Minnesota

Busacker, Dale. Minnesota's new business activities reporting law. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 411-16.

Costs

Services increase as number of computerized return processors declines. *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 214-35, *passim*. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)

Data processing

Bankston, Ruth. Turbotax. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 14-15.

Barth, Claire. Tax Director software. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 14-15.

Bell, Angela H. EZTax-Prep 1040 and EZTax-Plan. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 15.

Bhansali, Chandra. How to select a corporate tax package. (by Chandra Bhansali, Sharda Bhansali and David Bergstein) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 18-20.

Bierman, Howard. Latest tax-preparation software loaded with enhancements. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 18-26.

- Blalock, Richard W. Microcomputers and in-house tax preparation. (EDP technology) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 7.
- Blalock, Richard W. On the road to a paperless society: getting ready for electronic filing. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 3.
- Calvin, James N. Preparers, filing, and offsets subject of IRS newsletters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198.
- Calvin, James N. Preparers, filing, and offsets subject of IRS newsletters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 190.
- Carlson, Barry. How does your firm process tax returns? (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 80-2.
- Cassill, Arthur D. Corporate tax prep with Lacerte! (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 48-50.
- Chafin, Kenneth. Reporting requirements for brokers: magnetic media in use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 32-6.
- Chipman, Michael. Getting started in electronic filing. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78-9.
- Churbuck, David. Autotax. (Computers/communications) *Forbes*, v. 143, March 20, 1989, p. 184-5.
- Colabella, Patrick R. Futureworld tax: fearful issues and novel answers, by Patrick R. Colabella, John S. Manna and Mary D. Maury. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
- Craggett, Mark. How to select 1040 tax preparation software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 62-4, 66-8.
- Craggett, Mark. How to select 1040 tax preparation software. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 64-8, 70.
- Craggett, Mark. Special report on 1120 tax prep software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 34-46, *passim*.
- Electronic filing up, refunds higher. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106.
- Expansion of electronic filing season — balance due returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- Fewer computerized return processors offering increased services for practitioners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 154-76, *passim*.
- Focus on the electronic filing program. (Computers in taxation) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 499.
- GAO agrees with OMB's proposed budget cut for IRS' examination system. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 16.
- GAO calls IRS automation attempt a failure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 20-1.
- GAO says IRS should consider design alternatives for electronic filing system. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 14.
- Gellis, Harold C. Corporate tax microcomputer software: concepts, features, and products. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 84-7.
- Gellis, Harold C. Selecting an individual tax preparation system. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 96-8, 100-2.
- Gilder, Scott P. Special report on 1065 tax preparation software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Gomolski, Joseph R. Special report on fiduciary tax software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 46-52, 54-6, 58-63.
- How to select corporate tax software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 34-6, 38, 40.
- IRS official says electronic filing of returns will not be mandatory. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 278-9.
- IRS outlines computer matching program for federal, state, and local agencies. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.
- IRS plans for modernizing its tax systems. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 12.
- Late-in-the-year law changes cause electronic filing problems. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14.
- MacKlin, Marie. CPAs and IRS: discussing problems — and solutions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 112, 114.
- Mango, Mike. Service bureau vs. in-house tax preparation. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 28-30, 32.
- Manna, John S. Electronic filing of tax returns, by John S. Manna, Patrick Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 87-91.
- May, Judy. File by phone. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 65-6, 69, 72, 74-6, 78.
- McClure, Ronnie C. Tax relief for preparers. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 45-7.
- McCubbin, Janet G. Introducing an IRS data base for estate tax research, by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 62-6.
- McCubbin, Janet G. Looking deeper into the new IRS data base, by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 50-7, 68.
- McCurley, Karen. Guidelines for selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 71-4, 76.
- McCurley, Karen. Selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 22-6.
- Nelson, Robert E. Tax software programs are less expensive and reflect expansion of electronic filing, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 302-29, *passim*. (Annual survey on in-house tax preparation software.)
- Nelson, Robert E. Tax software programs come down in price and reflect expansion of electronic filing, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 226-53, *passim*.
- New filing option. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 87-8.
- Port, Otis. Taxpayer-friendly software that almost does it all. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 170-1.
- Project piper. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.
- Riley, Peggy. Electronic filing: wave of the future. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 18-21.
- Rosenberg, Andy. Electronic filing: a practitioner's guide. *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 28-31.
- Rosenberg, Andy. Electronic filing reshapes the tax return preparation industry. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 14-19.
- Rosenberg, Andy. How to get started in electronic filing. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 40, 42, 44-9.
- Rosenblum, Arthur J. In-house processing of personal income tax returns. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 648-9.
- Saunders, Gary J. Template tracks T and E reporting, by Gary J. Saunders and Noyan Arsan. *Financial manager*, v. 2, March/April 1989, p. 28-35.
- Scheibla, Shirley Hobbs. Couldn't happen to a nicer agency. *Barron's*, Sept. 9, 1989, p. 34-6. (Reprint file, *B)
- Service to test optical scanning of refund returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62-3.
- Services increase as number of computerized return processors declines. *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 214-35, *passim*. (Annual survey of tax return processors.)
- Stone, Edward J. Planning and compliance using Arthur Andersen's Tax Director Federal Modules. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 63-4.
- Strom, Bruce. Second look at 1040 tax prep software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 84-98, *passim*.
- Strom, Bruce. Special report on 1040 tax prep software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 18-40, *passim*.

Strom, Bruce. Special report on magnetic media reporting software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Users react to 1989 tax preparation software and service bureaus. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4, 46, 48.

Williams, Robert. Friendly Ceetax speeds rate of returns. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 51-3.

Wool, Robert. Inside the IRS: their computers probably know more about you than you think. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177.

Australia

Deuchar, Robert. Towards a quicker return. (Technology) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1.

Johnson, Greg. Manual returns no longer add up. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 19-20, 22.

Kemp, Norman. Great Australian tax deal. *Datamation*, v. 34, Jan. 1, 1989, p. 59.

Nolan, Brian. Tax - the important issues. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 31-4.

Thewlis, Paul. Electronic tax lodgment: a great idea, but some hurdles remain. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 31-3.

Decedent's income

See also Taxation, United States - Income in respect of a decedent

Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.

Disclosure

Bruton, James A. Correcting (or not correcting) erroneous tax returns. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 53-1 - 53-45.) [751 N]

Calvin, James N. Hearings on disclosure to avoid criminal sanctions. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 278-9.

Edmunds, Wayne L. Evolution of federal tax return confidentiality. by Wayne L. Edmunds and Edward C. Spede. (Unresolved issues in accounting) *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1989, p. 40-3.

IRS outlines adequate disclosure requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 54.

IRS outlines computer matching program for federal, state, and local agencies. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.

Lore, Martin M. Tax Court can restrict disclosure of IRS material. by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 316.

Raby, William L. Role of disclosure in tax return preparation. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 157-64.

Reich, Jules. Shareholder's right to obtain corporate tax returns. by Jules Reich and Bruce Giedra. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 251-3.

Smith, Carlton M. New procedures adopted for reporting the claiming of treaty benefits - amended statements to be required shortly. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1595-7.

Worthington, Jan. Is there freedom of I.R.S. information? Church of Scientology of California v. Internal Revenue Service. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 381-9.

Canada

Humphreys, Brenda. Hands across the border. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, May 1989, p. 22.

Great Britain

Williams, David. Clause 174 - disclosure of information. (Finance bill note) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 149-50.

Switzerland

de Coulon, Yvon. Tax disclosure in Switzerland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 8-13.

Estate

Bienemann, Charles E. Liabilities of fiduciaries: guidelines for strategic planning and self-protection. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 26-31.

Bolton, Raymond N. Federal estate tax: preparation of the 706. Lafayette, Calif., Professional Development Foundation, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 B]

Cates, Fenton G. Preparing Form 1041: eight basic concepts. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 28-37.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, c1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 19, extra edition, Feb. 13, 1989) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 14, 1989, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Executor held personally liable for failure to file estate tax return and pay tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 504-5.

Gary, Susan N. Fiduciary return preparers face broad arsenal of penalties. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 45-7.

Harris, Steven M. Boyle and beyond: recent trends for excusing the late filing penalty. by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 301-10.

Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts. by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 176-82.

Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts. by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 324-30.

Kalter, Albert. Postmortem estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries. by Albert Kalter and Lawrence Newman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 327 p. [755 K]

Lore, Martin M. Certified mail not needed to prove delivery. by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 174, 176.

McCubbin, Janet G. Introducing an IRS data base for estate tax research. by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 62-6.

McCubbin, Janet G. Looking deeper into the new IRS data base. by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 50-7, 68.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 31, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Research Institute of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 139 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Sect. 2) [*755 R]

Schlenger, Jacques T. Future payment of interest held deductible as an administration expense. by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 116-18.

Estimated

Bard, Catherine L. Estimated tax game. by Catherine L. Bard and Mary Watts. *Financial manager*, v. 2, March/April 1989, p. 24-7.

Calvin, James N. Automatic extension voided due to unreasonable estimate. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 128.

- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.
- Chiavetta, Thomas R. Corporate estimated tax payments: no more exception two. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 271.
- Failure to estimate tax liability voids automatic extension. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- Filing extension was invalid due to poor estimates. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Extending circumstances. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Unreasonable estimated payments will invalidate extension requests. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 505-6, 508.
- Friedman, Ronald. Application for automatic extension of time to file a return held invalid, by Ronald Friedman and Jeffrey Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 544-5.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Corporate alternative minimum tax book/tax adjustment, by Stewart S. Karlinsky and Gregory P. Hickey. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-63.) [750.2 S]
- Lore, Martin M. Automatic extension voided - estimates were unreasonable, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 131-2.
- McMahon, Francis J. Different look at income taxation of estates and trusts. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 32-5.
- Meyer, Richard S. Minimizing payments and avoiding penalties under complex corporate estimated tax rules. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 133-8.
- Murphy, Jim. Corporate estimated income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 189-90.
- O'Neal, Jason. Minimizing corporate estimated income tax payments. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56-60, 62.
- Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 286-91.
- Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 262-7.
- Tryggstad, Ron. Corporate estimated tax payments requirement when prior year return shows no tax liability. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 488-90.
- Underpayment penalties due to TAMRA may be waived. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.
- Weiss, Allan I. Large corporations - pay more now. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 77.
- Massachusetts**
- Harris, Peter. Massachusetts: update on selected issues. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 100.
- Hoiska, Elaine K. Revenue protection - 1988. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 10-13, 32.
- Exempt organizations**
- Ray, Herman. Tax law changes affecting exempt organizations. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 2, 9.
- Extensions of time**
- Accountants' error justifies late period change request. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 315.
- Calvin, James N. Automatic extension voided due to unreasonable estimate. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 128.
- Calvin, James N. Automatic extension voided due to unreasonable estimate. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 191.
- Calvin, James N. Deadline added to open-ended consent binds the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Calvin, James N. No automatic extensions for April 15 travellers. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.
- Don't let April 17 go by without considering the following two items. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 152.
- Failure to estimate tax liability voids automatic extension. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- Filing extension was invalid due to poor estimates. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Extending circumstances. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Unreasonable estimated payments will invalidate extension requests. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 505-6, 508.
- Form 872-A did not expire after a reasonable time. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8.
- Friedman, Ronald. Application for automatic extension of time to file a return held invalid, by Ronald Friedman and Jeffrey Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 544-5.
- Lore, Martin M. Automatic extension voided - estimates were unreasonable, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 131-2.
- Losey, F. Richard. Extension of time to make Section 754 election denied. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- Paul, Herbert. Are your federal extensions valid? Edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.
- Preparer's error extends period to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.
- Reid, John B. Zeroing in on Form 7004. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.
- Relief from regulatory deadlines, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 118-19.
- Tax Court corrects mistake in Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8.
- Taxation ruling IT 2528 - foreign tax credit system - extensions of time for payment of tax and related matters. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 766-7.
- Thirty-day letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 272.
- Thirty-day letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57-8.
- Travelers abroad no longer get automatic extension of tax return deadline. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 10-11.
- Trust election could not be made four months late. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 327-8.
- Form 433**
- Schumacher, Donald R. Offers in compromise. (IRS viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 780-1.
- Form 656**
- Schumacher, Donald R. Offers in compromise. (IRS viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 780-1.
- Form 706**
- Auster, Rolf. Fifteen percent excise tax on excess retirement accumulations: the surviving spouse election. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 294-300.

- Bay, Kathleen Ford. Curing defective QTIP elections. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-5.
- Bienemann, Charles E. Liabilities of fiduciaries: guidelines for strategic planning and self-protection. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 26-31.
- Bolton, Raymond N. Federal estate tax: preparation of the 706. Lafayette, Calif., Professional Development Foundation, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 B]
- Harris, Steven M. Boyle and beyond: recent trends for excusing the late filing penalty, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 301-10.
- Form 709**
- Bienemann, Charles E. Liabilities of fiduciaries: guidelines for strategic planning and self-protection. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 26-31.
- Form 720**
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.
- Form 843**
- Lore, Martin M. Interest abatement rules explained, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 9-10.
- Form 872**
- Form 872 does not revoke outstanding Form 872-A. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, cover 3.
- Thirty-day letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57-8.
- Form 872-A**
- Calvin, James N. Deadline added to open-ended consent binds the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Calvin, James N. Extension naming wrong entity is still valid. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 380.
- Deficiency notice mailed to wrong address did not terminate Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6.
- Extension naming wrong entity is still valid. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, cover 3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Defective deficiency notice did not trigger SOL waiver. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 433-4.
- Form 872-A did not expire after a reasonable time. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8.
- Form 872 does not revoke outstanding Form 872-A. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, cover 3.
- Tax Court corrects mistake in Form 872-A. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8.
- Thirty-day letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 272.
- Thirty-day letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57-8.
- Form 900**
- Waiver valid despite incorrect tax period date. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.
- Form 911**
- IRS actions can be blocked if hardship would result. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190.
- IRS actions can be blocked if hardship would result. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.
- Form 970**
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Practical guide to application of dollar-value LIFO. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53-62.
- Form 990**
- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 302-3.
- Royalty, Phillip G. IRS tightens reporting requirements for exempt organizations, by Phillip G. Royalty and Kenneth L. Tracy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 545-6.
- Form 990-PF**
- Royalty, Phillip G. IRS tightens reporting requirements for exempt organizations, by Phillip G. Royalty and Kenneth L. Tracy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 545-6.
- Form 1023**
- Appel, Allan F. How to apply for tax-exempt status. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 62-3.
- Form 1024**
- Appel, Allan F. How to apply for tax-exempt status. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 62-3.
- Form 1040**
- Barker, Norman A. How local firms handle their 1040 compliance practice. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 839-43.
- Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1988. Chicago, c1988. 48 p. (Federal tax manual reports, vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 8, 1988, pt. 2) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists. 1989 ed. Chicago, 1989. 160 p. (Federal tax guide reports, vol. 72, no. 12, extra edition, Jan. 4, 1989) [*751.3 C]
- Craggett, Mark. How to select 1040 tax preparation software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 62-4, 66-8.
- Craggett, Mark. How to select 1040 tax preparation software. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 64-8, 70.
- Lasser (J.K.) Institute. J.K. Lasser's Your income tax, 1989. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1988. 501 p. [*754.1 L]
- Lore, Martin M. IRS cannot use blank Form 1040 as a discovery tool, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 130-1.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions for 1990. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Prentice Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 72 p. [*751.3 P]
- Prentice Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 71 p. (Small business owner's guide, 1989) [*751.3 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 72 p. (Federal tax compliance planning, Dec. 28, 1988, sect. 2, bulletin 12) [*751.3 P]
- Research Institute of America. Individual tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1988. 136 p. (Tax action coordinator, Sect. 2) [*751.3 R]
- Sprouse, Mary L. Sprouse's Income tax handbook, 1989. New York, Penguin Books, c1988. 625 p. [*751.3 S]
- Strom, Bruce. Second look at 1040 tax prep software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 84-98, passim.

Strom, Bruce. Special report on 1040 tax prep software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 18-40, *passim*.
 Stump, Mitchell. Yearend tax planning tips: a 1040 approach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 36-7, 39, 41-2.

Form 1041

Barnett, Bernard. DNI, DNAMTI and distributions: the income taxation of complex trusts simplified. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 17-1 - 17-26.) [751 N]

Bienemann, Charles E. Liabilities of fiduciaries: guidelines for strategic planning and self-protection. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 26-31.

Cates, Fenton G. Preparing Form 1041: eight basic concepts. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 28-37.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, c1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 19, extra edition, Feb. 13, 1989) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 14, 1989, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Gary, Susan N. Fiduciary return preparers face broad arsenal of penalties. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 45-7.

Gomolski, Joseph R. Special report on fiduciary tax software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 46-52, 54-6, 58-63.

Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 176-82.

Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 324-30.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 31, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Research Institute of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 139 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Sect. 2) [*755 R]

Form 1065

Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, cover 3.

Gilder, Scott P. Special report on 1065 tax preparation software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

McCurley, Karen. Guidelines for selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 71-4, 76.

McCurley, Karen. Selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 22-6.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely filled

out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 31, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 128 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

Form 1066

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership tax handbook, 1989, edited by John G. Clark. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 613 p. [*754.1 P]

Form 1098

Mortgage interest reporting requirement postponed. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.

Form 1099

Carlson, Bernie. Requirements & penalties for due diligence, 1099's & backup withholding. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 39-41.

IRS changes procedure on withholding to ensure taxpayers get refunds due. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 194.

Strom, Bruce. Special report on magnetic media reporting software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Williamson, Donald T. Reacquisition of seller financed real property - Section 1038, by Donald T. Williamson and Paul LaMonaca. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 215-24.

Zwerling, Stuart. Key information on information returns, by Stuart Zwerling and Kevin Leonard. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, June 1989, p. 89.

Form 1099S

Chafin, Kenneth. Reporting requirements for brokers: magnetic media in use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 32-6.

Form 1120

Bhansali, Chandra. How to select a corporate tax package. (by Chandra Bhansali, Sharda Bhansali and David Bergstein) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 18-20.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, c1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 19, extra edition, Feb. 13, 1989) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 14, 1989, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Craggett, Mark. Special report on 1120 tax prep software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 34-46, *passim*.

How to select corporate tax software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 34-6, 38, 40.

Information on request not acceptable to IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 405.

Oliver, Joseph R. Preparing the 1120 return. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*751.3 O]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. n.p., c1989. 64 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 63 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 24, 1989, Bulletin 3 extra) [*751.3 P]

- Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]
- Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 128 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Sect. 3) [*751.3 R]
- Sherwood, Michael G. Preparing Form 1120: a checklist approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 70-6.
- Form 1120-DF**
- Hipshman, Barry. Handling contributions to tort settlement funds while awaiting IRS guidance. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 11-16, 64.
- Form 1120L**
- Reid, John B. Form 1120L changes. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 102, 104.
- Form 1120S**
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, c1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 19, extra edition, Feb. 13, 1989) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 14, 1989, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. n.p., c1989. 64 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989) [*751.3 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 63 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 24, 1989, Bulletin 3 extra) [*751.3 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]
- Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 128 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Sect. 3) [*751.3 R]
- Thee, Robert. Computing the accumulated adjustments account correctly. (*Federal taxation*) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 64-5.
- Form 2106**
- Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, 1989. 55 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 19, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on tuition aid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Standard mileage rate. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 845.
- Form 2210**
- Underpayment penalty waived as a result of TAMRA changes. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 207-8.
- Form 2220**
- O'Neal, Jason. Minimizing corporate estimated income tax payments. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56-60, 62.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. n.p., c1989. 64 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989) [*751.3 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 63 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 24, 1989, Bulletin 3 extra) [*751.3 P]
- Form 2553**
- Biebl, Andrew R. S corporation case study: obtaining the proper shareholder consents for the S election, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 60-1. (Adapted from *Case studies in tax planning - S corporations*, published by Practitioners Publishing Company.)
- Blau, Richard D. QSST election rules updated, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 319-37.
- Carnahan, John M. Defective S election; basis revisited. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 125-8.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation election and qualification - mending miscues. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 107-14.
- Kolk, J. Michael. S corporation election and termination procedures detailed in proposed regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 374-8.
- Proposed regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 314-5.
- S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238-9.
- Form 3115**
- Fustolo, Steven C. Unicap rules: recent changes you should know about. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 52-9.
- Morris, Ed. Inventory capitalization - new reporting requirements. (*Federal taxation*) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 76.
- Portnoy, Lawrence F. Uniform cost capitalization: additional guidance - in case you didn't notice. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 161-71, 173-82.
- Form 3903**
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax deductions for job-related moving expenses. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]
- Form 3903F**
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax deductions for job-related moving expenses. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]
- Form 4255**
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. n.p., c1989. 64 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989) [*751.3 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 63 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 24, 1989, Bulletin 3 extra) [*751.3 P]

Form 4562

Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. n.p., c1989. 64 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 63 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 24, 1989, Bulletin 3 extra) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 31, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Form 4782

Commerce Clearing House. Tax deductions for job-related moving expenses. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]

Form 4797

Prentice Hall Information Services. Corporate federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by B.A. Buklad, H.M. King and L. DeBaun. n.p., c1989. 64 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Form 4868

Failure to estimate tax liability voids automatic extension. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Unreasonable estimated payments will invalidate extension requests. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 505-6, 508.

Paul, Herbert. Are your federal extensions valid? Edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Form 4952

Ruby, R. Scott. Does the tax benefit rule apply to suspended investment interest expense? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.

Form 5498

Commerce Clearing House. Keeping track of your IRAs. 2nd ed. Chicago, c1989. 64 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide*, part 2, no. 91, March 7, 1989) [*754.4 C]

Form 5500

Form 5500 instructions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 103, 105.

Repak, Michael J. Late filing penalties for Form 5500, by Michael J. Repak and Ronald F. Rockower. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 94.

United States. Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration. Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 76 p. [*751.3 U]

Form 7004

Reid, John B. Zeroing in on Form 7004. (Life insurance taxation) *Bes's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.

Form 8582

Commerce Clearing House. PALs: working with the passive activity loss rules. Chicago, 1989. 94 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 38, June 23, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.3 C]

Felts, James J. Is passive loss form correct? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135-6.

Lipton, Richard M. More on passive loss form follies. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 351-2.

Reinstein, Todd Russell. Planning the disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Todd Russell Reinstein, Dwight V. Call and William Lewis Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-44.) [750.2 S]

Form 8586

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: planning after receiving the credit allocation or commitment, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 119-32, 136.

Form 8594

Gunn, Geoff. Sec. 1060 consideration, by Geoff Gunn and Elliot Kahn. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246-8.

Form 8598

Interest deductible even though house was gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 31.

Form 8606

Commerce Clearing House. Keeping track of your IRAs. 2nd ed. Chicago, c1989. 64 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide*, part 2, no. 91, March 7, 1989) [*754.4 C]

Form 8609

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: planning after receiving the credit allocation or commitment, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 119-32, 136.

Form 8611

Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: planning after receiving the credit allocation or commitment, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 119-32, 136.

Form 8716

Calvin, James N. Incorrect advice extends time to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 343-4.

Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.

Form 8801

Sair, Edward A. Planning to reduce a corporation's tax liability with the minimum tax credit. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 14-24.

Form 8810

Service issues Form 8810 for 1988, corporate passive activity loss and credit limitations. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 61-2.

Form 8811

IRS issues regulations expediting information reporting by REMICs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 465.

Form 8817

Mead, Leslie. Form 8817: Allocation of patronage and non-patronage income and deductions. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 42-3, 49.

Form SS-4

Deutsch, Stephen H. Form SS-4 and trusts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 271.

Form W-2

- Calvin, James N. Notification requirements for earned income credit. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Strom, Bruce. Special report on magnetic media reporting software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 68-70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Form W-2P

- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.

Form W-9

- Callender, Jeffrey C. ABCs of B-notices. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 97.

Gift

- Bienemann, Charles E. Liabilities of fiduciaries: guidelines for strategic planning and self-protection. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 26-31.
- Incomplete return prevents later gift splitting. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 224.
- Incomplete return prevents later gift splitting. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 112.

Great Britain

- Page, Roger. Culpable computational errors: the Inland Revenue states its case, based on an interview with Roger Page by John Sargent. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.

Individual

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. CPA's guide to tax preparation: a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1989. 17 p. [*751.3 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Arthur Andersen tax guide and planner, 1989. New York, Perigee Books, c1988. 246 p. [*751.3 A]
- Bernard, Walter V. Separate returns save lump-sum distribution taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 336-7.
- Changes in child's return and payment requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 178.
- Clidas, John W. How to uncover client needs. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-41.
- Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 1988. Chicago, c1988. 48 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 8, 1988, pt. 2) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists. 1989 ed. Chicago, 1989. 160 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 12, extra edition, Jan. 4, 1989) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Keeping track of your IRAs. 2nd ed. Chicago, c1989. 64 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide*, part 2, no. 91, March 7, 1989) [*754.4 C]
- Conlon, Roger J. U.S. taxpayers living abroad: for 1988 returns covering developments through 1988, prepared by Roger J. Conlon and Kathleen M. Kosmatka. Washington, Touch Ross, c1989. 91 p. [*754.8 C]
- Corrick, Stephen R. Amending 1987 individual returns for the TAMRA and other changes, by Stephen R. Corrick, Van T. Barletta and Kenton J. Klaus. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 741-2.
- DeBaun, L. Prentice Hall 1040 handbook: how to prepare income tax returns, by Lester E. DeBaun, Harold M. King and Stephen A. Friedman. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 D]
- Delay, delay, delay. Fewer taxpayers file by April 15. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 11.
- Fasi, Rosemary A. Classifying and grading of individual tax returns. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 208-9.

- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Tax rules that could trip up your adviser. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 20, 1989, p. 196-222, *passim*.

- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1266 p. [754.1 I]

- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]

- IRC highlights tax law changes that will affect 1989 income tax returns. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 236.

- IRS and State Department join forces to find nonfiling overseas taxpayers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12, 14.

- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Payroll tax guide, 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]

- New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants. New Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1988, by the New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire. Bedford, N.H., 1989. 19 p. [*250 Pol]

- Pitt, Mark M. Compliance cost of itemizing deductions: evidence from individual tax returns, by Mark M. Pitt and Joel Slemrod. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1224-32.

- Prentice Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 72 p. [*751.3 P]

- Prentice Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 71 p. (*Small business owner's guide*, 1989) [*751.3 P]

- Prentice Hall Information Services. How to save time and money in filing your 1988 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 72 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, Dec. 28, 1988, sect. 2, bulletin 12) [*751.3 P]

- Research Institute of America. Individual tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1988. 136 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

- Returns and income increase after TRA '86. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 390-1.

- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting individuals. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 12-22.

- Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 303.

- Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 218-19.

- Sprouse, Mary L. Sprouse's Income tax handbook, 1989. New York, Penguin Books, c1988. 625 p. [*751.3 S]

- Tax season statistics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 102.

- Yang, Catherine. Filing a tax return that doesn't set off alarms. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 6, 1989, p. 104-5.

India

- Anand, V. Procedure relating to assessment. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, March 1989, p. 180-1.

Informational

- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 302-3.
- Negligence penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.

United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: information returns can be used to identify employers who misclassify workers. Washington, 1989, 18 p. (GAO/ GGD-89-107, Sept. 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer, and Monetary Affairs, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*751.7 U]

Zwerling, Stuart. Key information on information returns, by Stuart Zwerling and Kevin Leonard. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, June 1989, p. 89.

Australia

Taxation ruling IT 2514 – company schedule 25A: information return for companies that transact business with related overseas entities. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 513-14.

Joint

Calvin, James N. More guidance on what is last known address. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342-3.

Calvin, James N. Self-employed's use of maiden name causes problems. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.

Calvin, James N. Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 61.

Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.

Gac, Edward J. Update of innocent spouse protection, by Edward J. Gac and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 157-68.

Joint filing does not alter spouse's insolvency. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 79-80.

Lore, Martin M. IRS-made return no bar to joint filing, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 95-6.

Lore, Martin M. Joint status in deficiency notice binds Service, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 130.

Lore, Martin M. Receipt starts assessment S/L for untimely returns, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 130.

Lore, Martin M. TC adopts new rules for last-known address, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 188.

Nonfiler could elect joint rates even though IRS filed for him. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6, 8.

O'Connell, Marjorie A. Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 226-9.

O'Connell, Marjorie A. Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 34-7.

Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 232-6.

Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 142-6.

Richelson, Harvey. Post-mortem estate plans must consider effects of income tax to obtain overall benefit, by Harvey Richelson and Robert A. Sternberg. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 347-51. (Supplementary checklist, p. 351: Post-mortem income tax planning.)

Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 127.

Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382-3.

Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, cover 3.

Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 303.

Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 94.

Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 218-19.

Toolson, Richard B. Filing separately remains an effective tax-saving strategy after TAMRA, by Richard B. Toolson and Debra L. Sanders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 20-6.

Law and regulation

Edmunds, Wayne L. Evolution of federal tax return confidentiality, by Wayne L. Edmunds and Edward C. Spede. (Unresolved issues in accounting) *Spectrum (NABA)*, Spring 1989, p. 40-3.

Smith, Carlton M. New procedures adopted for reporting the claiming of treaty benefits – amended statements to be required shortly. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1595-7.

Untimely return was filed when received by the IRS. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 10.

Missouri

Altiser, Jeanne A. Missouri tax forms simplified. *Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs)*, v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 11.

New York

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, City of New York and City of Yonkers withholding tax tables, methods and instructions: effective October 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990. Albany, N.Y., 1989. 82 p. [*758.1 N]

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]

New York City

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]

Partnership

Amending returns could not negate partnership intent. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.

Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.

Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, cover 3.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, c1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 19, extra edition, Feb. 13, 1989) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 14, 1989, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Gilder, Scott P. Preparing partnership returns on your PC: which package should you choose? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 104-7.

IPA suggests a simplified tax reporting plan for limited partnership investors. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 223-4.

Losey, F. Richard. Confidentiality rules prevent access by a partner of protest filed by other partners. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.

Losey, F. Richard. Parameters set forth for small partnership audit procedures. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.

McCurley, Karen. Guidelines for selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 71-4, 76.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 31, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Research Institute of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 128 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Sect. 3) [*751.3 R]

Ritholz, Jules. Preparer of K-1s is preparer of partners' returns. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333.

Schmehl, John W. Partnership items are ignored in determining a deficiency for nonpartnership items. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 388-91.

Australia

Richards, Robert. Partnerships and work-in-progress. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 105-6.

Reproduction

Nelson, Robert E. Tax software programs are less expensive and reflect expansion of electronic filing, by Robert E. Nelson and Joseph W. Langer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 302-29, *passim*. (Annual survey on in-house tax preparation software.)

Rules for privately printed forms announced. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190.

Schedule K-1

Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.

Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, cover 3.

Ritholz, Jules. Preparer of K-1s is preparer of partners' returns. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333.

Schedule SE

Self-employed's use of maiden name causes problems. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.

State

Altiser, Jeanne A. Missouri tax forms simplified. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 11.

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 NJ]

Statistics

Delay, delay, delay. Fewer taxpayers file by April 15. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 11.

McCubbin, Janet G. Looking deeper into the new IRS data base, by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 50-7, 68.

Number of returns filed will increase 20% by 1996. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 100-1.

Returns and income increase after TRA '86. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 390-1.

Tax returns now account for 95% of population. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 291.

Tax season statistics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 102.

Trust

Bienemann, Charles E. Liabilities of fiduciaries: guidelines for strategic planning and self-protection. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 26-31.

Cates, Fenton G. Preparing Form 1041: eight basic concepts. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 28-37.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, c1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 19, extra edition, Feb. 13, 1989) [*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 144 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 14, 1989, extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Gary, Susan N. Fiduciary return preparers face broad arsenal of penalties. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 45-7.

Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 324-30.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal tax compliance planning*, bulletin 2, Feb. 15, 1989, sect. 3) [*751.3 P]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely filled out for filing in 1989, by H.M. King and T.J. McInerney. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, Jan. 31, 1989) [*751.3 P]

Research Institute of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1988, for returns filed in 1989 with line-by-line explanation and filled-in schedules. New York, c1989. 139 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Sect. 2) [*755 R]

TAX returns now account for 95% of population. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 291.

TAX REVISION

See Taxation, United States - Revision

TAX RULINGS

See also Taxation, United States - Private letter rulings

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Planning Committee. Report on exercise by the Treasury Department and the Internal Revenue Service of the authority granted by Internal revenue code section 7805(b) to prescribe the extent to which tax rulings or regulations shall be applied without retroactive effect. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 621-704.

Appel, Peter A. Administrative procedure and the Internal Revenue Service: delimiting the substantial understatement penalty. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, May 1989, p. 1435-56.

Calvin, James N. Expenses of nonbusiness ruling request deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 191.

Calvin, James N. Revenue ruling standards restated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.

Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 8, Feb. 16, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 21, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]

Ernst & Whinney. LIFO cases, rulings, and revenue procedures: a digest of decided cases and Internal Revenue Service pronouncements released through October 31, 1987. n.p., c1987. 140 p. [*142.4 E]

- Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]
- Important developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1103-556.
- IRS announces retroactive increase of AMTI by personal exemption amount. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.
- IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 237.
- IRS regulations are too complex according to Advisory group. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28-9.
- IRS will issue pre-death estate tax rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
- MacDonald, Wendy. IRS rulings: cutting through the red tape. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 151-2, 154, 156, 158.
- No advance rulings. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.
- Partnership ruling requirements revised. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 227.
- Paul, Herbert. Interest on mortgage incurred under a marital settlement, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115.
- Reavey, Edwin J. Notice 89-3 - a framework for analyzing losses under Section 904(f), by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 261-2.
- Renckens, Richard C. Digest of cooperative federal tax cases and rulings (January through December, 1988). *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 94-8.
- Revenue ruling standards restated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.
- Simon, Karla W. Current developments in corporate taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-79.) [750.2 S]
- Sollie, William L. IRS issues new procedures for rulings, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348.
- Special business tax audits on rise. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 54.
- Tax deferral not grounds for election revocation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 378.
- Wenig, Mary Moers. IRS advance estate tax rulings. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 20-2.
- Australia**
- Australia: taxation ruling IT 2507: foreign tax credit system: foreign taxes eligible for credit against Australian income tax. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 157-60.
- Nolan, Brian. Tax - the important issues. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 31-4.
- O'Connor, R. K. Commissioner's discretion under the Tax act. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 302-11.
- Richards, Robert. Status of draft rulings. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 81.
- Taxation ruling IT 2507 - foreign tax credit system: foreign taxes eligible for credit against Australian income tax. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 438-43.
- Taxation ruling IT 2508 - foreign tax credit system: foreign income to be taken into account when determining foreign tax credits. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 443.
- Taxation ruling IT 2509 - income tax: income tax and fringe benefits tax consequences of an employee leasing a car to an employer which is subsequently provided back to the employee. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 443-6.
- Taxation ruling IT 2510 - income tax: time for an appeal against a decision of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 447.
- Taxation ruling IT 2511 - income tax: PAYE tax instalment deductions: insurance agents. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 448.
- Taxation ruling IT 2512 - income tax: financing unit trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 448-51.
- Taxation ruling IT 2513 - margin lending. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 510-13.
- Taxation ruling IT 2514 - company schedule 25A: information return for companies that transact business with related overseas entities. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 513-14.
- Taxation ruling IT 2515 - interest withholding tax: exemption under s 128F of the Income tax assessment act. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 514-16.
- Taxation ruling IT 2516 - exclusion from tax for discounts provided under employee share acquisition schemes. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 516-19.
- Taxation ruling IT 2517 - income tax: remission of additional tax imposed by subsection 223(1) and former subsection 226(2) of the Income tax assessment act of 1936. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 571-91.
- Taxation ruling IT 2518 - income tax: foreign tax credit system - interest derived from a transaction directly related to the active conduct of a trade or business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 591-2.
- Taxation ruling IT 2519 - income tax: ownership of plant or fixtures purchased under hire-purchase agreements as part of a financing arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 592-4.
- Taxation ruling IT 2521 - power of remission of additional tax imposed under pt VII and former s 226 of the ITAA. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 634-5.
- Taxation ruling IT 2522 - employee share acquisition schemes: variable discounts. (Taxation ruling) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 635-7.
- Taxation ruling IT 2523 - foreign tax credit system: application of s 51(6) and s 79D to quarantine current year foreign losses where the taxpayer does not derive any foreign income in the year of income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 637-8.
- Taxation ruling IT 2524 - reasonable travel allowances: overseas travel. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 638-41.
- Taxation ruling IT 2525 - retirement from or termination of office or employment. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 756-7.
- Taxation ruling IT 2526 - averaging of incomes - application of s 155 of the Income tax assessment act permanent reduction of income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 757-8.
- Taxation ruling IT 2527 - foreign tax credit system - procedures in relation to claims for foreign tax paid. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 758-65.
- Taxation ruling IT 2528 - foreign tax credit system - extensions of time for payment of tax and related matters. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 766-7.
- Taxation ruling IT 2529 - foreign tax credit system - foreign tax credit determinations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 767-9.

- Taxation ruling IT 2530 – capital gains: change in the underlying ownership of assets in a publicly traded unit trust: issue of new units in unit trusts and new shares in companies: interposed entities: calculation of change in majority underlying interests. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 769-70.
- Taxation ruling IT 2531 – income tax: administration companies and trusts – level of salaries for working directors/employees carrying out administrative duties for professional practices. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 49-51.
- Taxation ruling IT 2532 – income tax: deductions allowable to Members of Parliament. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 51-3.
- Taxation ruling IT 2533 – income tax: film and video tape royalties – whether licensor's liability to tax is calculated on gross or net receipts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 53-4.
- Taxation ruling IT 2534 – income tax: taxation treatment of directors' fees, bonuses, etc. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 54-5.
- Taxation ruling IT 2535 – income tax: capital gains tax: grant of a lease: payment for goodwill or premium on grant of lease. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 55-7.
- Taxation ruling IT 2536 – income tax: whether rebates of commissions are assessable. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 58-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2538 – income tax: factoring of debts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 59-60.
- Taxation ruling IT 2539 – income tax: capital gains provisions: antiques. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61.
- Taxation ruling IT 2540 – income tax: capital gains: application to disposals of partnership assets and partnership interests. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61-7.
- Taxation ruling IT 2541 – income tax: tax installment deductions from payments made to hotel entertainers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 67-8.
- Taxation ruling IT 2542 – income tax: taxation position of United States non-government pensions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 68-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2543 – income tax: transport allowances: deductibility of expenses incurred in travelling between home and work. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 69-71.
- Taxation ruling IT 2544 – income tax: application of section 254 and 255. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 71-4.
- Taxation ruling IT 2546 – income tax: implications of discount of premium arrangements by insurance companies. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 137.
- Taxation ruling IT 2547 – income tax: part IVa determinations made after an appeal against the Commissioner's decision on an objection is referred to the Federal Court. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 137-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2548 – income tax: capital gains: ascertainment of the cost base of an asset as at 30 June 1988 owned by the trustee of a complying approved deposit fund, a complying superannuation fund or a pooled superannuation trust. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 138-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2549 – income tax: car expenses: taxpayer retention of car records. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 139-42.
- Taxation ruling IT 2550 – income tax: assessability of profits made on the disposal of depreciated plant. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 196-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2551 – income tax: sale of interest in a professional partnership: amounts paid to retiring partners on account of work in progress. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 199-200.
- Taxation ruling IT 2552 – income tax: research and development (R&D) – costing of expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 200-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2553 – income tax: assessability of a lump sum payment received by an employee for the surrender of valuable rights granted by an employer. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 209-10.
- Taxation ruling IT 2554 – income tax: Australia/Italy double taxation agreement: Italian pensions derived by Australian residents. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 210-14.
- Taxation ruling IT 2555 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – foreign tax credit entitlement of corporate beneficiaries of trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 214-16.
- Taxation ruling IT 2556 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – denial of underlying tax credit to corporate unit trusts and public trading trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 216-17.
- Taxation ruling IT 2557 – income tax: assessability or deductibility of an amount in respect of accrued leave entitlement taken into account in the purchase price of a business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 217-18.
- Taxation ruling MT 2040 – fringe benefits tax: living-away-from-home allowance benefits: reasonable food component for expatriate employees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 641-2.
- Taxation ruling MT 2041 – fringe benefits tax: car benefits: employer retention of car records. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 642-5.
- Taxation ruling MT 2042 – Christmas presents to employees: income and fringe benefits tax consequences. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 74-5.
- Taxation ruling MT 2043 – fringe benefits tax: living-away-from-home allowance benefits: reasonable food component for expatriate employees: update of MT 2040. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 142-3.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2557 – income tax: assessability or deductibility of an amount in respect of accrued leave entitlement taken into account in the purchase price of a business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 273.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2558 – income tax: meal expenses in relation to self-education claim. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 273-4.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2559 – income tax: dividend imputation system: guidelines for remission of additional tax imposed for late lodgment of franking account return. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 274-5.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2560 – income tax. Dividend imputation system: guidelines for remission of additional tax imposed for overfranking of dividends. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 275-6.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2561 – income tax: capital gains: grants of easements, profits *a prendre* and licences. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 277-8.
- Taxation ruling ST 2446 – sales tax: multipurpose knives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 452.
- Taxation ruling ST 2448 – sales tax: whiteboards, chalkboards, directory boards and honour boards. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 452-3.
- Taxation ruling ST 2449 – sales tax: concessions for diplomatic missions and consular posts and eligible personnel. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 453-5.
- Taxation ruling ST 2450 – sales tax: video recording by television stations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 455-6.
- Taxation ruling ST 2451 – sales tax: video tape masters produced to the order of a client. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 457-9.

Taxation ruling ST 2452 – sales tax: sound recording. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 459-61.

Taxation ruling ST 2454 – sales tax: sales tax objection & appeal procedures: jurisdiction and standing in declaratory proceedings disputing sales tax liability. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 218-21.

Taxation ruling ST 2456 – sales tax: refunds under subsection 26(1) of Sales tax assessment act (no. 1). (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 338-9.

Costs

Service adjusts user fee program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

TAX SAVING

See Tax avoidance
Tax planning
Taxation, United States – Estate planning

TAX-SAVING plans for the self-employed.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed: reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide: IRA – SEP – Keogh*, no. 93, May 5, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

TAX-SAVING plans for the self-employed, reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed, reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 15, June 12, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

TAX season – staffing and planning. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Jan. 1989, p. 7.

TAX season statistics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 102.

TAX SETTLEMENT

See also Tax litigation
Tax rulings
Taxes – Collection and delinquency

Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 304-7.

More tax cases may be settled by Justice Department. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Palmer, Kevin A. Taxation of damage awards and settlements under the antidiscrimination laws. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 461-6.

Settlement permits untimely refund request. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 256-cover 3.

Unequal settlements do not violate taxpayer's rights. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 214, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 214.

Massachusetts

Politi, Stephen M. Settling and compromising state tax liabilities – a Massachusetts perspective, by Stephen M. Politi and Matthew J. Thomas. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 299-320.

TAX SHELTER

See Tax avoidance

TAX shelter magic in real estate: how the new tax law affects real estate transactions.

Warach, Eli J. Tax shelter magic in real estate: how the new tax law affects real estate transactions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters, c1988. 32 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*250 Rea]

TAX shelters: IRS alleges massive fraud existed within nationally syndicated offerings. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 212.

TAX SIMPLIFICATION

See Taxation, United States – Simplification

TAX strategies: making the right decision.

Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]

TAX TABLES

Rook, Lance W. Financial and estate planning resource guide. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per 2]

WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

WG&L tax fact book, 1990, edited by Charles E. Falk and Ronald Ruggeri. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

TAX terms, 1990: definitions of commonly used tax phrases.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax terms, 1990: definitions of commonly used tax phrases. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 73, no. 3, Oct. 20, 1989, part 2) [*751 C]

TAX TREATIES

See Taxation, International double

TAX treatment of interest rate cap contracts: do options principles apply? (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 273-4.

TAX treatment of investment capital and investment income: proposed rule making.

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. Tax treatment of investment capital and investment income: proposed rule making. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 27 p. (*New York tax reports*, no. 189, Sept. 28, 1989, pt. 2) [*758.1 N]

TAX-TRIMMING tips for 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax-trimming tips for 1989: a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1989. 13 p. [*753 A]

TAX YEAR

See Taxation, United States – Accounting period

TAXABILITY of refund of college tuition prepayment. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 74-5.

TAXATION

Airlines

Agreement for mutual exemption from tax for shipping and air transport income in Singapore and US. (Technical) *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Oct. 1988, p. 27-9.

Bibliographies

ECRS directory of unpublished research: business and economics, base volume. New York, Economic Consulting & Research Systems, c1987. 1776 p. [010 E]

Capital gains and losses

Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 1, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 41-61.

U.S. tax treatment is found to be among the harshest in the world. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 5.

Consumption taxes

McGee, M. Kevin. Alternative transitions to a consumption tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 155-66.

Corporations

Biorn, E. Taxation, technology and the user cost of capital. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1989. 325 p. [205.1 B]

Corporations, Multinational

Arthur Young. Competitive burden: tax treatment of U.S. multinationals. Washington, Tax Foundation, c1988. 61 p. (Tax Foundation special report) [*750.1 A]

Effect of inflation

See Inflation - Effect on taxation

Effect on economy

Kormendi, Roger C. Taxation, aggregate activity and economic growth: cross-country evidence on some supply-side hypotheses, by Roger C. Kormendi and Reinhard B. Koester. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (25) p. (Working paper, no. 559, Oct. 1987) [*750 K]

Effect on investment

Biorn, E. Taxation, technology and the user cost of capital. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1989. 325 p. [205.1 B]
Bolster, Paul J. Tax-induced trading: the effect of the 1986 tax reform act on stock market activity, by Paul J. Bolster, Lawrence B. Lindsey and Andrew Mitrusi. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 327-44.

Foreign operations

Langer, Marshall J. Practical international tax planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 L]

Income

Corporate

Crum, Robert P. Effect of value-added tax collection alternatives on revenue yield, by Robert P. Crum and Bruce H. Lubich. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 24-43.

Indirect taxes

Groenewegen, Peter. Australian indirect taxation regime: targeting the defects. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 283-302. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Interest

Tanzi, Vito. Tax treatment of interest incomes and expenses in industrial countries: a discussion of recent changes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 128-36.) [751 N]

Mexico

Massone, Pedro. Mexico: net worth tax. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 465-6.

Residency

Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 2, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1989, p. 65-102.

Ships and shipping

Agreement for mutual exemption from tax for shipping and air transport income in Singapore and US. (Technical) *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Oct. 1988, p. 27-9.

Statistics

U.S. capital gains tax rate comparison. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 31.

Teaching

See Tax courses

Value-added tax

Aguirre, Carlos A. Mexican value-added tax (VAT): methodology for calculating the base, by Carlos A. Aguirre and Parthasarathi Shome. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 543-54.

Crum, Robert P. Effect of value-added tax collection alternatives on revenue yield, by Robert P. Crum and Bruce H. Lubich. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 24-43.

McGee, M. Kevin. Alternative transitions to a consumption tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 155-66.

Tait, Alan A. Misconceptions about the value-added tax. *Finance & development*, v. 26, March 1989, p. 25-7.

TAXATION, aggregate activity and economic growth.

Kormendi, Roger C. Taxation, aggregate activity and economic growth: cross-country evidence on some supply-side hypotheses, by Roger C. Kormendi and Reinhard B. Koester. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (25) p. (Working paper, no. 559, Oct. 1987) [*750 K]

TAXATION, ALABAMA

Harrison, C. Ian. Emerging trends in the taxation of financial services. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 70-1.

Pinder, Susan D. Alabama brings suit against out-of-state credit card issuers. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 90.

TAXATION, ALASKA

Corporate distributions

Emory, Meade. Income taxation of distributions by Alaska native corporations: an ambiguity in need of clarification, by Meade Emory and Robert A. Warden. *Washington law review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 551-79.

TAXATION, AMERICAN SAMOA

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (Puerto Rico tax reports, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]

TAXATION, ARGENTINA

Coopers & Lybrand. Accounting profession in Argentina, by Coopers & Lybrand and Harteneck, Lopez & Cia, edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, c1989. 121 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in Argentina. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in Argentina.) [*117 A]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Argentina. New York, c1987. 90 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1980. Includes 1989 supplement.) [*759.1 A]

TAXATION, ARKANSAS

Gardner, J. Randall. Year's tax developments in contiguous states are numerous. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 4.

TAXATION, AUSTRALIA

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Australia. New York, c1988. 83 p. [*759.1 A]

Richards, Robert. Curran's case overruled. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 96-8.

Richards, Robert. Failing the giggle test. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 78-80.

- Richards, Robert. God forgive you, but I never can. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Richards, Robert. How to stay out of court. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 41-4.
- Richards, Robert. New tax agreement with China. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 84-6.
- Richards, Robert. Nineteen eighty-eight – the tax year that was. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 17-19.
- Richards, Robert. Penalties: new Taxation Office ruling. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 86.
- Roach, Peter. Good, the bad and the ugly. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 30-7, 39.
- van den Broek, Peter. Retrospectivity and transitional relief in tax law. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 201-16.

Accountants' office

- Foster, Thea. Looking after your own tax affairs. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 46-51, 53, 56-7.
- Richards, Robert. Taxation of sole practitioners. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 98, 100.

Accrual basis

- Fraser, Peter. Australian tax haven measures. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 99-113.

Actors and entertainers

- Taxation ruling IT 2541 – income tax: tax installment deductions from payments made to hotel entertainers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 67-8.

Administration

- Boucher, Trevor. Audit – the Commissioner's perspective. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 267-9.
- Boucher, Trevor. Quality in audit. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 111-14.
- Boucher, Trevor. Service and professional excellence. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 263-66.
- Burns, Lee. Bilateral and multilateral exchanges of information, by Lee Burns and R.H. Woellner. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 656-68.
- Gibson, Roger C. Australian tax planning: new approach needed. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 28-31.
- Nolan, Brian. Tax – the important issues. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 31-4.
- O'Connor, R. K. Commissioner's discretion under the Tax act. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 302-11.
- Richards, Robert. Attendance before the Taxation Office. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 94-6.
- Richards, Robert. Greenwoods & Freehills: the soap opera continues. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 82.
- Richards, Robert. In-house lawyers: legal professional privilege. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Richards, Robert. Need for a tax ombudsman. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 93.
- Richards, Robert. Status of draft rulings. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 81.
- Taxation ruling IT 2527 – foreign tax credit system – procedures in relation to claims for foreign tax paid. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 758-65.
- Wallschutzky, Ian G. Effectiveness of Tax Office enforcement activities in achieving taxpayer compliance. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 495-503.
- Woellner, Robin H. International information flows – the tax implications, by Robin Woellner and Lee Burns. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 143-200.

Advertising

- Taylor, C. J. Advertising expenditure and the reform of business taxation. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 24 p. (Working paper, no. 88-4, June 1988) [*149.44 T]

Aliens

- Taxation ruling IT 2542 – income tax: taxation position of United States non-government pensions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 68-9.
- Taxation ruling MT 2040 – fringe benefits tax: living-away-from-home allowance benefits: reasonable food component for expatriate employees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 641-2.
- Taxation ruling MT 2043 – fringe benefits tax: living-away-from-home allowance benefits: reasonable food component for expatriate employees: update of MT 2040. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 142-3.

Assets

- Gotterson, Alan. Tax snippets. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 38-40.
- Halperin, Graeme I. Taxing the mind: is know-how an asset for capital gains tax purposes? *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 217-63.

Assignment of income

- Richards, Robert. Assignment of lease rentals. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 89-91.
- Richards, Robert. Everett assignments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 84, 86.

Attribution rules

- Krever, Rick. Australia: new international tax regime. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 327-33.

Automobile expenses

- Taxation ruling IT 2532 – income tax: deductions allowable to Members of Parliament. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 51-3.
- Taxation ruling IT 2549 – income tax: car expenses: taxpayer retention of car records. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 139-42.

Averaging income

- Taxation ruling IT 2526 – averaging of incomes – application of s 155 of the Income tax assessment act permanent reduction of income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 757-8.

Beneficiaries

- Taxation ruling IT 2555 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – foreign tax credit entitlement of corporate beneficiaries of trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 214-16.

Capital gains and losses

- Allerdice, Robert. Trusts & capital gains. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 326-35.
- Azzi, John. Capital gains tax and partnerships: a new direction. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 107-11.
- Barton, Glenton. Death and the capital gains tax. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 617-20.
- Bratby, W. H. Capital gains tax roll-overs. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 714-26.
- Gotterson, Alan. Capital gains tax – long term leases of land. (Taxbrief) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 51.
- Halperin, Graeme I. Taxing the mind: is know-how an asset for capital gains tax purposes? *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 217-63.
- Kirschke, Martin. Going for the options, by Martin Kirschke and Bruce Rosser. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.
- O'Connor, R. K. Purchase and sale of businesses – capital gains tax aspects (other than roll-over). *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 256-62.
- Richards, Robert. Capital gains tax: the first case. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 92-3.
- Richards, Robert. Gray law gives a black result. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 86-7.

- Richards, Robert. Partnerships and capital gains. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 83-4.
- Super and the capital gains tax conundrum. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 27.
- Taxation ruling IT 2530 – capital gains: change in the underlying ownership of assets in a publicly traded unit trust: issue of new units in unit trusts and new shares in companies: interposed entities: calculation of change in majority underlying interests. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 769-70.
- Taxation ruling IT 2535 – income tax: capital gains tax: grant of a lease: payment for goodwill or premium on grant of lease. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 55-7.
- Taxation ruling IT 2539 – income tax: capital gains provisions: antiques. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61.
- Taxation ruling IT 2540 – income tax: capital gains: application to disposals of partnership assets and partnership interests. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61-7.
- Taxation ruling IT 2548 – income tax: capital gains: ascertainment of the cost base of an asset as at 30 June 1988 owned by the trustee of a complying approved deposit fund, a complying superannuation fund or a pooled superannuation trust. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 138-9.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2561 – income tax: capital gains: grants of easements, profits *a prendre* and licences. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 277-8.
- Cash basis**
- McKee, David. Cash and carry on, by David McKee and Jim Psaros. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 23-5.
- Collectors**
- Taxation ruling IT 2539 – income tax: capital gains provisions: antiques. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61.
- Commissions**
- Taxation ruling IT 2511 – income tax: PAYE tax instalment deductions: insurance agents. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 448.
- Taxation ruling IT 2536 – income tax: whether rebates of commissions are assessable. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 58-9.
- Company cars**
- Fleet focus: an Australian Accountant's feature on fleet management, by Greg Allum and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 31-56, *passim*.
- Taxation ruling IT 2509 – income tax: income tax and fringe benefits tax consequences of an employee leasing a car to an employer which is subsequently provided back to the employee. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 443-6.
- Computer software**
- Willis, Peter. Australia: sales tax on computer software. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 26-7.
- Consumption taxes**
- Groenewegen, Peter. Australian indirect taxation regime: targeting the defects. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 283-302. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)
- Whiteford, Peter. Taxation and social security: an overview. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-39.
- Corporations**
- Davies, G. L. Law of corporations. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 102-6.
- Taxation ruling IT 2555 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – foreign tax credit entitlement of corporate beneficiaries of trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 214-16.
- Corporations, Multinational**
- Langford-Brown, I. Division 13: its current and future context, by I. Langford-Brown and W.M. Scholtz. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 394-401.
- Debt**
- Taxation ruling IT 2538 – income tax: factoring of debts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 59-60.
- Deductions**
- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 41-2, 44.
- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 60-1.
- Millar, Dusty. Penalties and defence expenses relating thereto. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 532-4.
- Richards, Robert. Legal expenses – are they deductible? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 88.
- Taxation ruling IT 2557 – income tax: assessability or deductibility of an amount in respect of accrued leave entitlement taken into account in the purchase price of a business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 217-18.
- Depreciation and depletion**
- Taxation ruling IT 2519 – income tax: ownership of plant or fixtures purchased under hire-purchase agreements as part of a financing arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 592-4.
- Property**
- Richards, Robert. Depreciation of roller doors. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 91-2.
- Directors**
- Taxation ruling IT 2534 – income tax: taxation treatment of directors' fees, bonuses, etc. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 54-5.
- Dividends**
- Gotterson, Alan. Dividend imputation – change in relation to early company assessments. (Taxbrief) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 50-1.
- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 41-2, 44.
- Krever, Rick. Australia: new international tax regime. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 327-33.
- Randle, John. Shared confusion. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 30, 32.
- Taxation ruling IT 2513 – margin lending. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 510-13.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2559 – income tax: dividend imputation system: guidelines for remission of additional tax imposed for late lodgment of franking account return. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 274-5.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2560 – income tax: dividend imputation system: guidelines for remission of additional tax imposed for overfranking of dividends. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 275-6.
- Vincent, Christopher J. Dividend stripping: stricto sensu or strictly senseless? *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 82-101.
- Education expense**
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2558 – income tax: meal expenses in relation to self-education claim. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 273-4.

Webster, Carol. Taxing for higher education: incentives and distortions. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 249-55.

Employee benefits

- Barbour, Michael. At the mercy of the Commissioner. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 66-9.
- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 41-2, 44.
- Richards, Robert. FBT – oil rig workers. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Taxation ruling IT 2516 – exclusion from tax for discounts provided under employee share acquisition schemes. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 516-19.
- Taxation ruling IT 2522 – employee share acquisition schemes: variable discounts. (Taxation ruling) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 635-7.
- Taxation ruling MT 2040 – fringe benefits tax: living-away-from-home allowance benefits: reasonable food component for expatriate employees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 641-2.
- Taxation ruling MT 2041 – fringe benefits tax: car benefits: employer retention of car records. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 642-5.
- Taxation ruling MT 2042 – Christmas presents to employees; income and fringe benefits tax consequences. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 74-5.
- Taxation ruling MT 2043 – fringe benefits tax: living-away-from-home allowance benefits: reasonable food component for expatriate employees: update of MT 2040. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 142-3.

Errors

- Taxation ruling IT 2517 – income tax: remission of additional tax imposed by subsection 223(1) and former subsection 226(2) of the Income tax assessment act of 1936. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 571-91.

Estates and trusts

- See also *Taxation, Australia – Trust income*
- Allerdice, Robert. Trusts & capital gains. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 326-35.
- Barton, Glenton. Death and the capital gains tax. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 617-20.
- Dabner, Justin. Aspects relating to the preparation of tax effective wills. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 155-62.
- Davies, G. L. Law of corporations. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 102-6.
- Green, Don. Taxation of the income of non-resident trusts: the consultative document proposals, by Don Green and Mark Friezer. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 41-63.
- Taxation ruling IT 2548 – income tax: capital gains: ascertainment of the cost base of an asset as at 30 June 1988 owned by the trustee of a complying approved deposit fund, a complying superannuation fund or a pooled superannuation trust. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 138-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2555 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – foreign tax credit entitlement of corporate beneficiaries of trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 214-16.

Exemptions

- Taxation ruling IT 2515 – interest withholding tax: exemption under s 128F of the Income tax assessment act. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 514-16.

Expenditures, Capital

- Gotterson, Alan. Tax snippets. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 38-40.

Expenses

- Taxation ruling IT 2552 – income tax: research and development (R&D) – costing of expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 200-9.

Export and import trade

- Hume, Robin. Last of the penalties? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Sept. 1989, p. 49-50.

Factoring

- Taxation ruling IT 2538 – income tax: factoring of debts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 59-60.

Family income

- Burbidge, Andrew. Families and the new tax provisions. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 347-68. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Farmers

- Taxation ruling IT 2526 – averaging of incomes – application of s 155 of the Income tax assessment act permanent reduction of income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 757-8.

Fines

- Millar, Dusty. Penalties and defence expenses relating thereto. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 532-4.

Food and lodging

- Taxation ruling no. IT 2558 – income tax: meal expenses in relation to self-education claim. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 273-4.

Foreign corporations, Controlled

- Krever, Rick. Australia: new international tax regime. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 327-33.

Foreign corporations doing business within Australia

- Tax agreement with Australia. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 12.

Foreign exchange

- Barton, Glenton. Exchange gains on losses on capital account. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 162-70.

Foreign income

- Cohen, Gary. Taxation of foreign source income: practical aspects of the foreign tax credit and imputation systems. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 115-23.
- Fraser, Peter. Australian tax haven measures. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 99-113.
- Gotterson, Alan. Tax snippets. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 38-40.
- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 60-1.
- Green, Don. Taxation of the income of non-resident trusts: the consultative document proposals, by Don Green and Mark Friezer. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 41-63.

Foreign investment in Australia

- Willis, Peter. Australia: property investment by non-residents: taxation ruling – interest withholding tax – permanent establishment. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 26.

Foreign operations

- Taxation ruling IT 2514 – company schedule 25A: information return for companies that transact business with related overseas entities. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 513-14.

Foreign tax credit

Australia: taxation ruling IT 2507: foreign tax credit system: foreign taxes eligible for credit against Australian income tax. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 157-60.

Burns, Lee. Qualification tests for the indirect foreign tax credit. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 485-95.

Cohen, Gary. Taxation of foreign source income: practical aspects of the foreign tax credit and imputation systems. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 115-23.

Krever, Rick. Australia: new international tax regime. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 327-33.

Taxation ruling IT 2507 – foreign tax credit system: foreign taxes eligible for credit against Australian income tax. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 438-43.

Taxation ruling IT 2508 – foreign tax credit system: foreign income to be taken into account when determining foreign tax credits. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 443.

Taxation ruling IT 2518 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – interest derived from a transaction directly related to the active conduct of a trade or business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 591-2.

Taxation ruling IT 2523 – foreign tax credit system: application of s 51(6) and s 79D to quarantine current year foreign losses where the taxpayer does not derive any foreign income in the year of income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 637-8.

Taxation ruling IT 2527 – foreign tax credit system – procedures in relation to claims for foreign tax paid. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 758-65.

Taxation ruling IT 2528 – foreign tax credit system – extensions of time for payment of tax and related matters. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 766-7.

Taxation ruling IT 2529 – foreign tax credit system – foreign tax credit determinations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 767-9.

Taxation ruling IT 2555 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – foreign tax credit entitlement of corporate beneficiaries of trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 214-16.

Taxation ruling IT 2556 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – denial of underlying tax credit to corporate unit trusts and public trading trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 216-17.

Foreign trusts

Krever, Rick. Australia: new international tax regime. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 327-33.

Fringe benefits

See Taxation, Australia – Employee benefits

Gains and losses

Barton, Glenton. Exchange gains on losses on capital account. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 162-70.

Gambling

Ferrers, Tony. Two Melbourne Cup specials. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 36-7.

Richards, Robert. Gambling: when does it become a business? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 92.

Richards, Robert. Lucky punter. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 76-7.

Goodwill

Taxation ruling IT 2535 – income tax: capital gains tax: grant of a lease: payment for goodwill or premium on grant of lease. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 55-7.

Government employees

Taxation ruling IT 2532 – income tax: deductions allowable to Members of Parliament. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 51-3.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Gotterson, Alan. Cancellation of a subsidiary's shares in its holding company. (Taxbrief) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 48, 50.

Husbands and wives

Richards, Robert. Divorce settlements: a twist of the knife. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 88.

Richards, Robert. Husband and wife partnerships. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 84-5.

Imputation system

Gotterson, Alan. Dividend imputation – change in relation to early company assessments. (Taxbrief) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 50-1.

Lloyd-Jones, David. Frank exchange, an interview with David Lloyd-Jones. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 46-7.

Randle, John. Shared confusion. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 30, 32.

Taxation ruling no. IT 2559 – income tax: dividend imputation system: guidelines for remission of additional tax imposed for late lodgment of franking account return. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 274-5.

Taxation ruling no. IT 2560 – income tax: dividend imputation system: guidelines for remission of additional tax imposed for overfranking of dividends. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 275-6.

Incentives

Andrew, Michael J. Australia: an overview of research and development incentives. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 511-17.

Richards, Robert. Incentives to new tenants. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 83-4.

Richards, Robert. Lease incentives. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 106-8.

Webster, Carol. Taxing for higher education: incentives and distortions. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 249-55.

Income

Richards, Robert. Cash economy. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 12-15.

Richards, Robert. Husband and wife partnerships. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 84-5.

Richards, Robert. Income splitting. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 74-5.

Richards, Robert. Lending of money: when does it become a business? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 83-4.

Richards, Robert. More amending legislation. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.

Richards, Robert. Tax audits: review of international transactions. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 100-1.

Taxation ruling IT 2557 – income tax: assessability or deductibility of an amount in respect of accrued leave entitlement taken into account in the purchase price of a business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 217-18.

Individual

- Burbridge, Andrew. Families and the new tax provisions. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 347-68. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)
- Pope, Jeff. Compliance costs of personal income taxation – a review of the issues. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 125-42.
- Richards, Robert. Guarantee fees. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 88-9.
- Whiteford, Peter. Taxation and social security: an overview. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-39.

Income tax assessment act

- O'Connor, R. K. Commissioner's discretion under the Tax act. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 302-11.

Insurance agents and brokers

- Taxation ruling IT 2511 – income tax: PAYE tax instalment deductions: insurance agents. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 448.

Insurance companies

- Richards, Robert. Assessment on sale of investments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 108, 110.

Insurance, Life

- Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 48-9.

Insurance premiums

- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 41-2, 44.
- Taxation ruling IT 2546 – income tax: implications of discount of premium arrangements by insurance companies. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 137.

Interest

- Taxation ruling IT 2513 – margin lending. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 510-13.
- Taxation ruling IT 2515 – interest withholding tax: exemption under s 128F of the Income tax assessment act. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 514-16.
- Taxation ruling IT 2518 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – interest derived from a transaction directly related to the active conduct of a trade or business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 591-2.
- Willis, Peter. Australia: property investment by non-residents: taxation ruling – interest withholding tax – permanent establishment. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 26.

Inventories

- Richards, Robert. Prepayments for trading stock. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84.
- Richards, Robert. Trading stock: stock in transit. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 83-4.

Investment credit

- Richards, Robert. Investment allowance – when is a contract entered into? (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 86-7.

Investments

- Renton, Nick. Dangers of negative gearing. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 40-7.
- Richards, Robert. Assessment on sale of investments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 108, 110.
- van Wyngen, Gerry. Impact of international tax changes on Australian investments. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 89-97.

Investments, Foreign

- Krever, Rick. Australia: new international tax regime. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 327-33.

Land

- Giugni, P. D. Practical approach to ownership in land tax. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 668-72.

Leases

- Gotterson, Alan. Capital gains tax – long term leases of land. (Taxbrief) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 51.
- Richards, Robert. Assignment of lease rentals. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 89-91.
- Richards, Robert. Lease incentives. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 106-8.
- Richards, Robert. Leased motor vehicles and FBT. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 86.
- Taxation ruling IT 2519 – income tax: ownership of plant or fixtures purchased under hire-purchase agreements as part of a financing arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 592-4.
- Taxation ruling IT 2535 – income tax: capital gains tax: grant of a lease: payment for goodwill or premium on grant of lease. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 55-7.

Loans

- Taxation ruling IT 2513 – margin lending. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 510-13.

Loss companies

- Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 41-2, 44.

Lump-sum distributions

- Heraud, Ian. Super tax risks. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 70-2.
- Taxation ruling IT 2525 – retirement from or termination of office or employment. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 756-7.
- Taxation ruling IT 2553 – income tax: assessability of a lump sum payment received by an employee for the surrender of valuable rights granted by an employer. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 209-10.

Manufacturers

- McKee, David. Cash and carry on, by David McKee and Jim Psaros. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 23-5.

Negative gearing

- Renton, Nick. Dangers of negative gearing. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 40-7.

Oil industry

- Richards, Robert. FBT – oil rig workers. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 110-11.

Partnerships

- Azzi, John. Capital gains tax and partnerships: a new direction. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 107-11.
- Gotterson, Alan. End of Curran. (Taxbrief) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, April 1989, p. 51-2.
- Richards, Robert. Everett assignments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 84, 86.
- Richards, Robert. Partnerships and capital gains. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 83-4.
- Richards, Robert. Partnerships and salaries. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 78.
- Richards, Robert. Partnerships and work-in-progress. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 105-6.
- Taxation ruling IT 2519 – income tax: ownership of plant or fixtures purchased under hire-purchase agreements as part of a financing arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 592-4.

Taxation ruling IT 2540 – income tax: capital gains: application to disposals of partnership assets and partnership interests. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61-7.

Pension funds

- Brown, Robert M. C. All change please. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Dec. 1989, p. 54-8.
- Brown, Robert M. C. Asking the I.S.C. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 45-7.
- Brown, Robert M. C. Hard act to follow? (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Oct. 1989, p. 44-7, 50-1.
- Brown, Robert M. C. Not so super tax. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 53-5.
- Brown, Robert M. C. Saving grace of super. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 14-16, 19.
- Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 48-9.
- Dean, Ron. Superannuation: accountants' expanded role. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Edstein, John V. Superannuation: anti-avoidance provisions and judicial approaches. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 524-32.
- Super and the capital gains tax conundrum. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 27.

Pensions

- Brown, Robert M. C. Industry divided. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 50-2.
- Brown, Robert M. C. Lex complex. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 51-2.
- Brown, Robert M. C. Tax on all fronts. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 34-6.
- Heraud, Ian. Super tax risks. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 70-2.
- Richards, Robert. More amending legislation. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.
- Taxation ruling IT 2542 – income tax: taxation position of United States non-government pensions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 68-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2554 – income tax: Australia/Italy double taxation agreement: Italian pensions derived by Australian residents. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 210-14.

Plant and equipment

- Taxation ruling IT 2519 – income tax: ownership of plant or fixtures purchased under hire-purchase agreements as part of a financing arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 592-4.
- Taxation ruling IT 2550 – income tax: assessability of profits made on the disposal of depreciated plant. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 196-9.

Prepayments

- Richards, Robert. Prepayments for trading stock. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84.

Privileged communications

- O'Connor, R. K. Recent tax cases: John; Citibank; Allen Allen & Hemsley: appeals on questions of law. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 726-33.

Professional corporations and associations

- Taxation ruling IT 2531 – income tax: administration companies and trusts – level of salaries for working directors/employees carrying out administrative duties for professional practices. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 49-51.

Professional people

- Taxation ruling IT 2531 – income tax: administration companies and trusts – level of salaries for working directors/

employees carrying out administrative duties for professional practices. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 49-51.

Taxation ruling IT 2551 – income tax: sale of interest in a professional partnership: amounts paid to retiring partners on account of work in progress. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 199-200.

Property

- Richards, Robert. Gray law gives a black result. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 86-7.

Purchases and sales

- O'Connor, R. K. Purchase and sale of businesses – capital gains tax aspects (other than roll-over). *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 256-62.
- Taxation ruling IT 2550 – income tax: assessability of profits made on the disposal of depreciated plant. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 196-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2551 – income tax: sale of interest in a professional partnership: amounts paid to retiring partners on account of work in progress. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 199-200.
- Taxation ruling IT 2557 – income tax: assessability or deductibility of an amount in respect of accrued leave entitlement taken into account in the purchase price of a business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 217-18.
- Taxation ruling no. IT 2557 – income tax: assessability or deductibility of an amount in respect of accrued leave entitlement taken into account in the purchase price of a business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 273.

Real estate investors

- Renton, Nick. Dangers of negative gearing. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 40-7.

Refunds and credits

- Strasser, Peter P. Refund of sales tax paid due to mistake as to classification of goods, by Peter P. Strasser and D.K.L. Raphael. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 405-9.
- Taxation ruling ST 2456 – sales tax: refunds under subsection 26(1) of Sales tax assessment act (no. 1). (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 338-9.

Rental property

- Willis, Peter. Australia: property investment by non-residents: taxation ruling – interest withholding tax – permanent establishment. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 26.

Reorganizations

- Bratby, W. H. Capital gains tax roll-overs. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 714-26.
- Gates, Stephen. Corporate reorganisations: the new rollover provisions. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 7-21.

Research and development

- Andrew, Michael J. Australia: an overview of research and development incentives. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 511-17.
- Taxation ruling IT 2552 – income tax: research and development (R&D) – costing of expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 200-9.

Residency

- Taxation ruling IT 2544 – income tax: application of section 254 and 255. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 71-4.

Retirement

- Richards, Robert. Termination payments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 82-3.

Taxation ruling IT 2525 – retirement from or termination of office or employment. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 756-7.

Revision

Brown, Robert M. C. Lex complex. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 51-2.

Richards, Robert. More amending legislation. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.

Richards, Robert. Nineteen eighty-nine budget: all is not as it seems. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 21-6.

Richards, Robert. Planning for a liberal government. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 20-2.

Scheiwe, Daniel J. Australia's first triennium after the 1985 tax summit. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 234-48.

van den Broek, Peter. Retrospectivity and transitional relief in tax law. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 201-16.

Vann, Richard J. International developments in tax reform. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 374-93.

Willis, Peter. Australia: federal budget tax reforms. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 26-7.

Rollovers

Bratby, W. H. Capital gains tax roll-overs. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 714-26.

Gates, Stephen. Corporate reorganisations: the new rollover provisions. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 7-21.

Royalties

Taxation ruling IT 2533 – income tax: film and video tape royalties – whether licensor's liability to tax is calculated on gross or net receipts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 53-4.

Sales and use taxes

Evans, Ken. Another turn of the screw, by Ken Evans and Bob Sammut. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 59, 61, 63.

Groenewegen, Peter. Australian indirect taxation regime: targeting the defects. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 283-302. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Richards, Robert. Fees in respect of a sales tax scheme. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 91.

Richards, Robert. Sales tax and the doctrine of fiscal nullity. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Strasser, Peter P. Refund of sales tax paid due to mistake as to classification of goods, by Peter P. Strasser and D.K.L. Raphael. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 405-9.

Taxation ruling ST 2446 – sales tax: multipurpose knives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 452.

Taxation ruling ST 2448 – sales tax: whiteboards, chalkboards, directory boards and honour boards. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 452-3.

Taxation ruling ST 2449 – sales tax: concessions for diplomatic missions and consular posts and eligible personnel. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 453-5.

Taxation ruling ST 2450 – sales tax: video recording by television stations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 455-6.

Taxation ruling ST 2451 – sales tax: video tape masters produced to the order of a client. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 457-9.

Taxation ruling ST 2452 – sales tax: sound recording. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 459-61.

Taxation ruling ST 2454 – sales tax: sales tax objection & appeal procedures: jurisdiction and standing in declaratory proceedings disputing sales tax liability. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 218-21.

Taxation ruling ST 2456 – sales tax: refunds under subsection 26(1) of Sales tax assessment act (no. 1). (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 338-9.

Willis, Peter. Australia: sales tax on computer software. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Section 21A

Richards, Robert. Incentives to new tenants. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 83-4.

Section 26AAC

Taxation ruling IT 2522 – employee share acquisition schemes: variable discounts. (Taxation ruling) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 635-7.

Section 51

Taxation ruling IT 2543 – income tax: transport allowances: deductibility of expenses incurred in travelling between home and work. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 69-71.

Taxation ruling no. IT 2558 – income tax: meal expenses in relation to self-education claim. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 273-4.

Section 51A AA

Gotterson, Alan. Tax snippets. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 38-40.

Section 102B

Richards, Robert. Assignment of lease rentals. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 89-91.

Section 128F

Taxation ruling IT 2515 – interest withholding tax: exemption under s 128F of the Income tax assessment act. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 514-16.

Section 136A

Taxation ruling IT 2533 – income tax: film and video tape royalties – whether licensor's liability to tax is calculated on gross or net receipts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 53-4.

Section 155

Taxation ruling IT 2526 – averaging of incomes – application of s 155 of the Income tax assessment act permanent reduction of income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 757-8.

Section 160

Allerdice, Robert. Trusts & capital gains. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 326-35.

Section 160B

Taxation ruling IT 2539 – income tax: capital gains provisions: antiques. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61.

Section 160M

O'Connor, R. K. Purchase and sale of businesses – capital gains tax aspects (other than roll-over). *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 256-62.

Section 160P

Gotterson, Alan. Tax snippets. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 38-40.

Section 160ZH

O'Connor, R. K. Purchase and sale of businesses – capital gains tax aspects (other than roll-over). *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 256-62.

Section 160ZS

Taxation ruling IT 2535 – income tax: capital gains tax: grant of a lease: payment for goodwill or premium on grant of lease. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 55-7.

Section 223

Taxation ruling IT 2517 – income tax: remission of additional tax imposed by subsection 223(1) and former subsection 226(2) of the Income tax assessment act of 1936. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 571-91.

Section 226

Taxation ruling IT 2517 – income tax: remission of additional tax imposed by subsection 223(1) and former subsection 226(2) of the Income tax assessment act of 1936. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 571-91.

Section 254

Taxation ruling IT 2544 – income tax: application of section 254 and 255. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 71-4.

Section 255

Taxation ruling IT 2544 – income tax: application of section 254 and 255. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 71-4.

Section 260

Pearson, Richard R. Australian anti-avoidance legislation – Section 260 Australian income tax assessment act. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Aug. 1988, p. 30-2.

Section 286

Richards, Robert. God forgive you, but I never can. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 110, 112.

Securities

Gotterson, Alan. Taxbrief. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 41-2, 44.

Richards, Robert. Bills of exchange: one-off gain assessable. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 75-6.

Robinson, Paul. Old friend with some new ideas. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 43-5.

Severance taxes

Richards, Robert. Termination payments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 82-3.

Sham

Nash, Gerard. When is a transaction a sham? (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 102-6.

Small business

Grice slams new company tax laws. (Australia) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 10.

McKee, David. Cash and carry on, by David McKee and Jim Psaros. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 23-5.

Social security

Whiteford, Peter. Taxation and social security: an overview. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-39.

Stamp tax

Heading, J. B. L. Stamp duty for accountants – a guide to stamp duty in Queensland, by J.B.L. Heading and R.B. Mitchell. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 312-25.

McCubbin, Ian. Stamp duty. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.

States

Heading, J. B. L. Stamp duty for accountants – a guide to stamp duty in Queensland, by J.B.L. Heading and R.B. Mitchell. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 312-25.

Statistics

Scheiwe, Daniel J. Australia's first triennium after the 1985 tax summit. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 234-48.

Stock option plans

Taxation ruling IT 2553 – income tax: assessability of a lump sum payment received by an employee for the surrender of valuable rights granted by an employer. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 209-10.

Stock repurchase

Graw, Stephen. Company share buy-backs: the taxation problems. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 369-90. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Richards, Robert. Share buy-backs: unresolved tax issues. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84-6.

Students

Webster, Carol. Taxing for higher education: incentives and distortions. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 249-55.

Traveling and entertainment expenses

Richards, Robert. Teachers and travelling expenses. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 111-12.

Taxation ruling IT 2524 – reasonable travel allowances: overseas travel. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 638-41.

Taxation ruling IT 2532 – income tax: deductions allowable to Members of Parliament. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 51-3.

Taxation ruling IT 2543 – income tax: transport allowances: deductibility of expenses incurred in travelling between home and work. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 69-71.

Trust income

Richards, Robert. Divorce settlements: a twist of the knife. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 88.

Trusts

See Taxation, Australia – Estates and trusts

Unit trusts

Richards, Robert. Unit trusts and tax effective financing. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 80-1.

Taxation ruling IT 2512 – income tax: financing unit trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 448-51.

Taxation ruling IT 2530 – capital gains: change in the underlying ownership of assets in a publicly traded unit trust: issue of new units in unit trusts and new shares in companies: interposed entities: calculation of change in majority underlying interests. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 769-70.

Taxation ruling IT 2556 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – denial of underlying tax credit to corporate unit trusts and public trading trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 216-17.

Value-added tax

Cnossen, Sijbren. Value-added tax: key to a better tax mix. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 265-81. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Groenewegen, Peter. Australian indirect taxation regime: targeting the defects. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 283-302. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Hume, Robin. Last of the penalties? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Sept. 1989, p. 49-50.

Video tapes and tape recordings

Taxation ruling ST 2450 – sales tax: video recording by television stations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 455-6.

Taxation ruling ST 2451 – sales tax: video tape masters produced to the order of a client. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 457-9.

Wealth tax

Piggott, John. Wealth taxation for Australia. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 327-46. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Withholding

Richards, Robert. Meaning of salary or wages. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.

Richards, Robert. PAYE deductions. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 90.

Smith, Martin A. Law of pay-roll tax in New South Wales. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 534-53.

Taxation ruling IT 2515 – interest withholding tax: exemption under s 128F of the Income tax assessment act. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 514-16.

Willis, Peter. Australia: property investment by non-residents: taxation ruling – interest withholding tax – permanent establishment. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 26.

TAXATION, AUSTRIA

Corporations

Hauser, Wulf Gordian. Austria: an emerging international tax haven? (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 28-9.

Revision

Knotzinger, Helmut. Austria: 1989 tax reform, by Helmut Knotzinger and Heinz-Peter Muller. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 25-6.

TAXATION, BAHRAIN

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Bahrain. New York, c1989. 57 p. [*759.1 B]

TAXATION, BARBADOS

Coopers & Lybrand. Barbados: a guide for businessmen and investors. Barbados, c1988. 57 p. [*759.1 B]

Krishna, Vern. Barbados bound. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, June 1989, p. 45-7.

Worrell, DeLisle. Tax system of Barbados. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 457-62.

Incentives

Dodd, Michael. Tax incentive opportunities in Barbados, by Michael Dodd and Robert Bourque. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Nov. 1989, p. 10-13.

TAXATION, BELGIUM

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Belgium. New York, c1988. 67 p. [*759.1 B]

Olmstead, Dennis J. Belgium-U.S. and France-U.S. protocols: highlighting U.S. tax treaty concerns, by Dennis J. Olmstead and Niels Dejean. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 3-8.

Banks

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Banking in Belgium. 2nd ed. n.p., 1988. 136 p. [*692 K]

Foreign corporations doing business within Belgium

Liebman, Howard M. Update on FSCs, with particular emphasis on the use of European jurisdictions. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 555-75.

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Belgium. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 96, 98-9.

Foreign investment in Belgium

Minne, Pascal P. Real estate investment in Belgium. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 16-22.

TAXATION, BERMUDA

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Bermuda. New York, c1987. 44 p. [*759.1 B]

Wright, P. Bruce. IRS outlines Bermuda tax refund procedures. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, May 1989, p. 74.

TAXATION, BOLIVIA

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Bolivia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 41 p. (*Overseas business reports*, OBR 89-01, Jan. 1989.) [*759.1 B]

TAXATION, BOTSWANA

Due, John F. Tax structure of Botswana. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 9-16.

TAXATION, BRAZIL

Arthur Andersen & Co. Brazil: guide to taxation, trade and investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 355-63.

Canto, Gilberto de Ulhoa. Brazil: the Constitutional tax reform 1988 – an overview. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 379-82.

Latorraca, N. Brazil: national tax system – the 1988 Constitution, by N. Latorraca and J.G. Barbuto. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 394-8.

Longo, C. A. Brazil: fiscal issues and the 1988 Constitution. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 389-93.

Martins, Ives Gandra da Silva. Brazil: inflation and taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 403-7.

Nobrega, Mailson F da. Tax policy in Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 364-70, 382.

Tavolaro, Agostinho Toffoli. Brazil: taxation agreements under the new Constitution. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 371-5.

Teixeira Pinto, Luiz Fernando. Brazil: the tax system pursuant to the new federal constitution of 1988. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 183-6.

Foreign investment in Brazil

Silva, Eivany Antonio da. Brazil: the new income tax and the treaties to prevent double taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 399-402.

Teixeira Pinto, Luiz Fernando. Brazilian tax treatment of foreign investments. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 376-8.

Income

Silva, Eivany Antonio da. Brazil: the new income tax and the treaties to prevent double taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 399-402.

TAXATION, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in the British Virgin Islands, by Peat Marwick. Tortola, British Virgin Islands, Peat Marwick; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 32 p. [*759.1 B]

TAXATION, BRUNEI

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Brunei. New York, c1988. 61 p. [*759.1 B]

TAXATION, BULGARIA

Sophia Press Agency. Bulgaria: favourable climate for foreign investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 337-9.

TAXATION, CALIFORNIA

Brown, Kenneth C. Whither tax conformity? (State taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Fall 1989, p. 64.

Carry-back and carry-over

Goldberg, Michael J. California adopts limited NOL carry-forward. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 80, 82.

Computer software

Schrotenboer, Ronald B. California revises computer software sales tax regulation. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 397-410.

Corporations

Richman, Frederick A. Current issues in California-federal conformity. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-16.) [750.2 S]

Corporations, Multinational

Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 237-55.

Deductions

Thomas, W. Scott. New California personal income tax law. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-47.) [750.2 S]

Elections

Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 237-55.
Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-115.

Franchise tax

Richman, Frederick A. Current issues in California-federal conformity. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-16.) [750.2 S]

Income

Individual

Hanson, Kenneth. California: update on selected issues. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 108-9.
Thomas, W. Scott. New California personal income tax law. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-47.) [750.2 S]

Insurance companies

Wright, P. Bruce. Rollbacks and reductions in limbo on Proposition 103. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Feb. 1989, p. 54.

Net operating losses

Goldberg, Michael J. California adopts limited NOL carry-forward. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 80, 82.

Non-residents

See Taxation, California – Residency

Pensions

Hanson, Kenneth. California: update on selected issues. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 108-9.

Property

Fischel, William A. Did Serrano cause Proposition 13? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 465-73.
Koch, Albin C. Changes in ownership under Proposition 13, by Albin C. Koch and Charles J. Moll. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-69.) [750.2 S]

Refunds and credits

Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-115.
Thomas, W. Scott. New California personal income tax law. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-47.) [750.2 S]

Residency

Hanson, Kenneth. California: update on selected issues. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 108-9.

Revision

Brown, Ken. Don't say the C word. (State taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 56.

S corporations

Richman, Frederick A. Current issues in California-federal conformity. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-16.) [750.2 S]
Rusinak, Andrew P. Election-year confusion: California treatment of S corporations, by Andrew P. Rusinak and Karen W. Jong. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 355-60.
Thomas, W. Scott. New California personal income tax law. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-47.) [750.2 S]

Sales and use taxes

Klausner, Gary. Interstate: sales and use tax – nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95.
McArthur, J. William. And they're off: new Supreme Court term begins with four state tax cases on docket. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 46-50.
Schrotenboer, Ronald B. California revises computer software sales tax regulation. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 397-410.

Unitary business concept

Hanson, Kenneth. California: update on selected issues. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 108-9.
Hilker, David L. Colgate-Palmolive: the beginning of the end? By David L. Hilker and Ann L. Karalewitz. (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 89-91.
Krevitsky, Philip L. California unitary tax revision. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 66-7.

- Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 237-55.
- Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-115.
- Newpol, Joseph J. California worldwide reporting stopped at water's edge? (Tax trends) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 92-3.

TAXATION, CANADA

- Canada. House of Commons. Bill C-64, as passed by the House of Commons, December 11, 1987. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1987. 55 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances, 1987-88. Toronto, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: *National finances; an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the Government of Canada 1987-88*) [*759.1 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 39th tax conference, Toronto, November 1988. Toronto, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 40th Tax Conference, Vancouver, November 1988. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1989. 44th ed. Don Mills, Ont., c1989. 841 p. (Canadian tax reports, extra edition, no. 879, January 12, 1989) [*759.1 C]
- CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, April 27, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., 1989. 78 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- Economic impacts of tax reform, edited by Jack Mintz and John Whalley. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 463 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 84) [*759.1 C]
- Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Canada. New York, c1987. 120 p. [*759.1 C]
- Financial Post Company Limited. Canadian trade and investment guide, 1989. Toronto, c1989. 572 p. [759.1 C]
- Financial Post Company Limited. Canadian trade and investment guide: economic and budget update, June 1989. n.p., 1989. 11 p. [*759.1 C]
- Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1987. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1988. 306 p. (Tax memo, no. 74, March 1988) [*759.1 C]
- Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1988, by Millie Goodman and Deborah L. Ort. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 258 p. (Tax memo, no. 75, March 1989) [*759.1 C]
- Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Tax reform cleanup: identification of significant deficiencies in phase one of the government's tax reform, May 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 73 p. (Canadian tax reports, special report no. 899, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Canada, by Peat Marwick. n.p., Peat Marwick; New York. Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 115 p. [*759.1 C]
- Perry, David B. Shifting tax mix revisited. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1102-20.
- Perry, J. Harvey. Fiscal history of Canada - the postwar years. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 1058 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 85) [*759.1 C]
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Canada. New York, c1989. 276 p. (Supersedes the guide issued March 1983.) [*759.1 C]
- Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: 1989 budget. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 28-34.
- Schwarz, Jonathan S. Recent developments from a United Kingdom perspective on the Canada-United Kingdom tax convention. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 69-72.
- Wilkie, J. Scott. Canada-United Kingdom income tax convention: interpretation issues, recent developments and planning considerations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 63-8.

Accountants' office

- Sales tax reform - effect on accountants. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 46-7.

Accounting methods

- Walker, Geoffrey. Speculative commodity futures: the computation of income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 917-68.

Acquisitions

- Stacey, J. A. Investment in Canada, by J.A. Stacey and W.J. Strain. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 55-62.

Administration

- Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: phase one of tax reform, April 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 375 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- McCart, Janice. Access to information and documents in the U.S. - the recent extension of Revenue Canada's powers. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 363-81.

Agent and principal

- Ewens, Douglas S. Income tax implications of utilizing bare trusts, by Douglas S. Ewens, Rosemarie Wertschek and James R. Wilson. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 499-516.

Aliens

- McCart, Janice. Access to information and documents in the U.S. - the recent extension of Revenue Canada's powers. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 363-81.
- Stolberg, Lawrence. Canadian taxation of Canadian real property owned by U.S. taxpayers. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 144-59.

Arm's length transactions

- Boidman, Nathan. U.S. super royalty rule in the Canadian context, part 1. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-9.

Assets, Intangible

- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 White Paper and Canada-U.S. transactions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 138-42.

Associated companies

- Berard, Daniel. Corporations associees - les nouvelles regles du jeu. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 37-63.
- CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, February 10, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., c1988. 53 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Attribution rules

- Crassweller, Owen. Recent developments in income splitting. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1543-66.

Banks

- Moysey, Orest M. Loan loss provisions for sovereign debt. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1503-22.

Branches

- Pennal, Sue. Canadian taxation of non-resident insurers. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1035-52.

Capital assets

- Thivierge, Manon. Taxe sur le capital au Quebec. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 267-309.

Capital gains and losses

Brown, L. Gordon. Sheltered life. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 18.

Carry-back and carry-over

Goodman, Wolfe D. Some trust law problems resulting from the 1988 amendments to the Income tax act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 660-73.

Charities

Beaubier, Beaty F. Better to give. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 38-42.

Cohabitants

Niven, R. Ian. Marital breakdown: support payments. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1523-42.

Commodity taxes

Resendes, Ray. Commodity tax implication of corporate reorganizations, by Ray Resendes, Alan Smolak and Audrey Diamant. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 171-8.

Walker, Geoffrey. Speculative commodity futures: the computation of income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 917-68.

Computer software

Rottfleisch, David J. R&D tax credits and the software shuffle. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 40-1, 44.

Consolidations and mergers

Turner, Graham. Amalgamations and continuations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1479-99.

Corporate distributions

Boidman, Nathan. Distributions of USRPIs by Canadian-owned U.S. corporations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 89-92.

Scheine, Jeffrey D. Advance notice 89-57 – temporary suspension of filing requirements with respect to nonrecognition transfers of USRPIs. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 263-4.

Corporations

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 39th tax conference, Toronto, November 1988. Toronto, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 40th Tax Conference, Vancouver, November 1988. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Grady, Patrick. Real effective corporate tax rates in Canada and the United States after tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 674-92.

Lachance, Renaud. Fardeau fiscal des nouvelles entreprises: une etude comparative Quebec-Ontario. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1448-75.

Motz, Bob. Directors liable for unpaid taxes, by Bob Motz and Paul Glover. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, April 1989, p. 27.

Sklar, Murray. Does it pay to incorporate? (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Sept. 1989, p. 42-6.

Turner, Graham. Amalgamations and continuations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1479-99.

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report. Report*, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Corporations, Multinational

Lanthier, Allan R. Canada: tough times ahead for multinationals? *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 123-36.

Deductions

Moysey, Orest M. Loan loss provisions for sovereign debt. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1503-22.

Young, Claire F. L. Deductibility of entertainment and home office expenses: new restrictions to deal with old problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 227-66.

Dividends

Novek, Barbara L. Recents developements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires – premiere partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 636-59.

Divorce and separation

Krishna, Vern. Spousal payments. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 44-7.

Niven, R. Ian. Marital breakdown: support payments. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1523-42.

Effect on business

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report. Report*, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Effect on economy

Brown, Robert D. International competitiveness and taxation, by Robert D. Brown and Vivien Morgan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 745-62.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Goods and services tax technical paper, August 8, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 226 p. (*Canadian sales tax reports*, special report no. 259, extra ed. *Canadian goods & services tax reports*, special report no. 1.) [*759.1 C]

Dungan, D. P. Proposed federal goods and services tax: its economic effects under alternative labour market and monetary policy conditions, by D.P. Dungan and T.A. Wilson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 341-67.

Lefebvre, Pierre. Effets d'un regime national de taxe de vente dans une petite economie ouverte: le cas du Quebec, by Pierre Lefebvre and Francine Mayer. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1241-55.

MacHaffie, Fraser G. Assessing the GST: the European experience. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30.

Employee benefits

Beam, Robert E. Employee allowances, by Robert E. Beam and Stanley N. Laiken. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 141-55.

Glover, Paul. Tax planning for dismissal. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 39.

Estate freezing

Dewling, A. M. Intergenerational transfers of personal-use property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1292-304.

Estate planning

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 39th tax conference, Toronto, November 1988. Toronto, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Maj, Stan. Planning for the here and hereafter, by Stan Maj and Derrick Novis. (Personal financial planning) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Sept. 1989, p. 53-5.

Estate planning, Post-mortem

Foley, Eileen. Deceased taxpayers – an updated checklist. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 439-67.

Estates and trusts

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 40th Tax Conference, Vancouver, November 1988. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Goodman, Wolfe D. Some trust law problems resulting from the 1988 amendments to the Income tax act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 660-73.

Goodman, Wolfe D. Tax treatment of commercial trusts, by Wolfe D. Goodman and David W. Glicksman. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1053-62.

Krishna, Vern. Shareholder agreements, part 2 – death of a shareholder. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 38-41.

Exchanges and transfers

Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 White Paper and Canada-U.S. transactions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 138-42.

Dewling, A. M. Intergenerational transfers of personal-use property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1292-304.

Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.

Excise taxes

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Notice of ways and means motion: excise tax act, March 16, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 26 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, 1989: sales and excise tax changes. Don Mills, Ont., 1987. 51 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, February 10, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., c1988. 53 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Exempt organizations

Krishna, Vern. Look at leasing: 1989 budget changes. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 18-20.

Expenses

Beam, Robert E. Employee allowances, by Robert E. Beam and Stanley N. Laiken. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 141-55.

Exploration and development

Gratton, Ronald P. Reorganizations of resource corporations: utilization of successor pools. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1565-78.

Export and import trade

Heinrich, Werner H. G. Review of the administrative and appeal provisions of the Customs Act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1208-40.

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (International Business Research Centre report. Report, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. International tax comparisons, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Family income

Crassweller, Owen. Recent developments in income splitting. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1543-66.

Family transactions

Dewling, A. M. Intergenerational transfers of personal-use property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1292-304.

Farmers

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Notice of ways and means motion: phase one of tax reform, December 16, 1987. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1987. 429 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Financial institutions

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: phase one of tax reform, April 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 375 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes: phase one of tax reform; draft legislation: preferred shares, April 21, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 505 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Vanasse, Pierre. Sales tax reform and the Canadian financial services industry: exploring the options. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1989. 10 p. (Report, no. 38-89-H. Financial Services Research Program – highlights.) [*692 V]

Foreign corporations

Morgan, Vivien. Application of Part I to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1529-42.

Power, Mary V. Taxation of non-resident investment in Canadian real estate. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1266-91.

Foreign corporations doing business within Canada

Boidman, Nathan. Distributions of USRPIs by Canadian-owned U.S. corporations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 89-92.

Humphreys, Brenda. Hands across the border. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, May 1989, p. 22.

Pennal, Sue. Canadian taxation of non-resident insurers. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1035-52.

Power, Mary V. Taxation of non-resident investment in Canadian real estate. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1266-91.

Scheine, Jeffrey D. Advance notice 89-57 – temporary suspension of filing requirements with respect to nonrecognition transfers of USRPIs. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 263-4.

Stacey, J. A. Investment in Canada, by J.A. Stacey and W.J. Strain. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 55-62.

Foreign investment in Canada

Power, Mary V. Taxation of non-resident investment in Canadian real estate. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1266-91.

Foreign residents

Morgan, Vivien. Application of Part I to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1529-42.

Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: acquisition of Canadian residence: recent cases. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 27-8.

Foreign subsidiaries

Kutzin, Michael S. US Padding decision provides soft view of Canadian laws for the purpose of including a Canadian corporation in a US consolidated return. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 532-4.

Foundations

Beaubier, Beaty F. Better to give. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 38-42.

Fringe benefits

See Taxation, Canada – Employee benefits

Futures

Walker, Geoffrey. Speculative commodity futures: the computation of income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 917-68.

Gains and losses

Boidman, Nathan. Rostenkowski's proposals would affect Canadians, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 395-7.

Gifts

Beaubier, Beaty F. Better to give. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 38-42.

Goods and services tax

See Taxation, Canada – Value-added tax

Home used in business

Young, Claire F. L. Deductibility of entertainment and home office expenses: new restrictions to deal with old problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 227-66.

Incentives

Stolberg, Lawrence. Canadian taxation of Canadian real property owned by U.S. taxpayers. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 144-59.

Sweeney, Terrance. Income tax incentives for Canadian research and development, by Terrance Sweeney and Craig Robertson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 310-40.

Income

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: phase one of tax reform, April 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 375 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Notice of ways and means motion: phase one of tax reform, December 16, 1987. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1987. 429 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Notice of ways and means motion: phase one of tax reform, June 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 215 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes to Bill C-139. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1988. 353 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 851, June 30, 1988, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1989. 44th ed. Don Mills, Ont., c1989. 841 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, extra edition, no. 879, January 12, 1989) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, February 10, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., c1988. 53 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Colley, Geoffrey M. Tax principles to remember: an introductory course in Canadian income tax. 1988 ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [759.1 C]

Shragie, Alan. Nineteen eighty-nine budget. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 265-7.

Individual

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax planning for individuals, 1989-1990. n.p., CCH Canadian Limited, c1989. 44 p. [*753 A] Arthur Young International. Individual income taxes in Canada. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 218-22.

Brown, L. Gordon. Registered retirement savings plans: sheltering earned income. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 11.

Crassweller, Owen. Recent developments in income splitting. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1543-66.

Dean, James M. Effect of cost-of-living differentials on tax liabilities in Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1500-13.

Federal budget '89. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 37-40.

Perry, David B. Overview of taxation statistics for 1987. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1598-610.

Income in respect of a decedent

Foley, Eileen. Deceased taxpayers – an updated checklist. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 439-67.

Income tax act

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: phase one of tax reform, April 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 375 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: retirement savings, March 28, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 319 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Notice of ways and means motion: phase one of tax reform, December 16, 1987. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1987. 429 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Notice of ways and means motion: phase one of tax reform, June 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 215 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes to Bill C-139. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1988. 353 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 851, June 30, 1988, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, February 10, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., c1988. 53 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Colley, Geoffrey M. Tax principles to remember: an introductory course in Canadian income tax. 1988 ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [759.1 C]

Goodman, Wolfe D. Some trust law problems resulting from the 1988 amendments to the Income tax act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 660-73.

Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Tax reform cleanup: identification of significant deficiencies in phase one of the government's tax reform, May 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 73 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report no. 899, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

McCart, Janice. Access to information and documents in the U.S. – the recent extension of Revenue Canada's powers. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 363-81.

Morgan, Vivien. Application of Part I to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1529-42.

Ross, David W. Retrospectivity: the Income tax act and the time machine. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1567-83.

Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.

Corporate

Federal budget '89. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 37-40.

Walker, Geoffrey. Speculative commodity futures: the computation of income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 917-68.

Indexation

See Inflation – Effect on taxation – Canada

Installments

Krishna, Vern. Spousal payments. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 44-7.

Insurance companies

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: phase one of tax reform, April 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 375 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]
Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes: phase one of tax reform; draft legislation: preferred shares, April 21, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 505 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Insurance companies, Life

Pennal, Sue. Canadian taxation of non-resident insurers. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1035-52.
Welkoff, J. W. Taxation of the investment component of a life insurance policy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 1-36.

Insurance, Health and hospitalization

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes to Bill C-139. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1988. 353 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 851, June 30, 1988, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

Insurance, Life

Welkoff, J. W. Taxation of the investment component of a life insurance policy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 1-36.

Insurance, Unemployment

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes to Bill C-139. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1988. 353 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 851, June 30, 1988, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

Investment credit

Rottfleisch, David J. R&D tax credits and the software shuffle. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 40-1, 44.
Scott, Julia. Larger tax shield, by Julia Scott and Linda Thorne. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 29-31.

Investment income

Crassweller, Owen. Recent developments in income splitting. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1543-66.
Welkoff, J. W. Taxation of the investment component of a life insurance policy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 1-36.

Investments

Brown, L. Gordon. Sheltered life. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 18.

Investments, Foreign

Barnicke, Paul L. US vacation property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 763-83.
Bowman, Steve. U.S. estate taxes: are you prepared? (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, March 1989, p. 16.
Goldberg, Sanford. State tax on federally exempt income, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Arthur R. Rosen. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1610-12.
Krishna, Vern. Barbados bound. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, June 1989, p. 45-7.

Kutzin, Michael S. US Padding decision provides soft view of Canadian laws for the purpose of including a Canadian corporation in a US consolidated return. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 532-4.

Silbergleit, Kenneth R. Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 1. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1584-610.
Silbergleit, Kenneth R. Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 2. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 517-31.
Woods, Judith M. Canadian investment in U.S. real estate: a Canadian tax perspective. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 10-13.

Joint ventures

Goodman, Wolfe D. Tax treatment of commercial trusts, by Wolfe D. Goodman and David W. Glicksman. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1053-62.

Leases

Bowman, Steve. Leasing rules – tax simplification? (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 18.
Krishna, Vern. Look at leasing: 1989 budget changes. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 18-20.
Krishna, Vern. Look at leasing: accounting aspects. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 15-18.

Liquidations

Boidman, Nathan. Distributions of USRPIs by Canadian-owned U.S. corporations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 89-92.
Scheine, Jeffrey D. Advance notice 89-57 – temporary suspension of filing requirements with respect to nonrecognition transfers of USRPIs. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 263-4.

Loans

Boidman, Nathan. Back-to-back loans in the Canada-U.S. context: Alberta Gas Ethylene Co. v. The Queen. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 438-41.
Moysey, Orest M. Loan loss provisions for sovereign debt. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1503-22.

Loans to stockholders

See Taxation, Canada – Stockholder loans

Machinery and equipment manufacturers

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report*, Report, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Mergers

See Taxation, Canada – Consolidations and mergers

Municipalities

Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances 1987. Toronto, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

Dean, James M. Improving property assessment: a study of the Winnipeg reassessment, by James M. Dean, Derek P.J. Hum and Harvey Stevens. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 93-112.

Perry, David B. Shifting tax mix revisited. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1102-20.

Nominees

Ewens, Douglas S. Income tax implications of utilizing bare trusts, by Douglas S. Ewens, Rosemarie Wertschek and James R. Wilson. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 499-516.

Oil industry

Oil and gas in Canada: the effects of domestic policies and world events, by John F. Helliwell and others. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 340 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 83) [*250 Oil 2]

Pensions

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: retirement savings, March 28, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 319 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes to Bill C-139. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1988. 353 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 851, June 30, 1988, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

Pricing, Transfer

Boidman, Nathan. Revenue Canada issues new intercompany pricing reporting form. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 230-2.

Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 white paper - a Canadian perspective. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 285-7, 289-94, 296-310.

Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 white paper - a Canadian perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 483-97.

Boidman, Nathan. U.S. super royalty rule in the Canadian context, part 1. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-9.

Broadhurst, David G. Developing a policy for intercompany pricing. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 128-40.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 40th Tax Conference, Vancouver, November 1988. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

Humphreys, Brenda. Transfer pricing: are you prepared? (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 24.

Property

Dean, James M. Improving property assessment: a study of the Winnipeg reassessment, by James M. Dean, Derek P.J. Hum and Harvey Stevens. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 93-112.

Dewling, A. M. Intergenerational transfers of personal-use property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1292-304.

Stolberg, Lawrence. Canadian taxation of Canadian real property owned by U.S. taxpayers. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 144-59.

Provinces

Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances 1987. Toronto, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*759.1 C]

Dean, James M. Effect of cost-of-living differentials on tax liabilities in Canada. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1500-13.

Dean, James M. Note on interprovincial variations in the base for the retail sales tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1017-19.

Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1987. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1988. 306 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 74, March 1988) [*759.1 C]

Goodman, Millie. Tax developments, 1988, by Millie Goodman and Deborah L. Ort. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 258 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 75, March 1989) [*759.1 C]

Perry, David B. Shifting tax mix revisited. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1102-20.

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report*, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Real estate

Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: acquisition of Canadian residence: recent cases. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 27-8.

Real estate investors

Bowman, Steve. U.S. estate taxes: are you prepared? (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, March 1989, p. 16.

Power, Mary V. Taxation of non-resident investment in Canadian real estate. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1266-91.

Woods, Judith M. Canadian investment in U.S. real estate: a Canadian tax perspective. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 10-13.

Registered retirement savings plans

Brown, L. Gordon. Registered retirement savings plans: sheltering earned income. (Investment options) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 11.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: retirement savings, March 28, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 319 p. (*Special report*) [*759.1 C]

Glover, Paul. Tax planning for dismissal. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 39.

Roberts, David G. Registered retirement savings plans. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 64-92.

Related party transactions

Boidman, Nathan. Revenue Canada issues new intercompany pricing reporting form. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 230-2.

Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 White Paper and Canada-U.S. transactions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 138-42.

Rental income

Stolberg, Lawrence. Canadian taxation of Canadian real property owned by U.S. taxpayers. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 144-59.

Reorganizations

Ewens, Douglas S. Income tax implications of utilizing bare trusts, by Douglas S. Ewens, Rosemarie Wertschek and James R. Wilson. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 499-516.

Gratton, Ronald P. Reorganizations of resource corporations: utilization of successor pools. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1565-78.

Resendes, Ray. Commodity tax implication of corporate reorganizations, by Ray Resendes, Alan Smolak and Audrey Diamant. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 171-8.

Ross, David W. Retrospectivity: the Income tax act and the time machine. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1567-83.

Spindler, R. J. Butterflies revisited. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 808-21.

Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.

Research and development

Rottfleisch, David J. R&D tax credits and the software shuffle. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 40-1, 44.

Sweeney, Terrance. Income tax incentives for Canadian research and development, by Terrance Sweeney and Craig Robertson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 310-40.

Residency

Grenier, Kathleen. Determination de la residence fiscale des particuliers selon la convention fiscale Canada - Etats-Unis. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1449-78.

Stolberg, Lawrence. Canadian taxation of Canadian real property owned by U.S. taxpayers. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 144-59.

Residential property

Dewling, A. M. Intergenerational transfers of personal-use property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1292-304.

Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: acquisition of Canadian residence: recent cases. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 27-8.

Retirement savings plans, Registered

See Taxation, Canada - Registered retirement savings plans

Revision

Beam, Robert E. Employee allowances, by Robert E. Beam and Stanley N. Laiken. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 141-55.

Berard, Daniel. Corporations associees - les nouvelles regles du jeu. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 37-63.

Brown, Robert D. International competitiveness and taxation, by Robert D. Brown and Vivien Morgan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 745-62.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Draft legislation: phase one of tax reform, April 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 375 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Goods and services tax: draft legislation, October 13, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 224 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Goods and services tax technical paper, August 8, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 226 p. (Canadian sales tax reports, special report no. 259, extra ed. *Canadian goods & services tax reports*, special report no. 1.) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Notice of ways and means motion: phase one of tax reform, December 16, 1987. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1987. 429 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Notice of ways and means motion: phase one of tax reform, June 13, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 215 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes: phase one of tax reform; draft legislation: preferred shares, April 21, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 505 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Finance. Goods and services tax Finance Committee report, November 27, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 332 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 39th tax conference, Toronto, November 1988. Toronto, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]

CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, 1989: sales and excise tax changes. Don Mills, Ont., 1987. 51 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, February 10, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., c1988. 53 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Colley, Geoffrey M. Tax principles to remember: an introductory course in Canadian income tax. 1988 ed. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [759.1 C]

Dodge, David A. New directions in Canadian tax policy. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 111-13, 115-18, 120-2.

Dungan, D. P. Proposed federal goods and services tax: its economic effects under alternative labour market and monetary policy conditions, by D.P. Dungan and T.A. Wilson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 341-67.

Economic impacts of tax reform, edited by Jack Mintz and John Whalley. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 463 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 84) [*759.1 C]

Goodman, Wolfe D. Sales tax reform. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 43-5.

Grady, Patrick. Real effective corporate tax rates in Canada and the United States after tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 674-92.

Humphreys, Brenda. Hands across the border. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, May 1989, p. 22.

Joint Committee on Taxation of the Canadian Bar Association and the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Tax reform cleanup: identification of significant deficiencies in phase one of the government's tax reform, May 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 73 p. (Canadian tax reports, special report no. 899, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

McCart, Janice. Access to information and documents in the U.S. - the recent extension of Revenue Canada's powers. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 363-81.

Ort, Deborah L. Tax reform 1987: the white paper proposals, the reports of the House and Senate committees, and the notice of ways and means. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1988. 50 p. (Tax memo, no. 73, Feb. 1988) [*759.1 C]

Ross, James Cantillon. Canada: 1987-88 tax reform - miscellaneous provisions, part 3. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 16-22.

Sales tax reform - effect on accountants. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 46-7.

Young, Claire F. L. Deductibility of entertainment and home office expenses: new restrictions to deal with old problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 227-66.

Rollovers

Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.

Sale and leaseback

Krishna, Vern. Look at leasing: 1989 budget changes. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 18-20.

Sales and use taxes

Bowman, Steve. GST - some basic concepts. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 20.

Brown, Joseph R. Are you ready for the GST? (Perspective) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 22.

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Goods and services tax: draft legislation, October 13, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 224 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Finance. Goods and services tax technical paper, August 8, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 226 p. (Canadian sales tax reports, special report no. 259, extra ed. *Canadian goods & services tax reports*, special report no. 1.) [*759.1 C]

- Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Finance. Goods and services tax Finance Committee report, November 27, 1989. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1989. 332 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, 1989: sales and excise tax changes. Don Mills, Ont., 1987. 51 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- CCH Canadian Limited. Federal budget, February 10, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., c1988. 53 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- Dean, James M. Note on interprovincial variations in the base for the retail sales tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1017-19.
- Dungan, D. P. Proposed federal goods and services tax: its economic effects under alternative labour market and monetary policy conditions, by D.P. Dungan and T.A. Wilson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 341-67.
- Federal budget '89. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 37-40.
- Goodman, Wolfe D. Sales tax reform. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 43-5.
- Lefebvre, Pierre. Effets d'un regime national de taxe de vente dans une petite economie ouverte: le cas du Quebec, by Pierre Lefebvre and Francine Mayer. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1241-55.
- MacHaffie, Fraser G. Assessing the GST: the European experience. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30.
- Poddar, Satya. Problems in moving from a flawed to a neutral and broad-based consumption tax: the Canadian experience, by Satya Poddar and Nancy Harley. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 303-26. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, *Windsor, June 1989*)
- Sales tax reform - effect on accountants. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 46-7.
- Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Sales Tax Return Committee. Our brief on the GST. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 14-16.
- Sproule-Jones, Mark. Scope and application of user charges in municipal governments, by Mark Sproule-Jones and John White. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1476-85.
- Vanasse, Pierre. Sales tax reform and the Canadian financial services industry: exploring the options. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1989. 10 p. (Report, no. 38-89-H. Financial Services Research Program - highlights.) [*692 V]
- Section 6**
- Beam, Robert E. Employee allowances, by Robert E. Beam and Stanley N. Laiken. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 141-55.
- Section 15**
- Durnford, John W. Loans to shareholders. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1411-48.
- Section 55**
- Spindler, R. J. Butterflies revisited. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 808-21.
- Section 74**
- Crassweller, Owen. Recent developments in income splitting. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1543-66.
- Section 75**
- Ewens, Douglas S. Income tax implications of utilizing bare trusts, by Douglas S. Ewens, Rosemarie Wertschek and James R. Wilson. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 499-516.
- Section 87**
- Turner, Graham. Amalgamations and continuations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1479-99.

- Section 104**
- Ewens, Douglas S. Income tax implications of utilizing bare trusts, by Douglas S. Ewens, Rosemarie Wertschek and James R. Wilson. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 499-516.
- Section 146**
- Roberts, David G. Registered retirement savings plans. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 64-92.
- Section 227**
- Motz, Bob. Directors liable for unpaid taxes, by Bob Motz and Paul Glover. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, April 1989, p. 27.
- Section 245**
- Arnold, Brian J. General anti-avoidance rule, part 3, by Brian J. Arnold and James R. Wilson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1369-410.
- Nitikman, Joel. Is GAAR void for vagueness? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1409-47.
- Simplification**
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 40th Tax Conference, Vancouver, November 1988. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- Statistics**
- Perry, David B. Overview of taxation statistics for 1987. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1598-610.
- Perry, David B. Shifting tax mix revisited. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1102-20.
- Statute of limitations**
- Power, Mary V. Do statutes have limitations? (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Nov. 1989, p. 44, 46-8.
- Stock, Preferred**
- Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes: phase one of tax reform: draft legislation: preferred shares, April 21, 1988. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1988. 505 p. (Special report) [*759.1 C]
- Stockholder agreements**
- Krishna, Vern. Shareholder agreements, part 2 - death of a shareholder. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 38-41.
- Novek, Barbara L. Recents developements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires - deuxieme partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1182-207.
- Novek, Barbara L. Recents developements en matiere de conventions entre actionnaires - premiere partie, by Barbara L. Novek and Alain Ranger. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 636-59.
- Stockholder loans**
- Durnford, John W. Loans to shareholders. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1411-48.
- Strike pay**
- Krishna, Vern. Striking decision. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 43-4.
- Successor corporations**
- Gratton, Ronald P. Reorganizations of resource corporations: utilization of successor pools. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1565-78.
- Traveling and entertainment expenses**
- Young, Claire F. L. Deductibility of entertainment and home office expenses: new restrictions to deal with old problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 227-66.

Trusts

See Taxation, Canada – Estates and trusts

Union dues

Krishna, Vern. Striking decision. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 43-4.

Vacation homes

Barnicke, Paul L. US vacation property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 763-83.

Value-added tax

Bowman, Steve. GST – some basic concepts. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 20.

Brown, Joseph R. Are you ready for the GST? (Perspective) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 22.

Cnossen, Sijbren. What rate structure for a goods and services tax? The European experience. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1167-81.

Colucci, Ron. Get ready for GST. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 48-50.

Dungan, D. P. Proposed federal goods and services tax: its economic effects under alternative labour market and monetary policy conditions, by D.P. Dungan and T.A. Wilson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 341-67.

Federal budget '89. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 37-40.

MacHaffie, Fraser G. Assessing the GST: the European experience. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30.

Poddar, Satya. Problems in moving from a flawed to a neutral and broad-based consumption tax: the Canadian experience, by Satya Poddar and Nancy Harley. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 303-26. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Sales Tax Return Committee. Our brief on the GST. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Oct. 1989, p. 14-16.

Withholding

Stolberg, Lawrence. Canadian taxation of Canadian real property owned by U.S. taxpayers. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 144-59.

TAXATION, CARIBBEAN

Zagaris, Bruce. Caribbean Basin tax information exchange agreements program of the United States: eat softly and carry a big stick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 115-18.

TAXATION, CAYMAN ISLANDS

KPMG Peat Marwick. Banking and finance in the Cayman Islands. Grand Cayman, 1988. 50 p. [*692 K]

TAXATION, CEYLON

See Taxation, Sri Lanka

TAXATION, CHINA

See also Taxation, Taiwan

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in China. New York, c1988. 91 p. [*759.1 C]

Moser, Michael J. China tax guide, by Michael J. Moser and Winston K. Zee. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1987. 197 p. [759.1 C]

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in China, by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., n.p., Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1987. 152 p. [*759.1 C]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the People's Republic of China. New York, c1988. 248 p. (Supersedes the guide dated March 1985.) [*759.1 C]

Richards, Robert. New tax agreement with China. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 84-6.

Shanghai University of Finance and Economics. Accounting and auditing in the People's Republic of China: a review of its practices, systems, education and developments – an addendum, a joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics and the Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, Tex., University of Texas at Dallas, c1989. 28 p. [*117 C]

Foreign corporations doing business within China

Moser, Michael J. China tax guide, by Michael J. Moser and Winston K. Zee. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1987. 197 p. [759.1 C]

Value-added tax

Jinyan, Li. Value added tax in the People's Republic of China. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 28-32.

TAXATION, COLOMBIA

Morales, Luis Guillermo. Colombia: new tax measures. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 181-2.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Colombia. New York, c1989. 246 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1978.) [*759.1 C]

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Colombia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1985. 30 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business report*, OBR 85-05, April 1985.) [*759.1 C]

Income

Morales, Luis Guillermo. Colombia: the taxation of income from business and capital. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 225-32.

TAXATION, COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES

See Taxation, European Economic Community

TAXATION, CONNECTICUT**Capital gains and losses**

Chudwick, Bruce A. Capitalization of carrying charges under IRC 266, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Corporations

Berwick, Glen. Connecticut: recent corporation tax laws changes. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 108.

Chudwick, Bruce A. Statute of limitations on corporate amended return, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. t8-9.

Dividends

Chudwick, Bruce A. Capitalization of carrying charges under IRC 266, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Interest

Chudwick, Bruce A. Capitalization of carrying charges under IRC 266, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Related corporations

Chudwick, Bruce A. Superior Court decides two cases regarding the sales tax on services rendered between related companies, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 24.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Sales and use taxes

Chudwick, Bruce A. Agreement on applicability of sales tax to actuarial firms, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 24, 26.

Chudwick, Bruce A. Superior Court decides two cases regarding the sales tax on services rendered between related companies, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 24.

Joseph, Douglas A. Sales tax on shipping & delivery charges, by Douglas A. Joseph, David M. Oleasz and Bruce A. Chudwick. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1.

Statute of limitations

Chudwick, Bruce A. Statute of limitations on corporate amended return, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 18-9.

TAXATION, DELAWARE

Rosen, Ira H. Use of a Delaware holding company to save state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 180-1.

TAXATION, DENMARK

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Denmark. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 122, 124-5.

Corporations

Shelton, Ned. Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 2: Denmark. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 12-15.

Financial instruments

Shelton, Ned. Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 2: Denmark. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 12-15.

Foreign exchange

Shelton, Ned. Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 2: Denmark. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 12-15.

Gains and losses

Shelton, Ned. Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 2: Denmark. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 12-15.

TAXATION, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Amico, Joseph C. Brazil: developing and implementing tax treaty policy: the tax sparing clause. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 408-11.

Dornelles, Francisco. Brazil: the relevance of double taxation treaties for developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 383-8.

Krishna, Vern. Little piece of heaven. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 45-7.

Langer, Marshall J. Practical international tax planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 L]

Wallschutzky, Ian G. International: achieving compliance in developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 234-44.

Foreign investment in developing countries

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. International income taxation and developing countries. New York, 1988. 108 p. [*759.1 D]

TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY— Foreign corporations doing business within the Community

TAXATION, ECUADOR

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Ecuador. New York, c1989. 99 p. [*759.1 E]

TAXATION, EGYPT

Hagigi, Moshe. Forging national accounting practices: the Saudi Arabian experience in taxation, by Moshe Hagigi and Howard H. Hubbard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 151-62.

TAXATION, EUROPE

Deloitte Haskins & Sells International. Taxation in Europe, 1989: a guide for the foreign investor. New York, c1989. 257 p. (*International tax and business service*) [*759.1 E]

Deloitte Haskins & Sells International. Taxation in Europe: a guide for the foreign investor. New York, c1988. 240 p. (*International tax and business service*) [*759.1 E]

Foreign corporations doing business within Europe

Korbel, John J. Europe 1992: changing the rules of the game, by John J. Korbel and Christopher J. Brescia. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 2-16.

Value-added tax

Cnossen, Sijbren. What rate structure for a goods and services tax? The European experience. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1167-81.

TAXATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Korbel, John J. Europe 1992: changing the rules of the game, by John J. Korbel and Christopher J. Brescia. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 2-16.

Power, Con. Accountant and the EC internal market. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, May 1989, p. 50-1.

Raedel, John R. Marching to different drummers. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, no. 3, 1989, p. 41.

TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

First steps towards taxation harmony. *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 15-17.

Williams, David. Taxation in the European Community: 1992 – and then what? *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 21-3.

Consolidations and mergers

Romyn, Marcel. Euromerger tax paradox. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 3-6.

Corporations

Gray, Roger. Single market and company taxation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 46.

Hume, Anton. EC corporate tax legislation lags behind reality. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5832, Dec. 1989, p. 16-17. (*European accountant*)

Maskall, Michael. European trends in direct taxation towards 1992: survey of tax considerations as applied to European corporations, by Michael Maskall and Peter Cussons. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 3-18.

Romyn, Marcel. Euromerger tax paradox. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 3-6.

Tirard, Jean-Marc. Corporate taxation in the EEC. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 20-2.

Excise taxes

Temple, Peter. Fiscal harmonisation: impossible dream or irresistible force? (*Taxation*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 116, 118.

Watson, Richard. Nineteen ninety-two: the drive to tax harmonization. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 12-14.

Foreign corporations doing business within the Community

Dixon, John. European tax brief. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5826, June 1989, p. 22. (*European accountant*)

Incentives

Glover, Tony. Out to meet the market. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 101-3.

Insurance policies

Best, Chris F. How free is free? (London perspective) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 72, 76.

Joint ventures

Dixon, John. European tax brief. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 22. (*European accountant*)

Value-added tax

Landon, Peter. VAT in the European Community. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5822, Feb. 1989, p. 32. (*European accountant*)

MacHaffie, Fraser G. Assessing the GST: the European experience. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30.

Reid, Alan. Tax harmonisation – a recipe for chaos. (Commentary) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 23-4.

Temple, Peter. Fiscal harmonisation: impossible dream or irresistible force? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 116, 118.

Watson, Richard. Nineteen ninety-two: the drive to tax harmonization. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 12-14.

Withholding

Dixon, John. EC interest withholding tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5823, March 1989, p. 22. (*European accountant*)

TAXATION, FIJI

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Fiji. New York, c1989. 97 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1982.) [*759.1 F]

TAXATION, FINLAND

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Finland, by KPMG Widenius, Sederholm & Someri Oy Ab. Helsinki, KPMG Widenius, Sederholm & Someri Oy Ab; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 61 p. [*759.1 F]

TAXATION, FLORIDA

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on State Taxation. Department of Revenue liaison meeting, January 6, 1989. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 24a-24f.

Rosen, Gary S. Nineteen eighty-nine tax legislation: new and modified state tax laws. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 30-2.

Business form

Bloomer, Donna M. Florida limited liability companies: possibly the greatest idea since sliced bread. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 36-9.

Glasheen, Charles R. Limited liability company: a unique pass-through entity. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 129-45.

Corporations

Blanton, Thomas K. Florida sales factor. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 26-9.

Bloomer, Donna M. Florida limited liability companies: possibly the greatest idea since sliced bread. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 36-9.

Excise taxes

Woolf, Peter R. Sun is setting on Florida's emergency excise tax. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-1.

Sales and use taxes

Overcash, Brantley C. Sales tax exemptions and administration. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 32-5.

Rockwood, Charles E. Broadening the sales tax base to include services: the Florida experience, by Charles E. Rockwood, Edgar A. Fresen and James Francis. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 161-7.) [751 N]

Weston, Andrew R. Sales tax and Florida penalties. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 30-2.

Service enterprises

Rockwood, Charles E. Broadening the sales tax base to include services: the Florida experience, by Charles E. Rockwood, Edgar A. Fresen and James Francis. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 161-7.) [751 N]

Statute of limitations

Chadderton, Trevor B. Florida statute of limitations: a significant increase to an old hazard. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1985, p. 42-5.

Vending machines

Weston, Andrew R. Sales tax and Florida penalties. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 30-2.

TAXATION, FRANCE

Bureau d'Etudes Juridiques et Fiscales Francis Lefebvre.

France: the principal measures in the finance laws of December 1988. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 33-5.

Coopers & Lybrand. Doing business in France. n.p., 1988. 57 p. [*759.1 F]

Olmstead, Dennis J. Belgium-U.S. and France-U.S. protocols: highlighting U.S. tax treaty concerns, by Dennis J. Olmstead and Niels Dejean. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 3-8.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in France. New York, c1989. 257 p. (Supersedes the guide issued July 1985.) [*759.1 F]

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: France. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 111-13.

Business tax

Bureau d'Etudes Juridiques et Fiscales Francis Lefebvre.

France: the principal measures in the finance laws of December 1988. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 33-5.

Contributions

Balat, Jean-Charles. International tax aspects of charitable giving and philanthropic organisations: French aspects. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 566-9.

Corporations

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report. Report*, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Deductions

Dejean, Niels. France limits interest deduction in case of group reorganization, by Niels Dejean and Todd W. Leland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 9-12.

Foreign subsidiaries

Durand, Philippe. Analysis of French legislation limiting the transfer of income abroad. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 13-15.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Durand, Philippe. Analysis of French legislation limiting the transfer of income abroad. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 13-15.

Income**Corporate**

Durand, Philippe. Analysis of French legislation limiting the transfer of income abroad. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 13-15.

Pierre, Jean-Luc. Analysis of French law, regulations, and recent Tax Court decisions on tax havens, by Jean-Luc Pierre and Michel Morey. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 11-13.

Tomsett, Eric. Corporate tax in France. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 34-5.

Individual

Arthur Young. Individual income tax in France. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 187-90.

Interest

Dejean, Niels. France limits interest deduction in case of group reorganization, by Niels Dejean and Todd W. Leland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 9-12.

Non-profit organizations

Balat, Jean-Charles. International tax aspects of charitable giving and philanthropic organisations: French aspects. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 566-9.

Partnerships, Limited

Dejean, Niels. Direct investment in U.S. investment limited partnerships by French residents, by Niels Dejean and Todd W. Leland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 18-22.

Pricing, Transfer

Durand, Philippe. Analysis of French legislation limiting the transfer of income abroad. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 13-15.

Reorganizations

Dejean, Niels. France limits interest deduction in case of group reorganization, by Niels Dejean and Todd W. Leland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 9-12.

Wealth tax

Bureau d'Etudes Juridiques et Fiscales Francis Lefebvre. France: the principal measures in the finance laws of December 1988. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 33-5.

TAXATION, GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in West Germany. New York, c1988. 77 p. [*759.1 G]

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Germany, by KPMG Peat Marwick Treuhand GmbH, Frankfurt, KPMG Peat Marwick Treuhand GmbH; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1987. 73 p. [*759.1 G]

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Germany. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 97-100.

Corporations

Hoyer, Wolfgang. Germany: thin capitalisation rules. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 29-30.

Shelton, Ned. Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 1: Germany. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 3-8.

Tomsett, Eric. Corporate tax & investment in West Germany. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 34-5.

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report*, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Corporations, Multinational

Arthur Young. Competitive burden: tax treatment of U.S. multinationals. Washington, Tax Foundation, c1988. 61 p. (*Tax Foundation special report*) [*750.1 A]

Muller, Heinz-Peter. Financing of multinational groups: the German tax planning perspective. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 3-5.

Financial instruments

Shelton, Ned. Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 1: Germany. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 3-8.

Foreign exchange

Shelton, Ned. Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 1: Germany. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 3-8.

Foreign subsidiaries

Muller, Heinz-Peter. Financing of multinational groups: the German tax planning perspective. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 3-5.

Gains and losses

Shelton, Ned. Corporate taxation of foreign currency gains and losses and financial instruments, part 1: Germany. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 3-8.

Non-profit organizations

Hering, Wolfgang. International tax aspects of philanthropic and other non-profit organisations: German report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 558-65.

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN

Arthur Young. Budget notes 1988. London, 1988. (8) p. [*759.1 G]

Collier, David. Tip of the iceberg. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, May 1989, p. 18-19.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Ernst & Whinney. Budget: annual synopsis, 14 March 1989. London, 1989. 12 p. [*759.1 G]

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1988. 103 p. [*759.1 G]

Ernst & Whinney. Finance bill 1989: a summary. n.p., 1989. 88 p. [*759.1 G]

Gammie, Malcolm. Process of fiscal reform in the United Kingdom. *British tax review*, no. 7, 1989, p. 252-64.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. Finance act 1989, chapter 26. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, (1989). 275 p. [*759.1 G]

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Centenary 1880-1980 - yesterday, today and tomorrow: special interest sessions. n.p., 1980. 123 p. [*106.4 I]

Ivson, Robin M. End of Keith? *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 217-29.

Mace, J. R. Review of the history of public finance and taxation in the UK with a special reference to the concept of taxing income and the use of accounting data for the purpose, 1788-1888. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 203.) [*106.8 W]

Not in the Finance bill. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 173-4.

Robson, Mark H. Mathematician's apology. *British tax review*, no. 11, 1989, p. 361-9.

Schwarz, Jonathan S. Recent developments from a United Kingdom perspective on the Canada-United Kingdom tax convention. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 69-72.

Society of Company and Commercial Accountants. Current tax developments. n.p., 1989. 46 p. (Supplement to *Accountants record*, April 1989.) [*759.1 G]

Wilkie, J. Scott. Canada-United Kingdom income tax convention: interpretation issues, recent developments and planning considerations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 63-8.

Abandonment of property

Douglas, Rob. Platform and pipeline abandonment – the tax aspect. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 171-8.

Kemp, Alexander G. Economics of field abandonment in the UKCS. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 195-216.

Accounting methods

Mace, J. R. Review of the history of public finance and taxation in the UK with a special reference to the concept of taxing income and the use of accounting data for the purpose, 1788-1888. (In *World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 203.) [*106.8 W]

Accounting period

Change the date, save tax! (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 14.

Changing accounting date considerations. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 31.

Acquisitions

Adams, David. Tax and the unquoted company, by David Adams and Tony Foreman. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 75-6, 78.

Canellos, Peter C. Combining United States and United Kingdom corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 935-60.

Rayney, Peter. Deed of indemnity: legal and tax pointers. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 91-2.

Rayney, Peter. Making earn-outs pay. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 94-6.

Stark, Jim. Tax angles on the acquisitions and mergers trail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 48-9.

Administration

Ernst & Young. Finance act of 1989: a commentary. n.p., 1989. 100 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*759.1 G]

Iverson, Robin M. End of Keith? *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 217-29.

McLeod, Jonathan. Keeping track of poll tax payers. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 24, 1989, p. 20.

Sandford, Cedric. What it costs to pay tax. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 140-2.

Williams, David. Clause 174 – disclosure of information. (Finance bill note) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 149-50.

Aliens

Not in the Finance bill. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 173-4.

Apportionment formulas

Clayson, Murray. Close investment-holding companies. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 196-204.

Assessments

See Taxes – Collection and delinquency – Great Britain

Assets

Davidson, Allan. Tax planning for acquisitions and disposals, by Allan Davidson and Ian Palethorp. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 227-40.

Assets, Intangible

Halpern, T. Lionel. Intangibles – pricing and planning for multinationals: role of U.K. and U.S. courts. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.

Bankruptcy problems

Adamson, Stephen. Administration: taxing consequences. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 116, 118-9.

Banks

Peat Marwick McLintock. Banking in the United Kingdom. London, c1988. 232 p. [*692 P]

Bonus

Rayney, Peter. Extracting value from the family company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.

Business expansion scheme

Collier, David. Business expansion scheme and assured tenancies. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 20.

McClroy, Maurice. BES. (Taxation) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 27-30.

Buyouts

Wadsworth, James. Management buy-outs: an adviser's viewpoint. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 11-12.

Capital allowances

Classifying machinery or plant for cash relief. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 32.

Hodgkinson, Lynn. Tax and investment appraisal. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 52.

Packer, Bill. Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.

Rayney, Peter. Plant after Wimpy. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 94, 96.

Capital gains and losses

Colley, Robert. CGT – part disposal of business on retirement. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 15-17.

Double taxation relief: capital gains. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1989, p. 105-13.

Ernst & Young. Finance act of 1989: a commentary. n.p., 1989. 100 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*759.1 G]

Hume, Anton. Tax planning for the USM. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 10-11.

Macdonald, Graeme. Integrated corporation tax. *British tax review*, no. 12, 1989, p. 399-409.

Rayney, Peter. Making earn-outs pay. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 94-6.

Rayney, Peter. Rebase your CGT knowledge. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 106, 108-9.

Venables, Robert. Capital gains tax gifts – a critique. *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 333-47.

Capital transfer

Gowar, Martyn. Post death variations: clauses 167-168. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 211-14.

Charities

Brown, Graham S. International tax aspects of charitable giving and philanthropic organisations: English law and practice. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 549-53.

Goldstraw, Stephen. Drastic changes will hit many property businesses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 27-8.

Rate relief grants. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 18.

Close corporations

Clayson, Murray. Close investment-holding companies. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 196-204.

- Clayson, Murray. Finance act commentary. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1989, p. 277-80.
- Packer, Bill. Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.
- Rayney, Peter. Extracting value from the family company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.
- Stark, Jim. Finance act 1989: company concessions coloured by technical blitz. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Oct. 1989, p. 14-15.

Combinations

- Canellos, Peter C. Combining United States and United Kingdom corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 935-60.

Company cars

- Fish, Brian H. Vehicle management and financing. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 226, Summer 1989, p. 1-52.
- Williams, Ron. Wheels for work: funding the company car policy. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 86-7.

Consolidations and mergers

- Stark, Jim. Tax angles on the acquisitions and mergers trail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 48-9.

Construction companies

- Denyer, Maurice. All change for construction VAT. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 27-9.
- Goldstraw, Stephen. Drastic changes will hit many property businesses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 27-8.

Contractors

- Durkacz, Victor. VAT on construction and property: the new regime. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 45-6.

Corporations

- Baldwin, Richard. Business and the sporting life. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 6-7.
- Barry, Aileen. International aspects of U.K. Inland Revenue investigations on company residence. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 5-8.
- Ernst & Whinney. Budget: annual synopsis, 14 March 1989. London, 1989. 12 p. [*759.1 G]
- Ernst & Young. Finance act of 1989: a commentary. n.p., 1989. 100 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*759.1 G]
- Macdonald, Graeme. Integrated corporation tax. *British tax review*, no. 12, 1989, p. 399-409.
- Moon, Philip. Implications of the recent tax changes for corporate capital investment, by Philip Moon and Stewart Hodges. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 25-39.
- Morris, Andy. Hidden cost of the poll tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 1, 1989, p. 12-13.
- Preston, Alistair M. Taxman cometh: some observations on the interrelationship between accounting and Inland Revenue practice. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 389-413.
- Stark, Jim. Finance act 1989: company concessions coloured by technical blitz. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Oct. 1989, p. 14-15.

Corporations, Multinational

- Halpern, T. Lionel. Intangibles – pricing and planning for multinationals: role of U.K. and U.S. courts. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.
- Stark, Jim. Tax angles on the acquisitions and mergers trail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 48-9.

Deductions

- Baldwin, Richard. Business and the sporting life. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 6-7.

Deeds of covenant

- Robson, Mark H. Essex County Council v. Ellam: the meaning of annual payment, part 2. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1989, p. 270-6.
- Wosner, John. Essex County Council v. Ellam: the meaning of annual payment, part 1. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1989, p. 265-70.

Directors

- Directors' double tax blow. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 32.

Dividends, Cash

- Rayney, Peter. Extracting value from the family company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.

Double

- Directors' double tax blow. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 32.

Earnings and profits

- Rayney, Peter. Extracting value from the family company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.

Effect on business

- Baldwin, Trevor. Taxation compliance costs – implications for the small business. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1989, p. 319-30.

Effect on investment

- Hodgkinson, Lynn. Tax and investment appraisal. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 52.
- Moon, Philip. Implications of the recent tax changes for corporate capital investment, by Philip Moon and Stewart Hodges. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 25-39.

Employee benefits

- Sculer, Brian. ESOPs – from fable to fact. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.

Employee stock ownership plans

- Packer, Bill. Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.

Errors

- Page, Roger. Culpable computational errors: the Inland Revenue states its case, based on an interview with Roger Page by John Sargent. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Price, A. St. John. VAT for accountants in industry and commerce. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 29.

Estate planning

- Collier, David. Finance act 1989: all change in estate planning. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Oct. 1989, p. 13.

Estates and trusts

- Gowar, Martyn. Post death variations: clauses 167-168. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 211-14.
- Nuttall, Graeme. Employee benefit trust comes of age. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 96-7.
- Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 1, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 41-61.
- Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 2, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1989, p. 65-102.

Exchanges and transfers

- Davidson, Allan. Tax planning for acquisitions and disposals, by Allan Davidson and Ian Palethorpe. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 227-40.

Excise taxes

- Kay, John. Maximising customs relief. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 58-9.
- Packer, Bill. Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.
- Sinnnet, D. R. Accounting for turnover and turnover taxes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.

Executors and trustees

- Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 1, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 41-61.

Exemptions

- Morris, Andy. VAT on property and local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 15-16.

Expatriates

See Taxation, Great Britain - Foreign residents

Exploration and development

- Davidson, Allan. Tax planning for acquisitions and disposals, by Allan Davidson and Ian Palethorp. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 227-40.

Family transactions

- Freedman, J. Settlements - a suitable case for treatment: Clause 109-110, by J. Freedman and R. Schuz. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 204-10.

Financial futures

- Connely, Joe M. U.K. taxation of futures and options. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 23-5.

Financial instruments

- Butterworths international taxation of financial instruments and transactions, by Jeremy Bradburne and others. London, Butterworths, 1989. 501 p. [759 B]
- Clarke, Dermot. Taxation of Treasury products. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Nov. 1989, p. 29, 31-2.
- Tiner, John I. Accounting for Treasury products: a practical guide to accounting, tax and risk control, by John I. Tiner and Joe M. Connely. 2nd ed. New York, Woodhead-Faulkner, 1989. 216 p. [250 Fut 2]

Foreign corporations, Controlled

- Prentice, N. J. United Kingdom: Secs. 765-767 and controlled foreign companies legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 84-93.

Foreign corporations doing business within Great Britain

- Ingle, Michael. Tax and national insurance implications for executives posted to the U.K. and their employers. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.
- Other similar enterprises. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 141-6.
- Palsen, Peter C. Using S corporations to conduct foreign operations - including a United Kingdom case study, by Peter C. Palsen and Rick J. Taylor. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 261-89.

Foreign exchange

- Cane, Leon. Foreign exchange: an unsuccessful alchemy. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 19.
- Lubbock, Emma. Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses: a comparison of U.K. Revenue and OECD views, by Emma Lubbock and Justin Woodhouse. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 25-7.

Foreign investment in Great Britain

- Maas, Robert. U.K. imposes VAT on new buildings. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 17-20.

Foreign residents

- Burgess, Andrew. Opportunities and pitfalls for expatriate executives. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 8-11.
- Ingle, Michael. Tax and national insurance implications for executives posted to the U.K. and their employers. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.

Foreign subsidiaries

- Dixon, John. European tax brief. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 20. (*European accountant*)
- Mullarkey, David. Financing overseas subsidiaries: United Kingdom governmental consents. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 6-10.

Gains and losses

- Cane, Leon. Foreign exchange: an unsuccessful alchemy. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 19.
- Lubbock, Emma. Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses: a comparison of U.K. Revenue and OECD views, by Emma Lubbock and Justin Woodhouse. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 25-7.
- Williams, Lee. Crisis in the oil patch and other foreign branches. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 508-15.

Gifts

- Baldwin, Richard. Business and the sporting life. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 6-7.
- Freedman, J. Settlements - a suitable case for treatment: Clause 109-110, by J. Freedman and R. Schuz. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 204-10.
- Venables, Robert. Capital gains tax gifts - a critique. *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 333-47.

Going public

- Hume, Anton. Tax planning for the USM. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 10-11.

History

- Mace, J. R. Review of the history of public finance and taxation in the UK with a special reference to the concept of taxing income and the use of accounting data for the purpose, 1788-1888. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 203.) [*106.8 W]
- Stebbins, Chantal. Taxation of mortgage interest at source in the nineteenth century. *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 348-58.
- Williams, David. Three hundred years on: are our tax bills right yet? *British tax review*, no. 11, 1989, p. 370-90.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

- Other similar enterprises. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 141-6.
- Williams, Lee. Crisis in the oil patch and other foreign branches. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 508-15.

Hotels

- Kett, Russell. Tourism: Britain's largest growth industry? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 12-13.

Husbands and wives

- Grant, Dorothy. Until death or the tax man do us part. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 138-9.
- Rayney, Peter. Extracting value from the family company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 96, 98, 100, 102.
- Stein, Neil. Independent taxation system 1990/91. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 16-19.

Imputation system

- Ashton, D. J. Cost of capital and the imputation tax system. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 75-88.

Canellos, Peter C. Combining United States and United Kingdom corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 935-60.

Income

Byatt, I. C. R. Tax reform in the UK: the record to date. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 107-15.) [751 N]
Ernst & Whinney. Budget: annual synopsis, 14 March 1989. London, 1989. 12 p. [*759.1 G]
Ernst & Young. Finance act of 1989: a commentary. n.p., 1989. 100 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*759.1 G]
Kingstone, Mark A. Assessment for earnings: clauses 34-42. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 180-6.
Mace, J. R. Review of the history of public finance and taxation in the UK with a special reference to the concept of taxing income and the use of accounting data for the purpose, 1788-1888. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 203.) [*106.8 W]
Williams, David. Three hundred years on: are our tax bills right yet? *British tax review*, no. 11, 1989, p. 370-90.

Corporate

Packer, Bill. Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.

Individual

Burgess, Andrew. Opportunities and pitfalls for expatriate executives. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 8-11.
Collier, David. Finance act 1989: pay and PAYE, by David Collier and Alan Aitchison. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 26, 28.
Ingle, Michael. Tax and national insurance implications for executives posted to the U.K. and their employers. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.
Packer, Bill. Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.
Stein, Neil. Independent taxation system 1990/91. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 16-19.
Ward, John. What can it matter? Why should it matter?: The taxation of offices and employments. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1989, p. 281-301.

Indemnity payments

Rayney, Peter. Deed of indemnity: legal and tax pointers. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 91-2.

Inheritance

Ernst & Young. Finance act of 1989: a commentary. n.p., 1989. 100 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*759.1 G]
Fund settlements dangers for non-domiciled people. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1989, p. 36.

Insurance

Ingle, Michael. Tax and national insurance implications for executives posted to the U.K. and their employers. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.

Insurance companies, Captive

Ingmire, David. Captive insurance companies: how to deal with revenue enquiries. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 14-17.

Insurance companies, Life

MacLeod, J. S. Life assurance taxation: clauses 78-86. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 188-96.

Insurance, Health

Collier, David. Finance act 1989: personal financial planning. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 59-60.

Interest

Stebbins, Chantal. Taxation of mortgage interest at source in the nineteenth century. *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 348-58.

Investment companies and trusts

Clayton, Murray. Finance act commentary. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1989, p. 277-80.

Land

Durkacz, Victor. VAT clinic on land and property. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 56-8.
Durkacz, Victor. VAT on construction and property: the new regime. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 45-6.
Misleading VAT cases. (Note of case) *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 359-60.
Nock, R. S. Land transactions. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1989, p. 305-18.

Lease or purchase

Tirbutt, Edmund. Weigh up the options carefully. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 36-41.

Leases

Drury, Colin. Survey of UK leasing practice, by Colin Drury and Steven Braund. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 40-3.
Goldstraw, Stephen. Drastic changes will hit many property businesses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 27-8.

Mortgages

Stebbins, Chantal. Taxation of mortgage interest at source in the nineteenth century. *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 348-58.

Moving and housing expenses

Allen, Derek. Tax treatment of moving house. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 46-7.

Municipalities

Collins, Derek. Creating competition for cash collection of the poll tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 7, 1989, p. 13-14.
Grand notional. (Update) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 23.
Hale, Rita. Community charge and safety nets. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 21, 1989, p. 13-14.
Iredale, Malcolm. Community charge. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 19, 1989, p. 10-12.
Levaggi, Rosella. Safety nets and spending, by Rosella Levaggi and Peter Smith. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 23-5.
McLeod, Jonathan. Keeping track of poll tax payers. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 24, 1989, p. 20.

Natural gas

Arthur Young. Oil and Gas Group. Oil and gas brief: current topics in oil and gas taxation, October 1987. London, 1987?. 16 p. [*250 Oil 2]
Greatrex, Phil. Oil and gas taxation in the UK - some practical issues. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 179-86.

Non-profit organizations

Rate relief grants. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 18.

Oil industry

Arthur Young. Oil and Gas Group. Oil and gas brief: current topics in oil and gas taxation, October 1987. London, 1987?. 16 p. [*250 Oil 2]
Bland, David. Shared use of North Sea assets. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 67-87.
Blumenthal, Lionel. Royalties and PFT - an overview. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 115-20.

- Davidson, Allan. Tax planning for acquisitions and disposals, by Allan Davidson and Ian Palethorp. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 227-40.
- Douglas, Rob. Platform and pipeline abandonment – the tax aspect. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 171-8.
- Greatrex, Phil. Oil and gas taxation in the UK – some practical issues. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 179-86.
- Kemp, Alexander G. Economic and fiscal aspects of onshore oil exploitation, by Alexander G. Kemp and David Rose. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 88-114.

Options

- Conneely, Joe M. U.K. taxation of futures and options. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 23-5.

Overpayments and underpayments

- Stopforth, David. Error or mistake relief. *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 151-72.

Pensions

- Collier, David. Finance act 1989: personal financial planning. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 59-60.
- Culverhouse, Alan. Personal pension plans: living up to the hype? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 18.
- Packer, Bill. Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.

Personal equity plans

- Collier, David. Finance act 1989: personal financial planning. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 59-60.

Plant and equipment

- Classifying machinery or plant for cash relief. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 32.
- Rayney, Peter. Plant after Wimpy. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 94, 96.

Pricing, Transfer

- Halpern, T. Lionel. Intangibles – pricing and planning for multinationals: role of U.K. and U.S. courts. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.

Profit sharing

- Pentelov, L. R. What is wrong with PRP? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 30.

Profits

- Citron, Richard. Budget and owner-managers. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 10-11.
- Macdonald, Graeme. Integrated corporation tax. *British tax review*, no. 12, 1989, p. 399-409.

Property

- Denyer, Maurice. All change for construction VAT. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 27-9.
- Durkacz, Victor. VAT clinic on land and property. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 56-8.
- Durkacz, Victor. VAT on construction and property: the new regime. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 45-6.
- Goldstraw, Stephen. Drastic changes will hit many property businesses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 27-8.
- More on Clause 17 and Schedule 3. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 176-80.

Public authorities

- Morris, Andy. Hidden cost of the poll tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Dec. 1, 1989, p. 12-13.
- Morris, Andy. VAT on property and local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 15-16.

Purchases and sales

- Adams, David. Tax and the unquoted company, by David Adams and Tony Foreman. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 75-6, 78.

Real estate

- Maas, Robert. U.K. imposes VAT on new buildings. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 17-20.

Real estate corporations

- Citron, Richard. Property company comes under attack. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 23.

Real estate development

- Goldstraw, Stephen. Drastic changes will hit many property businesses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 27-8.
- Morris, Andy. VAT on property and local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 15-16.

Relief provisions

- Classifying machinery or plant for cash relief. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 32.
- Colley, Robert. CGT – part disposal of business on retirement. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 15-17.
- Grand notional. (Update) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 23.
- Stopforth, David. Error or mistake relief. *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 151-72.

Residency

- Barry, Aileen. International aspects of U.K. Inland Revenue investigations on company residence. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 5-8.
- Burgess, Andrew. Opportunities and pitfalls for expatriate executives. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 8-11.
- Fund settlements dangers for non-domiciled people. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1989, p. 36.
- Hauser, Paul. Residence and the consultative document: the U.S. experience. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-40.
- Moore, M. Roger. Residence in the United Kingdom and the scope of U.K. taxation for individuals – a consultative document, by M. Roger Moore and Nick C. Webb. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 119-21.
- Sparkes, Peter. Community charge residence. *British tax review*, no. 12, 1989, p. 410-23.
- Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 1, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 41-61.

Residential property

- Goldstraw, Stephen. Drastic changes will hit many property businesses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 27-8.
- Sparkes, Peter. Community charge residence. *British tax review*, no. 12, 1989, p. 410-23.

Retirement

- Colley, Robert. CGT – part disposal of business on retirement. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 15-17.

Revision

- Byatt, I. C. R. Tax reform in the UK: the record to date. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 107-15.) [751 N]
- Ernst & Whinney. Finance bill 1989: a summary. n.p., 1989. 88 p. [*759.1 G]
- Woolf, Emile. Taxation: tinkering or reform? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 115-16.

Royalty

- Blumenthal, Lionel. Royalties and PFT – an overview. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 115-20.

Self-employed

Cockburn, Russell. Importance of being earners. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 90-1.

Severance pay

Dick, John. Sting in the tail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, July 1989, p. 41-3.

Small business

Baldwin, Trevor. Taxation compliance costs - implications for the small business. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1989, p. 319-30.

Cool response to three-liners plan. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 9.

Social security

Hardman, J. Philip. Practical guide to social security contributions 1989/90 - supplement, by J. Philip Hardman and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 228, Summer 1989, p. 1-18. (Supplement to *Accountants digest*, no. 217.)

Sports organizations

Baldwin, Richard. Business and the sporting life. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 6-7.

Stamp duty

Collier, Richard. Consultative paper on dematerialisation and stamp duties. (Current note) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-4.

Nock, R. S. Land transactions. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1989, p. 305-18.

Stock repurchase

Graw, Stephen. Company share buy-backs: the taxation problems. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 369-90. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)

Swaps

Cane, Leon. Problem with swaps. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5826, June 1989, p. 23.

Trusts

See Taxation, Great Britain - Estates and trusts

Unit trusts

Finnick, John. UCITS: clause 75. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 186-8.

Value-added tax

Baldwin, Richard. Business and the sporting life. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 6-7.

Denyer, Maurice. All change for construction VAT. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 27-9.

Durkacz, Victor. VAT clinic on land and property. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Nov. 1989, p. 56-8.

Durkacz, Victor. VAT on construction and property: the new regime. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, April 1989, p. 45-6.

Ernst & Whinney. Finance bill 1989: a summary. n.p., 1989. 88 p. [*759.1 G]

Ernst & Young. Finance act of 1989: a commentary. n.p., 1989. 100 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*759.1 G]

Goldstraw, Stephen. Drastic changes will hit many property businesses. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 27-8.

Hume, Robin. Reasonable excuse - some you win, some you lose. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 48-9.

Hume, Robin. VAT '89. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, May 1989, p. 19-20.

Hume, Robin. VAT in 1992. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.

Iverson, Robin M. End of Keith? *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 217-29.

Landon, Peter. VAT: new property and construction rules. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5823, March 1989, p. 30-1.

Maas, Robert. U.K. imposes VAT on new buildings. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 17-20.

Mainprice, Hugh. Value added tax. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 174-6.

Misleading VAT cases. (Note of case) *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 359-60.

More on Clause 17 and Schedule 3. (Finance bill notes) *British tax review*, no. 6, 1989, p. 176-80.

Morris, Andy. VAT on property and local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 15-16.

Nock, R. S. Land transactions. *British tax review*, no. 9, 1989, p. 305-18.

Packer, Bill. Guide to the Finance act of 1989. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 229, Autumn 1989, p. 1-72.

Price, A. St. John. VAT for accountants in industry and commerce. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 29.

Simmet, D. R. Accounting for turnover and turnover taxes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.

Splitting scheme to avoid registration. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 33.

Taylor, Stephen. VAT: a reasonable excuse? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 31-2.

Withholding

Ingle, Michael. Tax and national insurance implications for executives posted to the U.K. and their employers. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 18-21.

TAXATION, GREECE

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Greece. New York, c1985. 121 p. (Supersedes the guide issued July 1978. Accompanied by Dec. 1988 supplement (65 p.), c1989.) [*759.1 G]

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Greece. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 120, 122, 124-5.

TAXATION, GUAM

Touche Ross & Co. Micronesia. Micronesia, c1988. 30 p. (*Tax and investment profile*) [*759.1 S]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p. plus forms. (*Puerto Rico tax reports*, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]

TAXATION, HONG KONG

American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong. Doing business in today's Hong Kong. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 1988. 287 p. [*759.1 H]

Asher, Mukul G. Recent tax reforms in the new industrial economies of East Asia and their implications. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 72-9.

Byres, Marshall. Hong Kong: commentary on the 1989 budget, by Marshall Byres and John G. Reid. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 31-3.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Hong Kong. New York, n.d. 69 p. [*759.1 H]

Harris, I. W. Budget 1989/1990: predictable and boring. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 270-3.

Harris, I. W. Source principle in Hong Kong. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 19-20.

Hawksley, Flavia. Best place to do business? By Flavia Hawksley, Elizabeth Fisher and Sarah Grey. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 65-71.

Hong Kong. Inland Revenue. Investment holding companies deduction of expenses. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 31.

Hong Kong. Inland Revenue. Tax credit under Section 46A of the Income tax act. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 30-1.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Hong Kong, by Peat Marwick. Hong Kong, Peat Marwick: New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 33 p. [*759.1 H]

Banks

Tosi, Peter. Hong Kong: financial institutions – recent tax case developments, by Peter Tosi and Andrew Yates. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2.

Employee benefits

Tosi, Peter. Hong Kong: taxation of fringe benefits. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.

Financial institutions

Tosi, Peter. Hong Kong: financial institutions – recent tax case developments, by Peter Tosi and Andrew Yates. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2.

TAXATION, IDAHO

Unitary business concept

Genetelli, Richard W. State and local tax developments: combined reporting in the Plains states. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 271-2.

TAXATION, ILLINOIS

Gardner, J. Randall. Year's tax developments in contiguous states are numerous. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 4.

Partnerships

Boyaris, Karen. Unitary business groups in Illinois – partnerships. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 70.

Sales and use taxes

McClellan, Charles E. New Illinois sales tax on photo processing. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 71-9.

Unitary business concept

Boyaris, Karen. Unitary business groups in Illinois – partnerships. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 70.

TAXATION in Europe, 1989: a guide for the foreign investor.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells International. Taxation in Europe, 1989: a guide for the foreign investor. New York, c1989. 257 p. (International tax and business service) [*759.1 E]

TAXATION in Europe: a guide for the foreign investor.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells International. Taxation in Europe: a guide for the foreign investor. New York, c1988. 240 p. (International tax and business service) [*759.1 E]

TAXATION, INDIA

Khanna, Kailash C. India: budget 1989/90: fiscal juggling? *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 277-9.

Rajaratnam, S. Bill for protecting tax payers' rights. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, July 1989, p. 14-16.

Rajaratnam, S. Direct tax laws (amendment) bill, 1988 – an appraisal. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Jan. 1989, p. 610-14.

Sury, M. M. India: 1989/90 budget: a tightrope walking. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 280-2.

Aliens

Gopal, B. Facilities and incentives for non-resident Indians. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 206-8.

Computer industry

Govind, Har. India: application of the law to the computer industry. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 166-72.

Consolidations and mergers

Ghosh, T. P. Tax benefits of corporate mergers, by T.P. Ghosh and Ranjit Kumar Mondal. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 755-7.

Contracts

Shankar, L. Sales tax on works contracts – the current imbroglio. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 23-4.

Corporations

Rajaratnam, S. Tax as a cost or tax costing. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 324-5.

Deductions

Sayanarayana, M. Deduction of initial contributions to superannuation funds. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 523-5.

Thomas, Thomson. Deductibility of business/trading loss under Income-tax act, 1961. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 280-3.

Depreciation and depletion

Maji, M. M. New system of depreciation – tax equity and national economy. *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 90-5.

Nagarajan, V. Unabsorbed loss and depreciation – carry forward and set off. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 418-19.

Venkateswaran, S. Concept of dwelling unit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 115-6.

Direct taxes

Direct tax laws (amend) bill, 1988. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 125-40.

Effect on business

Rajaratnam, S. Tax as a cost or tax costing. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 324-5.

Excise taxes

Padma, R. K. Valuation of excisable goods under Section 4. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, March 1989, p. 170-1.

Rustagi, T. R. Law relating to valuation of excisable goods. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 763-8.

Saha, Abhijit. Valuation under central excise law. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 25-7.

Exemptions

Viswanathan, L. Procedures for exemption under Central sales-tax act, 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 420-3.

Export and import trade

Balasubramanian, V. Determination and certification of export profits. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 99-100.

Foreign residents

Mehta, S. R. Facilities and incentives for investment by non-resident Indians. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 317-23.

Gains and losses

- Nagarajan, V. Unabsorbed loss and depreciation – carry forward and set off. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 418-19.
- Thomas, Thomson. Deductibility of business/trading loss under Income-tax act, 1961. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 280-3.

Incentives

- Balasubramanian, V. Determination and certification of export profits. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 99-100.
- Govind, Har. India: application of the law to the computer industry. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 166-72.

Income

- Patel, Himmat. Indian income-tax – rich potential but poor performance. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, March 1989, p. 172-3.

Corporate

- Thomas, Thomson. Deductibility of business/trading loss under Income-tax act, 1961. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 280-3.

Interest

- Gupta, J. L. Capitalisation of interest on long term borrowings. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, July-Aug. 1989, p. 17-22.

Investments

- Gopal, B. Facilities and incentives for non-resident Indians. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 206-8.

Investments, Foreign

- Mehta, S. R. Facilities and incentives for investment by non-resident Indians. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 317-23.

Leases

- Kajaria, U. N. Tax planning through leasing. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, June 1989, p. 1077-8.

Manufacturers

- Nathuramka, Subhash. Sales-tax incentive schemes – some practical aspects. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 108-9, 116.

Pensions

- Sayanarayana, M. Deduction of initial contributions to superannuation funds. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 523-5.

Residential property

- Venkateswaran, S. Concept of dwelling unit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 115-6.

Revision

- Direct tax laws (amend) bill, 1988. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 125-40.

Sales and use taxes

- Nathuramka, Subhash. Sales-tax incentive schemes – some practical aspects. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 108-9, 116.
- Shankar, L. Sales tax on works contracts – the current imbroglio. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 23-4.
- Viswanathan, L. Procedures for exemption under Central sales-tax act, 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 420-3.

Valuation factors

- Padma, R. K. Valuation of excisable goods under Section 4. (Tax management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, March 1989, p. 170-1.
- Rustagi, T. R. Law relating to valuation of excisable goods. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 763-8.
- Saha, Abhijit. Valuation under central excise law. (Legal world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 25-7.

TAXATION, INDONESIA

- Pria, Eka. Indonesian tax system: structure and recent developments, by Eka Pria and Leonard van Hien. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 14-17.

Value-added tax

- Ridwan, Mohd. Indonesian value added tax. *Malaysian accountant*, Jan.-March 1989, p. 22-5.

TAXATION, INTERNATIONAL

- Brown, Robert D. International competitiveness and taxation, by Robert D. Brown and Vivien Morgan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 745-62.
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the 40th Tax Conference, Vancouver, November 1988. Toronto, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1749 p. [754 F]
- Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 F]
- First steps towards taxation harmony. *World accounting report* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 15-17.
- International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. Annual report 1988. Amsterdam, c1989. 116 p. [*750.1 I]
- International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. International tax glossary. Amsterdam, c1988. 322 p. [750.1 I]
- Langer, Marshall J. Practical international tax planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 L]
- Lassila, Dennis R. Ranking of international taxation topics by U.S. multinational corporations, by Dennis R. Lassila and L. Murphy Smith. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 11-21.
- O'Leary, Patrick J. Why it is critical to reexamine global tax strategies. (International) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 31-5.
- Perry, David B. International tax comparisons. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1347-57.
- Roin, Julie A. Grand illusion: a neutral system for the taxation of international transactions. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 919-69.
- Simplifying the regimes. (International tax) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 12.
- Spicer & Oppenheim International. Spicer & Oppenheim guide to securities markets around the world. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 248 p. [721 S]
- Tax policy in the twenty-first century, edited by Herbert Stein. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 324 p. [751.5 T]
- WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

Assets, Intangible

Halpern, T. Lionel. Transfer pricing of intangibles and intellectual property. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 3-9.

Banks

Moyssey, Orest M. Loan loss provisions for sovereign debt. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1503-22.

Capitalization

Hughes, Tony. Thin capitalization following the OECD report: a country survey, by Tony Hughes and Richard Collier. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 3-6.

Charities

Schwarz, Jonathan S. International tax aspects of charities: general report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 539-43.

Consumption taxes

Messere, Ken. International: consumption taxes in OECD countries over the last two decades, by Ken Messere and John Norregard. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 255-68.

Vann, Richard J. International developments in tax reform. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 374-93.

Contributions

Brown, Graham S. International tax aspects of charitable giving and philanthropic organisations: English law and practice. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 549-53.

Schwarz, Jonathan S. International tax aspects of charities: general report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 539-43.

Corporations

Minne, Pascal P. Real estate investment in Belgium. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 16-22.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: corporate taxes – a worldwide summary. 1989 ed. London, Price Waterhouse World Firm Limited, c1989. 514 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition.) [*759 P]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: individual taxes – a worldwide summary. 1989 ed. London, Price Waterhouse World Firm Limited, c1989. 352 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition.) [*759 P]

Simplifying the regimes. (International tax) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 12.

Spicer & Oppenheim International. Corporate taxes around the world: selected countries. 3rd ed. London, 1988. 223 p. [*759 S]

Spicer & Oppenheim International. Spicer & Oppenheim guide to financial statements around the world. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 341 p. [117 I]

Corporations, Multinational

Halpern, T. Lionel. Transfer pricing of intangibles and intellectual property. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 3-9.

Handbook of international management, edited by Ingo Walter and Tracy Murray. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [938.3 H]

Ogley, Adrian. Stapled stock and hybrid structures. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 17-19.

Saunders, Roy. Transfer pricing and the multinational enterprise. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 13-18.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. International income taxation and developing countries. New York, 1988. 108 p. [*759.1 D]

Debt v. equity

Hughes, Tony. Thin capitalization following the OECD report: a country survey, by Tony Hughes and Richard Collier. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 3-6.

Estates and trusts

Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 686-714.

Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 1, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 41-61.

Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 2, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1989, p. 65-102.

Export and import trade

Coopers & Lybrand. Taxes and trading in global markets. n.p., c1988. brochure (3 p.), plus insert. [*250 Acc]

Financial instruments

Emerson, Roger. Hybrid financial instruments. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 3-7.

Foreign exchange

Lubbock, Emma. Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses: a comparison of U.K. Revenue and OECD views, by Emma Lubbock and Justin Woodhouse. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 25-7.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Tax consequences of foreign exchange gains and losses. Paris, 1988. 71 p. (*Issues in international taxation*, no. 3) [*713 O]

Gains and losses

Lubbock, Emma. Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses: a comparison of U.K. Revenue and OECD views, by Emma Lubbock and Justin Woodhouse. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 25-7.

Goodwill

Wehrle, John S. Accounting and tax treatment of goodwill: is the U.S. company at a disadvantage? By John S. Wehrle and Michael R. Mathieson. (Finance and accounting alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 52-7.

Income

Vann, Richard J. International developments in tax reform. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 374-93.

Corporate

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Tax consequences of foreign exchange gains and losses. Paris, 1988. 71 p. (*Issues in international taxation*, no. 3) [*713 O]

Individual

Ernst & Whinney. Personal taxation: a worldwide guide. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 364 p. [*759 E]

Inheritance taxes

Denker, James. International estate planning. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 124, 126.

Investments

Hammer, Richard M. International tax issues surrounding cross-border security investments, including implications of recent revisions of the U.S. tax code, by Richard M. Hammer and Charles T. Crawford. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 196-207.

- Minne, Pascal P. Real estate investment in Belgium. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 16-22.
- Leases**
- Oakes, Sandra. Cross-border leasing. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.
- Loans**
- Moysey, Orest M. Loan loss provisions for sovereign debt. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1503-22.
- Pricing, Transfer**
- Abdallah, Wagdy M. International transfer pricing policies: decision-making guidelines for multinational companies. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 162 p. [223.1 A]
- Halpern, T. Lionel. Transfer pricing of intangibles and intellectual property. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 3-9.
- Saunders, Roy. Transfer pricing and the multinational enterprise. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 13-18.
- Real estate investors**
- Minne, Pascal P. Real estate investment in Belgium. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 16-22.
- Revision**
- Vann, Richard J. International developments in tax reform. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 374-93.
- Royalties**
- Halpern, T. Lionel. Transfer pricing of intangibles and intellectual property. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 3-9.
- Securities**
- Hammer, Richard M. International tax issues surrounding cross-border security investments, including implications of recent revisions of the U.S. tax code, by Richard M. Hammer and Charles T. Crawford. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 196-207.
- Statistics**
- Perry, David B. International tax comparisons. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1347-57.
- Stock pairing**
- Ogley, Adrian. Stapled stock and hybrid structures. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 17-19.
- Transborder data flow**
- O'Connor, Walter F. International tax implications of transborder data flow. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 73-85.
- TAXATION, INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE**
- Abbott, Grant. Mutual assistance by world revenue authorities by way of convention. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 22-8.
- Agreement for mutual exemption from tax for shipping and air transport income in Singapore and U.S. (Technical) *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Oct. 1988, p. 27-9.
- Amico, Joseph C. Brazil: developing and implementing tax treaty policy: the tax sparing clause. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 408-11.
- Berg, Mark E. Treaty provisions found not to prohibit excess interest tax. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1092-5.
- CA dismays over US tax bill. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Canellos, Peter C. Combining United States and United Kingdom corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 935-60.
- Carpenter, Donna. Working abroad: a whole new tax life. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 178, 180.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marlestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marlestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
- de Coulon, Yvon. Tax disclosure in Switzerland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 8-13.
- Doernberg, Richard L. Legislative override of income tax treaties: the branch profits tax and congressional arrogation of authority. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 173-210.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. International acquisitions, dispositions, and restructurings in a post-General Utilities world: some ideas for consideration. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 275-95.
- Dornelles, Francisco. Brazil: the relevance of double taxation treaties for developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 383-8.
- Double taxation relief: capital gains. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1989, p. 105-13.
- Fogarasi, Andre P. Use of international arbitration to resolve double taxation cases, by Andre P. Fogarasi, Richard A. Gordon and John Venuti. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 319-27.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 44-64.
- Grenier, Kathleen. Determination de la residence fiscale des particuliers selon la convention fiscale Canada - Etats-Unis. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1449-78.
- Horten, Michael R. Swedish investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Gregor Olsson. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 20-5.
- Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 67-87.
- International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation. Annual report 1988. Amsterdam, c1989. 116 p. [*750.1 I]
- Irish, Charles R. Gifts without borders: U.S. tax treatment of international charitable contributions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 544-8.
- Mercieca, Ray. Malta as an emerging offshore financial centre. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 16-18.
- Mittelstadt, David J. International information gathering and exchange: a U.S. view. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 9-15.
- Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 186-92, 194.
- Nitikman, Joel. Meaning of permanent establishment in the 1981 U.S. model income tax treaty, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 159-86.
- Nitikman, Joel. Meaning of permanent establishment in the 1981 U.S. model income tax treaty, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 257-77.
- Olmstead, Dennis J. Belgium-U.S. and France-U.S. protocols: highlighting U.S. tax treaty concerns, by Dennis J. Olmstead and Niels Dejean. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 3-8.
- Richards, Robert. New tax agreement with China. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 84-6.
- Rubinstein, Aaron A. Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.

- Saunders, Roy. Transfer pricing and the multinational enterprise. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 13-18.
- Shade, Rosemarie Sanderson. United States: tax treaty overrides in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 214-17.
- Schwarz, Jonathan S. International tax aspects of charities: general report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 539-43.
- Schwarz, Jonathan S. Recent developments from a United Kingdom perspective on the Canada-United Kingdom tax convention. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 69-72.
- Silva, Evany Antonio da. Brazil: the new income tax and the treaties to prevent double taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 399-402.
- Smith, Carlton M. New procedures adopted for reporting the claiming of treaty benefits - amended statements to be required shortly. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1595-7.
- Smith, Carlton M. New reporting requirements for claiming treaty benefits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March - April 1989, p. 535-6.
- Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: foreign nationals in Israel. 1988-89 edition. Tel-Aviv, c1988. 65 p. [*754.8 I]
- Tavolaro, Agostinho Toffoli. Brazil: taxation agreements under the new Constitution. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 371-5.
- Tax breaks in German treaty, reforms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Taxation ruling IT 2542 - income tax: taxation position of United States non-government pensions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 68-9.
- Taxation ruling IT 2554 - income tax: Australia/Italy double taxation agreement: Italian pensions derived by Australian residents. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 210-14.
- Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 686-714.
- Treatment of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 2, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1989, p. 65-102.
- Vaudo, Salvatore C. Has the death knell sounded on treaty shopping? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 22-3, 34-5.
- Wilkie, J. Scott. Canada-United Kingdom income tax convention: interpretation issues, recent developments and planning considerations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 63-8.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Court upholds refunds to insurers under tax agreement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Jan. 1989, p. 47.
- Competent authority**
United States: mutual assistance issues: letter to the IRS commissioner. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 321-6.
- Information exchange**
Abbott, Grant. Mutual assistance by world revenue authorities by way of convention. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 22-8.
- Burns, Lee. Bilateral and multilateral exchanges of information, by Lee Burns and R.H. Woelner. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 656-68.
- Tax agreement with Australia. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 12.
- Zagaris, Bruce. Caribbean Basin tax information exchange agreements program of the United States: eat softly and carry a big stick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 115-18.
- TAXATION, IOWA**
Gardner, J. Randall. Year's tax developments in contiguous states are numerous. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 4.
- TAXATION, IRELAND**
Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1989. 245 p. (Supersedes the guide issued January 1985.) [*759.1 I]
Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Ireland. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 139-41.
- Acquisitions**
Glynn, David. Irish taxation of takeovers. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Nov. 1989, p. 8-10.
- Business expansion scheme**
McCloy, Maurice. BES. (Taxation) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Dec. 1989, p. 27-30.
- Charities**
Christie, Cedric R. S. Charitable donations and philanthropic organisations in Ireland. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 554-8.
- Contributions**
Christie, Cedric R. S. Charitable donations and philanthropic organisations in Ireland. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 554-8.
- Financial instruments**
Clarke, Dermot. Taxation of Treasury products. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Nov. 1989, p. 29, 31-2.
- Foreign investment in Ireland**
Glynn, David. Irish taxation of takeovers. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Nov. 1989, p. 8-10.
- Revision**
Gallagher, James R. Tax reform: is there a right time? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 29.
- TAXATION, ISLE OF MAN**
Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in the Isle of Man. New York, c1987. 82 p. [*759.1 I]
- TAXATION, ISRAEL**
Kesselman & Kesselman. Foreign investor service bulletin. Tel-Aviv, 1989. 23 p. [*759.1 I]
Luboshitz, Kasierer & Co. Israel business and taxation: guide to conducting business in Israel. Tel Aviv, 1988. 48 p. [*759.1 I]
Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: foreign nationals in Israel. 1988-89 edition. Tel-Aviv, c1988. 65 p. [*754.8 I]
Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: real estate investment in Israel. Tel-Aviv, c1989. 61 p. [*759.1 I]
- Aliens**
Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: foreign nationals in Israel. 1988-89 edition. Tel-Aviv, c1988. 65 p. [*754.8 I]
- Incentives**
Rafael, Amnon. Israel: tax incentives for the petroleum industry. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 39-40.
- Oil industry**
Rafael, Amnon. Israel: tax incentives for the petroleum industry. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 39-40.
- Real estate**
Somekh Chaikin. Information guide: real estate investment in Israel. Tel-Aviv, c1989. 61 p. [*759.1 I]

TAXATION, ITALY

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Italy. New York, c1988. 228 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Sept. 1983.) [*759.1 J]

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Italy. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 124, 127-8.

Taxation ruling IT 2554 - income tax: Australia/Italy double taxation agreement: Italian pensions derived by Australian residents. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 210-14.

Banks

KPMG Peat Marwick. Banking and finance in Italy. Milan, 1988. 143 p. [*692 K]

Foreign corporations doing business within Italy

Tomsett, Eric. Corporate tax and investment in Italy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 34-5.

TAXATION, JAMAICA

Flat rate

Bahl, Roy. Jamaican flat rate income tax. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 121-8.) [751 N]

Income

Bahl, Roy. Jamaican flat rate income tax. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 121-8.) [751 N]

TAXATION, JAPAN

Araki, Kazuo. Businessman's guide to Japanese corporate and individual taxation, by Kazuo Araki and Shinji Fujiki. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 27-9.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Japan, by Showa Ota & Company. Tokyo, Showa Ota & Company; New York, Ernst & Whinney International, c1988. 119 p. [*759.1 J]

Kuboi, Takashi. Business practices and taxation in Japan. Rev. ed. Tokyo, Japan Times, c1989. 315 p. [759.1 J]

Consumption taxes

Ferrers, Tony. Japan's consumption tax: the story so far. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 24-5.

Lacey, Paul. Japan: tax law amendments. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 30-6.

Corporations

Araki, Kazuo. Businessman's guide to Japanese corporate and individual taxation, by Kazuo Araki and Shinji Fujiki. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 27-9.

Tabuchi, Yuri. Complex corporate tax rules in Japan. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 34.

Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report*. Report, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Corporations, Multinational

Arthur Young. Competitive burden: tax treatment of U.S. multinationals. Washington, Tax Foundation, c1988. 61 p. (*Tax Foundation special report*) [*750.1 A]

Financial instruments

Butterworths international taxation of financial instruments and transactions, by Jeremy Bradburne and others. London, Butterworths, 1989. 501 p. [759 B]

Foreign tax credit

Nakao, Takehiko. Japan: the foreign tax credit system: recent amendments. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 506-10.

Income

Iwashita, Tadashi. Tax reform: continuing efforts in Japan. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 115-21.) [751 N]

Corporate

Araki, Kazuo. Businessman's guide to Japanese corporate and individual taxation, by Kazuo Araki and Shinji Fujiki. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 27-9.

Lacey, Paul. Japan: tax law amendments. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 30-6.

Individual

Araki, Kazuo. Businessman's guide to Japanese corporate and individual taxation, by Kazuo Araki and Shinji Fujiki. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 27-9.

Lacey, Paul. Japan: tax law amendments. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 30-6.

Leases

Koffey, Richard S. Japanese cross-border leasing into the United States, by Richard S. Koffey and Richard L. Umbrecht. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 149-76.

Revision

Iwashita, Tadashi. Tax reform: continuing efforts in Japan. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 115-21.) [751 N]

Katsushima, Toshiaki. Japan: tax reforms, by Toshiaki Katsushima and Michael J. Dodd. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 33-4.

Lacey, Paul. Japan: tax law amendments. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 30-6.

Matsui, Yukio. Tax reform in Japan, by Yukio Matsui and Hiroo Kato. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 498-505.

Securities transactions

Lacey, Paul. Japan: tax law amendments. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 30-6.

TAXATION, JERSEY

Jenkins, Keith A. Jersey exempt company. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 334-6.

TAXATION, KANSAS

Gardner, J. Randall. Year's tax developments in contiguous states are numerous. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 4.

TAXATION, KENTUCKY

Gardner, J. Randall. Year's tax developments in contiguous states are numerous. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 4.

TAXATION, KOREA (REPUBLIC)

Asher, Mukul G. Recent tax reforms in the new industrial economies of East Asia and their implications. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 72-9.

Coopers & Lybrand. Republic of Korea: a guide for businessmen and investors, by Coopers & Lybrand and Samil Accounting Corporation. n.p., 1989. 48 p. [*759.1 K]

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Korea. New York, c1988. 95 p. [*759.1 K]
 Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Korea, by KPMG San Tong & Co.. Seoul. KPMG San Tong & Co.; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1988. 73 p. [*759.1 K]
 Seihwa Accounting Corporation. Korea: tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 161-5.

TAXATION, KUWAIT

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Kuwait. New York, c1989. 53 p. [*759.1 K]

TAXATION, LOUISIANA**Sales and use taxes**

Robinson, Neil M. Complete Auto Transit test applied to state use tax: D.H. Holmes Co. v. McNamara. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 391-9.

TAXATION, MACAU

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Macau, by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Associados. Macau, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Associados; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., c1987. 31 p. [*759.1 M]

TAXATION, MADAGASCAR

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Madagascar. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 50 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business reports*, OBR 88-15, Dec. 1988). [*759.1 M]

TAXATION, MADEIRA

Connely, Joe M. Madeira: a new offshore centre emerges, by Joe Connely and William T. Cunningham. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 25-6.

TAXATION, MALAYSIA

Kang, Beng Hoe. Labuan as a tax haven. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 8-10.
 Lyons, Susan M. C. Malaysia: an outline of the 1989 budget proposals. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 25-8.
 Singh, Veerinderjeet. Nineteen eighty-nine Malaysian budget. *Malaysian accountant*, Jan.-March 1989, p. 11-19.
 Singh, Veerinderjeet. Nineteen-ninety Malaysian budget. *Malaysian accountant*, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 3-7.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Low, Hop Bing. Intra-group reorganisation and divisionalisation - the taxation considerations. *Malaysian accountant*, Jan.-March 1989, p. 20-1.

Sale or exchange of property

Law case report: Bukit Yew Sdn Bhd v Director-General of Inland Revenue. (Technical) *Malaysian accountant*, July-Sept. 1989, p. 22-5.

TAXATION, MALTA

Mercieca, Ray. Malta as an emerging offshore financial centre. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 16-18.
 Vella, Edwin A. Continuance of companies under the Malta international business activities act 1988. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 518-21.

TAXATION, MARSHALL ISLANDS

Touche Ross & Co. Micronesia. Micronesia, c1988. 30 p. (*Tax and investment profile*) [*759.1 S]

TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS**Administration**

Hoiska, Elaine K. Revenue protection - 1988. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 10-13, 32.

Affiliated companies

Harrison, C. Ian. Massachusetts: procedure for filing combined returns. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 58.

Contributions

Nongame wildlife fund holds the key to survival. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 30-1.

Corporations

Harris, Peter. Massachusetts: update on selected issues. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 100.

Income**Individual**

Hoiska, Elaine K. Revenue protection - 1988. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 10-13, 32.

S corporations

Hoiska, Elaine K. Revenue protection - 1988. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 10-13, 32.

Sales and use taxes

Harris, Peter. Massachusetts: update on selected issues. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 100.

Hoiska, Elaine K. Use tax - the hidden tax trap. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Fall 1989, p. 18-21.

TAXATION, MEXICO**Foreign corporations doing business within Mexico**

Putnam, Karl B. Functional currency elections for maquiladoras, by Karl B. Putnam, Richard G. Schroeder and Alfonso Soto. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 287-310.

Revision

Mancera Hermanos y Cia. Mexico: tax reform, by Mancera Hermanos y Cia and Arthur Young International. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 36-9.

Value-added tax

Aguirre, Carlos A. Mexican value-added tax (VAT): methodology for calculating the base, by Carlos A. Aguirre and Parthasarathi Shome. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 543-54.

TAXATION, MICHIGAN**Income**

Kreuze, Jerry G. Homestead property tax credit for renters and college student housing decisions, by Jerry G. Kreuze and Gale E. Newell. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 53-4.

Individual

Goddeeris, John H. Tax amnesty in Michigan: characteristics of individual income tax participants, by John H. Goddeeris, Susan Work Martin and James C. Young. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 373-95.

Property

Kreuze, Jerry G. Homestead property tax credit for renters and college student housing decisions, by Jerry G. Kreuze and Gale E. Newell. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 53-4.

Single business tax

Schwendener, Benjamin O. Nexus standard under Michigan's single business tax act and throwback sales, by Benjamin O. Schwendener and Alan M. Valade. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 54, 56-7.

Throwback rule

Diamond, Linda. Michigan court finds solicitation in other states is sufficient to preclude sales throwback. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 95.

Schwendener, Benjamin O. Nexus standard under Michigan's Single business tax act and throwback sales, by Benjamin O. Schwendener and Alan M. Valade. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 54, 56-7.

TAXATION, MINNESOTA

Financial institutions

Jagiela, John S. Taxing situation for out-of-state financial institutions: Minnesota sets the stage by adopting MTC proposed regulations, by John S. Jagiela and Martin A. Culhane. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 35-69.

Foreign corporations doing business within Minnesota

Busacker, Dale. Minnesota's new business activities reporting law. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 411-16.

TAXATION, MISSOURI

Members originated, developed concept for new Missouri Taxpayer bill of rights. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 3.

Morgan, Steven J. Missouri Tax Advisory Group meeting report, by Steven J. Morgan and Arthur M. Seltzer. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 8-9.

Seltzer, Arthur M. Missouri tax advisory group meets in Jefferson City. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 9.

Pensions

Hilger, Randel A. Federal pensions: Davis vs. Michigan brings repercussions for tax preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 8-9.

TAXATION, MONTANA

Unitary business concept

Genetelli, Richard W. State and local tax developments: combined reporting in the Plains states. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 271-2.

TAXATION, NEBRASKA

Gardner, J. Randall. Year's tax developments in contiguous states are numerous. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 4.

TAXATION, NEPAL

Khadka, Rup Bahadur. Nepal: a survey of the tax system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 135-40.

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in the Netherlands. New York, c1987. 76 p. [*759.1 NJ]

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: the Netherlands. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 112, 114-15.

Corporations

Browne, Terry M. Corporate tax and investment in Holland. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 32-3.

Corporations, Multinational

Arthur Young. Competitive burden: tax treatment of U.S. multinationals. Washington, Tax Foundation, c1988. 61 p. (Tax Foundation special report) [*750.1 A]

Exploration and development

van Hilten, J. Philip. Tax, licenses, royalties - Dutch developments explained. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 241-50.

Foreign corporations doing business within the Netherlands

Browne, Terry M. Corporate tax and investment in Holland. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 32-3.

Liebman, Howard M. Update on FSCs, with particular emphasis on the use of European jurisdictions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 555-75.

Oosthout, Bert. Extension of Dutch fiscal jurisdiction to Dutch part of North Sea Continental Shelf. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 22-5.

Investments, Foreign

Horten, Michael R. Dutch investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Peter A.J. Spaans. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 13-22.

Natural gas

Oosthout, Bert. Extension of Dutch fiscal jurisdiction to Dutch part of North Sea Continental Shelf. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 22-5.

Oil industry

Oosthout, Bert. Extension of Dutch fiscal jurisdiction to Dutch part of North Sea Continental Shelf. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 22-5.

van Hilten, J. Philip. Tax, licenses, royalties - Dutch developments explained. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 241-50.

Real estate investors

Horten, Michael R. Dutch investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Peter A.J. Spaans. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 13-22.

TAXATION, NEVADA

Refunds and credits

Case, Bradford. Using state consumer tax credits for achieving equity, by Bradford Case and Robert D. Ebel. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 323-37.

TAXATION, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Harris, Peter. New Hampshire: business profit tax combined reporting. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 100, 102.

TAXATION, NEW JERSEY

Corporations

Ghadiali, Hashim. New Jersey and apportionment of income. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 84-5.

Small, Joseph C. New right of a New Jersey-based corporation to allocate income to other states, by Joseph C. Small and Robert A. Fishbein. (Tax talk) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 81-7.

Gambling

Preis, Alan J. Inequitable treatment by NY and NJ of NY residents with NJ gambling winnings. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91-2.

Income

Individual

Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax - limitation on real property tax deduction for residents claiming credit for income taxes paid to other states. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91.

Leases

Murphy, Henry J. New Jersey: sales tax on leases. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95-7.

Property

Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax - limitation on real property tax deduction for residents claiming credit for income taxes paid to other states. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91.

Refunds and credits

Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax – limitation on real property tax deduction for residents claiming credit for income taxes paid to other states. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91.

Rental property

Murphy, Henry J. New Jersey: sales tax on leases. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95-7.

Residency

Preis, Alan J. Gross income tax – limitation on real property tax deduction for residents claiming credit for income taxes paid to other states. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91.

Sales and use taxes

Murphy, Henry J. New Jersey: sales tax on leases. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95-7.

TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]
 Sosnick, Harold F. New York City: recent tax legislation. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 97-9.

Corporations

Kitzis, Jeffrey C. New York taxation of S corporation shareholders. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 71.
 Wood, Robert. New York State and City business incentives. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246.

Incentives

Wood, Robert. New York State and City business incentives. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246.

Real estate

Goldwasser, Henry. Filing of income and expense statements by owners of New York City income producing real estate. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 102-3.

S corporations

Hecht, Harold. S corporation stockholders and the NYC general corporation tax. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 60.

Withholding

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, City of New York and City of Yonkers withholding tax tables, methods and instructions: effective October 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990. Albany, N.Y., 1989. 82 p. [*758.1 N]

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)

Matthew Bender & Co. Tax provisions of New York State budget package. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*New York tax service*. Cover title: 1990 New York State budget package: tax provisions.) [*758.1 N]
 New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]
 Sosnick, Harold F. Recent New York State tax legislation. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 95-7.

Accounting methods

Forgach, Peter. Separate accounting for investment in partnership. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 85.

Corporations

Faber, Peter L. Combined reporting under the New York State corporate franchise tax. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 299-323.
 Wood, Robert. New York State and City business incentives. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246.

Dividends

Forgach, Peter. New York State: taxation of dividends paid by regulated investment companies. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 103.
 Forgach, Peter. Taxation of dividends paid by regulated investment companies. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80.

Estates and trusts

Schlesinger, Edward S. New York post mortem estate planning checklist. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1988. 217 p. [*241.5 S]

Franchise tax

Faber, Peter L. Combined reporting under the New York State corporate franchise tax. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 299-323.
 Kitzis, Jeffrey C. New York taxation of S corporation shareholders. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 71.
 New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. Tax treatment of investment capital and investment income: proposed rule making. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 27 p. (*New York tax reports*, no. 189, Sept. 28, 1989, pt. 2) [*758.1 N]

Gambling

Preis, Alan J. Inequitable treatment by NY and NJ of NY residents with NJ gambling winnings. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91-2.

Government securities

Forgach, Peter. Taxation of dividends paid by regulated investment companies. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80.

Incentives

Wood, Robert. New York State and City business incentives. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246.

Income

Kaplan, Ira. Call stock options constitute business rather than investment capital in New York. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 97.

Investment companies

Forgach, Peter. New York State: taxation of dividends paid by regulated investment companies. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 103.
 Forgach, Peter. Taxation of dividends paid by regulated investment companies. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80.

Investment income

Kaplan, Ira. Call stock options constitute business rather than investment capital in New York. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 97.
 New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. Tax treatment of investment capital and investment income: proposed rule making. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 27 p. (*New York tax reports*, no. 189, Sept. 28, 1989, pt. 2) [*758.1 N]

Mutual funds

Forgach, Peter. New York State: taxation of dividends paid by regulated investment companies. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 103.
 Harrison, C. Ian. Emerging trends in the taxation of financial services. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 70-1.

Options

Kaplan, Ira. Call stock options constitute business rather than investment capital in New York. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 97.

Partnerships

Forgach, Peter. Separate accounting for investment in partnership. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 85.

Refunds and credits

Preis, Alan J. Inequitable treatment by NY and NJ of NY residents with NJ gambling winnings. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 91-2.

Repurchase agreements

Forgach, Peter. Taxation of dividends paid by regulated investment companies. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80.

Residency

Horowitz, Barry H. Current cases - NY state change of domicile. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 92-3.

Levin, Mark H. NYS tax reform and its effect on nonresidents and part-year residents. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 67-8.

Revision

Levin, Mark H. NYS tax reform and its effect on nonresidents and part-year residents. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 67-8.

Matthew Bender & Co. Tax provisions of New York State budget package. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*New York tax service*. Cover title: 1990 New York State budget package: tax provisions.) [*758.1 N]

S corporations

Antognini, Walter G. State tax trap for S corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 34, 36-7, 39.

Kitziz, Jeffrey C. New York taxation of S corporation shareholders. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 71.

Wetzler, James W. S corporation - it may be your best bet. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 77-8.

Securities

Kaplan, Ira. Call stock options constitute business rather than investment capital in New York. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 97.

Securities dealers

Balsam, Bruce. New York State: taxpayer conducting securities transactions allowed trade or business status. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 103.

Securities transactions

Balsam, Bruce. New York State: taxpayer conducting securities transactions allowed trade or business status. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 103.

Balsam, Bruce. Taxpayer conducting securities transactions allowed trade or business status. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 78-9.

Trade or business concept

Balsam, Bruce. Taxpayer conducting securities transactions allowed trade or business status. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 78-9.

Unitary business concept

Forgach, Peter. Separate accounting for investment in partnership. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 85.

Gombinski, Steven J. Continuing unitary tax dilemma. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 79-81.

Withholding

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, City of New York and City of Yonkers withholding tax tables, methods and instructions: effective October 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990. Albany, N.Y., 1989. 82 p. [*758.1 N]

TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in New Zealand. New York, c1987. 98 p. [*759.1 N]

Hasseldine, D. J. New Zealand: 1989 budget: calm amidst an upheaval. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 467-9.

Dividends

Hasseldine, D. J. Dividend imputation: the New Zealand model. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 203-13.

Estates and trusts

Prebble, John. New Zealand's 1988 international tax regime for trusts. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 65-87.

Farmers

Clark, Murray. Tax elections made by farmers, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Nov. 1989, p. 40-3.

Goods and services tax

See Taxation, New Zealand - Value-added tax

Pensions

Harley, Geoff. Superannuation - what's new? By Geoff Harley and Robbie Cullen. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 16-18, 20-3.

Residency

Hasseldine, D. J. New Zealand: an analysis of the new residence requirements. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 153-6.

Muir, Rodger. Resident withholding tax. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Sept. 1989, p. 22-6.

Trusts

See Taxation, New Zealand - Estates and trusts

Value-added tax

Clark, Murray. Tax elections made by farmers, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Nov. 1989, p. 40-3.

Withholding

Muir, Rodger. Resident withholding tax. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Sept. 1989, p. 22-6.

TAXATION, NIGERIA

Ezejelue, A. C. Nigeria: 1989 budgetary changes to tax laws. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 522-7.

Ola, C. S. Strategies for enhanced tax revenue in Nigeria. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 44-6.

Interest

Popoola, M. A. Withholding tax on bank interest - what changes by 1989 budget statement? *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 37-9.

Partnerships

Abdulrazaq, M. T. Taxation of partnership income. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, April/June 1989, p. 20-3.

Real estate development

Ogunde, Otunba A. Effects of taxation on property management and development in Nigeria, part 1. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 40-2.

Real estate management

Ogunde, Otunba A. Effects of taxation on property management and development in Nigeria, part 1. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 40-2.

Withholding

Popoola, M. A. Withholding tax on bank interest – what changes by 1989 budget statement? *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 37-9.

TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina. Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division. Official stock and bond values as of December 31, 1988, for computing North Carolina intangible property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 94 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*, no. 480, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2) [*758.1 N]

TAXATION, NORTH DAKOTA**Unitary business concept**

Genetelli, Richard W. State and local tax developments: combined reporting in the Plains states. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 271-2.

TAXATION, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

Touche Ross & Co. Micronesia. Micronesia, c1988. 30 p. (*Tax and investment profile*) [*759.1 S]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]

TAXATION, NORWAY

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1988. 165 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Nov. 1984.) [*759.1 N]

Corporations

Biorn, E. Taxation, technology and the user cost of capital. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1989. 325 p. [205.1 B]

TAXATION of fringe benefits. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 6, 8. (From *DH&S review*, July 31, 1989, Deloitte Haskins & Sells.)

TAXATION of out-of-state mail order sales: a bibliography.

Morales, Leslie Anderson. Taxation of out-of-state mail order sales: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 9 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2571, Jan. 1989) [*265 M]

TAXATION of passive activities.

Kimmelfield, Neil. Taxation of passive activities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.3 K]

TAXATION of the franchisee and franchisor.

Stara, Nancy J. Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.

TAXATION of unearned income of minor dependents.

Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.

TAXATION, OHIO**Franchise tax**

Schmarr, John. Ohio's nexus programs. (State & local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 47-8.

Fuel retailers

Brom, Susan. Tax credit for Ohio-produced ethanol: forced reciprocity or promotion of health and commerce? New Energy Company of Indiana v. Limbach. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 401-8.

Refunds and credits

Brom, Susan. Tax credit for Ohio-produced ethanol: forced reciprocity or promotion of health and commerce? New Energy Company of Indiana v. Limbach. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 401-8.

Sales and use taxes

Schmarr, John. Ohio's nexus programs. (State & local tax issues) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 47-8.

TAXATION, OKLAHOMA

Gardner, J. Randall. Year's tax developments in contiguous states are numerous. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 4.

Natural gas

Fleishman, Lawrence. Oil and gas: should the cost of transporting oil be deducted in the computation of gross value for Oklahoma's gross production tax? (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 309-24.

Oil industry

Fleishman, Lawrence. Oil and gas: should the cost of transporting oil be deducted in the computation of gross value for Oklahoma's gross production tax? (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 309-24.

TAXATION, OMAN

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Oman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 48 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business reports*, OBR 88-14, Dec. 1988.) [*759.1 O]

TAXATION, ONTARIO**Corporations**

Lachance, Renaud. Fardeau fiscal des nouvelles entreprises: une etude comparative Quebec-Ontario. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1448-75.

Husbands and wives

Wolfson, Lorne H. How not to ruin your marriage or destroy your company. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, March 1989, p. 40.

Mines

Gartner, Gary J. Ontario mining tax – not creditable, by Gary J. Gartner and Kenneth Tung. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 354-5, 360.

Property

Wolfson, Lorne H. How not to ruin your marriage or destroy your company. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, March 1989, p. 40.

Sales and use taxes

Sproule-Jones, Mark. Scope and application of user charges in municipal governments, by Mark Sproule-Jones and John White. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1476-85.

TAXATION, PAKISTAN

Hagigi, Moshe. Forging national accounting practices: the Saudi Arabian experience in taxation, by Moshe Hagigi and Howard H. Hubbard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 151-62.

Capital assets

Jafri, Z. H. Wealth tax in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, April-June 1989, p. 15-18.

Income

Jafri, Z. H. Wealth tax in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, April-June 1989, p. 15-18.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Wealth tax

Jaffri, Z. H. Wealth tax in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, April-June 1989, p. 15-18.

TAXATION, PALAU

Touche Ross & Co. Micronesia. Micronesia, c1988. 30 p. (Tax and investment profile) [*759.1 S]

TAXATION, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1988. 61 p. [*759.1 P]

TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA

Bonds

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1989 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1989 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1989. 270 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]

TAXATION, PHILIPPINES

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the Philippines. New York, c1989. 213 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1981.) [*759.1 P]

SGV & Co. Accounting profession in the Philippines, by SGV & Co. and Arthur Andersen & Co., edited by Steven F. Moliterno. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1989. 73 p. (Professional accounting in foreign countries series. Partial contents: app. D: Checklist for comparison of GAAS in the U.S. to auditing standards in the Philippines. -app. E: Checklist for comparison of GAAP in the U.S. to accounting principles in the Philippines.) [*117 P]

TAXATION, PORTUGAL

Cunningham, William T. Portugal: withholding taxes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 223-4.

Cunningham, William T. Portuguese tax reform: a closer look at corporate taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 123-6.

TAXATION, PUERTO RICO

Corporations

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (Puerto Rico tax reports, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]

Incentives

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (Puerto Rico tax reports, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]

Income

Individual

Arthur Young International. Puerto Rico: individual income taxes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 30-4.

TAXATION, QUEBEC

Capital assets

Thivierge, Manon. Taxe sur le capital au Quebec. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 267-309.

Corporations

Lachance, Renaud. Fardeau fiscal des nouvelles entreprises: une etude comparative Quebec-Ontario. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1448-75.

TAXATION ruling IT 2517 - income tax: remission of additional tax imposed by subsection 223(1) and former subsection 226(2) of the Income tax assessment act of 1936.

Investment credit

Lord, Guy. Avantages fiscaux a la recherche scientifique et au developpement experimental au Quebec, by Guy Lord and Pierre Gagne. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 969-1016.

Research and development

Lord, Guy. Avantages fiscaux a la recherche scientifique et au developpement experimental au Quebec, by Guy Lord and Pierre Gagne. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 969-1016.

Sales and use taxes

Lefebvre, Pierre. Effets d'un regime national de taxe de vente dans une petite economie ouverte: le cas du Quebec, by Pierre Lefebvre and Francine Mayer. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1241-55.

TAXATION, RHODESIA

See Taxation, Zimbabwe

TAXATION ruling IT 2507 - foreign tax credit system: foreign taxes eligible for credit against Australian income tax. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 438-43.

TAXATION ruling IT 2508 - foreign tax credit system: foreign income to be taken into account when determining foreign tax credits. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 443.

TAXATION ruling IT 2509 - income tax: income tax and fringe benefits tax consequences of an employee leasing a car to an employer which is subsequently provided back to the employee. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 443-6.

TAXATION ruling IT 2510 - income tax: time for an appeal against a decision of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 447.

TAXATION ruling IT 2511 - income tax: PAYE tax instalment deductions: insurance agents. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 448.

TAXATION ruling IT 2512 - income tax: financing unit trusts. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 448-51.

TAXATION ruling IT 2513 - margin lending. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 510-13.

TAXATION ruling IT 2514 - company schedule 25A: information return for companies that transact business with related overseas entities. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 513-14.

TAXATION ruling IT 2515 - interest withholding tax: exemption under s 128F of the Income tax assessment act. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 514-16.

TAXATION ruling IT 2516 - exclusion from tax for discounts provided under employee share acquisition schemes. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 516-19.

TAXATION ruling IT 2517 - income tax: remission of additional tax imposed by subsection 223(1) and former subsection 226(2) of the Income tax assessment act of 1936. (Taxation rulings) Taxation in Australia, v. 23, March 1989, p. 571-91.

TAXATION ruling IT 2518 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – interest derived from a transaction directly related to the active conduct of a trade or business.

TAXATION ruling IT 2518 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – interest derived from a transaction directly related to the active conduct of a trade or business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 591-2.

TAXATION ruling IT 2519 – income tax: ownership of plant or fixtures purchased under hire-purchase agreements as part of a financing arrangement. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, March 1989, p. 592-4.

TAXATION ruling IT 2521 – power of remission of additional tax imposed under pt VII and former s 226 of the ITAA. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 634-5.

TAXATION ruling IT 2522 – employee share acquisition schemes: variable discounts. (Taxation ruling) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 635-7.

TAXATION ruling IT 2523 – foreign tax credit system: application of s 51(6) and s 79D to quarantine current year foreign losses where the taxpayer does not derive any foreign income in the year of income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 637-8.

TAXATION ruling IT 2524 – reasonable travel allowances: overseas travel. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 638-41.

TAXATION ruling IT 2525 – retirement from or termination of office or employment. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 756-7.

TAXATION ruling IT 2526 – averaging of incomes – application of s 155 of the Income tax assessment act permanent reduction of income. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 757-8.

TAXATION ruling IT 2527 – foreign tax credit system – procedures in relation to claims for foreign tax paid. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 758-65.

TAXATION ruling IT 2528 – foreign tax credit system – extensions of time for payment of tax and related matters. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 766-7.

TAXATION ruling IT 2529 – foreign tax credit system – foreign tax credit determinations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 767-9.

TAXATION ruling IT 2530 – capital gains: change in the underlying ownership of assets in a publicly traded unit trust: issue of new units in unit trusts and new shares in companies: interposed entities: calculation of change in majority underlying interests. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 769-70.

TAXATION ruling IT 2531 – income tax: administration companies and trusts – level of salaries for working directors/employees carrying out administrative duties for professional practices. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 49-51.

TAXATION ruling IT 2532 – income tax: deductions allowable to Members of Parliament. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 51-3.

TAXATION ruling IT 2533 – income tax: film and video tape royalties – whether licensor's liability to tax is calculated on gross or net receipts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 53-4.

TAXATION ruling IT 2534 – income tax: taxation treatment of directors' fees, bonuses, etc. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 54-5.

TAXATION ruling IT 2535 – income tax: capital gains tax: grant of a lease: payment for goodwill or premium on grant of lease. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 55-7.

TAXATION ruling IT 2536 – income tax: whether rebates of commissions are assessable. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 58-9.

TAXATION ruling IT 2538 – income tax: factoring of debts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 59-60.

TAXATION ruling IT 2539 – income tax: capital gains provisions: antiques. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61.

TAXATION ruling IT 2540 – income tax: capital gains: application to disposals of partnership assets and partnership interests. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 61-7.

TAXATION ruling IT 2541 – income tax: tax installment deductions from payments made to hotel entertainers. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 667-8.

TAXATION ruling IT 2542 – income tax: taxation position of United States non-government pensions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 68-9.

TAXATION ruling IT 2543 – income tax: transport allowances: deductibility of expenses incurred in travelling between home and work. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 69-71.

TAXATION ruling IT 2544 – income tax: application of section 254 and 255. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 71-4.

TAXATION ruling IT 2546 – income tax: implications of discount of premium arrangements by insurance companies. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 137.

TAXATION ruling IT 2547 – income tax: part IVA determinations made after an appeal against the Commissioner's decision on an objection is referred to the Federal Court. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 137-9.

TAXATION ruling IT 2548 – income tax: capital gains: ascertainment of the cost base of an asset as at 30 June 1988 owned by the trustee of a complying approved deposit fund, a complying superannuation fund or a pooled superannuation trust. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 138-9.

TAXATION ruling IT 2549 – income tax: car expenses: taxpayer retention of car records. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 139-42.

TAXATION ruling IT 2550 – income tax: assessability of profits made on the disposal of depreciated plant. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 196-9.

TAXATION ruling IT 2551 – income tax: sale of interest in a professional partnership: amounts paid to retiring partners on account of work in progress. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 199-200.

TAXATION ruling IT 2552 – income tax: research and development (R&D) – costing of expenditure. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 200-9.

TAXATION ruling IT 2553 – income tax: assessability of a lump sum payment received by an employee for the surrender of valuable rights granted by an employer. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 209-10.

TAXATION ruling IT 2554 – income tax: Australia/Italy double taxation agreement: Italian pensions derived by Australian residents. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 210-14.

TAXATION ruling IT 2555 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – foreign tax credit entitlement of corporate beneficiaries of trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 214-16.

TAXATION ruling IT 2556 – income tax: foreign tax credit system – denial of underlying tax credit to corporate unit trusts and public trading trusts. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 216-17.

TAXATION ruling IT 2557 – income tax: assessability or deductibility of an amount in respect of accrued leave entitlement taken into account in the purchase price of a business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 217-18.

TAXATION ruling MT 2040 – fringe benefits tax: living-away-from-home allowance benefits: reasonable food component for expatriate employees. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 641-2.

TAXATION ruling MT 2041 – fringe benefits tax: car benefits: employer retention of car records. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 642-5.

TAXATION ruling MT 2042 – Christmas presents to employees: income and fringe benefits tax consequences. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 74-5.

TAXATION ruling MT 2043 – fringe benefits tax: living-away-from-home allowance benefits: reasonable food component for expatriate employees: update of MT 2040. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 142-3.

TAXATION ruling no. IT 2557 – income tax: assessability or deductibility of an amount in respect of accrued leave entitlement taken into account in the purchase price of a business. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 273.

TAXATION ruling no. IT 2558 – income tax: meal expenses in relation to self-education claim. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 273-4.

TAXATION ruling no. IT 2559 – income tax: dividend imputation system: guidelines for remission of additional tax imposed for late lodgment of franking account return. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 274-5.

TAXATION ruling no. IT 2560 – income tax: dividend imputation system: guidelines for remission of additional tax imposed for overfranking of dividends. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 275-6.

TAXATION ruling no. IT 2561 – income tax: capital gains: grants of easements, profits *a prendre* and licences. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 277-8.

TAXATION ruling ST 2446 – sales tax: multipurpose knives. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 452.

TAXATION ruling ST 2448 – sales tax: whiteboards, chalkboards, directory boards and honour boards. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 452-3.

TAXATION ruling ST 2449 – sales tax: concessions for diplomatic missions and consular posts and eligible personnel. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 453-5.

TAXATION ruling ST 2450 – sales tax: video recording by television stations. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 455-6.

TAXATION ruling ST 2451 – sales tax: video tape masters produced to the order of a client. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 457-9.

TAXATION ruling ST 2452 – sales tax: sound recording. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 459-61.

TAXATION ruling ST 2454 – sales tax: sales tax objection & appeal procedures: jurisdiction and standing in declaratory proceedings disputing sales tax liability. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 218-21.

TAXATION ruling ST 2456 – sales tax: refunds under subsection 26(1) of Sales tax assessment act (no. 1). (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 338-9.

TAXATION, SAUDI ARABIA

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Saudi Arabia. New York, c1989. 83 p. [*759.1 S]

Hagigi, Moshe. Forging national accounting practices: the Saudi Arabian experience in taxation, by Moshe Hagigi and Howard H. Hubbard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 151-62.

TAXATION, SINGAPORE

Agreement for mutual exemption from tax for shipping and air transport income in Singapore and US. (Technical) *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Oct. 1988, p. 27-9.

Asher, Mukul G. Analysis of Singapore's 1989-90 budget. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 18-22.

Chia, James. Singapore: 1989/1990 budget. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 35.

Lee, Fook Hong. Singapore: 1989 budget: pro-business or pro-family? *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 283-5.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Singapore, by Peat Marwick, Singapore. Singapore, Peat Marwick, Singapore; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1988. 158 p. [*759.1 S]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1988. 206 p. (Supersedes the guide issued April 1984.) [*759.1 S]

Financial institutions

Lee, Fook Hong. Singapore: new tax incentives. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 131-4.

Incentives

Lee, Fook Hong. Singapore: new tax incentives. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 131-4.

Oil industry

Lee, Fook Hong. Singapore: new tax incentives. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 131-4.

Revision

Asher, Mukul G. Recent tax reforms in the new industrial economies of East Asia and their implications. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 72-9.

TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA

Garach, Dilip. Budget 1989. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, May 1989, p. 120-2.

Spiro, Erwin. South Africa: the 1989 budget policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 286-8.

Accountants' office

Bennett, Anne. Value added tax and the accountant. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Aug. 1989, p. 204-6, 208.

Cash flow

Bennett, Anne. Value added tax and the accountant. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Aug. 1989, p. 204-6, 208.

Corporations

Marais, G. About taxation. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, July 1989, p. 182.

Foreign exchange

Coetzee, Hendrik. Realised foreign exchange losses. (Thoughts on taxation) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Jan. 1989, p. 11, 13.

Gains and losses

Coetzee, Hendrik. Realised foreign exchange losses. (Thoughts on taxation) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Jan. 1989, p. 11, 13.

Income

Coetzee, Hendrik. Realised foreign exchange losses. (Thoughts on taxation) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Jan. 1989, p. 11, 13.

Value-added tax

Bennett, Anne. Value added tax and the accountant. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Aug. 1989, p. 204-6, 208.

TAXATION, SPAIN

Financing the regions. (Spain) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 9.

Iglesias, Francisco. Recent changes to Spanish business and tax law, by Francisco Iglesias and Paul Anthony Iglesias. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Nov. 1989, p. 14-19.

Rowland, Peter. Doing business in Europe: Spain. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 143-5.

Contributions

Enrich, Enric. International tax aspects of philanthropic and other non-profit organisations: Spain, by Enric Enrich and Ramon Girbau. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 576-8.

Non-profit organizations

Enrich, Enric. International tax aspects of philanthropic and other non-profit organisations: Spain, by Enric Enrich and Ramon Girbau. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 576-8.

TAXATION, SRI LANKA

Ernst & Whinney. Sri Lanka: budget proposals: 1989. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 289-90.

Jayawardene, N. U. New approaches to banking in Sri Lanka, part 2. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 13-26.

Imputation system

Sri Lanka: amendment to imputation system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 232-3.

TAXATION, SUDAN

Salama, Abdin Ahmed. Direct taxation in the Sudan. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 17-21.

TAXATION, SWAZILAND

Dlamini, Sibusiso. Swaziland: extracts from budget speech 1989, excerpts from the budget speech by B. Sibusiso Dlamini, Minister for Finance. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 291-2.

TAXATION, SWEDEN**Foreign corporations doing business within Sweden**

Soderstrom, Claes. Tax aspects of single project joint ventures carried out in Sweden. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 18-24.

Income**Corporate**

Soderstrom, Claes. Tax aspects of single project joint ventures carried out in Sweden. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 18-24.

Investments

Horten, Michael R. Swedish investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Gregor Olsson. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 20-5.

Joint ventures

Soderstrom, Claes. Tax aspects of single project joint ventures carried out in Sweden. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 18-24.

TAXATION, SWITZERLAND

de Coulon, Yvon. Tax disclosure in Switzerland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 8-13.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Switzerland. New York, c1989. 65 p. [*759.1 S]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Switzerland. New York, c1989. 254 p. (Supersedes the guide issued Feb. 1982.) [*759.1 S]

Capital gains and losses

Altenburger, Peter R. Swiss taxation of interest on U.S. debt instruments. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Nov. 1989, p. 3-7.

Contributions

Ehrat, Felix R. National and international tax aspects of charities and charitable contributions: Swiss report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 570-5.

Foreign income

Altenburger, Peter R. Swiss taxation of interest on U.S. debt instruments. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Nov. 1989, p. 3-7.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

de Coulon, Yvon. Holding and domiciliary companies in Geneva. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 6-12.

Income

Corporate

de Coulon, Yvon. Holding and domiciliary companies in Geneva. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 6-12.

Tabuchi, Yuri. Switzerland's distinctive tax systems. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 34-5.

Interest

Altenburger, Peter R. Swiss taxation of interest on U.S. debt instruments. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Nov. 1989, p. 3-7.

Non-profit organizations

Ehrat, Felix R. National and international tax aspects of charities and charitable contributions: Swiss report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 570-5.

Sales and use taxes

Due, John F. Evolution of the Swiss federal sales tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 693-717.

TAXATION, TAIWAN

Asher, Mukul G. Recent tax reforms in the new industrial economies of East Asia and their implications. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 72-9.

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Taiwan. New York, c1988. 109 p. [*759.1 T]

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in Taiwan, by KPMG Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., Taipei, KPMG Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co.; New York, Peat Marwick Main & Co., 1987. 58 p. [*759.1 T]

Incentives

Chang, Yau-tung. Current issues and trends in tax incentives in the Republic of China. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 8-10.

TAXATION, technology and the user cost of capital.

Biorn, E. Taxation, technology and the user cost of capital. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1989. 325 p. [205.1 B]

TAXATION, TENNESSEE

Gardner, J. Randall. Year's tax developments in contiguous states are numerous. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 4.

TAXATION, TEXAS

Accounting methods

Klaver, Keith C. Texas franchise tax impact of Senate Bill 1170 on oil & gas companies, by Keith C. Klaver and Carol M. Calkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.

Corporations

Free, Sydney. Required use of push-down accounting for Texas franchise tax purposes effective for reports due on or after 1/1/88. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 66.

Franchise tax

Free, Sydney. Required use of push-down accounting for Texas franchise tax purposes effective for reports due on or after 1/1/88. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 66.

Higgins, Timothy. Texas franchise tax refund opportunity: contingent liabilities and preacquisition retained earnings. (Tax talk) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 417-18.

Klaver, Keith C. Texas franchise tax impact of Senate Bill 1170 on oil & gas companies, by Keith C. Klaver and Carol M. Calkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.

Liabilities, Contingent

Higgins, Timothy. Texas franchise tax refund opportunity: contingent liabilities and preacquisition retained earnings. (Tax talk) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 417-18.

Natural gas

Klaver, Keith C. Texas franchise tax impact of Senate Bill 1170 on oil & gas companies, by Keith C. Klaver and Carol M. Calkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.

Oil industry

Klaver, Keith C. Texas franchise tax impact of Senate Bill 1170 on oil & gas companies, by Keith C. Klaver and Carol M. Calkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.

Refunds and credits

Higgins, Timothy. Texas franchise tax refund opportunity: contingent liabilities and preacquisition retained earnings. (Tax talk) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 417-18.

Sales and use taxes

Stevenson, J. John. Supreme Court strikes down Texas sales tax exemption for religious publications. (State & local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 46-8.

TAXATION, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Rodway, John. Trinidad and Tobago: tax reform proposals. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, June 1989, p. 292-3.

TAXATION, TURKEY

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Turkey. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 52 p. (Overseas business reports, OBR 89-02, April 1989.) [*759.1 T]

TAXATION, UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See Taxation, Developing countries

TAXATION, UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in the USSR. New York, c1988. 67 p. [*759.1 U]

Perspectives on perestroika, by Richard M. Hammer and others. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 20-33.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the Soviet Union. New York, c1989. 71 p. [*759.1 U]

Foreign corporations doing business within the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Smucker, Conrad J. Soviet taxation of United States businesses: state of the law and recommendations. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 801-20.

Joint ventures

Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Joint venture operations in the USSR. Amsterdam, c1989. 163 p. [*759.1 U]

Newcity, Michael. Tax treatment of Soviet joint ventures. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 15-17.

TAXATION, UNITED KINGDOM

See Taxation, Great Britain

TAXATION, UNITED STATES

See also Taxation, United States - Municipalities
Taxation, United States - States

Colabella, Patrick R. Futureworld tax: fearful issues and novel answers, by Patrick R. Colabella, John S. Manna and Mary D. Maury. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.

- Commerce Clearing House. Tax terms, 1990: definitions of commonly used tax phrases. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 73, no. 3, Oct. 20, 1989, part 2) [*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 8, Feb. 16, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 21, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1990. 73rd ed. Chicago, c1989. 624 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*,) [*751 C]
- Conviser Duffy & Miller. CPA review: tax. 1989 ed. Chicago, c1988. 123 p. (Formerly Conviser Miller. A BAR/BRI program.) [107.2 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Tax policy for the 1990s: challenges and opportunities. n.p., c1989. 13 p. [*751.5 C]
- Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in the United States. New York, c1988. 95 p. [*720.1 E]
- Ernst & Young. Como se hacen negocios en los Estados Unidos. New York, c1989. 92 p. [*720.1 E]
- Federal tax guide, edited by Jared Kaplan and John B. Truskowski. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [751 F]
- Francisco, Albert K. Tax law, by Albert K. Francisco and Kenneth A. Smith. 1989 ed. Belmont, Calif., Professional Pubns., c1988. 53 p. (*CPA examination review series*) [107.2 F]
- HBJ federal tax course, 1990, by John O. Everett and others. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.3 H]
- Hopkins, Debra M. Extraction of information from predictive statements of federal tax leaders, by Debra M. Hopkins and Raymond F. Hopkins. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 12-20.
- Important developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1103-556.
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. Major tax planning for 1988, John R. Cohan, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989, John R. Cohan, Chairperson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [750.2 S]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
- Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]
- Poterba, James M. Reexaminations of tax incidence, by James M. Poterba, David S. Bizer and Kenneth L. Judd. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 325-36.
- Prentice Hall. Federal tax handbook, 1989. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 804 p. [*751 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Federal tax handbook, 1990. Paramus, N.J., c1990. 738 p. (*Prentice Hall federal taxes 2nd*) [*751 P]
- Research Institute of America. Master federal tax manual with Federal tax coordinator 2d references. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 644 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, sect. 3) [*751 R]
- Rivlin, Alice M. Continuing search for a popular tax. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 113-17.
- Stanley & Kilcullen's Federal income tax law, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 1989 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 S]
- Tax law locator 1988. New York, R.R. Bowker, c1988. 951 p. [751 T]
- Tax policy in the twenty-first century, edited by Herbert Stein. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 324 p. [751.5 T]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Prentice Hall complete Internal revenue code of 1986, including changes made by the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Tax information publications. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 5 v. (Publication 1194 (rev. 12-88). Selection of 1988 IRS publications.) [*751 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Internal revenue code. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Including TAMRA and all other 1988 amendments. Contents: v. 1: Income taxes, Sec. 1-1000. -v. 2: Income, employment, estate and gift taxes, Sec. 1001-end.) [*751 U]
- WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]
- WG&L tax fact book, 1990, edited by Charles E. Falk and Ronald Ruggeri. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]
- Williamson, Donald T. Taxation as a foreign policy instrument: the tax collector as diplomat? By Donald T. Williamson and Leo C. Moersen. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 311-21.
- Zagaris, Bruce. Caribbean Basin tax information exchange agreements program of the United States: eat softly and carry a big stick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 115-18.
- Abandonment of property**
- Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 146-50.
- Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 206-10.
- Johnson, Todd. Two codes collide: is abandonment property by a Chapter 7 trustee a tax recognition event for the bankruptcy estate? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 687-720.
- Losey, F. Richard. Abandonment loss not allowed for partnership syndication expenses. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 154.
- Weil, Kenneth C. Effects of real property abandonments in bankruptcy. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 358-60, 362.
- Accountants' fees**
- See Taxation, United States - Professional fees
- Accountants' office**
- Footer, Elliott P. Accountant was responsible when taxes were not paid. In re Quattrone Accountants Inc. v. McCune, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64.
- Accounting methods**
- See also Taxation, United States - Accrual basis
Taxation, United States - Cash basis
Taxation, United States - Installment method
- Accounting periods and methods, edited by Thomas J. Purcell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [751.35 A]
- Adler, Christopher C. Many home builders still are not required to use the percentage of completion method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 146-51.
- Bedard, Jean C. Deferred taxes: to be or not be (a liability) - what do investors think? By Jean C. Bedard, Mahendra Gujarathi and Robert E. Hoskin. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 10-12.

- Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-30.) [750.2 S]
- Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service issues guidance for expeditious change in accounting method for package design costs. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 50.
- Calvin, James N. Long-term contract accounting still offers opportunities for deferring tax on income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 212-16.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Tax basis financial statements – potential for savings, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Akshay K. Talwar. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 28-30, 32, 34-6.
- Changes urged in Section 448 regs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 23.
- Charyk, William R. Recent IRS interpretations of tax accounting and tax classification issues. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 157-60.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Home builders, developers and real estate investors: dealing with the tax laws, prepared by Coopers & Lybrand for the National Association of Home Builders. Washington, c1988. 60 p. [*250 Con]
- Cuddy, Michael J. Statutory accounting rejected for deducting commissions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Engle, Howard S. Foreign corporations' E&P: the importance of tax accounting elections in planning, by Howard S. Engle, Robert R. Schneider and John R. Boehm. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 407-23.
- Evans, Thomas L. Evolution of federal income tax accounting – a growing trend towards mark-to-market? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 824-43.
- Failure to identify mutual fund shares sold results in application of FIFO method of basis allocation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 324-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Owners of savings bonds may get automatic consent to change method of reporting interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 653-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. TC: Rule-of-78's may not be used for long-term contracts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 138-9.
- Fisher, Robert W. Profitable corporations must reevaluate S election in light of new developments, by Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Related entities) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 41-7.
- Footer, Elliott P. Method does not reflect income despite previous IRS approval, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 320-cover 3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Refundable deposits not deductible until containers returned. Dana Distributors, Inc., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.
- Fustolo, Steven C. Unicap rules: recent changes you should know about. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 52-9.
- Garris, Henry A. IRS provides guidance to taxpayers who failed to conform to UNICAP. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Gerety, Robyn Leigh. Should you initiate a change in accounting method or allow the IRS to force the change? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 167-8.
- Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 – 16-83.) [750.2 S]
- Grove, Hugh D. Guidelines for using tax accounting methods in financial statements, by Hugh D. Grove and John D. Bazley. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 14-20, 22, 24, 26, 28.
- Guarascio, Herbert J. Coping with the latest IRS guidance on the uniform capitalization rules, by Herbert J. Guarascio and Holly L. O'Connor. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 206-8, 210-13.
- Holt, Jeremy K. Accounting methods and periods – method change on an amended return, by Jeremy K. Holt and Kirk M. Linford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 534-5.
- IRS may change inventory method even if once approved. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 29-30.
- Knight, Ray A. Using experience to avoid accruing service-based accounts receivable, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 336-8, 340-1.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Accounting for long-term contracts after TAMRA, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 213-14.
- Kruger, Daniel F. IRS can change previously approved inventory method, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 282.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Previously approved inventory method had to be changed, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 397-8.
- Layman, Bonnie A. Mandated cash to accrual method accounting change. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34-5.
- Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Inventory accounting switch and uncertainty, by Chi-Wen Jevons Lee and Christopher R. Petrucci. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 277-96.
- Losey, F. Richard. Cash method allowed for partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- MacDonald, Wendy. IRS rulings: cutting through the red tape. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 151-2, 154, 156, 158.
- Magilligan, Mary V. IRS issues guidance for accounting method changes to comply with uniform capitalization rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 20-3.
- Maples, Larry. When will IRS' disapproval of an accounting method be an abuse of discretion? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 368-70.
- Martin, Van. Contractors and the built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 616-17.
- Milefsky, Norman R. Accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 54.
- Mogenson, Harvey B. UNICAP for foreign persons, by Harvey Mogenson and Diane Herndon. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 174-8.
- One business cannot deduct expenses paid for another. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 272.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Reid, John B. Neglected credits. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, July 1989, p. 105.
- Savings bond owners may change accounting method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 191-2.
- Schneider, Willys H. Recent developments in the federal income taxation of business, by Willys H. Schneider and Sarah G. Austrian. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 – 3-41.) [751 N]
- Seago, W. Eugene. Recent cases focus on when deposits are includable in income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 38-43.

- Slater, Stephen S. Automatic change in method to comply with Sec. 263A. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 63-4.
- Strowd, Roy E. Nonaccrual experience method of accounting causes confusion and concern. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 487-8.
- Swartz, James A. Controversy surrounding the adjustment of earnings and profits for accrued taxes by a cash method taxpayer: how should the conflict be resolved? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 821-39.
- Tax Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- Use of pre-change method can still be challenged. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368.
- West, Mark T. Preserving the Sec. 481 adjustment for corporate partners, by Mark T. West and Peter G. Ness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 178-9.
- Wiese, Donald C. Accounting methods and periods: current developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th. New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 42-1 - 42-13.) [751 N]
- Winther, Julie K. Labor based simplified service cost method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 632.
- Accounting period**
- Abusive shelter notice need not state correct period. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.
- Accountants' error justifies late period change request. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 315.
- Accounting periods and methods, edited by Thomas J. Purcell. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [751.35 A]
- Arthur, Charles C. Impact of the TAMRA on S corporations, by Charles C. Arthur and Daniel N. Zelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 746-8.
- Bailey, Joel P. Tax years of partnerships, S corporations, and personal service corporations: the mechanics of Sections 444, 7519, and 280H. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 229-42.
- Becourtner, Neil. Fiscal year retention update. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 55-6.
- Benson, Alice V. Limitations on use of fiscal years are part of the price of an S election. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 10-14, 25.
- Calvin, James N. Incorrect advice extends time to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 343-4.
- Calvin, James N. Refund procedures for S corps. and partnerships. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 378.
- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.
- Claiming refund under Section 444, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 120, 122.
- Day, William J. Tax aspects of personal service corporations after the 1986 and 1987 tax acts, by William J. Day and Bruce W. McClain. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46-53.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. TAMRA revises rules on fiscal years and built-in gains. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.
- Fischer, Susan R. MACRS depreciation for short tax years, by Susan R. Fischer and William A. Rooney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 684-5.
- Flannery, Donal E. Step-by-step guide to changing your corporate tax year, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-22.
- Footer, Elliott P. Computerized billing service not required to use calendar year. TAM 8927006, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65.
- Grasso, Albert L. Depreciation deductions for short tax years: cutting through the complexity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 312-15.
- Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. Major tax planning for 1988. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]
- Guarascio, Herbert J. Coping with the latest IRS guidance on the uniform capitalization rules, by Herbert J. Guarascio and Holly L. O'Connor. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 206-8, 210-13.
- Hidalgo, A. Steve. MACRS property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 33-4.
- Hills, Marvin D. Practical applications of the short year depreciation rules. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 544-50.
- Kramer, John L. Effects of the new tax year requirements, by John L. Kramer and Ronald S. Ross. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 3-30.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Guidance offered on ACRS short-year rule, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 279-80.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Reporting of sale in wrong year permits installment method, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 280, 282.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Insurer may adopt parent's fiscal year, says IRS, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.
- MacDonald, Wendy. IRS rulings: cutting through the red tape. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 151-2, 154, 156, 158.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.
- Murdich, Robert J. Fiscal years: when - and how - to satisfy the business purpose test. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Norby, LeRoy R. Calculation of required deposits resulting from Sec. 444 election may be flawed under temporary regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 104-5.
- O'Connor, Eileen J. Not all partners and S shareholders get four-year spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 102.
- Osborn, Kathy A. S corporations can elect fiscal years - for a price. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 48-9, 58.
- Paul, Herbert. Foreign corps must conform tax year, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 24, 26.
- Pennell, John S. Least aggregate deferral rules clarified. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 339.
- Planning needed for S corporations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92, 95.
- Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.
- Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.
- Sole proprietorship not a new taxpayer: no fiscal year election allowed. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.

- Unrelated business avoids short-year depreciation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315-16.
- Wacker, Raymond. All-events test and the preshipment of inventory: putting the Hallmark case into perspective, by Raymond Wacker and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 156-67.
- Wiese, Donald C. Accounting methods and periods: current developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 42-1 - 42-13.) [751 N]
- Zachry, Earl. Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.
- Accrual basis**
- Accrual method required when business changed. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 356.
- Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 110-18.
- Guthrie, Mark D. IRS clarifies taxation of short-term compensation deferrals, by Mark D. Guthrie and Craig J. Langstraat. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30-4.
- IRS could retroactively use Rev. rul. 83-84 to accrue interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Kaster, Lewis R. HUD reserve funds includable in income by deposit date. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 293-4.
- Knight, Ray A. Using experience to avoid accruing service-based accounts receivable, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 336-8, 340-1.
- Layman, Bonnie A. Mandated cash to accrual method accounting change. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34-5.
- Long-term loan interest expense not clearly reflected by Rule of 78 method. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of a corporation to a partnership requires partnership to use accrual method. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.
- Sunshine, Barry L. Accruals for independent contractors' services. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 56.
- Third Circuit rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8.
- Wacker, Raymond. All-events test and the preshipment of inventory: putting the Hallmark case into perspective, by Raymond Wacker and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 156-67.
- Accumulated adjustments accounts**
- Cooper, David A. S corporation reorganizations: the accumulated adjustments account and other issues, by David A. Cooper and Mavash Miller. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.
- No partial S corp. dividend election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.
- Wood, Robert W. S corporation distributions: demystifying the accumulation rules. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 305-17.
- Accumulation of earnings or profits**
- See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits
- Acquisitions**
- Acquired finished inventory was part of LIFO pool with other assets of acquired business. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 12.
- Acquired firm's fees incurred in friendly takeover were not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.
- Acquisition does not alter partnership's status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 224.
- Arthur Young management guide to mergers and acquisitions, edited by Richard S. Bibler. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 330 p. [230 A]
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]
- Benson, Alice V. Mergers and acquisitions may have to be restructured in light of new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 10-13.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Letter of intent does not create an ownership change under the option attribution provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 413-14.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Time for making Sec. 338 election is extended under Regs. sec. 1.9101, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Russell W. Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 409-10.
- Bloomfield, Micah W. Some tax incentives remain for acquiring insolvent thrifts, by Micah W. Bloomfield, Cindy P. Goldberg and Mark A. Levy. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 48-53.
- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-41.) [750.2 S]
- Bowers, William C. Building up an S shareholder's basis through loans and acquisitions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 22-9.
- Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.
- Brode, George. Tax planning for corporate acquisitions. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [230.1 B]
- Brownlee, E. Richard. Mergers and acquisitions: new considerations, by E. Richard Brownlee, Norman S. Siegel and Kurt D. Rasmussen. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20.
- Canellos, Peter C. Combining United States and United Kingdom corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 935-60.
- Cash paid to cancel options deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 61.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Business acquisitions and leveraged buyouts. n.p., c1989. 277 p. [*230 C]
- Coven, Glenn E. Taxing corporate acquisitions: a proposal for mandatory uniform rules. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 145-203.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Reorganization of foreign mutuals reviewed by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Davies, Deirdre W. Guide for successful U.S. acquisition programme: tax implications. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 19-20.
- Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 355.
- Devlin, Frank C. Acquired finished goods need not be placed in separate LIFO pool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 807.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. International acquisitions, dispositions, and restructurings in a post-General Utilities world: some ideas for consideration. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 275-95.
- Errichetti, Thomas R. Sec. 382 - looking beyond the limits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 479-80.
- Faber, Peter L. Reverse acquisition NOLs limited to continuing corps., by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 251.

- Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's momentary ownership of controlled or acquiring corporation does not disqualify reorganization transactions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 136-7.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Mergers and acquisitions: reducing the local taxman's bite. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 3-13.
- Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [230.1 G]
- Glenn, John D. Core deposit intangible amortization deduction approved, by John D. Glenn and Deborah Inamine. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 36-42.
- Glusman, Kenneth. Preserving an acquirer's S status in a taxable acquisition, by Kenneth Glusman and Gregory A. Falk. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 51-4.
- Greve, J. Terrance. How to do a leveraged buyout for yourself, your corporation or your client. 3rd ed. San Diego, Business Pubns., c1987. 216 p. plus appendices. (Previous edition by Nicholas Wallner and J. Terrance Greve.) [230 G]
- Guardino, Joseph R. Tax consequences of corporate acquisitions. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4.
- Holmes, Donna. Employee stock ownership plans and Sec. 382 ownership changes. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82.
- Hyman, Milton B. Preservation and use of net operating losses and other tax attributes in a consolidated return context, by Milton B. Hyman and Elliot G. Freier. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-52.) [750.2 S]
- ISO rights survive acquisition if spread unchanged, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 58, 60.
- Kane, George. Deductions for intangible assets. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 74-5.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Congress tightens the screws on loss corporations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 169-72.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Stock purchase treated as assets purchase can escape double tax. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 103-7.
- Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Inadvertent carryover of basis election averted, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Levine, Howard J. New temporary regulations under Sections 1031 and 1060 include special rules for like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 164-6.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: loss limits after a corporate change. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.
- Like-kind exchanges: the Section 1060 conundrum. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 89-90.
- Luoma, Matthew R. REA trap on merger/acquisition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax avoidance purpose in acquisitions need not preclude the use of tax benefits. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 278-82.
- Milby, Nancy L. Interest expense allocation on partnership debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 412-13.
- Muntean, Mark A. Asset acquisitions. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 76 p. (*Business transactions portfolio series*, no. 1) [*230 M]
- National Starch acquisitions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106, 109.
- Olson, Lori. Sec. 384 election on application of TAMRA amendments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 411-12.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: tax planning for acquisitions in the United States. n.p., 1989. 69 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in July 1985.) [*720.1 P]
- Reinhold, Richard L. Spin-offs and other dispositions of unwanted assets in the context of acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 50-1 - 50-35.) [751 N]
- Rizzi, Robert A. Yoc Heating and intercorporate transfers of assets: still a hot issue after Section 338? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 168-74.
- Robinson, Joyce M. TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.
- Rubin, Blake D. Acquisitions and dispositions involving S corporations, by Blake D. Rubin and Kevin M. Keyes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-47.) [751 N]
- Safe-harbor for allocating interest expense expanded. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 336-7.
- Schneider, Willys H. Recent developments in the federal income taxation of business, by Willys H. Schneider and Sarah G. Austrian. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-41.) [751 N]
- Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]
- Shrewsberry, Lisa L. IRS given an additional weapon to combat perceived NOL abuses, by Lisa L. Shrewsberry and David L. Kors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 261-2.
- Siebert, Kevin C. Tax planning for acquisitions of and by S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7, 57.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting businesses, by John H. Skarbnik and Charles M. Kligman. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 16-21, 23-4, 26, 29.
- Speer, Burton M. Planning for the amortization of core deposit in the wake of recent judicial action. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 484-6.
- Swirsky, Keith G. Purchase price allocations in taxable asset acquisitions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 252-8.
- Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.
- Taylor, Gail W. Section 3389(a) elections can expose U.S. shareholders of foreign targets to added taxes. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 252-4, 6.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.
- Willens, Robert. TAMRA of 1988: another cliffhanger; more changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 14-16.
- Willock, William C. Which group deducts pension contributions when a subsidiary is sold? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 400-2.
- Wilson, Bill. Golden parachute proposed regulations, by Bill Wilson and Jim Winnegrad. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 811-14.
- Wood, Robert W. Drafting corporate acquisition agreements to minimize tax liability. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 62-3.

Zachry, Earl. Avoiding the built-in gains tax through the use of a Section 338 election. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 193-211.

Actors and entertainers

Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
 Hanlon, R. Brendan. New tax guide for performers, writers, directors, designers, and other show biz folk. New York, Limelight Editions, 1988. 122 p. [*250 Act]
 Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 16-1 - 16-55.) [750.2 P]

Actuarial methods

Kruger, Daniel F. Life expectancy could be accrued for all-events test, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342-3.

Ad valorem

Fletcher, Gregory G. Significant court cases concerning ad valorem taxation on public utility and railroad property. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 184-204.) [751 N]
 Grissom, Terry V. Using a loaded capitalization rate to estimate property taxes in various income models, by Terry V. Grissom and J.R. Kimball. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 406-12.
 McArthur, J. William. Cutting state and local taxes with foreign trade zones and customs bonded warehouses. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 48-51.
 Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-52.
 Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 14-15, 17-18, 20-1.
 Schweis, Robert P. Ad valorem taxation: what every real estate professional should know about the assessment and appraisal process. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 11-20.

Administration

See also Tax returns - Data processing
 AICPA endorses tax penalty bill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 98, 100.
 Appel, Allan F. Corporate tax penalties and user fees: enhanced revenue raisers for the IRS? (Procedural issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 46-7.
 Appel, Allan F. Taxpayer relief is simple under new TAO program. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 49, 53.
 Appel, Peter A. Administrative procedure and the Internal Revenue Service: delimiting the substantial understatement penalty. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, May 1989, p. 1435-56.
 Cloonan, Joseph. Tax administration: a view from the Philadelphia Service Center, an interview with Joseph Cloonan by members of the National Society of Public Accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 18-22.
 Colabella, Patrick R. Futureworld tax: fearful issues and novel answers, by Patrick R. Colabella, John S. Manna and Mary D. Maury. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
 Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345-6.
 Durst, Michael C. Report of the Second Invitational Conference on Income Tax Compliance. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 705-34.

Filing extension request wasn't clear notice of address change. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.

Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Twenty-fourth annual meeting of representatives of the FICPA with key officials of the Internal Revenue Service. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 24a-24j.

GAO agrees with OMB's proposed budget cut for IRS' examination system. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 16.

GAO finds IRS' assessment of penalties inconsistent. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.

GAO supports delay of deferred account levy program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12.

Goldstein, Benson S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights act - an overview. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 20-4.

Guidance provided for obtaining taxpayer assistance orders. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 64-cover 3

Haley, Donald C. Levy and distraint after the Taxpayer bill of rights: restraining the potential for abuse. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 223-9.

Insufficient effort made to find new address. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, cover 3.

IRS and State Department join forces to find nonfiling overseas taxpayers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12, 14.

IRS committed to taxpayer rights. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 323-4.

IRS continues to value cooperation with state tax officials. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 14.

IRS has no plans to stop issuing GCMS. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 12.

IRS issues guidance on applying for taxpayer assistance orders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 194.

IRS offers Practitioner Priority Case Program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 12.

IRS plans for modernizing its tax systems. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 12.

IRS regulations are too complex according to Advisory group. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28-9.

Kafka, Gerald A. Taxpayer bill of rights expands safeguards and civil remedies. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 4-9.

Kanter, Burton W. Is IRS informal guidance valid authority? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 199.

Ksicinski, Greg. AICPA-IRS tax season wrap up. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 24-5.

Last known address rule applied to address incorrectly filed by taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6.

Lipay, Raymond J. Anticipated additional tax revenue has not been generated by the IRS audit process. (Notes and comments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 63-4.

Loosey, F. Richard. Service need not appoint tax matters partner if the partners receive adequate notice. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.

Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1986. 694 p., plus suppl. [751.7 M]

Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 770 p. [751.7 M]

- Mittelstadt, David J. International information gathering and exchange: a U.S. view. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 9-15.
- New procedures for qualified plan opinions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53.
- Petrie, Jack. IRS interview – a District Director speaks out about tax administration, by Jack Petrie, Theodore C. Rademaker and Benson S. Goldstein. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30.
- Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Challenging possessor of cash assessments: fess up or kiss your money goodbye. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 696-703.
- Salchow, Stuart. IRS procedure: taxpayer assistance orders. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 306-8.
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, 1990, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Saubert, R. Wayne. New taxpayer bill of rights, by R. Wayne Saubert and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 211-22.
- Schriebman, Robert S. IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [751.7 S]
- Schumacher, Donald R. Offers in compromise. (IRS view-point) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 780-1.
- Senko, Joseph T. Problem Resolution Program. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 209.
- Service adjusts user fee program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.
- Tax Court adopts last known address position. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.
- Tax Court changes last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8, 10.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: information returns can be used to identify employers who misclassify workers. Washington, 1989. 18 p. (GAO/GGD-89-107, Sept. 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer, and Monetary Affairs, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*751.7 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: tax law compliance of churches and tax-exempt religious organizations. Washington, 1988. 48 p. (GAO/GGD-88-84, Aug. 1988. Report to the Honorable Charles B. Rangel, House of Representatives.) [*250 Chu]
- Administration expenses**
- Goertz, Ruth E. Post-mortem income tax planning considerations. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 46.
- Maydew, Gary L. Planning for estate tax deductions for selling expenses depends on where estate is located. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 378-80.
- Richelson, Harvey. Post-mortem estate plans must consider effects of income tax to obtain overall benefit, by Harvey Richelson and Robert A. Sternberg. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 347-51. (Supplementary checklist, p. 351: Post-mortem income tax planning.)
- Williamson, James E. New deduction is available for administrative expense. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 59-60, 67.
- Administrative summons**
- Causey, Denzil. Protecting taxpayer privacy from the IRS, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.
- Olsen, Roger M. Criminal tax procedure. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [751.7 O]
- Patton, Michael F. IRS access to foreign-based documents: Flying Tigers Oil Company, Inc. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 433-7.
- Ross, James Cantillon. Section 7602 IRC summons in treaty matters: the Supreme Court decision in United States v. Stuart. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 497-507.
- Smith, Carlton M. Flying Tigers Oil Co. v. Commissioner: failure to produce foreign-based documentation on audit prohibits its later introduction into evidence in court. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1099-101.
- Advance payments**
- See Taxation, United States – Prepayments
- Advertising**
- Eisenhart, Tom. State ad tax proposals on the upswing. (Economic eye) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 36-7.
- Greif, Joseph. UBIT planning for advertising – the AMA lights the way. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 43-8.
- Medical association can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Affiliated companies**
- Blau, Richard D. Affiliated group limitation; liquidations; single-class-of-stock requirements, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 119-24.
- Consolidated group dividend can't reduce gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 363-4.
- Crenshaw, James W. Allocation of consolidated tax liability, by James W. Crenshaw and Jill R. Ginsberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-7.
- Duvall, Kevin A. Retroactive temporary regulations prohibit dividend stripping at time of sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 548.
- Engel, Richard B. Sec. 1504(a) affiliation test. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 615-16.
- Faber, Peter L. Affiliated group attribution ruling is wrong, says IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 330.
- Faber, Peter L. Recognized gain on partnership sale matches deductions, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 156.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Deferred intercompany gain or loss is restored on sale of partnership interest between affiliated corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 718-19.
- Grevengoed, David K. Presale dividends: new regulations affect Litton Industries planning strategy for consolidated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 466-8.
- Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-113.) [750.2 S]
- Kissire, James L. Consolidated stock aggregation rules modified. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 535.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Life subsidiary liquidations are subject of letter rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Mason, Robert J. Sec. 1504 regulations may retroactively invalidate a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536.
- New rule for 52-53 week affiliated group member. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.

- Scott, Michelle P. Tax treatment of lobbying by tax-exempt organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c) (3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 5-1 – 5-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Service again departs from its regulations regarding transfers of partnership interests between related corporations: no place to hide? (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228.
- Service rules on captive insurance arrangements. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 83.
- Shay, Stephen E. Section 864(e) and the allocation of expenses under the temporary regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 239-58.
- Tillou, Kenneth B. Affiliated service groups and employee leasing: welfare benefit plan implications, by Kenneth B. Tillou and Judith L. Madison. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 73-91.
- Yu, Angela. Avoiding income on bad-debt write-off of subsidiary's loan. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 89-90.
- Agent and principal**
- Friedrich, Craig W. Valid principal agent relationship may exist where agent is owned by principal. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 381-4.
- Fuchs, Anita M. Ensuring that the corporation is respected as an agent: Supreme Court sheds some light, by Anita M. Fuchs and Robert M. Kozub. (Closely-held C corporations) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 60-4.
- Halperin, Robert. On the link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships, by Robert Halperin and Ajay Maindiratta. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 345-66.
- Jurinski, James John. Agency relationships in determining nexus: groping for a solution. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 321-32.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Third-party dealings showed corporation was owner, not agent. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 294.
- Lack of disclosure destroys alleged agency relationship. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 315-16.
- Lack of disclosure destroys alleged agency relationship. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 110-1.
- Lack of disclosure destroys alleged agency relationship. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Liebmann, Bradley N. Disregarding the corporate nominee: Commissioner v. Bollinger. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 371-9.
- Mancini, A. John P. Continued validity of the separate entity doctrine: the remaining issues after Commissioner v. Bollinger. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 773-800.
- Meyer, William R. Use of related corporations as agents after Bollinger. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 91-113.
- Oral instruction sufficient to validate disclaimer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11-12.
- Pennell, John S. Corporation was not partnership's agent. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 338-9.
- Purported corporate agent held taxable on gain from land sales: Bollinger distinguished. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26.
- Riess, F. Kelleher. Supreme Court provides safe harbor for use of straw corporations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 99-106.
- Winterer, Philip S. Use of thinly capitalized corporate intermediaries in financing transactions. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 3-22.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers. 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Computing retirees' Medicare and Social Security taxes. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 70-88, *passim*.
- Kanter, Burton W. Tax planning for the elderly, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 191.
- Primack, Jay. Personal financial planning for the retired: the Medicare catastrophic coverage act, by Jay Primack and William R. Flemming. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 31-3.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 1, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 56-60, 62, 64-5.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 2, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 26-31, 33.
- Weinman, Sidney. When older couples marry: facing the new facts of life. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178, 181.
- White, Rich. New opportunity in retirement counseling. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 46-8.
- Agribusiness**
- Harl, Neil E. Developments in planning estates with farm and ranch property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 17-1 – 17-45.) [750.2 P]
- Harl, Neil E. Fringe benefit taxability depends on choice of entity. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 237-51.
- Agricultural cooperatives**
- Fleck, Myron J. Section 277 issues in Private letter ruling 8815001. (Cooperatives – accounting and tax developments) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 86-9.
- Agricultural investments**
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]
- Aliens**
- ABA (Section of Taxation) comments on proposed IRC sections 899 and 1447. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 467-71, 484.
- Acquavella, Joseph P. Taxation of resident and nonresident aliens: an overview. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 78, 80, 82, 84, 86-7.
- Belcher, Dennis I. Client alert: Congress severely restricts marital deduction for nonresident aliens and noncitizen spouses. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 27-9.
- Belcher, Dennis I. Noncitizen spouses and the marital deduction-qualification issues, by Dennis I. Belcher and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-5.
- Bell, William W. TAMRA increases estate tax rates of non-resident aliens, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 79-89.
- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Surviving spouse who is not a U.S. citizen: TAMRA's new marital deduction rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 79-84.
- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Transfers to alien spouse could lose benefit of marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 269-71.
- Aging**
- Commerce Clearing House. On your retirement: tax and benefit considerations. Chicago, c1988. 112 p. [*208.9 C]

- Bruce, Charles M. Qualified plan distributions to nonresident aliens treated as effectively connected income, by Charles M. Bruce and Martin A. Culhane. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 335-42.
- Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.
- Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]
- Forry, John I. U.S. taxation of foreign investors, by John I. Forry and Michael J.A. Karlin. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 3-17.
- Gately, Mary Sue. U.S. resident status and offshore clients. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Canadian spouses and the U.S. estate tax marital deduction: love and death taxes. (Canada-U.S. tax practice—a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 350-4.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Marital deduction for estates of NRA decedents: proposed technical correction. (Canada-U.S. tax practice—a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 397-9.
- Hayes, Mike. Significant changes to sourcing of income from sale of inventory of foreign persons, by Mike Hayes, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 809-10.
- Howard, David S. Tax planning for resident and nonresident aliens including business executives. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 15-1—15-39.) [751 N]
- Karr, Bernard L. New planning required for surviving spouses who are not U.S. citizens. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 140-4.
- Kelly, Robert T. TAMRA significantly changes gift and estate planning for non-citizen spouses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Klein, Susan F. Notice 89-64: transfers of U.S. real property interests qualifying for the Article XIII(9) fresh start rule. (Canada-U.S. tax practice—a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 394-5.
- Krauthamer, Nina. Preimmigration tax planning. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 160-5.
- Krauthamer, Nina. TAMRA changes estate tax, gift tax, and withholding. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 326-31.
- Lawrence, Robert C. Estate plan of nonresidents requires review, by Robert C. Lawrence and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 38, 42, 44-5, 48, 51-4.
- Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]
- Lewis, Sandra K. Nonresident alien returns. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 652.
- Losey, F. Richard. Nonresident alien withholding. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 155-6.
- Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 16-1—16-55.) [750.2 P]
- McIntyre, Michael J. International income tax rules of the United States. Stoneham, Mass., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.8 M]
- Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.
- Nelson, Barry A. TAMRA creates new tax traps for non-U.S. citizens. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 41-4.
- Nelson, Barry A. Tax traps: TAMRA creates estate tax snares for non-U.S. citizens. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 24-7.
- Nonresident aliens and the GSTT—watch for unexpected problems. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 169-70.
- O'Connell, Charles F. Compensating United States employees abroad. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*International business portfolios*, no. 4) [754.8 O]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Banking in the United States. 5th ed. New York, c1988. 203 p. [*696 P]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in the United States. New York, c1987. 97 p. [*720.1 U]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 51-8.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 255-61.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: foreign nationals in the United States. 1989 edition. New York, c1989. 138 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition.) [*754.8 P]
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 266-71.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Qualified domestic trusts, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report—Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.
- Rhine, David S. What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.
- Rosebrock, Charles A. Estate planning for nonresident aliens after TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 337.
- Ross, James Cantillon. Section 7602 IRC summons in treaty matters: the Supreme Court decision in United States v. Stuart. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 497-507.
- Rothberg, Richard S. TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.
- Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 98-102.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. TAMRA revises valuation tables, alters rules for aliens. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 187-9.
- Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.
- Smolowitz, Sidney. Taxation of resident aliens in the U.S. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-7.
- Stevens, William K. Drafting a qualified domestic trust for the noncitizen spouse. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 20-4, 33.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Quick guide to international tax consequences and reporting requirements. (*International tax issues*) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 49-53.
- Ulbricht, Jeff. Proposed regulations deny foreign persons deductions and credits if U.S. return is not timely filed, by Jeff Ulbricht, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 810-11.
- Wolosky, Gabe M. Marital deduction for a non-U.S. citizen surviving spouse. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 90-1.

Alimony

See Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation

All events test

Kruger, Daniel F. Life expectancy could be accrued for all-events test, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342-3.

Payments based on life expectancy may be accrued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

Wacker, Raymond. All-events test and the preshipment of inventory: putting the Hallmark case into perspective, by Raymond Wacker and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 156-67.

Alternative minimum tax

See Tax preferences

American Indian tribes

Gover, B. Kevin. Development of natural resources on Indian lands, by B. Kevin Gover and Catherine Baker Stetson. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988, p. 3-1 - 3-16.) [280.8 R]

Amortization

Auster, Rolf. Using the joint purchase of investment property to save estate and income taxes. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-31.

Butwill, Donald W. Revenue procedure issued allowing the election of a 60-month useful life for package design costs. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 50-1.

Davidson, Daniel M. Amortization of franchises: back to the future? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1043-60.

DeWitt, Deborah. IRS rules upfront fee income be spread over life of notional principal contracts. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 57-8.

Ellsworth, Richard K. Valuing customer lists to qualify for depreciation. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 235-40.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: ceding commissions under indemnity reinsurance agreements must be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 577-8.

Glenn, John D. Core deposit intangible amortization deduction approved, by John D. Glenn and Deborah Inamine. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 36-42.

Goetz, Bryan D. Noncompetition agreements require substantiation, by Bryan D. Goetz and Robert F. Reilly. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 303-5.

Kane, George. Deductions for intangible assets. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 74-5.

Kaster, Lewis R. Unamortized expenditures lost - parties were related. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 410.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 108.

Speer, Burton M. Planning for the amortization of core deposit in the wake of recent judicial action. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 484-6.

Stapp, Andrew W. Buyer's guide to successful branch purchases. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-40.

Stara, Nancy J. Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.

Tax treatment of interest rate cap contracts: do options principles apply? (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 273-4.

Treatment of interest rate caps under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225.

Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.

Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 42-7.

Annuities

Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 1, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, MAY 1989, p. 64-74.

Altieri, Mark P. Church-maintained tax-sheltered annuity plans: living with the Code's new bifurcated church definition. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 249-62.

Altieri, Mark P. Planning to establish a tax-sheltered employee plan for a church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 21-6.

Baldwin, Ben G. Life insurance investment advisor: a guide to understanding and selecting today's insurance products, by Ben G. Baldwin and William G. Droms. Chicago, Probud Pub. Co., c1988. 341 p. [430 B]

Dunnam, Nancy. Annuities. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 98-9.

Flanagan, William G. Tax shelter that's still left. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 132-3.

Gift tax deduction available if annuity not tied to donation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 386-7.

Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-143.) [750.2 SJ]

IRS bars novel maneuver in transfer of life policy. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 501.

IRS gives additional guidance on distributions, tax-deferred annuities and IRAs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 128-30.

IRS issues guidance on nondiscrimination in tax-deferred annuity plans. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 86-8.

Is a right to cash surrender value taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.

Johnson, Robert K. Executive compensation deferred: should the rabbi be trusted? By Robert K. Johnson and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-98.) [750.2 SJ]

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. Applying the Section 7520 valuation rules (with tables). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 83-95.

Kistner, William G. Nondiscrimination rules now govern tax-sheltered annuity plans. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 88.

Llewellyn, Don W. Tax-favored deferred compensation plans - tax planning for business owners and executives after the Tax reform act of 1986 and TAMRA. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 435-514.

Mach, Joseph D. Final joint and survivor annuity rules are issued. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 51.

Mach, Joseph D. Safe harbor calculations for annuity distributions from qualified plans. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 15, 72.

Mandell, Howard L. Retained interest - survivor annuity. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 72-4.

- Moy, Doug H. Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]
- New rules for determining present value. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 217-18.
- QDRO transfer is deemed transfer incident to a divorce. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 280.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.
- Safe harbor method for calculating annuity taxation. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Jan. 6, 1989, p. 15-16.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court broadens scope of power in death benefit case, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Segal, Troy. Way to give — and keep on receiving. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 26, 1989, p. 164.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 111-12.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.
- Simmons, Terry L. Bargain sales revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 4-1 — 4-35.) [250 Fou 2]
- Sollee, William L. Annuities avoid penalty on early IRA payments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 86, 88.
- Tax-free exchange from one annuity to another. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11.
- Terens, Neil V. IRS issues final regulations on various issues under the Retirement equity act of 1984. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 77-8.
- Toolson, Richard B. Nonqualified annuity: a viable tax shelter? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 114-26.
- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.
- Wang, Penelope. Cold call cowboy says: annuities beat mutual funds. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 100-2, 109-11.
- Wirtshafter, Tom. Attractive tax-advantaged investment strategy for retirees. *Stanger register*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 37-8.
- Annuities, Variable**
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues final rules on tax treatment of variable contracts, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/Health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 100.
- Annuity trusts**
- Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.
- Raabe, William A. Using charitable remainder trusts in the estate plan, by William A. Raabe and Karen J. Boucher. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 3-15.
- Teitell, Conrad. Gift to charity, income to donor, and deductions on taxes: an interview with Conrad Teitell. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.
- Anti-flipping rule**
- Jones, J. Ray. Application of the passive activity rules to working interests in oil and gas, by J. Ray Jones, David W. Blair and John R. Routa. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 313-37.
- Apportionment formulas**
- Blanton, Thomas K. Florida sales factor. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 26-9.
- Diamond, Linda. Michigan court finds solicitation in other states is sufficient to preclude sales throwback. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 95.
- Engle, Howard S. Source of income — IRS guidance on independent factory prices. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 288-9.
- First, David M. Wills: importance of tax apportionment clause. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 71-2.
- Ghadiali, Hashim. New Jersey and apportionment of income. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 84-5.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Temp. regs. issued on allocating state taxes, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 248.
- Harrison, C. Ian. Massachusetts: procedure for filing combined returns. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 58.
- Jagiela, John S. Taxing situation for out-of-state financial institutions: Minnesota sets the stage by adopting MTC proposed regulations, by John S. Jagiela and Martin A. Culhane. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 35-69.
- Leventhal, Howard. IRS issues guidance on independent factory price. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 87.
- Lisonbee, Dan A. State of the law of nonbusiness gain. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 333-41.
- Morrison & Foerster. State and Local Tax Group. Unfilled promise of factor representation. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-9.
- Shay, Stephen E. Section 864(e) and the allocation of expenses under the temporary regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 239-58.
- Small, Joseph C. New right of a New Jersey-based corporation to allocate income to other states, by Joseph C. Small and Robert A. Fishbein. (Tax talk) *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 81-7.
- Arbitrage**
- Einowski, Edward D. Arbitrage rebate regulations: a road map. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 187-215.
- Krieg, Todd. Tax arbitrage and life insurance: a tax policy critique of Section 264. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 747-71.
- Arkansas Best Corporation case**
- Connors, Peter J. United States: current issues regarding new financial products. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 104-14.
- Futures generated capital losses under (pre-Arkansas Best) Corn Products rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Henry, Robert. United States: international tax aspects of foreign currency transactions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands)*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 312-20, 326.
- Klein, Paul E. Supreme Court limits the scope of the Corn Products doctrine. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 174-6.
- Kleinbard, Edward D. Business hedges after Arkansas Best, by Edward D. Kleinbard and Suzanne F. Greenberg. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 393-445.

Knoll, Mina J. Look closely at your hedges. by Mina J. Knoll and Michael S. Peller. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, March 1989, p. 79.

Shrader, Glenn C. Broad reading of Corn Products doctrine rejected: Arkansas Best Corp. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 357-69.

Spronge, Hans. Arkansas Best changes the rules on ordinary losses. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 65-74.

Yang, Wesley. Impact of *Arkansas Best* on some types of investments remains uncertain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 106-9.

Arm's length transactions

Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper – analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.

Boidman, Nathan. U.S. super royalty rule in the Canadian context, part 1. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-9.

Cole, Robert T. Working with the Section 482 white paper. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 137-60.

Faber, Peter L. Discretion abused in reallocating income, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 330-2.

Frisch, Daniel J. BALRM approach to transfer pricing. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 261-71.

Liebmann, Bradley N. Disregarding the corporate nominee: Commissioner v. Bollinger. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 371-9.

Patton, Michael F. Section 482 White Paper seen through a contact lens: an analysis of Bausch & Lomb v. Commissioner. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 451-6.

Section 482 white paper – a review of third-party license agreements: are periodic adjustments arm's length? By W. Scott McShan and others. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 353-8.

Simpson, John. White paper's BALRM method – a word of caution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 481-3.

Art

Persky, Robert S. ARTnews guide to tax benefits for collectors, dealers and investors. n.p., ARTnews Books; Consultant Press, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Col 4] When can gallery sales prices be used to value art? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Art collectors

See Taxation, United States – Collectors

Artists

Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.

Cochrane, Diane. This business of art. New York, Watson-Guittill Pubns., c1988. 239 p. (First edition published in 1978.) [250 Art]

Deadline for filing amended unicap returns extended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-5.

Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerting Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 16-1 – 16-55.) [750.2 P]

Assessments

See Taxes – Collection and delinquency

Asset acquisitions

Bryant, Gregory T. Proper classification of depreciable property produces large tax savings, by Gregory T. Bryant and Elliott Kahn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 332-7.

Harper, John B. State tax impact of a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 548-9.

Knechel, W. Robert. Accounting for income taxes related to assets acquired in a purchase business combination, by W. Robert Knechel and Charles L. McDonald. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 44-52.

Kruger, Daniel F. No separate pool for one-time purchase of finished goods, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 341-2.

Like-kind exchanges: the Section 1060 conundrum. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 89-90.

McKenney, Paul L. B. Allocating purchase price in asset acquisitions, by Paul L.B. McKenney and Susan K. Musch. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

Muntean, Mark A. How to compute fair market value of acquired assets. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 17-20.

Stock purchase recharacterized as asset purchase, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 181.

Torchinsky, David B. Counseling the client on asset-acquisition price allocation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 9-20.

Weber, Joseph A. Simplified method for deciding whether to make fourth quarter asset purchases. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 218-22.

Wyndelts, Robert W. Avoiding allocations to goodwill under the asset-acquisition rules, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Anna C. Fowler. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 392-7.

Assets

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 355.

Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.

Gordon, Roger H. Measuring the efficiency cost of taxing risky capital income, by Roger H. Gordon and John Douglas Wilson. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 427-39.

Gunn, Geoff. Sec. 1060 consideration, by Geoff Gunn and Elliot Kahn. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246-8.

Keyes, Kevin M. Stock purchase treated as assets purchase can escape double tax. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 103-7.

Robinson, Joyce M. TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.

Schler, Michael L. Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h)(10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.

Torchinsky, David B. Counseling the client on asset-acquisition price allocation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 9-20.

Wheeler, Charles W. IRS allows losses on bad bank assets to be deducted currently, by Charles W. Wheeler and J. Edward Swails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 549-50.

Willens, Robert. IRS tightens noose on asset divestitures. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 5-7, 45.

Assets, Intangible

Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper – analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.

- Battersby, Mark E. Coping with new changes in the tax law. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.
- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 White Paper and Canada-U.S. transactions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 138-42.
- Boidman, Nathan. U.S. super royalty rule in the Canadian context, part 1. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-9.
- Bonney, Siv Janger. White Paper proposals for intercompany intangible transfers, by Siv Janger Bonney and Stanley G. Sherwood. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 91-105.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Amortizing insurance expirations: the meaning of Decker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 391-401.
- Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.
- Fleming, J. Clifton. Domestic Section 351 transfers of intellectual property: the law as it is vs. the law as the Commissioner would prefer it to be. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 99-135.
- Glenn, John D. Core deposit intangible amortization deduction approved, by John D. Glenn and Deborah Inamine. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 36-42.
- Halpern, T. Lionel. Intangibles - pricing and planning for multinationals: role of U.K. and U.S. courts. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.
- Harrison, Jack F. Trademark taxation: what's in a name? By Jack F. Harrison and Bradley J. Mucek. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 41-54.
- Kane, George. Deductions for intangible assets. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 74-5.
- Levey, Marc M. Inbound transfer pricing. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 107-40.
- Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing of intangibles after the Section 482 White Paper, by Marc M. Levey, Stanley C. Ruchelman and William R. Seto. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 38-44, 46.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. United States: highlights of the Sec. 482 white paper, by Leonard W. Rothschild and Patti L. Rae. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 177-80.
- Thornton, Fred A. Bank core deposit intangibles: a conceptual view. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 85-91.
- Transfer pricing and the White paper. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.

Assignment of income

- Asimov, Michael. Assault on tax-free divorce: carryover basis and assignment of income. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 65-112.
- Can income from gift be attributed to donor? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 231.
- Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 250.
- Pension assignment allowed despite general rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 145.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.

Associated companies

- Prosser, Donald W. Cash flow savings through a common paymaster. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 620-1.

Associations

- Greif, Joseph. Does your association really need a taxable subsidiary? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 49-51.
- Greif, Joseph. Taxable subsidiaries: fad or fashion? *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 31-2, 39.
- Medical association can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Webster, George D. Keeping within your stated purposes. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 144.

Assumption agreements

- Assumption of note is taxable event. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 141.

At risk limitations

- August, Jerald David. Is a business purpose required for at-risk amounts of recourse debt? By Jerald David August and Jose F. Valdivia. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 112-15.
- Brumbaugh, Mark B. Problem with interest, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and Lynn M. Hogan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-31.) [750.2 S]
- Delvac, William F. Low income housing and rehabilitation credits after the Tax reform act of 1986, by William F. Delvac and Mark R. Dilbeck. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-69.) [750.2 S]
- Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.
- Guaranteed note in sale-leaseback transaction not an amount at risk. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 155-6.
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]
- Jamison, Robert W. Passive activity rules are only one of the loss limitations facing S shareholders, by Robert W. Jamison and Tracey A. Anderson. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 30-40.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- Kruger, Daniel F. At-risk rules do not apply to option straddles, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 371.
- Kruger, Daniel F. IRS agrees at-risk amount need not be discounted, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Manwell, Edmund R. Computer equipment leasing. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 172-6.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.
- Schnee, Edward J. At-risk revisited. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 177-87.
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Shaviro, Daniel N. Risk and accrual: the tax treatment of nonrecourse debt. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 401-57.

Athletes

- Law of professional and amateur sports, edited by Gary A. Ubertine and Richard J. Grad. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Sp0 2]
- Players deemed employees of team rather than PSCs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 550.
- Small, A. Thomas. Lending to professional athletes, by A. Thomas Small and Jack W. Marin. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 219-33.) [670 L]

Atomic energy

- Rasmussen, Edward J. External decommissioning funds: to qualify or not to qualify. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 17-21.

Attorneys' fees

See Taxation, United States – Professional fees

Attribution rules

- Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 333.
- Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 218.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Revised back attribution rules under Section 304 are only applicable in part. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 279-80.
- Boyer, Mark W. Sec. 382 regulations – pitfalls and opportunities, by Mark W. Boyer and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 469-71.
- Burford, Robert R. Treatment of options under Section 382, by Robert R. Burford and Gary J. Winston. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 136-55.
- David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of stock of sibling corporation that results in dividend treatment of sale proceeds does not taint prior redemption. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 91-4.
- Golightly, Kim O. Recent letter rulings clarify breadth of Sec. 382 option attribution rule, by Kim O. Golightly and Robert J. Mason. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 543-4.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Overlap of corporate ownership is more likely to create a controlled group after TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11-16.
- Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 268.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 56.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354.
- Waiver of attribution rules covers reacquisitions, too. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 25.

Authors

- Deadline for filing amended unicap returns extended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-5.
- Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 16-1 – 16-55.) [750.2 P]

Automobile expenses

- Appel, Allan F. Handling the employer-provided automobile. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 57-8.
- Commerce Clearing House. Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, c1989. 63 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 30, April 28, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, 1989. 63 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 5, May 18, 1989, pt. 3) [*754.7 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, 1989. 55 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 19, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]

- Haight, G. Timothy. Option of auto leasing vs. purchasing, by G. Timothy Haight and Kenneth J. Smith. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Standard mileage rate. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 845.
- Ponds, Sabrena K. Reimbursed employees' business expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 326-7.
- Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.
- Price Waterhouse. Good news for lessees of luxury cars. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 285. (Reprinted from *U.S. taxes, views and reviews*, March 1989.)
- Tomes, Jim. Business autos – buy vs. lease revisited. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 103.
- Trinz, Robert. Travel and entertainment deductions and business car writeoffs. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1205 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754.7 T]
- What you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 52.

Automobile rental

- Mandel, Kenneth A. Tax implications of bank auto leasing: a report card for 1989, by Kenneth A. Mandel and James D. Goeller. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 45-50.
- Trinz, Robert. Travel and entertainment deductions and business car writeoffs. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1205 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754.7 T]

Averaging income

- Impact of pension plan distributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82-5. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions – their impact on you*. Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)
- Schurenberg, Eric. Taking – and keeping – your lump sum. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 46-7.
- Unger, Joseph. Tax status of distributions resulting from separation from service. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 74-5.

Awards and prizes

- Bove, Richard. Present condition of tuition remission: Knapp and the Code. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 22-4.
- Employee achievement awards must meet strict requirements to be excludable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 186-7.
- IRS gives guidance on employers' treatment of gifts to employees. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 209-10.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Section 127: gone but not forgotten, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 104-6.
- Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 16-1 – 16-55.) [750.2 P]
- Medical college scholarship not excludable from gross income as fellowship grant. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 278.

- Miller, Thomas I. Taxing scholarships, by Thomas I. Miller, Philip Tibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 31, 33.
- Prize secured by surety bond taxed in installments, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346.
- Pusker, Henri C. Exclusion for grants and deductions for educational expenses more restricted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 156-60.

Bad debts

- Bad debts from promoting businesses fully deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 29.
- Bad debts from promoting businesses fully deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 106-7.
- Bank and thrift bad debt deduction planning, by John C. DeCelles and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38.
- Footer, Elliott P. Promoting may be a trade or business. Newman, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, cover 3.
- Halperin, Ronny Jay. Revenue ruling 87-124: Treasury's flawed interpretation of debt-for-nature swaps. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 721-37.
- No bad debt deduction allowed for alimony payments due from former husband. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195.
- Sevier, Gail W. Bad debt reserve phase-out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 29-30.
- Unpaid alimony did not give rise to bad debt deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 8.
- Yu, Angela. Avoiding income on bad-debt write-off of subsidiary's loan. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 89-90.

Bailouts

See Taxation, United States – Stock bailouts

Bank accounts

See also Taxation, United States – Foreign bank accounts
Taxation, United States – Joint bank accounts

- Ames, Joanne. Backup withholding: the next chapter – but not the last. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, July 1989, p. 48-9, 51, 53, 55.
- Callender, Jeffrey C. ABCs of B-notices. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 97.
- Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]

Bank deposits

- Everett, John O. How taxpayers can deduct losses from insolvent financial institutions, by John O. Everett and David B. Davidson. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 32-41.
- Glenn, John D. Core deposit intangible amortization deduction approved, by John D. Glenn and Deborah Inamine. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 36-42.
- Goss, Julie. New headache for some people who own bank IRAs. (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 16, 18.
- Speer, Burton M. Planning for the amortization of core deposit in the wake of recent judicial action. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 484-6.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major – but limited – victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major – but limited – victory for banks. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 42-7.

Bankruptcy problems

- Asofsky, Paul H. Recent developments illustrate the low estate of bankruptcy in the tax law. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 56-8.
- Asofsky, Paul H. Reorganizing insolvent corporations today. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 40-1 – 40-139.) [751 N]
- Bankruptcy Court allowed to allocate tax payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 90-1.
- Bankruptcy Court allowed to allocate tax payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 124.
- Bienstock, Martin J. Bankruptcy reorganization. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1987. 1001 p. [242 B]
- Discharge of unenforceable gambling debt was income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 74.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Bankruptcy Court's power to designate tax payments, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 54-60.
- Footer, Elliott P. IRS willfully violated stay provision of Bankruptcy code. Lille, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 127-8.
- Golding, Stuart J. Bankruptcy code's tax exemption for sales during Chapter 11 reorganizations. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 55-61.
- Golding, Stuart J. Supreme Court and the transfer tax exemption for sales in Chapter 11. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 49-55.
- Halperin, Richard E. Planning for loss carryovers under Section 382 when a corporation is insolvent. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 150-6.
- Henderson, Gordon D. Failing and failed businesses, by Gordon D. Henderson and Stuart J. Goldring. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [242.5 H]
- Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-113.) [750.2 S]
- Johnson, Todd. Two codes collide: is abandoning property by a Chapter 7 trustee a tax recognition event for the bankruptcy estate? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 687-720.
- Joint filing does not alter spouse's insolvency. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 79-80.
- Kelley, Donald H. When can the IRS collect unpaid estate taxes from third parties? *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 23-6.
- Kunkel, Phillip L. Tax claims in bankruptcy liquidations, by Phillip L. Kunkel and David A. Lander. (Current agricultural bankruptcy issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 267-71.
- Langstraat, Craig J. IRS vs. bankruptcy courts: Circuits conflict on power to allocate tax payments, by Craig J. Langstraat and Sallie Goodman. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 26-9.
- Maxwell, E. Morgan. Handling unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17, 53.
- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- Meneo, Ronald Michael. Employment taxes, responsible persons, and bankruptcy. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 81-5.
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency accounting: forms and exhibits. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 558 p. [242.1 N]
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency accounting: practice and procedure. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 818 p. [242.1 N]

- Pennell, John S. Bankruptcy general partner was not TMP. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 108.
- Pollack, Martin D. Unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11 cases: a new decision but no more certainty, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Tax planning) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-51.
- Rice, John D. Ron Pair enterprises, postpetition interest and other bankruptcy-related tax developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 779-85.
- Van Epps, James B. Does Tufts repeal Sec. 108 for bankrupt borrowers? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.
- Weil, Kenneth C. Effects of real property abandonments in bankruptcy. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 358-60, 362.
- Wolf, Mark C. Will an ERISA plan's tax-qualified status be affected by including plan benefits in a participant's bankruptcy estate? *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Oct. 6, 1989, p. 235-42.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]
- Bankruptcy tax act of 1980**
- Asofsky, Paul H. Recent developments illustrate the low estate of bankruptcy in the tax law. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 56-8.
- Asofsky, Paul H. Reorganizing insolvent corporations today. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 40-1 - 40-139.) [751 N]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 995 p. plus index. (Collier pamphlet edition, part 1) [242 U]
- Banks**
- Abrams, Stuart E. Doe v. United States: has the veil of foreign bank secrecy been lifted? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 238-42.
- Bank and thrift bad debt deduction planning, by John C. DeCelles and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38.
- Blackburn, Gale E. Loan origination fees - when are they includible in income? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 460-1.
- Blasi, Ronald W. Banking industry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [605 B]
- Brady, Philip L. ACE might put bankers in the hole, by Philip L. Brady and Karen Tropin. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 81.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. What the new tax law means to banks. (Bank tax corner) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 45-50, 52.
- Dixon, Gary. Southwest plan: tax considerations, by Gary Dixon and John Dalton. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 50-3.
- Donahue, Gary. Opportunity knocks in sale-leasebacks, by Gary Donahue and Edward Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 89.
- Glenn, John D. Core deposit intangible amortization deduction approved, by John D. Glenn and Deborah Inamine. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 36-42.
- Glusman, Kenneth. Unexpected results may occur in distributions by thrifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 464-6.
- Grant, David J. Recent cases affecting banks and thrifts, by David J. Grant and James A. Locke. (Taxes) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 57-61.
- Gursky, Ellen Kon. States take aim at bank tax targets, by Ellen Kon Gursky, Harry P. Leonard and Thomas Visone. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, July 1989, p. 63-7.
- Halperin, Ronny Jay. Revenue ruling 87-124: Treasury's flawed interpretation of debt-for-nature swaps. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 721-37.
- Handbook of financial management for banks, by D. Larry Crumbley, Nicholas G. Apostolou and George B. Simon-ton. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1988. 2 v. (575; 593 p.) [604 H]
- Johnson, J. Walker. Common trends in the taxation of banks, thrifts and insurance companies. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 485-501.
- Kane, George. Deductions for intangible assets. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 74-5.
- Knoll, Mina J. Look closely at your hedges, by Mina J. Knoll and Michael S. Peller. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, March 1989, p. 79.
- Levy holding periods. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 54.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Branch level interest tax regulations amended: Notice 89-80. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 472-5.
- Meneo, Ronald Michael. Lender liability under Section 6672 and 3505. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 181-4.
- O'Connor, Walter F. Tax on foreign banks: how times have changed. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 323-33.
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Banking in the United States. 5th ed. New York, c1988. 203 p. [*696 P]
- Pinder, Susan D. Alabama brings suit against out-of-state credit card issuers. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 90.
- Saunders, Laura. Offer they can't refuse. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, May 29, 1989, p. 144.
- Speer, Burton M. Planning for the amortization of core deposit in the wake of recent judicial action. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 484-6.
- Stapp, Andrew W. Buyer's guide to successful branch purchases. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-40.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 42-7.
- Wheeler, Charles W. IRS allows losses on bad bank assets to be deducted currently, by Charles W. Wheeler and J. Edward Swails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 549-50.
- Wheeler, Charles W. Provisions of the 1988 Technical and miscellaneous revenue act that affect banks and thrifts, by Charles W. Wheeler, J. Edward Swails and Steven M. Friedman. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 50-4.
- Zwerling, Stuart. Key information on information returns, by Stuart Zwerling and Kevin Leonard. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, June 1989, p. 89.
- Bardahl Manufacturing Corp. case**
- Nuzum, Robert W. Fifth Circuit rejects automatic application of credit cycle factor in Bardahl formula. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 685-94.
- Bargain sales**
- Simmons, Terry L. Bargain sales revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 4-1 - 4-35.) [250 Fou 2]
- Wood, Robert W. Charitable contributions of property. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 188-91.

Basis

See also Taxation, United States – Stepped-up basis
Accrued expenses are not partnership liabilities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213-4.

Asimow, Michael. Assault on tax-free divorce: carryover basis and assignment of income. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 65-112.

Axelrod, Lawrence M. New E&P and basis adjustment regulations raise important problems for newly formed holding companies. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-18, 62.

Bartlett, Marshall P. Joint election under Section 338(h)(10). *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 235-74.

Basis recovery accelerated because of market crash. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.

Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 236-41.

Bonn, John R. Dual status partnership interests provide complexity along with planning opportunities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 280-3.

Bowers, William C. Building up an S shareholder's basis through loans and acquisitions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 22-9.

Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.

Bradford, Patricia C. Look at the tax treatment of discharges of indebtedness for farmers under TAMRA, by Patricia C. Bradford and Timothy J. Murphy. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 195-214.

Brandzel, Jacob R. Determining basis in mutual fund shares sold, by Jacob R. Brandzel and Richard Shorin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674.

Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.

Carbary, William M. Basis recovery during a series of liquidating distributions, by William M. Carbary and William C. Kerecman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331-2.

Carnahan, John M. Basis and elections, again? (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 103-6.

Carnahan, John M. Defective S election; basis revisited. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 125-8.

Carnahan, John M. Shareholder guarantees still not included in basis – Estate of Leavitt v. Commissioner, followed... and affirmed. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 225-7.

Carniglia, S. Davis. Allocating the cost of real estate to maximize depreciation deductions, by S. Davis Carniglia and E. James Burck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 6-11.

Caspar, Frederick J. Funding S corporations with debt or equity. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 355-62.

Charyk, William R. Impact of new basis regulations on admission of new partners and contributions of encumbered property. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 62-6.

Clawson, Spencer H. Distributions in excess of basis by pass-through entities generating passive losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 461-2.

Consolidated group dividend can't reduce gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 363-4.

Coven, Glenn E. Taxing corporate acquisitions: a proposal for mandatory uniform rules. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 145-203.

Curatola, Anthony P. Charitable contributions of inventory, by Anthony P. Curatola, W. Robert Smith and Diane D. Souza. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 566-73.

Failure to identify mutual fund shares sold results in application of FIFO method of basis allocation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 324-5.

Feldman, Herbert F. Partnership terminations can provide substantial tax savings opportunities, by Herbert F. Feldman and David C. Cramer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 286-90.

Fellows, James A. Loan repayments to S corp. shareholders can produce unexpected income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 17-20. (Supplementary checklist, p. 20: Basis and income on S corporation notes.)

Fink, Philip R. Contributing mortgaged property to a partnership may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31.

Fiore, Nicholas J. No gain recognized by taxpayer's transfer of excess liabilities from proprietorship to wholly owned corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 654-5.

Fisher, Robert W. Structuring the temporarily unprofitable business: S corporation of limited partnership? By Robert W. Fisher and David M. Cox. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.

Footer, Elliott P. Shareholder guarantees do not increase basis, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.

Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.

Franco, Robert S. More guidance needed on S corporation other adjustments account, fringe benefits, and basis limitations, by Robert S. Franco and Horace L. Lamb. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.

Frankel, Michael J. Temporary consolidated return regulations affect basis and E&P when common parent changes but consolidated group remains in existence – election on return including Sept. 7, 1988 may be important, by Michael J. Frankel and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 400-3.

Grasso, Albert L. Depreciation deductions for short tax years: cutting through the complexity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 312-15.

Guarantee of loan to S corporation doesn't increase stock basis. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6.

Hesch, Jerome M. Commissioner will seek certiorari in Pleasant Summit Land Corp. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 183.

Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property being taxed twice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 352-7.

Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property from being taxed twice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 172-7.

Horwood, Richard M. Congress clarifies the effect of basis adjustments on stock dispositions. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 373-7.

Jamison, Robert W. Passive activity rules are only one of the loss limitations facing S shareholders, by Robert W. Jamison and Tracey A. Anderson. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 30-40.

Kaplan, Gary L. New regulations under Section 752: some answers, more questions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 21-1 – 21-21.) [750.2 S]

Keiser, Laurence. Consolidated return filers: out of the Woods. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 11-13.

Keyes, Kevin M. Income shifting with partnership contributions. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 230-4.

- Kleinmans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinmans and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 280-6.
- Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.
- Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.
- Langstraat, Craig J. Indebtedness basis in S corporations: courts are in conflict, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 26-9.
- Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 2, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 260-6, 268.
- Lipton, Stuart S. IRS modifies rules for obtaining classification as partnership; Third Circuit adds nonrecourse debt to basis. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 320-5.
- Losey, F. Richard. Undeducted Section 179 expenses reduced basis in partnership interests. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: newly enacted state income taxes and state audit adjustments. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 213-16.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: nonresident shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 87-91.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis when S election not in effect for state income tax purposes. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 69-74.
- Megaard, Susan L. No stock basis for shareholder guarantee of S corporation debt: Tax Court elevates form over substance in Leavitt. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 340-52.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: planning after receiving the credit allocation or commitment, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 119-32, 136.
- Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Pennell, John S. Unallowable 179 expense reduces partner's basis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 268.
- Pogge, Gail D. Subdividers may use costs of future improvements to limit gain on sales, by Gail D. Pogge and Karen J. Jonas. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 382-4.
- Pusker, Henri C. Using loans to increase basis in S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320-1.
- Ritzer, Lonnie M. Basis trap for partners under Section 179. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135.
- Sangster, Carol Lee. Computing the shareholder's basis in the S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 24-5, 29.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 176.
- Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 335.
- Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160-1.
- Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 48-54.
- Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 68-74.
- Thompson, Steven C. Sec. 752 temp. regs. may significantly alter the traditional approach to basis determination, by Steven C. Thompson and Mike D. Felzer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 612-14.
- Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)
- Transferor's debt to transferee corporation blocks Section 357(c) gain. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6, 8.
- When alternative method of basis recovery is permitted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57.
- Williamson, Donald T. Section 1031 like-kind exchanges: selected issues and considerations, by Donald T. Williamson, Robert Lyons and David Pijor. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 3-14.

Beneficiaries

- Abbin, Byrle M. To be (active) or not to be (passive): that is the question confronting fiduciaries and beneficiaries trying to apply the passive activity loss (PAL) rules. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 3-1 - 3-97.) [750.2 P]
- Adams, Roy M. Powers of withdrawal held individually or as a fiduciary: a Pandora's box of tax consequences. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 19-1 - 19-35.) [750.2 P]
- Agreement among heirs assigning trust interests caused gift and income tax consequences. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 199.
- Berman, Ron. Marital deduction for estate tax purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 109-10.
- Calvin, James N. Statute of limitations protects trust, but not beneficiary. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 379.
- Carter, Leonard H. Estates and trusts: distribution to beneficiaries. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 22-3.
- Ditman, Scott. DNI and the characterization of trust and estate distributions. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 76-7.
- Golden, Alvin J. TAMRA simplifies marital deduction planning for retirement benefits. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- Hollingsworth, Danny P. Life insurance trusts and the use of Crummey power, by Danny P. Hollingsworth and Rodger A. Bolling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 344-53.
- Huffaker, John B. Special-use election rules broadened. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 24-5.
- Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 350.
- Jacobson, Daniel R. Planning estate distributions of capital gains, by Daniel R. Jacobson and Carol D. Wachter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 181-2.
- Lane, Norman H. Application of the passive activity and alternative minimum tax rules to fiduciaries and beneficiaries. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-43.) [750.2 S]

- Mair, George P. Taking our lumps – why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-35.) [750.2 S]
- Manning, Jerome A. Using disclaimers in tax planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 11-23.
- Mortland, Jean A. Trustee had authority to disclaim bequest. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.
- Nacev, Ljubomir. Income distribution deduction of trusts and estates. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 1-41.
- Pension assignment allowed despite general rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 145.
- Pension assignment allowed despite rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 294.
- Poladian, Dick. Crummey trusts: an effective gift and estate tax strategy. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 68.
- Power to select co-trustee not a general power of appointment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156-7.
- Qualified disclaimer may allow spousal rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60-1.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 56.
- Residuary poured into inter vivos trust was QTIP property despite election against will. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Rhine, David S. Trusts, estates, and their beneficiaries benefit from income tax changes made by TAMRA. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7.
- Russell, William E. Recent developments in estate planning for retirement distributions. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 110-16.
- Sale of portion of trust to remaindermen was not a gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14.
- Saslaw, Joseph S. Fugitive wife, indicted but not convicted of murder, ruled eligible to inherit under estate's marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 89-90.
- Schmid, James S. Opportunities are available for distributions from plans upon the participant's death. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 298-302.
- Sollee, William L. IRS clarifies model plan amendments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289.
- Stone, Edward H. Crummey rules have changed. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 42-4.

Bequests

- Huffaker, John B. Is IRS position on charitable deductions eased? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 281-2.
- IRS changes its position on deductibility of charitable bequest arising out of a bona fide will contest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115-16.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Unrestricted bequest to a foreign government may not qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145-6.

Beverage distributors

- Footer, Elliott P. Refundable deposits not deductible until containers returned. Dana Distributors, Inc., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.

Bonds

- See also *Taxation, United States – Flower bonds*
Taxation, United States – Government bonds
Taxation, United States – Municipal bonds
Taxation, United States – Private activity bonds
Taxation, United States – Revenue bonds
Taxation, United States – Surety bonds
- Aderholdt, John M. Guide to taxable debt financing alternatives, by John M. Aderholdt and Charles R. Pardue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 58-60, 62, 64-6.
- Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 7.) [*751.5 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1989 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1989 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1989. 270 p. (*CCH Pennsylvania tax reports*. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. ESOPs may finance stock purchases with bonds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 504-5.
- Kistner, William G. New laws make choosing bonds more difficult. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 101.
- Nordhauser, Fred. Use 1-2-3 data tables for bond investment decisions, by Fred Nordhauser and Susan L. Nordhauser. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 46-50, 52.
- United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference report. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 233 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 (H.R. 3299): text of conference bill as released on November 21, 1989, statement of the managers. Chicago. Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 387 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 22, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 6.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of Treasury (for use in preparing 1988 returns). Paramus, N. J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 95 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin*, no. 2, Jan. 13, 1989, sect. 2) [*725 U]
- Zimmerman, Dennis. Tax-exempt bonds: a sacred cow that gave (some) milk. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 283-92.

Bonds, Zero-coupon

Bankman, Joseph. Accurate taxation of long-term debt: taking into account the term structure of interest, by Joseph Bankman and William A. Klein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 335-48.

Narayanan, M. P. On the call provision in corporate zero-coupon bonds, by M.P. Narayanan and Suk-Pil Lim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 90-103.

Bonus

Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation, part 2, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 75-83.

Employee purchases of stock were redemptions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 222-3.

Model plan amendments aid in reviewing new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 283-4.

Boot provisions

Broderick, Paul E. Supreme Court decision means boot in a reorganization will almost always be capital gain. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 357-60.

Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.

Cuddy, Michael J. Tax treatment of cash boots addressed by High Court, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 106, 108.

Falk, Charles Edward. Supreme Court holds boot in reorganizations is capital gain. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 5-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: boot received in merger was not equivalent to a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 359-61.

Fortin, Karen A. Supreme Court boots dividend treatment in reorganization, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 402-8.

Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.

Lewis, Carla A. Light in the harbor. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 12, 96.

Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)

Paul, Herbert. Avoiding boot in a spinoff, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22, 24.

Rizzi, Robert A. Poison boot: Service indicates other property treatment for certain stock rights. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 68-75.

Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.

U.S. Supreme Court resolves boot taxation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 162, 164.

Williamson, Donald T. Section 1031 like-kind exchanges: selected issues and considerations, by Donald T. Williamson, Robert Lyons and David Pijor. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 3-14.

Wood, Robert W. Settlement proceeds in securities fraud litigation is held to be boot. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 44-5.

Bootstrap

Levmore, Saul. Recharacterizations and the nature of theory in corporate tax law. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 153-200. (Published originally in 136 *University of Pennsylvania law review* 1019 (1988).)

Boycott participation

Holden, James P. Paradox: why does the federal tax law penalize United States taxpayers who observe the boycott of South Africa by United States allies? By James P. Holden and William F. Brown. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 211-33.

Branches

Berg, Mark E. Treaty provisions found not to prohibit excess interest tax. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1092-5.

Doernberg, Richard L. Legislative override of income tax treaties: the branch profits tax and congressional arrogation of authority. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 173-210.

Feingold, Fred. Whither the branches? By Fred Feingold and Mark E. Berg. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 205-57.

Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.

Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]

Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 44-64.

Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 99-121.

Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 3. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 191-227.

Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 67-87.

Masek, Mark Alan. Avoiding branch profits and dividend withholding taxes. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 141-58.

McCawley, Harrison B. Branch level interest tax regulations amended: Notice 89-80. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 472-5.

Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.

Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 110-15.

Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 186-92, 194.

Rubinstein, Aaron A. Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.

Silbergelt, Kenneth R. Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 1. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1584-610.

Stewart, Raymond J. Does the Section 884 branch tax discriminate against foreign corporations? (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 43-5.

Stewart, Raymond J. IRS eases rules on reorganizing U.S. real estate holdings. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 43-5.

Treaty residents and branch profits taxes, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 387.

- Yaros, Neal. Alternative minimum tax and foreign corporations, by Neal Yaros and Michael S. Peller. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Bribes**
- Guyette, Ralph L. Treating Section 162(c) payments. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 36-41.
- Printing company's kickbacks to customers' purchasing agents were deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Brother-sister corporations**
- Oliver, Joseph R. Overlap of corporate ownership is more likely to create a controlled group after TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11-16.
- Premiums paid to brother corporation deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.
- Building and loan and savings associations**
- See Taxation, United States — Savings and loan associations
- Built-in gains**
- Arthur, Charles C. Impact of the TAMRA on S corporations, by Charles C. Arthur and Daniel N. Zelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 746-8.
- August, Jerald David. Converting from a C to an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 14-1 — 14-79.) [751 N]
- Benson, Alice V. Mergers and acquisitions may have to be restructured in light of new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 10-13.
- Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. New law tightens restrictions on the use of corporate losses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 14-17, 29.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. TAMRA revises rules on fiscal years and built-in gains. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.
- Fabrizi, Joseph W. Evolution of the definition of built-in gain, by Joseph W. Fabrizio and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-6.
- Fellows, James A. S corporations and built-in gains revisited. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 377-83.
- Fisher, Robert W. Profitable corporations must reevaluate S election in light of new developments, by Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Related entities) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 41-7.
- Gibney, Brian B. Maximizing use of NOLs against discharge of indebtedness income: the interplay of Sections 382 and 108. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 704-8.
- Guenther, Sara. New Internal revenue code section 384: limiting the use of preacquisition losses to offset built-in gains. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 999-1013.
- Gulman, Richard B. Avoidance of built-in gains tax through S corporation installment sales and/or options, by Richard B. Gulman and Brian L. Gaudet. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674-6.
- Hamill, James R. Tax consequences of corporation-shareholder loans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 608-15.
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Year-end planning strategies for S corporations and their shareholders, by Jeffrey A. Kelson and Virginia S. Ryan. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 5-9.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Congress tightens the screws on loss corporations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 169-72.
- Luchs, Lorin D. S corporation's built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320.
- Magilligan, Mary V. How to compute the built-in gains tax for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 22-5.
- Martin, Van. Contractors and the built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 616-17.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 94.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Substantive corporate changes included in technical corrections. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 68-71.
- Murphy, John J. Income tax accounting for S corporation conversions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 56-62, 64.
- Nunnallee, Walter H. Section 1374 built-in gains tax after TAMRA — improved but needs more fine-tuning. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 304-16.
- Olson, Lori. Sec. 384 election on application of TAMRA amendments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 411-12.
- O'Neal, Jason. Calculating the tax on S corporation built-in gains. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 48, 50-1, 54, 56-7.
- Puckett, Mark D. Tougher built-in gains law makes C to S conversion more costly, by Mark D. Puckett and John M. Malloy. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-59.
- Reynolds, Rand. State tax treatment of Subchapter S sting taxes, by Rand Reynolds and Joseph Fabrizio. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 47-54.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. What to consider before converting a C to an S corporation, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 80-4.
- Schultz, Patrick. S corporation built-in gains tax — can it be avoided? By Patrick Schultz and John J. Connors. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 383-95.
- Starr, Samuel P. S corporations: knowing when to say when, by Samuel P. Starr and William J. Dunn. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52.
- Steiner, Bruce D. Timing of S election can minimize double taxes on gains. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 57-9.
- Tripp, John C. Refund possibility for S corps. subject to the Big Tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 546-7.
- Wood, Robert W. Built-in gain tax after TAMRA. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 39-45.
- Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.
- Zachry, Earl. Avoiding the built-in gains tax through the use of a Section 338 election. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 193-211.
- Bunched income**
- See Taxation, United States — Averaging income
- Burden of proof**
- Johnson, Christian A. Danielson rule: an anodyne for the pain of reasoning. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1989, p. 1320-344.
- Business combinations**
- See Taxation, United States — Combinations
- Business form**
- Alter, Murray. When and how to switch from a partnership to an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Business entities: selected chapters from the Accountant's business manual, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Andrew R. Biebl. New York, c1989. 214 p. [*250 Acc]
- August, Jerald David. Converting from a C to an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 14-1 — 14-79.) [751 N]

- Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]
- Bailey, Larry D. Is it smart to do business as a professional corporation? (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 378-9.
- Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-30.) [750.2 S]
- Broden, Barry C. Tax factors in choosing the correct corporate status. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 75-7.
- Buffington, George N. Corporate form still offers many planning opportunities despite recent changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Buffington, George N. Corporate form still offers many planning opportunities despite recent changes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 26-9.
- Caspar, Frederick J. Passive loss rules and S corporations; choice of entity considerations, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 113-18.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation election and qualification - mending miscues. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 107-14.
- Change from general to limited partnership OK, IRS says. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 115.
- Charyk, William R. New ruling guidelines for partnership classification. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 362-6.
- Conley, James B. Minimizing the minimum tax for S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 11-21.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Forms of doing business. New York, c1988. 29 p. (Reprinted from *Coopers & Lybrand guide to growing your business*, by S. Jones, M.B. Cohen and V.V. Coppola, New York, John Wiley, c1988.) [*200.6 C]
- Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]
- Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F]
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Fisher, Robert W. Choosing between the S corporation and a partnership for the successful start-up business, by Robert W. Fisher and David M. Cox. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 41-6.
- Fisher, Robert W. Should a temporarily unprofitable corporation elect S status? By Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.
- Fisher, Robert W. Structuring the temporarily unprofitable business: S corporation of limited partnership? By Robert W. Fisher and David M. Cox. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Glasheen, Charles R. Limited liability company: a unique pass-through entity. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 129-45.
- Graville, Jane G. Differential taxation of capital income: another look at the 1986 tax reform act. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 441-63.
- Gross, Stuart J. Closely-held real estate structures: choosing an entity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 33-1 - 33-49.) [751 N]
- Gulman, Richard B. Avoidance of built-in gains tax through S corporation installment sales and/or options, by Richard B. Gulman and Brian L. Gaudet. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674-6.
- Halperin, Robert. On the link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships, by Robert Halperin and Ajay Maindiratta. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 345-66.
- Harl, Neil E. Developments in planning estates with farm and ranch property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 17-1 - 17-45.) [750.2 P]
- Harl, Neil E. Fringe benefit taxability depends on choice of entity. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 237-51.
- Hart, Oliver. Discussion of the Link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 367-73.
- Healthcare Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Accounting and reporting issues related to corporate reorganizations involving tax-exempt institutional healthcare providers. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54, 56-8, 60. (Statement, no. 10)
- Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in the United States. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 3-23.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. S corporations: questions TAMRA88 did and did not answer. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 15-25.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Form of ownership does not affect like-kind exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 409.
- Katz, Steven Jay. What is an activity? (Passive income issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 56-61.
- Kelley, Donald H. Formation and maintenance of business organizations - after TRA 1986. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 22-1 - 22-46.) [751 N]
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36. *passim*.
- Manning, Elliott. Choosing the business entity, by Elliott Manning and Stanley A. Koppelman. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [200.6 M]
- Marder, Melvin. Change from sole proprietorship to a corporation may result in unexpected tax, by Melvin Marder and Calvin Engler. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 292-6.
- Oliva, Robert R. Unresolved threat of termination: debt as a second class of stock. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 20 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-12) [*754.2 O]
- Onsager, Richard C. Personal service corporations after tax reform: choice of entity for business performing personal services. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 53-67.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Selected aspects of the application of Subchapter C to S corporations, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lorence L. Bravenec. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 21-38.
- Roberson, Cliff. Small business tax advisor: understanding the new tax law. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1987. 162 p. [209.5 R]
- Ruddy, William M. Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 186-9.
- Ruddy, William M. Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 214-17.

- Schiller, David J. High cost of S-corporation savings. *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 44-5.
- Schmudde, David. Choosing an entity to own real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Shaw, Richard A. Limited liability company treated as a partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 60-5.
- Sheffield, Jeffrey T. Organizing the corporate venture, by Jeffrey T. Sheffield and Christian E. Kimball. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [754.2 S]
- Solomon, Lewis D. Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Stokes, S. Lynn. Do land trusts and the Le (sic) Brea Tar Pits have something in common? By S. Lynn Stokes and Lynn Frances Chandler. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 24-9.
- Susko, Carol L. When to use an S corporation for real estate investments. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.
- Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)
- WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- Wheat, James E. C to S conversion and key man life insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]
- Zachry, Earl. Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.
- Business purpose doctrine**
- August, Jerald David. Is a business purpose required for at-risk amounts of recourse debt? By Jerald David August and Jose F. Valdivia. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 112-15.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Continuity and device under final Section 355 regulations. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 276-9.
- Business purpose requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92.
- Faber, Peter L. What is a valid business purpose? By Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 378.
- Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act of 1987. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-67.) [750.2 S]
- Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.
- Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Business purpose required for all divisive reorganizations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 298-302.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Final regs. explain various tests for tax-free distibs. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 361-4.
- Lynch, James M. New corporate separation regulations stress business purpose requirement, by James M. Lynch, Ross S. Friedman and Tony Nissley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 742-4.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]
- Lynch, James M. New corporate separation regulations stress business purpose requirement, by James M. Lynch, Ross S. Friedman and Tony Nissley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 742-4.
- Murdoch, Robert J. Fiscal years: when - and how - to satisfy the business purpose test. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Oleck, Howard L. Mixtures of profit and nonprofit corporation purposes and operations. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 3, 1989, p. 389-414. (Published originally in 16 *Northern Kentucky law review* 225 (1989).)
- Rizzi, Robert A. Final regulations under Section 355: the new Holy Grail of corporate tax practice. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 261-9.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Is device defunct? The purpose and status of device and business purpose tests under Section 355. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 353-60.
- Ruddy, William M. Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 186-9.
- Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.
- Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the device and active business requirements of the Section 355 regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Pamela C. Berry and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 324-9.
- Silverman, Mark J. What is a business purpose under the Section 355 regs.? By Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Pamela C. Berry. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 4-7.
- Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.
- Wertlieb, Mark. Final regs on corporate separations go far beyond clarification, by Mark Wertlieb and Edward Poreba. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 8-13.
- Will tax motives preclude reorg. ruling? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375-6.
- Willens, Robert. Business purpose doctrine in Section 355: current trends. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 584-8.
- Willens, Robert. Final Sec. 355 regulations, by Robert Willens, Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 221-4, 226-8.
- Business separations**
- See also Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
- Comments on final regulations under Section 355 relating to corporate separations, July 25, 1989. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 457-60.
- Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.
- Haspel, Ahron H. Corporate divestitures affected by recent regulations, by Ahron H. Haspel and John N. Bush. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 62-7.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Tax-free corporate divisions. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 211.
- Lynch, James M. New corporate separation regulations stress business purpose requirement, by James M. Lynch, Ross S. Friedman and Tony Nissley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 742-4.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Business untaxed reported profits

- Bazley, John D. Corporate alternative minimum tax: impacts on financial reporting, by John D. Bazley and John C. Tripp. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 54-62.
- Craig, Caroline Kern. ACE adjustment to AMTI: preparing for 1990. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 369-76.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Alternative minimum tax. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 762 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754 K]
- Manwell, Edmund R. Effects of the alternative minimum tax. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 338-40.
- Mayer, Kimberly. Key man insurance and the AMT, by Kimberly Mayer, Richard C. Dowd and Gerald W. Padwe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 177-8.
- Silbergleit, Kenneth R. Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 1. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1584-610.

Buy-sell agreements

- See Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

Buyouts

- Kaplan, Steven. Management buyouts: evidence on taxes as a source of value. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 611-32.
- Wolf, Robert M. What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.

C corporations

- See Taxation, United States - Corporations
Taxation, United States - Subchapter C

Campaign expenses

- New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants. New Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1988, by the New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire. Bedford, N.H., 1989. 19 p. [*250 Pol]

Cancellation of indebtedness

- See Taxation, United States - Debt cancellation

Capital accounts, Partnership

- Battersby, Mark E. Coping with new changes in the tax law. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.
- Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 2. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 741-58.
- Henning, Thomas W. Partnership allocations - sailing beyond the safe harbor, by Thomas W. Henning and William M. Ruddy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 22-1 - 22-144.) [750.2 S]
- Land, Stephen B. Partnership revaluations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 33-64.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Capital assets

- Cunningham, Noel B. How to tax the house that Jack built, by Noel B. Cunningham and Deborah H. Schenk. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 447-90.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Capital gains and losses

- Friedrich, Craig W. Corn Products doctrine limited to hedging transactions that are integral part of a business's inventory-purchase system. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 378-81.
- Moore, John Scott. Capital asset or an ordinary asset? Supreme Court shucks broader interpretation of the law, by John Scott Moore and Mary Sue Gately. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.
- Shrader, Glenn C. Broad reading of Corn Products doctrine rejected: *Arkansas Best Corp. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 357-69.
- Toolson, Richard B. Deferral advantage may significantly reduce effective tax rates for capital assets. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 616-21.

Capital contributions

- See Taxation, United States - Contributions to capital

Capital exchange funds

- See Taxation, United States - Investment companies
Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Capital gains and losses

- Auerbach, Alan J. Capital gains taxation and tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 391-401.
- Auster, Rolf. Continuing importance of capital gains and losses. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22.
- Auten, Gerald E. Estimation and interpretation of capital gains realization behavior: evidence from panel data, by Gerald E. Auten, Leonard E. Burman and William C. Randolph. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 353-74.
- Bolster, Paul J. Tax-induced trading: the effect of the 1986 tax reform act on stock market activity, by Paul J. Bolster, Lawrence B. Lindsey and Andrew Mitrusi. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 327-44.
- Bovenberg, A. Lans. Effects of capital income taxation on international competitiveness and trade flows. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1046-64.
- Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.
- Brady, Nicholas F. Case for reducing capital gains taxation. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 471.
- Broderick, Paul E. Supreme Court decision means boot in a reorganization will almost always be capital gain. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 357-60.
- Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.
- Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Capital changes reports edition*) [*753 C]
- Coyne, Christopher. Taxation of capital gains with deferred realization, by Christopher Coyne, Frank J. Fabozzi and Uzi Yaari. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 475-85.
- Delaney, John. When will the liquidation-of-investment theory apply to a sale of condominium units? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 46-50.
- Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.
- Effect of ownership change on unused credits described in regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 369.
- Everett, John O. How taxpayers can deduct losses from insolvent financial institutions, by John O. Everett and David B. Davidson. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 32-41.
- Faber, Peter L. Regs. clarify use of prechange tax attributes, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377-8.

- Falk, Charles Edward. Supreme Court holds boot in reorganizations is capital gain. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 5-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: boot received in merger was not equivalent to a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 359-61.
- Futures generated capital losses under (pre-Arkansas Best) Corn Products rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 107.
- Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.
- Gregson, Terry. Test of a tax loss trading rule applied to options for 1976-1983. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 13-16.
- Hakala, Thomas J. When it pays to pay gift tax. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 42-6.
- Hamill, James R. Dealer-investor status: does it still matter? *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 219-28.
- IRS eliminates dividend stripping. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 160, 162.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Year-end tax strategies for investors. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 59, 61-2.
- Jacobson, Daniel R. Planning estate distributions of capital gains, by Daniel R. Jacobson and Carol D. Wachter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 181-2.
- Jones, Pat. Capital gains debate; partisan politics or economic discourse? (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 6, 8. (Adapted from an article in *Tax notes* (Tax Analysts), Dec. 1988.)
- Kaplan, Steven. Management buyouts: evidence on taxes as a source of value. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 611-32.
- Keim, Tom. Carryback of capital losses from Sec. 1256 contracts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610-11.
- Kistner, William G. Tracking capital gains tax reform. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 78.
- Klein, Paul E. Supreme Court limits the scope of the Corn Products doctrine. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 174-6.
- Knoll, Mina J. Look closely at your hedges, by Mina J. Knoll and Michael S. Peller. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, March 1989, p. 79.
- Lewis, Carla A. Light in the harbor. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 12, 96.
- Montgomery, Steve. Partnership proposals: commentary on complexity, by Steve Montgomery and Richard S. Bobrow. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 260-72.
- Moore, John Scott. Capital asset or an ordinary asset? Supreme Court shucks broader interpretation of the law, by John Scott Moore and Mary Sue Gately. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.
- New Treasury studies support claim that capital gains tax cut will raise revenues. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 276.
- O'Connell, Kevin. Fiancee buying into home should get Sec. 1034 rollover, by Kevin O'Connell, Carol Seubert and David D. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188.
- Palombo, Joseph R. Using capital losses after mergers, by Joseph R. Palombo and Lynne M. Roach. (Mutual funds) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.
- Politics of tax increases: candidates and their prices, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 30, 1989, p. 1-11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Poterba, James M. Capital gains tax policy toward entrepreneurship. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 375-89.
- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.
- Saunders, Laura. Capital pains. *Forbes*, v. 144, July 10, 1989, p. 46.
- Saunders, Laura. There are losses and there are losses. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 242-3.
- Schurenberg, Eric. Taking - and keeping - your lump sum. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 46-7.
- Shrader, Glenn C. Broad reading of Corn Products doctrine rejected: Arkansas Best Corp. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 357-69.
- Slemrod, Joel. Rank reversals and the tax elasticity of capital gains realizations. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 503-7.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Sprohge, Hans. Arkansas Best changes the rules on ordinary losses. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 65-74.
- Steiner, Bruce D. Timing of S election can minimize double taxes on gains. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 57-9.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Stock sale was sham, not qualified for long-term capital gain treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503.
- Study finds indexation of capital gains could increase cost of capital. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 492.
- Supreme Court rules cash received in tax-free reorganization was not dividend. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6.
- Suwalaky, A. L. Capital gains: widely differing proposals demand Congressional attention. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 471-2.
- Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.
- Toolson, Richard B. Deferral advantage may significantly reduce effective tax rates for capital assets. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 616-21.
- Treasury reconciles new revenue estimate with figures used in 1986 tax overhaul. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112.
- United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*751.5 U]
- U.S. capital gains tax rate comparison. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 31.
- U.S. tax treatment is found to be among the harshest in the world. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 5.
- Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 121.
- Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 102.

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 364-5.

Willens, Robert. Texaco's special payout – dividend stripping redux. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 68-74.

Wolosky, Gabe M. Final year of an estate – special rules. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 70-1.

Capitalization

See also Taxation, United States – Uniform capitalization rules

Abramson, David M. Practical approach to the successful capitalization of an S corporation, by David M. Abramson and David B. Eberhardt. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 16-20.

Barrack, John B. New income tax inventory capitalization rules: a case study, by John B. Barrack and James Don Edwards. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 57 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*142.4 B]

Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service rules that design packaging expenses must be capitalized. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 48-9.

Butwill, Donald W. Revenue procedure issued allowing the election of a 60-month useful life for package design costs. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 50-1.

Chudwick, Bruce A. Capitalization of carrying charges under IRC 266, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Cunningham, Noel B. How to tax the house that Jack built, by Noel B. Cunningham and Deborah H. Schenk. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 447-90.

Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-40.) [750.2 S]

Fiore, Nicholas J. Package design costs must be capitalized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 287-9.

Flannery, Donal E. Product packaging design expenses must be capitalized for all package designs that remain in use, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 396-8, 400.

Footer, Elliott P. Package design costs must be capitalized. Rev. rul. 89-23, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382.

Hosler, Michael J. Section 263A interest capitalization: related parties and flow-through entities. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 44-5.

Hosler, Michael J. Section 263A interest capitalization rules. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 44-5.

Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses – its application to agriculture, by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.

Martin, Craig A. Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.

Sheffield, Jeffrey T. Organizing the corporate venture, by Jeffrey T. Sheffield and Christian E. Kimball. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.2 S]

Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)

Tomes, Jim. Sec. 263A – accounts receivable function not capitalizable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105.

Wertlieb, Mark. Deductibility of takeover expenses ironed out? By Mark Wertlieb and Phillip V. Giuca. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 91-3.

Williford, Jerry. Asbestos removal costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.

Write-off of package design costs. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 9-10.

Carry-back and carry-over

Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]

Allocation of debt relief income under Section 382, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59.

Altshuler, Rosanne. Dynamic analysis of the research and experimentation credit. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 453-66.

Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 – 4-47.) [750.2 S]

Benson, Alice V. Mergers and acquisitions may have to be restructured in light of new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 10-13.

Bierman, Jacquin D. Taxable income limit imposed on interest expense carryover. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 168.

Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 – 2-41.) [750.2 S]

Bowers, William C. Building up an S shareholder's basis through loans and acquisitions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 22-9.

Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.

Effect of ownership change on unused credits described in regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 369.

Excess investment interest properly carried over in year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 403.

Footer, Elliott P. IRS procedures to recover excess carryback refund. Rev. rul. 88-98. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 255-6.

Form of merger precluded NOL carryback, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406-7.

Goldberg, Sanford. Foreign-source loss guidance provided, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 384.

Groton, Anne S. Beware. An AMT may apply despite significant NOL carryovers. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 76.

Gunther, Sara. New Internal revenue code section 384: limiting the use of preacquisition losses to offset built-in gains. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 999-1013.

Halperin, Richard E. Planning for loss carryovers under Section 382 when a corporation is insolvent. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 150-6.

Hyman, Milton B. Preservation and use of net operating losses and other tax attributes in a consolidated return context, by Milton B. Hyman and Elliot G. Freier. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-52.) [750.2 S]

IRS wrestles with interest accrual from disallowed ITC, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Keim, Tom. Carryback of capital losses from Sec. 1256 contracts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610-11.

Klein, Thomas D. AMT may eliminate benefits of an individual's net operating loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 168-74.

Klein, Thomas D. AMT may eliminate benefits of an individual's net operating loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 350-6.

Klein, Thomas D. NOLs: maximizing the benefit for individuals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 185-6.

Klousnitzer, Kara. Investment interest carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 614-15.

Knight, Lee G. Tax-planning strategies for SFAS 96, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Neal T. McGrath. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Inadvertent carryover of basis election averted, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Mankoff, Ronald M. S corporations: resolving problems for the electing C corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 4-1 – 4-60.) [750.2 SJ]

Marrs, Gerald D. Interest on over- and underpayments is not always what the Service says it is, by Gerald D. Marrs and Vivian Kirkland. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 84-8.

Merger of sales company into real estate company is addition of a new trade or business rather than a change in business. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 211.

Murphy, John J. Regular and AMTI loss carrybacks, by John J. Murphy, Jill N. Powell and Joan Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.

Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.

Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 10, 12.

Reavey, Edwin J. Notice 89-3 – a framework for analyzing losses under Section 904(f), by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 261-2.

Reduction of tax attributes under Section 108(b) may not affect C corporation NOLs after conversion to S status. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161-2.

Shrewsberry, Lisa L. IRS given an additional weapon to combat perceived NOL abuses, by Lisa L. Shrewsberry and David L. Kors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 261-2.

Spouse acquired carryover basis in stock awarded by divorce decree. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198.

Tax Court holds excess investment interest properly carried over in the year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 184-5.

Tillman, Gary L. Corporate AMT and NOLs – more questions than answers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 486-7.

Welytok, Daniel S. Net operating losses: a primer on treatment at the state level. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 15-34.

West, Ray. Excess FTC carrybacks, by Ray West and Janet Troxell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40.

Wolk, Harry I. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 96: some theoretical problems, by Harry I. Wolk, Dale R. Martin and Virginia A. Nichols. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 1-5.

Wolosky, Gabe M. Final year of an estate – special rules. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 70-1.

Carryover basis

See Taxation, United States – Basis

Cash basis

Fisher, Robert W. Profitable corporations must reevaluate S election in light of new developments, by Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Related entities) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 41-7.

Layman, Bonnie A. Mandated cash to accrual method accounting change. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34-5.

Losey, F. Richard. Accrued liabilities of cash basis partnerships are not liabilities for Section 752 purposes. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 157.

Losey, F. Richard. Cash method allowed for partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.

Milefsky, Norman R. Accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 54.

Swartz, James A. Controversy surrounding the adjustment of earnings and profits for accrued taxes by a cash method taxpayer: how should the conflict be resolved? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 821-39.

Cash equivalent

Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.

Cash board

Calvin, James N. Corporations escape jeopardy assessment for possessing cash. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404-5.

Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Challenging possessor of cash assessments: fess up or kiss your money goodbye. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 696-703.

Casinos

Greenlees, E. Malcolm. Casino accounting and financial management. Reno, Nev., University of Nevada Press, c1988. 378 p. [250 Cas 4]

Casualty losses

AICPA: eligible taxpayers may be denied casualty loss deductions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554.

Carpenter, Donna. Casualty losses: a deductible consolation. (Money tax matter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 176, 178.

Casualty losses need not always be sudden, and can include intangible factors, by John M. Malloy and Jennielea Haynes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 94-6.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 23, March 10, 1989, pt. 1. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*250 Rea]

Everett, John O. How taxpayers can deduct losses from insolvent financial institutions, by John O. Everett and David B. Davidson. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 32-41.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Are casualty losses gone with the wind? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 12.

Saunders, Laura. Disaster without relief. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 124, 128.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Tax considerations of crop and livestock producers due to drought, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 170-7.

Turner, Mark A. Tax benefits of trader status may be available in part for an investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 298-302.

Varnon, Anthony W. Maximizing the casualty loss deduction, by Anthony W. Varnon and Zoel W. Daughtrey. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 229-38.

Cattle

See Taxation, United States – Livestock

Centennial funds

See Taxation, United States – Investment companies
Taxation, United States – Mutual funds

Charitable contributions

See Taxation, United States – Contributions

Charitable trusts

See also Taxation, United States – Unitrusts

- Abrahamson, Darwin K. Altered plans. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 126, 128-9, 131.
- Bettigole, Bruce J. Charitable giving for the uncharitable to fund college education. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 736-40.
- Burger, Jeff. This gift to charity is a gift to yourself. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 89, 92-4.
- Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48.
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 239.
- Fowler, Larry. Underused retirement strategy. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 140.
- Giltitz, Bernard. Fiduciary charitable deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 88.
- Hakala, Thomas J. Charitable remainder trusts: converting appreciated property into an income stream without triggering tax. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 44-8.
- Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-143.) [750.2 S]
- Huffaker, John B. Charitable lead and remainder trust rules explained. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 83-4.
- Johnston, Jim D. Trusts allow charitable giving with retention of current income. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 241-5.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. Applying the Section 7520 valuation rules (with tables). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 83-95.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Joy of giving. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 63-4, 66.
- Langstraat, Craig J. IRS creates new trap for charitable lead trusts, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 32-4.
- Lichter, Jonathan M. Rev. rul. 77-374 implications not foreseen in TAMRA. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 676-9.
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
- Petkun, Lisa B. Maximizing charitable deductions through trusts and foundations, by Lisa B. Petkun and Deborah M. Lerner. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 216-33.
- Raabe, William A. Using charitable remainder trusts in the estate plan, by William A. Raabe and Karen J. Boucher. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 3-15.
- Segal, Troy. Charitable way to provide for heirs. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 139.

WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]

Charities

- Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 202-5.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations. *17th, New York University, 1989. Proceedings*, Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector...*) [250 Fou 2]
- Cummings, Jasper L. Revised proposed regulations on lobbying by electing public charities and by private foundations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 193-201.
- Gary, Susan N. Support organizations and operating foundations can bring public charity benefits to private foundations. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 52-8.
- Green, Sandy. IRS revokes exemption of storefront charity. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 547-8.
- Henzke, Leonard J. Where the IRS draws the line on payments to professional fundraisers. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-15.
- Irish, Charles R. Gifts without borders: U.S. tax treatment of international charitable contributions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 544-8.
- IRS attack on misleading charitable solicitations announced. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 72.
- Kallina, Emanuel J. Real estate pooled income fund, part 1, by Emanuel J. Kallina and Deborah A. Awalt. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 99-107.
- Liegel, Konrad J. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on lifetime transfers of appreciated property for conservation purposes. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 742-97.
- Oliver, Harry Gordon. Determining the difference between charitable entities. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 10, 12, 16, 18-19, 22-3.
- Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]
- Porter, Jack. Warning signals to charities. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 14, 16.
- Real estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kallina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 205.
- Treusch, Paul E. Tax-exempt charitable organizations. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute – American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1988. 706 p. [754.7 T]
- Troyer, Thomas A. Most important developments facing tax exempts in 1989: an interview with Thomas Troyer. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.
- Troyer, Thomas A. New prop. regs. on lobbying ease many restrictions, by Thomas A. Troyer and Walter B. Slcombe. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 146-53.
- Witherspoon, Eleonore. IRS eases proposed regulations on lobbying by public charities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-20, 48.

Child care expenses

- Calvin, James N. TINs required for dependent care providers. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 127.
- Can child care credit be taken for travel? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 309.

- Child care credit and the TIN. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 48.
- Child care reimbursement account a better choice than tax credit. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1989, p. 10.
- Copeland, Walter C. Practical aspects of the Family support act, by Walter C. Copeland and Thomas J. Haydon. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 28-33.
- Hammer, Seth. Child related tax benefits subject to new age limitations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 88-9.
- IRS outlines reporting requirements for claiming dependent care credit, exclusion. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 324.
- Klier, Irving. New reporting requirements for taxpayers claiming tax credits or exclusions for dependent care. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 642.
- Kotlarsky, Mark. Dependent care assistance plans in 1989. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 324-7.
- No child care credit for airfare expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 51.
- Reishus, David. Financing child care: who will pay for the kids? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 249-59.
- Sinning, Kathleen E. Making the most of employee benefits, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykhuorn. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.
- United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Child care and health insurance bill of 1989, including Code sec. 89 simplification, S. 1185, as introduced... June 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 49, June 19, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. CCH special 4.) [*751.5 U]
- Vihitelic, Jill Lynn. Allocating child care expenses between a salary reduction plan and the tax credit. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 83-7.
- Vihitelic, Jill Lynn. In defense of a mixed allocation strategy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 328-9.
- W-2 must reflect amount of dependent care assistance provided by employer. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 54.

Churches

- Altieri, Mark P. Church-maintained tax-sheltered annuity plans: living with the Code's new bifurcated church definition. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 249-62.
- Altieri, Mark P. Planning to establish a tax-sheltered employee plan for a church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 21-6.
- No charitable deduction for Scientology training. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 75.

- Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: tax law compliance of churches and tax-exempt religious organizations. Washington, 1988. 48 p. (GAO/IGD-88-84, Aug. 1988. Report to the Honorable Charles B. Rangel, House of Representatives.) [*250 Chu]

Close corporations

See also Taxation, United States - Family corporations

- Anderson, Stephen J. Closely held corporation tax workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 328 p. [754.2 A]
- Angelini, James P. Judicial trends in closely-held business valuation, by James P. Angelini and Spencer J. Martin. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 28-32.
- Appel, Allan F. Are any estate freezing techniques left for the owners of closely held corporations? (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 58-60.
- Arcari, Virginia A. Role of buy/sell agreements in personal planning, part 1. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 67-9.
- Arcari, Virginia A. Role of buy/sell agreements in personal planning, part 2. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 62-4.
- Blume, William M. Selected surprises and highlights of the passive activity regulations. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 28-31.
- Brockardt, James W. Valuing ESOP shares for closely held businesses, by James W. Brockardt and Robert F. Reilly. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 365-8.
- Calvin, James N. Appraisal rules waived for certain corporate donations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.
- Case studies in tax planning: closely held corporations, by Linda Ketter and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.2 C]
- Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 277-8.
- David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Legacy of I.R.C. section 2036(c): saving the closely held business after Congress made enterprise a dirty word. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 259-330.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Saving the closely-held business after Congress made enterprise a dirty word - the legacy of IRC section 2036(c). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 20-1 - 20-94.) [751 N]
- Estate planning restrictions held valid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 216-17.
- Footer, Elliott P. Stock sale proceeds transferred to closely held business. Larson. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256.
- Footer, Elliott P. Valuation of closely held stock must consider restrictions. Estate of Hall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.
- Fowler, Larry. Building the retirement estate: tax-free sales to ESOPs, by Larry Fowler and Jeffrey Thoele. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 114-16.
- Garrison, Larry R. Families continuing to operate a decedent's farm or business can reduce estate taxes significantly. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 220-5.
- Gary, Susan N. Estate tax deferral for the closely held business gains importance after anti-estate freeze legislation. (The 706 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 47-52.

- Greene, Richard L. Planning to use closely held corporate real estate for the benefit of family members. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-65.) [750.2 S]
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]
- Kliegman, Michael J. Obtaining a tax-free rollover of proceeds from sales to ESOPs. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31, 34.
- Lipton, Richard M. PAL material participation rules harbor unpleasant surprises for corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-10, 45.
- Mahon, Joseph C. Blitzkrieg on family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, *passim*.
- McDevitt, Timothy J. Deferred compensation in the buy-sell context. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 110.
- Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)
- Nicholson, Frederic A. Valuation of stock on intrafamily sale – how long does the question remain open? *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 157-62.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation engineering analyses have many applications. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 45-50.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Disposition of closely held business assets need not accelerate payment of tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 180-2.
- Schoenfeld, Susan R. Post-mortem estate planning for decedents who owned small businesses. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 292-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 297: Small business post-mortem planning.)
- Sifton, Lawrence C. Taking cash out of the closely held corporation: tax opportunities, strategies, and techniques. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 512 p. [754.2 S]
- Tax Court upholds estate tax interest deduction for prospective interest payments due controlled closely-held corporation on loan to pay estate taxes. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42-3.
- When alternative method of basis recovery is permitted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57.
- Zabaker, Richard Z. Meeting the liquidity needs of an estate: redemptions of closely held stock. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 17-21.
- Club dues**
Business and pleasure: using your country club as a deduction. (U.S. taxation) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 17.
- Rieser, Joseph A. Expense deduction update. *Club management*, v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 14-17, 42.
- Clubs**
Falk, Charles Edward. Ninth Circuit denies use of losses to offset a social club's income. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 12-16.
- Mackay, James R. Tax-exempt clubs and UBI. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 611-12.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1989 update. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*250 Clu]
- Co-ownership**
See Taxation, United States – Tenancy

Cohabitants

- Rivlin, Madeline J. Estate planning for the unmarried couple: special problems and special opportunities. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-10, 46.

Collateral

- Hirschfeld, Michael. TAMRA continues the assault on installment reporting, but leaves choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 6-12.

Collateral estoppel

- See Taxation, United States – Estoppel

Collateralized mortgage obligations

- Behnia, Hatef. Federal income taxation of mortgage-backed securities. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-36.) [750.2 S]
- Humphreys, Thomas A. Mortgage-backed securities including REMICs and other investment vehicles, by Thomas A. Humphreys and David P. Kelley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [727 H]
- New appeal in mortgage-backed securities. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Feb. 1989, p. 33-4.

Collectors

- Bracht, Susan P. Chilling effect of the AMT on charitable contributions, by Susan P. Bracht and Edward P. Peller. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, July 1989, p. 24, 26, 28-9.
- IRS acquiesces in decision allowing charitable deduction of undivided interest in tangible property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.
- Persky, Robert S. ARTnews guide to tax benefits for collectors, dealers and investors. n.p., ARTnews Books; Consultant Press, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Col 4]

Combinations

- Canellos, Peter C. Combining United States and United Kingdom corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 935-60.
- Knechel, W. Robert. Accounting for income taxes related to assets acquired in a purchase business combination, by W. Robert Knechel and Charles L. McDonald. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 44-52.

Commissions

- Goldberg, Sanford. Late commissions were qualified export receipts, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 248, 250.
- Obligation to repay defers time to report commissions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 302.
- Sunshine, Lawrence H. Charitable contribution deduction reduced by executor's commissions charged to the estate. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 70-1.

Commodity brokers

- Futures generated capital losses under (pre-Arkansas Best) Corn Products rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Rachleff, Mark L. Security and commodity dealers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Bro 2]

Commodity futures

- See Taxation, United States – Futures

Common paymaster

- Prosser, Donald W. Cash flow savings through a common paymaster. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 620-1.

Community property

See also Taxation, United States – Husbands and wives

- Christensen, Burke A. Under the marital deduction law, a substantial amount of property can escape federal estate taxation at the death of an estate owner. (*Law & life insurance*) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 73-4.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193-4.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334-5.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 182.
- Community property originally placed in service before 1981 not entitled to ACRS deductions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 405.
- Decedent's interest in spouse's pension plan includible in gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 557.
- Golden, Alvin J. Estate planning for qualified plan benefits goes far beyond estate tax. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-16.
- Half of community insurance proceeds included in estate, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 347-8.
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 – 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- Husband's income, half of wife's income subject to lien for his unpaid taxes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 502.
- Joint ownership makes neither sense nor cents. (Smart money tips) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 7-8.
- Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 LJ]
- Moy, Doug H. Loss of stepped-up basis with quasi community property. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 38-42. (Portions of the article are excerpted from *Practical estate planning: a comprehensive course and reference guide*, published by NSPA, 1987, 1988.)
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 PJ]

Company cars

- Commerce Clearing House. Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, c1989. 63 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 30, April 28, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, 1989. 63 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 5, May 18, 1989, pt. 3) [*754.7 C]
- Personal use of company cars. (Tax pointer) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 795-9.
- Schulman, Michael David. IRS issues final fringe benefit regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Taxation of fringe benefits. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 6, 8. (From *DH&S review*, July 31, 1989, Deloitte Haskins & Sells.)
- Tomes, Jim. Business autos – buy vs. lease revisited. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 103.
- Trinz, Robert. Travel and entertainment deductions and business car writeoffs. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1205 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754.7 T]

Company planes

Blumenfrucht, Israel. Employees: home computers and air-plane flights. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 16.

Compensation for services

See also Taxation, United States – Annuities

Taxation, United States – Employee benefits
Taxation, United States – Pensions
Taxation, United States – Profit sharing
Taxation, United States – Stock option plans

- Alpern, Richard L. Protecting employee benefits and executive compensation in corporate takeovers, by Richard L. Alpern and Randall M. Wilson. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 156-9.
- Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]
- Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 94.
- Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation, part 2, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 75-83.
- Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation: stock and option plans. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 93-101.
- Bond, James G. Strategies to avoid challenges on amounts deducted as compensation for services, by James G. Bond and Royce E. Chaffin. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 352-6. (Supplementary checklist, p. 355: Evaluating reasonableness of compensation.)
- Brewer, Earl C. Why more corporations are turning to non-qualified deferred compensation. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-23.
- Brustad, Orin D. Gold, silver, and tin: elements of parachutes, by Orin D. Brustad and Richard I. Loeb. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 25-43.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 346.
- Contributions on former salary disqualifies plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.
- Davis, Glenn E. Compensatory transfers of S stock to children-employees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 321-2.
- Edlund, Taina. New developments for cafeteria plans. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 339-45.
- Footer, Elliott P. Warrants guaranteeing debt are not compensation, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Payments deferred more than two and one-half months may not be deducted by accrual-method payor prior to inclusion in cash-method recipient's income. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 296.
- Fuchs, Diane J. Deferred compensation for employees of tax-exempt organizations: Section 457. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 3-1 – 3-28.) [250 Fou 2]
- Green, Jon. Deferred compensation plans more relevant than ever. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 264-7.
- Greene, Marvin H. Secular trust revisited. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 59-61.
- Guidance on effective dates and clarifications under CODA regulations offered. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 78-9.

- Guthrie, Mark D. IRS clarifies taxation of short-term compensation deferrals, by Mark D. Guthrie and Craig J. Langstraat. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Guthrie, Mark D. Temporary regulations under Sec. 404 allow short-term deferrals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 170-2.
- Halperin, Daniel. Tax reform act of 1986 and the equity of the nation's retirement system. (In National Tax Association—Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 93-7.) [751 N]
- Harris, Mark M. Retirement benefits for tax-exempt organizations after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, July 17, 1989, p. 159-63.
- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 175-88.
- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 433-46.
- Is a right to cash surrender value taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- Johnson, Robert K. Executive compensation deferred: should the rabbi be trusted? By Robert K. Johnson and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1—9-8.) [750.2 S]
- Keeslar, Charles R. Deferred compensation plans: a flexible alternative, by Charles R. Keeslar and Jim D. Johnston. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 369-72.
- Kniceley, Robert. New approach to compensation. *Pension review*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 18-19.
- Koss, John T. Cash or deferred arrangements. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 26 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 25, sect. 2, Aug. 4, 1989. *Pension planning series*.) [*754.4 K]
- Lack of pension plan does not make pay reasonable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 237-8.
- Lack of pension plan does not make pay reasonable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 47.
- Lai, Richard T. Compensating S corporation officers. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 185-92.
- Lavelle, John H. Although prop. regs. add clarifications, golden parachutes can still lose their luster, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.
- Lavelle, John H. Golden parachute rules have been eased, but planning is still required to avoid penalties, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 334-8.
- Llewellyn, Don W. Tax-favored deferred compensation plans—tax planning for business owners and executives after the Tax reform act of 1986 and TAMRA. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 435-514.
- Madden, Robert E. Tax planning for highly compensated individuals. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 M]
- Maldonado, Kirk F. Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.
- Many employers admit discrimination under Section 89, seminar told. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 79.
- McDevitt, Timothy J. Deferred compensation in the buy-sell context. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 110.
- McLaughlin, David J. Golden parachutes and director remuneration. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 78-80.
- New date for 401(k) hardship rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 95.
- Palaio, Pace S. Nonqualified stock options vs. ISOs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 328-9.
- Pasternack, Harvey. Top-hat welfare benefits for executives—what's left after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-56.
- Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 349-50.
- Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 59-60.
- Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 262.
- Powell, Mitchell F. Taxation of a capital or profits interest for services can be controlled. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 283-91. (Supplementary checklist, p. 291: Partnership interest exchanged for services.)
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Nondiscrimination tests for 401(k) plans contained in new regulations, part 1. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 196-200.
- Rocap, Donald E. Golden parachute proposed regs. clarify many issues. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 204-10.
- S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315.
- Saks, Howard J. Rabbi trusts and corporate life insurance. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 58.
- Saks, Howard J. Secular trusts addressed in first letter ruling. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 249.
- Schmalz, John. Recent compensation rulings create financing opportunities for S corporations, by John G. Schmalz and Durga Mallampalli. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-32.
- Secular trusts gain in popularity as a result of tax reform, WEBF told. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 79-80.
- Segal, Mark A. Tax consequences of restricted compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 32-5.
- Sharp, Joel H. Equity incentives for key employees of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 151-7.
- Siegel, Mayer. Executive compensation: stock and phantoms, by Mayer Siegel, Kathleen Wechter and David J. Lewinter. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 6-1—6-24.) [751 N]
- Silverman, James. Compensation quagmire for qualified plan sponsors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 179-80.
- Sollie, William L. Warrants were not issued for services, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 350.
- Sorensen, Kjeld. Deferred pay plans of exempt organizations can take several forms. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 327-30.
- Sorensen, Kjeld. New regs. provide for some help in avoiding golden parachute rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 38-41.
- Sporn, Arthur D. Curse of the highly compensated: tracking the sign of Cain through the Internal revenue code. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 1-1—1-21.) [751 N]
- Sunshine, Barry L. Accruals for independent contractors' services. (Federal taxation) *CFA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 56.
- Todd, Paula H. Designing reasonable golden parachutes. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 52-5.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS draft of model plan provisions reflecting Code amendments through TAMRA '88. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 13, sect. 2, May 12, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*754.4 U]

- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.
- Wickham, David R. Compensation: a guide for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 159-80.
- Wilson, Bill. Golden parachute proposed regulations, by Bill Wilson and Jim Winnegrad. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 811-14.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]

Completed-contract method

- Hawkins, Richard L. Planning for long-term contracts after TAMRA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 62-4, 66.
- Knight, Ray A. Recent developments concerning the completed contract method of accounting, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 73-86.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Planning still available when dealing with long-term contracts. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 28-32, 34-5.

Computer leasing

- Bernetch, William R. How to save taxes when purchasing computers and software. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 38-42.

Computer software

- Bernetch, William R. How to save taxes when purchasing computers and software. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 38-42.
- Comments on proposed regulations on the definition of research and experimental expenditures, September 21, 1989. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 465-9, 472-7.
- Guadiana, James A. New regulations increase availability of tax benefits for research and experimental costs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.
- Kruger, Daniel F. New research credit, R&E expense rules, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76.
- Lepley, Erman E. Changing tax accounting methods for software development costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 473, 476-7.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: R&D credit. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 576.
- McGee, Robert W. Accounting for data processing costs. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 200 p. [203.95 M]
- McGee, Robert W. Developments in software taxation. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 57-9.
- McGee, Robert W. Recent developments in the taxation of computer software. *Golden Gate University law review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 265-78. (Reprint file, *G)
- McGee, Robert W. Recent litigation: from software contracts to programmers' rights. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 69-72.

Computers

- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Employees: home computers and airline flights. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 16.
- Employee's home computer could be expensed. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 297-8.
- Paul, Herbert. Employees' home computer deduction, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax benefits) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 22, 25.

Condemnation

- See also Taxation, United States - Expropriations
Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions
- Condemnation award may have several elements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 170-1.
- Condemnation award may have several elements. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 364-5.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.
- Levine, Howard J. Recent rulings involving Sections 1033 and 1034 rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 166-7.
- No constructive receipt of deposits under Section 1033, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 196-7.
- Usefulness determines taxation after condemnation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 185-6.
- Usefulness determines taxation after condemnation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 150-1.

Condominium hotels

- See Taxation, United States - Hotels,
Condominium

Condominiums

- Ashley, Frank M. Taxation of common interest realty associations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 33-6.
- Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]
- Condo conversion. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 48.
- Delaney, John. When will the liquidation-of-investment theory apply to a sale of condominium units? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 46-50.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for condominium management associations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 235-44.
- Levine, Howard J. TAMRA facilitates condominium conversions, amends Section 1034, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 246-8.
- Miller, Joel E. Congress grants co-ops limited and uncertain relief from General Utilities repeal. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 15-19.
- Miller, Joel E. General Utilities repeal and co-op to condo conversions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 265-72.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on Income from Real Property. Cooperative to condominium conversions: an analysis of new Section 216(e). (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 77-87.
- Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.
- Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 44-9.

Consents

- See Taxation, United States - Waivers and consents

Consolidations and mergers

- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]

- Benson, Alice V. Mergers and acquisitions may have to be restructured in light of new law. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 10-13.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. One ill-conceived no-ruling position leads to one charade to avoid it. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 83-6.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. When must control be established under Section 368(a)(2)(D)? (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 88-90.
- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-41.) [750.2 S]
- Consolidation permits tax-free PHC termination. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 222.
- Consolidation permits tax-free PHC termination. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. S&L mergers and acquisitions 1988. n.p., 1988. (10) p. [*675 D]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: boot received in merger was not equivalent to a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 359-61.
- Form of merger precluded NOL carryback, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406-7.
- Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Mergers and acquisitions: reducing the local taxman's bite. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 3-13.
- Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [230.1 G]
- Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.
- Later stock sale did not preclude tax-free merger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 380-1.
- Luoma, Matthew R. REA trap on merger/acquisition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Merger of sales company into real estate company is addition of a new trade or business rather than a change in business. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 211.
- Mergers ignored in leveraged buyout, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59.
- Pennell, John S. Consolidation of partnerships was tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 242.
- Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]
- Wertlieb, Mark. Deductibility of takeover expenses ironed out? By Mark Wertlieb and Phillip V. Giuca. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 91-3.
- Willens, Robert. Benefits of cash-option mergers include favorable dividend taxation. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 272-4.
- Willens, Robert. Flexibility of reverse mergers increased by regs. and rulings. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 52-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]
- Construction companies**
Adler, Christopher C. Many home builders still are not required to use the percentage of completion method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 146-51.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Home builders, developers and real estate investors: dealing with the tax laws, prepared by Coopers & Lybrand for the National Association of Home Builders. Washington, c1988. 60 p. [*250 Con]
- Interest rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375.
- Tract houses temporarily used by home builder as model homes are not depreciable. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91.
- Construction period interest**
See Taxation, United States - Interest during construction
- Constructive dividends**
See Taxation, United States - Dividends, Constructive
- Constructive ownership**
Delay in exercise of option does not bar attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193.
- Delay in exercise of option does not bar attribution. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 157-8.
- Constructive receipt**
Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]
- Guthrie, Mark D. IRS clarifies taxation of short-term compensation deferrals, by Mark D. Guthrie and Craig J. Langstraat. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Keeslar, Charles R. Deferred compensation plans: a flexible alternative, by Charles R. Keeslar and Jim D. Johnston. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 369-72.
- Knight, Lee G. Barriers to the application of the constructive receipt doctrine, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 199-215.
- Maldonado, Kirk F. Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.
- No constructive receipt of deposits under Section 1033, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 196-7.
- Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 241.
- Consultants**
Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 236-7.
- Footer, Elliott P. Consultant, not corporation, had income. Kanehl, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 128.
- Sollée, William L. Separation from service occurs under consulting contract, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 124-5.
- Consumption taxes**
See also Taxation, United States - Excise taxes
Taxation, United States - Sales and use taxes
- Brazelton, Julia K. Further evidence supporting the replacement of the federal tax system with a consumption tax base. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 12-22.
- Koppelman, Stanley A. Personal deductions under an ideal income tax. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 679-729.

- McGee, M. Kevin. Alternative transitions to a consumption tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 155-66.
- McLure, Charles E. Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 388-403.
- Weidenbaum, Murray. Tax system for the 1990s. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 272-80.

Container Corp. case

- Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-115.

Contested liabilities

- See Taxation, United States - Liabilities

Contingent payments

- Schler, Michael L. Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h)(10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.
- Stara, Nancy J. Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.

Contingent purchase price

- Basis recovery accelerated because of market crash. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.
- Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]
- When alternative method of basis recovery is permitted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57.

Continuity of interest

- Fellows, James A. Like-kind exchanges: an analysis of the new judicial doctrine of the economic unit, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.
- Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act of 1987. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-67.) [750.2 S]
- Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.
- Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Final regs. explain various tests for tax-free distribs. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 361-4.
- Later stock sale did not preclude tax-free merger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 380-1.
- Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.
- Silverman, Mark J. Satisfying the continuity of interest requirement of the Section 355 regulations, by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Pamela C. Berry. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 118-23.
- Wells, Benjamin G. Continuity of interest under the new Section 355 regulations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 203-30.
- Willens, Robert. Final Sec. 355 regulations, by Robert Willens, Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 221-4, 226-8.

Contractors

- See also Taxation, United States - Independent contractors

- Construction Financial Management Association. Financial management and accounting for the construction industry. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Con]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Home builders, developers and real estate investors: dealing with the tax laws, prepared by Coopers & Lybrand for the National Association of Home Builders. Washington, c1988. 60 p. [*250 Con]
- Fausey, Penny J. Tax planning issues affecting contractors. (Construction & real estate issues) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.
- Guide to construction contractors, by Dennis R. Meals and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
- Hawkins, Richard L. Planning for long-term contracts after TAMRA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 62-4, 66.
- Home builder houses used as models. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.
- Martin, Van. Contractors and the built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 616-17.

Contractors, Government

- Accounting for government contracts: Federal Acquisition Regulation, edited by Lane K. Anderson. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [850 A]
- Footer, Elliott P. Contract estimate retroactively adjusted only when final. Kollsman Instrument Corp., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380-1.

Contracts

- DeWitt, Deborah. IRS rules upfront fee income be spread over life of notional principal contracts. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 57-8.
- Faber, Peter L. Advance payments offset by inventory costs, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 55-6.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Accounting for long-term contracts after TAMRA, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 213-14.
- Treatment of interest rate caps under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225.

Contracts, Employment

- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 175-88.
- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 433-46.
- Lavelle, John H. Golden parachute rules have been eased, but planning is still required to avoid penalties, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 334-8.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: golden parachutes. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 576.
- Sorensen, Kjeld. New regs. provide for some help in avoiding golden parachute rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 38-41.
- Wilson, Bill. Golden parachute proposed regulations, by Bill Wilson and Jim Winnegrad. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 811-14.

Contracts, Long-term

- Adler, Christopher C. Many home builders still are not required to use the percentage of completion method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 146-51.
- Calvin, James N. Long-term contract accounting still offers opportunities for deferring tax on income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 212-16.

- Charyk, William R. Recent IRS interpretations of tax accounting and tax classification issues. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 157-60.
- Evans, Thomas L. Evolution of federal income tax accounting – a growing trend towards mark-to-market? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 824-43.
- Fausey, Penny J. Tax planning issues affecting contractors. (Construction & real estate issues) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. TC: Rule-of-78's may not be used for long-term contracts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 138-9.
- Footer, Elliott P. Contract estimate retroactively adjusted only when final. Kollsman Instrument Corp., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380-1.
- Hawkins, Richard L. Planning for long-term contracts after TAMRA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 62-4, 66.
- Kakhsaz, A. R. Guide to tax accounting for long-term contracts. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-34.
- Maples, Larry. Contract severance rules: a curious blend of ambiguity and IRS aggressiveness. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 243-51.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Planning still available when dealing with long-term contracts. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 28-32, 34-5.
- Contributions**
See also Taxation, United States – Political contributions
- Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 202-5.
- Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 288-91.
- Appel, Allan F. IRS issues safe-harbor rules for the notification of nondeductibility. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.
- Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]
- Bachman, Ken. Cost plus deduction for contributions of business inventories. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 620.
- Berry, Turney P. More on charitable contributions vs. garage sales. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 272.
- Block, Julian. Sweeter charity: your do-gooding counts at tax time. (Tax strategies) *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 22, 26-7.
- Bracht, Susan P. Chilling effect of the AMT on charitable contributions, by Susan P. Bracht and Edward P. Peller. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, July 1989, p. 24, 26, 28-9.
- Broman, Amy J. Statutory tax rate reform and charitable contributions: evidence from a recent period of reform. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 7-21.
- Calvin, James N. Appraisal rules waived for certain corporate donations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.
- Can income from gift be attributed to donor? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 231.
- Charitable contribution election held irrevocable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 46.
- Charitable contribution of borrowed funds was not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 12.
- Charyk, William R. Impact of new basis regulations on admission of new partners and contributions of encumbered property. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 62-6.
- Childress, Rhonda. Taxes, tickets and the TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 625-6.
- Clark, Carolyn C. Tax and policy aspects of restricted gifts and pledges. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 1-1 – 1-22.) [250 Fou 2]
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector*...) [250 Fou 2]
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 291.
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 239.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation – 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 – 1-345.) [750.2 P]
- Cuddy, Michael J. Court rules on cost allocation for employee plan contributions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Curatola, Anthony P. Charitable contributions of inventory, by Anthony P. Curatola, W. Robert Smith and Diane D. Souza. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 566-73.
- Davidson, David B. Creative strategies for planning charitable giving, by David B. Davidson and Michael D. Chase. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 78-89.
- Donation of use of home treated as personal use by owner. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 196.
- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 302-3.
- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 147.
- Federal statutes and regulations: Internal revenue code. *Harvard law review*, v. 103, Nov. 1989, p. 361-72.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Estate cannot take deduction for donation to organization that was no longer exempt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 848-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS explains contribution disclosure rules for noncharitable exempt organizations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59-62.
- Gift tax deduction available if annuity not tied to donation, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 386-7.
- Gitlitz, Bernard. Fiduciary charitable deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 88.
- Hakala, Thomas J. Charitable remainder trusts: converting appreciated property into an income stream without triggering tax. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 44-8.
- Halperin, Ronny Jay. Revenue ruling 87-124: Treasury's flawed interpretation of debt-for-nature swaps. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 721-37.
- Hedrick, Vincent J. X. L. Ron Hubbard, how much is a religious service worth, and do box seats cost extra? The deductibility of mandatory donations under Section 170 of the Internal revenue code. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1575-602.
- Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-143.) [750.2 S]
- Herron, David L. Tax deduction for direct charitable transfers: the case against Davis v. United States. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 935-54.

- Huffaker, John B. Is IRS position on charitable deductions eased? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 281-2.
- Irish, Charles R. Gifts without borders: U.S. tax treatment of international charitable contributions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 544-8.
- IRS acquiesces in decision allowing charitable deduction of undivided interest in tangible property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.
- IRS attack on misleading charitable solicitations announced. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 72.
- IRS crackdown on misleading charitable solicitations. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.
- IRS rules that Section 170(e)(1)(A) precludes deduction for charitable contribution of Section 306 stock. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171-2.
- IRS will continue to focus on accurate deduction of charitable contributions. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 29-30.
- Johnston, Jim D. Trusts allow charitable giving with retention of current income. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 241-5.
- Kalick, Laura. Charitable contributions: substantiation and valuation requirements, by Laura Kalick and Janet Buehler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 242-4.
- Kallina, Emanuel J. Real estate pooled income fund, part 1, by Emanuel J. Kallina and Deborah A. Awalt. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 99-107.
- Kanter, Burton W. Charitable contributions or garage sales? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 63.
- Kanter, Burton W. Is IRS informal guidance valid authority? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 199.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Joy of giving. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 63-4, 66.
- Lewis, Carla A. Spirit is willing, but the case is weak. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 89.
- Mackay, James R. IRS issues new guidance on private foundation grant making procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 628.
- McCoy, Jerry J. Property contribution update. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*, New York, 1989, p. 9-1 - 9-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Murdich, Robert J. Tax reform paints bleak picture for museums. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.
- No charitable deduction for Scientology training. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 81.
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Tax reform and charitable contributions of appreciated property, by Cherie J. O'Neil, W. Eugene Seago and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 44-53.
- Paul, Herbert. IRS to acquiesce in novel donation of art, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 112, 115.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*, New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 - 14-97.) [750.2 S]
- Petkun, Lisa B. Maximizing charitable deductions through trusts and foundations, by Lisa B. Petkun and Deborah M. Lerner. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 216-33.
- Platzer, Linda Cardillo. Survey of corporate contributions: an analysis of data for the calendar year 1987, by Linda Cardillo Platzer and Maureen Nevin Duffy. 1989 ed. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 58 p. (Conference Board report, no. 924) [*223.9 P]
- Porter, Jack. Warning signals to charities. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 14, 16.
- Real estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kallina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.
- Rosen, David S. Private foundation adds flexibility to an individual's planned charitable giving, by David S. Rosen and Michael S. Saper. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-24.
- Ruling on deductibility of charitable gifts for foreign needy. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 237.
- Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 270.
- Segal, Troy. Good donations, great deductions. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 85.
- Segal, Troy. Way to give - and keep on receiving. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 26, 1989, p. 164.
- Service takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134.
- Service takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Solovy, Alden. Planned gifts combine donations, tax strategy. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 5, 1989, p. 20, 22.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 207.
- Sunshine, Lawrence H. Charitable contribution deduction reduced by executor's commissions charged to the estate. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 70-1.
- Supreme Court hold Scientology auditing fees not deductible. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 64.
- Teitell, Conrad. Gift to charity, income to donor, and deductions on taxes: an interview with Conrad Teitell. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.
- Troyer, Thomas A. Most important developments facing tax exempts in 1989: an interview with Thomas Troyer. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to Oct. 31, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1508 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]
- Unrestricted bequest to a foreign government may not qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145-6.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Tax implications of charitable contributions. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 24-8.
- White, Douglas E. Cooperation between donor's advisors and exempt organizations is key to successful solicitation. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 24-9.
- Willock, William C. Which group deducts pension contributions when a subsidiary is sold? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 400-2.
- Willson, Joseph D. C. Pre-contribution charity stock sale may still be desirable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42.
- Wood, Robert W. Charitable contributions of property. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 188-91.

Wood, Robert W. Problems of motives in donating real estate, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 276-81.

Contributions to capital

Fink, Philip R. Contributing mortgaged property to a partnership may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31.

Footer, Elliott P. Shareholder guarantees do not increase basis, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.

Footer, Elliott P. Stock sale proceeds transferred to closely held business. Larson. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256.

Keyes, Kevin M. Income shifting with partnership contributions. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 230-4.

Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 280-6.

Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 335.

Controlled companies

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations, Controlled

Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 346.

Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 250.

Footer, Elliott P. Ruling on change in active business test. Rev. rul. 89-37, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 381-2.

Kershaw, Alicia M. No company is an island: common control group and leased employee rules of the Code and their consequences for employee benefits. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 57-76.

Keyes, Kevin M. Final regs. explain various tests for tax-free distrib. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 361-4.

McBreen, Maura Ann. Application of minimum coverage requirements to controlled groups. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 20-5.

Oliver, Joseph R. Overlap of corporate ownership is more likely to create a controlled group after TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11-16.

Paul, Herbert. Payment rule for foreign payees, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 116, 118.

Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 12.

Controlled foreign corporations

See Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations, Controlled

Convention expenses

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, 1989. 55 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 19, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]

Roll, William J. Know the rules on deducting convention expenses. *Veterinary economics*, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.

Stiner, M. Susan. Business convention expense deductibility - is it better in the Bahamas? By M. Susan Stiner and David E. Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 292-6.

Conversions

See Taxation, United States - Condemnation
Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

Convertible debentures

See Taxation, United States - Debt, Convertible

Conveyances

Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 146-50.

Van Epps, James B. Does Tufts repeal Sec. 108 for bankrupt borrowers? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.

Cooperative apartments

Ashley, Frank M. Taxation of common interest realty associations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 33-6.

Co-op could issue shares for storage bins. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 330.

Commercial units need not destroy co-op status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 364.

Commercial units need not destroy co-op status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 9-10.

Knight, Ray A. Real estate reporting requirements: compliance can be burdensome, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 41-8.

Levine, Howard J. TAMRA facilitates condominium conversions, amends Section 1034, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 246-8.

Miller, Joel E. Co-op apartment and qualified residence interest. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-95.

Miller, Joel E. Congress grants co-ops limited and uncertain relief from General Utilities repeal. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 15-19.

Miller, Joel E. General Utilities repeal and co-op to condo conversions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 265-72.

New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on Income from Real Property. Cooperative to condominium conversions: an analysis of new Section 216(e). (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 77-87.

Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.

Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 44-9.

Zachter, Morton. Cooperative housing corporations - current tax issues. *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 52-7.

Cooperatives

See also Taxation, United States - Agricultural cooperatives
Taxation, United States - Patronage dividends

Carlson, Bernie. Requirements & penalties for due diligence, 1099's & backup withholding. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 39-41.

Castanias, Teresa H. Expense allocation and apportionment, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 26-36.

Churchill, Randy J. Uniform capitalization rules - sounds like a song I've heard! *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 64-72.

Frederick, Donald A. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 - impact on cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 56-7.

Kaster, Lewis R. Length of lease on nonresidential unit a factor for co-ops. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 116.

- Lannon, Michael E. IRS approves reorganization plan whereby cooperative capitalizes on patronage sourced earnings, by Michael E. Lannon and Richard L. Cisne. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 59-60.
- Lannon, Michael E. IRS rules that a trade association may reorganize as a cooperative in tax-free recapitalization. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58-9.
- Lee, Robert E. Expense allocation and apportionment, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 21-5.
- MacNeill, Brian. Court finds patron failed to properly report patronage dividend, and imposes substantial understatement penalty (Sec. 6661). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.
- McIntyre, Michael D. Cooperative bylaws – current trends and tax considerations, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 42-51.
- Mead, Leslie. Form 8817: Allocation of patronage and non-patronage income and deductions. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 42-3, 49.
- National Cooperative Business Association. Cooperatives: competition and taxation. n.p., 1988. 9 p. [*264 N]
- National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. Legal, Tax and Accounting Committee. Report of subcommittee on use of subsidiaries by cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 73-83.
- Renckens, Richard C. Digest of cooperative federal tax cases and rulings (January through December, 1988). *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 94-8.
- Schultz, Daniel R. Service reconsiders tech advice of coop sale of stock. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 45-6.
- Stewart, Mark C. Cooperative bylaws – current trends and tax considerations, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 19-29.
- Wales, Kathy T. Corporation formed to provide repair parts and services qualifies as a cooperative. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58.
- Williams, Kevin. IRS rules that cash payments by utility to customers are taxable, by Kevin Williams and Randy Snowling. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 808-9.
- Coordination**
See Taxation, United States – Intergovernmental
- Copyrights**
See Taxation, United States – Patents and copyrights
- Corn Products Refining Company case**
Friedrich, Craig W. Corn Products doctrine limited to hedging transactions that are integral part of a business's inventory-purchase system. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 378-81.
- Futures generated capital losses under (pre-Arkansas Best) Corn Products rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Klein, Paul E. Supreme Court limits the scope of the Corn Products doctrine. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 174-6.
- Kleinbard, Edward D. Business hedges after Arkansas Best, by Edward D. Kleinbard and Suzanne F. Greenberg. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 393-445.
- Moore, John Scott. Capital asset or an ordinary asset? Supreme Court shucks broader interpretation of the law, by John Scott Moore and Mary Sue Gately. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.
- Shrader, Glenn C. Broad reading of Corn Products doctrine rejected: Arkansas Best Corp. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 357-69.
- Sprohge, Hans. Arkansas Best changes the rules on ordinary losses. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 65-74.
- Yang, Wesley. Impact of Arkansas Best on some types of investments remains uncertain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 106-9.
- Corporate distributions**
See also Taxation, United States – Dividends
Taxation, United States – Undistributed profits
- Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]
- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders – forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Continuity and device under final Section 355 regulations. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 276-9.
- Boidman, Nathan. Distributions of USRPIs by Canadian-owned U.S. corporations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 89-92.
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Federal taxation of S corporations and shareholders. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous title, *Taxation of Subchapter S corporations and shareholders*.) [754.2 B]
- Broderick, Paul E. Supreme Court decision means boot in a reorganization will almost always be capital gain. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 357-60.
- Calvin, James N. Required language modified for reorganization requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Carbary, William M. Basis recovery during a series of liquidating distributions, by William M. Carbary and William C. Kerecman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331-2.
- Crane, Charlotte. Toward a theory of the corporate tax base: the effect of a corporate distribution of encumbered property to shareholders. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 113-44.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Internal restructurings of the multinational group. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 873-916.
- Employee purchases of stock were redemptions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 222-3.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Careful calculation of earnings and profits is increasingly important, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 220-7.
- Faber, Peter L. Distribution rule waived for charters in C and D reorgs., by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 376-7.
- Faber, Peter L. Regs. on stock basis in a consolidated group stock sale, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 329-30.
- Feiring, Marshall. Electing to treat S distributions as dividends. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 676-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnerships may not be used to avoid the General Utilities repeal. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 432-3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Ruling on change in active business test. Rev. rul. 89-37, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 381-2.
- Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act of 1987. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-67.) [750.2 S]

- Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.
- Franco, Robert S. More guidance needed on S corporation other adjustments account, fringe benefits, and basis limitations, by Robert S. Franco and Horace L. Lamb. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of publicly traded stock distributed to sole stockholder is not imputed to corporation. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 292-5.
- Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 91-2.
- Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 107.
- Ginsburgh, Robert H. Distributions. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 57-86.
- Glusman, Kenneth. Unexpected results may occur in distributions by thrifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 464-6.
- Jayson, Susan. Tax-free corporate divisions. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 11.
- Johnson, Stephen H. Consolidated regulations should be modernized, by Stephen H. Johnson and Michael A. View. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 41-2.
- Kelley, Donald H. Formation and maintenance of business organizations – after TRA 1986. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [751 N]
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Year-end planning strategies for S corporations and their shareholders, by Jeffrey A. Kelson and Virginia S. Ryan. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 5-9.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Business purpose required for all divisive reorganizations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 298-302.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Final regs. explain various tests for tax-free distribs. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 361-4.
- Kuntz, Joel D. S corporation operating problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-21.) [751 N]
- Maloney, David M. Impact of redemptions on earnings and profits, by David M. Maloney and Leslie M. Roque. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 88-92.
- No partial S corp. dividend election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for corporate dividends after TAMRA. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 24-9.
- Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 296.
- Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 29-30.
- Paul, Herbert. Antitakeover spinoffs, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115-16.
- Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 268.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Final regulations under Section 355: the new Holy Grail of corporate tax practice. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 261-9.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Is device defunct? The purpose and status of device and business purpose tests under Section 355. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 353-60.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Advance notice 89-57 – temporary suspension of filing requirements with respect to nonrecognition transfers of USRPIs. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 263-4.
- Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.
- Series of disproportionate distributions may create a second class of stock for S corporations. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 111.
- Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-52.) [750.2 S]
- Spradling, Dale W. Are S corp. distributions wages subject to withholding? *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 104-6.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 338-43.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Volpi, James. Using E&P to compute AMT, by James Volpi and Pasquale DeAngelis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 441-8, 450-9.
- Willens, Robert. Final Sec. 355 regulations, by Robert Willens, Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 221-4, 226-8.
- Wood, Robert W. S corporation distributions: demystifying the accumulation rules. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 305-17.
- Yin, George K. Proposed tax on corporate distributions. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 962-80.
- Corporate divestiture, divisions and separations**
See Taxation, United States – Business separations
Taxation, United States – Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
- Corporate income**
See Taxation, United States – Income – Corporate
- Corporations**
See also Taxation, United States – Close corporations
Taxation, United States – S corporations
Abbin, Byrle M. Corporate alternative minimum tax (AMT), by Byrle M. Abbin, Stephen R. Corrick and Robert W. Hriszko. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754.2 A]
Agid, Hyman D. Farming corporations should own farmers' residences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 333-4.
Aman, Jacquelyn P. Year in corporate taxes: looking back at 1988 and ahead to 1989, by Jacquelyn P. Aman and Gerard B. Pompan. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 5-9.
Anania, Joseph J. Passive losses and the new regulations, part 2, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 49-55.
Bachman, Ken. Cost plus deduction for contributions of business inventories. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 620.
Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders – forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
Bork, Daniel. Expatriates and their employers may find disqualifying dispositions attractive. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 262, 264.
Brode, George. Tax planning for corporate acquisitions. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [230.1 B]

- Buffington, George N. Corporate form still offers many planning opportunities despite recent changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Buffington, George N. Corporate form still offers many planning opportunities despite recent changes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 26-9.
- Burns, Jane O. Corporate leasing versus property ownership under the Tax reform act of 1986, by Jane O. Burns, Karen S. Hreha and Suzanne M. Luttman. (Practice notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 105-13.
- Coleman, John E. Factors to consider in electing Sub S status, by John E. Coleman and Arthur E. Reed. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 14-16, 33-5.
- Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 7.) [*751.5 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Coopers & Lybrand guide to business tax strategies and planning. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1989. 198 p. [753 C]
- Corporate interest deductions for late payment of taxes. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1989, p. 10-11.
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Crane, Charlotte. Toward a theory of the corporate tax base: the effect of a corporate distribution of encumbered property to shareholders. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 113-44.
- Curatola, Anthony P. Charitable contributions of inventory, by Anthony P. Curatola, W. Robert Smith and Diane D. Souza. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 566-73.
- Curlee, William B. Trimming state and local taxes, by William B. Curlee and Ronald W. Fulks. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 40-2.
- Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.
- Durst, Michael C. Report of the Second Invitational Conference on Income Tax Compliance. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 705-34.
- Ernst & Whinney. Guide to state corporate and individual taxes in the United States, 1989. 1989 ed. Cleveland, 1989. 62 p. [*758 E]
- Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]
- Fisher, Robert W. Should a temporarily unprofitable corporation elect S status? By Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.
- Flannery, Donal E. Step-by-step guide to changing your corporate tax year, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-22.
- Fuchs, Anita M. Ensuring that the corporation is respected as an agent: Supreme Court sheds some light, by Anita M. Fuchs and Robert M. Kozub. (Closely-held C corporations) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 60-4.
- Genez, Victor L. Analysis of the S corporation election after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Victor L. Genez and Susan L. Nordhauser. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 85-93.
- Grady, Patrick. Real effective corporate tax rates in Canada and the United States after tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 674-92.
- Guenther, Sara. New Internal revenue code section 384: limiting the use of preacquisition losses to offset built-in gains. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 999-1013.
- Healy, Russell. Expenses incurred by board of directors in connection with takeover, by Russell Healy and Barry Isaacs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 814-15.
- Hill, Frances R. What the 1988 tax act means for corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 5-8, 51.
- Incorporations and excess liabilities, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 122-3.
- Kellar, Karl L. What the '87 act means to corporations, and what they can expect in '88. (Washington update) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 39-43, 45.
- Layman, Bonnie A. Mandated cash to accrual method accounting change. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34-5.
- Levmore, Saul. Recharacterizations and the nature of theory in corporate tax law. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 153-200. (Published originally in 136 *University of Pennsylvania law review* 1019 (1988).)
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Irrelevancy of corporate taxes for capital structure and investment decisions, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Eli Talmor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 305-16.
- Mancini, A. John P. Continued validity of the separate entity doctrine: the remaining issues after Commissioner v. Bollinger. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 773-800.
- March, Robert T. Investment side of corporate cash management. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 233 p. [720 M]
- Marder, Melvin. Change from sole proprietorship to a corporation may result in unexpected tax, by Melvin Marder and Calvin Engler. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 292-6.
- Maydew, Gary L. When is a corporation not a corporation? *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 26-31.
- McCahill, Robert T. Corporate investment in portfolio stock, by Robert T. McCahill and Janet Proske. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 408-9.
- McNeil, Robert J. Electronic spreadsheet: ease the S versus C corporation decision with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 30-2, 34, 36-43.
- Meyer, Richard S. Minimizing payments and avoiding penalties under complex corporate estimated tax rules. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 133-8.
- Milich, Marvin F. Incorporation to circumvent usury laws: associated tax problems and law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 527-46.
- Moffie, Robert P. Accumulated earnings tax: policy and perspective, by Robert P. Moffie and Ralph B. Tower. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 75-83.
- Multistate corporate tax almanac - 1989 edition, mid-year update, edited by Judith A. Shanley. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 118 p. [*758 M]
- Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I - Corporate taxes; Vol. II - Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]
- Narayanan, M. P. On the call provision in corporate zero-coupon bonds, by M.P. Narayanan and Suk-Pil Lim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 90-103.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1988. Houston, 1988. 33 p. [*753 P]
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1989. Houston, 1989. 33 p. [*753 P]
- Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Investment in the United States. New York, c1987. 97 p. [*720.1 U]

- Politics of tax increases: candidates and their prices, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 30, 1989, p. 1-11. (Reprint file, *A)
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Rosen, Arthur R. State taxation of corporations: the evolving danger of attributional nexus, by Arthur R. Rosen and Marc D. Bernstein. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 533-4, 536-8, 540, 575-86.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. What to consider before converting a C to an S corporation, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 80-4.
- Schmudde, David. Choosing an entity to own real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 132-4.
- Schneider, Willys H. Recent developments in the federal income taxation of business, by Willys H. Schneider and Sarah G. Austrian. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-41.) [751 N]
- Shrestha, Keshab. Empirical measurement of default premium on municipal bonds and Miller hypothesis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 56-63.
- Simon, Karla W. Current developments in corporate taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-79.) [750.2 S]
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting businesses, by John H. Skarbnik and Charles M. Kligman. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 16-21, 23-4, 26, 29.
- Strauss, Robert P. State reaction to federal corporate changes in the 1980s: more money or more uncertainty? (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 11-20.) [751 N]
- Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 262-7.
- Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.
- Taxes: your chances of an audit. (Hands on) *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 115.
- Taylor, Willard B. Approaches to debt: is integration the answer? By Willard B. Taylor and M. Bernard Aidinoff. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 931-42.
- Tryggstad, Ron. Corporate estimated tax payments requirement when prior year return shows no tax liability. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 488-90.
- United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference report. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 233 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 (H.R. 3299): text of conference bill as released on November 21, 1989, statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 387 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 22, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 6.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. *CCH special* 3.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 2.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text... as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 43, Oct. 16, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 5.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. *CCH special* 4.) [*751.5 U]
- Watkinson, Troy S. LIFO recapture on conversion from C corporation to S corporation: an S corporation penalty and failure in tax policy. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 841-58.
- Weiss, Allan I. Large corporations - pay more now. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 77.
- Wells, Benjamin G. Continuity of interest under the new Section 355 regulations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 203-30.
- Wells, Wayne R. Debt and the small corporation - an often overlooked tax-planning tool. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 3, no. 1, 1989, p. 12-16.
- Wheat, James E. C to S conversion and key man life insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.
- Willens, Robert. Texaco's special payout - dividend stripping redux. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 68-74.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]
- Woolf, Steven. Guide to year-end tax planning for corporations, by Steven M. Woolf and Lorrie J. Fry. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-5.
- Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report*. Report, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

Corporations, Multinational

- Arthur Young. Competitive burden: tax treatment of U.S. multinationals. Washington, Tax Foundation, c1988. 61 p. (*Tax Foundation special reports*) [*750.1 A]
- Dakin, William G. Dividends from noncontrolled Section 902 corporations: putting the eggs into too many baskets. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.
- Fink, Eli. IRS takes aim at American multinationals. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 4, 6.

- Goldberg, Sanford. Recent US tax revisions affecting Canadians – earnings stripping. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1579-86.
- Gotlinger, Jeffrey B. Amendments to temp. regs. – allocation of state income taxes against foreign source income, by Jeffrey B. Gotlinger and Benjamin P. Kraisky. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 72-4.
- Halpern, T. Lionel. Intangibles – pricing and planning for multinationals: role of U.K. and U.S. courts. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.
- Lens maker beats the IRS. (Ireland) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 8.
- Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-115.
- O'Connor, Walter F. How to plan your global tax strategy for the 1990s. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.
- Parhizgari, Ali M. Managing excess foreign tax credits. By Ali M. Parhizgari, Lowell Cramer and Rolf Auster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31, 34-5.
- Raedel, John R. Bad news for multinationals. (Tax matters) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, Winter 1989, p. 48.
- Reducing worldwide taxes through a global tax strategy. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Transfer pricing and the White paper. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Williams, Lee. Crisis in the oil patch and other foreign branches. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 508-15.

Correction of errors

See Taxation, United States – Errors

Covenants not to compete

See Taxation, United States – Restrictive covenants

Crane case

- Hesch, Jerome M. Commissioner will seek certiorari in Pleasant Summit Land Corp. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 183.
- Shaviro, Daniel N. Risk and accrual: the tax treatment of nonrecourse debt. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 401-57.

Credits

See Taxation, United States – Foreign tax credit
Taxation, United States – Investment credit
Taxation, United States – Refunds and credits

Criminals

- Self incrimination on income tax returns: a compelling dilemma. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 225-40.

Crummey case

- Brackney, William A. Generation-skipping transfer tax rules ignore the Crummey power. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 28-34.
- Hammer, Alan K. TAMRA limits the effectiveness of Crummey power life insurance trusts, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-50.
- Hollingsworth, Danny P. Life insurance trusts and the use of Crummey power, by Danny P. Hollingsworth and Rodger A. Bolling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 344-53.
- Internal Revenue Service again attacks withdrawal powers used in irrevocable life insurance trusts. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 116.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

- Keydel, Frederick R. Allocating GST exemptions to Crummey gifts – a preliminary analysis. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 31-4.
- McLeod, Robert W. College planning: hitting the mark, by Robert McLeod and William D. Samson. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 32, 34, 114-16.
- Poladian, Dick. Crummey trusts: an effective gift and estate tax strategy. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 68.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Crummey power insurance trusts: a fresh look at an important estate planning tool, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-12.
- Stone, Edward H. Crummey rules have changed. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 42-4.

Currency futures

- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.

Currency options

- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.

Currency swaps

- Connors, Peter J. United States: current issues regarding new financial products. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 104-14.
- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.
- Solway, Richard J. IRS explains the treatment of interest rate caps and zero coupon swaps, by Richard J. Solway and Francesco C. Zagarese. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 305-7.

Custodian accounts

- Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.
- Hicks, Zoe M. How to make transfers for the benefit of children. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 32-50, *passim*.
- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 346-9.

Customer lists

- Ellsworth, Richard K. Valuing customer lists to qualify for depreciation. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 235-40.

Damages

See also Taxation, United States – Structured settlements

- Barton, Peter. How to make your damages in employment cases excludable. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 57-68.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.
- Gideon, Kenneth W. Lawsuits and settlements. Chicago. Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754 G]
- Internal revenue code section 104(a)(2) and the exclusion of personal injury damages: a model of inconsistency. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 83-133.
- Jaeger, David G. Taxation of damage awards: The Tax Court's shifting standard. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 71-8.

- Kasten, Sandy. Tax aspects of litigation and settlements, by Sandy Kasten and Brad Seligman. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 K]
- Lewis, Carla A. No income here. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 12.
- Nyhus, Ward R. Money damages. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 607-8.
- Palmer, Kevin A. Taxation of damage awards and settlements under the antidiscrimination laws. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 461-6.
- Payment in settlement of EEOC suit held excludable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 467.
- Payments based on life expectancy may be accrued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.
- Punitive damages for defamation are held excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.
- Sinclair, William T. Look at structured settlements. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 70-2.
- Wood, Robert W. Settlement proceeds in securities fraud litigation is held to be boot. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 44-5.
- Day care centers**
- Heslop, Gordon B. Use of home for business storage or day care services results in substantial deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 228-30.
- De minimis rule**
- Carman, William T. Interest capitalization: Notice 88-99 introduces new complexities for partnerships, by William T. Carman and Marc Pinto. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 147-52.
- Fortin, Karen A. New passive activity regulations affect S corporations and their shareholders, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 247-59.
- How to handle the new rules on required and corrective plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Martin, Craig A. Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- Nadel, Alan A. Sec. 401(k) plans - revised rules for reporting distributions of excess deferrals, excess contributions and excess aggregate contributions, by Alan A. Nadel and James S. Schmid. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 744-6.
- Randonis, Walter J. De minimis rule of Sec. 384. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 630.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 10.
- Ross, Ronald S. Tiered structures: rules and limitations under Section 444, by Ronald S. Ross and John L. Kramer. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 27-44.
- Death benefits**
- See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits
- Debt**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.
- Abrams, Howard E. Long-awaited regulations under Section 752 provide wrong answers. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 627-40.
- Allocation of debt relief income under Section 382, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59.
- Bad debt deductions for thrifts, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 313.
- Bankman, Joseph. Accurate taxation of long-term debt: taking into account the term structure of interest, by Joseph Bankman and William A. Klein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 335-48.
- Berkery, Peter M. Tax consequences of restructuring farm debt. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 2, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 69-82.
- Brickman, Deborah. Are tax consequences similar for debt-financed portfolio stock and debt-financed tax-exempt bonds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 79-81.
- Clark, Richard A. Corporate debt: what are the issues and what are the choices? By Richard A. Clark and Emil M. Sunley. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 273-82.
- Contiguous land can result in qualified residence interest, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 408.
- Estate's debts preclude use of safe harbor for redemptions of stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 223-4.
- GAO says IRS should still improve its studies of refund offset program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 14.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Recent US tax revisions affecting Canadians - earnings stripping. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1579-86.
- Hausman, Thomas I. Uniform capitalization rules: the capitalization of interest expense is a new concern for S corporation shareholders. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-52.
- Levin, Michael A. Conflict between circuits on the ownership of property subject to excessive nonrecourse debt. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 90-6.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Registration requirements for certain debt obligations. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 715.
- Lipton, Stuart S. IRS modifies rules for obtaining classification as partnership; Third Circuit adds nonrecourse debt to basis. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 320-5.
- Milby, Nancy L. Interest expense allocation on partnership debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 412-13.
- Miller, Joel E. Co-op apartment and qualified residence interest. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-95.
- Oliva, Robert R. Unresolved threat of S status termination: debt as a second class of stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 23.
- Pennell, John S. Post-1987 interest expense allocation and tracing rules. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 269-70.
- Pollack, Martin D. Allocation of interest expense among expenditures for purposes of applying the restrictions on interest deductibility under Sections 163(d), 163(h) and 469. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-24.) [751 N]
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Selections from the Senate and House hearings on leveraged buy-outs and corporate debt, by Alan Greenspan and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 30-63.
- Shaviro, Daniel N. Risk and accrual: the tax treatment of nonrecourse debt. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 401-57.

Starr, Samuel P. Allocating interest expense under the new rules, by Samuel P. Starr and Robin Cornelius. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 47-63.

Tatlock, William. Tax consequences to debtors and creditors on debt-for-debt exchanges. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 40-4.

Thompson, Steven C. Sec. 752 temp. regs. may significantly alter the traditional approach to basis determination, by Steven C. Thompson and Mike D. Felzer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 612-14.

Transferor's debt to transferee corporation blocks Section 357(c) gain. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6, 8.

Wadhwa, Darshan L. Update on allocating interest expense. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 34-40, 42.

Wells, Wayne R. Debt and the small corporation – an often overlooked tax-planning tool. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 12-16.

Debt cancellation

Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 146-50.

Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 206-10.

Bradford, Patricia C. Look at the tax treatment of discharges of indebtedness for farmers under TAMRA, by Patricia C. Bradford and Timothy J. Murphy. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 195-214.

Discharge of unenforceable gambling debt was income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 74.

Exclusion for discharge of indebtedness determined without regard to spouse's separate assets. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 371-2.

Gibney, Brian B. Maximizing use of NOLs against discharge of indebtedness income: the interplay of Sections 382 and 108. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 704-8.

Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 – 16-83.) [750.2 S]

Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-113.) [750.2 S]

Joint filing does not alter spouse's insolvency. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 79-80.

McGuire, John A. Foreclosure and debt cancellation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 168-73.

Obligation to repay defers time to report commissions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 302.

O'Neal, Jason. Maximizing tax benefits in the wake of debt cancellation. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 43-4, 46-7.

Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 176.

Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 335.

Stock issued for debt was not cancellation income, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 119.

Transfer of partnership interest was sale rather than discharge of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 276.

Van Epps, James B. Does Tufts repeal Sec. 108 for bankrupt borrowers? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.

Yu, Angela. Avoiding income on bad-debt write-off of subsidiary's loan. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 89-90.

Debt, Convertible

Willens, Robert. Investment units vs. convertibles – the unlevel playing field. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 253-7.

Debt-equity swaps

Willens, Robert. Debt swaps offer important tax planning opportunities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 13-16.

Debt financed income

Bravenec, Lorence L. Notice 89-35. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 146-50.

Schwitzer, Nathan T. Allocation of interest expense attributable to debt-financed distributions of passthrough entities, by Nathan T. Schwitzer and Richard C. Bayer. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.

Silfen, Martin. Taxation of investments in retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-60.

Stern, Gary J. Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans, by Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.

Debt v. equity

Beisenherz, Robert L. Straight talk on surplus notes, by Robert L. Beisenherz and Rodney D. Moore. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 32-3, 110-11.

Caspar, Frederick J. Funding S corporations with debt or equity. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 355-62.

Gingiss, Randall J. Preferred shares can be qualified securities in benefit plans. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 268-70. (Supplementary checklist, p. 270: Whether or not to use preferred shares in ESOPs.)

Golub, Errol G. Tax advantages and pitfalls facing highly leveraged corporations: a delicate balance, by Errol G. Golub and James L. Henderson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 917-30.

Johnson, Christian A. Danielson rule: an anodyne for the pain of reasoning. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1989, p. 1320-344.

Kleinbard, Edward D. Beyond good and evil debt (and debt hedges): a cost of capital allowance system. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 943-61.

Oliva, Robert R. Unresolved threat of S status termination: debt as a second class of stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 23.

Oliva, Robert R. Unresolved threat of termination: debt as a second class of stock. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 20 p. (Working paper series, no. 88-12) [*754.2 O]

Pusker, Henri C. Debt-equity guidelines subsequent to withdrawal of proposed regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Winter 1989, p. 88-94.

Selections from the Senate and House hearings on leveraged buy-outs and corporate debt, by Alan Greenspan and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 30-63.

Taxpayer's intent defeats last-minute attempt to switch debt to stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 343-4.

Valliere, Charles E. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 provides special treatment for certain high-yield discount obligations. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1586-95.

Winterer, Philip S. Use of thinly capitalized corporate intermediaries in financing transactions. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 3-22.

Zachary, Seth M. Partnership debt vs. partnership equity: structures and issues, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 33-40.

Deductions

- Acquired firm's fees incurred in friendly takeover were not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.
- Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 202-5.
- Appeals Court determines broker-dealer's interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Approximating deductible expenses not allowed when records could have been produced. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 325.
- Auster, Rolf. Using the joint purchase of investment property to save estate and income taxes. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-31.
- Bachman, Ken. Cost plus deduction for contributions of business inventories. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 620.
- Bad debts from promoting businesses fully deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 106-7.
- Battersby, Mark E. Coping with new changes in the tax law. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.
- Bernetich, William R. How to save taxes when purchasing computers and software. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 38-42.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Points paid to refinance mortgage not deductible. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 222.
- Bohman, Joan. Income tax treatment of vacation homes: interplay with the passive activity loss rules, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 218-32.
- Brandzel, Jacob R. Maximizing fewer deductions: advice on personal tax planning and investments, an interview with Jacob R. Brandzel by Lisa B. Reznik. *Business credit*, v. 91, Feb. 1989, p. 44-6.
- Breakfield, Robert H. Meeting federal tax obligations through a payroll deduction agreement, by Robert H. Breakfield and Charles E. Alvis. *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 36-9.
- Bremser, Wayne G. Vacation home tax planning, by Wayne G. Bremser, James C. Fee and Burke T. Ward. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 62-6, 68, 70-4, 76.
- Brickman, Deborah. Are tax consequences similar for debt-financed portfolio stock and debt-financed tax-exempt bonds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 79-81.
- Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.
- Burckel, Daryl V. Avoiding the hobby loss limitation in farming and ranching activities, by Daryl V. Burckel and Robert D. Fesler. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 70-2, 75.
- Burgess, Paul. Depreciation deductions for tangible personal property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 617-20.
- Burke, J. Martin. Service wins on points: interpreting Section 461(g)(2), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 276-83.
- Calvin, James N. Expenses of nonbusiness ruling request deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 191.
- Calvin, James N. Expenses of nonbusiness ruling request deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.
- Calvin, James N. Housing for the developmentally disabled and the medical expense deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 187-8.
- Carman, William T. New regulations for allocations attributable to nonrecourse liabilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 751-2.
- Cash paid to cancel options deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 61.
- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.
- Charitable contribution election held irrevocable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 46.
- Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 366-72.
- Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 40-6.
- Childress, Rhonda. Taxes, tickets and the TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 625-6.
- Chofnas, Eric S. Deductibility of litigation costs may be affected by ethical as well as tax factors, by Eric S. Chofnas and Laine S. Walker. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 82-7.
- Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.
- Clark, Carolyn C. Tax and policy aspects of restricted gifts and pledges. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 1-1 - 1-22.) [250 Fou 2]
- Cohan rule not applied to uncooperative taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 10.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 23, March 10, 1989, pt. 1. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*250 Rea]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax deductions for job-related moving expenses. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 291.
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48.
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 239.
- Cosgrove, James G. Interest tracing - new developments. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 10-12, 14-15.
- Court-approved items not always deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 238.
- Court-approved items not always deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15.
- Cruise expenses allowed despite discrimination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
- Cuddy, Michael J. UNUM allowed to deduct interest paid to deposit funds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Curatola, Anthony P. Charitable contributions of inventory, by Anthony P. Curatola, W. Robert Smith and Diane D. Souza. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 566-73.
- Davis, Jennifer A. Reporting employer-reimbursed business expenses: changes may have adverse effects. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 6.
- Deductibility of ruling request, user fee costs explained. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- Deducting dividends paid to ESOPs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 196.
- Deposit on deficiency allows interest deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 146-7.

- Depreciation computations for short tax year detailed. (Tax pointer) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 269-72.
- Donovan, Joseph P. Calculating the passive loss deduction, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 40-2, 44, 46-8, 50, 52-8.
- Donovan, Joseph P. Calculating the passive loss deduction, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 38-54, *passim*.
- Duffy, Susan C. Asbestos removal costs may be currently deductible. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 290-3.
- Enis, Charles R. Tax planning for vacation property, by Charles R. Enis and Margaret R. Holloway. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 87-96.
- Erickson, Paul R. Passive activity dispositions. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 338-43.
- Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101-2.
- Etheridge, Donald M. Two percent solution – miscellaneous deductions after TRA-86. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-30.
- Executor's discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Expenses chargeable to income do not reduce marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Amortizing insurance expirations: the meaning of Decker. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 391-401.
- Farber, Lawrence. What you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 64-7, 72, 74-5.
- Fee for ruling request for non-business transaction deductible subject to 2% floor. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Are casualty losses gone with the wind? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Are takeover fees deductible? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 10.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Costs of cruise ship for limited group of permanent employees were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 846-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Deductible research costs need not be reasonable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289-90.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Estate cannot take deduction for donation to organization that was no longer exempt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 848-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Fees paid to prepare ruling request may be deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 505.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest on loan, used to buy home but secured by other assets, was not fully deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 434-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Points to refinance home must be deducted over loan's life. (Trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
- Footer, Elliott P. Cohan rule not applied where records could have been produced. Lerch, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64-5.
- Footer, Elliott P. Refundable deposits not deductible until containers returned. Dana Distributors, Inc., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.
- Gilbert, H. Paul. Special accelerated deduction for contributions to Section 401(k) plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Oct. 6, 1989, p. 243-6.
- Goldberg, Michael J. Deductibility of dumping duty. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 93-5.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Recent US tax revisions affecting Canadians – earnings stripping. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1579-86.
- Golden, Alvin J. TAMRA simplifies marital deduction planning for retirement benefits. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Find savings in the maze of new interest-deduction rules. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 60-1, 65-7.
- Gotlinger, Jeffrey B. Amendments to temp. regs. – allocation of state income taxes against foreign source income, by Jeffrey B. Gotlinger and Benjamin P. Kraisky. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 72-4.
- Guthrie, Mark D. IRS clarifies taxation of short-term compensation deferrals, by Mark D. Guthrie and Craig J. Langstraat. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Guthrie, Mark D. Temporary regulations under Sec. 404 allow short-term deferrals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 170-2.
- Haight, G. Timothy. Home mortgage financing alternative: tax benefits merit a closer look, by G. Timothy Haight and Kenneth J. Smith. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 41-7.
- Harris, Howard Y. Alimony or interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 623.
- Hausman, Thomas I. Maximizing shareholders' deductions for S corporation interest expense. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.
- Healy, Russell. Expenses incurred by board of directors in connection with takeover, by Russell Healy and Barry Isaacs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 814-15.
- Hesch, Jerome M. Divorce and the personal residence: an analysis of the tax consequences, part 1. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 255-71.
- Interest rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375.
- IRS changes its position on deductibility of charitable bequest arising out of a bona fide will contest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115-16.
- IRS could retroactively use Rev. rul. 83-84 to accrue interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6, 8.
- IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 237.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Know the rules for I.R.A. deductions. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 51.
- Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 176-82.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Payments to captive insurer never deductible, says IRS. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 168-72.
- Kalick, Laura. Charitable contributions: substantiation and valuation requirements, by Laura Kalick and Janet Buehler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 242-4.
- Kane, George. Deductions for intangible assets. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 74-5.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Unamortized expenditures lost – parties were related. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 410.
- Kickbacks paid under duress are deductible expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 142-3.
- Kimmelfield, Neil. Taxation of passive activities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.3 K]
- Klein, Paul E. Refinancing points on a balloon loan must be deducted ratably. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 383-4.
- Koppelman, Stanley A. Personal deductions under an ideal income tax. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 679-729.

- Kruger, Daniel F. Interest paid by second loan may be deductible, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 43-4.
- Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.
- Langstraat, Craig J. IRS now permits charitable deduction following settlement of a will contest, by Craig J. Langstraat, Richard L. Banham and Sallie Goodman. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 270-3.
- Levin, Michael A. Conflict between circuits on the ownership of property subject to excessive nonrecourse debt. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 90-6.
- Lewis, Carla A. Spirit is willing, but the case is weak. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 89.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Nonresident alien returns. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 652.
- Lichter, Jonathan M. Rev. rul. 77-374 implications not foreseen in TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 676-9.
- Lloyd, Georgia. Simply complex trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 95-6.
- Lore, Martin M. Overpaid interest is deductible in year of offset, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 385.
- Losey, F. Richard. Abandonment loss not allowed for partnership syndication expenses. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 154.
- Losey, F. Richard. Undeducted Section 179 expenses reduced basis in partnership interests. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153.
- Mackay, James R. Tax-exempt clubs and UBI. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 611-12.
- Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Practitioner's comment) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 23-5.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions for 1990. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Maydew, Gary L. Making sense of interest deductions after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 53-65.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- McKeown, Patrick G. Advantages of vacation homes continue despite passive activity limits, by Patrick G. McKewon and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 274-8.
- Mead, Leslie. Form 8817: Allocation of patronage and non-patronage income and deductions. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 42-3, 49.
- Miller, Joel E. Co-op apartment and qualified residence interest. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-95.
- Nacev, Ljubomir. Income distribution deduction of trusts and estates. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 1-41.
- No bad debt deduction allowed for alimony payments due from former husband. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195.
- No charitable deduction for Scientology training. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 75.
- Non-reimbursement does not change nature of expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 251.
- Nongrantor's payment to cancel options deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 47.
- O'Connell, Frank J. Year-end tax planning for individuals, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.
- Olsen, Shirley H. Close look at mortgage interest deductions. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-4.
- Olsen, Shirley H. Handling the investment interest deduction. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 37-41.
- One business cannot deduct expenses paid for another. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 272.
- O'Neal, Jason. Allocating interest associated with a mixed-purpose loan. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 51, 54-5, 58-60.
- Only one-half of gift tax attributable to decedent's gifts deductible on estate tax return. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 43-4.
- Panich, Richard L. NOL deductions under the regular tax and the alternative minimum tax for individuals: a comparison, by Richard L. Panich and J. Randolph Mallek. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 117-37.
- Partner's deficiency could not reflect proposed disallowance of the partnerships' losses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Paul, Herbert. Employees' home computer deduction, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 22, 25.
- Payments based on life expectancy may be accrued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.
- Pitt, Mark M. Compliance cost of itemizing deductions: evidence from individual tax returns, by Mark M. Pitt and Joel Slemrod. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1224-32.
- Points paid on refinancing must be deducted over life of loan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6.
- Police officer could deduct commuting auto expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.
- Prepaid finance charges withheld by lender are not deductible points. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.
- Pusker, Henri C. Exclusion for grants and deductions for educational expenses more restricted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 156-60.
- Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19.
- Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.
- Reidy, James A. Section 245 dividends received deduction: regulations needed to implement legislative intent. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 178-9.
- Residential telephone service deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- Revenue shortfall may delay action on expiring tax breaks, aides say. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 24-5.
- Roach, Lindsay. Educational expense reimbursements provided by hospitals to employees may now be taxable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 621-2.
- Roark, Stephen J. Documenting business expenses: it's up to you, by Stephen J. Roark and David R. Turney. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 19-27.
- Robinson, Richard B. Reducing the effect of the PAL rules on S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 17-23.
- Rosson, Jeanna. Is that deduction really subject to the 2% floor? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 626.
- Ruehle, Dean L. Accepting or passing along the 80% limitation on meals and entertainment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 483-4.
- Rules on phaseout of IRA deduction to married persons filing separately explained. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 122.
- Ryan, James R. Captive insurance companies: economic family vs. risk shifting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 334-5.

- SARs tied to foreign parent's stock deductible by sub. by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 246-7.
- Saunders, Laura. Mortgage mine field. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 256, 258.
- Scannella, James M. Payments in cancellation of stock options. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 72-4.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Timely filing of returns required to claim deductions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 477-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Future payment of interest held deductible as an administration expense, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 116-18.
- Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.
- Schneider, Kent N. Make the MACRS mid-quarter convention work for your clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 42-55, *passim*.
- Schonig, Michael. Interest expense on deferred estate tax liabilities. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 77-8.
- Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 98-102.
- Self-employment taxes will be half deductible next year. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 10.
- Shapiro, Richard A. How to handle the interest expense deduction, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 53-61.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.
- Shin, Wie Ja. Expanding the scope of business expense deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 679-80.
- Skarbnik, John H. Deducting compensatory penalties. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 786-94.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 205.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 207.
- Stiefel, Reid A. Tax deductibility of various medical benefit payments under Sections 104-106. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 303-23.
- Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 241.
- Sunshine, Barry L. Accruals for independent contractors' services. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 56.
- Supreme Court hold Scientology auditing fees not deductible. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 64.
- Supreme Court lets stand Fifth Circuit decision on straddle transaction. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 270.
- Swartz, James A. Controversy surrounding the adjustment of earnings and profits for accrued taxes by a cash method taxpayer: how should the conflict be resolved? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 821-39.
- Talwar, Akshay K. TAMRA - major provisions for individual taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Tax Court rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8.
- Taxpayer may not deduct expenses incurred on behalf of his wholly owned corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.
- Taylor, Scott A. Taxing captive insurance: a new solution for an old problem. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 859-933.
- Taylor, Willard B. Approaches to debt: is integration the answer? by Willard B. Taylor and M. Bernard Aidinoff. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 931-42.
- Third Circuit rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8.
- Thorne, Jack F. Income in respect of a decedent affects both income and estate taxes, by Jack F. Thorne and Steven J. Crowell. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 288-93.
- Toolson, Richard B. Filing separately remains an effective tax-saving strategy after TAMRA, by Richard B. Toolson and Debra L. Sanders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 20-6.
- Toolson, Richard B. Planning to avoid classifying expenditures as miscellaneous itemized deductions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 311-16.
- Ulbricht, Jeff. Proposed regulations deny foreign persons deductions and credits if U.S. return is not timely filed, by Jeff Ulbricht, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 810-11.
- Valliere, Charles E. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 provides special treatment for certain high-yield discount obligations. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1586-95.
- Varnon, Anthony W. Maximizing the casualty loss deduction, by Anthony W. Varnon and Zoel W. Daughtrey. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 229-38.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Notice 88-99: the impact of the uniform capitalization rules on the foreign investor's interest deduction. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 24-7.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Update on allocating interest expense. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 34-40, 42.
- Walker, Deborah. Accelerating deductions for qualified plan contributions, by Deborah Walker and Joan H. Vines. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 404-6.
- Wells, Wayne R. Debt and the small corporation - an often overlooked tax-planning tool. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 12-16.
- Wertlieb, Mark. Deductibility of takeover expenses ironed out? By Mark Wertlieb and Phillip V. Giuca. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 91-3.
- What part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 222.
- What you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 52.
- Wheeler, Charles W. IRS allows losses on bad bank assets to be deducted currently, by Charles W. Wheeler and J. Edward Swails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 549-50.
- When are disallowed plan contributions recoverable? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 80.
- When disallowed plan contributions recoverable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 286.
- Wilk, Jack. Are takeover costs deductible after National Starch? By Jack Wilk and Howell Bramson. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 364-9.
- Williamson, James E. New deduction is available for administrative expense. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 59-60, 67.
- Willock, William C. Which group deducts pension contributions when a subsidiary is sold? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 400-2.
- Wood, Robert W. Charitable contributions of property. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 188-91.
- Wood, Robert W. National Starch: deductibility of takeover expenses depends on new distinction. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 41-2.

Wood, Robert W. Problems of motives in donating real estate, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 276-81.

Woodward, Susan E. Goring the wrong ox: a defense of the mortgage interest deduction, by Susan E. Woodward and John C. Weicher. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 301-13.

Deferred compensation

See Taxation, United States – Compensation for services

Deferred taxes

See Taxes – Accounting

Deficit reduction act of 1984

See Deficit reduction act of 1984

Dentists

Combs, Ron. Avoiding IRS penalties. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 36-7, 39-42.

Dependents

See also Taxation, United States – Minors

Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.

Calvin, James N. TINs required for dependent care providers. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 127.

Changes in child's return and payment requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 178.

Child's income tax rules explained. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106.

D'Arata, David J. Dependency exemption in marital dissolutions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 84.

Dependent care credit. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Avoiding the kiddie tax: as simple as ABC. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 12.

Gittelman, Richard C. Tax planning for divorce covers residence sales, dependents, and payments to ex-spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 394-8.

Hammer, Seth. Child related tax benefits subject to new age limitations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 88-9.

IRS outlines reporting requirements for claiming dependent care credit, exclusion. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 324.

Klier, Irving. New reporting requirements for taxpayers claiming tax credits or exclusions for dependent care. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 642.

Kotlarsky, Mark. Dependent care assistance plans in 1989. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 324-7.

Luciano, Lani. Attention: all employees. From: your benefits dept. Re: the tax break you shouldn't ignore. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 127-8, 130, 132.

Mach, Joseph D. TAMRA changes tax rules for employee benefits. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 61-2, 64.

Sumutka, Alan R. Flexible spending accounts. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 5-10, 12-17.

Volpi, James. New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.

Deposit funds

See Taxation, United States – Investment companies
Taxation, United States – Mutual funds

Depreciation and depletion

Born, Bernice Dreywor. Depreciation. (Accounting scene) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 7.

Carniglia, S. Davis. Allocating cost to land and building in real estate purchases, by S. Davis Carniglia and E. James Burck. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 4-12.

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1989, featuring ACRS & modified ACRS (MACRS). Chicago, 1989. 358 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 76, no. 28, July 7, 1989, extra edition.) [*751 C]

Falk, Charles Edward. Amortizing insurance expirations: the meaning of Decker. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 391-401.

Friedrichsen, Timothy M. Letting tenants pay for real property improvements. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 29-37.

Home builder houses used as models. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

McGrath, Jack. How to decide whether to buy or lease. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 75-7.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Depreciation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 18 p. (Bibliography) [*751 N]

Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. 1989 yearbook. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1990 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

Accelerated

Berg, Menachem. Choice of depreciation method under uncertainty, by Menachem Berg and Giora Moore. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 643-54.

Accelerated cost recovery system

Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]

Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 366-72.

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1989, featuring ACRS & modified ACRS (MACRS). Chicago, 1989. 358 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 76, no. 28, July 7, 1989, extra edition.) [*751 C]

Community property originally placed in service before 1981 not entitled to ACRS deductions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 405.

Conley, James B. Partnership terminations – benefits and disadvantages. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34.

Cunningham, Noel B. How to tax the house that Jack built, by Noel B. Cunningham and Deborah H. Schenk. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 447-90.

IRS provides guidance on ACRS short-year rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 203-5.

Kruger, Daniel F. Guidance offered on ACRS short-year rule, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 279-80.

Laverty, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 1, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 306-12, 314-19.

Laverty, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 2, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 415-24.

Mandel, Kenneth A. Tax implications of bank auto leasing: a report card for 1989, by Kenneth A. Mandel and James D. Goeller. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 45-50.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Depreciation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 18 p. (Bibliography) [*751 N]

Operational assets: property, plant, and equipment; depreciation and depletion. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 421-522.) [110 W]

Unrelated business avoids short-year depreciation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315-16.

Asset depreciation range system

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1989, featuring ACRS & modified ACRS (MACRS). Chicago, 1989. 358 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 76, no. 28, July 7, 1989, extra edition.) [*751 C]

Assets, Intangible

Wyndelts, Robert W. Avoiding allocations to goodwill under the asset-acquisition rules, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Anna C. Fowler. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 392-7.

Automobiles

Tomes, Jim. Business autos – buy vs. lease revisited. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 103.

Buildings

Fiore, Nicholas J. Houses used by builder as models and offices may not be depreciated. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 363.

Model homes, sales office not depreciable by builder. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 246.

Tract houses temporarily used by home builder as model homes are not depreciable. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91.

Computer software

Bernetich, William R. How to save taxes when purchasing computers and software. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 38-42.

Computers

Bernetich, William R. How to save taxes when purchasing computers and software. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 38-42.

Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.

Robinson, Richard A. How to deduct your real estate computer. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 70-1.

Customer lists

Lenrow, Gerald I. Policyholder files' purchase is held not depreciable, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 82-3.

Declining-balance method

Brown, Robert M. Using AMT depreciation method for regular tax: no tax advantage, by Robert M. Brown and Nick J. Zieser. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 410-11.

Rodney, Earl. How to explain tax depreciation rules to your clients. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 86, 88, 90.

Horses

Weinstein, Bruce E. Taxation of the sport of kings. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Fall 1989, p. 14-16.

Listed property

Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.

Machinery and equipment

Bryant, Gregory T. Proper classification of depreciable property produces large tax savings, by Gregory T. Bryant and Elliott Kahn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 332-7.

Jones, Philip C. Stable economic depreciation neutral replacement decisions, by Philip C. Jones, James L. Zydiak and Wallace J. Hopp. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 115-28.

Price Waterhouse. Effect of the corporate alternative minimum tax: amount, duration, and effect on the lease versus buy decision, prepared by Price Waterhouse for the American Association of Equipment Lessors, Feb. 2, 1989. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 6-12, 14-18, 20-7.

Mining and metallurgy

Kilpatrick, Bob G. Effects on the 1986 TRA on domestic exploration cost elections for the mining industry, by Bob G. Kilpatrick and Larry E. Watkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 9-18.

Modified accelerated cost recovery system

Bernetich, William R. How to save taxes when purchasing computers and software. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 38-42.

Burgess, Paul. Depreciation deductions for tangible personal property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 617-20.

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1989, featuring ACRS & modified ACRS (MACRS). Chicago, 1989. 358 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 76, no. 28, July 7, 1989, extra edition.) [*751 C]

Conley, James B. Partnership terminations – benefits and disadvantages. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34.

Craig, Caroline Kern. ACE adjustment to AMTI: preparing for 1990. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 369-76.

Depreciation computations for short tax year detailed. (Tax pointer) *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 269-72.

Fischer, Susan R. MACRS depreciation for short tax years, by Susan R. Fischer and William A. Rooney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 684-5.

Harmelink, Philip J. Tax planning for personal tangible property depreciation conventions, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Winter 1989, p. 95-106.

Hidalgo, A. Steve. MACRS property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 33-4.

Hills, Marvin D. Practical applications of the short year depreciation rules. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 544-50.

Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses – its application to agriculture, by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.

Lavery, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 1, by Brian L. Lavery and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 306-12, 314-19.

Lavery, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 2, by Brian L. Lavery and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 415-24.

Orbach, Kenneth N. Asset depreciation on partnership liquidation, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 538-40.

Rodney, Earl. How to explain tax depreciation rules to your clients. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 86, 88, 90.

Schneider, Kent N. Make the MACRS mid-quarter convention work for your clients. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 42-55, *passim*.

Shlens, Edmund. MACRS depreciation rules. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, March/April 1989, p. 4-5, 10.

Swift, Kenton D. Preproductive period expenses under the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 178-84.

Tandert, Steven N. Modified accelerated cost recovery system. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 248-9.

Oil industry

Arthur Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, John R. Braden and James R. Gaar. 27th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 714 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Personal property

Bryant, Gregory T. Proper classification of depreciable property produces large tax savings, by Gregory T. Bryant and Elliott Kahn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 332-7.

Burgess, Paul. Depreciation deductions for tangible personal property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 617-20.

Harmelink, Philip J. Tax planning for personal tangible property depreciation conventions, by Philip J. Harmelink and Phyllis V. Copeland. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Winter 1989, p. 95-106.

Property

Appel, Allan F. Revisions, reforms and repeals have not ended recapture. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 50-3.

Grasso, Albert L. Depreciation deductions for short tax years: cutting through the complexity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 312-15.

Lavery, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 1, by Brian L. Lavery and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 306-12, 314-19.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Computation of depreciation is subject to new rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Real estate

Aidman, B. Terry. Have you overlooked valuable real estate depreciation deductions? *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 42-5.

Bryant, Gregory T. Proper classification of depreciable property produces large tax savings, by Gregory T. Bryant and Elliott Kahn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 332-7.

Carniglia, S. Davis. Allocating the cost of real estate to maximize depreciation deductions, by S. Davis Carniglia and E. James Burck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 6-11.

Real estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kalina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.

Scholes, Myron S. Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate, by Myron S. Scholes, Eric Terry and Mark A. Wolfson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 317-40.

Yeats, Kevin. Tax treatment of real estate depreciation. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 48-57.

Recapture rules

Starr, Samuel P. S corporations: knowing when to say when, by Samuel P. Starr and William J. Dunn. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52.

Straight-line method

Berg, Menachem. Choice of depreciation method under uncertainty, by Menachem Berg and Giora Moore. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 643-54.

Useful life

Ellsworth, Richard K. Valuing customer lists to qualify for depreciation. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 235-40.

Video tapes

Wallach, Van. Revenue stream: case histories of depreciation and ROI, by Van Wallach, Charles Wesley Orton and Bart Story. *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 38-40.

Designated settlement funds

Kubasiak, Gerald E. Tax break available to class action defendants, but ambiguities remain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 276-9.

Determination letters

Losey, F. Richard. Classification rulings and determination letters resume. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 156.

No advance rulings. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.

Participants attempt to invalidate favorable IRS determination letters. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 70.

Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.

State, Martin. IRS' use of Section 7805(b) in the employee plan area: an analysis. Washington, Tax Management, 1989. 55 p. (*Tax management - U.S. income*, special report, Feb. 13, 1989.) [*754.4 S]

Device issue

Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act of 1987. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-67.) [750.2 S]

Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.

Keyes, Kevin M. Final regs. explain various tests for tax-free distibs. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 361-4.

Dickman case

IRS's valuation of interest-free loans upheld. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 117.

Nelson, Marilyn E. Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.

Diesel fuel

See Taxation, United States - Gasoline and diesel fuel

Disability benefits

See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

Disasters

See Taxation, United States - Casualty losses

Disclaimers

See Taxation, United States – Renunciations

Dispositions

- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 – 2-41.) [750.2 S]
- Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-40.) [750.2 S]
- Dolan, D. Kevin. International acquisitions, dispositions, and restructurings in a post-General Utilities world: some ideas for consideration. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 275-95.
- Huffaker, John B. When is a sale of land a disposition? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 25.
- Katz, Steven Jay. Passive income – mirage or reality? (Passive income issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 234-9.
- Lisonbee, Dan A. State of the law of nonbusiness gain. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 333-41.
- Rubin, Blake D. Acquisitions and dispositions involving S corporations, by Blake D. Rubin and Kevin M. Keyes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-47.) [751 N]
- Schneider, Willys H. Recent developments in the federal income taxation of business, by Willys H. Schneider and Sarah G. Austrian. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 – 3-41.) [751 N]
- Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-52.) [750.2 S]
- Solomon, Howard B. Nineteen eighty-eight temporary passive loss regs revisited: what a tangled web they weave. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 195-218.

Distributions

See Taxation, United States – Corporate distributions
 Taxation, United States – Estate distributions
 Taxation, United States – Hardship distributions
 Taxation, United States – Lump-sum distributions
 Taxation, United States – Partnership distributions
 Taxation, United States – Pension distributions
 Taxation, United States – Retirement plan distributions
 Taxation, United States – Trust distributions

Distributors

- Bullard, Ruth H. UNICAP for resellers: an update, by Ruth H. Bullard and Letty L. Oliver. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 8-15.

Diversification funds

See Taxation, United States – Investment companies
 Taxation, United States – Mutual funds

Dividends

- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders – forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
- Broderick, Paul E. Supreme Court decision means boot in a reorganization will almost always be capital gain. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 357-60.
- Bulzacchelli, Paul F. Subsidiary distributions prior to sale – dividends or sales proceeds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 97-9.
- Can income from gift be attributed to donor? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 365.
- Can income from gift be attributed to donor? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 231.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1989 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1989 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1989. 270 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- Consolidated group dividend can't reduce gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 363-4.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Tax treatment of cash boots addressed by High Court, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 106, 108.
- Dividends taxed as wages. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.
- Duvall, Kevin A. Retroactive temporary regulations prohibit dividend stripping at time of sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 548.
- Feiring, Marshall. Electing to treat S distributions as dividends. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 676-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Cohan rule will not be applied if records could be easily produced. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 717-18.
- Fortin, Karen A. Supreme Court boots dividend treatment in reorganization, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 402-8.
- Glusman, Kenneth. Unexpected results may occur in distributions by thrifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 464-6.
- Grammatikos, Theoharry. Dividend stripping, risk exposure, and the effect of the 1984 tax reform act on the ex-dividend day behavior. *Journal of business*, v. 62, April 1989, p. 157-73.
- Greengoe, David K. Presale dividends: new regulations affect Litton Industries planning strategy for consolidated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 466-8.
- IRS eliminates dividend stripping. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 160, 162.
- IRS rules on gift tax consequences of S corporation dividend policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144, 148.
- Kozub, Robert M. Using related corporations for redemptions requires planning to achieve the desired results, by Robert M. Kozub and Kathleen D. Heuer. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Guaranteed payments are dividends, Tax Court rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Everything you need to know about the taxation of life insurance. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 25-44.

- Mangieri, Gerard A. Reporting dividend income and proceeds on sale of stock, by Gerard A. Mangieri and Howard Leventhal. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 740-1.
- No partial S corp. dividend election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Tax planning for corporate dividends after TAMRA. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 24-9.
- Partial liquidation defense strategy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 28.
- Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 268.
- S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315.
- Taylor, Willard B. Approaches to debt: is integration the answer? By Willard B. Taylor and M. Bernard Aidinoff. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 931-42.
- Tiedemann, William J. Consolidated returns - continued need for deemed-dividend election, by William J. Tiedemann and Howard J. Tucker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 748-9.
- Valliere, Charles E. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 provides special treatment for certain high-yield discount obligations. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1586-95.
- Willens, Robert. Is dividend capture headed for oblivion? *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 5-10.

Dividends, Consent

- Faber, Peter L. Final regs. issued on consent dividends, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 8.
- Scope of use of consent dividends clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 371-2.
- Scope of use of consent dividends clarified by recent regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 349.

Dividends, Constructive

- Are personal costs paid by father's company a dividend? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 312.
- Are personal costs paid by father's company a dividend? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 122.
- Costs incurred by firm to construct houses owned by shareholders constitute dividends. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 76.
- Intent to repay prevents loan being taxed as a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 37.
- Wallace, William D. Constructive dividends - taxpayer beware, by William D. Wallace and Michael Scribner. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 24-7.

Dividends, Foreign

- Dakin, William G. Dividends from noncontrolled Section 902 corporations: putting the eggs into too many baskets. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.
- Engle, Howard S. Impact of foreign dividends on AMT book income preference. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 289-90.
- McGowan, John R. TAMRA and passive foreign investments. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 6-9.
- Reidy, James A. Section 245 dividends received deduction: regulations needed to implement legislative intent. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 178-9.

Dividends, Inter-corporate

- Moore, Schuyler M. Substantive corporate changes included in technical corrections. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 68-71.
- Mundstock, George. Taxation of intercorporate dividends under an unintegrated regime. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 1-63.

Dividends received deduction

- Willens, Robert. Texaco's special payout - dividend stripping redux. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 68-74.

Dividends, Stock

- Brickman, Deborah. Are tax consequences similar for debt-financed portfolio stock and debt-financed tax-exempt bonds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 79-81.
- Consolidated group dividend can't reduce gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 273.
- Deducting dividends paid to ESOPs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 196.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Shareholder's failure to convert stock to preferred stock with accumulated dividend right was gift to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 849-51.
- Willens, Robert. Benefits of cash-option mergers include favorable dividend taxation. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 272-4.

Dividing a business

- See Taxation, United States - Business separations
Taxation, United States - Liquidations
Taxation, United States - Reorganizations
Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Divorce and separation

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Divorce and related tax planning. New York, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Cover title: AICPA national conference on divorce and related tax planning. Conference held in Las Vegas, June 1989.) [754.13 A]
- Asimow, Michael. Assault on tax-free divorce: carryover basis and assignment of income. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 65-112.
- Bergstein, Warren. Overview of the alimony payment rules, by Warren Bergstein and Carol Buchman. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 84, 86-8.
- Bierman, Jacquelin D. Attorney's letter is separation agreement. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 167.
- Binford, David. Divorce tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36.
- Calvin, James N. More guidance on what is last known address. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342-3.
- D'Arata, David J. Dependency exemption in marital dissolutions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 84.
- DeJesus, Myrna E. Financial planning for divorce and separation: a woman's perspective. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 58, 60-1.
- Deutsch, Steven H. Planning during the process of divorce. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 96-7.
- Gain on sale of principal residence must be apportioned between former spouses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197-8.
- Gittelman, Richard C. Tax planning for divorce covers residence sales, dependents, and payments to ex-spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 394-8.
- Gutman, Harry L. Homes and taxes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Rea]
- Harris, Howard Y. Alimony or interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 623.
- Hesch, Jerome M. Divorce and the personal residence: an analysis of the tax consequences, part 1. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 255-71.
- Johnson, Christian A. Danielson rule: an anydone for the pain of reasoning. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1989, p. 1320-344.

No bad debt deduction allowed for alimony payments due from former husband. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195.

O'Connell, Marjorie A. Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 226-9.

O'Connell, Marjorie A. Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 34-7.

Paul, Herbert. Interest on mortgage incurred under a marital settlement, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115.

Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]

Pollack, Sheldon D. Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 292-6.

Pollack, Sheldon D. Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 332-6.

Rooney, David A. Divorce tax practice. (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 16-17, 50.

Seiden, Donna Litman. New math for alimony and separate maintenance payments. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 34-65.

Solomon, Lewis D. Divorce taxation practice manual. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1987. 292 p. [754.13 S]

Solomon, Lewis D. Divorce taxation practice manual. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 330 p. [754.13 S]

Spouse acquired carryover basis in stock awarded by divorce decree. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198.

Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 94.

Tax Court changes last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8, 10.

Unpaid alimony did not give rise to bad debt deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 8.

Valuation strategies in divorce, edited by Steven J. Shank and K. Richard Olson. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1986. 505 p. (Revision of *Practical divorce valuation and financial analysis*, c1986.) [754.13 V]

Domestic international sales corporations

Goldberg, Sanford. Late commissions were qualified export receipts, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 248, 250.

Liebman, Howard M. Update on FSCs, with particular emphasis on the use of European jurisdictions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 555-75.

Sorkin, Mitchell. Interest charge DISCs. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 92-3.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the domestic international sales corporation legislation, June 1, 1981 to June 30, 1983. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 36 p., plus forms. (11th annual report) [*754.8 U]

Zink, William J. Subchapter S corporations in the international business arena, by William J. Zink and Louis J. Mezzo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105-8.

Double

Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper - analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.

Katz, Stephen. U.S. citizens resident in Canada and the foreign tax credit. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 228-30.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Excise tax takes precedence over income tax, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.

Shay, Stephen E. Section 864(e) and the allocation of expenses under the temporary regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 239-58.

Zachry, Earl. Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.

Zief, Donald B. Has homeless income finally found a home? By Donald B. Zief and William P. Van Sadlers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 450-9.

Drilling and development

See Taxation, United States - Exploration and development

Dues

See Taxation, United States - Club dues

Earnings and profits

Axelrod, Lawrence M. New E&P and basis adjustment regulations raise important problems for newly formed holding companies. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-18, 62.

Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.

Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.

Cooper, David A. S corporation reorganizations: the accumulated adjustments account and other issues, by David A. Cooper and Mavash Miller. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.

Craig, Caroline Kern. ACE adjustment to AMTI: preparing for 1990. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 369-76.

Engle, Howard S. Computation of earnings and profits after the Tax reform act of 1986: something old and something new, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 122-37.

Engle, Howard S. Foreign corporations' E&P: the importance of tax accounting elections in planning, by Howard S. Engle, Robert R. Schneider and John R. Boehm. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 407-23.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Careful calculation of earnings and profits is increasingly important, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 220-7.

Feiring, Marshall. Electing to treat S distributions as dividends. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 676-8.

Frankel, Michael J. Temporary consolidated return regulations affect basis and E&P when common parent changes but consolidated group remains in existence - election on return including Sept. 7, 1988 may be important, by Michael J. Frankel and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 400-3.

Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.

Goldberg, Sanford. Rules for exchanges of stock of foreign corporations, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 302.

Horwood, Richard M. Congress clarifies the effect of basis adjustments on stock dispositions. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 373-7.

Kaepflinger, Peter C. Transition rules for the translation of earnings and profits and calculation of foreign tax credits. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 88-90.

- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Alternative minimum tax. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 762 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754 K]
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Corporate alternative minimum tax book/tax adjustment, by Stewart S. Karlinsky and Gregory P. Hickey. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-63.) [750.2 S]
- Maloney, David M. Impact of redemptions on earnings and profits, by David M. Maloney and Leslie M. Roque. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 88-92.
- Merlin, H. Stephen. How to avoid problems with retained CE&P and excess passive investment income, by H. Stephen Merlin and Amy L. Kaye. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 110-17.
- Mogenson, Harvey B. Recent amendments to the regulations under Section 367(b): several house-keeping changes. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 302-6.
- Rubinstein, Aaron A. Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.
- Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the device and active business requirements of the Section 355 regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Pamela C. Berry and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 324-9.
- Swartz, James A. Controversy surrounding the adjustment of earnings and profits for accrued taxes by a cash method taxpayer: how should the conflict be resolved? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 821-39.
- Tiedemann, William J. Consolidated returns - continued need for deemed-dividend election, by William J. Tiedemann and Howard J. Tucker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 748-9.
- Volpi, James. Using E&P to compute AMT, by James Volpi and Pasquale DeAngelis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 441-8, 450-9.
- Wood, Robert W. S corporation distributions: demystifying the accumulation rules. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 305-17.
- Easements**
- Kaster, Lewis R. Facade easement causes recapture of rehab. credit. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 409-10.
- Morgenson, Gretchen. Protect your view and get a tax break, too. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 276-7.
- Tax Court decision demonstrates risks of overvaluation of a donated facade easement. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 112-13.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Perpetual conservation restrictions allow the donor to make a deductible gift while retaining use of the property. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 19-21, 24.
- Economic benefit**
- Adoption of nonqualified trust does not create income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 153.
- Gallagher, Hillary James. Simplified split dollar. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 74-7.
- Maldonado, Kirk F. Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.
- Economic interest**
- Pasewark, William R. Evaluation of the determination of the existence of economic interest in natural resources, by William R. Pasewark and D. Larry Crumbley. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-15.
- Economic recovery tax act of 1981**
- Christensen, Burke A. Under the marital deduction law, a substantial amount of property can escape federal estate taxation at the death of an estate owner. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 73-4.
- Christian, James W. Asset disposal calls for potent remedies. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-3.
- Christian, James W. U.S. tax policy shares some blame for FSLIC's woes. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, June 1989, p. 25, 27.
- Fullerton, Don. Economic efficiency in recent tax reform history: policy reversals or consistent improvements? By Don Fullerton and James B. Mackie. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 1-13.
- Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.
- Economic substance**
- Manwell, Edmund R. Computer equipment leasing. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 172-6.
- Partnership was a sham despite valid venture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 85-6.
- Schneider, Kent N. Tax Court's unified approach to analyzing generic tax shelters, by Kent N. Schneider and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 308-15.
- Education expense**
- Anderson, Darla. College tuition prepayment plans, by Darla Anderson and Pat Doudna. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 80-1.
- Bettigole, Bruce J. Charitable giving for the uncharitable to fund college education. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 736-40.
- Borini, Mario P. Job-related vs. non-job-related educational assistance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 322.
- Employer provided educational assistance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- English, Thomas J. Tax relief for college expenses, by Thomas J. English and William C. Lathen. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 14-16.
- Etkind, Steven M. Methods of funding a child's education further restricted, but options remain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 170-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on tuition aid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. School's out for some tuition reimbursements. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 10.
- GAO finds data insufficient to evaluate benefits of tax-free education assistance. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 363.
- Hammer, Seth. Child related tax benefits subject to new age limitations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 88-9.
- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 346-9.
- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 56-9.
- Knight, Ray A. New ways to manage soaring tuition costs, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 46-52.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS clarifies tax treatment of educational assistance, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 100-1.
- Mach, Joseph D. TAMRA changes tax rules for employee benefits. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 61-2, 64.

- McLeod, Robert W. College planning: hitting the mark, by Robert McLeod and William D. Samson. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 32, 34, 114-16.
- Ostrowski, Barbara. Saving for education: plan now, study later, by Barbara Ostrowski and Jean Harris. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 196-9.
- Pusker, Henri C. Exclusion for grants and deductions for educational expenses more restricted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 156-60.
- Repak, Michael J. Tax treatment of employer-provided educational assistance, by Michael J. Repak and Richard A. Blum. (Federal taxation) *CPA Journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 83.
- Roach, Lindsay. Educational expense reimbursements provided by hospitals to employees may now be taxable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 621-2.
- Segal, Mark A. Back to school. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 49.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Qualified U.S. savings bonds are a viable education savings alternative. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 370-5.
- Tax regulations force clamp down on company-paid education. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 6.
- Taxability of refund of college tuition prepayment. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 74-5.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 32, Sect. 3, Aug. 10, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 33, Aug. 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*, 1.) [*751.5 U]
- White, Patrick F. When must an employer withhold on educational assistance payments? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 162-5.
- Wilcox, Guy R. Limited tax break for college tuition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 327-8.
- Wilson, James E. Education funding strategies and techniques. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 22-6.
- Educational trusts**
- Etkind, Steven M. Methods of funding a child's education further restricted, but options remain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 170-3.
- Effect of inflation**
- See Inflation - Effect on taxation
- Effect on business**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Statement of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants before the Finance Committee of the United States Senate hearing on the rules applicable to employer-provided fringe benefits (Section 89), May 9, 1989. Washington, 1989. 11 p. [*754.4 A]
- Arthur Young. Competitive burden: tax treatment of U.S. multinationals. Washington, Tax Foundation, c1988. 61 p. (*Tax Foundation special report*) [*750.1 A]
- Barrack, John B. New income tax inventory capitalization rules: a case study, by John B. Barrack and James Don Edwards. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 57 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*142.4 B]
- Greenwald, Bruce. Impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax, by Bruce Greenwald and Joseph E. Stiglitz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 281-97.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Irrelevancy of corporate taxes for capital structure and investment decisions, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Eli Talmor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 305-16.
- Nadeau, Serge. Model to measure the effects of taxes on the real and financial decisions of the firm. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 467-81.
- Narayanan, M. P. On the call provision in corporate zero-coupon bonds, by M.P. Narayanan and Suk-Pil Lim. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 90-103.
- Summers, Lawrence H. Discussion of the Impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 302-4.
- Effect on economy**
- Brown, Robert D. International competitiveness and taxation, by Robert D. Brown and Vivien Morgan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 745-62.
- Davis, Peter. Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 371-3.
- Skorburg, John W. Taxes and economic growth. *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 4-6.
- Summers, Lawrence H. Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 374-81.
- Effect on investment**
- Bankman, Joseph. Case against passive investments: a critical appraisal of the passive loss restrictions. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 15-49.
- Bosworth, Barry. Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 382-7.
- Bovenberg, A. Lans. Tax policy and national saving in the United States: a survey. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 123-38.
- Davis, Peter. Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 371-3.
- Grammatikos, Theoharry. Dividend stripping, risk exposure, and the effect of the 1984 tax reform act on the ex-dividend day behavior. *Journal of business*, v. 62, April 1989, p. 157-73.
- Greenwald, Bruce. Impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax, by Bruce Greenwald and Joseph E. Stiglitz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 281-97.
- Gregson, Terry. Test of a tax loss trading rule applied to options for 1976-1983. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 13-16.
- Lai, Tsong-Yue. Equilibrium model of asset pricing with progressive personal taxes. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 117-27.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Irrelevancy of corporate taxes for capital structure and investment decisions, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Eli Talmor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 305-16.
- Mitchell, Mark L. SEC economists examine impact of anti-takeover tax proposals on 1987 stock market crash, by Mark L. Mitchell and Jeffrey M. Netter. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 346-60.
- Nadeau, Serge. Model to measure the effects of taxes on the real and financial decisions of the firm. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 467-81.
- Richman, Louis S. How capital costs cripple America. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 50-2, 54.
- Summers, Lawrence H. Discussion of the Impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 302-4.

Van Auken, Howard E. Planners expect increased need for financial planning, by Howard E. Van Auken and Michael J. Dorsch. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 32-6.

Effect on savings

- Bosworth, Barry. Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 382-7.
- Davis, Peter. Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 371-3.
- Richman, Louis S. How capital costs cripple America. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 50-2, 54.
- Summers, Lawrence H. Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 374-81.

Elections

- Aughenbaugh, Richard A. Passive foreign investment companies: should you make the election? *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-19.
- Auster, Rolf. Fifteen percent excise tax on excess retirement accumulations: the surviving spouse election. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 294-300.
- Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]
- Bartlett, Marshall P. Joint election under Section 338(h)(10). *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 235-74.
- Bay, Kathleen Ford. Curing defective QTIP elections. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-5.
- Becourtney, Neil. Fiscal year retention update. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 55-6.
- Benson, Alice V. Limitations on use of fiscal years are part of the price of an S election. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 10-14, 25.
- Biehl, Andrew R. S corporation case study: obtaining the proper shareholder consents for the S election, by Andrew R. Biehl and Gregory B. McKeen. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 60-1. (Adapted from *Case studies in tax planning - S corporations*, published by Practitioners Publishing Company.)
- Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-30.) [750.2 S]
- Blanco, Marco. QEF election - a trap for the unwary, by Marco Blanco and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 307-9.
- Blau, Richard D. Coping with the QSST election rules, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 31-45.
- Blau, Richard D. QSST election rules updated, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 319-37.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Time for making Sec. 338 election is extended under Regs. sec. 1.9100, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Russell W. Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 409-10.
- Boucher, Karen J. New proposed regulations give guidance on S elections, terminations, and corporate-level taxation, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-15.
- Calvin, James N. Election out of installment method must be timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Calvin, James N. Incorrect advice extends time to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 343-4.
- Carnahan, John M. Basis and elections, again? (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 103-6.
- Carnahan, John M. Defective S election; basis revisited. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 125-8.
- Carnahan, John M. Defective S elections revisited; and Rejection of Blanco Investments & Land. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 351-4.
- Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.
- Conditional QTIP election passes muster. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 41.
- Crenshaw, James W. Allocation of consolidated tax liability, by James W. Crenshaw and Jill R. Ginsberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-7.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Taking advantage of the pre-mortem planning options for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 360-4.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. TAMRA revises rules on fiscal years and built-in gains. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.
- Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.
- Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 355.
- Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 143-4.
- Delayed 338 election due to Subpart F income question, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59-60.
- Don't let April 17 go by without considering the following two items. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 152.
- Early S reelection permitted if no tax benefits received. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 50.
- Early S reelection permitted if no tax benefits received. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.
- Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.
- Election against will can save estate taxes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24.
- Election of S corporation status: Rev. proc. 89-39 provides insights into Service's posture. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251-2.
- Election of S corporation status treated by IRS as tantamount to tax avoidance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 500-1.
- Elections for housing credit expanded by TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 81-2.
- Executor's discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 80.
- Fair, Andrew J. Now or never - an accountant's alert. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 28, 30-3.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for condominium management associations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 235-44.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.
- Final dates for TAMRA elections specified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 310.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.
- Friedman, Harry J. S election mechanics under the Section 1362 proposed regulations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 91-109.

- Garrison, Larry R. Families continuing to operate a decedent's farm or business can reduce estate taxes significantly. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 220-5.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Waiving participation. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 76-7.
- Goertz, Ruth E. Post-mortem income tax planning considerations. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 46.
- Golbert, Miriam J. Should the qualified plan distribution election be allowed to expire unexercised? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 366-70.
- Gulman, Richard B. Avoidance of built-in gains tax through S corporation installment sales and/or options, by Richard B. Gulman and Brian L. Gaudet. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674-6.
- Harper, John B. State tax impact of a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 548-9.
- Hastings, Dan T. Death and supplemental taxes: dealing with IRC section 4980A. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 11-1 - 11-26.) [750.2 P]
- Helfern, Martin W. Using PALs in year-end planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 672-4.
- Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.
- Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property being taxed twice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 352-7.
- Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property from being taxed twice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 172-7.
- Huffaker, John B. Elective share in trust qualified for marital deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 20.
- Huffaker, John B. Post-deficiency installment election restricted. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 144.
- Huffaker, John B. Special-use election rules broadened. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 24-5.
- Hurd, Robert H. QSSTs: maintaining an S corporation's election at the death of a shareholder. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-8.
- Inadvertent S election termination, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 246.
- Inadvertent S terminations waived long after event. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 166.
- Installment method allowed despite accountant's election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 375.
- IRS responds to disallowance of QTIP election in Howard case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 68-9.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Stock purchase treated as assets purchase can escape double tax. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 103-7.
- Kilpatrick, Bob G. Effects on the 1986 TRA on domestic exploration cost elections for the mining industry, by Bob G. Kilpatrick and Larry E. Watkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 9-18.
- Kirshbaum, Thomas A. Minimizing taxes on excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by Thomas A. Kirshbaum and Louis Kravitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 216-21.
- Kolk, J. Michael. S corporation election and termination procedures detailed in proposed regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 374-8.
- Kolk, J. Michael. S corporation election and termination procedures detailed in proposed regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 242-6.
- Kramer, John L. Effects of the new tax year requirements, by John L. Kramer and Ronald S. Ross. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 3-30.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Election could not be revoked just because of new law, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 110.
- Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.
- Larason, Timothy M. New regs. defining activity show how to make the most of the passive loss rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 70-4.
- Layne, Scott M. Timely QEF elections: even after TAMRA, the only way out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Inadvertent carryover of basis election averted, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: TAMRA elections. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.
- Lore, Martin M. Certified mail not needed to prove delivery, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 174, 176.
- Ludtke, David A. Using a stock restriction agreement to prevent termination of an S election, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Magilligan, Mary V. Planning for trusts as S corporation shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 53-7.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.
- Mason, Robert J. Sec. 1504 regulations may retroactively invalidate a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536.
- McNeil, Robert J. Electronic spreadsheet: ease the S versus C corporation decision with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 30-2, 34, 36-43.
- Miller, Max E. Planning for administration of an S shareholder's estate goes beyond maintenance of the S election, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 58-61.
- Miller, Max E. Preserving an S election in a reorganization, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.
- Mogenson, Harvey B. UNICAP for foreign persons, by Harvey Mogenson and Diane Herndon. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 174-8.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 94.
- Murray, Richard A. PFICs: should the QEF election be made? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 477-9.
- New elections can help businesses restructure passive activities. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 414-16.
- Nibert, Hunter. Taking care of your grandfather, by Hunter Nibert and Michelle A. Rickman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 623-5.
- Nickel, Katherine L. Analysis of the aggregate effects of the Subchapter S election, by Katherine L. Nickel and David M. Maloney. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 131-57.
- No Section 453 election out for tardy filer, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 127.
- Norby, LeRoy R. Calculation of required deposits resulting from Sec. 444 election may be flawed under temporary regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 104-5.

Olson, Lori. Sec. 384 election on application of TAMRA amendments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 411-12.

Orbach, Kenneth N. Asset depreciation on partnership liquidation, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 538-40.

Paul, Herbert. Fickle elections, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25.

Preparer's error extends period to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

Preparer's error extends period to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.

Proposed regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 101-2.

Protective QTIP election binding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 392.

Relief from regulatory deadlines, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 118-19.

Residuary poured into inter vivos trust was QTIP property despite election against will. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8.

Robinson, Joyce M. TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.

Rohman, Thomas P. Accelerating the effective date of S election, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 347-8.

S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 81.

S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238-9.

Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 75-85.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. What to consider before converting a C to an S corporation, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 80-4.

Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10.

Segal, Mark A. Tax consequences of restricted compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 32-5.

Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 76-9.

Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.

Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 374-6, 378-80, 382-3.

Silfen, Martin. Tax on success - the 15 percent excise tax of TRA '86. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 50-4.

Snow, Danny R. S corporation trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 622-3.

Sole proprietorship not a new taxpayer; no fiscal year election allowed. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.

Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 68-74.

Steiner, Bruce D. Timing of S election can minimize double taxes on gains. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 57-9.

Stikker, Thomas J. Decline in value of estate's assets does not always call for use of alternate valuation date. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 296-301.

Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.

Tax deferral not grounds for election revocation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 49-50.

Tax deferral not grounds for election revocation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 378.

Taxpayer who erroneously elected out of installment method on untimely-filed return entitled to use it as of right. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 163.

Taylor, Gail W. Section 338(a) elections can expose U.S. shareholders of foreign targets to added taxes. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 252-4, 6.

Tiedemann, William J. Consolidated returns - continued need for deemed-dividend election, by William J. Tiedemann and Howard J. Tucker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 748-9.

Trust election could not be made four months late. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 37.

Trust election could not be made four months late. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 327-8.

Van der Klott, Nick. QEF elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 249-50.

When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 286.

White, Stephen J. S election, qualification, and termination procedures illustrated in proposed regs. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 261-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 267: Electing and terminating S corporation status.)

Witman, Leonard J. How to handle '86 TRA's 15% tax on excess distributions from retirement plans, by Leonard J. Witman and Gwen J. Lourie. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 62-8.

Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. (Liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 41-5.

Electric light and power

Williams, Kevin. IRS rules that cash payments by utility to customers are taxable, by Kevin Williams and Randy Snowling. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 808-9.

Embezzlement

IRS' refusal to waive Section 6661 penalty may be judicially reviewed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 10, 12.

Employee benefits

See also Taxation, United States - Employee benefits, Flexible
Taxation, United States - Employee benefits, Post-retirement
Taxation, United States - Fringe benefits

Accettura, P. Mark. Employer-provided health care: making sense of the Section 89 rules. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4, 36.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Statement of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants before the Finance Committee of the United States Senate hearing on the rules applicable to employer-provided fringe benefits (Section 89), May 9, 1989. Washington, 1989. 11 p. [*754.4 A]

Aspinwall, Marla J. Section 89 nondiscrimination and qualification rules, by Marla J. Aspinwall and Richard M. Wise. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 37-52.

Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1989, by Nancy Asquith in collaboration with Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]

- Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1990, by Nancy Asquith with acknowledgement to Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]
- Basi, Bart A. Complying with IRC section 89 and related regulations, by Bart A. Basi and Randall L. Hahn. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 5-11.
- Birmingham, Richard J. Checklist for legislative compliance. (Tax topics) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 241-9.
- Birmingham, Richard J. Overview of Section 89 regulations. (Tax topics) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 327-31.
- Bloss, Julie L. ERISA: an overview for non-ERISA attorneys. *ABA journal*, v. 75, May 1989, p. 72-4, 76.
- Borini, Mario P. Job-related vs. non-job-related educational assistance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 322.
- Bosco, Philip R. Section 89 revisited: the technical corrections. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 5-24.
- Brandzel, Jacob R. New Sec. 89 rules. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 206-7.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 216-21.
- Buffington, George N. Corporate form still offers many planning opportunities despite recent changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 1989 ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefits Group, 1989. 411 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1988 through Dec. 31, 1988.) [*208.9 C]
- Chassen, Arnold J. Section 89: complex and costly. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 33-5, 38.
- Collins, Stephen H. Impact of Section 89 on small business. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 167.
- Combe, Cynthia M. Section 89 employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 427 p. [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 compliance: sorting out the new rules. Chicago, 1989. 64 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 773, March 23, 1989, 2nd extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 rules: new regulations, highlights, code. Chicago, 1989. 270 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 10, March 3, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [*751.5 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Highlights of new Code sec. 89 regulations. Chicago, 1989. 23 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 3, March 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Nondiscrimination rules after Code sec. 89 repeal: P.L. 101-140, as signed by the President on November 8, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 24 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 47, Nov. 10, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Pension changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 159 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 769, issue no. 815, Dec. 5, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 3*.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. *CCH special 7*.) [*751.5 C]
- Cruise expenses allowed despite discrimination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.
- Dankner, Harold. Sec. 89: qualification standards. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 253, 256.
- Eicher, Jeffrey D. Commencement of pension benefits upon divestiture of a business operation, by Jeffrey D. Eicher and Henry Howarth. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 30-4.
- Employee benefit provisions of the Technical corrections and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 66-7, 69. (Extract from *Actuarial, benefits & compensation information release* (Coopers & Lybrand), Nov. 1988.)
- Ernst & Young. Year-end tax planning for individuals, 1989. Cleveland, c1989. 27 p. [*753 E]
- Fernstorm, Stephen C. Minimum coverage requirements for retirement plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 189-96.
- Finegan, Jay. Whodunit. (Washington) *INC.*, v. 11, July 1989, p. 81-3, 85.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Section 89 in 1989. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 12.
- Fisher, Robert W. Qualification requirements for employee benefit plans, by Robert W. Fisher and Stephen C. Beeler. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 517-22.
- Footer, Elliott P. Plan benefits not included in income due to limitation. Ltr. rul. 8831028. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Gerek, William M. Failure to comply with Section 89 can have dire consequences. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 182-6.
- Gingiss, Randall J. Preferred shares can be qualified securities in benefit plans. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 268-70. (Supplementary checklist, p. 270: Whether or not to use preferred shares in ESOPs.)
- Green, Alice E. Section 89 - Internal Revenue Service code: some compliance strategies. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 7-9.
- Griffin, John P. Significant welfare benefit provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 93-6.
- Harrell, Madlyn. Employees vs. independent contractors. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 425.
- Hatfield, Jack D. Nineteen eighty-eight tax law: expect a big impact on benefit plans. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 10-11.
- Helitzer, Jack B. Nondiscrimination under Section 89 of the Internal revenue code: a practical overview. Rev. ed. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1988. 86 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 26, sect. 2, Dec. 16, 1988. Includes amendments to Section 89 contained in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.) [*754.4 H]
- How to comply with Section 89. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 36-9. (Reprinted from *Nation's business*, Feb. 1989.)
- IRS considers simplified plan approval procedures. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 256.
- IRS lends a hand to employers struggling with benefit plan nondiscrimination rules. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 207-9.
- IRS notices. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6.
- Irvine, Virginia M. Electing Sec. 89 nondiscrimination tests may be advantageous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 329-30.
- Issues and trends in benefits planning, reviewed by Kenneth Robertson. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 88 p. [*754.4 I]
- Jackman, Thomas E. New nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 52-5, 62-4.
- Jenkins, Gary E. Proposed regulations under the qualification provisions of Code section 89(k). *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 106-20.
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]

- Kazimer, Mary Ellen. New IRC section 89 regulations affect compliance strategies for this year. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 317-23.
- Kennedy, James P. Implementing Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-9.
- Kennedy, James P. Nine reasons not to wait until 1989 to plan for Section 89, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 18-23.
- Kennedy, James P. Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions, but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-41.
- Kershaw, Alicia M. No company is an island: common control group and leased employee rules of the Code and their consequences for employee benefits. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 57-76.
- Kistner, William G. Education reimbursement a gray area in tax code. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 118.
- Knight, Ray A. Section 89 qualification and nondiscrimination rules, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 10, 12-14, 16, 18, 20-1.
- Kreienkamp, Raymond S. Cafeteria plans: are the alternatives still as tasty? By Raymond S. Kreienkamp and David T. Karzon. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 4.
- Kruger, Allan I. Qualification guidelines for employee-sponsored health and group-term life insurance plans. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 23-5.
- Lederman, Alan S. Foreign plans benefiting some Americans may be subject to ERISA. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 476, 484.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 316 p. [*208.9 L]
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Final regulations issued by IRS on fringe benefits, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Guidelines for Section 89 address employers' concerns, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 101, 110.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: minimum coverage rules. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 503.
- Long-awaited IRC section 89 rules discuss transitional relief, good faith compliance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 158-9.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Welfare benefits compliance: a guide to the nondiscrimination rules under IRC section 89. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special report) [*754.4 M]
- Manley, Marisa. Who benefits? (Law) *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 112-13.
- McBreen, Maura Ann. Impact of TAMRA on Section 89 of the Code. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 186-92.
- McFadden, John J. Section 89 detonates. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 104-5.
- McFadden, John J. What every financial services professional must know about Section 89 qualification and nondiscrimination rules, by John J. McFadden and Stephan R. Leimberg. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 64-9.
- McGee, Robert W. Section 410(b) minimum coverage rules issued, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.
- McGowan, John R. Demise of Internal revenue code section 89: pre-TRA '86 nondiscrimination rules are back, by John R. McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 8-9.
- Mencke, John G. Section 89: an update regarding the new rules for employee welfare plans. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 44-6.
- Miller, Eldon. Section 89. *Club management*, v. 68, May 1989, p. 8, 45-6.
- Murdich, Robert J. Exempts must act now to comply with new rules on benefit plans. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-10.
- Myott, James L. Discrimination rules of Section 89 require careful review of employee benefit plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 134-40.
- New date for 401(k) hardship rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 95.
- New IRS rules curb tax-favored benefits to executives. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 10. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (KPMG Peat Marwick), Oct. 1988.)
- Newland, D. Alden. Section 89: how smaller businesses can cope, by D. Alden Newland and Max E. Klinger. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 16-18, 20, 22-32.
- Nondiscrimination and qualification requirements of Section 89 detailed in proposed regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 248-50.
- Offutt, William E. Sec. 89 and the TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.
- Oliphant, C. Frederick. Minimum participation prop. regs. are complex, burdensome. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 78-84.
- Palmieri, Francis W. Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 1. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 340-4, 346-8.
- Palmieri, Francis W. Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 2. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 10-16, 18.
- Peard, Susan A. Section 89: it's a jungle out there, by Susan A. Peard and John Funk. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 211-14.
- Pension assignment allowed despite general rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 145.
- Pielech, Robert M. Section 89 - simplicity. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 10-13, 28.
- Pingree, Bruce D. Health and welfare benefit plans: new and revised Section 89 nondiscrimination rules. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 2-1 - 2-26.) [751 N]
- Plan benefits allocated to current and past costs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 243-4.
- Poladian, Dick. Section 89: no relief in sight. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 58.
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Fringe benefit rules after Section 89 repeal. Old Tappan, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (Federal taxes, bulletin 47, Nov. 22, 1989, sect. 3) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. New Section 89 regulations: full text of proposed regulations under IRC secs. 89 and 125. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 154 p. (Federal taxes, bulletin 9, March 2, 1989, sect. 4) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Prentice Hall Law & Business. Explanation and complete text of the new Section 89 regulations. n.p., 1989. 136 p. (Payroll, bulletin 7, March 31, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new Section 89 regulations, by Dorinda D. DeScherer and others. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 59 p. (Federal taxes, bulletin 11, March 16, 1989, sect. 4. Tax-saving series.) [*754.4 P]

- Price, Joan. New law requires extensive data on benefit plans. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.
- Quarterly payments for minimum funding contributions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 110.
- Requena, Patricia F. Section 89 regulations provide some relief, but add another layer of complexity. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 325-35.
- Research Institute of America. Guide to applying the Code sec. 89 employee benefit rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 30 p. (Special study, Jan. 12, 1989) [*754.4 R]
- Research Institute of America. Guide to applying the Code section 89 employee benefit nondiscrimination rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 38 p. (Pension coordinator, sect. 3, April 17, 1989. Special study.) [*754.4 R]
- Roach, Lindsay. Educational expense reimbursements provided by hospitals to employees may now be taxable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 621-2.
- Rosenberg, Hilary. Rise and fall of Section 89. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 117-18, 121, 123.
- Rutley, Dean Wayne. Rostenkowski's IRC section 89 bill — immediate concerns, unofficial answers. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 332-4.
- Salary payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 60.
- Salisbury, Dallas. Coming crunch in employee benefits, an interview with Dallas Salisbury by Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 18-22.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court broadens scope of power in death benefit case, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Schwartz, Donald A. Section 89: helping clients through the maze, by Donald A. Schwartz and Deborah Walker. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 61-2, 65-6, 68, 70, 74.
- Section 89 reform bill in Congress. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 24-5.
- Section 89 regulations do little to ease employers' concerns, practitioners say. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 159.
- Section 89 repealed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.
- Section 89's repeal: what does it mean for you and your clients? *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 4.
- Senter, Thomas C. Confusion about Section 89 — what should an employer do to comply? By Thomas C. Senter and Shaun P. Broderick. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 197-220.
- Smith, Gary M. New Section 89 creates confusion for employee benefit providers, by Gary M. Smith and Franklin J. Elias. *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Winter 1989, p. 26-7.
- Sollée, William L. Minimum coverage prop. regs. contain several new tests. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Soukup, Larry J. Marketing Sec. 89 services today. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 645-6.
- Stiefel, Reid A. Tax deductibility of various medical benefit payments under Sections 104-106. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 303-23.
- Sullivan, Jim. Section 89: TAMRA provides clarification, but little relief. (Special report) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 24-5.
- Taub, J. S. Eighty-nine in '89. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 86-7.
- Tillou, Kenneth B. Affiliated service groups and employee leasing: welfare benefit plan implications, by Kenneth B. Tillou and Judith L. Madison. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 73-91.
- Treasury Secretary Brady delays IRC section 89 testing until October 1. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 239-40.
- Tuzzolino, Cara M. Continuing saga of Section 89. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 71.
- United States. Congress. Pension provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333 and text of reported bill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 37 extra, Nov. 2, 1988. H. Rept. 100-1104.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference report. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 233 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 (H.R. 3299): text of conference bill as released on November 21, 1989, statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 387 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 22, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 6.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Code section 89 simplification: description of H.R. 1864, prepared... April 25, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 36 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 76, no. 18, April 26, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Code sec. 89 simplification, H.R. 1864, as introduced... April 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Pension plan guide, no. 736, issue no. 778, April 17, 1989, extra ed. Statement of Chairman Rostenkowski.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. HR 1864 (introduced April 13, 1989): amendments to the Code sec. 89 employee benefit plan rules — bill and explanation. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (RIA benefits coordinator, extra no. 2) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Proposed modifications to Section 89 nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 11, April 28, 1989, sect. 2. Includes text of HR 1864 and Joint Committee on Taxation's description of HR 1864.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Standard federal tax reports, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (Fringe benefits tax guide, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Federal taxes, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 32, Sect. 3, Aug. 10, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 33, Aug. 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*, 1.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 72 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 51, Aug. 15, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 1.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by David A. Sayre and Anthony A. Harris. 1989 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974 as amended through December 1988.) [*208.9 U]
- United States. Senate. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text... as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 43, Oct. 16, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 5*.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Child care and health insurance bill of 1989, including Code sec. 89 simplification, S. 1185, as introduced... June 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 49, June 19, 1989, 2nd extra ed. *CCH special* 1.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Code section 89 simplification, S. 1129, as introduced... June 6, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (22) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 24, June 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 3.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. *CCH special* 4.) [*751.5 U]
- Walbridge, John M. Finding your way through Section 89. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 16-20.
- Westfall, David. Estate planning law and taxation, by David Westfall and George P. Mair. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- Wheat, James E. C to S conversion and key man life insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.
- William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. Section 89: non-discrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]
- Wilson, M. Allen. Oh, what a tangled web we weave... IRC section 89 and employee benefit plans. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 6-11.
- Employee benefits, Flexible**
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Childbirth class fee could be reimbursed under cafeteria plan. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 167-8.
- Blackwell, Debbie L. New flex plan rules require changes in design for 1990, by Debbie L. Blackwell and Michael H. Taggart. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 69-76.
- Caflisch, J. Stephen. Changing rules governing health flexible spending accounts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 490-1.
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 rules: new regulations, highlights, code. Chicago, 1989. 270 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 10, March 3, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Highlights of new Code sec. 89 regulations. Chicago, 1989. 23 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 3, March 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Doyle, Margaret M. Cafeteria plans offer benefits, but the price is compliance with complex rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 188-91.
- Doyle, Margaret M. Cafeteria plans offer benefits, but the price is compliance with complex rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 154-7.
- Edlund, Taina. New developments for cafeteria plans. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 339-45.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Adding flexibility to your cafeteria plan. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 10.
- Fundamentals of flexible compensation, edited by Dale L. Gifford and Christine A. Seltz. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 484 p. [208.9 F]
- Gerek, William M. Proposed cafeteria plan regs. offer more opportunities. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-9.
- Glick, Paul M. Close corps. must reconsider cafeteria plan benefits in light of prop. regs. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 282-5.
- Hevener, Mary B. Choices between cash and fringe benefits: the definition, growth, and limitations of flexible benefit plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 57-1 - 57-32.) [751 N]
- Kennedy, James P. Implementing Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-9.
- Luciano, Lani. Attention: all employees. From: your benefits dept. Re: the tax break you shouldn't ignore. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 127-8, 130, 132.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Welfare benefits compliance: a guide to the nondiscrimination rules under IRC section 89. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Special Report*) [*754.4 M]
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. New Section 89 regulations: full text of proposed regulations under IRC secs. 89 and 125. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 154 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 9, March 2, 1989, sect. 4) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Law & Business. Explanation and complete text of the new Section 89 regulations. n.p., 1989. 136 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 7, March 31, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new Section 89 regulations, by Dorinda D. DeScherer and others. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 59 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 11, March 16, 1989, sect. 4. *Tax-saving series*.) [*754.4 P]
- Schell, Wayne M. Cafeteria plans. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 11.
- Schell, Wayne M. More on cafeteria plans. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 12.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Flexible spending accounts. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 5-10, 12-17.
- Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Section 125 spending account regulations: how companies intend to meet them. n.p., 1989. 6 p. (*FlexPulse*) [*754.4 T]
- Walshe, P. Joseph. Cafeteria plans and flexible spending arrangements, by P. Joseph Walshe and Amy B. Bernger. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 366-8.

Employee benefits, Post-retirement

- Bergner, Amy B. Using 401(h) accounts for retiree medical benefits, by Amy B. Bergner and Charles J. Yovino. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 59-61.
- Mackay, James R. Funding retiree health benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629.
- Novack, Janet. Now you see it... (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 57.
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Saslow, Mary S. Other postretirement employee benefits — key financial and business concerns. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 3-16.
- Shaw, Adam M. Use of Section 401(h) accounts for deductible prefunding of retiree medical benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 259-68.
- Update on retiree welfare benefits. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Wendell, Paul J. Accountants' views and funding tips on PBOP. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 1-3.
- Employee leasing**
- Falk, William J. Defending employee vs. independent contractor issues, by William J. Falk and Randy L. Geggman. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 380-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Workers of personnel leasing firm were not employees; 9th Cir. affirms TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 137-8.
- Kershaw, Alicia M. No company is an island: common control group and leased employee rules of the Code and their consequences for employee benefits. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 57-76.
- Pusker, Henri C. Leased employees and qualified plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 125-31.
- Registered nurses leased to hospital were employees of leasing firm. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 149-50.
- Reichler, Richard. Participation and discrimination: we've come a long way, baby. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 9-1 — 9-22.) [751 N]
- Tillou, Kenneth B. Affiliated service groups and employee leasing: welfare benefit plan implications, by Kenneth B. Tillou and Judith L. Madison. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 73-91.
- Employee stock ownership plans**
- Arthur Young. Employee stock ownership plans in leveraged buyout transactions. New York, c1988. 14 p. [*208.9 A]
- Brockardt, James W. Valuing ESOP shares for closely held businesses, by James W. Brockardt and Robert F. Reilly. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 365-8.
- Campagna, Donald J. Leveraged ESOPs: an idea whose time has come. (FPF notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 43-5.
- Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (Federal tax guide reports, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Pension changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 159 p. (Pension plan guide, no. 769, issue no. 815, Dec. 5, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 7.) [*751.5 C]
- Crenshaw, Albert B. Are employee stock plans being abused? *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 7-9.
- Deducting dividends paid to ESOPs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 196.
- ESOP suspense account can hold excess reversion stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 144.
- ESOP suspense account can hold excess reversion stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 224-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. ESOPs may finance stock purchases with bonds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 504-5.
- Fowler, Larry. Building the retirement estate: tax-free sales to ESOPs, by Larry Fowler and Jeffrey Thoele. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 114-16.
- Gingiss, Randall J. Preferred shares can be qualified securities in benefit plans. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 268-70. (Supplementary checklist, p. 270: Whether or not to use preferred shares in ESOPs.)
- Goodwin, Rodney L. Reinvestment of ESOP proceeds, by Rodney L. Goodwin and William Mattingly. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 412-13.
- Hannon, James P. Should your company adopt an ESOP? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 31-5.
- Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 348-50.
- Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 98-100.
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 — 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- Holmes, Donna. Employee stock ownership plans and Sec. 382 ownership changes. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82.
- Jones, David F. Estate tax deduction for sales to ESOPs still beneficial despite RA '87 restrictions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 80-2.
- Karelitz, Robert N. Estate tax savings through sales to ESOPs. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Kliegman, Michael J. Obtaining a tax-free rollover of proceeds from sales to ESOPs. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31, 34.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Financing and tax advantages make ESOPs more important than ever, by Arthur H. Kroll and Andrew L. Oringer. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 10-15.
- Maldonado, Kirk F. ESOPs revisited — pitfalls for the unwary. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 291-6.
- McGrory, Sean V. Characteristics and uses of ESOPs. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 20-4, 29.
- Nassau, Michael J. ESOPs as financing tools, by Michael J. Nassau and Max J. Schwartz. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 56, 58, 71.
- Nein, Robert K. ESOP's fables. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, May 1989, p. 38-40, 104.
- Pouschine, Tatiana. ESOP fable. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 98, 100.
- Practising Law Institute. ESOPs 1988: utilizing ESOPs in acquisitions, recapitalizations, leveraged buyouts, and defensive strategies, William N. Kravitz, chairman. New York, c1988. 672 p. (Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 271) [754.4 P]
- Pratt, Shannon P. Employee stock ownership plans, part 1. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 29-39.

- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 266-71.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Reilly, Kevin. Evaluating ESOPs: tax and accounting considerations. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-13.
- Ryan, Vincent. Tax benefits associated with employee stock ownership plans. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 45.
- Sellers, Bob L. ESOPs still attractive. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 14-15.
- Sieller, Frances G. KSOPs, by Frances G. Sieller and John F. Woyke. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 92-4.
- Sollee, William L. Employer reversion transferred to ESOP avoided excise tax, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 211-12.
- Sweetnam, William F. Employee stock ownership plans – a primer. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 48-51.
- United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 32, Sect. 3, Aug. 10, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 33, Aug. 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*, 1.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 72 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 51, Aug. 15, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 1.) [*754.4 U]
- Willens, Robert. ESOPs: a unique financing tool. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.
- Employment agreements**
- Golden parachute agreement treated as severance pay plan subject to ERISA. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 71-2.
- Encumbrances**
- Charyk, William R. Impact of new basis regulations on admission of new partners and contributions of encumbered property. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 62-6.
- Crane, Charlotte. Toward a theory of the corporate tax base: the effect of a corporate distribution of encumbered property to shareholders. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 113-44.
- Entertainment expenses**
- See Taxation, United States – Traveling and entertainment expenses
- Entertainment industry**
- See also Taxation, United States – Actors and entertainers
- Moore, Schuyler M. Filmed entertainment industry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Mov]
- Entity theory**
- Guenther, Sara. New Internal revenue code section 384: limiting the use of preacquisition losses to offset built-in gains. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 999-1013.
- Knight, Ray A. Disregarding the separate corporate entity of captive insurance companies: a violation of the Moline Properties doctrine? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 399-417.
- Environmental tax**
- Rohman, Thomas P. S corporation not subject to superfund environmental tax, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 349.
- Equitable recoupment doctrine**
- First, David M. Doctrine of equitable recoupment. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66-7.
- Lore, Martin M. Equitable recoupment doctrine clarified, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 131.
- Equity participations**
- Faggen, Ivan. Lease inducement arrangements: making the right choice, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 23-1 – 23-54.) [750.2 S]
- Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 110-18.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Tax and securities implications of tenant equity participations. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 36-8.
- Equity v. debt**
- See Taxation, United States – Debt v. equity
- Errors**
- Accountants' error justifies late period change request. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 315.
- Calvin, James N. Extension naming wrong entity is still valid. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 380.
- Calvin, James N. Incorrect advice extends time to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 343-4.
- Calvin, James N. Malpractice limitation period begins when advice given. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198-9.
- Calvin, James N. Reliance on a tax advisor may not excuse a penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404.
- Calvin, James N. When penalties may be abated due to erroneous IRS advice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 61-2.
- Footer, Elliott P. IRS procedures to recover excess carryback refund. Rev. rul. 88-98. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 255-6.
- Hamilton, Stephen D. D. Are errors in final Tax Court decisions correctable? (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 172-4.
- Harris, Kenneth L. On requiring the correction of error under the federal tax law. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 515-76.
- Installment method allowed despite accountant's election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 375.

- Preparer's error extends period to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.
- Relief for double inclusion requires two separate years. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 140-1.
- Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 162.
- Trustee's error does not invalidate timely rollover. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 211.
- Waiver valid despite incorrect tax period date. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 147.
- Escrow deposit**
- Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Right to invade escrow fund defeats like-kind exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 116-17.
- Williamson, Donald T. Section 1031 like-kind exchanges: selected issues and considerations, by Donald T. Williamson, Robert Lyons and David Pijor. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 3-14.
- Zief, Donald B. Has homeless income finally found a home? By Donald B. Zief and William P. Van Saders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 450-9.
- Estate distributions**
- Carter, Leonard H. Estates and trusts: distribution to beneficiaries. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 22-3.
- Ditman, Scott. DNI and the characterization of trust and estate distributions. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 76-7.
- Jacobson, Daniel R. Planning estate distributions of capital gains, by Daniel R. Jacobson and Carol D. Wachter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 181-2.
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]
- Nacev, Ljubomir. Income distribution deduction of trusts and estates. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 1-41.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.
- Estate freezing**
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Jan. 1989, p. 39-51.
- AICPA testimony calls for moratorium on Section 2036(c) antifreeze provision. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2.
- Appel, Allan F. Are any estate freezing techniques left for the owners of closely held corporations? (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 58-60.
- Arcari, Virginia A. Role of buy/sell agreements in personal planning, part 2. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 62-4.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Boreas v. Vulcan: the estate freeze meets a flame-throwing statute. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 23-1 - 23-81.) [751 N]
- Bogdanski, John A. Footnote on freezes. (Closely held corporations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 184-5.
- Brody, Lawrence. Estate freezes limited: an overview and planning opportunities, by Lawrence Brody and David R. Currie. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 68-74.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 1. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 89-97.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 229-39.
- Chane, Lawrence S. Estate antifreeze: a practical guide to Section 2036(c), part 1. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 36-44.
- Changes in the estate freeze provision. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 4, April/May 1989, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 - 1-345.) [750.2 P]
- Cummins, John R. Immediate action needed in light of IRS' expansive definition of enterprise, by John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 276-81.
- Cummins, John R. IRS' estate freeze guidance leaves limited areas for planning, by John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 356-61.
- Diss, William T. Avoiding the estate freeze tax traps when passing on the family business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Legacy of I.R.C. section 2036(c): saving the closely held business after Congress made enterprise a dirty word. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 259-330.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Saving the closely-held business after Congress made enterprise a dirty word - the legacy of IRC section 2036(c). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 20-1 - 20-94.) [751 N]
- Estate freeze law seen devastating small family-owned firms. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 467.
- Estate freeze rules can be applied in stages. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 296.
- Foster, Ann C. More safe harbors for valuation freeze plans provided by IRS. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 122-5.
- Gamble, E. James. Section 2036(c) - a statutory analysis. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 13-1 - 13-44.) [750.2 P]
- Gary, Susan N. Estate tax deferral for the closely held business gains importance after anti-estate freeze legislation. (The 706 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 47-52.
- Goldstein, Benson S. Estate freeze. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 10.
- Hammer, Alan K. TAMRA limits the effectiveness of Crummeys power life insurance trusts, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-50.
- Harl, Neil E. Estate planning for the closely held farm requires new approaches after complex economic reform. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 25-33.
- IRS notices. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6.
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 342-3.
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 266-8.
- Keydel, Frederick R. Nineteen eighty-eight version of Section 2036(c): anti-freeze fantasy overwhelms the estate tax. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 3-15.
- Keydel, Frederick R. Nineteen eighty-eight version of Section 2036(c): anti-freeze fantasy overwhelms the estate tax. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 47-59.

- Lane, Norman H. Intra-family sales as an estate freezing and liquidating technique, by Norman H. Lane and Howard M. Zaritsky. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-68.) [750.2 S]
- Lansky, Donald M. Planning transfers to come within expanded safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements, by Donald M. Lansky, Jeffrey A. Levine and Stephen M. Feldman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 160-6.
- Life insurance policies, personal residences are excluded from IRC section 2036(c) estate freeze rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 405-6.
- Massee, D. Lurton. Valuation freezes and Section 2036(c) worse weather ahead after TAMRA-88, by D. Lurton Massee and Lynn E. Fowler. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-6.
- Miller, Max E. Planning for administration of an S shareholder's estate goes beyond maintenance of the S election, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 58-61.
- Montgomery, David A. Estate freezes - what's left after Section 2036(c)? By David A. Montgomery and Zoe M. Hicks. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 127-42.
- Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 266-71.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Planning after the estate freeze legislation: the joint purchase. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 243-9.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.
- Rhine, David S. What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.
- Sabin, Robert. Transferring wealth to future generations, by Robert Sabin and Brad Ginsberg. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 13, 40.
- Salo, Ann D. Death watch for estate planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 4-8.
- Service issues estate freeze guidance. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 43.
- Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-52.) [750.2 S]
- Spewak, Steven B. Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.
- Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.
- Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 110-13.
- Trapp, James M. Anti-estate freeze provisions: their scope is far beyond their purpose, by James M. Trapp, William J. Butler and David A. Lullo. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing after an anti-freeze statute (and regulations), part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 33-47, 50-2.

Estate income

- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.
- Jacobson, Daniel R. Planning estate distributions of capital gains, by Daniel R. Jacobson and Carol D. Wachter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 181-2.
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Tax and estate planning series) [755 K]
- Nacev, Ljubomir. Income distribution deduction of trusts and estates. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 1-41.

Estate planning

See also Taxation, United States - Estate freezing
Taxation, United States - Estate planning,
Post-mortem

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 817-18, 822-33.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Estate planning tips for individuals: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1988. 13 p. [*241.5 A]
- Arcari, Virginia A. Role of buy/sell agreements in personal planning, part 1. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 67-9.
- Arcari, Virginia A. Role of buy/sell agreements in personal planning, part 2. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 62-4.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Benefiting from the new estate tax ruling policy. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 38-9.
- August, Jerald David. Recent decisions offer possible double benefit in marital deduction planning, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 322-7.
- Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]
- Auster, Rolf. Using the joint purchase of investment property to save estate and income taxes. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-31.
- Bannon, Robert D. Estate freezing - what is left after Section 2036(c)? By Robert D. Bannon and James R. Birnberg. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-65.) [750.2 S]
- Belcher, Dennis I. Client alert: Congress severely restricts marital deduction for nonresident aliens and noncitizen spouses. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 27-9.
- Belcher, Dennis I. Noncitizen spouses and the marital deduction-qualification issues, by Dennis I. Belcher and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-5.
- Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.

- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Effects of domicile on estate planning. By Jonathan G. Blattmachr, Dan T. Hastings and Carolyn C. Clark. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 171-7.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Master living trust. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 18-1 – 18-35.) [750.2 P]
- Boyle, F. Ladson. Estate planning software: brain transplants for the estate planner. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 21-1 – 21-28.) [750.2 P]
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Federal taxation of S corporations and shareholders. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous title, *Taxation of Subchapter S corporations and shareholders*.) [754.2 B]
- Briloff, Leonore A. Other QTIP cautions. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 88.
- Brody, Lawrence. Putting a premium on generation-skipping transfer tax planning – the use of life insurance. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 10-1 – 10-73.) [750.2 P]
- Brown, Charles E. S corporations offer wide array of estate and financial planning opportunities to shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 57-9.
- Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193-4.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334-5.
- Cornfield, Dave L. Effect of Section 2036(c) on transactions involving family members. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 14-1 – 14-20.) [750.2 P]
- Cummins, John R. IRS' estate freeze guidance leaves limited areas for planning. By John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 356-61.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Taking advantage of the pre-mortem planning options for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 360-4.
- Drucker, David J. Lesser of three evils. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 86, 88-9.
- Estate planning restrictions held valid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 216-17.
- Estate planning restrictions held valid. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 107-8.
- Falanga, Joseph V. Planning for state inheritance taxes – could avoid reduction to marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 94-5.
- Fasan, Irving E. Using estate planning models. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 75-87.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- First, David M. Wills: importance of tax apportionment clause. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 71-2.
- Fisher, Anne B. Keeping down estate taxes. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 189, 192, 194, 196, 198-9.
- Furman, Stephen H. Estate planning to meet the specific requirements of the corporate executive. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 344-8.
- Gallo, Jon J. Due diligence and the role of life insurance in estate planning after the 1986 Internal revenue code, by Jon J. Gallo and W.P. Barnard. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 18-1 – 18-33.) [751 N]
- Gans, Mitchell M. Will administration expenses charged to income reduce the marital deduction? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 90-2.
- Garrison, Larry R. Family partnerships may reduce tax liability if interests are validly transferred. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 386-90.
- Golden, Alvin J. Estate planning for qualified plan benefits goes far beyond estate tax. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-16.
- Golden, Alvin J. QTIPs and other things not to stick in your ear. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 19-1 – 19-73.) [751 N]
- Golden, Alvin J. TAMRA simplifies marital deduction planning for retirement benefits. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Gutierrez, Max. Godzilla meets Rodan: generation-skipping transfer marital deduction planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 9-1 – 9-29.) [750.2 P]
- Handel, Richard C. Use of trusts in estate planning for stockholders. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 65-93.
- Harl, Neil E. Current role of special use valuation in farm estate planning. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 74-85.
- Harl, Neil E. Death knell for estate freezes. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Summer 1989, p. 170-80.
- Harl, Neil E. Death knell for estate freezes. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Summer 1989, p. 170-80.
- Harl, Neil E. Developments in planning estates with farm and ranch property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 17-1 – 17-45.) [750.2 P]
- Harl, Neil E. Estate planning for the closely held farm requires new approaches after complex economic reform. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 25-33.
- Harl, Neil E. Meaning of trade or business in estate and business planning. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 355-66.
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 – 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- Hollingsworth, Danny P. Life insurance trusts and the use of Crummey power, by Danny P. Hollingsworth and Rodger A. Bolling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 344-53.
- Hurd, Robert H. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder: drafting the qualified Subchapter S trust. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 26-34.
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 266-8.
- Johnston, Jim D. Life insurance trusts still used to preserve family wealth. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 324-30.
- Karelitz, Robert N. Estate tax savings through sales to ESOPs. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Karr, Bernard L. New planning required for surviving spouses who are not U.S. citizens. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 140-4.
- Kelly, Robert T. TAMRA significantly changes gift and estate planning for non-citizen spouses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Kess, Sidney. After the crash: new financial planning approaches, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 24 p. (Financial and estate planning, report no. 95, Dec. 21, 1987, extra ed., issue 186) [*250 Per]

- Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 24 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 116, Sept. 18, 1989, extra ed., issue 231) [*755 K]
- Koren, Edward F. Estate and personal financial planning. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1988. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [241.5 K]
- Korn, Donald Jay. Minding the store. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 63-6.
- Kranse, Andrew J. Florida homestead laws: planning to maximize unified credits. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 51-4, 60.
- Laurice, Douglas M. New rules for valuing partial interests substantially complicate transactions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 330-4.
- Lawrence, Robert C. Estate plan of nonresidents requires review, by Robert C. Lawrence and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 38, 42, 44-5, 48, 51-4.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Bad news, good news. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 89-90, 93.
- Llewellyn, Don W. Computing the optimum marital deduction: is a zero-tax formula appropriate? By Don W. Llewellyn, Kenneth J. Levin and Gail Levin Richmond. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 331-69.
- Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 16-1 - 16-55.) [750.2 P]
- Mabley, John D. How and when to conduct a review of a client's existing estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 162-6.
- Madden, Robert E. Tax planning for highly compensated individuals. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 M]
- Mair, George P. Taking our lumps - why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989, Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-35.) [750.2 S]
- Manning, Jerome A. Estate planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1988. 660 p. [241.5 M]
- McCubbin, Janet G. Introducing an IRS data base for estate tax research, by Janet G. McCubbin and Jeffrey P. Rosenfeld. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 62-6.
- Miller, Max E. Planning for administration of an S shareholder's estate goes beyond maintenance of the S election, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 58-61.
- Montgomery, David A. Estate freezes - what's left after Section 2036(c)? By David A. Montgomery and Zoe M. Hicks. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 127-42.
- Moy, Doug H. Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]
- Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)
- Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]
- Planning your estate? Remember to look beyond your will. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1-5.
- Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 328.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Raabe, William A. Using charitable remainder trusts in the estate plan, by William A. Raabe and Karen J. Boucher. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 3-15.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Planning after the estate freeze legislation: the joint purchase. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 243-9.
- Riedel, David T. State death taxes can have an adverse impact on an otherwise well-planned estate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 350-4.
- Rivlin, Madeline J. Estate planning for the unmarried couple: special problems and special opportunities. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-10, 46.
- Rook, Lance W. Financial and estate planning resource guide. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per 2]
- Rosebrock, Charles A. Estate planning for nonresident aliens after TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 337.
- Rothberg, Richard S. Additional estate tax on excess retirement accumulations. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 42-7.
- Salo, Ann D. Death watch for estate planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 4-8.
- Schaeffer, Bruce S. Franchises have created new challenges for the estate planner, by Bruce S. Schaeffer, John L. Allbery and Tim C. Myers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Crummey power insurance trusts: a fresh look at an important estate planning tool, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-12.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Trusts as S corporation shareholders, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 158-62.
- Service issues long-awaited guidance on estate freezes. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 142-3.
- Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989, Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-52.) [750.2 S]
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 82-5.
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Shechtman, Richard G. Despite new restrictions, GRITs still offer the opportunity to save estate and gift tax, by Richard G. Shechtman and Linda J. McDowell. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 23-7.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Generation-skipping tax adds another layer to estate planning. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 316-19.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Steinsapir, Susan. Estate planning considerations for the S corporation shareholder. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 55-7, 64.

- Tools and techniques of estate planning, 1988, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 7th ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 669 p. [755 T]
- Topolnicki, Denise M. How to pay zero estate taxes. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 117-18, 120, 122, 124.
- Topolnicki, Denise M. Trusts that protect your family. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 110-12, 114.
- Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.
- Weinman, Sidney. When older couples marry: facing the new facts of life. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178, 181.
- Weinstock, Harold. Marital deduction: a planning update. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-30.) [750.2 S]
- Wenig, Mary Moers. Broader IRS policy on ruling requests adds certainty to estate planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 136-8.
- Westfall, David. Estate planning law and taxation, by David Westfall and George P. Mair. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- Wolosky, Gabe M. Marital deduction for a non-U.S. citizen surviving spouse. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 90-1.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 16-37.

Estate planning, Post-mortem

- Auster, Rolf. Using the joint purchase of investment property to save estate and income taxes. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-31.
- Belcher, Dennis I. Post-mortem planning techniques that save generation-skipping transfer taxes, by Dennis I. Belcher and Michele A. Wood. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 13-19.
- Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)
- Brackney, William A. How to do postmortem tax planning. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Accountants' workbook series*) [755 B]
- Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.
- Goertz, Ruth E. Post-mortem income tax planning considerations. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 46.
- Gutierrez, Max. Godzilla meets Rodan: generation-skipping transfer marital deduction planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 9-1 – 9-29.) [750.2 P]
- Hirschson, Linda B. Disclaimers of jointly owned accounts. (Postmortem estate planning accounts) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 98-102.
- Hurd, Robert H. QSSTs: maintaining an S corporation's election at the death of a shareholder. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-8.
- Kalter, Albert. Postmortem estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries, by Albert Kalter and Lawrence Newman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 327 p. [755 K]
- Karelitz, Robert N. Estate tax savings through sales to ESOPs. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]

- Koren, Edward F. Estate and personal financial planning. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1988. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [241.5 K]
- Richelson, Harvey. Post-mortem estate plans must consider effects of income tax to obtain overall benefit, by Harvey Richelson and Robert A. Sternberg. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 347-51. (Supplementary checklist, p. 351: Post-mortem income tax planning.)
- Schoenfeld, Susan R. Post-mortem estate planning for decedents who owned small businesses. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 292-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 297: Small business post-mortem planning.)
- Stikker, Thomas J. Decline in value of estate's assets does not always call for use of alternate valuation date. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 296-301.
- Zabaker, Richard Z. Meeting the liquidity needs of an estate: redemptions of closely held stock. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 17-21.

Estates

- See also Taxation, United States – Beneficiaries
Taxation, United States – Estate income
Taxation, United States – Life estates
Taxation, United States – Trusts
Taxation, United States – Wills
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 817-18, 822-33.
- Abbin, Byrle M. To be (active) or not to be (passive): that is the question confronting fiduciaries and beneficiaries trying to apply the passive activity loss (PAL) rules. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 3-1 – 3-97.) [750.2 P]
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Jan. 1989, p. 39-51.
- Adjusted book value upheld for estate tax purposes. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 116.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Taxation of Distributions from Qualified Plans Task Force. Section 4980A grandfather election. Washington, 1989. (26) p. [*754.4 A]
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Further observations on transfer tax restructuring: a practitioner's perspective. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 343-50.
- Auster, Rolf. Fifteen percent excise tax on excess retirement accumulations: the surviving spouse election. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 294-300.
- Auster, Rolf. Planning for testamentary dispositions of S corporation stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 35-40.
- Barsanti, Jon P. Will versus trust as testamentary document. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Bell, William W. TAMRA increases estate tax rates of non-resident aliens, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 79-89.
- Bellman, Carmella. Avoiding multiple state taxation on a partnership interest. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 56-8.
- Beneficiary-owned life insurance also excluded. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 200.
- Berman, Ron. Marital deduction for estate tax purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 109-10.
- Bienemann, Charles E. Liabilities of fiduciaries: guidelines for strategic planning and self-protection. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 26-31.
- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Nineteen eighty-eight U.S. estate and gift tax changes: tax rates on foreign investors can reach 55 percent. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1988, p. 3-8.

- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Surviving spouse who is not a U.S. citizen: TAMRA's new marital deduction rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 79-84.
- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Transfers to alien spouse could lose benefit of marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 269-71.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 1, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Boidman, Nathan. Corporate ownership of United States homes — imputed income or benefit? By Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 180-5.
- Bolton, Raymond N. Federal estate tax: preparation of the 706. Lafayette, Calif., Professional Development Foundation, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 B]
- Bowman, Steve. U.S. estate taxes: are you prepared? (Taxes) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, March 1989, p. 16.
- Calvin, James N. Informal claim for gift tax refund allowed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Calvin, James N. Lapse of limitations period bars beneficiary liability. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.
- Can a will provision prevail over state law? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 194.
- Caron, Paul L. Must an administration expense allowed by state law also meet a federal necessity test? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Caron, Paul L. Revaluation of prior gifts for estate tax purposes after expiration of statute of limitations for year of gift. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 286-93.
- Cash lease triggers special-use recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 296-7.
- Catchpole, Tom. Insurance trust estate tax consequences under Sec. 2035. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 608-10.
- Charles, Katessa. Elimination of estate tax exemption for project notes: United States v. Wells Fargo Bank. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 423-34.
- Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.
- Clark, Carolyn C. Tax and policy aspects of restricted gifts and pledges. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 1-1 — 1-22.) [250 Fou 2]
- Cohen, Alan D. Distribution planning, by Alan D. Cohen and Steven W. Meistrich. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 117-19, 122, 124.
- Colburn, Steven C. Special-use valuation usually, but not always, produces overall tax savings, by Steven C. Colburn and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 40-4.
- Company ownership of policy keeps it out of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 364.
- Company ownership of policy keeps it out of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 44.
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 291.
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48.
- Corporate owned life insurance not includable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 199-200.
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 277-8.
- Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation — 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 — 1-345.) [750.2 P]
- De Maio, Andrew J. Below-market installment sales of land offer gift and estate tax advantages. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 258-62.
- Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 200-1.
- Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 177-8.
- Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345-6.
- Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160.
- Decedent's interest in spouse's pension plan includible in gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 557.
- Diss, William T. Avoiding the estate freeze tax traps when passing on the family business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.
- Ecker, Robert L. Victory for a joint tenant. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 91, 94.
- Election against will can save estate taxes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24.
- Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244-5.
- Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101-2.
- Estate tax avoided on life estate of disclaimed property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 205.
- Estate tax avoided on life estate of disclaimed property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.
- Estate valuation stands despite subsequent sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.
- Estate's debts preclude use of safe harbor for redemptions of stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 223-4.
- Etheridge, Donald M. Two percent solution — miscellaneous deductions after TRA-86. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-30.
- Evans, David L. What, a discount? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 81-2.
- Expenses chargeable to income do not reduce marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Estate cannot take deduction for donation to organization that was no longer exempt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 848-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS establishes special settlement procedures for Est. of Howard-type situations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 134-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sale of specially valued property to reduce business' debts is not disposition for Sec. 6166 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 290-1.
- Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.
- Footer, Elliott P. Valuation of closely held stock must consider restrictions. Estate of Hall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.

- Forry, John I. U.S. taxation of foreign investors, by John I. Forry and Michael J.A. Karlin. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 3-17.
- Fortier, Albert M. Using the available exemptions properly can avoid the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 194-8.
- Fourth Circuit rejects IRS limitations on disclaimers. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 117.
- Garrison, Larry R. Families continuing to operate a decedent's farm or business can reduce estate taxes significantly. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 220-5.
- Gassman, Alan S. How to give without getting gouged (with form). *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 89-96.
- Gezelter, Bertram. IRS challenges the authority of state courts to determine reasonableness of administrative fees. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 71-2.
- Gezelter, Bertram. Wills and the marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 76-7.
- Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Canadian spouses and the U.S. estate tax marital deduction: love and death taxes. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 350-4.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Marital deduction for estates of NRA decedents: proposed technical correction. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 397-9.
- Gitlitz, Bernard. Fiduciary charitable deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 88.
- Goodwin, Rodney L. Drafting partnership agreements to reduce estate taxes. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 254-5.
- Gutman, Harry L. Practitioner's perspective in perspective: a reply to Mr. Aucutt. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 351-5.
- Hakala, Thomas J. When it pays to pay gift tax. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 42-6.
- Hale, Russell B. Buy-sell safe harbor under Section 2036(c) limited in scope, by Russell B. Hale, Russell P. Hintze and Stephen G. Salley. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 20-4.
- Half of community insurance proceeds included in estate, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 347-8.
- Hastings, Dan T. Death and supplemental taxes: dealing with IRC section 4980A. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 11-1 — 11-26.) [750.2 P]
- Horn, Jerold I. Planning and drafting for the generation-skipping tax. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1 — 14-101.) [750.2 S]
- Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 67-87.
- Huffaker, John B. Estate cannot deduct claims that are later forgiven. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 82-3.
- Huffaker, John B. Estate tax value of gifts fixed once S/L expires. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 356.
- Huffaker, John B. Impact of revised estate tax installment payments. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 93.
- Huffaker, John B. IRS can review estate's expenses despite state ok. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 84.
- In determining estate tax value, Tax Court refuses to ignore transfer restrictions and prices set in buy-sell and option agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 90-1.
- IRS changes its position on deductibility of charitable bequest arising out of a bona fide will contest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115-16.
- IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 237.
- IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.
- IRS will issue pre-death estate tax rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
- Johnson, Eric T. Tapping the Section 303 liquidity pipeline, by Eric T. Johnson and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 58, 60.
- Johnson, Todd. Two codes collide: is abandoning property by a Chapter 7 trustee a tax recognition event for the bankruptcy estate? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 687-720.
- Jones, David F. Estate tax deduction for sales to ESOPs still beneficial despite RA '87 restrictions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 80-2.
- Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 176-82.
- Kalter, Albert. Postmortem estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries, by Albert Kalter and Lawrence Newman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 327 p. [755 K]
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Alternative minimum tax. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 762 p. (Professional tax adviser's guide) [*754 K]
- Karr, Bernard L. New planning required for surviving spouses who are not U.S. citizens. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 140-4.
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Tax and estate planning series) [755 K]
- Keiser, Laurence. Participation in purchase of life insurance may cause inclusion in estate. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 145-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 148: Life insurance: how to avoid inclusion in an estate.)
- Kelley, Donald H. When can the IRS collect unpaid estate taxes from third parties? *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 23-6.
- Kranse, Andrew J. Florida homestead laws: planning to maximize unified credits. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 51-4, 60.
- Krauthamer, Nina. TAMRA changes estate tax, gift tax, and withholding. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 326-31.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. Tempting life insurance trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.
- Lane, Norman H. Application of the passive activity and alternative minimum tax rules to fiduciaries and beneficiaries. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 16-1 — 16-43.) [750.2 S]
- Langstraat, Craig J. IRS creates new trap for charitable lead trusts, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 32-4.
- Langstraat, Craig J. IRS now permits charitable deduction following settlement of a will contest, by Craig J. Langstraat, Richard L. Banham and Sallie Goodman. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 270-3.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Joint tenancy ownership — advantages and pitfalls. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 24-31.
- Lawrence, Robert C. Estate plan of nonresidents requires review, by Robert C. Lawrence and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 38, 42, 44-5, 48, 51-4.

- Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]
- Losey, F. Richard. Extension of time to make Section 754 election denied. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- Low, Tony. Cash value trust. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 89-91.
- Mandell, Howard L. Retained interest - survivor annuity. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 72-4.
- Maydew, Gary L. Planning for estate tax deductions for selling expenses depends on where estate is located. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 378-80.
- McCoy, Jerry J. IRS actuarial valuation tables - the new look. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 178-81.
- McMahon, Francis J. Different look at income taxation of estates and trusts. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 32-5.
- Mere dominance over trust is not ownership of policy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.
- Montgomery, David A. Estate freezes - what's left after Section 2036(c)? By David A. Montgomery and Zoe M. Hicks. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 127-42.
- Mortland, Jean A. Trustee had authority to disclaim bequest. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.
- Moy, Doug H. Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]
- Nelson, Barry A. Tax traps: TAMRA creates estate tax snares for non-U.S. citizens. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 24-7.
- Nelson, Marilyn E. Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.
- No special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.
- Olson, Carol Duane. Are administration expenses allowed by a state court automatically deductible under Section 2053(a)(2)? (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 188-9.
- Olson, Carol Duane. Claims against the estate: effect of events after death. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 185-8.
- Only one-half of gift tax attributable to decedent's gifts deductible on estate tax return. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 43-4.
- Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts - recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-119.) [750.2 S]
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 - 14-97.) [750.2 S]
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
- Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. Proceedings, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 51-8.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 255-61.
- Podgor, Benjamin. Flower bond update. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 58.
- Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 86.
- Prior transfer credit denied for life estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391-2.
- Private letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Proceeds of life insurance policy held not includible in the insured's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 406-7.
- Property son quit-claimed to mother to defeat ex-wife's claims is included in mother's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 504.
- Radom, Carl C. Value agreements may prevent disputes and reduce estate taxes in S corporations, by Carl C. Radom and Michael A. Yuhas. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 29-34.
- Redies-Hoosein, Brenda J. Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 142-6.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 56.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354.
- Rhine, David S. SOL: gift tax vs. estate tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330.
- Rhine, David S. Trusts, estates, and their beneficiaries benefit from income tax changes made by TAMRA. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7.
- Rhine, David S. What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.
- Riedel, David T. State death taxes can have an adverse impact on an otherwise well-planned estate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 350-4.
- Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]
- Rothberg, Richard S. TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.
- Russell, William E. Recent developments in estate planning for retirement distributions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 110-16.
- Saslaw, Joseph S. Fugitive wife, indicted but not convicted of murder, ruled eligible to inherit under estate's marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 89-90.
- Saunders, Laura. Bad news about estate taxes. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 238-9, 241.
- Schenkman, Martin M. Home loans to children: tax and estate consequences, by Martin M. Schenkman and Richard Schlott. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 49-56.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Disposition of closely held business assets need not accelerate payment of tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 180-2.

- Schlenger, Jacques T. Future payment of interest held deductible as an administration expense, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 116-18.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Life insurance excluded from estate due to lack of incidents of ownership, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 366-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Limitations imposed on life estate by decedent's will do not preclude QTIP treatment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service issues ruling regarding propriety of QTIP election for IRA account, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Statute of limitations for gift tax affects estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 178-80.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court broadens scope of power in death benefit case, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court upholds restrictive shareholder's agreement despite family transactions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 240-3.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Trust assets included in gross estate based on substance over form analysis, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 304-7.
- Schonig, Michael. Interest expense on deferred estate tax liabilities. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 77-8.
- Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 98-102.
- Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.
- Shanbrom, Paul A. Transferring life insurance out of an estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330-1.
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Shechtman, Richard G. Despite new restrictions, GRITs still offer the opportunity to save estate and gift tax, by Richard G. Shechtman and Linda J. McDowell. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 23-7.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. TAMRA revises valuation tables, alters rules for aliens. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 187-9.
- Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.
- Smolowitz, Sidney. Taxation of resident aliens in the U.S. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-7.
- Special-use valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 161-2.
- Special-use valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 357-8.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 205.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 207.
- Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.
- Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345.
- Steinsapir, Susan. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder. (Estate planning for business owners) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 47-50.
- Stevens, William K. Drafting a qualified domestic trust for the noncitizen spouse. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 20-4, 33.
- Stikker, Thomas J. Decline in value of estate's assets does not always call for use of alternate valuation date. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 296-301.
- Sunshine, Lawrence H. Charitable contribution deduction reduced by executor's commissions charged to the estate. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 70-1.
- Sutton, Raymond L. Revocable trust offers advantages as an alternative to probate and testamentary dispositions, by Raymond L. Sutton and Edward Jay Beckwith. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-15.
- TAM allows marital deduction for residuary marital trust following pecuniary credit shelter gift. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144.
- Tax Court again rejects beamed transfer theory under Section 2035. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 92.
- Tax Court applies Section 2035 to acquisition of new insurance policy with refund from old policy. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42.
- Tax Court upholds estate tax interest deduction for prospective interest payments due controlled closely-held corporation on loan to pay estate taxes. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42-3.
- Tools and techniques of estate planning, 1988, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 7th ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 669 p. [755 T]
- Topolnicki, Denise M. How to keep it all in the family. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 104-8.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS valuation guide for income, estate and gift taxes - IRS Appeals Officer Valuation Training Program. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 129 p. [*755 U]
- Unrestricted bequest to a foreign government may not qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145-6.
- Wenig, Mary Moers. IRS advance estate tax rulings. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 20-2.
- WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- What your estate will owe. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 106-7.
- When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 286.
- Wife's gross estate includes property of husband who died 38 hours later. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 374.
- Williamson, Donald T. Reacquisition of seller financed real property - Section 1038, by Donald T. Williamson and Paul LaMonaca. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 215-24.
- Williamson, James E. New deduction is available for administrative expense. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 59-60, 67.
- Wolf, Mark C. Will an ERISA plan's tax-qualified status be affected by including plan benefits in a participant's bankruptcy estate? *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Oct. 6, 1989, p. 235-42.
- Wolf, Robert M. What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.
- Wolosky, Gabe M. Final year of an estate - special rules. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 70-1.

- Wool, Robert. Estate taxes: your house's hidden problem. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177-8.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Attack of the surviving spouse: the evolving problems of the elective share. (In Philip E. Heckler Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 5-1 - 5-56.) [750.2 P]
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 16-37.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.
- Estimated taxes**
See Tax returns - Estimated
- Estoppel**
Lore, Martin M. Tax Court expands application of collateral estoppel, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 10.
- Exchanges and transfers**
See also Taxation, United States - Like-kind exchanges
- Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 26-49, *passim*.
- Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Dec. 1989, p. 36-43.
- Adoption of nonqualified trust does not create income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 153.
- Arlinghaus, Barry P. Planning for transactions between a partner and a partnership, by Barry P. Arlinghaus and W. Peter Salzarulo. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, 22.
- Asofsky, Paul H. Reorganizing insolvent corporations today. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 40-1 - 40-139.) [751 N]
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Further observations on transfer tax restructuring: a practitioner's perspective. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 343-50.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 1, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Blume, William M. Selected surprises and highlights of the passive activity regulations. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 28-31.
- Bobrow, Richard S. Tax Court's recent decision in Mason suggests that breaking up isn't always hard to do. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 356-68.
- Boidman, Nathan. Reorganizing Canadian investments in U.S. real estate - proposed FIRPTA regulations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 28-33.
- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 White Paper and Canada-U.S. transactions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 138-42.
- Boidman, Nathan. U.S. super royalty rule in the Canadian context, part 1. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-9.
- Brown, Laurel F. Options increase tax planning possibilities in real estate transactions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 271-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 276: Options in real estate transactions.)
- Chane, Lawrence S. Estate antifreeze: a practical guide to Section 2036(c), part 1. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 36-44.
- Coleman, Steven J. Transactions between partners and partnerships - disguised payments for services or property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250-1.
- Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 7.) [*751.5 C]
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193-4.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334-5.
- Cummings, Jasper L. How to secure a delayed Section 1031 exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 230-5.
- Cummins, John R. Immediate action needed in light of IRS' expansive definition of enterprise, by John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 276-81.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Taking advantage of the pre-mortem planning options for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 360-4.
- Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 200-1.
- Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-5.
- Duvall, Kevin A. ITC recapture triggered on asset transfer in anticipation of spinoff. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540.
- Employer may not transfer assets from a VEBA to the Section 401(h) account of a defined benefit plan. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 150-2.
- Exchange of limited for general partnership interests in same partnership approved. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114-15.
- Faber, Peter L. Affiliated group attribution ruling is wrong, says IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 330.
- Faber, Peter L. Funds reallocated under 482 must actually be paid, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 250-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. No gain recognized by taxpayer's transfer of excess liabilities from proprietorship to wholly owned corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 654-5.
- Fleming, J. Clifton. Domestic Section 351 transfers of intellectual property: the law as it is vs. the law as the Commissioner would prefer it to be. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 99-135.
- Footer, Elliott P. Elimination of tiered partnership arrangement results in termination. Ltr. rul. 8929003, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Footer, Elliott P. Stock sale proceeds transferred to closely held business. Larson. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256.
- Foreign tax credits and Section 304, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407-8.
- Fortier, Albert M. Using the available exemptions properly can avoid the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 194-8.
- Fowler, Larry. Overcoming hurdles in small business succession planning. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 306-8.

- Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of 50 percent of historic assets for cash followed by transfer of remaining assets meets substantially all requirement for C reorganizations. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 95-6.
- Fuller, David R. Split purchases may still be viable after RA '87 and TAMRA, by David R. Fuller and Jerome M. Strauss. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 22-7.
- Gary, Susan N. Appreciated property transferred in trust may carry hidden tax bill. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 54-7.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 99-121.
- Gergen, Mark P. Pooling or exchange: the taxation of joint ventures between labor and capital. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 519-61.
- Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.
- Gittelman, Richard C. Tax planning for divorce covers residence sales, dependents, and payments to ex-spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 394-8.
- Golding, Stuart J. Supreme Court and the transfer tax exemption for sales in Chapter 11. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 49-55.
- Gutman, Harry L. Practitioner's perspective in perspective: a reply to Mr. Aucutt. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 351-5.
- Hale, Russell B. Buy-sell safe harbor under Section 2036(c) limited in scope, by Russell B. Hale, Russell P. Hintze and Stephen G. Salley. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 20-4.
- Hanson, James P. Section 1031 exchanges: removing the mystery. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 39-43.
- Hicks, Zoe M. How to make transfers for the benefit of children. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 32-50, *passim*.
- Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property from being taxed twice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 172-7.
- Huffaker, John B. No transferee liability where limitations ran out. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 361.
- Incorporations and excess liabilities, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 122-3.
- IRS acquiesces in decision allowing charitable deduction of undivided interest in tangible property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.
- IRS bars novel maneuver in transfer of life policy. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 501.
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 342-3.
- Is a right to cash surrender value taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- ITC recapture in a D reorganization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 27.
- Johnson, Todd. Two codes collide: is abandoning property by a Chapter 7 trustee a tax recognition event for the bankruptcy estate? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 687-720.
- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- Kardon, Bruce P. Deciphering the Section 1035 riddle. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, May 1989, p. 68, 70, 72, 115.
- Klein, Paul E. Transfer of partnership interest is a sale or exchange. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 263-4.
- Klein, Susan F. Notice 89-64: transfers of U.S. real property interests qualifying for the Article XIII(9) fresh start rule. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 394-5.
- Langstraat, Craig J. IRS now permits charitable deduction following settlement of a will contest, by Craig J. Langstraat, Richard L. Banham and Sallie Goodman. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 270-3.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 2036(c): a clear and present danger to wealth retention, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Howard Zaritsky. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 38-51.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Transfer of assets constitutes a reorganization, IRS rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.
- Levey, Marc M. Inbound transfer pricing. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 107-40.
- Levine, Howard J. Controversial private rulings under Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 367-75.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 284.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Liegel, Konrad J. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on lifetime transfers of appreciated property for conservation purposes. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 742-97.
- Limited and general partnerships are combined tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 211-12.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Everything you need to know about the taxation of life insurance. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 25-44.
- Lynch, James M. Transferring assets subject to contingent liabilities in business restructuring transactions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1061-71.
- Mandell, Howard L. Retained interest - survivor annuity. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 72-4.
- Megaard, Michael M. Can shareholder's note avoid gain on transfer of excess liabilities? By Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 244-50.
- Mid-year transfers of LIFO inventory explained, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 269.
- Milich, Marvin F. Incorporation to circumvent usury laws: associated tax problems and law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 527-46.
- Mishandled IRC section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 331-2.
- Mishandled Section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 133-4.
- Multi-asset tax-free exchanges: Service's position seen as evolving. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251.
- Partnership interest transferred in consolidated return, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 247.
- Partnership merged into corporation tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 356.

- Payment of interest may not taint Section 1031 exchange under doctrine of constructive receipt. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134-5.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 - 14-97.) [750.2 S]
- Pollack, Sheldon D. Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 292-6.
- Pollack, Sheldon D. Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 332-6.
- Powell, Mitchell F. Taxation of a capital or profits interest for services can be controlled. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 283-91. (Supplementary checklist, p. 291: Partnership interest exchanged for services.)
- Prior transfer credit denied for life estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391-2.
- Property received in connection with performance of services. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112-13.
- Radin, Sam. There's still time to use the Gallo amendment for transfers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 12, 16, 18.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.
- Rosenberg, Menachem. Use of partnerships to circumvent General Utilities repeal limited by IRS. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 370-4, 376.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. United States: highlights of the Sec. 482 white paper, by Leonard W. Rothschild and Patti L. Rae. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 177-80.
- Schenck, David A. Plan-to-plan transfers of assets may result in income to employers, by David A. Schenck and Harry J.J. O'Neill. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 284-6, 288-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.
- Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.
- Schneider, Pam H. Section 2036(c): the case for repeal, by Pam H. Schneider, Frederick R. Keydel and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 16-18.
- Section 304 applied to asset drop down, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407.
- Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10.
- Segal, Troy. Trimming the tax bite on gifts to grandchildren. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 161.
- Service issues estate freeze guidance. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 43.
- Shanbrom, Paul A. Transferring life insurance out of an estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330-1.
- Shapiro, Daniel S. Installment sales and like-kind exchanges - an analysis of recent legislative changes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 30-1 - 30-50.) [751 N]
- Spewak, Steven B. Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.
- Split of common ownership is tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 221-2.
- Stara, Nancy J. Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.
- Stewart, Raymond J. IRS eases rules on reorganizing U.S. real estate holdings. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 43-5.
- Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.
- Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32.
- TAM holds that a hanging power does not hang. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 67-8.
- TAM reveals IRS's struggle to deal with control premiums and minority discounts in a family setting. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 91-2.
- Tax-free exchange from one annuity to another. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11.
- Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 12.
- Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 293-4.
- Toolson, Richard B. Nonqualified annuity: a viable tax shelter? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 114-26.
- Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.
- Transfer of corporate partner's interest to its shareholders was a taxable sale. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8.
- Transfer of property to children held a taxable event. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 115-16.
- Transfer pricing and the White paper. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Transfer to children is taxable gift, not long-term installment sale. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 407-8.
- Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 230-1.
- Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238.
- Transferor's debt to transferee corporation blocks Section 357(c) gain. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Transferred property gets full rehabilitation credit. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 297.
- Transferred property gets full rehabilitation credit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 121-2.
- Transfers are loans only if there is a reasonable expectation of repayment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 372.
- Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.
- United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 32, Sect. 3, Aug. 10, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 33, Aug. 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*, 1.) [*751.5 U]

- Wenig, Mary Moers. How will IRS' new policy of no comfort rulings affect transfer tax rulings? *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 280-1.
- Willens, Robert. IRS tightens noose on asset divestitures. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 5-7, 45.
- Wolf, Robert M. What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.
- Wool, Robert. Estate taxes: your house's hidden problem. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177-8.
- Excise taxes**
- Alpern, Richard L. Protecting employee benefits and executive compensation in corporate takeovers, by Richard L. Alpern and Randall M. Wilson. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 156-9.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Taxation of Distributions from Qualified Plans Task Force. Section 4980A grandfather election. Washington, 1989. (26) p. [*754.4 A]
- Auster, Rolf. Fifteen percent excise tax on excess retirement accumulations: the surviving spouse election. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 294-300.
- Billings, Robert E. Strategies for uncertainty: the Tax reform act of 1988, by Robert E. Billings and Annette Bomyea. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-64.) [750.2 S]
- Ciullo, Sandra. Spousal rollover of excess retirement accumulation: new rule creates new planning considerations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 108-9.
- Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
- Doyle, Robert J. Impact of the 15-percent excise tax on retirement accumulation and distribution planning. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 178-84.
- Fair, Andrew J. Now or never - an accountant's alert. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 28, 30-3.
- Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan reversions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 97-8.
- Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan termination. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84.
- Griffin, John P. Significant welfare benefit provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 93-6.
- Hastings, Dan T. Death and supplemental taxes: dealing with IRC section 4980A. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 11-1 - 11-26.) [750.2 P]
- Hellerstein, Walter. Recent Supreme Court decisions have far-reaching implications, by Walter Hellerstein and James H. Peters. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 306-10.
- Hira, Labh S. Planning for the excise tax on excess retirement benefits, by Labh S. Hira and David L. Elias. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 147-55.
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- Impact of pension plan distributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82-5. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions - their impact on you*, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)
- Jerome, Garry P. Excise tax on excess plan distributions: when to make the grandfather election, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-8, 56.
- Kautter, David J. Sec. 4980A: excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by David J. Kautter and Maria Stefanis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 145-56.
- Lavelle, John H. Although prop. regs. add clarifications, golden parachutes can still lose their luster, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Excise tax takes precedence over income tax, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Some premiums exempt from excise tax under rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- McNeil, Bruce J. Taxation of excess distributions and accumulations, by Bruce J. McNeil and John P. Griffin. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 41-52.
- Poterba, James M. Reexaminations of tax incidence, by James M. Poterba, David S. Bizer and Kenneth L. Judd. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 325-36.
- Professional corporation liable for Section 4971(a) excise taxes where underfunding pension plans was unintentional. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 82-3.
- Rubin, Irwin N. Tax-exempt employers may not be taxed on qualified plan reversions, by Irwin N. Rubin and Jeffrey A. Lieberman. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 148-51.
- Sanders, Hy. Problems with conventional expenditure tax wisdom or state policy analysis with sales and excise taxes and problems with the data. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 315-22.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 75-85.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 47-56.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 295-305.
- Shoenthal, Lawrence E. U.S. risks insured or reinsured by foreign insurers - U.S. excise tax. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 90-1.
- Silfen, Martin. Tax on success - the 15 percent excise tax of TRA '86. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 50-4.

- Sollie, William L. Employer reversion transferred to ESOP avoided excise tax, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 211-12.
- Special business tax audits on rise. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 54.
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference report. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 233 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d. Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 (H.R. 3299): text of conference bill as released on November 21, 1989, statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 387 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 22, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 6.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text... as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 43, Oct. 16, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 5.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. CCH special 4.) [*751.5 U]
- Witman, Leonard J. How to handle '86 TRA's 15% tax on excess distributions from retirement plans, by Leonard J. Witman and Gwen J. Lourie. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 62-8.
- Wool, Robert. This new pension tax could feast on your nest egg. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 157-8.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Tax code imposes penalty for understatement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 98.
- Exclusions from income**
See Taxation, United States - Exempt income
- Executive compensation**
See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
- Executives**
Furman, Stephen H. Estate planning to meet the specific requirements of the corporate executive. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 344-8.
- Lavelle, John H. Although prop. regs. add clarifications, golden parachutes can still lose their luster, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.
- Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 16-1 - 16-55.) [750.2 P]
- Executors and trustees**
Adams, Roy M. Powers of withdrawal held individually or as a fiduciary: a Pandora's box of tax consequences. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 19-1 - 19-35.) [750.2 P]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Executor's discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 80.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS establishes special settlement procedures for Est. of Howard-type situations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 134-5.
- Harris, Steven M. Boyle and beyond: recent trends for excusing the late filing penalty, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 301-10.
- Horn, Jerold I. Planning and drafting for the generation-skipping tax. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-101.) [750.2 S]
- IRA reporting requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.
- Jungeck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungeck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 176-82.
- Keydel, Frederick R. Trustee selection, succession, and removal: ways to blend expertise with family control. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 4-1 - 4-78.) [750.2 P]
- Lore, Martin M. Equitable recoupment doctrine clarified, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 131.
- Marvel, L. Paige. Fiduciary in tax trouble. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-63.) [750.2 S]
- Scroggin, John J. IRS takes aim at trustee removal provisions, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 27-31.
- Scroggin, John J. Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Sunshine, Lawrence H. Charitable contribution deduction reduced by executor's commissions charged to the estate. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 70-1.
- Tax-free fee for the executor. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178.
- Trust election could not be made four months late. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 37.
- Trustee's error does not invalidate timely rollover. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 211.
- Exempt income**
Barton, Peter. How to make your damages in employment cases excludable. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 57-68.
- Employee achievement awards must meet strict requirements to be excludable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 186-7.

- Goldberg, Sanford. State tax on federally exempt income, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Arthur R. Rosen. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1610-12.
- Lewis, Carla A. No income here. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 12.
- Pusker, Henri C. Exclusion for grants and deductions for educational expenses more restricted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 156-60.
- Repak, Michael J. Tax treatment of employer-provided educational assistance, by Michael J. Repak and Richard A. Blum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 83.
- Retiree's health insurance settlement is taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- Smith, Carlton M. New reporting requirements for claiming treaty benefits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March - April 1989, p. 535-6.

Exempt organizations

- Altieri, Mark P. Planning to establish a tax-sheltered employee plan for a church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 21-6.
- Appel, Allan F. How to apply for tax-exempt status. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 62-3.
- Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.
- Benson, Alice V. Nineteen eighty-eight tax law: its bark is worse than its bite. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17.
- Cerny, Milton. Business activities of exempt organizations - beyond UBIT. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 10-1 - 10-11.) [250 Fou 2]
- Cerny, Milton. Practitioner's view of exempt organizations in the 1990s. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-10, 51.
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Entity's incentive plan does not affect exempt status. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 120, 122.
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Losses from activity not for-profit cannot offset UBIT. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 122.
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Rating judicial candidates is a prohibited activity. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 120.
- Cohen, Ross N. Exemption from debt-financed income rules for certain real estate investments by pension trusts and educational organizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 265-7.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector*...) [250 Fou 2]
- Contributions from a former employer to a retiree organization constitute exempt function income. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 82.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Municipal league's charge for services triggers no tax, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblstone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96, 98.
- Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-40.) [750.2 S]
- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 302-3.

- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Exempt orgs. may have UBIT from credit card arrangements, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 118.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for condominium management associations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 235-44.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Estate cannot take deduction for donation to organization that was no longer exempt. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 848-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS explains contribution disclosure rules for noncharitable exempt organizations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59-62.
- Fuchs, Diane J. Deferred compensation for employees of tax-exempt organizations: Section 457. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 3-1 - 3-28.) [250 Fou 2]
- Gallagher, Thomas J. Taxation of investments by pension funds and other tax-exempt entities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 981-1002.
- Greif, Joseph. UBIT and you: what now? What next? (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 2-1 - 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Greif, Joseph. UBIT planning for advertising - the AMA lights the way. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 43-8.
- Hansmann, Henry B. Unfair competition and the unrelated business income tax. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, April 1989, p. 605-35.
- Harris, Mark M. Retirement benefits for tax-exempt organizations after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, July 17, 1989, p. 159-63.
- Health care industry, edited by Michael W. Peregrine and Bernadette M. Broccolo. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Ins]
- Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and political campaign funding. (Washington tax report) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 39-44.
- Hill, Frances R. Leveraged buyouts and exempt organizations. (Washington watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 33-7.
- Hill, Frances R. UBIT would undergo wide-ranging revision under Congressional draft report. (Washington tax report) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 35-40.
- Hoffman, Michael J. R. Tax reform act of 1986 and tax-exempt financing: analysis and speculation, by Michael J.R. Hoffman, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 43-51.
- IRS crackdown on misleading charitable solicitations. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 50.
- IRS will continue to focus on accurate deduction of charitable contributions. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 29-30.
- Kanter, Burton W. Exempt entities and short sales, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 127-8.
- Kanter, Burton W. Tax-exempt partners and debt-financed improvements, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 388-9.
- Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-43.) [750.2 S]
- Kirschten, Barbara L. IRS narrows the UBIT royalty exclusion, by Barbara L. Kirschten and William F. Brown. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 20-3.

- Leavins, John. Ensuring that a multiple listing service does not jeopardize a real estate board's exemption, by John Leavins and Darshan L. Wadhwa. (Business leagues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Mackay, James R. Tax-exempt clubs and UBI. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 611-12.
- McDowell, Suzanne Ross. Restrictions on political activities of Section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 6-1 - 6-18.) [250 Fou 2]
- Medical association can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Murdich, Robert J. Tax reform paints bleak picture for museums. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.
- Osborn, Kathy A. Maintaining exempt status in a joint operation with state or local government. (State and local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 54-6.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1989 update. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*250 Clu]
- Ray, Herman. Tax law changes affecting exempt organizations. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Dec. 31, 1988, p. 2, 9.
- Royalty, Phillip G. IRS tightens reporting requirements for exempt organizations, by Phillip G. Royalty and Kenneth L. Tracy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 54-6.
- Scott, Michelle P. Tax treatment of lobbying by tax-exempt organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 5-1 - 5-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Section 501(c)(3) organization permitted to participate in real estate limited partnerships without losing exemption or generating UBIT. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 167-8.
- Social club can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Teusch, Paul E. Tax-exempt charitable organizations. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1988. 706 p. [754.7 T]
- Troyer, Thomas A. Most important developments facing tax exempts in 1989: an interview with Thomas Troyer. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.
- Turner, Mark A. Marketing charity membership lists: clarifying a clouded issue. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 202-6.
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to Oct. 31, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1508 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]
- Webster, George D. Coddling the grass roots. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 197-8.
- Webster, George D. Keeping within your stated purposes. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 144.
- When are rents related to exempt purpose? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346-7.
- White, Douglas E. Cooperation between donor's advisors and exempt organizations is key to successful solicitation. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 24-9.
- Williamson, Donald T. How exempt organizations can avoid unrelated debt-financed income on realty, by Donald T. Williamson, David M. Duren and Christopher H. Grigorian. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 286-304.
- Williamson, Donald T. Tax planning for real estate ownership and investment by tax-exempt entities, by Donald T. Williamson and David J. Blum. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 139-56.
- Wotherspoon, Eleonore. Is the IRS moving against association-sponsored insurance programs? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 41-5.

Exempt securities

- Appeals Court determines broker-dealer's interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Brickman, Deborah. Are tax consequences similar for debt-financed portfolio stock and debt-financed tax-exempt bonds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 79-81.
- Petersen, John E. Tax-exempts and tax reform: assessing the consequences of the Tax reform act of 1986 for the municipal securities market. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research report*) [*751.5 P]
- Steren, E. John. Elimination of the federal income tax exemption for interest earned on unregistered state and local bonds: South Carolina v. Baker. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 409-21.

Exemptions

- Appel, Allan F. How to apply for tax-exempt status. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 62-3.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
- Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan reversions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 97-8.
- Fortier, Albert M. Using the available exemptions properly can avoid the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 194-8.
- IRS announces retroactive increase of AMTI by personal exemption amount. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 464.
- Shoenthal, Lawrence E. U.S. risks insured or reinsured by foreign insurers - U.S. excise tax. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 90-1.
- Stevenson, J. John. Supreme Court strikes down Texas sales tax exemption for religious publications. (State & local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 46-8.
- Volpi, James. New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.

Expatriates

See Taxation, United States - Foreign residents

Expenditures, Capital

- Kaster, Lewis R. Unamortized expenditures lost - parties were related. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 410.
- Package design costs to be amortized. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

Expenses

- See also Taxation, United States - Education expense
 Taxation, United States - Food and lodging
 Taxation, United States - Medical expenses
 Taxation, United States - Moving and housing expenses
 Taxation, United States - Organization expenses
 Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.
- Approximating deductible expenses not allowed when records could have been produced. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 325.
- Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 236-41.
- Caron, Paul L. Must an administration expense allowed by state law also meet a federal necessity test? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Castanias, Teresa H. Expense allocation and apportionment, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 26-36.
- Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, 1989. 55 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 19, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]
- Copeland, Walter C. Practical aspects of the Family support act, by Walter C. Copeland and Thomas J. Haydon. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 28-33.
- Corporation not necessarily in a trade or business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 178.
- Court-approved items not always deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15.
- Davis, Jennifer A. Reporting employer-reimbursed business expenses: changes may have adverse effects. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 6.
- Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 177-8.
- Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160.
- Duffy, Susan C. Asbestos removal costs may be currently deductible. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 290-3.
- Expenses chargeable to income do not reduce marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70.
- Expenses to fight corporate takeover are deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 268.
- Footer, Elliott P. Unreimbursed costs to conduct company business not deductible by shareholder. Russell, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65.
- Gardner, Robert L. Disallowance of losses and deferred expenses in partnership transactions, by Robert L. Gardner, Dave N. Stewart and G. Fred Streuling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 191-8.
- Gezelter, Bertram. IRS challenges the authority of state courts to determine reasonableness of administrative fees. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 71-2.
- Goertz, Ruth E. Post-mortem income tax planning considerations. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 46.
- Healy, Russell. Expenses incurred by board of directors in connection with takeover, by Russell Healy and Barry Isaacs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 814-15.
- Huffaker, John B. IRS can review estate's expenses despite state ok. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 84.
- Kistner, William G. Reporting employee business expenses. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 86.
- Lee, Robert E. Expense allocation and apportionment, part 1. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 21-5.
- New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants. New Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1988, by the New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire. Bedford, N.H., 1989. 19 p. [*250 Pol]
- Non-reimbursement does not change nature of expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 251.
- Non-reimbursement does not change nature of expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 110.
- Pennell, John S. Accrued expenses are not liabilities of partnership. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 204-5.
- Pennell, John S. Failed partnership's syndication expenses were nondeductible. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 268-9.
- Ponds, Sabrena K. Reimbursed employees' business expenses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 326-7.
- Robinson, Richard A. How to deduct your real estate computer. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 70-1.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Future payment of interest held deductible as an administration expense, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 116-18.
- Schuering, Michael E. Reimbursed employee business expenses - taxable? *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1989, p. 14, 22.
- Schwitzer, Nathan T. Allocation of interest expense attributable to debt-financed distributions of passthrough entities, by Nathan T. Schwitzer and Richard C. Bayer. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Shapiro, Richard A. How to handle the interest expense deduction, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 53-61.
- Shay, Stephen E. Section 864(e) and the allocation of expenses under the temporary regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 239-58.
- Taxpayer may not deduct expenses incurred on behalf of his wholly owned corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.
- Toolson, Richard B. Planning to avoid classifying expenditures as miscellaneous itemized deductions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 311-16.
- Turner, Mark A. Tax benefits of trader status may be available in part for an investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 298-302.
- When is partner's cost an expense of the partnership? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 108.
- Wolosky, Gabe M. Final year of an estate - special rules. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 70-1.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]

Ordinary and necessary

- Can commuting costs be deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 118.
- Chofnas, Eric S. Deductibility of litigation costs may be affected by ethical as well as tax factors, by Eric S. Chofnas and Laine S. Walker. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 82-7.

Footer, Elliott P. Expenses of Super Bowl seminar disallowed. Danville Plywood, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382-3.

Kickbacks paid under duress are deductible expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 142-3.

Kickbacks paid under duress are deductible expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 262, 264.

Paul, Herbert. Expenses of defending against a hostile offer, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Printing company's kickbacks to customers' purchasing agents were deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Salary payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 170.

Salary payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 60.

When is a partner's cost an expense of the partnership? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 38.

Williford, Jerry. Asbestos removal costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.

Expert witnesses

United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS valuation guide for income, estate and gift taxes - IRS Appeals Officer Valuation Training Program. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 129 p. [*755 U]

Exploration and development

Arthur Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, John R. Braden and James R. Gaar. 27th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 714 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Freeze, Tim H. Expanded AMT provisions affect independent oil and gas producers. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 100-4.

Kilpatrick, Bob G. Effects on the 1986 TRA on domestic exploration cost elections for the mining industry, by Bob G. Kilpatrick and Larry E. Watkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 9-18.

Schroeder, Richard G. Phased decontrol of oil prices: economic rent or quasi-rent? By Richard G. Schroeder, James Holcomb and Janet Ormudson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 116-23.

Export and import trade

Goldberg, Michael J. Deductibility of dumping duty. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 93-5.

Leventhal, Howard. IRS issues guidance on independent factory price. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 87.

McArthur, J. William. Cutting state and local taxes with foreign trade zones and customs bonded warehouses. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 48-51.

Expropriations

See also Taxation, United States - Condemnation
Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]

Face-amount certificate companies

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Factoring

Morrison & Foerster. State and Local Tax Group. Unfilled promise of factor representation. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-9.

Family businesses

See also Taxation, United States - Family corporations

Taxation, United States - Family partnerships

Are personal costs paid by father's company a dividend? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 122.

Bannon, Robert D. Estate freezing - what is left after Section 2036(c)? By Robert D. Bannon and James R. Birnberg. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-65.) [750.2 S]

Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)

Cornfield, Dave L. Effect of Section 2036(c) on transactions involving family members. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 14-1 - 14-20.) [750.2 P]

Diss, William T. Avoiding the estate freeze tax traps when passing on the family business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.

Estate freeze law seen devastating small family-owned firms. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 467.

Garrison, Larry R. Families continuing to operate a decedent's farm or business can reduce estate taxes significantly. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 220-5.

Korn, Donald Jay. Minding the store. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 63-6.

Kulsrud, William N. Income shifting within the family unit: analyzing the current opportunities, by William N. Kulsrud, Jordan H. Leibman and Jerrold J. Stern. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 250-65.

Mahon, Joseph C. Blitzkrieg on family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, *passim*.

Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)

Sabin, Robert. Transferring wealth to future generations, by Robert Sabin and Brad Ginsberg. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 13, 40.

Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.

Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 110-13.

Zwick, Gary A. Buy-sell agreements still offer tax advantages after recent legislation. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 150-5. (Supplementary checklist, p. 155: Cross-purchase and redemption agreements.)

Family corporations

See also Taxation, United States - Close corporations

Consolidation permits tax-free PHC termination. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 222.

Consolidation permits tax-free PHC termination. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101.

Control premium not divisible among family members. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 307-8.

Control premium not divisible among family members. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 37-8.

Control premium not divisible among family members. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 212.

IRS adds control premium to gift of stock. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 239.

Nicholson, Frederic A. Valuation of stock on intrafamily sale — how long does the question remain open? *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 157-62.

Stock of family corporation qualifies for QTIP treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554-5.

TAM reveals IRS's struggle to deal with control premiums and minority discounts in a family setting. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 91-2.

Family income

Kulsrud, William N. Income shifting within the family unit: analyzing the current opportunities, by William N. Kulsrud, Jordan H. Leibman and Jerrold J. Stern. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 250-65.

McLeod, Robert W. Family income splitting techniques after tax reform, by Robert W. McLeod and William D. Samson. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 26-31.

Family partnerships

Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)

Donor not entitled to interest expense deduction when donees returned gifts as loans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554.

Garrison, Larry R. Family partnerships may reduce tax liability if interests are validly transferred. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 138-42.

Garrison, Larry R. Family partnerships may reduce tax liability if interests are validly transferred. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 386-90.

Loosey, F. Richard. Family partnership rulings taken off no-ruling list. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 157.

Perkins, Janice E. Kiddie tax and passive loss activity planning, by Janice E. Perkins, Lonny S. Baugh and Jack R. Morris. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40-1.

Willis, Arthur B. Partnership taxation, by Arthur B. Willis, John S. Pennell and Philip F. Postlewaite. 4th ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 W]

Family transactions

See also Taxation, United States — Community property

Taxation, United States — Husbands and wives

Assumption of note is taxable event. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 141.

Bannon, Robert D. Estate freezing — what is left after Section 2036(c)? By Robert D. Bannon and James R. Birnberg. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 15-1 — 15-65.) [750.2 S]

Changes in the estate freeze provision. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, April/May 1989, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)

Cornfield, Dave L. Effect of Section 2036(c) on transactions involving family members. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 141 — 14-20.) [750.2 P]

Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.

Fowler, Larry. Overcoming hurdles in small business succession planning. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 306-8.

Fuller, David R. Split purchases may still be viable after RA '87 and TAMRA, by David R. Fuller and Jerome M. Strauss. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 22-7.

Gamble, E. James. Section 2036(c) — a statutory analysis. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 13-1 — 13-44.) [750.2 P]

IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 342-3.

IRS upholds use of trust to qualify for \$2 million per grandchild exclusion. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 143-4.

Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 24 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 116, Sept. 18, 1989, extra ed., issue 231) [*755 K]

Lane, Norman H. Intra-family sales as an estate freezing and liquidating technique, by Norman H. Lane and Howard M. Zaritsky. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 12-1 — 12-68.) [750.2 S]

Massee, D. Lurton. Valuation freezes and Section 2036(c) worse weather ahead after TAMRA-88, by D. Lurton Massee and Lynn E. Fowler. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-6.

Moore, Malcolm A. IRC section 2036(c) — fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 15-1 — 15-24.) [750.2 P]

Nelson, Marilyn E. Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.

Nicholson, Frederic A. Valuation of stock on intrafamily sale — how long does the question remain open? *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 157-62.

Robin, Stephen. Keeping your home in the family — a unique planning opportunity, by Stephen Robin, Wallace L. Head and Lisa G. Rudolph. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 739-40.

Sabin, Robert. Transferring wealth to future generations, by Robert Sabin and Brad Ginsberg. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 13, 40.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court upholds restrictive shareholder's agreement despite family transactions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 240-3.

Solomon, Lois. Avoiding imposition of Sec. 2036(c) on sales of corporate stock to heirs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 678-9.

Transfer of property to children held a taxable event. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 115-16.

Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.

Trapp, James M. Anti-estate freeze provisions: their scope is far beyond their purpose, by James M. Trapp, William J. Butler and David A. Lullo. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.

WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]

When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 286.

Wool, Robert. Estate taxes: your house's hidden problem. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177-8.

Family trusts

- Community property can be separated without gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334-5.
- Horn, Jerold I. Planning and drafting for the generation-skipping tax. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-101.) [750.2 S]
- Keeter, G. Lane. Grandparent gifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 39-40.
- Perkins, Janice E. Kiddie tax and passive loss activity planning, by Janice E. Perkins, Lonny S. Baugh and Jack R. Morris. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40-1.
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
- Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 328.

Farmers

- See also Taxation, United States - Livestock
- Agid, Hyman D. Farming corporations should own farmers' residences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 333-4.
- Berkery, Peter M. Tax consequences of restructuring farm debt. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Bradford, Patricia C. Look at the tax treatment of discharges of indebtedness for farmers under TAMRA, by Patricia C. Bradford and Timothy J. Murphy. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 195-214.
- Burckel, Daryl V. Avoiding the hobby loss limitation in farming and ranching activities, by Daryl V. Burckel and Robert D. Fesler. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 70-2, 75.
- Cash lease triggers special-use recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 296-7.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (Federal tax guide reports) [*754.1 C]
- Davenport, Charles. Farm income tax manual, by Charles Davenport and John C. O'Byrne. 1989 ed. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Company, 1989. 1157 p. (Previous eds. by John C. O'Byrne and Charles Davenport. Includes supplement to 1989 edition.) [270.6 D]
- Deadline for filing amended unicap returns extended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sale of specially valued property to reduce business' debts is not disposition for Sec. 6166 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 290-1.
- Garrison, Larry R. Families continuing to operate a decedent's farm or business can reduce estate taxes significantly. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 220-5.
- Harl, Neil E. Current role of special use valuation in farm estate planning. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 74-85.
- Harl, Neil E. Developments in planning estates with farm and ranch property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 17-1 - 17-45.) [750.2 P]
- Harl, Neil E. Estate planning for the closely held farm requires new approaches after complex economic reform. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 25-33.
- Harl, Neil E. Fringe benefit taxability depends on choice of entity. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 237-51.
- Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses - its application to agriculture, by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.

- James, Sydney C. Farm accounting and business analysis, by Sydney C. James and Everett Stoneberg. 3rd ed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, c1986. 312 p. [270.1 J]
- Kunkel, Phillip L. Tax claims in bankruptcy liquidations, by Phillip L. Kunkel and David A. Lander. (Current agricultural bankruptcy issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 267-71.
- Libbin, James D. Farm and ranch financial records, by James D. Libbin and Lowell B. Catlett. New York, Macmillan, c1987. 434 p. [270.1 L]
- Like kind exchange treatment applicable to partition of farm. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 408.
- No special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service continues to apply special-use valuation provisions restrictively, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 243-5.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Tax considerations of crop and livestock producers due to drought, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 170-7.
- Special-use valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 161-2.
- Swift, Kenton D. Preproductive period expenses under the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 178-84.
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Corporate farming, 1969-82, by Kenneth R. Krause. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 22 p. (Agricultural economic report, no. 578) [*270.7 U]
- Willingham, Clark S. TAMRA changes to agriculture are not completely beneficial, by Clark S. Willingham and Samuel Olchyk. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 226-9.

Fees

See Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Fellowships

See Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

Financial institutions

- Eigenbrode, Richard. FIRPTA withholding requirements apply to foreclosures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 462-4.
- Ernst & Whinney. Current issues in the financial services industries. New York, 1988. 90 p. (Accounting, financial reporting, regulatory, and taxes - Oct. 1988.) [*601 E]
- Ernst & Young. Current issues in the financial services industries. New York, 1989. 137 p. [*601 E]
- Extension and modification of relief provisions for financially-troubled financial institutions. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 51-2.
- Grant, David J. Recent cases affecting banks and thrifts, by David J. Grant and James A. Locke. (Taxes) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 57-61.
- Pinder, Susan D. Alabama brings suit against out-of-state credit card issuers. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 90.

Financial instruments

- Butterworths international taxation of financial instruments and transactions, by Jeremy Bradburne and others. London, Butterworths, 1989. 501 p. [759 B]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to financial instruments. New York, 1988. 119 p. [*720 C]
- DeWitt, Deborah. IRS rules upfront fee income be spread over life of notional principal contracts. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 57-8.
- Hariton, David P. Taxation of complex financial instruments. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 731-88.

IRS official cites difficulty fitting new financial products into tax code labels. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 221-2.

Levine, Howard J. TAMRA amendments to the foreign currency rules, by Howard J. Levine and Howard Berger. (Current U.S. international tax scene—practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 85-8.

Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.

Financial services

Harrison, C. Jan. Emerging trends in the taxation of financial services. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 70-1.

Fiscal year

See Taxation, United States—Accounting period

Flat rate

McGee, M. Kevin. Alternative transitions to a consumption tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 155-66.

Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.

Flexible spending accounts

Birmingham, Richard J. Overview of Section 89 regulations. (Tax topics) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 327-31.

Cafilisch, J. Stephen. Changing rules governing health flexible spending accounts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 490-1.

Edlund, Taina. New developments for cafeteria plans. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 339-45.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Adding flexibility to your cafeteria plan. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 10.

Gerek, William M. Proposed cafeteria plan regs. offer more opportunities. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-9.

Glick, Paul M. Close corps. must reconsider cafeteria plan benefits in light of prop. regs. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 282-5.

Langer, David. How a flexible spending account plan works. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 77-8.

Lapidus, Melanie. Proposed regulations under Internal revenue code sections 89 and 125: an overview. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 95-105.

Luciano, Lani. Attention: all employees. From: your benefits dept. Re: the tax break you shouldn't ignore. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 127-8, 130, 132.

Pituro, Marlene C. How salary-reduction programs help cut benefit costs. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 34-6, 38.

Sumutka, Alan R. Flexible spending accounts. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 5-10, 12-17.

Flower bonds

Podgor, Benjamin. Flower bond update. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 58.

Food and lodging

Eighty percent meal expense rule and moving expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 54.

Harl, Neil E. Fringe benefit taxability depends on choice of entity. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 237-51.

IRS issues final rules on meal, travel expenses of partnerships, S corporations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.

Meal expenses supported only by good faith estimates are not deductible. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.

Non-reimbursement does not change nature of expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 251.

Rieser, Joseph A. Expense deduction update. *Club management*, v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 14-17, 42.

Ruehle, Dean L. Accepting or passing along the 80% limitation on meals and entertainment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 483-4.

Trinz, Robert. Travel and entertainment deductions and business car writeoffs. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1205 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754.7 T]

When is out-of-town employment only temporary? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 245.

Foreclosure

Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 146-50.

Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 206-10.

Bad debt deductions for thrifts, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 313.

Cunningham, Alice Welt. Reprise: characterization of income recovered under the tax benefit doctrine. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 121-48.

Eigenbrode, Richard. FIRPTA withholding requirements apply to foreclosures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 462-4.

Green, Eric C. Foreclosure taxation. (Syndication trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 86-8.

Kelley, Donald H. When can the IRS collect unpaid estate taxes from third parties? *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 23-6.

Knight, Ray A. Real estate reporting requirements: compliance can be burdensome, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 41-8.

Kruger, Allan I. Tax consequences of financially troubled real estate. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9.

McGuire, John A. Foreclosure and debt cancellation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 168-73.

Williamson, Donald T. Reacquisition of seller financed real property—Section 1038, by Donald T. Williamson and Paul LaMonaca. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 215-24.

Foreign bank accounts

Abrams, Stuart E. Doe v. United States: has the veil of foreign bank secrecy been lifted? *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 238-42.

Meyer, Thomas H. Foreign reporting requirement may be overlooked. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 535-6.

Foreign-based personnel

See Taxation, United States—Foreign residents

Foreign branches

Richey, Keith S. Allocating interest and other expenses under Section 864(e). *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 311-23, 325-30.

Williams, Lee. Crisis in the oil patch and other foreign branches. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 508-15.

Zink, William J. Subchapter S corporations in the international business arena, by William J. Zink and Louis J. Mezzo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105-8.

Foreign corporations

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign sales corporations

- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders - forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
- Canellos, Peter C. Combining United States and United Kingdom corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 935-60.
- Dakin, William G. Dividends from noncontrolled Section 902 corporations: putting the eggs into too many baskets. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.
- Engle, Howard S. Foreign corporations' E&P: the importance of tax accounting elections in planning, by Howard S. Engle, Robert R. Schneider and John R. Boehm. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 407-23.
- Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F]
- Feingold, Fred. Whither the branches? By Fred Feingold and Mark E. Berg. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 205-57.
- Forry, John I. U.S. taxation of foreign investors, by John I. Forry and Michael J.A. Karlin. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 3-17.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Rules for exchanges of stock of foreign corporations, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 302.
- Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 67-87.
- Lemein, Gregg D. International mergers and acquisitions, by Gregg D. Lemein and Debra Falduto Novack. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 844-72.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Nonresident alien returns. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 652.
- Putnam, Karl B. Functional currency elections for maquiladoras, by Karl B. Putnam, Richard G. Schroeder and Alfonso Soto. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 287-310.
- Richardson, Douglas K. US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 2, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1318-46.
- Stewart, Raymond J. IRS eases rules on reorganizing U.S. real estate holdings. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 43-5.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Quick guide to international tax consequences and reporting requirements. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 49-53.
- Taylor, Gail W. Section 3389(a) elections can expose U.S. shareholders of foreign targets to added taxes. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 252-4, 6.
- Ulbricht, Jeff. Proposed regulations deny foreign persons deductions and credits if U.S. return is not timely filed, by Jeff Ulbricht, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 810-11.
- Williamson, Donald T. Establishing a CFC to avoid the separate foreign tax credit basket for noncontrolled Section 902 corporations, by Donald T. Williamson and Abdelhamid I. Attalla. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 328-34, 342.
- Yaros, Neal. Alternative minimum tax and foreign corporations, by Neal Yaros and Michael S. Peller. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Zink, William J. Subchapter S corporations in the international business arena, by William J. Zink and Louis J. Mezzo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105-8.

Foreign corporations, Controlled

- Benson, David M. Rev. rul. 89-73 significantly restricts the use of consecutive loans from CFCs, by David M. Benson and E. Michael Flynn. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 391-3.
- Bernardi, George F. Stealth bombing of CFCs by the PFIC provisions: tax strategies after TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 351-67.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
- Bouma, Herman S. CFC netting rule. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 382-8.
- CFCs under attack, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104, 106.
- Cohen, Larry. Related person insurance income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 260-1.
- Collins, Michael P. New developments include broad IRS application of CFC rules and PFIC issues. (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 53-5.
- Cuddy, Michael J. U.S. owned foreign insurance company provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 256-7.
- Daly, Richard. Controlled foreign corporation and Temp. reg. section 1.956-2T: a blessing for some? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 139-44.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Internal restructurings of the multinational group. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 873-916.
- Engle, Howard S. Allocation of interest expense. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 285-8.
- Engle, Howard S. Computation of earnings and profits after the Tax reform act of 1986: something old and something new, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 122-37.
- Engle, Howard S. Foreign corporations' E&P: the importance of tax accounting elections in planning, by Howard S. Engle, Robert R. Schneider and John R. Boehm. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 407-23.
- Engle, Howard S. Foreign tax credit changes. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 283-5.
- Kaepling, Peter C. Transition rules for the translation of earnings and profits and calculation of foreign tax credits. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 88-90.
- Krauthamer, Nina. Preimmigration tax planning. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 160-5.
- McGowan, John R. TAMRA and passive foreign investments. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 6-9.
- McIntyre, Michael J. International income tax rules of the United States. Stoneham, Mass., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.8 M]
- Mogenson, Harvey B. Recent amendments to the regulations under Section 367(b): several house-keeping changes. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 302-6.
- Paul, Herbert. Foreign corps must conform tax year, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 24, 26.
- Richey, Keith S. Allocating interest and other expenses under Section 864(e). *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 311-23, 325-30.
- Ryder, David R. Temporary regulations unfairly deny the benefit of the high tax exception to CFCs with deficits, by David R. Ryder and Lowell D. Yoder. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 424-32.

- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 296-301.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Proposed legislation would have major impact on international business. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Short-term lending by CFC to U.S. corporate parent threatened by temporary regulations. (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 45-7.
- Tannenbaum, Elliot. Tighter restrictions under Sec. 956 on loans from controlled foreign corporations. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Tarris, Virginia M. Foreign tax credit limitation after tax reform: the separate limitation categories and the application of the look-through rule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 275-342.
- Williamson, Donald T. Establishing a CFC to avoid the separate foreign tax credit basket for noncontrolled Section 902 corporations, by Donald T. Williamson and Abdelhamid I. Attalla. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 328-34, 342.

Foreign corporations doing business within the U.S.

- Berg, Mark E. Treaty provisions found not to prohibit excess interest tax. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1092-5.
- Boidman, Nathan. Corporate ownership of United States homes — imputed income or benefit? By Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 180-5.
- Boidman, Nathan. Distributions of USRPIs by Canadian-owned U.S. corporations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 89-92.
- Boidman, Nathan. Rostenkowski's proposals would affect Canadians, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 395-7.
- Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F].
- Gartner, Gary J. Interest sourcing rules for Canadian corporations under the Code. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 33-4.
- Gartner, Gary J. Notice 89-85 — the impact for Canadians. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 441-2.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 44-64.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 99-121.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 3. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 191-227.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Branch tax regs. requirements to be eased, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 248.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Recent US tax revisions affecting Canadians — earnings stripping. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1579-86.
- Goldberg, Sanford. State tax on federally exempt income, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Arthur R. Rosen. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1610-12.

- Kliegman, Michael J. FIRPTA tax triggered on holding company formation for former USRPHC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 471-2.
- Kutzin, Michael S. US Padding decision provides soft view of Canadian laws for the purpose of including a Canadian corporation in a US consolidated return. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 532-4.
- Masek, Mark Alan. Avoiding branch profits and dividend withholding taxes. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 141-58.
- McArthur, J. William. And they're off: new Supreme Court term begins with four state tax cases on docket. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 46-50.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.
- Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 110-15.
- Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 186-92, 194.
- O'Connor, Walter F. How to plan your global tax strategy for the 1990s. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.
- O'Connor, Walter F. Tax on foreign banks: how times have changed. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 323-33.
- Raudonis, Walter J. Responsibility of foreign corporations to withhold U.S. payroll taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 615.
- Rubinstein, Aaron A. Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Advance notice 89-57 — temporary suspension of filing requirements with respect to nonrecognition transfers of USRPIs. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 263-4.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Timely filing of returns required to claim deductions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 477-9.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Does the Section 884 branch tax discriminate against foreign corporations? (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 43-5.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Proposed legislation would have major impact on international business. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Quick guide to international tax consequences and reporting requirements. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 49-53.
- Tax agreement with Australia. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 12.
- Treaty residents and branch profits taxes, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 387.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Untimely filing of tax returns. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 44, 76.

Foreign dividends

See Taxation, United States — Dividends, Foreign

Foreign exchange

- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
- Engle, Howard S. Computation of earnings and profits after the Tax reform act of 1986: something old and something new, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 122-37.

- Henrey, Robert. United States: international tax aspects of foreign currency transactions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 312-20, 326.
- Keim, Tom. Carryback of capital losses from Sec. 1256 contracts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610-11.
- Levine, Howard J. TAMRA amendments to the foreign currency rules, by Howard J. Levine and Howard Berger. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 85-8.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: foreign currency. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.
- Putnam, Karl B. Functional currency elections for maquiladoras, by Karl B. Putnam, Richard G. Schroeder and Alfonso Soto. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 287-310.
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Coordination between foreign currency rules and other substantive rules. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 21-57.
- Wahl, Jenny Bourne. Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses and the Tax reform act of 1986. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 59-68.
- Foreign income**
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders - forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
- Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*751.5 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. *CCH special 7.*) [*751.5 C]
- Dakin, William G. Dividends from noncontrolled Section 902 corporations: putting the eggs into too many baskets. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.
- Gotlinger, Jeffrey B. Amendments to temp. regs. - allocation of state income taxes against foreign source income, by Jeffrey B. Gotlinger and Benjamin P. Kraisky. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 72-4.
- Katz, Stephen. U.S. citizens resident in Canada and the foreign tax credit. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 228-30.
- Knight, Ray A. Earned income exclusion for foreign residence, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 16, 18-23.
- Liebman, Howard M. Sourcing rules for sales of personal property after the 1986 tax reform act. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 13-19.
- Lopez, Maximo B. Source of income from personal property sales. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610.
- McIntyre, Michael J. International income tax rules of the United States. Stoneham, Mass., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.8 M]
- O'Connell, Charles F. Compensating United States employees abroad. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*International business portfolios*, no. 4) [754.8 O]
- Parhizgari, Ali M. Managing excess foreign tax credits, by Ali M. Parhizgari, Lowell Cramer and Rolf Auster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31, 34-5.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Reducing worldwide taxes through a global tax strategy. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Roin, Julie A. Grand illusion: a neutral system for the taxation of international transactions. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 919-69.
- Ryder, David R. Temporary regulations unfairly deny the benefit of the high tax exception to CFCs with deficits, by David R. Ryder and Lowell D. Yoder. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 424-32.
- Saunders, Laura. Offer they can't refuse. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, May 29, 1989, p. 144.
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Coordination between foreign currency rules and other substantive rules. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 21-57.
- Tarris, Virginia M. Foreign tax credit limitation after tax reform: the separate limitation categories and the application of the look-through rule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 275-342.
- United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference report. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 233 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 (H.R. 3299): text of conference bill as released on November 21, 1989, statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 387 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 22, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 6.*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. *CCH special 3.*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2.*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text... as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 43, Oct. 16, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 5.*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. *CCH special 4.*) [*751.5 U]
- Foreign insurance companies**
- See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Foreign

Foreign insurance companies, Controlled

See Taxation, United States — Insurance companies, Captive

Foreign investment companies

- Aughenbaugh, Richard A. Passive foreign investment companies: should you make the election? *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-19.
- Bernardi, George F. Stealth bombing of CFCs by the PFIC provisions: tax strategies after TAMRA. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 351-67.
- Cleland, Leland J. Exposure of FSCs with leasing income to PFIC status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 407-8.
- Cleland, Leland J. PFICs may not be afforded tax-free treatment in reorganizations and other tax-free transfers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 414.
- Collins, Michael P. New developments include broad IRS application of CFC rules and PFIC issues. (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 53-5.
- Granwell, Alan W. United States: working with passive foreign investment companies: how to minimize the hurt, by Alan W. Granwell and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 303-11.
- Layne, Scott M. Timely QEF elections: even after TAMRA, the only way out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.
- McGowan, John R. TAMRA and passive foreign investments. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 6-9.
- Murray, Richard A. PFICs: should the QEF election be made? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 477-9.
- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 296-301.
- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 374-6, 378-80, 382-3.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Van der Klott, Nick. QEF elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 249-50.

Foreign investment in real property tax act of 1980

- Appel, Kenneth G. Structuring foreign investments in U.S. real estate, by Kenneth G. Appel and Michael L. Evans. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 66-73.
- Barnicke, Paul L. US vacation property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 763-83.
- Boidman, Nathan. Reorganizing Canadian investments in U.S. real estate — proposed FIRPTA regulations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 28-33.
- Eigenbrode, Richard. FIRPTA withholding requirements apply to foreclosures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 462-4.
- Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]
- Gartner, Gary J. Notice 89-85 — the impact for Canadians. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 441-2.
- Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 67-87.
- Hummel, Gregory W. Withholding requirements under FIRPTA, by Gregory W. Hummel and Steven R. Katz. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 31-4.
- Kliegman, Michael J. FIRPTA tax triggered on holding company formation for former USRPHC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 471-2.

- Metzger, Moshe. Foreign investment involving U.S. real property. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-5.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real property. New York, c1988. 84 p. (Supersedes *Tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real estate*, 1985.) [*250 Rea]
- Silbergleit, Kenneth R. Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 1. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1584-610.
- Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-78.
- Wolfish, Richard G. Reducing or eliminating withholding on a FIRPTA sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 335-6.

Foreign investment in the U.S.

- ABA (Section of Taxation) comments on proposed IRC sections 899 and 1447. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 467-71, 484.
- Appel, Kenneth G. Structuring foreign investments in U.S. real estate, by Kenneth G. Appel and Michael L. Evans. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 66-73.
- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Nineteen eighty-eight U.S. estate and gift tax changes: tax rates on foreign investors can reach 55 percent. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1988, p. 3-8.
- Boidman, Nathan. Corporate ownership of United States homes — imputed income or benefit? By Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 180-5.
- Boidman, Nathan. Reorganizing Canadian investments in U.S. real estate — proposed FIRPTA regulations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 28-33.
- Boidman, Nathan. Rostenkowski's proposals would affect Canadians, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 395-7.
- Bowman, Steve. U.S. estate taxes: are you prepared? (Taxes) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, March 1989, p. 16.
- Collins, Michael P. Treatment of foreign partners of tiered securities partnerships. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 23-31.
- Dejean, Niels. Direct investment in U.S. investment limited partnerships by French residents, by Niels Dejean and Todd W. Leland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 18-22.
- Detjen, David W. Establishing a United States joint venture with a foreign partner. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*International business portfolios*, no. 5) [720.1 D]
- Feibel, Laurence I. Withholding implications of substitute payments made to foreign investors. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 113-14.
- Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]
- Forry, John I. U.S. taxation of foreign investors, by John I. Forry and Michael J.A. Karlin. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 3-17.
- Goldberg, Sanford. State tax on federally exempt income, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Arthur R. Rosen. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1610-12.
- Horten, Michael R. Dutch investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Peter A.J. Spaans. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 13-22.

Horten, Michael R. Swedish investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Gregor Olsson. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 20-5.

Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in the United States. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 3-23.

Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 67-87.

Koffey, Richard S. Japanese cross-border leasing into the United States, by Richard S. Koffey and Richard L. Umbrecht. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 149-76.

Krupsky, Kenneth J. Considerations in structuring U.S. real estate partnerships for foreign investors. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 32-1 - 32-19.) [751 N]

Langer, Marshall J. Practical international tax planning. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 L]

Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]

Metzger, Moshe. Foreign investment involving U.S. real property. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-5.

Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.

Murthy, N. R. Vasudeva. Effects of taxes and rates of return on foreign direct investment in the United States: some econometric comments. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 205-7.

Paul, Herbert. Provisions affecting foreign investors in the United States, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25-6.

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: tax planning for acquisitions in the United States. n.p., 1989. 69 p. (Supersedes the guide issued in July 1985.) [*720.1 P]

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real property. New York, c1988. 84 p. (Supersedes *Tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real estate*, 1985.) [*250 Rea]

Schneidman, Leonard. U.S. portfolio investment by foreign taxpayers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [720.1 S]

Silbergleit, Kenneth R. Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 1. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1584-610.

Silbergleit, Kenneth R. Structuring or restructuring Canadian investment in US assets (particularly real property): a primer on FIRPTA, the BPT, and other relevant US tax provisions, part 2. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 517-31.

Stewart, Raymond J. IRS cases rules on reorganizing U.S. real estate holdings. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 43-5.

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Notice 88-99: the impact of the uniform capitalization rules on the foreign investor's interest deduction. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 24-7.

Wolfish, Richard G. Reducing or eliminating withholding on a FIRPTA sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 335-6.

Woods, Judith M. Canadian investment in U.S. real estate: a Canadian tax perspective. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 10-13.

Young, Kan H. Reply to Murthy's comment. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 209.

Foreign investments

See Taxation, United States - Investments, Foreign

Foreign losses

Reavey, Edwin J. Notice 89-3 - a framework for analyzing losses under Section 904(f), by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 261-2.

Saunders, Laura. Offer they can't refuse. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, May 29, 1989, p. 144.

Stewart, Raymond J. Proposed legislation would have major impact on international business. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-3.

Foreign operations

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations

Taxation, United States - Foreign income

Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries

Bernardi, George F. Stealth bombing of CFCs by the PFIC provisions: tax strategies after TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 351-67.

Lemein, Gregg D. International mergers and acquisitions, by Gregg D. Lemein and Debra Falduto Novack. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 844-72.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: foreign currency. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.

Palsen, Peter C. Using S corporations to conduct foreign operations - including a United Kingdom case study, by Peter C. Palsen and Rick J. Taylor. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 261-89.

Stewart, Raymond J. Proposed legislation would have major impact on international business. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-3.

Foreign partnerships

Cohen, Richard G. Withholding with respect to foreign partners under Section 1446, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 58-67.

Collins, Michael P. Treatment of foreign partners of tiered securities partnerships. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 23-31.

Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.

Fox, Eric R. Rev. rul 89-72: foreign base company sales income earned by partnerships, by Eric R. Fox and Peter M. Daubi. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 297-302.

Goldberg, Sanford. Post-TAMRA withholding rules for foreign partners, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 47.

Krauthamer, Nina. TAMRA changes estate tax, gift tax, and withholding. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 326-31.

Krupsky, Kenneth J. Considerations in structuring U.S. real estate partnerships for foreign investors. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 32-1 - 32-19.) [751 N]

Milburn, Robert D. Sec. 1446 withholding by partnerships with foreign partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 682-4.

Scheine, Jeffrey D. Partnership withholding under new Code section 1446: Rev. proc. 89-31. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 309-11, 316.

- Stewart, Raymond J. New withholding rules for partnerships can expose corporate officers to criminal and civil penalties, by Raymond J. Stewart and June C. Davis. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-7.
- Weintraub, Debra Katz. When and to which partnerships do the unified procedural rules apply? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 129-41.
- Willock, William C. Partnerships face complex rules for withholding on foreign partners. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 236-40, 242.
- Withholding on income allocable to foreign partners, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report – Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 106.

Foreign pensions

See Taxation, United States – Pensions, Foreign residents

Foreign personal holding companies

- Blanco, Marco. QEF election – a trap for the unwary, by Marco Blanco and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 307-9.
- Goldberg, Michael J. Foreign personal holding company income changes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 110-12.
- McGowan, John R. TAMRA and passive foreign investments. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 6-9.
- Reidy, James A. Use of Section 1256(d) mixed straddle election in managing foreign personal holding company income. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 389-91.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.

Foreign persons

- Coleman, Steven J. Uniform capitalization rules applicable to foreign persons. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 244.
- Mogenson, Harvey B. UNICAP for foreign persons, by Harvey Mogenson and Diane Herndon. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 174-8.
- Paladino, Stephen. Application of the uniform capitalization rules to foreign persons. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 62-3.
- Paladino, Stephen. Application of the uniform capitalization rules to foreign persons. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 99-100.
- Paul, Herbert. Tougher Section 482 penalties, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118, 120.
- Ulbricht, Jeff. Proposed regulations deny foreign persons deductions and credits if U.S. return is not timely filed, by Jeff Ulbricht, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 810-11.

Foreign reorganizations

- Dolan, D. Kevin. International acquisitions, dispositions, and restructurings in a post-General Utilities world: some ideas for consideration. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 275-95.
- Mogenson, Harvey B. Recent amendments to the regulations under Section 367(b): several house-keeping changes. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 302-6.

- Richardson, Douglas K. US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 1, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1074-87.
- Richardson, Douglas K. US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 2, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1318-46.

Foreign residents

- Bork, Daniel. Expatriates and their employers may find disqualifying dispositions attractive. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 262, 264.
- Carpenter, Donna. Working abroad: a whole new tax life. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 178, 180.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Conlon, Roger J. U.S. taxpayers living abroad: for 1988 returns covering developments through 1988, prepared by Roger J. Conlon and Kathleen M. Kosmatka. Washington, Touch Ross, c1989. 91 p. [*754.8 C]
- IRS and State Department join forces to find nonfiling overseas taxpayers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12, 14.
- Knight, Ray A. Earned income exclusion for foreign residence, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 16, 18-23.
- Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]
- Lederman, Alan S. Foreign plans benefiting some Americans may be subject to ERISA. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 476, 484.
- O'Connell, Charles F. Compensating United States employees abroad. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*International business portfolios*, no. 4) [754.8 O]
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1989. 86 p. (Supersedes the 1988 edition.) [*754.8 P]

Foreign sales corporations

- Cleland, Leland J. Exposure of FSCs with leasing income to PFIC status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 407-8.
- Fogarasi, Andre P. Interaction of Sec. 863(b) and FSCs, by Andre P. Fogarasi and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 746.
- Gray, Stephen. State taxation of foreign sales corporations and their corporate shareholders. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 155-83.
- Liebman, Howard M. Update on FSCs, with particular emphasis on the use of European jurisdictions. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 555-75.
- Moskol, David L. FSC commission resetting, by David L. Moskol and Steven B. Janowski. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 39.
- Rahn, Kevin. Recordkeeping requirements for FSCs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 184-5.
- Zink, William J. Subchapter S corporations in the international business arena, by William J. Zink and Louis J. Mezzo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105-8.

Foreign sales subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States – Foreign subsidiaries

Foreign subsidiaries

- Bartlett, Marshall P. Joint election under Section 338(h)(10). *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 235-74.
- Dakin, William G. Dividends from noncontrolled Section 902 corporations: putting the eggs into too many baskets. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.

- Dolan, D. Kevin. International acquisitions, dispositions, and restructurings in a post-General Utilities world: some ideas for consideration. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 275-95.
- Faber, Peter L. Discretion abused in reallocating income, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 330-2.
- Fleischmann, Catherine. Bausch & Lomb provides insight into Tax Court's Sec. 482 analysis, by Catherine Fleischmann and Valerie Amerkheil. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 815-16.
- Foreign spin-offs' tax status unclear. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 164.
- Goldberg, Sanford. LIFO conformity exception extended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 384.
- Intercompany pricing, the Treasury's white paper. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 28.
- Tax planning for Japanese subsidiaries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 28.
- Wachtel, Michael. Transfer pricing - lessons from the USA, by Michael Wachtel and Mark Friezer. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 615-16.

Foreign tax credit

- Augustyn, Francene M. Tax analysis of research and development cost-sharing arrangements. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 961-99.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
- Dakin, William G. Dividends from noncontrolled Section 902 corporations: putting the eggs into too many baskets. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Future of the foreign tax credit - some preliminary observations for reform, by D. Kevin Dolan and Carolyn M. DuPuy. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 487-96.
- Engle, Howard S. Foreign tax credit changes. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 283-5.
- Foreign tax credits and Section 304, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407-8.
- Gartner, Gary J. Ontario mining tax - not creditable, by Gary J. Gartner and Kenneth Tung. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 354-5, 360.
- Gibson, Thomas H. United States: limitations on the foreign tax credit. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 423-45.
- Golub, Errol G. Tax advantages and pitfalls facing highly leveraged corporations: a delicate balance, by Errol G. Golub and James L. Henderson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 917-30.
- Goodyear case spurs foreign tax credit refund claims. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 112.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Estimating the AMT with 1-2-3. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 58-83, *passim*.
- Kaepflinger, Peter C. Transition rules for the translation of earnings and profits and calculation of foreign tax credits. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 88-90.
- Katz, Stephen. U.S. citizens resident in Canada and the foreign tax credit. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 228-30.
- Lemein, Gregg D. International mergers and acquisitions, by Gregg D. Lemein and Debra Falduto Novack. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 844-72.
- Mandel, Gary. Foreign law is determinative of accumulated profits for foreign tax credit purposes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 63-5.

- McIntyre, Michael J. International income tax rules of the United States. Stoneham, Mass., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.8 M]
- O'Connor, Walter F. Tax on foreign banks: how times have changed. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 323-33.
- Palsen, Peter C. Using S corporations to conduct foreign operations - including a United Kingdom case study, by Peter C. Palsen and Rick J. Taylor. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 261-89.
- Parhizgari, Ali M. Managing excess foreign tax credits, by Ali M. Parhizgari, Lowell Cramer and Rolf Auster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 28-31, 34-5.
- Parhizgari, Ali M. Strategies to reduce excess foreign tax credits, by Ali Parhizgari, Lowell Cramer and Rolf Auster. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 21-6.
- Reavey, Edwin J. Sec. 902 accumulated profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250.
- Reducing worldwide taxes through a global tax strategy. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 1-2.
- Roin, Julie A. Grand illusion: a neutral system for the taxation of international transactions. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 919-69.
- Ryder, David R. Temporary regulations unfairly deny the benefit of the high tax exception to CFCs with deficits, by David R. Ryder and Lowell D. Yoder. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 424-32.
- Shay, Stephen E. Section 864(e) and the allocation of expenses under the temporary regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 239-58.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Proposed legislation would have major impact on international business. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Coordination between foreign currency rules and other substantive rules. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 21-57.
- Tarris, Virginia M. Foreign tax credit limitation after tax reform: the separate limitation categories and the application of the look-through rule. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 275-342.
- West, Ray. Excess FTC carrybacks, by Ray West and Janet Troxell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40.
- Williamson, Donald T. Establishing a CFC to avoid the separate foreign tax credit basket for noncontrolled Section 902 corporations, by Donald T. Williamson and Abdelhamid I. Attalla. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 328-34, 342.

Foreign trusts

- Rudman, Ronald L. Painless protection. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1989, p. 99-100, 102.

Form of organization

- See Taxation, United States - Business form

Form v. substance

- See Taxation, United States - Substance v. form

Forward contracts

- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.

Forward exchange

- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.

Foundations

- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. Proceedings, Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector*,...) [250 Fou 2]
- Cummings, Jasper L. Revised proposed regulations on lobbying by electing public charities and by private foundations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 193-201.
- Gary, Susan N. Complying with the grant-making rules for the private foundation. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 38-42.
- Gary, Susan N. Planning for the creation and management of a private nonoperating foundation. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 49-53.
- Gary, Susan N. Support organizations and operating foundations can bring public charity benefits to private foundations. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 52-8.
- Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-43.) [750.2 S]
- Mackay, James R. IRS issues new guidance on private foundation grant making procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 628.
- Oliver, Harry Gordon. Determining the difference between charitable entities. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 10, 12, 16, 18-19, 22-3.
- Petkun, Lisa B. Maximizing charitable deductions through trusts and foundations, by Lisa B. Petkun and Deborah M. Lerner. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 216-33.
- Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]
- Rosen, David S. Private foundation adds flexibility to an individual's planned charitable giving, by David S. Rosen and Michael S. Saper. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-24.
- Stewart, Sue Stern. Private foundation grants revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. Proceedings. New York, 1989. p. 7-1 - 7-28.) [250 Fou 2]
- Teusch, Paul E. Tax-exempt charitable organizations. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1988. 706 p. [754.7 T]

Franchise taxes

- Faber, Peter L. Combined reporting under the New York State corporate franchise tax. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 299-323.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Temp. regs. issued on allocating state taxes, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 248.

Franchising

- Davidson, Daniel M. Amortization of franchises: back to the future? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1043-60.
- Later stock sale did not preclude tax-free merger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 380-1.
- Schaeffer, Bruce S. Franchises have created new challenges for the estate planner, by Bruce S. Schaeffer, John L. Allbery and Tim C. Myers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Stara, Nancy J. Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.

Freedom of information act

- Lore, Martin M. Justice Dept must disclose tax decisions under FOIA, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 176.
- Mittelstadt, David J. International information gathering and exchange: a U.S. view. *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 9-15.
- Supreme Court directs Justice Dept. to release tax cases under FOIA. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6.

Fringe benefits

- Andrews, R. David. Current non-stock executive compensation and fringe benefit issues. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 3-13.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Employees: home computers and airplane flights. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 16.
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Can fringe benefits of S corporation shareholder-employees be guaranteed payments? By Lorence L. Bravenec and Dennis R. Lassila. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 33-47.
- Buffington, George N. Corporate form still offers many planning opportunities despite recent changes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Commerce Clearing House. Cars: deductions, fringe benefits, record-keeping. Chicago, 1989. 63 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 5, May 18, 1989, pt. 3) [*754.7 C]
- Edelstein, Martin A. S corporations and fringe benefits: Sec. 1372. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 81-2.
- Employer provided educational assistance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- Employer provided job placement. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.
- Erickson, Ronald W. Life insurance: it's time for a review, by Ronald W. Erickson and Steve Kotler. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 45-55.
- Final regs for fringe benefits. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on tuition aid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289.
- Franco, Robert S. More guidance needed on S corporation other adjustments account, fringe benefits, and basis limitations, by Robert S. Franco and Horace L. Lamb. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Fringe benefits and exclusions now described in comprehensive regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 184-5.
- Fringe benefits and exclusions now described in comprehensive regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 151-2.
- Gillespie, James W. Reporting health benefits of more-than-2% S shareholders, by James W. Gillespie and William E. Hesch. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 174-5.
- Harl, Neil E. Fringe benefit taxability depends on choice of entity. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 237-51.
- IRS issues final regulations concerning fringe benefits. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 225-8.
- Lai, Richard T. Compensating S corporation officers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 185-92.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Fringe benefits. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 652.
- Nave, David R. Are statutory fringe benefits deductible by S corporations? *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.
- Outplacement aid is not working condition fringe, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 60.

- Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.
- Regulations on taxation of fringe benefits issued. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 375.
- Schulman, Michael David. IRS issues final fringe benefit regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Schuth, James N. Are employer-provided outplacement services taxable? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 143-7.
- Segal, Mark A. Back to school. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 49.
- Sollee, William L. Fringe benefit regs. contain new rules, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 212.
- Taub, J. S. Eighty-nine in '89. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 86-7.
- Taxation of fringe benefits. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 6, 8. (From *DH&S review*, July 31, 1989, Deloitte Haskins & Sells.)
- Thorp, Judith A. Employee benefit plans face new hurdles as a result of the Section 89 proposed regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 214-18.
- Turner, Robert W. Fringe benefits: should we milk this sacred cow? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 293-300.
- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.
- Walters, Anthony J. Employee fringe benefits for S shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Werner, Robert J. Tax consequences of employer-paid outplacement services. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 164-7.
- Wickham, David R. Compensation: a guide for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 159-80.
- Zachry, Earl. Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.

Funeral expenses

- Marianetti, Lynell French. Taxation of funeral trust income is dependent on state law, by Lynell French Marianetti and Ted D. Englebrecht. (State and local estate and trust developments) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 58-61.

Futures

See also Taxation, United States - Interest rate futures

- Futures generated capital losses under (pre-Arkansas Best) Corn Products rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Keim, Tom. Carryback of capital losses from Sec. 1256 contracts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610-11.
- Taxpayer gain from silver futures transaction held short-term. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 466-7.
- Wilson, John Douglas. On the optimal tax base for commodity taxation. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1196-206.

Gains and losses

See also Taxation, United States - Capital gains and losses

- Taxation, United States - Carry-back and carry-over
- Taxation, United States - Casualty losses
- Taxation, United States - Loss companies
- Taxation, United States - Net operating losses
- Taxation, United States - Passive income
- Taxation, United States - Passive losses
- Anania, Joseph J. Partnership liability regulations: measuring economic risk of loss, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 26-48.
- Arlinghaus, Barry P. Planning for transactions between a partner and a partnership, by Barry P. Arlinghaus and W. Peter Salzarulo. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, 22.
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]
- Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 146-50.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
- Boidman, Nathan. Rostenkowski's proposals would affect Canadians, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 395-7.
- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-41.) [750.2 S]
- Bowers, William C. Building up an S shareholder's basis through loans and acquisitions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 22-9.
- Brennan, James E. S corporations and TAMRA, by James E. Brennan and Gary Mandel. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 90-2.
- Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.
- Burckel, Daryl V. Avoiding the hobby loss limitation in farming and ranching activities, by Daryl V. Burckel and Robert D. Fesler. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 70-2, 75.
- Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Losses from activity not for-profit cannot offset UBTI. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 122.
- Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193-4.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334-5.
- Consolidated group dividend can't reduce gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 363-4.
- Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 267.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

- Deane, L. Nicholas. New law tightens restrictions on the use of corporate losses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 14-17, 29.
- Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 315.
- Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237-8.
- Etkind, Steven M. Wash sale rules are extended to option losses but planning can avoid the deferral. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 148-50.
- Everett, John O. How taxpayers can deduct losses from insolvent financial institutions, by John O. Everett and David B. Davidson. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 32-41.
- Exclusion of gain from sale of principal residence inapplicable to taxpayer under 55. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 74.
- Faber, Peter L. No gain on sale of sub's stock, despite excess loss, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377.
- Faber, Peter L. Recognized gain on partnership sale matches deductions, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 156.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Ninth Circuit denies use of losses to offset a social club's income. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 12-16.
- Feibel, Laurence I. Preserving tax losses of failed start-up ventures. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Fink, Philip R. Contributing mortgaged property to a partnership may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Deferred intercompany gain or loss is restored on sale of partnership interest between affiliated corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 718-19.
- Fisher, Robert W. Should a temporarily unprofitable corporation elect S status? By Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.
- Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act of 1987. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-67.) [750.2 S]
- Fowler, Larry. Building the retirement estate: tax-free sales to ESOPs, by Larry Fowler and Jeffrey Thoeke. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 114-16.
- Franco, Robert S. More guidance needed on S corporation other adjustments account, fringe benefits, and basis limitations, by Robert S. Franco and Horace L. Lamb. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 91-2.
- Gain on sale of principal residence must be apportioned between former spouses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197-8.
- Gardner, Robert L. Disallowance of losses and deferred expenses in partnership transactions, by Robert L. Gardner, Dave N. Stewart and G. Fred Streuling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 191-8.
- Hamill, James R. Sale of a principal residence. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 492-8.
- Hawskley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 98-100.
- House in the middle could not be ignored in rollovers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391.
- IRS takes lenient approach to built-in S&L losses, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Jamison, Robert W. Passive activity rules are only one of the loss limitations facing S shareholders, by Robert W. Jamison and Tracey A. Anderson. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 30-40.
- Kanter, Burton W. Living in sin and moving out: lost deductions, too, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 319-20.
- Kruger, Allan I. Tax consequences of financially troubled real estate. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9.
- Kruger, Daniel F. At-risk rules do not apply to option straddles, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 371.
- Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 1, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 196-203.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: loss limits after a corporate change. (Thumtbat) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.
- Losey, F. Richard. Commodities partner treated as outsider as to personal account trading. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 159.
- Losses from part-time activity may be deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 214-15.
- Mackay, James R. Tax-exempt clubs and UBI. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 611-12.
- Mann, John A. Laurens decision - a surprise to options market makers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 267-9.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax avoidance purpose in acquisitions need not preclude the use of tax benefits. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 278-82.
- Medical association can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Megaard, Michael M. Can shareholder's note avoid gain on transfer of excess liabilities? By Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 244-50.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Multi-asset tax-free exchanges: Service's position seen as evolving. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251.
- Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244.
- Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.
- Partner's deficiency could not reflect proposed disallowance of the partnerships' losses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 198-9.
- Pending liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.
- Pennell, John S. Corporate partner has gain on receipt of its own stock. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 57.
- Pogge, Gail D. Subdividers may use costs of future improvements to limit gain on sales, by Gail D. Pogge and Karen J. Jonas. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 382-4.
- Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 240-3.
- Purported corporate agent held taxable on gain from land sales: Bollinger distinguished. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26.
- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.
- Reavey, Edwin J. Notice 89-3 - a framework for analyzing losses under Section 904(f), by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 261-2.

Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.

S corporation not engaged in a trade or business may not deduct losses. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 27-8.

Saunders, Laura. There are losses and there are losses. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 242-3.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 2, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 26-31, 33.

Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.

Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 132-4.

Schultz, Daniel R. Service reconsiders tech advice of coop sale of stock. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 45-6.

Service again departs from its regulations regarding transfers of partnership interests between related corporations: no place to hide? (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228.

Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989, *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-52.) [750.2 S]

Siebert, Kevin C. Tax planning for acquisitions of and by S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7, 57.

Smith, James Charles. State taxation of federally deferred income: the interstate dimension, by James Charles Smith and Walter Hellerstein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 349-99.

Social club can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.

Sprohge, Hans. Arkansas Best changes the rules on ordinary losses. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 65-74.

Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 48-54.

Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 269.

Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Coordination between foreign currency rules and other substantive rules. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 21-57.

Supreme Court lets stand Fifth Circuit decision on straddle transaction. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 270.

Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 12.

Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 293-4.

Taxpayer gain from silver futures transaction held short-term. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 466-7.

Taxpayer is liable when ex-spouse fails to purchase replacement property. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.

Usefulness determines taxation after condemnation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 185-6.

Williams, Lee. Crisis in the oil patch and other foreign branches. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 508-15.

Williamson, Donald T. Reacquisition of seller financed real property - Section 1038, by Donald T. Williamson and Paul LaMonaca. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 215-24.

Williamson, Donald T. Special tax rules for the sale of a principal residence: update on a fundamental planning issue. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 91-5.

Gambling

Discharge of unenforceable gambling debt was income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 74.

Gas, Natural

See Taxation, United States - Natural gas

Gasoline and diesel fuel

Willingham, Clark S. TAMRA changes to agriculture are not completely beneficial, by Clark S. Willingham and Samuel Olchyk. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 226-9.

General partners

Banoff, Sheldon I. Intrapartnership interest swaps covered by 1031, says new ruling. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 48-54, 56.

Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax practice manual, by Evelyn Brody, Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Panel, c1989. 382 p. (*Practitioner's tax series*) [754.1 B]

Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 353 p. [*754.1 B]

Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 267.

Faber, Peter L. Recognized gain on partnership sale matches deductions, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 156.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Deferred intercompany gain or loss is restored on sale of partnership interest between affiliated corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 718-19.

Halperin, Robert. On the link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships, by Robert Halperin and Ajay Maindiratta. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 345-66.

Howard, Robert D. Partnership rulings eased by new limited liability, net worth tests. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 334-9.

Pennell, John S. Bankruptcy general partner was not TMP. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Pennell, John S. Consolidation of partnerships was tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 242.

Stewart, Raymond J. New withholding rules for partnerships can expose corporate officers to criminal and civil penalties, by Raymond J. Stewart and June C. Davis. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-7.

Transfer of corporate partner's interest to its shareholders was a taxable sale. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8.

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

General Utilities case

Abbott, David F. Matter of equity and convenience - the nature of the consolidated return as reflected in recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1072-101.

August, Jerald David. S corporation as a joint venture partner: recent private letter rulings fail to reveal scope of Revenue ruling 77-220. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 369-77.

Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989, *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]

Bolling, Rodger A. Bottom line on liquidations after repeal of General Utilities, by Rodger A. Bolling and Ted D. Englebrecht. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 95-106.

Brode, George. Tax planning for corporate acquisitions. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [230.1 B]

Coven, Glenn E. Taxing corporate acquisitions: a proposal for mandatory uniform rules. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 145-203.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnerships may not be used to avoid the General Utilities repeal. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 432-3.

Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.

Freeman, Louis S. Preenactment interests in passive activities sacrificed by C to S conversion, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 75-9.

Haley, Donald C. Planning corporate status and distributions can prevent imposition of the PHC tax, by Donald C. Haley and Bruce W. McClain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 90-3.

Hamill, James R. Tax consequences of corporation-shareholder loans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 608-15.

Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.

Mankoff, Ronald M. S corporations: resolving problems for the electing C corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-60.) [750.2 S]

Miller, Joel E. Congress grants co-ops limited and uncertain relief from General Utilities repeal. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 15-19.

Miller, Joel E. General Utilities repeal and co-op to condo conversions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 265-72.

Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 296.

Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 29-30.

Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 198-9.

Rizzi, Robert A. Is device defunct? The purpose and status of device and business purpose tests under Section 355. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 353-60.

Rosenberg, Menachem. Use of partnerships to circumvent General Utilities repeal limited by IRS. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 370-4, 376.

Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]

Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.

Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the device and active business requirements of the Section 355 regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Pamela C. Berry and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 324-9.

Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.

Willens, Robert. IRS tightens noose on asset divestitures. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 5-7, 45.

Willens, Robert. MLPs: up or down? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2, 45.

Generation-skipping transfer tax

Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 63-6, 69-76.

Belcher, Dennis I. Post-mortem planning techniques that save generation-skipping transfer taxes, by Dennis I. Belcher and Michele A. Wood. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 13-19.

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.

Bolton, Raymond N. Federal estate tax: preparation of the 706. Lafayette, Calif., Professional Development Foundation, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 B]

Boyersky, Isaac S. Irrevocable life insurance trusts and the generation skipping transfer tax. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 79.

Brackney, William A. Generation-skipping transfer tax rules ignore the Crummey power. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 28-34.

Brody, Lawrence. GSTT planning opportunities continue after TAMRA, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 24, 26-32, 36.

Brody, Lawrence. Putting a premium on generation-skipping transfer tax planning - the use of life insurance. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 10-1 - 10-73.) [750.2 P]

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 - 1-345.) [750.2 P]

Diss, William T. Generation-skipping transfer taxes, by William T. Diss and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 369-76, 378-82.

Duggan, Patricia. Before the loophole closes. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 239-40.

Ecker, Robert L. Stock recapitalization results in additional gift and is an addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66.

Fortier, Albert M. Using the available exemptions properly can avoid the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 194-8.

Gallo, Jon J. Due diligence and the role of life insurance in estate planning after the 1986 Internal revenue code, by Jon J. Gallo and W.P. Barnard. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 18-1 - 18-33.) [751 N]

Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 370-1.

Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 37.

Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 285-6.

Grandparents face inheritance deadline. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.

GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 302.

GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.

GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354-5.

Gutierrez, Max. Godzilla meets Rodan: generation-skipping transfer marital deduction planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 9-1 - 9-29.) [750.2 P]

Hammer, Alan K. TAMRA limits the effectiveness of Crummey power life insurance trusts, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-50.

- Helfand, Richard A. Managing and preserving multigenerational wealth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 40-58, *passim*.
- Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-143.) [750.2 S]
- Hellige, James R. Temporary regulations help to answer some questions, by James R. Hellige and William C. Weinshemer. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 55-62.
- Horn, Jerold I. Planning and drafting for the generation-skipping tax. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1 – 14-101.) [750.2 S]
- IRS rules that reformation causes loss of GST grandfather protection. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145.
- IRS upholds use of trust to qualify for \$2 million per grandchild exclusion. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 143-4.
- IRS upholds use of trust to qualify for \$2 million per grandchild exclusion in private letter ruling. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 468-9.
- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.
- Keeter, G. Lane. Grandparent gifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 39-40.
- Keydel, Frederick R. Allocating GST exemptions to Crummey gifts – a preliminary analysis. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 31-4.
- Knuti, Carole A. Avoiding generation-skipping transfer taxes with limited powers of appointment, by Carole A. Knuti and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 44-6.
- Lang, Michael B. Gift-splitting by husband and wife. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 623-8.
- Larsen, Richard A. Last opportunity to avoid generation-skipping transfer taxes, by Richard A. Larsen and Christine M. Yamamoto. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 145-6.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Bad news, good news. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 89-90, 93.
- Llewellyn, Don W. TAMRA corrections clarify fundamental principles of the generation-skipping tax. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 330-61.
- Mandell, Howard L. Gallo exemption to GST to expire. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 88-9.
- Manning, Jerome A. Using disclaimers in tax planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 11-23.
- Neumann, Martin A. Generation-skipping transfer tax – two years later – coping with technical corrections. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 16-1 – 16-34.) [751 N]
- Nonresident aliens and the GSTT – watch for unexpected problems. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 169-70.
- Pearle, Lynn K. Generation-skipping transfer tax – special problems. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 163-6, 170.
- Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts – recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-119.) [750.2 S]
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 – 14-97.) [750.2 S]
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 266-71.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Radin, Sam. There's still time to use the Gallo amendment for transfers. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 12, 16, 18.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Crummey power insurance trusts: a fresh look at an important estate planning tool, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-12.
- Segal, Troy. Trimming the tax bite on gifts to grandchildren. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 161.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Generation-skipping tax adds another layer to estate planning. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 316-19.
- Stock recapitalization is addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77-8.
- Stone, Edward H. Crummey rules have changed. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 42-4.
- Weinstock, Harold. Marital deduction: a planning update. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-30.) [750.2 S]
- Westfall, David. Estate planning law and taxation, by David Westfall and George P. Mair. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- Wilkins, Robert P. Drafting wills and trust agreements: a systems approach. 2nd ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [241.5 W]
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 16-37.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.

Gifts

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 817-18, 822-33.
- Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 26-49, *passim*.
- Agreement among heirs assigning trust interests caused gift and income tax consequences. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 199.
- Annual gift tax exclusion available. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 327-8.

- Aucutt, Ronald D. Further observations on transfer tax restructuring: a practitioner's perspective. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 343-50.
- Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)
- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Nineteen eighty-eight U.S. estate and gift tax changes: tax rates on foreign investors can reach 55 percent. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1988, p. 3-8.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 2, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 74-8.
- Bracht, Susan P. Chilling effect of the AMT on charitable contributions, by Susan P. Bracht and Edward P. Peller. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, July 1989, p. 24, 26, 28-9.
- Brandzel, Jacob R. It's not what you do, it's the way that you do it. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 76.
- Brody, Lawrence. Putting a premium on generation-skipping transfer tax planning - the use of life insurance. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 10-1 - 10-73.) [750.2 P]
- Brown, Charles E. S corporations offer wide array of estate and financial planning opportunities to shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 57-9.
- Calvin, James N. Informal claim for gift tax refund allowed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Can income from gift be attributed to donor? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 365.
- Can income from gift be attributed to donor? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 231.
- Caron, Paul L. Revaluation of prior gifts for estate tax purposes after expiration of statute of limitations for year of gift. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 286-93.
- Clark, Carolyn C. Tax and policy aspects of restricted gifts and pledges. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 1-1 - 1-22.) [250 Fou 2]
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193-4.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334-5.
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 1-1 - 1-345.) [750.2 P]
- Davidson, David B. Creative strategies for planning charitable giving, by David B. Davidson and Michael D. Chase. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 78-89.
- De Maio, Andrew J. Below-market installment sales of land offer gift and estate tax advantages. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 258-62.
- Death does not create a reversionary interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 252.
- Diss, William T. Avoiding the estate freeze tax traps when passing on the family business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.
- Diss, William T. Generation-skipping transfer taxes, by William T. Diss and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 369-76, 378-82.
- District Court holds that gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70-1.
- Donor not entitled to interest expense deduction when donees returned gifts as loans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554.
- Ecker, Robert L. Stock recapitalization results in additional gift and is an addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Shareholder's failure to convert stock to preferred stock with accumulated dividend right was gift to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 849-51.
- Forry, John I. U.S. taxation of foreign investors, by John I. Forry and Michael J.A. Karlin. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 3-17.
- Gassman, Alan S. How to give without getting gouged (with form). *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 89-96.
- Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 370-1.
- Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 37.
- Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 285-6.
- Gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198-9.
- Gifts made pursuant to power of attorney valid without specific power to gift. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40-1.
- Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.
- Gutman, Harry L. Practitioner's perspective in perspective: a reply to Mr. Aucutt. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 351-5.
- Hakala, Thomas J. Charitable remainder trusts: converting appreciated property into an income stream without triggering tax. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 44-8.
- Hakala, Thomas J. When it pays to pay gift tax. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 42-6.
- Hale, Russell B. Buy-sell safe harbor under Section 2036(c) limited in scope, by Russell B. Hale, Russell P. Hintze and Stephen G. Salley. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 20-4.
- Hicks, Zoe M. How to make transfers for the benefit of children. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 32-50, *passim*.
- Horn, Jerold I. Planning and drafting for the generation-skipping tax. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-101.) [750.2 S]
- Huffaker, John B. Estate tax value of gifts fixed once S/L expires. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 356.
- Huffaker, John B. Gifts from joint account do not bar its disclaimer. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 20.
- Incomplete return prevents later gift splitting. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 224.
- IRS gives guidance on employers' treatment of gifts to employees. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 209-10.
- IRS rules on gift tax consequences of S corporation dividend policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144, 148.

- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Karr, Bernard L. New planning required for surviving spouses who are not U.S. citizens. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 140-4.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.
- Keeter, G. Lane. Grandparent gifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 39-40.
- Kelly, Robert T. TAMRA significantly changes gift and estate planning for non-citizen spouses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 56-9.
- Keydel, Frederick R. Allocating GST exemptions to Crummey gifts – a preliminary analysis. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 31-4.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Joy of giving. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 63-4, 66.
- Krauthamer, Nina. TAMRA changes estate tax, gift tax, and withholding. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 326-31.
- Kurlowicz, Ted. Tempting life insurance trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.
- Lane, Norman H. Intra-family sales as an estate freezing and liquidating technique, by Norman H. Lane and Howard M. Zaritsky. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-68.) [750.2 S]
- Lang, Michael B. Gift-splitting by husband and wife. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 623-8.
- Langstraat, Craig J. IRS creates new trap for charitable lead trusts, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 32-4.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Joint tenancy ownership – advantages and pitfalls. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 24-31.
- Lawrence, Robert C. Estate plan of nonresidents requires review, by Robert C. Lawrence and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 38, 42, 44-5, 48, 51-4.
- Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 2036(c): a clear and present danger to wealth retention, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Howard Zaritsky. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 38-51.
- Liegel, Konrad J. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on lifetime transfers of appreciated property for conservation proposes. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 742-97.
- Lore, Martin M. Equitable recoupment doctrine clarified, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 131.
- Low, Tony. Cash value trust. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 89-91.
- Mackay, James R. IRS issues new guidance on private foundation grant making procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 628.
- Mair, George P. Taking our lumps – why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-35.) [750.2 S]
- McCoy, Jerry J. IRS actuarial valuation tables – the new look. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 178-81.
- McLeod, Robert W. College planning: hitting the mark, by Robert McLeod and William D. Samson. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 32, 34, 114-16.
- Moy, Doug H. Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]
- Nelson, Marilyn E. Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.
- Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)
- Nicholson, Frederic A. Valuation of stock on intrafamily sale – how long does the question remain open? *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 157-62.
- No special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.
- Only one-half of gift tax attributable to decedent's gifts deductible on estate tax return. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 43-4.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1 – 11-119.) [750.2 S]
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 – 14-97.) [750.2 S]
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 51-8.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 255-61.
- Poladian, Dick. Crummey trusts: an effective gift and estate tax strategy. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 68.
- Preferred shareholder made series of gifts of dividend accruals to common shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555-6.
- Reminder to split gifts. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 41.
- Rhine, David S. SOL: gift tax vs. estate tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330.
- Roark, Stephen J. Documenting business expenses: it's up to you, by Stephen J. Roark and David R. Turney. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 19-27.
- Rosen, David S. Private foundation adds flexibility to an individual's planned charitable giving, by David S. Rosen and Michael S. Saper. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-24.
- Sale of portion of trust to remaindermen was not a gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Statute of limitations for gift tax affects estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 178-80.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court accentuates role of power of attorney for making gifts, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 114-16.

- Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Crummey power insurance trusts: a fresh look at an important estate planning tool, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-12.
- Schneider, Pam H. Section 2036(c): the case for repeal, by Pam H. Schneider, Frederick R. Keydel and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 16-18.
- Service announces settlement procedure for QTIP trusts presenting issues raised in Howard estate. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77.
- Shechtman, Richard G. Despite new restrictions, GRITs still offer the opportunity to save estate and gift tax, by Richard G. Shechtman and Linda J. McDowell. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 23-7.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Planning gifts and bequests to the spouse. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 252-4.
- Simmons, Terry L. Bargain sales revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 4-1 - 4-35.) [250 Fou 2]
- Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]
- Solovy, Alden. Planned gifts combine donations, tax strategy. (Finance) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 5, 1989, p. 20, 22.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 205.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30.
- Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.
- Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345.
- TAM holds that a hanging power does not hang. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 67-8.
- TAM reveals IRS's struggle to deal with control premiums and minority discounts in a family setting. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 91-2.
- Teitell, Conrad. Gift to charity, income to donor, and deductions on taxes: an interview with Conrad Teitell. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.
- Tidd, Jonathan G. Securities law can play an important role in planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1.
- Tools and techniques of estate planning, 1988, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 7th ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 669 p. [755 T]
- Topolnicki, Denise M. How to pay zero estate taxes. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 117-18, 120, 122, 124.
- Transfer to children is taxable gift, not long-term installment sale. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 407-8.
- Transfers are loans only if there is a reasonable expectation of repayment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 372.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS valuation guide for income, estate and gift taxes - IRS Appeals Officer Valuation Training Program. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 129 p. [*755 U]
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Perpetual conservation restrictions allow the donor to make a deductible gift while retaining use of the property. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 19-21, 24.
- Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing after an anti-freeze statute (and regulations), part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 33-47, 50-2.
- Willson, Joseph D. C. Pre-contribution charity stock sale may still be desirable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42.
- Wood, Robert W. Problems of motives in donating real estate, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 276-81.
- Wool, Robert. Estate taxes: your house's hidden problem. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177-8.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 16-37.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.
- Gilmore case**
Binford, David. Divorce tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36.
- Going concern valuation**
See Taxation, United States - Valuation factors
- Golsen rule**
Patterson, Jeffrey L. Golsen rule 18 years later, by Jeffrey L. Patterson and Susan B. Hughes. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 122-31.
- Goodwill**
Falk, Charles Edward. Amortizing insurance expirations: the meaning of Decker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 391-401.
- Glenn, John D. Core deposit intangible amortization deduction approved, by John D. Glenn and Deborah Inamine. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 36-42.
- Like-kind exchanges: the Section 1060 conundrum. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 89-90.
- Speer, Burton M. Planning for the amortization of core deposit in the wake of recent judicial action. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 484-6.
- Stapp, Andrew W. Buyer's guide to successful branch purchases. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-40.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Avoiding allocations to goodwill under the asset-acquisition rules, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Anna C. Fowler. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 392-7.
- Government bonds**
Education savings bonds. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 48.
- Elser, George. After South Carolina. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 7-21.
- English, Thomas J. Tax relief for college expenses, by Thomas J. English and William C. Lathen. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 14-16.
- Etkind, Steven M. Methods of funding a child's education further restricted, but options remain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 170-3.
- Feibel, Laurence I. Withholding implications of substitute payments made to foreign investors. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 113-14.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Owners of savings bonds may get automatic consent to change method of reporting interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 653-4.
- IRS simplifies procedure for delaying tax on interest on U.S. savings bonds. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1989, p. 5.

- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 346-9.
- Livingston, Miles. Stripping of U.S. treasury securities, by Miles Livingston and Deborah Wright Gregory. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, c1989. 70 p. (Monograph series in finance and economics, monograph 1989-1) [*725 L]
- Savings bond owners may change accounting method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 191-2.
- Savings bonds may pay off with high yields for you. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 183, 186.
- Steren, E. John. Elimination of the federal income tax exemption for interest earned on unregistered state and local bonds: South Carolina v. Baker. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 409-21.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Qualified U.S. savings bonds are a viable education savings alternative. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 370-5.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of Treasury (for use in preparing 1988 returns). Paramus, N. J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 95 p. (Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin, no. 2, Jan. 13, 1989, sect. 2) [*725 U]
- Unregistered governmental bonds not treated as payment under installment sales rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228-9.
- White, Sharon Stanton. Overview of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 as it relates to tax-exempt obligations. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 23-53.
- Wilcox, Guy R. Limited tax break for college tuition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 327-8.

Government contractors

See Taxation, United States - Contractors, Government

Government employees

Government retirees tax ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154.

Government securities

Petersen, John E. Tax-exempts and tax reform: assessing the consequences of the Tax reform act of 1986 for the municipal securities market. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Research report) [*751.5 P]

Government subsidies

See Taxation, United States - Subsidies

Grandfather clauses

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Taxation of Distributions from Qualified Plans Task Force. Section 4980A grandfather election. Washington, 1989. (26) p. [*754.4 A]
- Auster, Rolf. Fifteen percent excise tax on excess retirement accumulations: the surviving spouse election. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 294-300.
- Ciullo, Sandra. Spousal rollover of excess retirement accumulation: new rule creates new planning considerations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 108-9.
- Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.
- Cohen, Alan D. Distribution planning, by Alan D. Cohen and Steven W. Meistrich. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 117-19, 122, 124.
- Golbert, Miriam J. Should the qualified plan distribution election be allowed to expire unexercised? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 366-70.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.

- Golden, Alvin J. Estate planning for qualified plan benefits goes far beyond estate tax. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-16.
- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 175-88.
- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 433-46.
- Hira, Labh S. Planning for the excise tax on excess retirement benefits, by Labh S. Hira and David L. Elias. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 147-55.
- How to handle the new rules on required and corrective plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-7.
- IRS rules that reformation causes loss of GST grandfather protection. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145.
- Jerome, Garry P. Excise tax on excess plan distributions: when to make the grandfather election, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-8, 56.
- Kautter, David J. Sec. 4980A: excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by David J. Kautter and Maria Stefanis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 145-56.
- Kirschbaum, Thomas A. Pension planning after the brave new act, by Thomas A. Kirschbaum and Louis Kravitz. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. Major tax planning for 1988. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-159.) [750.2 S]
- Nibert, Hunter. Taking care of your grandfather, by Hunter Nibert and Michelle A. Rickman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 623-5.
- Rumack, Frederick W. TRA '86 imposes excise tax on excess distributions from plans. *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 36-8.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 75-85.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 47-56.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 295-305.
- Section 4980A practice guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 91.
- Tyson, Mary. Grandfather election an opportunity to get involved in personal financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 30-2.
- Veres, Robert N. Grandfather election. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 69-75.
- Witman, Leonard J. How to handle '86 TRA's 15% tax on excess distributions from retirement plans, by Leonard J. Witman and Gwen J. Lourie. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 62-8.
- Wool, Robert. This new pension tax could feast on your nest egg. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 157-8.

Grantor retained income trusts

- Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 26-49, *passim*.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 1, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Chane, Lawrence S. Estate antifreeze: a practical guide to Section 2036(c), part 1. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 36-44.

- Cummins, John R. Immediate action needed in light of IRS' expansive definition of enterprise, by John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 276-81.
- Fisher, Anne B. Keeping down estate taxes. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 189, 192, 194, 196, 198-9.
- Fowler, Larry. Overcoming hurdles in small business succession planning. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 306-8.
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 342-3.
- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.
- Kess, Sidney. After the crash: new financial planning approaches, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 24 p. (Financial and estate planning, report no. 95, Dec. 21, 1987, extra ed., issue 186) [*250 Per]
- Lansky, Donald M. Planning transfers to come within expanded safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements, by Donald M. Lansky, Jeffrey A. Levine and Stephen M. Feldman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 160-6.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Bad news, good news. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 89-90, 93.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 2036(c): a clear and present danger to wealth retention, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Howard Zaritsky. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 38-51.
- Mahon, Joseph C. Blitzkrieg on family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, *passim*.
- Moore, Malcolm A. IRC section 2036(c) – fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 15-1 – 15-24.) [750.2 P]
- Nelson, Marilyn E. Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.
- Oshins, Richard A. Winning at the tables: GRITs and SPLITS. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-38.) [750.2 S]
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-119.) [750.2 S]
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Freeze and thaw of the grantor retained interest trust. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 476-9.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.
- Rhine, David S. What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.
- Rosebrock, Charles A. Grantor retained income trusts and qualified trust income interests under TAMRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 158-62.
- Sabin, Robert. Transferring wealth to future generations, by Robert Sabin and Brad Ginsberg. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 13, 40.
- Salo, Ann D. Death watch for estate planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 4-8.
- Schachne, Susan D. More on avoiding the grasp of Section 2036(c), by Susan D. Schachne and Mal L. Barasch. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, April 1989, p. 37-8, 40, 42, 44-7.
- Shechtman, Richard G. Despite new restrictions, GRITs still offer the opportunity to save estate and gift tax, by Richard G. Shechtman and Linda J. McDowell. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 23-7.
- Spewak, Steven B. Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.
- Steinsapir, Susan. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder. (Estate planning for business owners) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 47-50.

Grantor trusts

- Auster, Rolf. Planning for testamentary dispositions of S corporation stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 35-40.
- Becker, Wallace. Wills vs. revocable trusts: tax inequality persists. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 17-19.
- Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.
- Death does not create a reversionary interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 252.
- Death does not create a reversionary interest. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 168.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Third-party dealings showed corporation was owner, not agent. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 294.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 130-4.
- Montgomery, David A. Estate freezes – what's left after Section 2036(c)? By David A. Montgomery and Zoe M. Hicks. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 127-42.
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pageings) [755 P]
- Rhine, David S. Trusts, estates, and their beneficiaries benefit from income tax changes made by TAMRA. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7.
- Rocap, Donald E. Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Rocard and David A. Waimon. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.
- Romero, Donna S. How to maintain S status when a trust becomes a shareholder. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Trusts as S corporation shareholders, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 158-62.
- Taxpayer's grantor trust may purchase Section 1033 qualifying replacement property. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 61.
- Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334.

Grants

- Gary, Susan N. Complying with the grant-making rules for the private foundation. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 38-42.
- Mackay, James R. IRS issues new guidance on private foundation grant making procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 628.
- Miller, Thomas I. Taxing scholarships, by Thomas I. Miller, Philip Tibbas and Clyde T. Stambaugh. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 31, 33.
- Stewart, Sue Stern. Private foundation grants revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 7-1 – 7-28.) [250 Fou 2]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Gross margin

See Taxation, United States – Value-added tax

Gross receipts tax

Joseffer, Alice A. S corporation mall owners do not receive passive income if significant services are provided. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 118-28.

Growing crops

See Taxation, United States – Farmers

Guaranteed payments

Arlinghaus, Barry P. Planning for transactions between a partner and a partnership. By Barry P. Arlinghaus and W. Peter Salzarulo. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, 22.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Guaranteed payments are dividends, Tax Court rules. By Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110, 112.

Guarantees

Carnahan, John M. Shareholder guarantees still not included in basis – Estate of Leavitt v. Commissioner, followed... and affirmed. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 225-7.

Footer, Elliott P. Shareholder guarantees do not increase basis. By Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.

Footer, Elliott P. Warrants guaranteeing debt are not compensation. By Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380.

Guarantee of loan to S corporation doesn't increase stock basis. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6.

Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 2. By Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 260-6, 268.

Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 349-50.

Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 59-60.

Pennell, John S. Guarantees are not the same as loans, says Fourth Circuit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 107-8.

Handicapped people

Calvin, James N. Housing for the developmentally disabled and the medical expense deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 187-8.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (Federal tax guide reports) [*754.1 C]

Exclusion of gain from sale of principal residence inapplicable to taxpayer under 55. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 74.

Hardship distributions

Employers tightening requirements for hardship distributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 202.

Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 278-9.

Gissiner, Steven K. Final regulations on 401(k) hardship withdrawals. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 56-7.

Griffin, John P. Hardship withdrawals from Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 245-6.

Guidance on effective dates and clarifications under CODA regulations offered. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 38-9.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Highly compensated employees

IRS letter explains hardship withdrawals from 401(k) plans. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 119.

Karnes, Allan. Hardship distributions under new Reg. section 1.401(k)-1, by Allan Karnes, Randall Hahn and Lyndon Sommer. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 156-61.

New date for 401(k) hardship rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 95.

Perdue, Pamela D. Four-o-one(k) regulations cover much more than new distribution rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 78-84.

Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 306-11.

Tacchino, Kenn B. Four-o-one(k) hardship withdrawals. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 76, 78, 80.

Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. David. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 793-806.

Hedging

Connors, Peter J. United States: current issues regarding new financial products. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 104-14.

Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to financial instruments. New York, 1988. 119 p. [*720 C]

Henrey, Robert. United States: international tax aspects of foreign currency transactions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation (Netherlands)*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 312-20, 326.

Kleinbard, Edward D. Business hedges after Arkansas Best, by Edward D. Kleinbard and Suzanne F. Greenberg. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 393-445.

Knoll, Mina J. Look closely at your hedges, by Mina J. Knoll and Michael S. Peller. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, March 1989, p. 79.

Levine, Howard J. TAMRA amendments to the foreign currency rules, by Howard J. Levine and Howard Berger. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 85-8.

Yang, Wesley. Impact of Arkansas Best on some types of investments remains uncertain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 106-9.

Highly compensated employees

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Statement of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants before the Finance Committee of the United States Senate hearing on the rules applicable to employer-provided fringe benefits (Section 89), May 9, 1989. Washington, 1989. 11 p. [*754.4 A]

Brandzel, Jacob R. New Sec. 89 rules. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 206-7.

Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 358-62.

IRS issues guidance on nondiscrimination in tax-deferred annuity plans. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 86-8.

Kruger, Allan I. Qualification guidelines for employee-sponsored health and group-term life insurance plans. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 23-5.

Mandel, Andrew. Final regulations on optional forms of benefits. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 86-7.

McFadden, John J. Section 89 detonates. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 104-5.

New IRS rules curb tax-favored benefits to executives. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 10. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (KPMG Peat Marwick), Oct. 1988.)

- Reichler, Richard. Participation and discrimination: we've come a long way, baby. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 9-1 - 9-22.) [751 N]
- Scheibe, Steven W. Retirement planning for the higher paid employee. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Sept. 1989, p. 28-40, *passim*.
- Schwartz, Donald A. Section 89: helping clients through the maze, by Donald A. Schwartz and Deborah Walker. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 61-2, 65-6, 68, 70, 74.
- Sporn, Arthur D. Curse of the highly compensated: tracking the sign of Cain through the Internal revenue code. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 1-1 - 1-21.) [751 N]
- Unger, Joseph. Restriction on distributions to highly compensated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 99.

Historical sites and buildings

- Delvac, William F. Low income housing and rehabilitation credits after the Tax reform act of 1986, by William F. Delvac and Mark R. Dilbeck. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. Major tax planning for 1988. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-69.) [750.2 S]
- Grunenwald, David C. Renovating historical structures: the UDAG-rehabilitation credit relationship. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 31-6.
- Kass, Stephen L. Rehabilitating older and historic buildings: law, taxation, strategies, by Stephen L. Kass, Judith M. LaBelle and David A. Hansell. New York, John Wiley, c1985. 440 p. [250 Rea]

History

- Edmunds, Wayne L. Tax reform and the Revenue act of 1861 - a study in contrasts. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 65-73.
- Ferguson, Bradford L. Reexamining the nature and role of tax legislative history in light of the changing realities of the process, by Bradford L. Ferguson, Frederic W. Hickman and Donald C. Lubick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 804-23.
- Kozub, Robert M. Enactment of the Sixteenth amendment: a historical background. (In Academy of Accounting Historians. *Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center: proceedings*. n.p., 1988. p. 55-78.) [*109 A]
- Pincus, Morton. Legislative history of the allowance of LIFO for tax purposes. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 23-55.

Hobbies

- Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.
- Burckel, Daryl V. Avoiding the hobby loss limitation in farming and ranching activities, by Daryl V. Burckel and Robert D. Fesler. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 70-2, 75.
- Schneider, Kent N. Tax Court's unified approach to analyzing generic tax shelters, by Kent N. Schneider and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 308-15.

Holding companies and subsidiaries

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries
Taxation, United States - Personal holding companies

- Abbott, David F. Matter of equity and convenience - the nature of the consolidated return as reflected in recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1072-101.

- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. New E&P and basis adjustment regulations raise important problems for newly formed holding companies. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-18, 62.
- Bulzacchelli, Paul F. Subsidiary distributions prior to sale - dividends or sales proceeds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 97-9.
- Crenshaw, James W. Allocation of consolidated tax liability, by James W. Crenshaw and Jill R. Ginsberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-7.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
- Duvall, Kevin A. ITC recapture triggered on asset transfer in anticipation of spinoff. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540.
- Faber, Peter L. Use of subsidiaries in restructuring ignored, says IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 274-5.
- Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]
- Greif, Joseph. Taxable subsidiaries: fad or fashion? *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 31-2, 39.
- Grevengoed, David K. Presale dividends: new regulations affect Litton Industries planning strategy for consolidated groups. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 466-8.
- Horwood, Richard M. Congress clarifies the effect of basis adjustments on stock dispositions. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 373-7.
- Hospital parent avoids harsh public support tests, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 313.
- IRS waives five-year period and permits reaffiling of sub, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 60.
- Johnson, Stephen H. Consolidated regulations should be modernized, by Stephen H. Johnson and Michael A. View. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 41-2.
- Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-43.) [750.2 S]
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Insurer may adopt parent's fiscal year, says IRS, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.
- Lisonbee, Dan A. State of the law of nonbusiness gain. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 333-41.
- Lynch, James M. Transferring assets subject to contingent liabilities in business restructuring transactions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1061-71.
- Merger of sales company into real estate company is addition of a new trade or business rather than a change in business. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 211.
- Mirror subsidiary transaction works, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 247.
- Morrison & Foerster. State and Local Tax Group. Unfilled promise of factor representation. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-9.
- National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. Legal, Tax and Accounting Committee. Report of subcommittee on use of subsidiaries by cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 73-83.

- Oliver, Joseph R. Overlap of corporate ownership is more likely to create a controlled group after TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11-16.
- Premiums paid to brother corporation deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.
- Rosen, Ira H. Use of a Delaware holding company to save state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 180-1.
- SARs tied to foreign parent's stock deductible by sub, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 246-7.
- Schultz, Daniel R. Service reconsiders tech advice of coop sale of stock. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 45-6.
- Section 351 transfer of LIFO inventory, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 386.
- Taylor, Scott A. Taxing captive insurance: a new solution for an old problem. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 859-933.
- Tiedemann, William J. Consolidated returns - continued need for deemed-dividend election, by William J. Tiedemann and Howard J. Tucker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 748-9.
- Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 230-1.
- Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238.
- Willock, William C. Which group deducts pension contributions when a subsidiary is sold? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 400-2.
- Yu, Angela. Avoiding income on bad-debt write-off of subsidiary's loan. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 89-90.

Home used in business

- Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (Federal tax guide reports, v. 72, no. 23, March 10, 1989, pt. 1. *Tax angles and tax savings series*) [*250 Rea]
- Dr.'s principal place of business was hospital, not home. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8-9.
- Footer, Elliott P. Home office was not doctor's focal point. Pomarantz. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256-cover 3.
- Gutman, Harry L. Homes and taxes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Rea]
- Hedberg, Augustin. Writing off a home office: is it a brilliant deduction or an annual nightmare? (Home office) *Money*, v. 18, Feb 1989, p. 41, 44.
- Heslop, Gordon B. Use of home for business storage or day care services results in substantial deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 228-30.
- Home office was not focal point for doctor's services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 26.
- Is basement workplace a portion of a dwelling unit? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 323.
- Landau, Audrey Z. Gross income and the home office. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 104, 106.
- Paul, Herbert. Remodeling may be more costly than anticipated, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22.
- Physicians home office expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- Residential telephone service deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- Scott, Matthew S. Doing business on the home front. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, April 1989, p. 68-70.

Homeowners associations

- Ashley, Frank M. Taxation of common interest realty associations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 33-6.

- Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for condominium management associations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 235-44.
- Porter, Gary A. Community association accounting and tax guide, by Gary A. Porter and Gayle L. Cagianut. Ventura, Calif., Professional Services Co., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Con 9]
- Price Waterhouse. Income taxation of homeowners associations. New York, c1989. 5 p. (Tax information planning series, no. 44, revised Sept. 1989.) [*250 Con 9]
- Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 44-9.

Horse breeding farms

- Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual, coauthored by Thomas A. Davis, Alvin J. Geske and Joseph F. F. McKeever. 1987 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Includes 1989 supplement.) [250 Rac]
- Husband, B. Paul. How to land a profit in the horse business. (Equine law) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Summer 1989, p. 160-9.

Horseowners

- Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual, coauthored by Thomas A. Davis, Alvin J. Geske and Joseph F. F. McKeever. 1987 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Includes 1989 supplement.) [250 Rac]
- Mortician's quarter horse activity not engaged in for profit. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195-6.
- Weinstein, Bruce E. Taxation of the sport of kings. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Fall 1989, p. 14-16.

Hospitals

- Aderholdt, John M. Guide to taxable debt financing alternatives, by John M. Aderholdt and Charles R. Pardue. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 58-60, 62, 64-6.
- Health care industry, edited by Michael W. Peregrine and Bernadette M. Broccoli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Ins]
- Healthcare Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Accounting and reporting issues related to corporate reorganizations involving tax-exempt institutional healthcare providers. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54, 56-8, 60. (Statement, no. 10)
- Hospital parent avoids harsh public support tests, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 313.
- Mates, William J. Managing bond proceeds improves financial performance. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 76-86, *passim*.
- McDermott, Richard E. Property tax exemption for non-profit hospitals, by Richard E. McDermott, Gary C. Cornia and Eugene Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 493-506.
- Merging health care institutions: a guidebook for buyers and sellers, edited by James L. Elrod, Geoffrey B. Shields and Judson T. Bergman. Chicago, American Hospital Pub., c1987. 316 p. [*250 Ins]
- Roach, Lindsay. Educational expense reimbursements provided by hospitals to employees may now be taxable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 621-2.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Hospitals with foreign captives. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 74.

Hotels, Condominium

- Disick, David M. Hotel condominiums after tax reform, by David M. Disick and Malcolm A. Noden. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 20-9.

Housing

- Burger, Jeff. Yes, Virginia, you can still make money as a landlord. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 3, 1989, p. 174-8, 180, 185, 188.
- Calvin, James N. Housing for the developmentally disabled and the medical expense deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 187-8.
- Clute, Ronald C. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on the housing industry, by Ronald C. Clute, Don P. Holdren and George E. Moody. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 67-79.
- Cunningham, Noel B. How to tax the house that Jack built, by Noel B. Cunningham and Deborah H. Schenk. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 447-90.
- Manufactured homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 552.
- Morris, Michael H. College costs and the relief provided by residential real estate. (Practice notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 114-26.
- Poterba, James M. Discussion of Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Property son quit-claimed to mother to defeat ex-wife's claims is included in mother's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 504.
- Shenkman, Martin M. Total real estate tax planner. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 222 p. [250 Rea]
- Smith, David A. Bargain sales: a private sector initiative to assist low-income housing. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 46-53.

Housing rehabilitation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation

H.R. 10

See Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Husbands and wives

See also Taxation, United States - Community property

Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation

Taxation, United States - Trusts

Taxation, United States - Estates

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.

Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Dec. 1989, p. 36-43.

Aucutt, Ronald D. Administrators of qualified plans must provide participants with information, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Serena G. Simons. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 101-2.

August, Jerald David. Recent decisions offer possible double benefit in marital deduction planning, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 322-7.

Belcher, Dennis I. Client alert: Congress severely restricts marital deduction for nonresident aliens and noncitizen spouses. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 27-9.

Belcher, Dennis I. Noncitizen spouses and the marital deduction-qualification issues, by Dennis I. Belcher and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-5.

Berman, Ron. Marital deduction for estate tax purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 109-10.

Bernard, Walter V. Separate returns save lump-sum distribution taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 336-7.

Bissell, Thomas St. G. Nineteen eighty-eight U.S. estate and gift tax changes: tax rates on foreign investors can reach 55 percent. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1988, p. 3-8.

Bissell, Thomas St. G. Surviving spouse who is not a U.S. citizen: TAMRA's new marital deduction rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 79-84.

Bissell, Thomas St. G. Transfers to alien spouse could lose benefit of marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 269-71.

Brownlee, Robert T. Effective use of qualified plan loans hinges on awareness of the restrictions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 336-40.

Calvin, James N. Self-employed's use of maiden name causes problems. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.

Christensen, Burke A. Under the marital deduction law, a substantial amount of property can escape federal estate taxation at the death of an estate owner. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 73-4.

Ciullo, Sandra. Spousal rollover of excess retirement accumulation: new rule creates new planning considerations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 108-9.

Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193-4.

Community property can be separated without gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334-5.

Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 182.

Cornfeld, Dave L. Effect of Section 2036(c) on transactions involving family members. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 14-1 - 14-20.) [750.2 P]

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 - 1-345.) [750.2 P]

Creating joint ownership and the Section 21 exclusion. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.

Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345-6.

Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160.

Decedent's interest in spouse's pension plan includible in gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 557.

Disclaimed interest in joint brokerage account qualifies under IRC section 2518. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156.

Diss, William T. QDTs come to the rescue. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 20, 22-4.

Ecker, Robert L. Victory for a joint tenant. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 91, 94.

Election against will can save estate taxes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24.

Esteres, Howard M. Rights of surviving spouses to pension benefits. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 373-6.

Evans, Daniel B. Round two: the IRS responds to Howard. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12-15.

Exclusion for discharge of indebtedness determined without regard to spouse's separate assets. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 371-2.

Executor's discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 80.

Executor's discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93-4.

Expenses chargeable to income do not reduce marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70.

Falanga, Joseph V. Planning for state inheritance taxes - could avoid reduction to marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 94-5.

- Filing extension request wasn't clear notice of address change. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS establishes special settlement procedures for Est. of Howard-type situations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 134-5.
- Gac, Edward J. Update of innocent spouse protection, by Edward J. Gac and Cherie J. O'Neill. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 157-68.
- Gans, Mitchell M. Will administration expenses charged to income reduce the marital deduction? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 90-2.
- Gezelter, Bertram. Wills and the marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 76-7.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Canadian spouses and the U.S. estate tax marital deduction: love and death taxes. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 350-4.
- Gilberti, Lawrence F. Marital deduction for estates of NRA decedents: proposed technical correction. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 397-9.
- Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.
- Golden, Alvin J. QTIPs and other things not to stick in your ear. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 19-1 - 19-73.) [751 N]
- Golden, Alvin J. TAMRA simplifies marital deduction planning for retirement benefits. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Gutierrez, Max. Godzilla meets Rodan: generation-skipping transfer marital deduction planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 9-1 - 9-29.) [750.2 P]
- Hammer, Alan K. TAMRA limits the effectiveness of Crummey power life insurance trusts, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-50.
- Harmon, Richard C. Rollovers for surviving spouses under Secs. 402(a)(7) and 408(d)(3). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540-2.
- Hastings, Dan T. Death and supplemental taxes: dealing with IRC section 4980A. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 11-1 - 11-26.) [750.2 P]
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- Horn, Jerold I. Lifetime QTIP: underused, not understood. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 151-6.
- Horn, Jerold I. Planning and drafting for the generation-skipping tax. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-101.) [750.2 S]
- Huffaker, John B. Elective share in trust qualified for marital deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 20.
- IRA paid to a trust qualifies for marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 268.
- IRS gives additional guidance on distributions, tax-deferred annuities and IRAs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 128-30.
- IRS responds to disallowance of QTIP election in Howard case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 68-9.
- Joint filing does not alter spouse's insolvency. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 79-80.
- Joint ownership makes neither sense nor cents. (Smart money tips) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 7-8.
- Karr, Bernard L. New planning required for surviving spouses who are not U.S. citizens. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 140-4.
- Kelly, Robert T. TAMRA significantly changes gift and estate planning for non-citizen spouses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Kirkland, Robert K. Maximizing use of unified credit through lifetime QTIP trusts. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 28-32.
- Knuti, Carole A. Tax Court decision jeopardizes marital deduction for many QTIP trusts, by Carole Knuti and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 38-41.
- Kranse, Andrew J. Florida homestead laws: planning to maximize unified credits. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 51-4, 60.
- Lang, Michael B. Gift-splitting by husband and wife. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 623-8.
- Lansky, Donald M. Planning transfers to come within expanded safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements, by Donald M. Lansky, Jeffrey A. Levine and Stephen M. Feldman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 160-6.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Joint tenancy ownership - advantages and pitfalls. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 24-31.
- Lawrence, Robert C. Estate plan of nonresidents requires review, by Robert C. Lawrence and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 38, 42, 44-5, 48, 51-4.
- Life estate qualified for marital deduction despite restrictions. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 146.
- Llewellyn, Don W. Computing the optimum marital deduction: is a zero-tax formula appropriate? By Don W. Llewellyn, Kenneth J. Levin and Gail Levin Richmond. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 331-69.
- Mair, George P. Taking our lumps - why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-35.) [750.2 S]
- Marital deduction allowed for QTIP in pour-over trust even though spouse elected against will. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171.
- Marital deduction available for IRA distributions to trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 146.
- Marital deduction denied where surviving spouse does not have absolute right to income. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 78.
- Marital deduction lost through dispute over decedent's intent. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 252.
- Marital deduction lost through dispute over decedent's intent. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 174.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.
- Moy, Doug H. Loss of stepped-up basis with quasi community property. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 38-42. (Portions of the article are excerpted from *Practical estate planning: a comprehensive course and reference guide*, published by NSPA, 1987, 1988.)
- Nelson, Barry A. TAMRA creates new tax traps for non-U.S. citizens. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 41-4.
- Nelson, Barry A. Tax traps: TAMRA creates estate tax snares for non-U.S. citizens. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 24-7.
- Nonfiler could elect joint rates even though IRS filed for him. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6, 8.

- O'Connell, Kevin. Fiancee buying into home should get Sec. 1034 rollover, by Kevin O'Connell, Carol Seubert and David D. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188.
- O'Connell, Marjorie A. Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 34-7.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-119.) [750.2 S]
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 - 14-97.) [750.2 S]
- Pension assignment allowed despite rule. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 22.
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 51-8.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 255-61.
- Post-death changes in asset value don't affect estate tax marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 374.
- Protective QTIP election binding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 392.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 266-71.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Qualified domestic trusts, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.
- Rediess-Hoosien, Brenda J. Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 142-6.
- Riedel, David T. State death taxes can have an adverse impact on an otherwise well-planned estate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 350-4.
- Rothberg, Richard S. TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.
- Russell, William E. Recent developments in estate planning for retirement distributions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 110-16.
- Saslaw, Joseph S. Fugitive wife, indicted but not convicted of murder, ruled eligible to inherit under estate's marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 89-90.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Limitations imposed on life estate by decedent's will do not preclude QTIP treatment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service issues ruling regarding propriety of QTIP election for IRA account, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Spread-out payments of future commissions are terminable interests, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.
- Schmid, James S. Opportunities are available for distributions from plans upon the participant's death. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 298-302.
- Scroggin, John J. Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.
- Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 98-102.
- Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Planning gifts and bequests to the spouse. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 252-4.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.
- Spendthrift provision does not prevent marital trust from qualifying as QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503-4.
- Spewak, Steven B. Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.
- Spouse must receive all QTIP income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 236-7.
- Spouses must authorize power of attorney in writing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 126.
- Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 94.
- Spouse's separate return establishes a new address. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 218-19.
- Stevens, William K. Drafting a qualified domestic trust for the noncitizen spouse. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 20-4, 33.
- Stikker, Thomas J. Decline in value of estate's assets does not always call for use of alternate valuation date. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 296-301.
- TAM allows marital deduction for residuary marital trust following pecuniary credit shelter gift. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144.
- Tax Court changes last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Taxpayer is liable when ex-spouse fails to purchase replacement property. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.
- Toolson, Richard B. Filing separately remains an effective tax-saving strategy after TAMRA, by Richard B. Toolson and Debra L. Sanders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 20-6.
- Weinman, Sidney. When older couples marry: facing the new facts of life. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178, 181.
- Weinstock, Harold. Marital deduction: a planning update. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-30.) [750.2 S]
- WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- Wolosky, Gabe M. Marital deduction for a non-U.S. citizen surviving spouse. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 90-1.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Attack of the surviving spouse: the evolving problems of the elective share. (In Philip E. Heckler Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 5-1 - 5-56.) [750.2 P]

Illegal income

Self incrimination on income tax returns: a compelling dilemma. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 225-40.

Illegal payments

Guyette, Ralph L. Treating Section 162(c) payments. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 36-41.
 Kickbacks paid under duress are deductible expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 142-3.
 Printing company's kickbacks to customers' purchasing agents were deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Improper accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

Imputed interest

See Taxation, United States - Interest, Imputed

Incentives

Altschuler, Rosanne. Dynamic analysis of the research and experimentation credit. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 453-66.
 Bloomfield, Micah W. Some tax incentives remain for acquiring insolvent thrifts, by Micah W. Bloomfield, Cindy P. Goldberg and Mark A. Levy. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 48-53.
 Chiechi, Carolyn P. Entity's incentive plan does not affect exempt status. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 120, 122.
 Davis, Peter. Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 371-3.
 Jones, Stephen A. Danforth-Baucus proposal to restructure the research and development tax credit: providing a more reliable incentive for commercial experimentation. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1089-102.
 McCombs, J. B. Tax incentives for investment: a free market future versus our pork barrel past. *Indiana law journal*, v. 64, Summer 1989, p. 665-710.
 Palaio, Pace S. Nonqualified stock options vs. ISOs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 328-9.
 Pischak, Kathryn A. State economic development incentives: what's available? What works? *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 305-18.
 Pratt, Shannon P. Employee stock ownership plans, part 1. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 29-39.
 Schroeder, Richard G. Phased decontrol of oil prices: economic rent or quasi-rent? By Richard G. Schroeder, James Holcomb and Janet Omundson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 116-23.
 Sharp, Joel H. Equity incentives for key employees of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 151-7.
 Walker, Deborah. TAMRA changes AMT treatment of ISOs, by Deborah Walker and Robert M. Brown. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 403-4.
 Williams, Kevin. IRS rules that cash payments by utility to customers are taxable, by Kevin Williams and Randy Snowling. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 808-9.

Incidents of ownership

Company ownership of policy keeps it out of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 364.
 Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 200-1.
 Keiser, Laurence. Participation in purchase of life insurance may cause inclusion in estate. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 145-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 148: Life insurance: how to avoid inclusion in an estate.)
 Mere dominance over trust is not ownership of policy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.

Tax Court again rejects beamed transfer theory under Section 2035. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 92.

Income

See also Taxation, United States - Estate income
 Taxation, United States - Family income
 Taxation, United States - Passive income
 Taxation, United States - Trust income

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 817-18, 822-33.
 Bovenberg, A. Lans. Effects of capital income taxation on international competitiveness and trade flows. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1046-64.
 Cohen, Larry. Related person insurance income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 260-1.
 Commerce Clearing House. Income tax highlights, 1988. Chicago, c1989. 32 p. (Standard federal tax reports, vol. 76, no. 5, Jan. 25, 1989, pt. 3) [*751 C]
 Cunningham, Noel B. How to tax the house that Jack built, by Noel B. Cunningham and Deborah H. Schenk. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 447-90.
 Edmunds, Wayne L. Tax reform and the Revenue act of 1861 - a study in contrasts. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 65-73.
 Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.
 Employer provided educational assistance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
 Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101-2.
 Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1749 p. [754 F]
 Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 F]
 Feenberg, Daniel R. Promises, promises: the states' experience with income tax indexing, by Daniel R. Feenberg and Harvey S. Rosen. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 525-42.
 Fogarasi, Andre P. Use of international arbitration to resolve double taxation cases, by Andre P. Fogarasi, Richard A. Gordon and John Venuti. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 319-27.
 Footer, Elliott P. Consultant, not corporation, had income. Kanehl, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 128.
 Gravelle, Jane G. Differential taxation of capital income: another look at the 1986 tax reform act. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 441-63.
 Howitt, Peter. Gradual reforms of capital income taxation, by Peter Howitt and Hans-Werner Sinn. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 106-24.
 Interest rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375.
 Lenrow, Gerald I. Excise tax takes precedence over income tax, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.
 Matthew Bender & Co. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989. New York, c1989. 61 p. (Federal income, gift, and estate taxation, Rel. no. 567, part 4) [*753 M]
 Seago, W. Eugene. Recent cases focus on when deposits are includable in income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 38-43.
 Stanley & Kilcullen's Federal income tax law, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 1989 ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 S]
 Summa, Don J. Real tax reform - needed now! *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 20, 22.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS valuation guide for income, estate and gift taxes – IRS Appeals Officer Valuation Training Program. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 129 p. [*755 U]

Youngman, Joan M. Role of valuation in determining ownership for tax purposes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 65-119.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.

Corporate

Arthur Andersen & Co. Year-end tax planning for companies. 1989 ed. Bicester, England, CCH Editions, c1989. 25 p. [*753 A]

Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders – forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]

Browne, Terry M. Corporate tax in the USA. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 34-5.

Cleland, Leland J. Exposure of FSCs with leasing income to PFIC status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 407-8.

Crum, Robert P. Effect of value-added tax collection alternatives on revenue yield, by Robert P. Crum and Bruce H. Lubich. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 24-43.

Dakin, William G. Corporate income taxes – where are they headed? An interview with William G. Dakin and others led by Frederick L. MacDonald. (Management strategy) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 34-8.

Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.

Ernst & Whinney. Guide to state corporate and individual taxes in the United States, 1989. 1989 ed. Cleveland, 1989. 62 p. [*758 E]

Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young tax digest and planner, 1990, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, Random House, c1989. 215 p. [*753 E]

Fleischmann, Catherine. Bausch & Lomb provides insight into Tax Court's Sec. 482 analysis, by Catherine Fleischmann and Valerie Amerkhail. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 815-16.

Goldberg, Michael J. Foreign personal holding company income changes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 110-12.

Gordon, Roger H. Measuring the efficiency cost of taxing risky capital income, by Roger H. Gordon and John Douglas Wilson. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 427-39.

Gravelle, Jane G. Differential taxation of capital income: another look at the 1986 tax reform act. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 441-63.

Greenwald, Bruce. Impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax, by Bruce Greenwald and Joseph E. Stiglitz. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 281-97.

Jurinski, James John. Agency relationships in determining nexus: groping for a solution. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 321-32.

Karlinsky, Stewart S. Alternative minimum tax. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 762 p. (Professional tax adviser's guide) [*754 K]

Lippman, Donna M. Customer deposits found not to be income. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 82-3.

Lisonbee, Dan A. State of the law of nonbusiness gain. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 333-41.

Mayer, Kimberly. Key man insurance and the AMT, by Kimberly Mayer, Richard C. Dowd and Gerald W. Padwe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 177-8.

Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.

Mundstock, George. Taxation of intercorporate dividends under an unintegrated regime. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 1-63.

Murphy, Jim. Corporate estimated income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 189-90.

Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]

Saunders, Laura. Who got reformed? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 297-8.

Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.

Sidle, Daryl J. How to revise shareholder agreements in light of the corporate AMT. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 54-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Simon, Karla W. Current developments in corporate taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-79.) [750.2 S]

Spooner, Gillian M. Corporate tax burden in the United States, by Gillian M. Spooner and Emil M. Sunley. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 34 p. (FERFResearch) [*754.2 S]

Summers, Lawrence H. Discussion of the Impact of the changing tax environment on investments and productivity: financial structure and the corporation income tax. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 302-4.

Tax angles and legal loopholes. n.p., Tax Hotline, c1987. 62 p. [*753 T]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Source book: statistics of income – active corporation income tax returns, July 1984-June 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., n.d. 481 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 7-87)). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1984 – corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ending July 1984-June 1985.) [754 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Source book: statistics of income – active corporation income tax returns, July 1985 – June 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 480 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 6-88)). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1985-corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ended July 1985-June 1986.) [754 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income – 1985: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 170 p. [*754 U]

Unreported corporate income not income to shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.

Woolf, Steven. Year-end corporate tax planning checklist. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 9-12, 16.

Individual

Adler, Donna. TAMRA: changes in the income taxation of individuals. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Eighteen tax-saving tips for 1989: a CPA's guide. New York, 1989. folder (7 p.) [*753 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. CPA's guide to tax preparation: a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1989. 17 p. [*751.3 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Tax-trimming tips for 1989: a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1989. 13 p. [*753 A]

Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]

- Beck, Paul J. Taxpayers' reporting decisions and auditing under information asymmetry, by Paul J. Beck and Woon-Oh Jung. *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 468-87.
- Berall, Frank S. Income-shifting techniques still exist after tax reform. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of individuals, by Boris I. Bittker and Martin J. McMahon, with the assistance of Beverly I. Moran. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 B]
- Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.
- Burke, J. Martin. Uncowed by Bliss Dairy: *Rojas v. Comm'r* and the scope of the tax benefit rule, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 86-97.
- Calvin, James N. Notification requirements for earned income credit. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 40-6.
- Christian, Charles W. Attrition in the statistics of income panel of individual returns, by Charles W. Christian and Peter J. Frischmann. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 495-501.
- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including sample filled-in forms, rate tables, check lists. 1989 ed. Chicago, 1989. 160 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, vol. 72, no. 12, extra edition, Jan. 4, 1989) [*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Year-end tax planning, 1989, for returns filed in 1990. Chicago, 1989. 72 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, second extra edition) [*753 C]
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1989, prepared for the American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte & Touche. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1989. 48 p. [*753 D]
- Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax planning 1989-90. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1989. 94 p. [*753 D]
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Personal tax and financial planning guide, 1988, prepared for the American Association of Individual Investors by Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1988. 48 p. [*753 D]
- Discharge of unenforceable gambling debt was income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 74.
- Ernst & Whinney. Guide to state corporate and individual taxes in the United States, 1989. 1989 ed. Cleveland, 1989. 62 p. [*758 E]
- Ernst & Young. Ernst & Young tax digest and planner, 1990, edited by Peter W. Bernstein. New York, Random House, c1989. 215 p. [*753 E]
- Ernst & Young. Year-end tax planning for individuals, 1989. Cleveland, c1989. 27 p. [*753 E]
- Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubs., c1987. 1749 p. [754 F]
- Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 F]
- Feldstein, Martin. Tax policy for the 1990s: personal saving, business investment, and corporate debt. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 108-12.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Footer, Elliott P. Plan benefits not included in income due to limitation. Ltr. rul. 8831028. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Grant Thornton. Last minute tax planning for 1988. Chicago, c1988. 44 p. [*753 G]
- HBJ federal tax course, 1990, by John O. Everett and others. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.3 H]
- Income can't be avoided by calling transaction a sham. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 357.
- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubs., c1987. 1266 p. [754.1 I]
- Individual taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 I]
- IRS announces retroactive increase of AMTI by personal exemption amount. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Alternative minimum tax. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 762 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754 K]
- Kess, Sidney. New tax law and you, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 K]
- Koppelman, Stanley A. Personal deductions under an ideal income tax. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 679-729.
- Lasser (J.K.). Institute. J.K. Lasser's Your income tax, 1989. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1988. 501 p. [*754.1 L]
- Lassila, Dennis R. Joint tenancy ownership—advantages and pitfalls. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 24-31.
- Madden, Robert E. Tax planning for highly compensated individuals. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions for 1990. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]
- Matthew Bender & Co. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989. New York, c1989. 61 p. (*Federal income, gift, and estate taxation*, Rel. no. 567, part 4) [*753 M]
- McGowan, John R. Coping with another tax year, by John McGowan and Burt Nissing. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 23-6.
- Obligation to repay defers time to report commissions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 302.
- O'Connell, Frank J. Year-end tax planning for individuals, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1988. Houston, 1988. 33 p. [*753 P]
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1989. Houston, 1989. 33 p. [*753 P]
- Pomp, Richard D. Restructuring a state income tax in response to the Tax reform act of 1986. (In National Tax Association—Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 28-32.) [751 N]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Special report: highlights of the new 1988 tax law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Price Waterhouse personal tax adviser. 1988/1989 ed. New York, Bantam Books, c1988. 295 p. [*753 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Price Waterhouse personal tax adviser. 1989-1990 ed. New York, Pocket Books, c1989. 364 p. [*753 P]
- Rare opportunity to earn tax-free income. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 10.

- Research Institute of America. RIA federal tax course: individual income tax. 1988 ed. Homewood, Ill., 1987. 1040 p. [750.3 R]
- Richelson, Harvey. Post-mortem estate plans must consider effects of income tax to obtain overall benefit, by Harvey Richelson and Robert A. Sternberg. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 347-51. (Supplementary checklist, p. 351: Post-mortem income tax planning.)
- Rook, Lance W. Financial and estate planning resource guide. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per 2]
- Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]
- Scannella, James M. Payments in cancellation of stock options. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 72-4.
- Silfen, Martin. Does working after retirement pay? (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting individuals. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 12-22.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Tax planning strategies, by Lewis D. Solomon and Susan Flax Posner. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [753 S]
- Sprouse, Mary L. Sprouse's Income tax handbook. 1989. New York, Penguin Books, c1988. 625 p. [*751.3 S]
- Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 241.
- Talwar, Akshay K. TAMRA - major provisions for individual taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Tax angles and legal loopholes. n.p., Tax Hotline, c1987. 62 p. [*753 T]
- Touche Ross guide to personal financial management, by John R. Connell and others. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1987. 332 p. [250 Per]
- Touche Ross personal financial management and investment workbook, by John R. Connell and others. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 361 p. [250 Per]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- Unreported corporate income not income to shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.
- Warning: your top tax rate may be more than 28%. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1989, p. 6-9.
- Was a partner's withdrawal payment ordinary income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 358.
- When is a payment for future services a loan? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 274.
- Wool, Robert. Six moves to make right now that can help you take the sting out of next April. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 185-6.
- Zoeller, David E. Tax planning for financially distressed taxpayers. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 24-8.

Income averaging

See Taxation, United States - Averaging income

Income, Gross

- Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 94.
- Landau, Audrey Z. Gross income and the home office. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 104, 106.

Income in respect of a decedent

See also Tax returns - Decedent's income

- Hanks, Michael L. Drafting option agreements to minimize taxes, by Michael L. Hanks and Rodney L. Goodwin. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Harl, Neil E. Developments in planning estates with farm and ranch property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning. 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989., *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 17-1 - 17-45.) [750.2 P]
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]
- Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 232-6.
- Russell, William E. Recent developments in estate planning for retirement distributions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 110-16.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.
- Thorne, Jack F. Income in respect of a decedent affects both income and estate taxes, by Jack F. Thorne and Steven J. Crowell. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 288-93.

Income shifting

- Berall, Frank S. Income-shifting techniques still exist after tax reform. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.
- Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.
- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 346-9.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Income shifting with partnership contributions. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 230-4.
- Kulsrud, William N. Income shifting within the family unit: analyzing the current opportunities, by William N. Kulsrud, Jordan H. Leibman and Jerrold J. Stern. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 250-65.
- McLeod, Robert W. Family income splitting techniques after tax reform, by Robert W. McLeod and William D. Samson. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 26-31.
- O'Connell, Frank J. Year-end tax planning for individuals, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.

Income tax regulations

- Farnam, Thomas C. Operational problems for 401(k) plans under the 1988 regulations. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Nov. 30, 1988, p. 15.
- Fringe benefits and exclusions now described in comprehensive regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 184-5.
- Kanter, Burton W. Public comments on prop. regs. - update, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 191-2.
- Procedure to request rulings on classifying entities as partnerships issued. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 114-15.

Income tax surcharge

- Cohen, Donald G. Medicare catastrophic coverage act requires new income tax planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 208-11.
- Kanter, Burton W. Tax planning for the elderly, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 191.
- Schobel, Bruce D. New tax surcharge supplements Medicare premiums. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 284-7.

Inconsistencies

Johnson, Christian A. Danielson rule: an anodyne for the pain of reasoning. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1989, p. 1320-344.

Incorporation of a business

See Taxation, United States - Corporations

Independent contractors

Amaon, Gary P. Planning can prevent reclassification of independent contractors to employees, by Gary P. Amaon and Robert E. Hyde. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 96-100.

Attorney working for firm was an independent contractor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 308-9.

Attorney working for firm was an independent contractor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-5.

Falk, William J. Defending employee vs. independent contractor issues, by William J. Falk and Randy L. Geggman. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 380-4.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Employee or contractor? (From The tax adviser) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12.

Frank, Barry H. Independent contractor vs. employee: guidelines for the practitioner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 16-31, *passim*.

Guthrie, Mark D. IRS clarifies taxation of short-term compensation deferrals, by Mark D. Guthrie and Craig J. Langstraat. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30-4.

Halperin, Robert. On the link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships, by Robert Halperin and Ajay Maindiratta. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 345-66.

Harrell, Madlyn. Employees vs. independent contractors. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 425.

Hart, Oliver. Discussion of the Link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 367-73.

IRS increases enforcement of employment status classifications. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 52, 54.

Kenny, William J. Determining employee or independent contractor status, by William Kenny and Myron Hulen. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 661-9.

McKenzie, Raymond R. Newspaper distributor & independent contractor: meeting IRS guidelines. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 13-14.

Registered nurses leased to hospital were employees of leasing firm. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 149-50.

Robin, Kenneth. Distinguishing employees from independent contractors is vital in tax planning, by Kenneth Robin and Jeffrey Bolson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 212-18. (Supplementary checklist, p. 217: Employee vs independent contractor status.)

Sbarbaro, Philip L. Employee/independent contractor dilemma: when misclassification becomes a crime, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-10, 29.

Segal, Mark A. High stakes ride on determining worker status. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 34-6.

Sumutka, Alan R. Independent contractor or employee? By Alan R. Sumutka and Monique Bonnier. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58-60, 62.

Sunshine, Barry L. Accruals for independent contractors' services. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 56.

United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: information returns can be used to identify employers who misclassify workers. Washington, 1989. 18 p. (GAO/ GGD-89-107, Sept. 1989. Report to the Chairman, Sub-

committee on Commerce, Consumer, and Monetary Affairs, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*751.7 U]

Wickham, David R. Compensation: a guide for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 159-80.

Indexation

See Inflation - Effect on taxation

Indian reservations

See also Taxation, United States - American Indian tribes

McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.

Individual retirement accounts

Assets in rollover IRA held by surviving spouse not subject to excess distributions/accumulations tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 241.

Auster, Rolf. IRA vs. non-IRA investments: analyzing the alternatives. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 42-6.

Auster, Rolf. When to make nondeductible contributions to an IRA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 369-77.

Banks, Howard. Why George Bush wants to bring IRAs back. *Forbes*, v. 144, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 68-71.

Billings, DeAnn. Four-o-one(k) plans outnumber IRAs in benefits. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, April 30, 1989, p. 8.

Billings, Robert E. Strategies for uncertainty: the Tax reform act of 1988, by Robert E. Billings and Annette Bomyea. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-64.) [750.2 S]

Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.

Clute, Ronald C. Non-deductible IRA's and intermediate holding periods, by Ronald C. Clute and William Reichenstein. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 6-9.

Collins, Julie H. Estimates of tax-deferred retirement savings behavior, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 561-72.

Commerce Clearing House. IRA game plans: making the rules work for you. Chicago, 1989. 77 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 773, March 23, 1989, pt. 2, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Keeping track of your IRAs. 2nd ed. Chicago, c1989. 64 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide*, part 2, no. 91, March 7, 1989) [*754.4 C]

Commerce Clearing House. On your retirement: tax and benefit considerations. Chicago, c1988. 112 p. [*208.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed: reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 777, no. 736, April 14, 1989, part 2) [*208.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed, reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 15, June 12, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

Distributions to surviving spouse from IRA rollover excluded from excess distributions/accumulations tax. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 70-1.

Do tax-deferred savings help or hurt? (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 472-3.

Executor may elect to treat IRA as QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 467-8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. DOL: receipt of gift or free checking for opening IRA may disqualify account. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 716-17.

Footer, Elliott P. IRA taxed when distributed, not when rollover period expires. Welander, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.

Free checking with bank IRA is prohibited transaction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 376.

Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.

Goss, Julie. New headache for some people who own bank IRAs. (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 16, 18.

Harmon, Richard C. Rollovers for surviving spouses under Secs. 402(a)(7) and 408(d)(3). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540-2.

Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Get ready, get SEP, go! By Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel, Bruce A. Leauby and Alan R. Sumutka. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 18-22. (Includes comparison chart of SEP and Keogh retirement plans.)

Hira, Labh S. Elective contributions to retirement plans. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 524-33.

Huffaker, John B. IRA left in trust could be rolled over by spouse. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 162.

IRA issues guidance on valuing partnerships held in IRAs. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 119, 122.

IRA distribution is taxed in year received if not rolled over. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 10.

IRA paid to a trust qualifies for marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 268.

IRA reporting requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.

IRA-to-IRA transfer not distribution or rollover. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 408-9.

IRA trustee's bookkeeping error does not prevent timely rollover. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 409.

IRC section 72(t) — tax on early distributions from qualified retirement plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 279.

IRS gives additional guidance on distributions, tax-deferred annuities and IRAs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 128-30.

Issues and trends in benefits planning, reviewed by Kenneth Robertson. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 88 p. [*754.4 I]

Jacobs, Vernon K. Know the rules for I.R.A. deductions. *Slanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 51.

Koblner, Beth. Bring back the IRA. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 68-9.

Llewellyn, Don W. Tax-favored deferred compensation plans — tax planning for business owners and executives after the Tax reform act of 1986 and TAMRA. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 435-514.

Long, James E. Taxation and IRA participation: re-examination and confirmation. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 585-9.

Mach, Joseph D. New rules help define IRA investments. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 50.

Marital deduction available for IRA distributions to trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 146.

McClain, Bruce W. What to look for in selecting a retirement plan for a small business. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 69-78. (Checklist, p. 77: Retirement planning alternatives.)

McCombe, Lawrence R. When (and how much) to withdraw from an IRA. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 58-62.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Taxation and IRA participation: a response to Long, by Cherie J. O'Neil and G. Rodney Thompson. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 591-3.

QDRO transfer is deemed transfer incident to a divorce. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 280.

QTIP election available for IRA accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326-7.

Reid, John B. Zeroing in on Form 7004. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.

Required distributions from retirement plans and IRAs. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 85-6. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions — their impact on you*, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)

Rollover of personal note to IRA is prohibited, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 312-13.

Rules on phaseout of IRA deduction to married persons filing separately explained. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 122.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service issues ruling regarding propriety of QTIP election for IRA account, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.

Schurenberg, Eric. Avoiding the IRS penalty box. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 44.

Silfen, Martin. Taxation of investments in retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-60.

Terens, Neil V. Rollover contributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.

Toolson, Richard B. Filing separately remains an effective tax-saving strategy after TAMRA, by Richard B. Toolson and Debra L. Sanders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 20-6.

Trustee's error does not invalidate timely rollover. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 211.

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. CCH special 4.) [*751.5 U]

Wool, Robert. This new pension tax could feast on your nest egg. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 157-8.

Inheritance taxes

Falanga, Joseph V. Planning for state inheritance taxes — could avoid reduction to marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 94-5.

Moy, Doug H. Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]

Installment method

Bogdanski, John A. Installment sales: a setting sun. (Closely held corporations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 175-84.

Calvin, James N. Election out of installment method must be timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.

Evans, Thomas L. Evolution of federal income tax accounting — a growing trend towards mark-to-market? *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 824-43.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment method may not be used from sale of partnership interest attributable to substantially appreciated inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 786-7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer's treatment of sale as completed on return did not remove him from installment method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 214-15.

- Friedrich, Craig W. Tightening of installment rules in 1987 reflects absence of tax policy other than the raising of revenues. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 195-9.
- Green, Eric C. Real estate installment sales under the 1987 act, by Eric C. Green and Terry Raley. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.
- Installment method allowed despite accountant's election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 375.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Election could not be revoked just because of new law, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 110.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Reporting of sale in wrong year permits installment method, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 280, 282.
- Levy, Harold. Installment sales of real estate by nondealers. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 75-6.
- Nissan, Michael. Installment sales: developments, problems and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 43-1 - 43-26.) [751 N]
- No Section 453 election out for tardy filer, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 127.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Tax aspects and economic consequences of raw land limited partnerships, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.
- O'Connor, Eileen J. Dealers should not sell those receivables. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 102-3.
- Partner can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.
- Shapiro, Daniel S. Installment sales and like-kind exchanges - an analysis of recent legislative changes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 30-1 - 30-50.) [751 N]
- Tax deferral not grounds for election revocation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 49-50.
- Tax deferral not grounds for election revocation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 378.
- Taxpayer who erroneously elected out of installment method on untimely-filed return entitled to use it as of right. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 163.
- ### Installments
- Billings, Robert E. Strategies for uncertainty: the Tax reform act of 1988, by Robert E. Billings and Annette Bomyea. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-64.) [750.2 S]
- Blume, William M. Selected surprises and highlights of the passive activity regulations. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 28-31.
- Buchan, Bruce E. Installment sales: a checklist approach. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 92-4.
- Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.
- De Maio, Andrew J. Below-market installment sales of land offer gift and estate tax advantages. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 258-62.
- Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-40.) [750.2 S]
- Donovan, James J. Planning for nondealer installment sales of real property. (Real estate accounting) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 273-5.
- Fischer, Robert L. Installment sale to shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 30.
- Friedrich, Craig W. IRS accepts Tax Court invalidation of regulations attacking wraparound mortgages in installment sales. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 193-5.
- Goldberg, Martin A. You can still cut Uncle Sam's share of property-sale profits. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 70-2.
- Gulman, Richard B. Avoidance of built-in gains tax through S corporation installment sales and/or options, by Richard B. Gulman and Brian L. Gaudet. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674-6.
- Hanks, Michael L. Drafting option agreements to minimize taxes, by Michael L. Hanks and Rodney L. Goodwin. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 348-50.
- Hirschfeld, Michael. TAMRA continues the assault on installment reporting, but leaves choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 6-12.
- How installment disallowance rules work. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 229-30.
- Huffaker, John B. Impact of revised estate tax installment payments. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 93.
- Huffaker, John B. Post-deficiency installment election restricted. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 144.
- Installment sale acceleration rules tightened by 1988 act: but certain transactions may remain viable. (Washington items) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 59-60.
- Jones, Kaplin S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights: cure for seizure fever or election year placebo? By Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schleef. *Michigan bar journal*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 480-9. (Reprint file, *M)
- Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schleef. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 260-4.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- Lane, Norman H. Intra-family sales as an estate freezing and liquidating technique, by Norman H. Lane and Howard M. Zaritsky. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-68.) [750.2 S]
- Meek, James H. IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 298-302.
- Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Olchyk, Samuel. Nondealer installment sales less beneficial after TAMRA. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 132-6.
- Onsager, Richard C. Installment sales of real estate still provide opportunities despite complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 20-3.
- Pollack, Sheldon D. Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 332-6.
- Prize secured by surety bond taxed in installments, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346.
- Quarterly payments for minimum funding contributions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 110.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.

- Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.
- Reinstein, Todd Russell. Planning the disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Todd Russell Reinstein, Dwight V. Call and William Lewis Feinstein. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 21-1 – 21-44.) [750.2 S]
- Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.
- Scholes, Myron S. Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate, by Myron S. Scholes, Eric Terry and Mark A. Wolfson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 317-40.
- Split of common ownership is tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 221-2.
- Tatlock, William. Tax consequences to debtors and creditors on debt-for-debt exchanges. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 40-4.
- Tax Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.
- Unregistered governmental bonds not treated as payment under installment sales rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228-9.
- Willens, Robert. TAMRA of 1988: another cliffhanger; more changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 14-16.

Insurance

- Apfel, Kenneth S. AMT increases advantages of cross-purchase arrangements over redemption agreements, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Andrew T. Wolfe. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 364-8.
- Insurance Accounting and Systems Association. Research Committee. Accounting Subcommittee. Adjusted current earnings – a new alternative minimum tax provision. *Interpreter*, v. 47, June 1989, p. 21-54.
- McFadden, John J. Section 89 detonates. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 104-5.
- Shoenthal, Lawrence E. U.S. risks insured or reinsured by foreign insurers – U.S. excise tax. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 90-1.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Vermont enacts legislation affecting captive insurers. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Aug. 1989, p. 56, 60.

Insurance, Accident and health

- Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.
- Stiefel, Reid A. Tax deductibility of various medical benefit payments under Sections 104-106. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 303-23.

Insurance agents and brokers

- Cuddy, Michael J. Statutory accounting rejected for deducting commissions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Amortizing insurance expirations: the meaning of Decker. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 391-401.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Policyholder files' purchase is held not depreciable, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 82-3.
- Nein, Robert K. ESOP's fables. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, May 1989, p. 38-40, 104.

Insurance, Co-insurance

- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 108.

Insurance commissions

- Cuddy, Michael J. Statutory accounting rejected for deducting commissions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: ceding commissions under indemnity reinsurance agreements must be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 577-8.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 108.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court case in the making. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 93, 95.

Insurance companies

- Emmons, Ronald R. Special treatment for small nonlife insurance companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 332.
- Insurance Accounting and Systems Association. Research Committee. Accounting Subcommittee. Adjusted current earnings – a new alternative minimum tax provision. *Interpreter*, v. 47, June 1989, p. 21-54.
- Johnson, J. Walker. Common trends in the taxation of banks, thrifts and insurance companies. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 485-501.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Thibodeau, Brian. Twenty questions, by Brian Thibodeau, Jeffrey Landsman and Robert T. Degree. *Interpreter*, v. 48, Feb. 1989, p. 10-15.
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- Wright, P. Bruce. Tax code imposes penalty for understatement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 98.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Vermont enacts legislation affecting captive insurers. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Aug. 1989, p. 56, 60.

Insurance companies, Captive

- Ingmire, David. Captive insurance companies: how to deal with revenue enquiries. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 14-17.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Payments to captive insurer never deductible, says IRS. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 168-72.
- Knight, Ray A. Disregarding the separate corporate entity of captive insurance companies: a violation of the Moline Properties doctrine? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 399-417.
- Laborde, Lucien P. Humana case sets tax standard for captive's parent. *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court case in the making. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 93, 95.
- Ryan, James R. Captive insurance companies: economic family vs. risk shifting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 334-5.
- Saunders, Laura. All in the family. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 214.

Service rules on captive insurance arrangements. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 83.

Taylor, Scott A. Taxing captive insurance: a new solution for an old problem. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 859-933.

Wright, P. Bruce. Hospitals with foreign captives. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 74.

Wright, P. Bruce. New captive election may have hidden problems. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, March 1989, p. 50.

Wright, P. Bruce. Offshore captive taxation becomes more complex, by P. Bruce Wright and John W. Weber. *Risk management*, v. 36, July 1989, p. 24-7.

Insurance companies, Casualty

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves for federal tax purposes, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 94, 96.

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on accident years after 1988, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 114.

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on combined lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98.

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on split lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98, 114.

Armstrong, Christy P. IRS administrative hurdles, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 96, 98.

Armstrong, Christy P. Survival guide to the new annual statement, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 92, 94.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Insurer may adopt parent's fiscal year, says IRS, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Smart tax moves for P/C insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Addison H. Shuster and Owen M. Gleeson. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54, 112-16.

Lenrow, Gerald I. TAMRA's impact on property/casualty insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 81-3.

Insurance companies, Foreign

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Captive

Cohen, Larry. Related person insurance income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 260-1.

Cuddy, Michael J. Reorganization of foreign mutuals reviewed by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.

Cuddy, Michael J. U.S. owned foreign insurance company provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 256-7.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Excise tax takes precedence over income tax, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Some premiums exempt from excise tax under rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Shoenthal, Lawrence E. U.S. risks insured or reinsured by foreign insurers - U.S. excise tax. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 90-1.

Wright, P. Bruce. Foreign insurers face a taxing situation. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Sept. 1989, p. 50, 60.

Insurance companies, Health and hospitalization

Cuddy, Michael J. Blue Cross allowed to join consolidated tax return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.

Insurance companies, Liability

Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. 4th ed. Durham, N.C., Insurance Accounting and Systems Association, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [441 P]

Insurance companies, Life

Cuddy, Michael J. UNUM allowed to deduct interest paid to deposit funds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Differential earnings rates for mutuals are issued, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Disability reserves are life reserves, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS now will rule on liquidation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Life subsidiary liquidations are subject of letter rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112-13.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court case in the making, (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 93, 95.

Lenrow, Gerald I. TAMRA's impact on life/health insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 88, 90.

Reid, John B. Form 1120L changes. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 102, 104.

Reid, John B. Neglected credits. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, July 1989, p. 105.

United States. General Accounting Office. Taxes incurred by, and business trends of, the life insurance industry. (Washington), 1988. 10 p. (Statement of Jennie S. Stathis, Associate Director, General Government Division, before the Subcommittee on Select Revenue Measures, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*430.1 U]

Insurance companies, Mutual

Cuddy, Michael J. Reorganization of foreign mutuals reviewed by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.

Insurance companies, Property

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves for federal tax purposes, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 94, 96.

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on accident years after 1988, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 114.

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on combined lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98.

- Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on split lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98, 114.
- Armstrong, Christy P. IRS administrative hurdles, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 96, 98.
- Armstrong, Christy P. Survival guide to the new annual statement, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 92, 94.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Insurer may adopt parent's fiscal year, says IRS, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Smart tax moves for P/C insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Addison H. Shuster and Owen M. Gleeson. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54, 112-16.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. TAMRA's impact on property/casualty insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 81-3.
- Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. 4th ed. Durham, N.C., Insurance Accounting and Systems Association, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [441 P]
- Insurance, Disability**
- Freedland, Marvin A. Profit sharing plans as substitutes for health and accident plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 75-7.
- Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Insurance, Group**
- Commerce Clearing House. Nondiscrimination rules after Code sec. 89 repeal: P.L. 101-140, as signed by the President on November 8, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 24 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 47, Nov. 10, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.4 C]
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Hickey, John C. Employer-provided group-term insurance affected by TAMRA. *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 40, 42, 44.
- Kruger, Allan I. Qualification guidelines for employee-sponsored health and group-term life insurance plans. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 23-5.
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Fringe benefit rules after Section 89 repeal. Old Tappan, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 47, Nov. 22, 1989, sect. 3) [*754.4 P]
- Section 89 repealed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.
- Wotherspoon, Eleonore. Is the IRS moving against association-sponsored insurance programs? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 41-5.
- Insurance, Health and hospitalization**
- Bosco, Philip R. Section 89 revisited: the technical corrections. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 5-24.
- Combe, Cynthia M. Section 89 employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. Greenville, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 427 p. [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 compliance: sorting out the new rules. Chicago, 1989. 64 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 773, March 23, 1989, 2nd extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Highlights of new Code sec. 89 regulations. Chicago, 1989. 23 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 3, March 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Nondiscrimination rules after Code sec. 89 repeal: P.L. 101-140, as signed by the President on November 8, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 24 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 47, Nov. 10, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.4 C]
- Griffin, John P. Significant welfare benefit provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 93-6.
- Guilbault, George J. Managed care: alive and well under Section 89(k), by George J. Guilbault and Robert C. Macaulay. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 324-6.
- Helitzer, Jack B. Nondiscrimination under Section 89 of the Internal revenue code: a practical overview. Rev. ed. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1988. 86 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 26, sect. 2, Dec. 16, 1988. Includes amendments to Section 89 contained in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.) [*754.4 H]
- Mach, Joseph D. TAMRA changes tax rules for employee benefits. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 61-2, 64.
- Mackay, James R. Funding retiree health benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Welfare benefits compliance: a guide to the nondiscrimination rules under IRC section 89. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Special report*) [*754.4 M]
- Manley, Marisa. Who benefits? (Law) *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Fringe benefit rules after Section 89 repeal. Old Tappan, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 47, Nov. 22, 1989, sect. 3) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Law & Business. Explanation and complete text of the new Section 89 regulations. n.p., 1989. 136 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 7, March 31, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new Section 89 regulations, by Dorinda D. DeScherer and others. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 59 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 11, March 16, 1989, sect. 4. *Tax-saving series*.) [*754.4 P]
- Research Institute of America. Guide to applying the Code sec. 89 employee benefit rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 30 p. (*Special study*, Jan. 12, 1989) [*754.4 R]
- Research Institute of America. Guide to applying the Code section 89 employee benefit nondiscrimination rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 38 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, April 17, 1989. *Special study*.) [*754.4 R]
- Retiree's health insurance settlement is taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- Retiree's health insurance settlement is taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 134-5.
- Retiree's health insurance settlement is taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48.
- Section 89 repealed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.
- Stiefel, Reid A. Tax deductibility of various medical benefit payments under Sections 104-106. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 303-23.
- Tax incentives needed for employee medical plans offered by unincorporated firms. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 328-9.
- United States Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Code section 89 simplification: description of H.R. 1864, prepared... April 25, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 18, April 26, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*754.4 U]

- United States. House of Representatives. Code sec. 89 simplification, H.R. 1864, as introduced... April 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, no. 736, issue no. 778, April 17, 1989, extra ed. Statement of Chairman Rostenkowski.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. HR 1864 (introduced April 13, 1989): amendments to the Code sec. 89 employee benefit plan rules – bill and explanation. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*RIA benefits coordinator*, extra no. 2) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Proposed modifications to Section 89 nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 11, April 28, 1989, sect. 2. Includes text of HR 1864 and Joint Committee on Taxation's description of HR 1864.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Child care and health insurance bill of 1989, including Code sec. 89 simplification, S. 1185, as introduced... June 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 49, June 19, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.4 U]
- William M. Mercer-Meindinger-Hansen, Inc. Section 89: non-discrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]
- Insurance, Key person**
- Mayer, Kimberly. Key man insurance and the AMT, by Kimberly Mayer, Richard C. Dowd and Gerald W. Padwe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 177-8.
- Seher, Alan R. Reverse split dollar insurance: a conservative perspective. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 40-5.
- Wheat, James E. C to S conversion and key man life insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.
- Insurance, Life**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Federal income taxation of life insurance. Chicago, c1989. 107 p. (*Life insurance counselor*) [*430.1 A]
- Application of Section 2035 to life insurance policies. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555.
- Application of Section 2035 to life insurance policies. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171.
- Baldwin, Ben G. Life insurance investment advisor: a guide to understanding and selecting today's insurance products, by Ben G. Baldwin and William G. Droms. Chicago, Probud Pub. Co., c1988. 341 p. [430 B]
- Beneficiary-owned life insurance also excluded. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 200.
- Brody, Lawrence. Putting a premium on generation-skipping transfer tax planning – the use of life insurance. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 10-1 – 10-73.) [750.2 P]
- Catchpole, Tom. Insurance trust estate tax consequences under Sec. 2035. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 608-10.
- Christensen, Burke A. Newly issued life insurance policies must meet numerous requirements and comply with certain tests in order to obtain tax advantages. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 61-3.
- Combe, Cynthia M. Section 89 employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 427 p. [*754.4 C]
- Company ownership of policy keeps it out of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 364.
- Company ownership of policy keeps it out of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 44.
- Corporate owned life insurance not includable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 199-200.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation – 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 – 1-345.) [750.2 P]
- Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 200-1.
- Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-5.
- Dorfman, Mark S. Dow Jones-Irwin guide to life insurance: protection, investment, and financial planning, by Mark S. Dorfman and Saul W. Adelman. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 206 p. [430 D]
- Droms, William G. Evaluating the investment merits of life insurance, by William G. Droms and Ben G. Baldwin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 63-6, 68, 70, 72.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Fowler, Larry. TAMRA reduces the appeal of single premium life insurance. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 179-81.
- Friedman, Douglas J. Section 1035 exchanges and modified endowment contracts. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62-7.
- Gallo, Jon J. Due diligence and the role of life insurance in estate planning after the 1986 Internal revenue code, by Jon J. Gallo and W.P. Barnard. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 18-1 – 18-33.) [751 N]
- Half of community insurance proceeds included in estate, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 347-8.
- Hill, Stanfield D. Marketing impact of modified endowments. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 54-65.
- IRS bars novel maneuver in transfer of life policy. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 501.
- Is a right to cash surrender value taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- Ivers, James F. Everything you ever wanted to know about MECs. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 62, 64.
- Kardon, Bruce P. Deciphering the Section 1035 riddle. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 68, 70, 72, 115.
- Karnes, Allan. Modified endowment contract rules will restrict much, but not all, insurance planning, by Allan Karnes, Randall Hahn and Stephen A. Elliott. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 292-4, 296-7.
- Keiser, Laurence. Participation in purchase of life insurance may cause inclusion in estate. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 145-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 148: Life insurance: how to avoid inclusion in an estate.)
- Krieg, Todd. Tax arbitrage and life insurance: a tax policy critique of Section 264. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 747-71.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues final rules on tax treatment of variable contracts, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 100.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Modified endowment contracts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 257-8.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. TAMRA's impact on life/health insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 88, 90.
- Life insurance policies, personal residences are excluded from IRC section 2036(c) estate freeze rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 405-6.

- Lynch, J. Timothy. Everything you need to know about the taxation of life insurance. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 25-44.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Guide to the life insurance provisions of the 1988 tax law. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 58-72.
- Manley, Marisa. Who benefits? (Law) *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 112-13.
- McCormick, Hugh T. Modified endowment contracts. (Life insurance products) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 240-52.
- Mere dominance over trust is not ownership of policy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.
- Moore, Malcolm A. IRC section 2036(c) – fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 15-1 – 15-24.) [750.2 P]
- Pasternack, Harvey. Top-hat welfare benefits for executives – what's left after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-56.
- Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts – recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Recent changes create new class of contracts, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Carolyn P. Chiechi. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-119.) [750.2 S]
- Pike, Andrew D. Reflections on the meaning of life: an analysis of Section 7702 and the taxation of cash value life insurance. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 491-587.
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Proceeds of life insurance policy held not includible in the insured's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 406-7.
- Ratner, Charles L. Life insurance in financial planning: a survey of today's approaches. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 6-9.
- Reid, John B. Bucks don't stop here. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 89-90.
- Saks, Howard J. Springing cash value life clarified by IRS. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 314.
- Saunders, Laura. Price on your head. (Insurance) *Forbes*, v. 144, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 80, 84.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Life insurance excluded from estate due to lack of incidents of ownership, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 366-8.
- Shanbrom, Paul A. Transferring life insurance out of an estate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330-1.
- Sidle, Daryl J. How to revise shareholder agreements in light of the corporate AMT. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 54-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Tax Court again rejects beamed transfer theory under Section 2035. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 92.
- Tax Court applies Section 2035 to acquisition of new insurance policy with refund from old policy. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42.
- Tax-free exchange from one annuity to another. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11.
- Teas, Daniel H. How the new investment-oriented life insurance products can be used to a client's best advantage. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 78-80.
- Tegeler, Jeffrey W. Life insurance tax and planning considerations, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Dan W. Smith. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 48-56.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Taxes incurred by, and business trends of, the life insurance industry. (Washington), 1988. 10 p. (Statement of Jennie S. Stathis, Associate Director, General Government Division, before the Subcommittee on Select Revenue Measures, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*430.1 U]
- William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. Section 89: non-discrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]
- Wolf, Robert M. What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.
- Insurance, Long-term care**
- Jacobs, Terry A. Long-term care policies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 546.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Ruling encourages the sale of long-term care policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.
- Insurance policies**
- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 2, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 74-84.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Federal income taxation of life insurance. Chicago, c1989. 107 p. (Life insurance counselor) [*430.1 A]
- Application of Section 2035 to life insurance policies. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.
- Friedman, Douglas J. Section 1035 exchanges and modified endowment contracts. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62-7.
- Kardon, Bruce P. Deciphering the Section 1035 riddle. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, May 1989, p. 68, 70, 72, 115.
- Karnes, Allan. Modified endowment contract rules will restrict much, but not all, insurance planning, by Allan Karnes, Randall Hahn and Stephen A. Elliott. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 292-4, 296-7.
- Korn, Donald Jay. Joy of giving. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 63-4, 66.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Everything you need to know about the taxation of life insurance. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 25-44.
- Property received in connection with performance of services. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112-13.
- Saks, Howard J. Springing cash value life clarified by IRS. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 314.
- Saunders, Laura. Price on your head. (Insurance) *Forbes*, v. 144, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 80, 84.
- Tax Court applies IRC section 2035 to acquisition of new insurance policy with refund from old policy. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 117-18.
- Insurance premiums**
- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 1, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, MAY 1989, p. 64-74.

- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 2, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 74-84.
- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 3, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 70-84.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Federal income taxation of life insurance. Chicago, c1989. 107 p. (*Life insurance counselor*) [*430.1 A]
- Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
- Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Payments to captive insurer never deductible, says IRS. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 168-72.
- Kite, Chris W. Seven-year itch. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 14, 16, 18, 22, 112-14.
- Laborde, Lucien P. Humana case sets tax standard for captive's parent. *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Some premiums exempt from excise tax under rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Everything you need to know about the taxation of life insurance. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 25-44.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Guide to the life insurance provisions of the 1988 tax law. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 58-72.
- Premiums paid to brother corporation deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.
- Reid, John B. Transfers versus insurance expenses. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 100.
- Ryan, James R. Captive insurance companies: economic family vs. risk shifting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 334-5.
- Taylor, Scott A. Taxing captive insurance: a new solution for an old problem. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 859-933.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Foreign insurers face a taxing situation. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Sept. 1989, p. 50, 60.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues ruling on premiums for transpired events. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 44.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS outlines Bermuda tax refund procedures. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, May 1989, p. 74.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS rules on issue of sufficient risk transfer. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 74.
- Insurance, Reinsurance**
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: ceding commissions under indemnity reinsurance agreements must be amortized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 577-8.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Some premiums exempt from excise tax under rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court case in the making. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 93, 95.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS rules on issue of sufficient risk transfer. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 74.
- Insurance, Self**
- Cuddy, Michael J. Municipal league's charge for services triggers no tax, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96, 98.
- Goldstein, Benson S. Health insurance for the self employed. (Capital corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 12.
- Reid, John B. Transfers versus insurance expenses. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 100.
- Insurance, Single premium life**
- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 1, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, MAY 1989, p. 64-74.
- Kite, Chris W. Seven-year itch. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 14, 16, 18, 22, 112-14.
- Koblner, Beth. Revenge of single-premium life. (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 13.
- Korn, Donald Jay. New life. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 58-60.
- Pastula, Gene. Life insurance after SPWL. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 41-4.
- Saks, Howard J. Single premium solution part of new tax law. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 57-8.
- Insurance, Split-dollar**
- Baranson, Marc M. Switch dollar, by Marc M. Baranson and Maurice L. Naylor. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, MAY 1989, p. 82-8.
- Budnitz, Emil A. Evolution of split dollar life insurance. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 46-51.
- Erickson, Ronald W. Life insurance: it's time for a review, by Ronald W. Erickson and Steve Kotler. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 45-55.
- Gallagher, Hillery James. Simplified split dollar. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 74-7.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Everything you need to know about the taxation of life insurance. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 25-44.
- Moore, Malcolm A. IRC section 2036(c) - fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 15-1 - 15-24.) [750.2 P]
- Ratner, Charles L. Life insurance in financial planning: a survey of today's approaches. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 6-9.
- Wright, Dianne. Bank finds alternative to limited group-life plans even after TRA '86, by Dianne Wright and Ruble Hord. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 268-70.

Insurance, Survivorship life

Saks, Howard J. Interest in survivorship life continues to increase. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 250.

Insurance, Term

Combe, Cynthia M. Section 89 employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. Greenville, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 427 p. [*754.4 C]
Dumdei, Mark A. Endless debate. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 39-40.
Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [754.4 P]
Supplementary group-term life coverage provided through a VEBAs not treated as indirectly provided by employer. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 88-9.
William M. Mercer-Meindinger-Hansen, Inc. Section 89: non-discrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]

Insurance trusts

Aucutt, Ronald D. Irrevocable life insurance trusts still have planning possibilities after TAMRA, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Catherine Veihmeyer Hughes. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 258-62, 264, 266-7.
Boyersky, Isaac S. Irrevocable life insurance trusts and the generation skipping transfer tax. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 79.
Brody, Lawrence. GSTT planning opportunities continue after TAMRA, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 24, 26-32, 36.
Brody, Lawrence. Putting a premium on generation-skipping transfer tax planning - the use of life insurance. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 10-1 - 10-73.) [750.2 P]
Catchpole, Tom. Insurance trust estate tax consequences under Sec. 2035. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 608-10.
Gallo, Jon J. Due diligence and the role of life insurance in estate planning after the 1986 Internal revenue code, by Jon J. Gallo and W.P. Barnard. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 18-1 - 18-33.) [751 N]
Hammer, Alan K. TAMRA limits the effectiveness of Crummey power life insurance trusts, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-50.
Hollingsworth, Danny P. Life insurance trusts and the use of Crummey power, by Danny P. Hollingsworth and Rodger A. Bolling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 344-53.
Johnston, Jim D. Life insurance trusts still used to preserve family wealth. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 51-3.
Kurlowicz, Ted. Tempting life insurance trusts. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.
Low, Tony. Cash value trust. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 89-91.
Moore, Malcolm A. IRC section 2036(c) - fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 15-1 - 15-24.) [750.2 P]
Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts - recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.
Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
Private letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. Crummey power insurance trusts: a fresh look at an important estate planning tool, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-12.

Insurance, Unemployment

Bentler, Debra A. Controlling unemployment costs. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 43-5.
S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315.

Insurance, Universal life

Dumdei, Mark A. Endless debate. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 39-40.
Korn, Donald Jay. New life. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 58-60.
Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [754.4 P]
Teas, Daniel H. How the new investment-oriented life insurance products can be used to a client's best advantage. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 78-80.

Insurance, Variable

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues final rules on tax treatment of variable contracts, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 100.

Insurance, Variable life

Pitti, Donald R. Variable life: the buyer's choice. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 52-4.
Saks, Howard J. Variable life is life insurance, states ruling. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 124.
Teas, Daniel H. How the new investment-oriented life insurance products can be used to a client's best advantage. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 78-80.

Intangible assets

See Taxation, United States - Assets, Intangible

Intangible drilling and development costs

See Taxation, United States - Exploration and development

Inter vivos trusts

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.
Marital deduction allowed for QTIP in pour-over trust even though spouse elected against will. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171.
Residuary poured into inter vivos trust was QTIP property despite election against will. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Trust assets included in gross estate based on substance over form analysis, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 304-7.
Smith, W. Bailey. Living trusts: responding to clients' questions. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 23-6.
Sutton, Raymond L. Revocable trust offers advantages as an alternative to probate and testamentary dispositions, by Raymond L. Sutton and Edward Jay Beckwith. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-15.

Interest

See also Taxation, United States - Qualified residence interest

Appeals Court determines broker-dealer's interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8, 10.

- Bank and thrift bad debt deduction planning, by John C. DeCelles and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38.
- Bankman, Joseph. Accurate taxation of long-term debt: taking into account the term structure of interest, by Joseph Bankman and William A. Klein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 335-48.
- Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 236-41.
- Berg, Mark E. Treaty provisions found not to prohibit excess interest tax. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1092-5.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Taxable income limit imposed on interest expense carryover. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 168.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Safe-haven interest rates and interest-free periods for loans between commonly controlled taxpayers, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 257-60.
- Boes, Richard. How to classify interest expense under the allocation regs, by Richard F. Boes and G. Michael Ransom. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 91-7.
- Boidman, Nathan. Rostenkowski's proposals would affect Canadians, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice—a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 395-7.
- Bouma, Herman S. CFC netting rule. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 382-8.
- Brennan, David R. Deducting interest on noncorporate trade or business tax deficiencies: uncertainty exists under the new temporary regulations, by David R. Brennan and Susan L. Megaard. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 22-33.
- Brownlee, Robert T. Effective use of qualified plan loans hinges on awareness of the restrictions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 336-40.
- Brumbaugh, Mark B. Problem with interest, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and Lynn M. Hogan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 – 8-31.) [750.2 S]
- Caldwell, Charles W. Home equity loans versus consumer loans: minimizing the after-tax cost of borrowing, by Charles W. Caldwell and Robert J. Rolfe. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 162-9.
- Caldwell, Charles W. Those tempting home equity loans, by Charles W. Caldwell and Robert J. Rolfe. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 28-33.
- Calvin, James N. Initial guidance on interest capitalization provided by the IRS, by James Calvin and Nancy Koolkin. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 197-202.
- Calvin, James N. Interest on 30-day letter not deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 128.
- Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 60.
- Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 128.
- Calvin, James N. IRS accruing interest during suspension period. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 380.
- Carman, William T. Interest capitalization: Notice 88-99 introduces new complexities for partnerships, by William T. Carman and Marc Pinto. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 147-52.
- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.
- Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.
- Chudwick, Bruce A. Capitalization of carrying charges under IRC 266, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 26-7.
- Corporate interest deductions for late payment of taxes. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1989, p. 10-11.
- Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 277-8.
- Cosgrove, James G. Interest tracing – new developments. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 10-12, 14-15.
- Cuddy, Michael J. UNUM allowed to deduct interest paid to deposit funds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Decedent's intent allocates administration expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160.
- Deposit on deficiency allows interest deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 146-7.
- Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-40.) [750.2 S]
- Donor not entitled to interest expense deduction when donees returned gifts as loans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554.
- Engle, Howard S. Allocation of interest expense. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 285-8.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest expenses of broker-dealer must be allocated between taxable and exempt securities in inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 578-9.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest on loan, used to buy home but secured by other assets, was not fully deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 434-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on interest on underpayments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 135-6.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Owners of savings bonds may get automatic consent to change method of reporting interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 653-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. TC: Rule-of-78's may not be used for long-term contracts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 138-9.
- Gately, Mary Sue. Broad sweep of Section 482. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 50.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Recent US tax revisions affecting Canadians – earnings stripping. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1579-86.
- Golub, Errol G. Tax advantages and pitfalls facing highly leveraged corporations: a delicate balance, by Errol G. Golub and James L. Henderson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 917-30.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Find savings in the maze of new interest-deduction rules. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 60-1, 65-7.
- Harris, Howard Y. Alimony or interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 623.
- Hausman, Thomas I. Maximizing shareholders' deductions for S corporation interest expense. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.

- Hausman, Thomas I. Uniform capitalization rules: the capitalization of interest expense is a new concern for S corporation shareholders. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-52.
- Hesch, Jerome M. Commissioner will seek certiorari in Pleasant Summit Land Corp. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 183.
- Hixon, Linda M. Reallocation of passive interest expense, by Linda M. Hixon and Dennis K. Baker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629-30.
- Hosler, Michael J. Section 263A interest capitalization: related parties and flow-through entities. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 44-5.
- Hosler, Michael J. Section 263A interest capitalization rules. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 44-5.
- Interest rate assumption used by plan held unreasonable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 409-10.
- IRS changes its mind on interest accrual. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- IRS changes its mind on interest accrual. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.
- IRS could retroactively use Rev. rul. 83-84 to accrue interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6, 8.
- IRS simplifies procedure for delaying tax on interest on U.S. savings bonds. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1989, p. 5.
- IRS wrestles with interest accrual from disallowed ITC, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
- Jones, Sally M. Planning with the interest tracing rules — doubts remain. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 216-22.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.
- Krieg, Todd. Tax arbitrage and life insurance: a tax policy critique of Section 264. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 747-71.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Interest paid by second loan may be deductible, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 43-4.
- Kruger, Daniel F. IRS agrees at-risk amount need not be discounted, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Tax Court permits designation of payment as interest, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 370-1.
- Levin, Michael A. Conflict between circuits on the ownership of property subject to excessive nonrecourse debt. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 90-6.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Registration requirements for certain debt obligations. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 715.
- Long-term loan interest expense not clearly reflected by Rule of 78 method. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.
- Lore, Martin M. Dates for running of interest clarified, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 94-5.
- Lore, Martin M. Overpaid interest is deductible in year of offset, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 385.
- Marrs, Gerald D. Interest on over- and underpayments is not always what the Service says it is, by Gerald D. Marrs and Vivian Kirkland. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 84-8.
- Martin, Craig A. Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Branch level interest tax regulations amended: Notice 89-80. (Current U.S. international tax scene — practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 472-5.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- Milby, Nancy L. Interest expense allocation on partnership debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 412-13.
- Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 186-92, 194.
- Olsen, Shirley H. Close look at mortgage interest deductions. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-4.
- O'Neal, Jason. Allocating interest associated with a mixed-purpose loan. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 51, 54-5, 58-60.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1989 update. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*250 Cluj]
- Passive activities: interest expense allocation explained for debt-financed transactions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 152-3.
- Payment of interest may not taint Section 1031 exchange under doctrine of constructive receipt. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134-5.
- Pennell, John S. Post-1987 interest expense allocation and tracing rules. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 269-70.
- Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.
- Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 13.
- Persky, Thomas E. Prepaying interest on disputed IRS claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 480-1.
- Pollack, Martin D. Allocation of interest expense among expenditures for purposes of applying the restrictions on interest deductibility under Sections 163(d), 163(h) and 469. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 — 5-24.) [751 N]
- Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.
- Richardson, Frederick M. Income difference caused by interest capitalization, by Frederick M. Richardson and W. Eugene Seago. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66-9.
- Rubinstein, Aaron A. Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.
- Safe-harbor for allocating interest expense expanded. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 336-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.
- Schong, Michael. Interest expense on deferred estate tax liabilities. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 77-8.
- Schwitzer, Nathan T. Allocation of interest expense attributable to debt-financed distributions of passthrough entities, by Nathan T. Schwitzer and Richard C. Bayer. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Overview of interest capitalization, by W. Eugene Seago and Frederick M. Richardson. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.
- Self-charged interest rules should be utilized with caution until regulations are promulgated. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 208.
- Settle, Joseph E. Handling self-charged interest from partner loans under the passive loss rules, by Joseph E. Settle and Jeffery V. Curry. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 99-110.

- Shapiro, Richard A. How to handle the interest expense deduction, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 53-61.
- Starr, Samuel P. Allocating interest expense under the new rules, by Samuel P. Starr and Robin Cornelius. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 47-63.
- Talwar, Akshay K. TAMRA - major provisions for individual taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Tax Court rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8.
- Tax Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.
- Tax Court upholds estate tax interest deduction for prospective interest payments due controlled closely-held corporation on loan to pay estate taxes. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42-3.
- Tax treatment of interest rate cap contracts: do options principles apply? (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 273-4.
- Third Circuit rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8.
- Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Update on allocating interest expense. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 34-40, 42.
- Walker, Robert L. Notice 88-99: a preview of the interest capitalization rules, by Robert L. Walker and Jeffrey L. Patterson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 528-40.
- Weiner, Dean M. Allocation of interest expense. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-67.) [750.2 S]
- What you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 52.
- Wheat, James E. C to S conversion and key man life insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.
- Wilcox, Guy R. Limited tax break for college tuition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 327-8.
- Woodward, Susan E. Goring the wrong ox: a defense of the mortgage interest deduction, by Susan E. Woodward and John C. Weicher. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 301-13.

Interest during construction

- Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 2, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 69-82.
- Brumbaugh, Mark B. Problem with interest, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and Lynn M. Hogan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-31.) [750.2 S]
- Richardson, Frederick M. Income difference caused by interest capitalization, by Frederick M. Richardson and W. Eugene Seago. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66-9.
- Treatment of interest rate caps under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225.

Interest-free loans

See Taxation, United States - Loans

Interest, Imputed

- Rosen, Howard D. Strategies to avoid imputed interest on loans between S corps. and shareholders. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 226-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 229: Imputed interest on S corp. loans.)

Interest rate futures

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Accounting for interest rate futures: an explanation of FASB statement no. 80. Chicago, c1985. 23 p. [*111.1 A]
- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.

Interest rate options

- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.
- Tax treatment of interest rate cap contracts: do options principles apply? (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 273-4.

Interest rate swaps

- Connors, Peter J. United States: current issues regarding new financial products. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 104-14.
- Cragle, David R. Interest in the rate swap: will Old Colony die hard? *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 65-78.
- Gendron, Marie. Loophole closes up. (Bottom line) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 8.
- Rachleff, Mark L. Taxation of derivative financial instruments, by Mark L. Rachleff and Richard J. Solway. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 198-215.
- Saunders, Laura. It's the right thing to do. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, April 17, 1989, p. 104.
- Solway, Richard J. IRS explains the treatment of interest rate caps and zero coupon swaps, by Richard J. Solway and Francesco C. Zagarese. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 305-7.

Interest v. dividends

See Taxation, United States - Thin incorporations

Intergovernmental

- Cohn, Samuel B. Proper planning controls for real estate amid rising state tax costs, by Samuel B. Cohn and Stephen T. Ryan. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 69-74.
- Grossman, Philip J. Intergovernmental grants and grantor government own-purpose expenditures. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 487-94.

Internal revenue code of 1954

- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Prentice Hall complete Internal revenue code of 1986, including changes made by the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 U]

Internal revenue code of 1986

- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Internal revenue code. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Including TAMRA and all other 1988 amendments. Contents: v. 1: Income taxes, Sec. 1-1000. -v. 2: Income, employment, estate and gift taxes, Sec. 1001-end.) [*751 U]

Interstate commerce

- Brom, Susan. Tax credit for Ohio-produced ethanol: forced reciprocity or promotion of health and commerce? *New Energy Company of Indiana v. Limbach*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 401-8.
- Brown, Ken. Tax advisors beware! (State taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 70.

- Cronin, John J. Sales and use tax nexus – 1989, by John J. Cronin and Michael A. Pearl. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 349-52.
- Jurinski, James John. Agency relationships in determining nexus: groping for a solution. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 321-32.
- Klausner, Gary. Interstate: sales and use tax – nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95.
- Multistate corporate tax almanac – 1989 edition, mid-year update, edited by Judith A. Shanley. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 118 p. [*758 M]
- Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I – Corporate taxes; Vol. II – Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]
- Robinson, Neil M. Complete Auto Transit test applied to state use tax: D.H. Holmes Co. v. McNamara. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 391-9.

Inventories

- Arnesen, Jeffrey A. Uniform capitalization rules – a simplified explanation of a complex calculation. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-11.
- Bachman, Ken. Cost plus deduction for contributions of business inventories. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 620.
- Barrack, John B. New income tax inventory capitalization rules: a case study, by John B. Barrack and James Don Edwards. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 57 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*142.4 B]
- Faber, Peter L. Advance payments offset by inventory costs, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 55-6.
- Fahrenbach, Robert M. Unicap exemption for raw materials. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 43.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment method may not be used from sale of partnership interest attributable to substantially appreciated inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 786-7.
- Footer, Elliott P. Method does not reflect income despite previous IRS approval, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 320-cover 3.
- Hayes, Mike. Significant changes to sourcing of income from sale of inventory of foreign persons, by Mike Hayes, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 809-10.
- Inventory valued at cost where no records of sales. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398.
- IRS may change inventory method even if once approved. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 29-30.
- Kruger, Daniel F. IRS can change previously approved inventory method, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 282.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Previously approved inventory method had to be changed, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 397-8.
- National Retail Merchants Association. NRMA's industry position to the IRS on inventory shrinkage. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 22-9.
- Partner can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.
- Roth, Harold P. Inventory costing for retailers and wholesalers. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 27-31.
- Sutherland, William R. Inventories: methods, valuation and uniform capitalization rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [142.4 S]

Inventories, FIFO

- Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Inventory accounting switch and uncertainty, by Chi-Wen Jevons Lee and Christopher R. Petrucci. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 277-96.
- Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Tax effect hypothesis and inventory accounting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 515-30.
- Puckett, Mark D. Tougher built-in gains law makes C to S conversion more costly, by Mark D. Puckett and John M. Malloy. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-59.
- Schultz, Richard B. Accounting for income taxes under SFAS no. 96: implementation issues, by Richard B. Schultz and John D. Rhodes. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.

Inventories, LIFO

- Acquired finished inventory was part of LIFO pool with other assets of acquired business. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 12.
- Cron, William R. Dollar value LIFO pooling decision: the conventional wisdom is too general, by William R. Cron and Randall B. Hayes. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 57-70.
- Devlin, Frank C. Acquired finished goods need not be placed in separate LIFO pool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 807.
- Devlin, Frank C. Exceptions to the LIFO conformity requirement in a worldwide consolidated financial statement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 807-8.
- Ernst & Whinney. LIFO cases, rulings, and revenue procedures: a digest of decided cases and Internal Revenue Service pronouncements released through October 31, 1987. n.p., c1987. 140 p. [*142.4 E]
- Goldberg, Sanford. LIFO conformity exception extended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 384.
- Jung, Woon-Oh. Strategic choice of inventory accounting methods. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 1-25.
- Kruger, Daniel F. No separate pool for one-time purchase of finished goods, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 341-2.
- Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Inventory accounting switch and uncertainty, by Chi-Wen Jevons Lee and Christopher R. Petrucci. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 277-96.
- Lee, Chi-Wen Jevons. Tax effect hypothesis and inventory accounting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 515-30.
- Mid-year transfers of LIFO inventory explained, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 269.
- Pincus, Morton. Legislative history of the allowance of LIFO for tax purposes. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 23-55.
- Puckett, Mark D. Tougher built-in gains law makes C to S conversion more costly, by Mark D. Puckett and John M. Malloy. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-59.
- Schultz, Richard B. Accounting for income taxes under SFAS no. 96: implementation issues, by Richard B. Schultz and John D. Rhodes. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.
- Section 351 transfer of LIFO inventory, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 386.
- Stephenson, James. Where there's LIFO, there's hope. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 48-50.
- Sutherland, William R. Inventories: methods, valuation and uniform capitalization rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [142.4 S]

- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Practical guide to application of dollar-value LIFO. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53-62.
- Watkinson, Troy S. LIFO recapture on conversion from C corporation to S corporation: an S corporation penalty and failure in tax policy. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 841-58.
- Inventories, Work-in-process**
- Schultz, Richard B. Accounting for income taxes under SFAS no. 96: implementation issues, by Richard B. Schultz and John D. Rhodes. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.
- Inventors**
- Battersby, Mark E. R&E deductions: Uncle Sam extends a helping hand to offset large cash outlays. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.
- Investment companies**
- Palombo, Joseph R. Regulated investment companies. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [250 Inv]
- Schneebeal, Simon. How to handle a liquidation or redemption of a RIC. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 53-6.
- Investment credit**
- Accounting for income taxes. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 1195-254.) [110 W]
- Appel, Allan F. Revisions, reforms and repeals have not ended recapture. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 50-3.
- Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.
- Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 1. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 635-74.
- Duvall, Kevin A. ITC recapture triggered on asset transfer in anticipation of spinoff. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540.
- Everson, John H. ITC recapture can no longer be avoided. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 199-200.
- Groff, James E. Market for corporate control and its implications for accounting policy choice, by James E. Groff and Charlotte J. Wright. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 3-21.) [110 A]
- IRS wrestles with interest accrual from disallowed ITC, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
- ITC recapture in a D reorganization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 27.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Qualified rehab cost regs. adopted. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 115-16.
- Mandel, Kenneth A. Tax implications of bank auto leasing: a report card for 1989, by Kenneth A. Mandel and James D. Goeller. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 45-50.
- Replacement property does not limit ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 50.
- Ritholz, Jules. ITC concession avoids overstatement penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333-4.
- Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 230-1.
- Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238.
- Wood, Robert W. Recent Section 355 developments include Tax Court on ITC recapture and new IRS ruling policy. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-5.
- Investment income**
- Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- Mankoff, Ronald M. S corporations: resolving problems for the electing C corporation. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-60.) [750.2 S]
- Mazurek, Richard P. Investment income and passive losses. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135.
- Some relief for tax shelter investors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92.
- Investment interest**
- Bierman, Jacquin D. How to allocate pre-1987 interest to passive activities. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 287.
- Brumbaugh, Mark B. Problem with interest, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and Lynn M. Hogan. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-31.) [750.2 S]
- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.
- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 324-30.
- Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 366-72.
- Excess investment interest properly carried over in year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 403.
- Jamison, Robert W. Passive activity rules are only one of the loss limitations facing S shareholders, by Robert W. Jamison and Tracey A. Anderson. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 30-40.
- Justus, Howard J. Taxable income limit imposed on investment interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 680-1.
- Klousnitzer, Kara. Investment interest carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 614-15.
- Making an investment interest election. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 156, 158.
- Maydew, Gary L. Making sense of interest deductions after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 53-65.
- Olsen, Shirley H. Handling the investment interest deduction. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 37-41.
- Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Ruby, R. Scott. Does the tax benefit rule apply to suspended investment interest expense? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Schenkman, Martin M. Home loans to children: tax and estate consequences, by Martin M. Schenkman and Richard Schlott. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 49-56.
- Securities partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.
- Talwar, Akshay K. TAMRA - major provisions for individual taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Tax Court holds excess investment interest properly carried over in the year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 184-5.
- Taxpayer subject to deduction limitations on investment interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 553.

- Turner, Mark A. Tax benefits of trader status may be available in part for an investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 298-302.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Update on allocating interest expense. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 34-40, 42.
- Weiner, Dean M. Allocation of interest expense. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-67.) [750.2 S]

Investments

- Auster, Rolf. IRA vs. non-IRA investments: analyzing the alternatives. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 42-6.
- Auster, Rolf. Using the joint purchase of investment property to save estate and income taxes. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-31.
- Auster, Rolf. When to make nondeductible contributions to an IRA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 369-77.
- Brewer, Earl C. Corporate investments in low-income housing: high return, fast payback, and low risk. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 21-3.
- Cohen, Ross N. Exemption from debt-financed income rules for certain real estate investments by pension trusts and educational organizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 265-7.
- Drucker, David J. Choosing among taxable, tax-deferred, tax-exempt fixed-income investments, by David J. Drucker and Paul Sullivan. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 90-9.
- Ehrenworth, David H. Today's LP investment: operating businesses. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 18-22.
- Encyclopedia of investments, edited by Jack P. Friedman. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 964 p. [720 E]
- Gramlich, Edward. Impact of tax reform on saving and investment: some early evidence, by Edward Gramlich and Eric Toder. (In *National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation*, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 33-41.) [751 N]
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Tax shelter investment analysis worksheet. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-44.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Year-end tax strategies for investors. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 59, 61-2.
- Kimmelfield, Neil. Taxation of passive activities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.3 K]
- McCombs, J. B. Tax incentives for investment: a free market future versus our pork barrel past. *Indiana law journal*, v. 64, Summer 1989, p. 665-710.
- Persky, Robert S. ARTnews guide to tax benefits for collectors, dealers and investors. n.p., ARTnews Books; Consultant Press, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Col 4]
- Schneider, Kent N. Tax Court's unified approach to analyzing generic tax shelters, by Kent N. Schneider and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 308-15.
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Solway, Richard J. IRS explains the treatment of interest rate caps and zero coupon swaps, by Richard J. Solway and Francesco C. Zagarese. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 305-7.
- Swenson, Charles W. Tax regimes and the demand for risky assets: some experimental market evidence. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 54-76.
- Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)
- Turner, Mark A. Tax benefits of trader status may be available in part for an investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 298-302.
- Wacker, Raymond. All-events test and the preshipment of inventory: putting the Hallmark case into perspective, by Raymond Wacker and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 156-67.
- WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- Willens, Robert. Investment units vs. convertibles - the uneven playing field. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 253-7.
- Willens, Robert. Unbundled stock units. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 332-7.
- Williamson, Donald T. Tax planning for real estate ownership and investment by tax-exempt entities, by Donald T. Williamson and David J. Blum. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 139-56.
- Windish, David F. Tax-advantaged investments. 3rd ed. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1987. 407 p. [753 W]
- Yang, Wesley. Impact of *Arkansas Best* on some types of investments remains uncertain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 106-9.

Investments, Foreign

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign investment in the U.S.

- CA dismay over US tax bill. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.
- Davies, Deirdre W. Guide for successful U.S. acquisition programme: tax implications. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 19-20.
- Frisch, Daniel J. U.S.'s international investment patterns and taxation. (In *National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation*, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 48-56.) [751 N]
- Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]
- Metzger, Moshe. Foreign investment involving U.S. real property. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-5.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.

Investors

- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.
- Taxpayer subject to deduction limitations on investment interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 553.

Involuntary conversions

- Condemnation award may have several elements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 170-1.
- Levine, Howard J. Favorable involuntary conversion rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 250-3.
- Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334.

Irrevocable trusts

Adoption of nonqualified trust does not create income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 153.

Annual gift tax exclusion available. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 327-8.

Aucutt, Ronald D. Irrevocable life insurance trusts still have planning possibilities after TAMRA, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Catherine Veihmeyer Hughes. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 258-62, 264, 266-7.

Boyersky, Isaac S. Irrevocable life insurance trusts and the generation skipping transfer tax. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 79.

Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.

Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-5.

Horn, Jerold I. Lifetime QTIP: underused, not understood. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 151-6.

Internal Revenue Service again attacks withdrawal powers used in irrevocable life insurance trusts. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 116.

IRA paid to a trust qualifies for marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 268.

Knuti, Carole A. Avoiding generation-skipping transfer taxes with limited powers of appointment, by Carole A. Knuti and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 44-6.

Low, Tony. Cash value trust. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 89-91.

Mere dominance over trust is not ownership of policy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.

Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts – recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.

Poladian, Dick. Crummey trusts: an effective gift and estate tax strategy. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 68.

Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 8.

Secular trusts gain in popularity as a result of tax reform, WEBF told. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 79-80.

Stone, Edward H. Crummey rules have changed. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 42-4.

Tegeler, Jeffrey W. Life insurance tax and planning considerations, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Dan W. Smith. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 48-56.

Turner, George M. Irrevocable trusts. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1985. 537 p., plus supplement. (Tax and estate planning series) [755 T]

Joint bank accounts

Hirschson, Linda B. Disclaimers of jointly owned accounts. (Postmortem estate planning accounts) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 98-102.

Joint ownership

See Taxation, United States – Tenancy

Joint tenants

See Taxation, United States – Tenancy

Joint ventures

August, Jerald David. S corporation as a joint venture partner: recent private letter rulings fail to reveal scope of Revenue ruling 77-220. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 369-77.

Brodsky, Jeffrey H. Recent rulings support S corp. as joint venturer. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 63-4.

Darrow, Jill E. Tax considerations – from the company's standpoint – in structuring venture capital investments. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 233-60.

Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]

Gergen, Mark P. Pooling or exchange: the taxation of joint ventures between labor and capital. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 519-61.

Handbook of joint venturing, edited by John D. Carter, Robert F. Cushman and C. Scott Hartz. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 469 p. [250 Ven]

Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 – 24-43.) [750.2 S]

Osborn, Kathy A. Maintaining exempt status in a joint operation with state or local government. (State and local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 54-6.

Research costs discussed in two new sets of regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 55-6.

Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-52.) [750.2 S]

West, Mark T. Preserving the Sec. 481 adjustment for corporate partners, by Mark T. West and Peter G. Ness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 178-9.

Jurisdiction

Bellman, Carmella. Avoiding multiple state taxation on a partnership interest. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 56-8.

Keogh plans

See Taxation, United States – Pensions, Self-employed

Kickbacks

Footer, Elliott P. Kickbacks made to purchasing agents were deductible, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126.

Guyette, Ralph L. Treating Section 162(c) payments. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 36-41.

Kickbacks paid under duress are deductible expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 262, 264.

Printing company's kickbacks to customers' purchasing agents were deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Kintner case

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Land

Carniglia, S. Davis. Allocating cost to land and building in real estate purchases, by S. Davis Carniglia and E. James Burck. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 4-12.

Contiguous land can result in qualified residence interest, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 408.

Evans, David L. What, a discount? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 81-2.

Morgenson, Gretchen. Protect your view and get a tax break, too. (Personal affairs) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 276-7.

Novogradac, Michael J. Tax aspects and economic consequences of raw land limited partnerships, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.

Purported corporate agent held taxable on gain from land sales: Bollinger distinguished. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Land resources for crop production, by Roger Hexem and Kenneth S. Krupa. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 24 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 572) [*270 U]

Land trusts

Stokes, S. Lynn. Do land trusts and the Le (*sic*) Brea Tar Pits have something in common? By S. Lynn Stokes and Lynn Frances Chandler. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 24-9.

Larson case

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Lawyers

Attorney working for firm was an independent contractor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 308-9.

Quinn, John P. Law firm accounting. New York, Law Journal Seminars-Press, 1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Law 3]

Lease or purchase

See also Taxation, United States – Sale v. lease

Dildine, Larry L. Evaluating the impact of the corporate alternative minimum tax on equipment leasing. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 145-8.) [751 N]

Haight, G. Timothy. Option of auto leasing vs. purchasing, by G. Timothy Haight and Kenneth J. Smith. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34-8.

Koffey, Richard S. Japanese cross-border leasing into the United States, by Richard S. Koffey and Richard L. Umbrecht. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 149-76.

Manwell, Edmund R. Effects of the alternative minimum tax. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 338-40.

McGrath, Jack. How to decide whether to buy or lease. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 75-7.

Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.

Price Waterhouse. Effect of the corporate alternative minimum tax: amount, duration, and effect on the lease versus buy decision, prepared by Price Waterhouse for the American Association of Equipment Lessors, Feb. 2, 1989. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 6-12, 14-18, 20-7.

Swenson, Charles W. Some preliminary evidence on tax-exempt municipal leasing. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 573-7.

Tomes, Jim. Business autos – buy vs. lease revisited. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 103.

Winders, Terry J. Defining a lease under tax laws and the UCC. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 74-9.

Leaseback transactions

See Taxation, United States – Sale and leaseback

Leased employees

See Taxation, United States – Employee leasing

Leaseholds

Amortization of leasehold improvements not accelerated on assignment of lease to related parties. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 184.

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 110-18.

Kaster, Lewis R. Unamortized expenditures lost – parties were related. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 410.

Leases

Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]

Berwind, Michael W. Equipment leasing. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*CCH tax transactions library*] [143.3 B]

Cash lease triggers special-use recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 296-7.

Cleland, Leland J. Exposure of FSCs with leasing income to PFIC status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 407-8.

Equipment leasing-leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch, Albert F. Reisman and Ian Schrank. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1988. 2 v. (2066 p.) [143.3 E]

Faggen, Ivan. Lease inducement arrangements: making the right choice, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 23-1 – 23-54.) [750.2 S]

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 110-18.

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 116-24.

Fowler, Larry. TAMRA reduces the appeal of single premium life insurance. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 179-81.

Kaster, Lewis R. Length of lease on nonresidential unit a factor for co-ops. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 116.

Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 – 24-43.) [750.2 S]

Koffey, Richard S. Japanese cross-border leasing into the United States, by Richard S. Koffey and Richard L. Umbrecht. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 149-76.

Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 174.

Manwell, Edmund R. Computer equipment leasing. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 172-6.

Nevitt, Peter K. Equipment leasing under the Tax reform act of 1986 and Internal revenue code of 1986. San Francisco, Calif., BankAmeriLease, n.d. 49 p. [*143.3 N]

Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 268.

Leasing companies

American Association of Equipment Lessors. Industry Future Council. Three-year forecast: modest growth, continued evolution. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 26-7, 30-2.

Price Waterhouse. Effect of the corporate alternative minimum tax: amount, duration, and effect on the lease versus buy decision, prepared by Price Waterhouse for the American Association of Equipment Lessors, Feb. 2, 1989. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 6-12, 14-18, 20-7.

Legal fees

See Taxation, United States – Professional fees

Letters of credit

Kruger, Daniel F. Letter of credit was not prepayment of a contested amount, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.

Leveraged buyouts

Arthur Young. Employee stock ownership plans in leveraged buyout transactions. New York, c1988. 14 p. [*208.9 A] Barbatelli, Ettore. Making buyouts work: public policy and private management. (Takeover management) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 15-18.

Brode, George. Tax planning for corporate acquisitions. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [230.1 B]

Brownlee, E. Richard. Mergers and acquisitions: new considerations, by E. Richard Brownlee, Norman S. Siegel and Kurt D. Rasmussen. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20.

Chown, John. United States tax reform: some thoughts on leveraged buy-outs. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 3-4.

Dowd, Ann Reilly. Washington's war against LBO debt. *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 13, 1989, p. 91-2.

Faber, Peter L. Current leveraged buyout techniques. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 183-9, 191-8.

Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [230.1 G]

Golub, Errol G. Tax advantages and pitfalls facing highly leveraged corporations: a delicate balance, by Errol G. Golub and James L. Henderson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 917-30.

Hill, Frances R. Leveraged buyouts and exempt organizations. (Washington watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 33-7.

Introduction to legal and practical considerations in the restructuring of troubled leveraged buyouts, by Richard M. Cieri and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 333-95.

Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. Leveraged buyouts. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 64-70. (Statistics tabulated by Deloitte Haskins & Sells.)

Leland, Hayne E. LBOs and taxes: no one to blame but ourselves? *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 19-29.

Leveraged management buyouts: causes and consequences, edited by Yakov Amihud. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 268 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at the Leonard R. Stern School of Business, New York University, on May 20, 1988, and sponsored by the Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions.) [230 L]

Mergers ignored in leveraged buyout, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59.

Summers, Lawrence H. LBO debt and taxes. *Across the board*, v. 26, April 1989, p. 52-8.

Liabilities

Accrued expenses are not partnership liabilities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213-4.

Carman, William T. New regulations for allocations attributable to nonrecourse liabilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 751-2.

Carman, William T. Partnerships – new regulations for treatment of partnership liabilities, by William T. Carman and Glenn E. Dance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 749-51.

Crane, Charlotte. Toward a theory of the corporate tax base: the effect of a corporate distribution of encumbered property to shareholders. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 113-44.

Crenshaw, James W. Allocation of consolidated tax liability, by James W. Crenshaw and Jill R. Ginsberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-7.

Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244-5.

Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.

Frankel, Michael G. New Section 752 regulations clarify treatment of partnership liabilities, by Michael G. Frankel and Charles H. Coffin. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 179-210.

Howard, Robert D. Partnership rulings eased by new limited liability, net worth tests. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 334-9.

Kaplan, Gary L. New regulations under Section 752: some answers, more questions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 21-1 – 21-21.) [750.2 S]

Kauffman, Stephen P. One hundred percent penalty: avoidance and mitigation. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 61-70.

Keyes, Kevin M. Partners must risk loss to get a share of the liabilities. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 40-4.

Kruger, Daniel F. Letter of credit was not prepayment of a contested amount, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.

Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 2, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 260-6, 268.

Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 37-8.

Megaard, Michael M. Can shareholder's note avoid gain on transfer of excess liabilities? By Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 244-50.

Meneo, Ronald Michael. Lender liability under Section 6672 and 3505. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 181-4.

Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 74-5.

Payments based on life expectancy may be accrued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

Pennell, John S. Accrued expenses are not liabilities of partnership. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 204-5.

Pennell, John S. Limited partners at risk for accrued debt assumed. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 183.

Poreba, Edward. New regulations describe rules for allocating partnership liabilities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 198-203.

Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Section 304 applied to asset drop down, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407.

Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.

When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 337.

Liabilities, Contingent

Lynch, James M. Transferring assets subject to contingent liabilities in business restructuring transactions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1061-71.

Licensing agreements

License to sell does not commence a business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 171.

Section 482 white paper - a review of third-party license agreements: are periodic adjustments arm's length? By W. Scott McShan and others. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 353-8.

Liens

Adler, Donna. TAMRA: changes in the income taxation of individuals. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.

Delinquent taxes - new procedures. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.

Husband's income, half of wife's income subject to lien for his unpaid taxes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 502.

Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schleef. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 260-4.

Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schleef. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 180-4.

Kelley, Donald H. When can the IRS collect unpaid estate taxes from third parties? *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 23-6.

Levy holding periods. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 54.

Lewis, Carla A. You call this service? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 11-12.

Rules explain how to appeal erroneous IRS tax lien. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 236.

Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 162.

Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34.

Tyler, Cheever. Federal tax lien priority: what every banker should know, by Cheever Tyler and Peter Gruen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-42.

Life estates

See also Taxation, United States - Retained life estates

Estate tax avoided on life estate of disclaimed property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 205.

Estate valuation stands despite subsequent sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.

Life estate qualified for marital deduction despite restrictions. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 146.

Moore, Malcolm A. IRC section 2036(c) - fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 15-1 - 15-24.) [750.2 P]

Prior transfer credit denied for life estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391-2.

Rapkin, Stephanie G. Planning after the estate freeze legislation: the joint purchase. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 243-9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Limitations imposed on life estate by decedent's will do not preclude QTIP treatment, by

Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 369-71.

Valuing life estates and remainder interests. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 158, 160.

Life insurance trusts

See Taxation, United States - Insurance trusts

Life inventories

See Taxation, United States - Inventories, Life

Like-kind exchanges

Aggregation of assets allowed under IRC section 1031 as to exchanges of similar businesses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 500.

Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.

Bryant, Gregory T. Passive loss management through like-kind exchanges. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 13-21.

Congress may restrict tax postponements on exchanges of property. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1989, p. 5-6.

Cross, John J. ABC's of tax-free like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 39-47, 50-7.

Fellows, James A. Like-kind exchanges: an analysis of the new judicial doctrine of the economic unit, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.

Gazur, Wayne M. Structuring like-kind exchanges in a hazardous environment, by Wayne M. Gazur and Neil M. Goff. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 3-25.

Goolsby, William C. Reevaluation of the benefits of like-kind exchanges, by William C. Goolsby and Gwyn D. Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 40-6.

IRS requires analysis of underlying assets in like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 550-1.

Kaster, Lewis R. Form of ownership does not affect like-kind exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 409.

Kaster, Lewis R. Right to invade escrow fund defeats like-kind exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 116-17.

Klein, Paul E. Can a sale of minerals for land and a reserved royalty pass the Section 1031 sale or exchange test? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 74-6.

Levine, Howard J. Cases and rulings consider purported like-kind exchanges and rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 161-4.

Levine, Howard J. Developments involving like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 248-50.

Levine, Howard J. Fascinating facts, an unusual case, and private rulings involve like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 67-73.

Levine, Howard J. New temporary regulations under Sections 1031 and 1060 include special rules for like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 164-6.

Like-kind exchange applies to limited partnership interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195.

Like-kind exchange of operating businesses, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406.

- Like-kind exchange regulations to allow some flexibility. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 551-2.
- Like-kind exchange treatment applicable to partition of farm. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 408.
- Like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 73-4.
- Like-kind exchanges: the Section 1060 conundrum. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 89-90.
- No like-kind exchange treatment with post-acquisition change in planned use of property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 237-8.
- Partnership provisions in HR 3299. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 553.
- Pending liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.
- Proposed legislation would restrict like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 463-4.
- Related-party like-kind exchange okay, for now, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406.
- Shapiro, Daniel S. Installment sales and like-kind exchanges – an analysis of recent legislative changes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 30-1 – 30-50.) [751 N]
- Tax free like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28.
- Use of escrow account bars like-kind exchange. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 201.
- Weller, Louis S. Forms for a delayed like-kind exchange of real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 59-79.
- Williamson, Donald T. Section 1031 like-kind exchanges: selected issues and considerations, by Donald T. Williamson, Robert Lyons and David Pijor. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 3-14.
- Yablon, Jeffrey L. New law and new strategies make like-kind exchanges more valuable than ever. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 24-9.
- Limited liability companies**
- King, Shepard. Limited liability companies taxed as partnerships even though providing corporate liability protection. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 322, 324.
- Lederman, Alan S. Miami device: the Florida limited liability company. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 339-50.
- Liquidations**
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders – forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
- Blau, Richard D. Affiliated group limitation; liquidations; single-class-of-stock requirements, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 119-24.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Technical corrections bill of 1988: summary of Subchapter C provisions. (Tax workshop) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 361-7.
- Boidman, Nathan. Distributions of USRPIs by Canadian-owned U.S. corporations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 89-92.
- Bolling, Rodger A. Bottom line on liquidations after repeal of General Utilities, by Rodger A. Bolling and Ted D. Englebrecht. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 95-106.
- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 – 2-41.) [750.2 SJ]
- Carbary, William M. Basis recovery during a series of liquidating distributions, by William M. Carbary and William C. Kerecman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331-2.
- Castellani, Edward J. Corporate liquidations after the TRA of 1986. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Winter 1989, p. 29-30.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Taking advantage of the pre-mortem planning options for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 360-4.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Internal restructurings of the multinational group. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 873-916.
- Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F]
- Fischer, Robert L. Installment sale to shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 30.
- Genez, Victor L. Analysis of the S corporation election after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Victor L. Genez and Susan L. Nordhauser. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 85-93.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 99-121.
- Goodwin, Rodney L. Drafting partnership agreements to reduce estate taxes. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 254-5.
- Kim, E. Han. Voluntary corporate liquidations, by E. Han Kim and John D. Schatzberg. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 523, Aug. 1987) [*243 K]
- Klein, Allen J. Sales and liquidations of S corporations, by Allen J. Klein and Adrian R. Gardner. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1 – 9-22.) [751 N]
- Kudla, Ronald J. Voluntary corporate liquidations. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 142 p. [243 K]
- Kunkel, Phillip L. Tax claims in bankruptcy liquidations, by Phillip L. Kunkel and David A. Lander. (Current agricultural bankruptcy issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 267-71.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS now will rule on liquidation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Life subsidiary liquidations are subject of letter rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Liquidation tax planning. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 110.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax avoidance purpose in acquisitions need not preclude the use of tax benefits. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 278-82.
- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Substantive corporate changes included in technical corrections. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 68-71.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.

- Partial liquidation defense strategy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 28.
- Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 305.
- Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Pending liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Yoc Heating and intercorporate transfers of assets: still a hot issue after Section 338? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 168-74.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Advance notice 89-57 – temporary suspension of filing requirements with respect to nonrecognition transfers of USRPIs. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 263-4.
- Schneebeal, Simon. How to handle a liquidation or redemption of a RIC. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 53-6.
- Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.
- Trapp, Patrick E. Abandoned partnership syndication expenditures can produce tax benefit on liquidation of partnership. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 491.
- Willson, Joseph D. C. Pre-contribution charity stock sale may still be desirable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]
- Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. (Liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 41-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.
- Wood, Robert W. Special rules come into play when liquidating an S corporation. (Liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.
- Listed property**
- Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.
- Roark, Stephen J. Documenting business expenses: it's up to you, by Stephen J. Roark and David R. Turney. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 19-27.
- Litigation expense**
- See Tax litigation
- Taxation, United States – Professional fees
- Livestock**
- See also Taxation, United States – Farmers
- Taxation, United States – Ranches
- Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses – its application to agriculture, by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Tax considerations of crop and livestock producers due to drought, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 170-7.
- Swift, Kenton D. Preproductive period expenses under the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 178-84.
- Willingham, Clark S. TAMRA changes to agriculture are not completely beneficial, by Clark S. Willingham and Samuel Olchyk. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 226-9.
- Living trusts**
- See Taxation, United States – Inter vivos trusts
- Loan guarantees**
- See Taxation, United States – Guarantees
- Loans**
- Barnard, Jayne W. Executive loans from corporate funds. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 257-73.
- Baumann, Martin F. LDC debt strategies: accounting and tax issues, by Martin F. Baumann and J. Richard Harvey. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 3-10, 12-16.
- Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 94.
- Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.
- Bobrow, Richard S. Foreclosure on partner loans: the Service issues retroactive liability sharing regulations, by Richard S. Bobrow and Steven M. Friedman. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 160-8.
- Bowers, William C. Building up an S shareholder's basis through loans and acquisitions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 22-9.
- Donor not entitled to interest expense deduction when donees returned gifts as loans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554.
- Estate's debts preclude use of safe harbor for redemptions of stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 223-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. TC: Rule-of-78's may not be used for long-term contracts. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 138-9.
- Footer, Elliott P. Promoting may be a trade or business. Newman, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, cover 3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Stock sale proceeds transferred to closely held business. Larson. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256.
- Intent to repay prevents loan being taxed as a dividend. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 37.
- IRS could retroactively use Rev. rul. 83-84 to accrue interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6, 8.
- IRS's valuation of interest-free loans upheld. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 117.
- Kobliner, Beth. Revenge of single-premium life. (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 13.
- Krieg, Todd. Tax arbitrage and life insurance: a tax policy critique of Section 264. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 747-71.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Interest paid by second loan may be deductible, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 43-4.
- Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 2, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Present. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 260-6, 268.
- Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Everything you need to know about the taxation of life insurance. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 25-44.
- Nassau, Michael J. ESOPs as financing tools, by Michael J. Nassau and Max J. Schwartz. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 56, 58, 71.
- O'Neal, Jason. Allocating interest associated with a mixed-purpose loan. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 51, 54-5, 58-60.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1989 update. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*250 Clu]
- Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 262.

Prepaid finance charges withheld by lender are not deductible points. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.

Pusker, Henri C. Using loans to increase basis in S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320-1.

Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19.

Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.

Regulations under Section 752 apply to situations involving a direct loan from a partner to a partnership effective March 1, 1984. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161.

Reid, John B. Neglected credits. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, July 1989, p. 105.

Schenkman, Martin M. Home loans to children: tax and estate consequences, by Martin M. Schenkman and Richard Schlott. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 49-56.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.

Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Schwitzer, Nathan T. Allocation of interest expense attributable to debt-financed distributions of passthrough entities, by Nathan T. Schwitzer and Richard C. Bayer. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.

Settle, Joseph E. Handling self-charged interest from partner loans under the passive loss rules, by Joseph E. Settle and Jeffery V. Curry. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 99-110.

Silver, Donald P. Tax aspects of below market loans. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 68-9.

Tannenbaum, Elliot. Tighter restrictions under Sec. 956 on loans from controlled foreign corporations. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 112-13.

Transfers are loans only if there is a reasonable expectation of repayment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 372.

Treatment of interest rate caps under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225.

Treatment of loan commitment fees under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225-6.

When is a payment for future services a loan? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 274.

Loans from retirement plans

See Taxation, United States - Retirement plan loans

Loans, Home equity

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Home equity loans: is it right for you? (New York), 1989. 10 p. [*722 A]

Caldwell, Charles W. Home equity loans versus consumer loans: minimizing the after-tax cost of borrowing, by Charles W. Caldwell and Robert J. Rolfe. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 162-9.

Caldwell, Charles W. Those tempting home equity loans, by Charles W. Caldwell and Robert J. Rolfe. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 28-33.

Loans to stockholders

See Taxation, United States - Stockholder loans

Lobbying expenses

Cummings, Jasper L. Revised proposed regulations on lobbying by electing public charities and by private foundations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 193-201.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporation engaged in lobbying efforts is not PSC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 212-13.

Less restrictive lobbying rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 90-1.

Scott, Michelle P. Tax treatment of lobbying by tax-exempt organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 5-1 - 5-29.) [250 Fou 2]

Troyer, Thomas A. Most important developments facing tax exemptions in 1989: an interview with Thomas Troyer. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.

Troyer, Thomas A. New prop. regs. on lobbying ease many restrictions, by Thomas A. Troyer and Walter B. Slocombe. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 146-53.

Webster, George D. Coddling the grass roots. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 197-8.

Wotherspoon, Eleonore. IRS eases proposed regulations on lobbying by public charities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-20, 48.

Loss companies

Bloom, Gilbert D. Letter of intent does not create an ownership change under the option attribution provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 413-14.

Effect of ownership change on unused credits described in regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 369.

Errichetti, Thomas R. Sec. 382 - looking beyond the limits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 479-80.

Faber, Peter L. Regs. clarify use of prechange tax attributes, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377-8.

Glicklich, Peter A. Section 384: less left for loss corporations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 23-52.

Guenther, Sara. New Internal revenue code section 384: limiting the use of preacquisition losses to offset built-in gains. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 999-1013.

Hagen, Ken. Sec. 382 option rule can cause inadvertent changes in control, by Ken Hagen and Ray Weldon. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 253.

Hyman, Milton B. Preservation and use of net operating losses and other tax attributes in a consolidated return context, by Milton B. Hyman and Elliot G. Freier. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-52.) [750.2 S]

Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-113.) [750.2 S]

Keyes, Kevin M. Congress tightens the screws on loss corporations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 169-72.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: loss limits after a corporate change. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.

Nolan, James. Sec. 382 regulatory segregation rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 258-9.

Losses

See Taxation, United States - Capital gains and losses

Taxation, United States - Casualty losses

Taxation, United States - Gains and losses

Taxation, United States - Net operating losses

Taxation, United States - Passive losses

Low-income housing credit

- Brewer, Earl C. Corporate investments in low-income housing: high return, fast payback, and low risk. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 21-3.
- Brewer, Earl C. Low-income rental housing credit: the last of the investment tax credits, by Earl C. Brewer and Thomas L. Kirkpatrick. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 233-45.
- Chambliss, Caroline A. Low income rental housing tax credit program. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 19-21.
- Delvac, William F. Low income housing and rehabilitation credits after the Tax reform act of 1986, by William F. Delvac and Mark R. Dilbeck. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-69.) [750.2 S]
- Elections for housing credit expanded by TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 271-2.
- Elections for housing credit expanded by TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 81-2.
- Fried, J. Michael. Presenting low-income housing programs, by J. Michael Fried and William Daley. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 53-5.
- IRS provides guidance for TAMRA amendments to low-income housing credit. (Washington items) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 42, 44.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Low-income housing credit rules changed. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 235.
- Korn, Donald Jay. No way out. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- Lauer, Michael. Perfect close for a tax credit sale. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 48-51.
- Lawrence, Stephen T. Practical considerations of the low-income housing credit. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 37-40.
- Lederman, Alan S. Low income housing and rehabilitation syndications. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 31-1 – 31-19.) [751 N]
- Monipallil, Matthew. Low-income housing credit is more attractive after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 360-4.
- Notice 89-6 provides additional low-income credit guidance. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62-3.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Eight potential pitfalls of low-income housing tax credit investments, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 770-7.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: planning after receiving the credit allocation or commitment, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 119-32, 136.
- Rehabilitation/low-income housing credits and the Community revitalization act. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 60-1.
- Tax credit partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 30, 32-3.
- Use tax credit partnerships to capture the retiree market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50.
- Lump-sum distributions**
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Taxation of Distributions from Qualified Plans Task Force. Section 4980A grandfather election. Washington, 1989. (26) p. [*754.4 A]
- Astrachan, Anthony. Act now and save taxes on your pension. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 20, 1989, p. 103-5, 108, 110, 112-13.
- Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 271.
- Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.
- Bernard, Walter V. Separate returns save lump-sum distribution taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 336-7.
- Bruce, Charles M. Qualified plan distributions to nonresident aliens treated as effectively connected income, by Charles M. Bruce and Martin A. Culhane. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 335-42.
- Distributions to surviving spouse from IRA rollover excluded from excess distributions/accumulations tax. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 70-1.
- Favorable lump-sum treatment for plan withdrawals. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 559.
- Freedland, Marvin A. Profit sharing plans as substitutes for health and accident plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 75-7.
- Freedland, Marvin A. Profit sharing plans as substitutes for health and accident plans. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 246-8.
- Fry, Richard. Targeting the lump-sum distribution market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 46-7.
- Golbert, Miriam J. Should the qualified plan distribution election be allowed to expire unexercised? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 366-70.
- Goldstein, Golub, Kessler & Company. Pension plan distributions – their impact on you. New York, 1988. (4) p. [*754.4 G]
- Grubbs, Donald S. Defined benefit plans vs. defined contribution plans: a reassessment. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 4-1 – 4-30.) [751 N]
- Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 12-13.
- Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 146-7.
- Impact of pension plan distributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82-5. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions – their impact on you*, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)
- Is a right to cash surrender value taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- Kraus, Arthur D. Lump-sum distributions – to defer or not to defer. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 59-61.
- Paul, Herbert. Rollover of a lump-sum distribution, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25.
- Plan keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311-12.
- Plan keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 31-2.
- Retiree's health insurance settlement is taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- Retiree's health insurance settlement is taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48.
- Rumack, Frederick W. TRA '86 imposes excise tax on excess distributions from plans. *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 36-8.
- Scheibe, Steven W. Retirement planning for the higher paid employee. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Sept. 1989, p. 28-40, *passim*.
- Schurenberg, Eric. Taking – and keeping – your lump sum. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 46-7.
- Sollee, William L. Distribution with secured repayment was lump sum, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 124.
- Trustee's error does not invalidate timely rollover. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 144-5.
- Unger, Joseph. Restriction on distributions to highly compensated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 99.
- Unger, Joseph. Tax status of distributions resulting from separation from service. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 74-5.

Machinery and equipment

Equipment leasing-leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch, Albert F. Reisman and Ian Schrank. 3rd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1988. 2 v. (2066 p.) [143.3 E]

Machinery and equipment rental

Berwind, Michael W. Equipment leasing. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [143.3 B]

Dildine, Larry L. Evaluating the impact of the corporate alternative minimum tax on equipment leasing. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 145-8.) [751 N]

Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]

Manwell, Edmund R. Effects of the alternative minimum tax. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 338-40.

Nevitt, Peter K. Equipment leasing under the Tax reform act of 1986 and Internal revenue code of 1986. San Francisco, Calif., BankAmeriLease, n.d. 49 p. [*143.3 N]

Mail order business

Brown, Ken. Tax advisors beware! (State taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 70.

Fanning, Deirdre. Tax by mail. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 143, April 3, 1989, p. 126, 129.

Inventory valued at cost where no records of sales. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398.

Klausner, Gary. Interstate: sales and use tax - nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95.

Klausner, Gary. Sales and use tax - nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 85-6.

Morales, Leslie Anderson. Taxation of out-of-state mail order sales: a bibliography. Monticello, Ill., Vance Bibliographies, 1989. 9 p. (*Public administration series: bibliography*, no. P2571, Jan. 1989) [*265 M]

States trying to force mail order companies to collect use taxes. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11.

Watson, Melissa A. Clients' sales and use tax responsibilities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.

Maintenance and replacements

See Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

Management consultants

Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 250.

Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 12-13.

Manufacturers

Billings, B. Anthony. How to cope with the uniform capitalization rules, by B. Anthony Billings and John Messer. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 324-39.

Marital deduction

See Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

Marital deduction trusts

Bissell, Thomas St. G. Nineteen eighty-eight U.S. estate and gift tax changes: tax rates on foreign investors can reach 55 percent. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1988, p. 3-8.

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

Manning, Jerome A. Using disclaimers in tax planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 11-23.

Marital deduction denied where surviving spouse does not have absolute right to income. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 78.

Post-death changes in asset value don't affect estate tax marital deduction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 374.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital bequest contingent on trust funding is ruled a terminable interest, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 118-20.

Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10.

TAM allows marital deduction for residuary marital trust following pecuniary credit shelter gift. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144.

Market discount

See also Taxation, United States - Original issue discount

Humphreys, Thomas A. Mortgage-backed securities including REMICs and other investment vehicles, by Thomas A. Humphreys and David P. Kelley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [727 H]

Material participation

Abbin, Byrle M. To be (active) or not to be (passive): that is the question confronting fiduciaries and beneficiaries trying to apply the passive activity loss (PAL) rules. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 3-1 - 3-97.) [750.2 P]

Barrie, John P. Investors, entrepreneurs, professionals all affected by passive activity regs., by John P. Barrie and Barbara J. Hartung-Wendel. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 336-42.

Basi, Bart A. Partnership interests and passive activity losses: the seven tests of material participation, by Bart A. Basi, Allan Karnes and Lyndon Sommer. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 136-49.

Commerce Clearing House. PALs: working with the passive activity loss rules. Chicago, 1989. 94 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 38, June 23, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.3 C]

Deane, L. Nicholas. S shareholders can avoid impact of passive loss rules through material participation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 26-9.

Harl, Neil E. Estate planning for the closely held farm requires new approaches after complex economic reform. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 25-33.

Houston, M. A. What constitutes an activity for passive activity loss provisions? (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 45.

Kimmelfield, Neil. Taxation of passive activities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.3 K]

Lipton, Richard M. Changing PALs: amendments to the first set of passive activity loss regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 502-11.

Lipton, Richard M. PAL material participation rules harbor unpleasant surprises for corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-10, 45.

Ludtke, David A. Keep PALs from being the S corporation's enemy, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 52-6.

Panel Publishers. Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act* and *New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]

- Passive loss regulations: anomaly found respecting limited partner employed by C corporation. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 272-3.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new passive loss regulations. Old Tappan, N.J., c1988. 45 p. [*754.3 P]
- Robinson, Richard B. Reducing the effect of the PAL rules on S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 17-23.
- Scott, A. Timothy. Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-150.) [750.2 S]
- Segal, Irwin. Aspects of the passive loss regulations related to individuals, by Irwin Segal and Michael N. Jennings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-68.) [751 N]
- Shaviro, Daniel N. Brief assessment of the new passive activity regulations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 167-71.
- Solomon, Howard B. Nineteen eighty-eight temporary passive loss regs revisited: what a tangled web they weave. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 195-218.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Definition of activity under the temporary regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 262-4.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 20, May 11, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*.) [*754.3 U]
- Meals and lodging**
See Taxation, United States – Food and lodging
- Medical care**
Guilbault, George J. Managed care: alive and well under Section 89(k), by George J. Guilbault and Robert C. Macaulay. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 324-6.
- Luciano, Lani. Attention: all employees. From: your benefits dept. Re: the tax break you shouldn't ignore. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 127-8, 130, 132.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Flexible spending accounts. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 5-10, 12-17.
- Medical care, Long-term care**
Christopher, A. Mark. Ways to reduce tax burdens of nursing home residents. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 364-6.
- Gravelle, Jane G. Financing long-term care for the elderly, by Jane G. Gravelle and Jack Taylor. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 219-32.
- Medical expenses**
Biernman, Jacquin D. Childbirth class fee could be reimbursed under cafeteria plan. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 167-8.
- Cafisch, J. Stephen. Changing rules governing health flexible spending accounts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 490-1.
- Calvin, James N. Housing for the developmentally disabled and the medical expense deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 187-8.
- Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.
- Gittelman, Richard C. Tax planning for divorce covers residence sales, dependents, and payments to ex-spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 394-8.
- Portion of retirement home fees attributable to medical care is deductible medical expense. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 492-3.
- Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 232-6.
- Richelson, Harvey. Post-mortem estate plans must consider effects of income tax to obtain overall benefit, by Harvey Richelson and Robert A. Sternberg. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 347-51. (Supplementary checklist, p. 351: Post-mortem income tax planning.)
- Sinning, Kathleen E. Making the most of employee benefits, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.
- What part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.
- What part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 222.
- Medical reimbursement plans**
Pasternack, Harvey. Top-hat welfare benefits for executives – what's left after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-56.
- Medicare**
See Taxation, United States – Social security
- Mergers**
See Taxation, United States – Consolidations and mergers
- Minerals**
Klein, Paul E. Can a sale of minerals for land and a reserved royalty pass the Section 1031 sale or exchange test? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 74-6.
- Mines**
Cox, David B. Coal industry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [288.5 C]
- Kilpatrick, Bob G. Effects on the 1986 TRA on domestic exploration cost elections for the mining industry, by Bob G. Kilpatrick and Larry E. Watkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 9-18.
- Minimum tax**
See Tax preferences
- Minority interests**
Estate planning restrictions held valid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 216-17.
- Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.
- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 374-6, 378-80, 382-3.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 338-43.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Minors**
Berall, Frank S. Income-shifting techniques still exist after tax reform. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.

Billings, Robert E. Strategies for uncertainty: the Tax reform act of 1988, by Robert E. Billings and Annette Bomyea. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-64.) [750.2 S]

Block, Julian. Prepare yourself for the kiddie tax. *Optometric management*, Aug. 1989, p. 67-9.

Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.

Bunn, Radie. Minimizing the kiddie tax, by Radie Bunn and Craig Langstraat. (Tax) *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Jan. 1989, p. 25-30.

Children liable for income tax. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 56.

Child's income tax rules explained. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106.

Etkind, Steven M. Methods of funding a child's education further restricted, but options remain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 170-3.

Every family's problem: finding the money for college. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 7-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Avoiding the kiddie tax: as simple as ABC. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 12.

Guidelines issued on return and payment requirements for child's income. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 113-14. (Includes text of Notice 89-7.)

Hicks, Zoe M. How to make transfers for the benefit of children. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 32-50, *passim*.

Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 56-9.

Kulsrud, William N. Income shifting within the family unit: analyzing the current opportunities, by William N. Kulsrud, Jordan H. Leibman and Jerrold J. Stern. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 250-65.

McLeod, Robert W. College planning: hitting the mark, by Robert McLeod and William D. Samson. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 32, 34, 114-16.

Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.

Perkins, Janice E. Kiddie tax and passive loss activity planning, by Janice E. Perkins, Lonny S. Baugh and Jack R. Morris. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40-1.

Thuronyi, Victor. Kiddie tax: a reply to Professor Schmolka. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 589-603.

Transfer of property to children held a taxable event. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 115-16.

Monopolies

Kreutzer, David. Tax evasion and monopoly output decisions: a reply, by David Kreutzer and Dwight R. Lee. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 583-4.

Wang, Leonard F. S. Corporate tax evasion and output decisions of the uncertain monopolist, by Leonard F. S. Wang and John L. Conant. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 579-81.

Morrissey case

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Mortgage bonds

See Taxation, United States - Securities.
Mortgage-backed

Mortgages

Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 206-10.

Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 236-41.

Bierman, Jacquin D. Points paid to refinance mortgage not deductible. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 222.

Blackburn, Gale E. Loan origination fees - when are they includible in income? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 460-1.

Bomyea, Annette. Dealing with the new home mortgage interest rules. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 41-7, 50-4.

Brumbaugh, Mark B. Problem with interest, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and Lynn M. Hogan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-31.) [750.2 S]

Burke, J. Martin. Service wins on points: interpreting Section 461(g)(2), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 276-83.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 23, March 10, 1989, pt. 1. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*250 Rea]

Cunningham, Alice Welt. Reprise: characterization of income recovered under the tax benefit doctrine. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 121-48.

Dunn, Don. Trimming the IRS' cut on a second home. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 17, 1989, p. 184.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest on loan, used to buy home but secured by other assets, was not fully deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 434-5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Points to refinance home must be deducted over loan's life. (Trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Followill, Richard A. Taxes and mortgage refinancing, by Richard A. Followill and Linda L. Johnson. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 197-206.

Haight, G. Timothy. Home mortgage financing alternative: tax benefits merit a closer look, by G. Timothy Haight and Kenneth J. Smith. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 41-7.

Haight, G. Timothy. Using internal rate of return to compare 15-year versus 30-year mortgage loans, by G. Timothy Haight, Kenneth J. Smith and Arthur T. Roberts. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, Feb./March 1989, p. 3-10.

Hesch, Jerome M. Commissioner will seek certiorari in Pleasant Summit Land Corp. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 183.

Hixon, Linda M. Reallocation of passive interest expense, by Linda M. Hixon and Dennis K. Baker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629-30.

Interest rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375.

Jayson, Susan. Corporate real estate. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 19.

Klein, Paul E. Refinancing points on a balloon loan must be deducted ratably. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 383-4.

Knoll, Michael S. Taxation and marketing of price-level adjusted mortgages. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 179-97.

- Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Practitioner's comment) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 23-5.
- Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 39-41.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- Mortgage interest reporting requirement postponed. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- New rules for home mortgage points. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1989, p. 11.
- No deduction for refinance points. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- Olsen, Shirley H. Close look at mortgage interest deductions. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-4.
- Points paid on refinancing must be deducted over life of loan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6.
- Refinanced mortgage interest is deductible as qualified residence interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 370-1.
- Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 147.
- Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19.
- Saunders, Laura. House-hunting? Read this first. *Forbes*, v. 143, March 20, 1989, p. 119-21.
- Saunders, Laura. Mortgage mine field. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 256, 258.
- Stewart, Peggy. Why a participating second mortgage? By Peggy Stewart and David Beckerman. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, April 1989, p. 55, 57.
- Witner, Lawrence. Record home mortgage to generate qualified residence interest, by Lawrence Witner and Phillip S. Korb. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 16-17.
- Woodward, Susan E. Goring the wrong ox: a defense of the mortgage interest deduction, by Susan E. Woodward and John C. Weicher. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 301-13.

Mortgages, Second

- Deducting interest on home improvement loans. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 9.

Mortgages, Shared appreciation

- Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 236-41.
- Hopkins, John J. Surviving in the current tax environment: a road map for the real estate professional, part 2. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 37-43.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Zachary, Seth M. Partnership debt vs. partnership equity: structures and issues, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 33-40.

Mortgages, Variable rate

- Knoll, Michael S. Taxation and marketing of price-level adjusted mortgages. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 291-309.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.

Mortgages, Wrap-around

- Friedrich, Craig W. IRS accepts Tax Court invalidation of regulations attacking wraparound mortgages in installment sales. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 193-5.
- Hirschfeld, Michael. TAMRA continues the assault on installment reporting, but leaves choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 6-12.
- Kanter, Burton W. Should real estate be sold via wrap-around mortgages? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 255.
- Meek, James H. IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 298-302.
- Meek, James H. IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 70-4.
- Nissan, Michael. Installment sales: developments, problems and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 43-1 - 43-26.) [751 N]
- Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.
- Service yields slightly on wraparound mortgage transactions. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26-7.

Motor trucks

- Schuering, Michael E. Reimbursed employee business expenses - taxable? *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1989, p. 14, 22.

Moving and housing expenses

- Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 340-5.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax deductions for job-related moving expenses. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.7 C]
- Job-related move permits nonrecognition on sale of second residence. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 370.
- O'Connell, Charles F. Compensating United States employees abroad. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*International business portfolios*, no. 4) [754.8 O]
- Price Waterhouse. Tax aspects of employee relocation. New York, c1989. 13 p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 31, revised May 1989.) [*754.7 P]
- Sinning, Kathleen E. Making the most of employee benefits, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.
- Tanner, Jill A. Employee relocation - the snake in the grass after the TRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 628-9.
- Tax regulations force clamp down on company-paid education. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 6.

Moving picture industry

- Moore, Schuyler M. Filmed entertainment industry. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Mov]

Multiple entities

- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders - forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]

Multistate tax compact

- See Taxation, United States - Interstate commerce

Municipal bonds

- See also Taxation, United States—Revenue bonds
- Aalberts, Robert J. Tax-free municipal bond: a security in decline? By Robert J. Aalberts and John C. Utley. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 267-85.
- Elser, George. After South Carolina. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 7-21.
- Shatz, Paul M. Municipal bond funds look attractive. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 28-9.
- Shrestha, Keshab. Empirical measurement of default premium on municipal bonds and Miller hypothesis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 56-63.
- Steren, E. John. Elimination of the federal income tax exemption for interest earned on unregistered state and local bonds: South Carolina v. Baker. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 409-21.

Municipalities

- Buchi, Mark K. Keeping the tax assessor at bay: a guidebook to property and production taxes, by Mark K. Buchi and David K. Detton. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 2-1 - 2-62.) [280.8 R]
- Curlee, William B. Trimming state and local taxes, by William B. Curlee and Ronald W. Fulks. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 40-2.
- Ingle, Eva. Federal tax and other penalties: state and local government liability. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 21-5.
- Ladd, Helen F. City taxes and property tax bases, by Helen F. Ladd and Katharine L. Bradbury. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 503-23.
- Osborn, Kathy A. Maintaining exempt status in a joint operation with state or local government. (State and local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 54-6.
- Pagano, Michael A. Cities' responses to tax reform. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 319-33.
- Wolohojian, G. R. Judicial taxation in desegregation cases. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 332-46.
- Zlatkovich, Charles P. State and local government tax trends, by Charles P. Zlatkovich and Karl B. Putnam. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 9-15.

Mutual funds

- American Association of Individual Investors. Individual investor's guide to no-load mutual funds. 8th ed. Chicago, International Pub. Co., c1989. 459 p. [*250 Inv]
- Brandzel, Jacob R. Determining basis in mutual fund shares sold, by Jacob R. Brandzel and Richard Shorin. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674.
- Failure to identify mutual fund shares sold results in application of FIFO method of basis allocation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 324-5.
- Failure to identify shares sold results in use of FIFO. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 224.
- Palombo, Joseph R. Using capital losses after mergers, by Joseph R. Palombo and Lynne M. Roach. (Mutual funds) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.
- Reminder for mutual fund investors. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 48.
- Tarr, Robert H. Often overlooked mutual fund redemption strategies. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 33-6.

Natural gas

- Arthur Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, John R. Braden and James R. Gaar. 27th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 714 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Bruen, Alexander Jay. Federal income taxation of oil and gas investments, by Alexander Jay Bruen, Willard B. Taylor and Erik M. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Oil 2]

Freeze, Tim H. Expanded AMT provisions affect independent oil and gas producers. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 100-4.

Hinemann, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.

Jones, J. Ray. Application of the passive activity rules to working interests in oil and gas, by J. Ray Jones, David W. Blair and John R. Routa. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 313-37.

Klingstedt, John P. Using S corporations for oil and gas activities. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 55-60.

Lemons, Bruce N. Maximizing the Section 29 credit in coal seam methane transactions, by Bruce N. Lemons and Larry Nemirow. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 238-42, 244-5.

Non-conventional fuel tax credits. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 36.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science, Space and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development. State of the U.S. oil and gas industry: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, May 13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 84 p. (No. 128. Printed for the use of the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology.) [*250 Oil 2]

Natural resources

Pasewark, William R. Evaluation of the determination of the existence of economic interest in natural resources, by William R. Pasewark and D. Larry Crumley. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-15.

Net operating losses

Accounting for income taxes. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 1195-254.) [110 W]

Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]

Bank and thrift bad debt deduction planning, by John C. DeCelles and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38.

Bloomfield, Micah W. Some tax incentives remain for acquiring insolvent thrifts, by Micah W. Bloomfield. Cindy P. Goldberg and Mark A. Levy. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 48-53.

Chiavetta, Thomas R. Corporate estimated tax payments: no more exception two. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 271.

Conley, James B. Minimizing the minimum tax for S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 11-21.

Convertible stock not always considered for NOL limits. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 46-7.

Effect of ownership change on unused credits described in regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 369.

Errichetti, Thomas R. Sec. 382 - looking beyond the limits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 479-80.

Faber, Peter L. Reverse acquisition NOLs limited to continuing corps., by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 251.

Footer, Elliott P. IRS procedures to recover excess carryback refund. Rev. rul. 88-98. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 255-6.

Form of merger precluded NOL carryback, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406-7.

Gibney, Brian B. Maximizing use of NOLs against discharge of indebtedness income: the interplay of Sections 382 and 108. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 704-8.

- Groton, Anne S. Beware. An AMT may apply despite significant NOL carryovers. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 76.
- Hagen, Ken. Sec. 382 option rule can cause inadvertent changes in control, by Ken Hagen and Ray Weldon. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 253.
- Hyman, Milton B. Preservation and use of net operating losses and other tax attributes in a consolidated return context, by Milton B. Hyman and Elliot G. Freier. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 – 5-52.) [750.2 S]
- Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-113.) [750.2 S]
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Estimating the AMT with 1-2-3. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 58-83, *passim*.
- Johnson, Stephen H. Consolidated regulations should be modernized, by Stephen H. Johnson and Michael A. View. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 41-2.
- Karmel, Larry. Tax planning with the AMT for corporations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 62-3.
- Klein, Thomas D. AMT may eliminate benefits of an individual's net operating loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 168-74.
- Klein, Thomas D. AMT may eliminate benefits of an individual's net operating loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 350-6.
- Klein, Thomas D. NOLs: maximizing the benefit for individuals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 185-6.
- Knight, Lee G. Tax-planning strategies for SFAS 96, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Neal T. McGrath. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28.
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Merger of sales company into real estate company is addition of a new trade or business rather than a change in business. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 211.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Substantive corporate changes included in technical corrections. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 68-71.
- Morella, Jeff. S corporations and Sec. 382, by Jeff Morella and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 186-7.
- Moskol, David L. FSC commission resetting, by David L. Moskol and Steven B. Janowski. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 39.
- Murphy, John J. Regular and AMTI loss carrybacks, by John J. Murphy, Jill N. Powell and Joan Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Panich, Richard L. NOL deductions under the regular tax and the alternative minimum tax for individuals: a comparison, by Richard L. Panich and J. Randolph Mallek. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 117-37.
- Read, William J. How to account for acquisitions under FASB 96, by William J. Read and Robert Bartsch. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 54-6, 59-60.
- Reduction of tax attributes under Section 108(b) may not affect C corporation NOLs after conversion to S status. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161-2.
- Richman, Frederick A. Current issues in California-federal conformity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-16.) [750.2 S]
- Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]
- Sheahan, Paul F. Learning to live with the AMT, by Paul F. Sheahan and Todd F. Davis. *Financial manager*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 62-9.
- Shrewsberry, Lisa L. IRS given an additional weapon to combat perceived NOL abuses, by Lisa L. Shrewsberry and David L. Kors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 261-2.
- Tillman, Gary L. Corporate AMT and NOLs – more questions than answers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 486-7.
- Welytok, Daniel S. Net operating losses: a primer on treatment at the state level. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 15-34.
- Will tax motives preclude reorg. ruling? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375-6.
- Willens, Robert. ESOPs: a unique financing tool. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.
- Net worth method**
- Culp, William R. IRS pronouncements clarify status as a partnership vs. an association, by William R. Culp and John Joseph Carpenter. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 111-28.
- Howard, Robert D. Partnership rulings eased by new limited liability, net worth tests. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 334-9.
- Losey, F. Richard. Minimum net worth ruling requirement to be curtailed. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 156-7.
- No net worth rule for partnership classification. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Nominees**
- Riess, F. Kelleher. Supreme Court provides safe harbor for use of straw corporations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 99-106.
- Non-discrimination tests**
- Accettura, P. Mark. Employer-provided health care: making sense of the Section 89 rules. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4, 36.
- Albert, Rory Judd. TAMRA amendments to Section 89, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 55-7.
- Aspinwall, Marla J. Section 89 nondiscrimination and qualification rules, by Marla J. Aspinwall and Richard M. Wise. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 37-52.
- Basi, Bart A. Complying with IRC section 89 and related regulations, by Bart A. Basi and Randall L. Hahn. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 5-11.
- Basi, Bart A. Many 401(k) plans will have to be revised to satisfy new nondiscrimination tests, by Bart A. Basi, Randy Hahn and Lyndon Sommer. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 139-44. (Supplementary checklist, p. 143: Signs of trouble for 401(k) plans.)
- Birmingham, Richard J. Overview of Section 89 regulations. (Tax topics) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 327-31.
- Blackwell, Debbie L. New flex plan rules require changes in design for 1990, by Debbie L. Blackwell and Michael H. Taggart. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 69-76.
- Bosco, Philip R. Section 89 revisited: the technical corrections. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 5-24.
- Brandzel, Jacob R. New Sec. 89 rules. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 206-7.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 216-21.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 427-32.
- Brown, Kyle N. Final regulations on optional forms of benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 79-91.
- Chassen, Arnold J. Section 89: complex and costly. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 33-5, 38.

- Collins, Stephen H. Section 89 hue and cry continues. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 125-6.
- Combe, Cynthia M. Section 89 employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. Greenville, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 427 p. [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 compliance: sorting out the new rules. Chicago, 1989. 64 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 773, March 23, 1989, 2nd extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 rules: new regulations, highlights, code. Chicago, 1989. 270 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 10, March 3, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Highlights of new Code sec. 89 regulations. Chicago, 1989. 23 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 3, March 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Nondiscrimination rules after Code sec. 89 repeal: P.L. 101-140, as signed by the President on November 8, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 24 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 47, Nov. 10, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Pension changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 159 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 769, issue no. 815, Dec. 5, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*754.4 C]
- Davis, Jeffrey P. Proposed regulations on retirement plan coverage requirements, by Jeffrey P. Davis and Charles J. Yovino. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 126-9.
- Doyle, Margaret M. Cafeteria plans offer benefits, but the price is compliance with complex rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 188-91.
- Doyle, Margaret M. Cafeteria plans offer benefits, but the price is compliance with complex rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 154-7.
- Finegan, Jay. Whodunit. (Washington) *INC.*, v. 11, July 1989, p. 81-3, 85.
- Fisher, Robert W. Qualification requirements for employee benefit plans, by Robert W. Fisher and Stephen C. Beeler. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 517-22.
- Four-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 278-9.
- Fundamentals of flexible compensation, edited by Dale L. Gifford and Christine A. Seltz. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 484 p. [208.9 F]
- Geller, Sheldon M. Application of new 401(k) rules isn't an easy task, by Sheldon M. Geller and Jeffrey M. Miller. *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 31-3.
- Green, Alice E. Section 89 - Internal Revenue Service code: some compliance strategies. *Newspaper financial executive*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 7-9.
- Griffin, John P. Significant welfare benefit provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 93-6.
- Guidance on effective dates and clarifications under CODA regulations offered. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 38-9.
- Halperin, Daniel. Tax reform act of 1986 and the equity of the nation's retirement system. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 93-7.) [751 N]
- Helitzer, Jack B. Nondiscrimination under Section 89 of the Internal revenue code: a practical overview. Rev. ed. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1988. 86 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 26, sect. 2, Dec. 16, 1988. Includes amendments to Section 89 contained in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.) [*754.4 H]
- Hevener, Mary B. Choices between cash and fringe benefits: the definition, growth, and limitations of flexible benefit plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 57-1 - 57-32.) [751 N]
- Hira, Labh S. Elective contributions to retirement plans. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 524-33.
- IRS issues guidance on nondiscrimination in tax-deferred annuity plans. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 86-8.
- IRS lends a hand to employers struggling with benefit plan nondiscrimination rules. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 207-9.
- IRS notices. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6.
- Irvine, Virginia M. Electing Sec. 89 nondiscrimination tests may be advantageous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 329-30.
- Jackman, Thomas E. New nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 52-5, 62-4.
- Jenkins, Gary E. Proposed regulations under the qualification provisions of Code section 89(k). *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 106-20.
- Jerome, Garry P. Guidelines for testing for 401(k) plan nondiscrimination take shape, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 50-2.
- Jerome, Garry P. New proposed regs provide guidance on TRA '86 changes to 401(k) plans, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 41-4.
- Kazimer, Mary Ellen. New IRC section 89 regulations affect compliance strategies for this year. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 317-23.
- Kennedy, James P. Implementing Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-9.
- Kennedy, James P. Nine reasons not to wait until 1989 to plan for Section 89, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 18-23.
- Kennedy, James P. Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions, but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-41.
- Kistner, William G. Nondiscrimination rules now govern tax-sheltered annuity plans. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 88.
- Knight, Ray A. Section 89 qualification and nondiscrimination rules, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 10, 12-14, 16, 18, 20-1.
- Koss, John T. TAMRA provisions clarify Section 89. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 53-4.
- Kruger, Allan I. Qualification guidelines for employee-sponsored health and group-term life insurance plans. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 23-5.
- Lapidus, Melanie. Proposed regulations under Internal revenue code sections 89 and 125: an overview. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 95-105.
- Long-awaited IRC section 89 rules discuss transitional relief, good faith compliance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 158-9.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Welfare benefits compliance: a guide to the nondiscrimination rules under IRC section 89. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Special report*) [*754.4 M]
- McBreen, Maura Ann. Impact of TAMRA on Section 89 of the Code. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 186-92.
- McFadden, John J. Section 89 detonates. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 104-5.

- McFadden, John J. What every financial services professional must know about Section 89 qualification and non-discrimination rules, by John J. McFadden and Stephan R. Leimberg. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 64-9.
- McGowan, John R. Demise of Internal revenue code section 89: pre-TRA '86 nondiscrimination rules are back, by John R. McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 8-9.
- Miller, Eldon. Section 89. *Club management*, v. 68, May 1989, p. 8, 45-6.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93.
- Murdich, Robert J. Exempts must act now to comply with new rules on benefit plans. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-10.
- Myott, James L. Discrimination rules of Section 89 require careful review of employee benefit plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 134-40.
- Newland, D. Alden. Section 89: how smaller businesses can cope, by D. Alden Newland and Max E. Klinger. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 16-18, 20, 22-32.
- Nondiscrimination and qualification requirements of Section 89 detailed in proposed regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 331-3.
- Nondiscrimination and qualification requirements of Section 89 detailed in proposed regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 248-50.
- Palmieri, Francis W. Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 1. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 340-4, 346-8.
- Palmieri, Francis W. Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 2. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 10-16, 18.
- Pasternack, Harvey. Top-hat welfare benefits for executives — what's left after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-56.
- Peard, Susan A. Section 89: it's a jungle out there, by Susan A. Peard and John Funk. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 211-14.
- Perdue, Pamela D. Four-o-one(k) regulations cover much more than new distribution rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 78-84.
- Pielech, Robert M. Section 89 — simplicity. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 10-13, 28.
- Pingree, Bruce D. Health and welfare benefit plans: new and revised Section 89 nondiscrimination rules. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 2-1 - 2-26.) [751 N]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Fringe benefit rules after Section 89 repeal. Old Tappan, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 47, Nov. 22, 1989, sect. 3) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. New Section 89 regulations: full text of proposed regulations under IRC secs. 89 and 125. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 154 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 9, March 2, 1989, sect. 4) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Law & Business. Explanation and complete text of the new Section 89 regulations. n.p., 1989. 136 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 7, March 31, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new Section 89 regulations, by Dorinda D. DeScherer and others. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 59 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 11, March 16, 1989, sect. 4. *Tax-saving series*.) [*754.4 P]
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Nondiscrimination tests for 401(k) plans contained in new regulations, part 1. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 196-200.
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 306-11.
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 52-7.
- Reichler, Richard. Participation and discrimination: we've come a long way, baby. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 9-1 - 9-22.) [751 N]
- Requena, Patricia F. Section 89 regulations provide some relief, but add another layer of complexity. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 325-35.
- Research Institute of America. Guide to applying the Code sec. 89 employee benefit rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 30 p. (*Special study*, Jan. 12, 1989) [*754.4 R]
- Research Institute of America. Guide to applying the Code section 89 employee benefit nondiscrimination rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 38 p. (*Pension coordinator*, sect. 3, April 17, 1989. *Special study*.) [*754.4 R]
- Rosenberg, Hilary. Rise and fall of Section 89. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 117-18, 121, 123.
- Rutley, Dean Wayne. Rostenkowski's IRC section 89 bill — immediate concerns, unofficial answers. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 332-4.
- Schwartz, Donald A. Section 89: helping clients through the maze, by Donald A. Schwartz and Deborah Walker. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 61-2, 63-6, 68, 70, 74.
- Seaborn, Emmett O. Financial Manager guide to Section 89, by Emmett O. Seaborn and Joseph J. Martingale. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-8.
- Section 89 reform bill in Congress. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 24-5.
- Section 89 repealed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.
- Section 89's repeal: what does it mean for you and your clients? *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 4.
- Senter, Thomas C. Confusion about Section 89 — what should an employer do to comply? By Thomas C. Senter and Shaun P. Broderick. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 197-220.
- Shaw, Adam M. Use of Section 401(h) accounts for deductible prefunding of retiree medical benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 259-68.
- Sollie, William L. Regs. on permissible discrimination in plans proposed, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 159.
- Thorp, Judith A. Employee benefit plans face new hurdles as a result of the Section 89 proposed regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 214-18.
- Treasury Secretary Brady delays IRC section 89 testing until October 1. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 239-40.
- Tuzzolino, Cara M. Continuing saga of Section 89. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 71.
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Code section 89 simplification: description of H.R. 1864, prepared... April 25, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 18, April 26, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Code sec. 89 simplification, H.R. 1864, as introduced... April 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, no. 736, issue no. 778, April 17, 1989, extra ed. Statement of Chairman Rostenkowski.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. HR 1864 (introduced April 13, 1989): amendments to the Code sec. 89 employee benefit plan rules — bill and explanation. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*RIA benefits coordinator*, extra no. 2) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Proposed modifications to Section 89 nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 11, April 28, 1989, sect. 2. Includes text of HR 1864 and Joint Committee on Taxation's description of HR 1864.) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2.*) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 72 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 51, Aug. 15, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*754.4 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Child care and health insurance bill of 1989, including Code sec. 89 simplification, S. 1185, as introduced... June 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 49, June 19, 1989, 2nd extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*754.4 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Code section 89 simplification, S. 1129, as introduced... June 6, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (22) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 24, June 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 3.*) [*754.4 U]

Walbridge, John M. Finding your way through Section 89. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 16-20.

William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. Section 89: non-discrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]

Non-profit organizations

Greif, Joseph. UBIT and you: what now? What next? (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 2-1 - 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]

Hansmann, Henry B. Unfair competition and the unrelated business income tax. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, April 1989, p. 605-35.

Hopkins, Bruce R. Starting and managing a nonprofit organization: a legal guide. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 264 p. [250 Non]

McDermott, Richard E. Property tax exemption for non-profit hospitals, by Richard E. McDermott, Gary C. Cornia and Eugene Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 493-506.

Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

Rubin, Irwin N. Tax-exempt employers may not be taxed on qualified plan reversions, by Irwin N. Rubin and Jeffrey A. Lieberman. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 148-51.

Sorensen, Kjeld. Deferred pay plans of exempt organizations can take several forms. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 327-30.

Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations

Appel, Allan F. IRS issues safe-harbor rules for the notification of nondeductibility. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS explains contribution disclosure rules for noncharitable exempt organizations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59-62.

Henzke, Leonard J. Where the IRS draws the line on payments to professional fundraisers. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-15.

Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged

Gordon, Paul A. Developing retirement facilities. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 463 p. [250 Ret]

Portion of retirement home fees attributable to medical care is deductible medical expense. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 492-3.

Non-qualified retirement plans

See Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified

Non-resident aliens

See Taxation, United States - Aliens

Non-resident citizens

See Taxation, United States - Foreign residents

Notes

Charles, Katessa. Elimination of estate tax exemption for project notes: United States v. Wells Fargo Bank. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 423-34.

Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 98-100.

Kruger, Daniel F. IRS agrees at-risk amount need not be discounted, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342.

Megaard, Michael M. Can shareholder's note avoid gain on transfer of excess liabilities? By Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 244-50.

Rollover of personal note to IRA is prohibited, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 312-13.

Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.

Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.

Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 132-4.

Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 12.

Nurses

Registered nurses leased to hospital were employees of leasing firm. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 149-50.

Obligations

Charles, Katessa. Elimination of estate tax exemption for project notes: United States v. Wells Fargo Bank. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 423-34.

Hariton, David P. Taxation of complex financial instruments. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 731-88.

Kaplan, Gary L. New regulations under Section 752: some answers, more questions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-21.) [750.2 S]

Poreba, Edward. New regulations describe rules for allocating partnership liabilities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 198-203.

Valliere, Charles E. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 provides special treatment for certain high-yield discount obligations. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1586-95.

White, Sharon Stanton. Overview of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 as it relates to tax-exempt obligations. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 23-53.

Oil and gas leases

Clark, Phillip R. Federal onshore oil and gas leasing reform act of 1987: Christmas present or Pandora's box? (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 18-1 - 18-38.) [280.8 R]

Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.

- Klein, Paul E. Can a sale of minerals for land and a reserved royalty pass the Section 1031 sale or exchange test? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 74-6.
- Mark, Richard. Current updates in oil and gas legislation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 1-6.

Oil industry

See also Taxation, United States – Exploration and development

- Arthur Young's Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton, John R. Braden and James R. Gaar. 27th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 714 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Bruen, Alexander Jay. Federal income taxation of oil and gas investments, by Alexander Jay Bruen, Willard B. Taylor and Erik M. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Oil 2]
- Freeze, Tim H. Expanded AMT provisions affect independent oil and gas producers. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 100-4.
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]
- Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.
- Jones, J. Ray. Application of the passive activity rules to working interests in oil and gas, by J. Ray Jones, David W. Blair and John R. Rounta. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 313-37.
- Klingstedt, John P. Using S corporations for oil and gas activities. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 55-60.
- Mark, Richard. Current updates in oil and gas legislation. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 1-6.
- McArthur, J. William. Four new Supreme Court decisions have broad impact on state taxes. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 46-9.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science, Space and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development. State of the U.S. oil and gas industry: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, May 13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 84 p. (No. 128. Printed for the use of the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology.) [*250 Oil 2]

Operating losses

See Taxation, United States – Net operating losses

Options

- Auster, Rolf. Tax planning for securities and options transactions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 229 p. [*753 A]
- Boyer, Mark W. Sec. 382 regulations – pitfalls and opportunities, by Mark W. Boyer and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 469-71.
- Brown, Laurel F. Options increase tax planning possibilities in real estate transactions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 271-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 276: Options in real estate transactions.)
- Burford, Robert R. Treatment of options under Section 382, by Robert R. Burford and Gary J. Winston. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 136-55.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1989 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1989 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1989. 270 p. (CCH *Pennsylvania tax reports*. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]
- Delay in exercise of option does not bar attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193.

- Delay in exercise of option does not bar attribution. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 157-8.
- Emmel, Drew M. Wash sales and stock options: how does the substantially identical rule apply? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1073-88.
- Etkind, Steven M. Wash sale rules are extended to option losses but planning can avoid the deferral. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 148-50.
- Gastineau, Gary L. Options manual. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 440 p. (Previous edition under title: *Stock options manual*.) [250 Opt 4]
- Golightly, Kim O. Recent letter rulings clarify breadth of Sec. 382 option attribution rule, by Kim O. Golightly and Robert J. Mason. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 543-4.
- Gregson, Terry. Test of a tax loss trading rule applied to options for 1976-1983. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 13-16.
- Keim, Tom. Carryback of capital losses from Sec. 1256 contracts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610-11.
- Kruger, Daniel F. At-risk rules do not apply to option straddles, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 371.
- Mann, John A. Laureys decision – a surprise to options market makers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 267-9.
- Nature of an option, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report – Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.
- Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244.
- Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

Ordinary and necessary expenses

See Taxation, United States – Expenses – Ordinary and necessary

Organization expenses

- Appel, Allan F. How to handle a corporation's start-up costs. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 60, 62.
- Feibel, Laurence I. Preserving tax losses of failed start-up ventures. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Losey, F. Richard. Abandonment loss not allowed for partnership syndication expenses. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 154.

Original issue discount

See also Taxation, United States – Market discount

- Bankman, Joseph. Accurate taxation of long-term debt: taking into account the term structure of interest, by Joseph Bankman and William A. Klein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 335-48.
- Hopkins, John J. Surviving in the current tax environment: a road map for the real estate professional, part 2. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 37-43.
- Humphreys, Thomas A. Mortgage-backed securities including REMICs and other investment vehicles, by Thomas A. Humphreys and David P. Kelley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH *tax transactions library*) [727 H]
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 171-1 – 173.) [750.2 S]
- Knoll, Michael S. Taxation and marketing of price-level adjusted mortgages. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 179-97.
- Knoll, Michael S. Taxation and marketing of price-level adjusted mortgages. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 291-309.

- Kruger, Allan I. Tax consequences of financially troubled real estate. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- Tatlock, William. Tax consequences to debtors and creditors on debt-for-debt exchanges. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 40-4.
- Tax increases on real estate and OID bonds passed while everyone watched capital gains, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 24, 1989, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of Treasury (for use in preparing 1988 returns). Paramus, N. J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 95 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin*, no. 2, Jan. 13, 1989, sect. 2) [*725 U]
- Walter, Douglas H. A/S Eksportfinans 14 1/2 percent gold indexed notes: heaven and hell bonds, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 680-3.
- Willens, Robert. Investment units vs. convertibles - the unlevel playing field. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 253-7.
- Overpayments and underpayments**
- Appel, Peter A. Administrative procedure and the Internal Revenue Service: delimiting the substantial understatement penalty. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, May 1989, p. 1435-56.
- Calvin, James N. IRS task force recommends linking preparers to taxpayer penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 254-6.
- Calvin, James N. Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Calvin, James N. Service limits scope of understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 126.
- Calvin, James N. Service limits scope of understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, cover 3.
- Calvin, James N. Value overstatement must cause tax underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 319.
- Calvin, James N. Value overstatement must cause tax underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 128-cover 3.
- Calvin, James N. Withheld taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.
- Computation of understatement penalty includes amount of withholding refunds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 502-3.
- Corporate interest deductions for late payment of taxes. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1989, p. 10-11.
- Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 277-8.
- Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on interest on underpayments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 135-6.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS releases 1989 guidelines for adequate disclosure. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 213-14.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.
- Huffaker, John B. Impact of revised estate tax installment payments. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 93.
- Interest rate on underpayments declines. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 54.
- IRS' refusal to waive Section 6661 penalty may be judicially reviewed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Interest rates raised for tax over/underpayments, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 110.
- Lore, Martin M. Dates for running of interest clarified, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 94-5.
- Lore, Martin M. Overpaid interest is deductible in year of offset, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 385.
- MacNeill, Brian. Court finds patron failed to properly report patronage dividend, and imposes substantial understatement penalty (Sec. 6661). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.
- Marrs, Gerald D. Interest on over- and underpayments is not always what the Service says it is, by Gerald D. Marrs and Vivian Kirkland. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 84-8.
- Muller, Charles J. Tax penalties: recent developments. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 55-1 - 55-25.) [751 N]
- O'Neal, Jason. Minimizing corporate estimated income tax payments. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56-60, 62.
- Parker, Hugh J. Beware the substantial understatement penalty, by Hugh J. Parker and Paul D. Torres. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 80-1.
- Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.
- Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 13.
- Portney, Gerald G. Substantial understatement penalty update, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 362-73.
- Ritholz, Jules. ITC concession avoids overstatement penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333-4.
- Section 6661 penalty does apply against withheld taxes that were refunded. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 286-91.
- Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 262-7.
- Tax return deficiencies: when does malpractice attach? (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)
- Tryggstad, Ron. Corporate estimated tax payments requirement when prior year return shows no tax liability. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 488-90.
- Underpayment penalties due to TAMRA may be waived. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.
- Underpayment penalty waived as a result of TAMRA changes. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 207-8.
- Unpaid taxes: the person responsible. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)
- Weiss, Allan I. Large corporations - pay more now. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 77.
- When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 337.
- When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Tax code imposes penalty for understatement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 98.

Package design costs

- Brown, Robert M. Pandora's box of package-design costs, by Robert M. Brown and Nick J. Zieser. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-9.
- Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service issues guidance for expeditious change in accounting method for package design costs. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 50.
- Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service rules that design packaging expenses must be capitalized. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 48-9.
- Butwill, Donald W. Revenue procedure issued allowing the election of a 60-month useful life for package design costs. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 50-1.
- Churchill, Randy J. Uniform capitalization rules - sounds like a song I've heard! *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 64-72.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Package design costs must be capitalized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 287-9.
- Flannery, Donal E. Product packaging design expenses must be capitalized for all package designs that remain in use, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 396-8, 400.
- Footer, Elliott P. Package design costs must be capitalized. Rev. rul. 89-23, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382.
- Package design costs to be amortized. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.
- Write-off of package design costs. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 9-10.

Partnership agreements

- Carman, William T. New regulations for allocations attributable to nonrecourse liabilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 751-2.
- Cohen, Richard G. Withholding with respect to foreign partners under Section 1446, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 58-67.
- Distributions determine small partnership. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 173-4.
- Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]
- Goodwin, Rodney L. Drafting partnership agreements to reduce estate taxes. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 254-5.
- Henning, Thomas W. Partnership allocations - sailing beyond the safe harbor, by Thomas W. Henning and William M. Ruddy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 22-1 - 22-144.) [750.2 S]
- Willis, Arthur B. Partnership taxation, by Arthur B. Willis, John S. Pennell and Philip F. Postlewaite. 4th ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 W]

Partnership allocations

- Basis reduced for IRC section 179 expenses in excess of deduction limitation. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 76.
- Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.
- Boyd, James H. How to integrate allocations subject to the ceiling rule with the Section 704(b) regs, by James H. Boyd and Michael A. O'Dell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 338-55.
- Carman, William T. New regulations for allocations attributable to nonrecourse liabilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 751-2.

- Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 1. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 635-74.
- Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 2. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 741-58.
- Einspahr, Michael R. Sec. 704(c) allocations and tiered partnerships. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 472-3.
- Etkind, Steven M. Substantial economic effect test can shatter a special allocation of passive income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 91-6.
- Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]
- Fellingham, John C. Special allocations, investment decisions, and transactions costs in partnerships, by John C. Fellingham and Richard A. Young. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 179-200.
- Frankel, Michael G. New Section 752 regulations clarify treatment of partnership liabilities, by Michael G. Frankel and Charles H. Coffin. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 179-210.
- Garrison, Larry R. Family partnerships may reduce tax liability if interests are validly transferred. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 138-42.
- Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [Securities law series] [753 H]
- Henning, Thomas W. Partnership allocations - sailing beyond the safe harbor, by Thomas W. Henning and William M. Ruddy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 22-1 - 22-144.) [750.2 S]
- Kaplan, Gary L. New regulations under Section 752: some answers, more questions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-21.) [750.2 S]
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- Keyes, Kevin M. Income shifting with partnership contributions. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 230-4.
- Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 280-6.
- Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12-18.
- Land, Stephen B. Partnership revaluations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 33-64.
- Miller, Barry R. Allocations and the practice of pragmatism. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-46.) [751 N]
- Millman, Stephen L. Critical analysis of the new Section 752 regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 1-32.
- Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 304-5.

Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 74-5.

Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 546-639.) [110 J]

Poreba, Edward. New regulations describe rules for allocating partnership liabilities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 198-203.

Safe harbor offered for partnership capital accounts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 316.

Self-charged interest rules should be utilized with caution until regulations are promulgated. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 208.

Settle, Joseph E. Handling self-charged interest from partner loans under the passive loss rules, by Joseph E. Settle and Jeffery V. Curry. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 99-110.

Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)

Weinstein, Perry L. Applying the requirements of the Section 704(b) regulations to special allocations, by Perry L. Weinstein and Zachary A. Fortsch. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 228-46.

Weintraub, Debra Katz. When and to which partnerships do the unified procedural rules apply? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 129-41.

White, Stephen J. Allocating partnership liabilities under the temporary regulations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 3-22.

Partnership distributions

Aycock, Russell. Sec. 751 revisited. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 630-2.

Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax practice manual, by Evelyn Brody, Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Panel, c1989. 382 p. (*Practitioner's tax series*) [754.1 B]

Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.

Cohen, Richard G. Withholding with respect to foreign partners under Section 1446, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 58-67.

Distributions determine small partnership. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 173-4.

Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]

Feldman, Herbert F. Partnership terminations can provide substantial tax savings opportunities, by Herbert F. Feldman and David C. Cramer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 286-90.

Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]

Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property being taxed twice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 352-7.

Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property from being taxed twice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 172-7.

Losey, F. Richard. Commodities partner treated as outsider as to personal account trading. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 159.

Losey, F. Richard. Division of partnership property and distribution to partners does not terminate partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 256.

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax consequences of a disproportionate partnership distribution, by M. Jill Martin and Jarell Jones. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 112-21.

Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 304-5.

Partnership provisions in HR 3299. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 553.

Pennell, John S. Corporate partner has gain on receipt of its own stock. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 57.

Resnick, Joel. Tax termination of a partnership can be controlled to meet needs of the partners, by Joel Resnick and Stephen T. Sellers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 246-50.

Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53-4.

Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 48-54.

Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 68-74.

Willcock, William C. Partnerships face complex rules for withholding on foreign partners. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 236-40. 242.

Partnership freezing

Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.

Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.

Tousey, Clay B. Partnership freezes and the newest Section 2036(c), by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 142-6.

Partnership termination

Banoff, Sheldon I. Intrapartnership interest swaps covered by 1031, says new ruling. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 48-54. 56.

Bobrow, Richard S. Tax Court's recent decision in Mason suggests that breaking up isn't always hard to do. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 356-68.

Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax practice manual, by Evelyn Brody, Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Panel, c1989. 382 p. (*Practitioner's tax series*) [754.1 B]

Conley, James B. Partnership terminations - benefits and disadvantages. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34.

Feldman, Herbert F. Partnership terminations can provide substantial tax savings opportunities, by Herbert F. Feldman and David C. Cramer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 286-90.

Footer, Elliott P. Elimination of tiered partnership arrangement results in termination. Ltr. rul. 8929003, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126-7.

Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]

Losey, F. Richard. No partnership termination from converting to two-tier structure. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 378-9.

Partnership interest transferred in consolidated return, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 247.

Partnership merged into corporation tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 356.

Resnick, Joel. Tax termination of a partnership can be controlled to meet needs of the partners, by Joel Resnick and Stephen T. Sellers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 246-50.

Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 68-74.

Partnerships

See also Taxation, United States - Family partnerships

Taxation, United States - General partners

Taxation, United States - Tax matters partners

Abrams, Howard E. Long-awaited regulations under Section 752 provide wrong answers. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 627-40.

Accrued expenses are not partnership liabilities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213-4.

Adjustments can be sent to unnamed tax matters partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 372.

Alter, Murray. When and how to switch from a partnership to an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8.

Amending returns could not negate partnership intent. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.

Anania, Joseph J. Partnership liability regulations: measuring economic risk of loss, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 26-48.

Anania, Joseph J. Passive losses and the new regulations, part 2, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 49-55.

Arlinghaus, Barry P. Planning for transactions between a partner and a partnership, by Barry P. Arlinghaus and W. Peter Salzarulo. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, 22.

Bailey, Joel P. Tax years of partnerships, S corporations, and personal service corporations: the mechanics of Sections 444, 7519, and 280H. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 229-42.

Basi, Bart A. Partnership interests and passive activity losses: the seven tests of material participation, by Bart A. Basi, Allan Karnes and Lyndon Sommer. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 136-49.

Bellman, Carmella. Avoiding multiple state taxation on a partnership interest. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 56-8.

Blau, Richard D. Newly issued proposed regulations - selected issues relating to excess passive investment income, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 217-23.

Blumenfrucht, Israel. Partnership liability rule revoked. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 18.

Bobrow, Richard S. Foreclosure on partner loans: the Service issues retroactive liability sharing regulations, by Richard S. Bobrow and Steven M. Friedman. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 160-8.

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

Boidman, Nathan. Reorganizing Canadian investments in U.S. real estate - proposed FIRPTA regulations, by Nathan Boidman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 28-33.

Bonn, John R. Dual status partnership interests provide complexity along with planning opportunities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 280-3.

Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax practice manual, by Evelyn Brody, Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Panel, c1989. 382 p. (*Practitioner's tax series*) [754.1 B]

Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 353 p. [*754.1 B]

Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.

Calvin, James N. Refund procedures for S corps. and partnerships. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 378.

Carman, William T. New regulations for allocations attributable to nonrecourse liabilities. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 751-2.

Carman, William T. Partnerships - new regulations for treatment of partnership liabilities, by William T. Carman and Glenn E. Dance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 749-51.

Change from general to limited partnership OK, IRS says. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 115.

Charyk, William R. Impact of new basis regulations on admission of new partners and contributions of encumbered property. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 62-6.

Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.

Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.

Coleman, Steven J. Transactions between partners and partnerships - disguised payments for services or property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250-1.

Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]

Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulrsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]

Cuff, Terence F. Observations on several techniques to avoid the application of the one class of stock rule under Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings, New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-145.) [751 N]

DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Mension. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 211-15.

DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Mension. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 482-6.

Delaney, John. Structuring partner admissions to avoid disguised sale treatment. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.

Einspahr, Michael R. Sec. 704(c) allocations and tiered partnerships. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 472-3.

Erickson, Paul R. Essentials of partnership taxation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 83 p. [*754.1 E]

Exchange of limited for general partnership interests in same partnership approved. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114-15.

Fass, Peter M. Avoiding unrelated business income tax, by Peter M. Fass and Donald B. Zief. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 48-9, 51.

Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]

Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F]

- Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]
- Fellingham, John C. Special allocations, investment decisions, and transactions costs in partnerships, by John C. Fellingham and Richard A. Young. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 179-200.
- Fellows, James A. Like-kind exchanges: an analysis of the new judicial doctrine of the economic unit, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.
- Fink, Philip R. Contributing mortgaged property to a partnership may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment method may not be used from sale of partnership interest attributable to substantially appreciated inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 786-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnerships may not be used to avoid the General Utilities repeal. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 432-3.
- Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]
- Freeman, Louis S. Section 704(b) book-up defers recapture of nonrecourse deductions on admission of new partner, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 169-75.
- Fried, J. Michael. Presenting low-income housing programs, by J. Michael Fried and William Daley. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 53-5.
- Gardner, Robert L. Disallowance of losses and deferred expenses in partnership transactions, by Robert L. Gardner, Dave N. Stewart and G. Fred Streuling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 191-8.
- Gelber, Arthur. State taxation of nonresident partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 671-2.
- Gilder, Scott P. Special report on 1065 tax preparation software. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 161-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]
- Halperin, Robert. On the link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships, by Robert Halperin and Ajay Maindiratta. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 345-66.
- Hart, Oliver. Discussion of the Link between taxes and incentives in the choice of business form: the case of partnerships. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 367-73.
- Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.
- Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property being taxed twice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 352-7.
- Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property from being taxed twice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 172-7.
- IPA issues guidance on valuing partnerships held in IRAs. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 119, 122.
- IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 237.
- IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.
- IRS issues final rules on meal, travel expenses of partnerships, S corporations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.
- Jones, J. Ray. Application of the passive activity rules to working interests in oil and gas, by J. Ray Jones, David W. Blair and John R. Rounta. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 313-37.
- Kaplan, Gary L. New regulations under Section 752: some answers, more questions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-21.) [750.2 S]
- Kaster, Lewis R. Liability assumption indicates sale of partnership interest. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 50.
- Keeling, Kermit O. Tax treatment of partnership tax audits, part 3. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 332-61.
- Kelley, Donald H. Formation and maintenance of business organizations - after TRA 1986. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 22-1 - 22-46.) [751 N]
- Keyes, Kevin M. Income shifting with partnership contributions. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 230-4.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Partners must risk loss to get a share of the liabilities. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 40-4.
- Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 280-6.
- Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12-18.
- Lack of control does not bar partner status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 236.
- Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.
- Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.
- Levine, Howard J. Fascinating facts, an unusual case, and private rulings involve like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 67-73.
- Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 1, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 196-203.
- Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 2, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 260-6, 268.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 284.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 111-12.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Limited and general partnerships are combined tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 166.
- Limited and general partnerships are combined tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 211-12.
- Lipton, Richard M. Sales, redemptions of partnership interests - comments. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 127.
- Lipton, Stuart S. IRS modifies rules for obtaining classification as partnership; Third Circuit adds nonrecourse debt to basis. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 320-5.
- Losey, F. Richard. Abandonment loss not allowed for partnership syndication expenses. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 154.
- Losey, F. Richard. Accrued liabilities of cash basis partnerships are not liabilities for Section 752 purposes. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 157.

- Losey, F. Richard. Confidentiality rules prevent access by a partner of protest filed by other partners. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of a corporation to a partnership requires partnership to use accrual method. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of general partnership to limited partnership results in no adverse tax consequences. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 256.
- Losey, F. Richard. Extension of time to make Section 754 election denied. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- Losey, F. Richard. Less than one percent partner receives notice that he is still not a notice partner. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153.
- Losey, F. Richard. Minimum net worth ruling requirement to be curtailed. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 156-7.
- Losey, F. Richard. New partnership ruling procedure. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 155.
- Losey, F. Richard. Nonresident alien withholding. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 155-6.
- Losey, F. Richard. Partnership items not to be considered in proceeding on nonpartnership items. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 154-5.
- Losey, F. Richard. Service need not appoint tax matters partner if the partners receive adequate notice. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.
- Losey, F. Richard. Shift of interest to shareholders is a sale by corporate partner. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.
- Losey, F. Richard. Undeducted Section 179 expenses reduced basis in partnership interests. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153.
- Martin, Craig A. Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Partnership taxation handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 484 p. [754.1 M]
- McCurley, Karen. Guidelines for selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 71-4, 76.
- McCurley, Karen. Selecting a partnership tax package, by Karen McCurley and Shirley Harris. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 22-6.
- Merlin, H. Stephen. How to avoid problems with retained CE&P and excess passive investment income, by H. Stephen Merlin and Amy L. Kaye. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 110-17.
- Milby, Nancy L. Interest expense allocation on partnership debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 412-13.
- Millman, Stephen L. Organizing the partnership venture, by Stephen L. Millman and John P. Oswald. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.1 M]
- Montgomery, Steve. Partnership proposals: commentary on complexity, by Steve Montgomery and Richard S. Bobrow. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 260-72.
- Nicholson, Frederic A. Disguised sales involving partners and partnerships. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 27-1 - 27-35.) [751 N]
- O'Connor, Eileen J. Not all partners and S shareholders get four-year spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 102.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Asset depreciation on partnership liquidation, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 538-40.
- Partner can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.
- Partner's deficiency could not reflect proposed disallowance of the partnerships' losses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 296.
- Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 29-30.
- Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 198-9.
- Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Partnership notice to unnamed tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 305.
- Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 100-1.
- Partnership ruling requirements revised. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 350.
- Partnership ruling requirements revised. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 227.
- Partnership was a sham despite valid venture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 85-6.
- Partnership was a sham despite valid venture. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Partnerships: formation and operation; changes in ownership; liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Daniel L. Jensen, Edward N. Coffman and Thomas J. Burns. 2nd ed. New York, c1988. p. 546-639.) [110 J]
- Pennell, John S. Accrued expenses are not liabilities of partnership. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 204-5.
- Pennell, John S. Least aggregate deferral rules clarified. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 339.
- Pennell, John S. Unallowable 179 expense reduces partner's basis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 268.
- Plutte, Kerry L. Revenue procedure 89-31: guidance for withholding under Section 1446. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 343-9.
- Polance, Frank R. Admission of new partner treated as taxable sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 326.
- Powell, Mitchell F. Taxation of a capital or profits interest for services can be controlled. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 283-91. (Supplementary checklist, p. 291: Partnership interest exchanged for services.)
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Partnership tax handbook, 1989, edited by John G. Clark. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 613 p. [*754.1 P]
- Receipt of notice does not make a notice partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311.
- Receipt of notice does not make a notice partner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 49.
- Regs. detail nominee and partnership reporting. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 250-1.
- Regulations under Section 752 apply to situations involving a direct loan from a partner to a partnership effective March 1, 1984. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161.
- Research costs discussed in two new sets of regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 55-6.
- Resnick, Joel. Tax termination of a partnership can be controlled to meet needs of the partners, by Joel Resnick and Stephen T. Sellers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 246-50.
- Ritzer, Lonnie M. Basis trap for partners under Section 179. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135.

- Rocap, Donald E. Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Rocap and David A. Waimon. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.
- Rosenberg, Menachem. Use of partnerships to circumvent General Utilities repeal limited by IRS. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 370-4, 376.
- Ruddy, William M. Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 186-9.
- Ruddy, William M. Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 214-17.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.
- Schmehl, John W. Partnership items are ignored in determining a deficiency for nonpartnership items. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 388-91.
- Schneider, Willys H. Recent developments in the federal income taxation of business, by Willys H. Schneider and Sarah G. Austrian. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th. *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 – 3-41.) [751 N]
- Schwitzer, Nathan T. Allocation of interest expense attributable to debt-financed distributions of passthrough entities, by Nathan T. Schwitzer and Richard C. Bayer. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Section 179 expense. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26.
- Securities partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.
- Segal, Irwin. Aspects of the passive loss regulations related to individuals, by Irwin Segal and Michael N. Jennings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th. *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-68.) [751 N]
- Service again departs from its regulations regarding transfers of partnership interests between related corporations: no place to hide? (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228.
- Service announces guidelines for requesting rulings on partnership status. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 63-4.
- Shapiro, Daniel S. Installment sales and like-kind exchanges – an analysis of recent legislative changes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th. *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 30-1 – 30-50.) [751 N]
- Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.
- Sharp, Joel H. Avoiding corporate-level taxation with S corporations in partnerships, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 67-74.
- Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.
- Shaw, Richard A. Limited liability company treated as a partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 60-5.
- Sipe, William Henry. State income tax considerations for multistate partnerships and partnerships with nonresident partners, part 1. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 117-32.
- Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160-1.
- Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53-4.
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Coordination between foreign currency rules and other substantive rules. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 21-57.
- Thompson, Steven C. Sec. 752 temp. regs. may significantly alter the traditional approach to basis determination, by Steven C. Thompson and Mike D. Felzer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 612-14.
- Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)
- Thorsen, Richard D. Case studies in tax planning: partnerships, by Richard D. Thorsen, Grover A. Cleveland and William D. Klein. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 T]
- Transfer of partnership interest was sale rather than discharge of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 276.
- Trapp, Patrick E. Abandoned partnership syndication expenditures can produce tax benefit on liquidation of partnership. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 491.
- Walters, Anthony J. Employee fringe benefits for S shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Was a partner's withdrawal payment ordinary income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 358.
- Was a partner's withdrawal payment ordinary income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 38.
- West, Mark T. Preserving the Sec. 481 adjustment for corporate partners, by Mark T. West and Peter G. Ness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 178-9.
- When is a partner's cost an expense of the partnership? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 38.
- When is partner's cost an expense of the partnership? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 108.
- Willis, Arthur B. Partnership taxation, by Arthur B. Willis, John S. Pennell and Philip F. Postlewaite. 4th ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 W]
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]
- Zachry, Earl. Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.

Partnerships, Limited

- Banoff, Sheldon I. Intrapartnership interest swaps covered by 1031, says new ruling. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 48-54, 56.
- Bonn, John R. Dual status partnership interests provide complexity along with planning opportunities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 280-3.
- Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax practice manual, by Evelyn Brody, Bruce K. Benesh and M. Kevin Bryant. New York, Panel, c1989. 382 p. (*Practitioner's tax series*) [754.1 B]
- Brody, Evelyn. Partnership tax workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 353 p. [*754.1 B]
- Charyk, William R. New ruling guidelines for partnership classification. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 362-6.
- Complex limited partnership ruled not a tax shelter. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.
- Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 267.
- Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237.
- Culp, William R. IRS pronouncements clarify status as a partnership vs. an association, by William R. Culp and John Joseph Carpenter. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 111-28.

- Dejean, Niels. Direct investment in U.S. investment limited partnerships by French residents, by Niels Dejean and Todd W. Leland. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 18-22.
- Ehrenworth, David H. Today's LP investment: operating businesses. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 18-22.
- Exchange of limited for general partnership interests in same partnership approved. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114-15.
- Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]
- Fisher, Robert W. Choosing between the S corporation and a partnership for the successful start-up business, by Robert W. Fisher and David M. Cox. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 41-6.
- Fisher, Robert W. Structuring the temporarily unprofitable business: S corporation of limited partnership? By Robert W. Fisher and David M. Cox. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]
- Howard, Robert D. Partnership rulings eased by new limited liability, net worth tests. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 334-9.
- IRS issues proposed, temporary, final rules on partnership liabilities. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 71-2.
- Kruger, Daniel F. IRS agrees at-risk amount need not be discounted, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Less than 1% partner can't file petition despite receipt of notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8.
- Like-kind exchange applies to limited partnership interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195.
- Limited and general partnerships are combined tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 166.
- Limited and general partnerships are combined tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 211-12.
- Losey, F. Richard. Cash method allowed for partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- Losey, F. Richard. Classification rulings and determination letters resume. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 156.
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of general partnership to limited partnership results in no adverse tax consequences. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 256.
- Losey, F. Richard. Minimum net worth ruling requirement to be curtailed. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 156-7.
- Losey, F. Richard. New partnership ruling procedure. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 155.
- Mishandled IRC section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 331-2.
- Mishandled Section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 133-4.
- No net worth rule for partnership classification. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Tax aspects and economic consequences of raw land limited partnerships, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.
- Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.
- Partner denied access to protests of co-partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 205-6.
- Passive loss regulations: anomaly found respecting limited partner employed by C corporation. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 272-3.
- Pennell, John S. Consolidation of partnerships was tax free. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 242.
- Pennell, John S. Failed partnership's syndication expenses were nondeductible. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 268-9.
- Pennell, John S. Limited partners at risk for accrued debt assumed. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 183.
- Rudman, Ronald L. Painless protection. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1989, p. 99-100, 102.
- Schnee, Edward J. At-risk revisited. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 177-87.
- Section 501(c)(3) organization permitted to participate in real estate limited partnerships without losing exemption or generating UBIT. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 167-8.
- Segal, Troy. Help house the poor - and cut your taxes. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 126.
- Tax shelters: IRS alleges massive fraud existed within nationally syndicated offerings. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 212.
- Willis, Arthur B. Partnership taxation, by Arthur B. Willis, John S. Pennell and Philip F. Postlewaite. 4th ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 W]
- Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Partnerships, Master limited

- Acquisition does not alter partnership's status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 224.
- Appel, Allan F. When will a publicly traded partnership be taxed as a corporation? (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 52, 59.
- Billings, Robert E. Strategies for uncertainty: the Tax reform act of 1988, by Robert E. Billings and Annette Bomyea. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-64.) [750.2 S]
- Caven, Frederick T. Publicly traded partnerships: safe harbors provide a port in the storm, by Frederick T. Caven and Harold M. Lyons. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 16-26.
- Cohen, Richard G. Withholding with respect to foreign partners under Section 1446, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 58-67.
- Determining a PTP's new line of business, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 127.
- Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-40.) [750.2 S]

- Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 SJ]
- Pennell, John S. Existing PTP retains status after buying target PTP. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 204.
- Plutte, Kerry L. Revenue procedure 89-31: guidance for withholding under Section 1446. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 343-9.
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Passive activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world, by Philip J. Wiesner and Sherri P. Nadeau. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 32-5, 37, 39.
- Willens, Robert. MLPs: up or down? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2, 45.
- Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.
- Partnerships, Publicly traded**
See Taxation, United States - Partnerships, Master limited
- Passive income**
- Aughenbaugh, Richard A. Passive foreign investment companies: should you make the election? *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-19.
- August, Jerald David. Converting from a C to an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-79.) [751 N]
- Bernardi, George F. Stealth bombing of CFCs by the PFIC provisions: tax strategies after TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 351-67.
- Blau, Richard D. Newly issued proposed regulations - selected issues relating to excess passive investment income, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 217-23.
- Blume, William M. Selected surprises and highlights of the passive activity regulations. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 28-31.
- Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.
- Cleland, Leland J. Exposure of FSCs with leasing income to PFIC status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 407-8.
- Cleland, Leland J. PFICs may not be afforded tax-free treatment in reorganizations and other tax-free transfers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 414.
- Comiter, Richard B. Recent private rulings hold shopping mall rents are not passive investment income. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 247-55.
- Commerce Clearing House. PALs: working with the passive activity loss rules. Chicago, 1989. 94 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 38, June 23, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.3 C]
- Etkind, Steven M. Substantial economic effect test can shatter a special allocation of passive income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 91-6.
- Fisher, Robert W. Profitable corporations must reevaluate S election in light of new developments, by Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Related entities) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 41-7.
- Granwell, Alan W. United States: working with passive foreign investment companies: how to minimize the hurt, by Alan W. Granwell and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 303-11.
- Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- Helpert, Martin W. Using PALs in year-end planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 672-4.
- IRS defines passive activities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 120.
- Joseffer, Alice A. S corporation mall owners do not receive passive income if significant services are provided. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 118-28.
- Kanter, Burton W. Passive regulations: answers by 2000? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 412.
- Katz, Steven Jay. Passive income - mirage or reality? (Passive income issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 234-9.
- Kimmelfield, Neil. Taxation of passive activities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.3 K]
- Layne, Scott M. Timely QEF elections: even after TAMRA, the only way out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.
- Lipton, Richard M. Passive activity losses, by Richard M. Lipton and David H. Evalul. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*). Contents: v. 1: Scope and definitions. -v. 2: Computation recharacterization and other special rules. -v. 3: Tax planning - forms.) [754.3 L]
- Mankoff, Ronald M. S corporations: resolving problems for the electing C corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-60.) [750.2 S]
- McGowan, John R. TAMRA and passive foreign investments. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 6-9.
- Merlin, H. Stephen. How to avoid problems with retained CE&P and excess passive investment income, by H. Stephen Merlin and Amy L. Kaye. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 110-17.
- Murray, Richard A. PFICs: should the QEF election be made? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 477-9.
- New elections can help businesses restructure passive activities. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 414-16.
- O'Connell, Frank J. Year-end tax planning for individuals, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.
- O'Keefe, Patrick M. Structuring preferred returns to limited partners, by Patrick M. O'Keefe and Lisa A. Martin. (Construction & real estate issues) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 60-1.
- Panel Publishers. Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act* and *New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]
- Passive income viewed leniently for S corporations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new passive loss regulations. Old Tappan, N.J., c1988. 45 p. [*754.3 P]
- Reynolds, Rand. State tax treatment of Subchapter S sting taxes, by Rand Reynolds and Joseph Fabrizi. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 47-54.

- Rohman, Thomas P. Shopping center rents not passive investment income, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative development) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 345-9.
- Scott, A. Timothy. Impact of the passive activity rules on real estate, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-127.) [750.2 S]
- Scott, A. Timothy. Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-150.) [750.2 S]
- Second set of temporary regulations on passive activity losses and credits issued. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 234-6.
- Settle, Joseph E. Handling self-charged interest from partner loans under the passive loss rules, by Joseph E. Settle and Jeffery V. Curry. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 99-110.
- Shapiro, Richard A. How to handle the interest expense deduction, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 53-61.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Passive activity limitations after TAMRA, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 376-82.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.
- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 296-301.
- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 374-6, 378-80, 382-3.
- Solomon, Howard B. Nineteen eighty-eight temporary passive loss regs revisited: what a tangled web they weave. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 195-218.
- Sprohge, Hans. Tax planning: how to work with PALs. (Personal tax planning) *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 30-2.
- Sprohge, Hans. Transitional rules on aggregating activities may require amending 1987 returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 182-4.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Definition of activity under the temporary regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 262-4.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 20, May 11, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.3 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Partnership tax reporter*, no. 17, May 12, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.3 U]
- Van der Klott, Nick. QEF elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 249-50.
- Weiner, Dean M. Allocation of interest expense. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 8-1 – 8-67.) [750.2 S]
- Wiesner, Philip J. Passive activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world, by Philip J. Wiesner and Sherri P. Nadeau. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 32-5, 37, 39.

Passive losses

- Abbin, Byrle M. To be (active) or not to be (passive): that is the question confronting fiduciaries and beneficiaries trying to apply the passive activity loss (PAL) rules. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 3-1 – 3-97.) [750.2 P]
- Anania, Joseph J. Passive losses and the new regulations, part 2, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 49-55.
- Bankman, Joseph. Case against passive investments: a critical appraisal of the passive loss restrictions. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 15-49.
- Barrie, John P. Investors, entrepreneurs, professionals all affected by passive activity regs., by John P. Barrie and Barbara J. Hartung-Wendel. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 336-42.
- Basi, Bart A. Partnership interests and passive activity losses: the seven tests of material participation, by Bart A. Basi, Allan Karnes and Lyndon Sommer. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 136-49.
- Beehler, John M. Analysis of loss limitation rules applicable to S corporations, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 109-29.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. How to allocate pre-1987 interest to passive activities. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 287.
- Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-30.) [750.2 S]
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Passive activity loss. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 20-1.
- Bohman, Joan. Income tax treatment of vacation homes: interplay with the passive activity loss rules, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 218-32.
- Bremser, Wayne G. Vacation home tax planning, by Wayne G. Bremser, James C. Fee and Burke T. Ward. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 62-6, 68, 70-4, 76.
- Bryant, Gregory T. Passive loss management through like-kind exchanges. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 13-21.
- Caspar, Frederick J. Passive loss rules and S corporations: choice of entity considerations, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 113-18.
- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.
- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 324-30.
- Chesser, Delton L. Controlling income and deductions can prevent imposition of the AMT. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 366-72.
- Clawson, Spencer H. Distributions in excess of basis by pass-through entities generating passive losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 461-2.
- Commerce Clearing House. PALs: working with the passive activity loss rules. Chicago, 1989. 94 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 38, June 23, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.3 C]
- Cuff, Terence F. Defining activity under the passive loss temp. regs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 68-76.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. S shareholders can avoid impact of passive loss rules through material participation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 26-9.

- DeScherer, Dorinda D. Passive loss regs. II: what is an activity? By Dorinda D. DeScherer and Barbara Ann Buklad. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall, 1989. 37 p. (*Federal taxes, bulletin* 24, sect. 3, June 15, 1989. *Tax-saving series.*) [*754.3 D]
- Donovan, Joseph P. Calculating the passive loss deduction, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 40-2, 44, 46-8, 50, 52-8.
- Donovan, Joseph P. Calculating the passive loss deduction, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 38-54, *passim*.
- Enis, Charles R. Tax planning for vacation property, by Charles R. Enis and Margaret R. Holloway. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 87-96.
- Erickson, Paul R. Passive activity dispositions. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 338-43.
- Etkind, Steven M. Substantial economic effect test can shatter a special allocation of passive income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 91-6.
- Everett, John O. Rehabilitation tax credit not always advantageous. (*Real estate*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 96-9, 102.
- Farber, Lawrence. Tax-shelter losses can still pay off. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 6, 1989, p. 133, 137, 140-1.
- Felts, James J. Is passive loss form correct? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135-6.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Home sweet home? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 12.
- First look at the long-awaited regulations defining activity for purposes of the Section 469 passive loss rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 137-8.
- Fisher, Robert W. Should a temporarily unprofitable corporation elect S status? By Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.
- Fisher, Robert W. Structuring the temporarily unprofitable business: S corporation of limited partnership? By Robert W. Fisher and David M. Cox. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Fortin, Karen A. New passive activity regulations affect S corporations and their shareholders, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 247-59.
- Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.
- Freeman, Louis S. Preenactment interests in passive activities sacrificed by C to S conversion, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 75-9.
- Grace, Michael J. Viewpoint: the new activity regulations, an interview with Michael J. Grace. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 439-49.
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]
- Harl, Neil E. Developments in planning estates with farm and ranch property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989., *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 17-1 - 17-45.) [750.2 P]
- Harl, Neil E. Estate planning for the closely held farm requires new approaches after complex economic reform. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 25-33.
- Harl, Neil E. Meaning of trade or business in estate and business planning. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 355-66.
- Helpern, Martin W. Sheltering your income. (Personal finance) *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 43.
- Helpern, Martin W. Using PALs in year-end planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 672-4.
- Houston, M. A. What constitutes an activity for passive activity loss provisions? (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 45.
- Howard, William H. Tax reform - two years after, by William H. Howard, Jerrold K. Schmidt and Sue Ann Pinger. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 44-5.
- IRS defines passive activities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 120.
- Jamison, Robert W. Passive activity rules are only one of the loss limitations facing S shareholders, by Robert W. Jamison and Tracey A. Anderson. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 30-40.
- Jennings, Michael N. Passive loss planning for real estate lessors and developers, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel Bolar. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 21-5.
- Jones, J. Ray. Application of the passive activity rules to working interests in oil and gas, by J. Ray Jones, David W. Blair and John R. Routa. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 313-37.
- Joszeff, Jerry. Passive activity loss amendment to the developer rule, by Jerry Joszeff and Scott Tannenbaum. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 670-1.
- Kanter, Burton W. Passive regulations: answers by 2000? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 412.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- Katz, Steven Jay. What is an activity? (Passive income issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 56-61.
- Keeling, Kermit O. Integrating the new passive loss rules into the undergraduate tax course: an update concerning material participation. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 39-49.
- Kimmelfield, Neil. Taxation of passive activities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.3 K]
- Lane, Norman H. Application of the passive activity and alternative minimum tax rules to fiduciaries and beneficiaries. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-43.) [750.2 S]
- Larason, Timothy M. New regs. defining activity show how to make the most of the passive loss rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 70-4.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: passive activities. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 503.
- Lipton, Richard M. Activity regulations: playing new games with building blocks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 411-37.
- Lipton, Richard M. American Bar Association Task Force issues comments on passive activity regulations, by Richard M. Lipton and others. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 245-50.
- Lipton, Richard M. Changing PALs: amendments to the first set of passive activity loss regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 502-11.
- Lipton, Richard M. Corporate PALs: the impact of the new activity regulations on C corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 11-19.
- Lipton, Richard M. More on passive loss form follies. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 351-2.
- Lipton, Richard M. PAL material participation rules harbor unpleasant surprises for corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-10, 45.
- Lipton, Richard M. PALs at three: what we know, what we don't know and what went wrong. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 715-34.

- Lipton, Richard M. Passive activity losses, by Richard M. Lipton and David H. Evalul. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*. Contents: v. 1: Scope and definitions. -v.3: Taxation recharacterization and other special rules. -v.3: Tax planning - forms.) [754.3 L]
- Lipton, Richard M. Sales, redemptions of partnership interests - comments. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 127.
- Lloyd, Georgia. Simply complex trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 95-6.
- Lockwood, David L. Planning opportunities for reducing limitations of passive losses, by David L. Lockwood and O. Whitfield Broome. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 63-7.
- Ludtke, David A. Keep PALs from being the S corporation's enemy, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 52-6.
- Mackessy, Richard J. Rental of principal residence and the passive loss rules, by Richard J. Mackessy and Spencer H. Clawson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 468-9.
- Mackessy, Richard J. Undertakings are the bricks of which activities are built. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 5-10. (Supplementary checklist, p. 9: Treatment of operations under the PAL rules.)
- Making an investment interest election. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 156, 158.
- Mazurek, Richard P. Investment income and passive losses. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135.
- McGuire, John A. Where should real estate developers come out? (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 257-62.
- McKeown, Patrick G. Advantages of vacation homes continue despite passive activity limits, by Patrick G. McKeown and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 274-8.
- Murphy, Teresa M. Temporary regulations on passive activity losses provide long-awaited guidance. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.
- Nave, David R. Passive losses and self-charged fees of developers. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 256.
- New elections can help businesses restructure passive activities. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 414-16.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Tax aspects and economic consequences of raw land limited partnerships, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 49-52.
- O'Connell, Frank J. Year-end tax planning for individuals, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 18-22, 24.
- Olsen, Shirley H. Handling the investment interest deduction. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 37-41.
- Onsager, Richard C. Personal service corporations after tax reform: choice of entity for business performing personal services. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 53-67.
- Panel Publishers. Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act* and *New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]
- Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.
- Passive activities: interest expense allocation explained for debt-financed transactions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 152-3.
- Passive loss regulations: anomaly found respecting limited partner employed by C corporation. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 272-3.
- Perkins, Janice E. Kiddie tax and passive loss activity planning, by Janice E. Perkins, Lonny S. Baugh and Jack R. Morris. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40-1.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new passive loss regulations. Old Tappan, N.J., c1988. 45 p. [*754.3 P]
- Recharacterization of rental income from rental activity incident to a sale under amended passive loss regulations. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 186.
- Recharacterization of rental income incident to development activity uncertain under amended passive loss regulations. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 181-2.
- Reinstein, Todd Russell. Planning the disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Todd Russell Reinstein, Dwight V. Call and William Lewis Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-44.) [750.2 S]
- Robinson, Richard B. Reducing the effect of the PAL rules on S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 17-23.
- Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]
- Saunders, Laura. There are losses and there are losses. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 242-3.
- Scott, A. Timothy. Impact of the passive activity rules on real estate, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-127.) [750.2 S]
- Scott, A. Timothy. Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 - 19-150.) [750.2 S]
- Second set of temporary regulations on passive activity losses and credits issued. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 234-6.
- Securities partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.
- Segal, Irwin. Aspects of the passive loss regulations related to individuals, by Irwin Segal and Michael N. Jennings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-68.) [751 N]
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Self-charged interest rules should be utilized with caution until regulations are promulgated. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 208.
- Service issues Form 8810 for 1988, corporate passive activity loss and credit limitations. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 61-2.
- Settle, Joseph E. Handling self-charged interest from partner loans under the passive loss rules, by Joseph E. Settle and Jeffery V. Curry. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 99-110.
- Shapiro, Richard A. How to handle the interest expense deduction, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 53-61.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Passive activity limitations after TAMRA, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 376-82.

- Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.
- Shapiro, Daniel N. Brief assessment of the new passive activity regulations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 167-71.
- Solomon, Howard B. Nineteen eighty-eight temporary passive loss regs revisited: what a tangled web they weave. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 195-218.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Sprohge, Hans. Tax planning: how to work with PALs. (Personal tax planning) *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 30-2.
- Sprohge, Hans. Transitional rules on aggregating activities may require amending 1987 returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 182-4.
- Sprohge, Hans. Transitional rules on aggregating activities may require amending 1987 returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 182-4.
- Suwalsky, A. L. Definition of activity under the temporary regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 262-4.
- Swad, Randy. Update on passive activity losses. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 34-8.
- Talwar, Akshay K. TAMRA - major provisions for individual taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Tannenbaum, Scott. Passive activity loss provisions revised. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 99.
- Turner, Mark A. Tax benefits of trader status may be available in part for an investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 298-302.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 20, May 11, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*.) [*754.3 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Partnership tax reporter*, no. 17, May 12, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 1.) [*754.3 U]
- Volpi, James. Integrating the new passive loss rules into the undergraduate tax course. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 61-83.
- Weiner, Dean M. Allocation of interest expense. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-67.) [750.2 S]
- Wheat, James E. C to S conversion and key man life insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.
- Wiesner, Philip J. ABCs of passive activity building blocks, by Philip J. Wiesner and Nancy L. Milby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 50-1, 53, 55-6, 58.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Passive activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world, by Philip J. Wiesner and Sherri P. Nadeau. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 32-5, 37, 39.
- Wolosky, Gabe M. Final year of an estate - special rules. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 70-1.

Patents and copyrights

- Battersby, Mark E. R&E deductions: Uncle Sam extends a helping hand to offset large cash outlays. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.
- Fleming, J. Clifton. Domestic Section 351 transfers of intellectual property: the law as it is vs. the law as the Commissioner would prefer it to be. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 99-135.
- Legal expenses of patent defense held deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 180.

- Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 161 - 165.) [750.2 P]

Patronage dividends

- MacNeill, Brian. Court finds patron failed to properly report patronage dividend, and imposes substantial understatement penalty (Sec. 6661). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.
- Stewart, Mark C. Cooperative bylaws - current trends and tax considerations, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 19-29.

Pay-as-you-go

- See Taxation, United States - Income - Individual Taxation, United States - Social security Taxation, United States - Withholding

Payrolls

- See Taxation, United States - Income - Individual Taxation, United States - Social security Taxation, United States - Withholding

PAYSOPs

- See Taxation, United States - Employee stock ownership plans

Pecuniary bequest

- TAM allows marital deduction for residuary marital trust following pecuniary credit shelter gift. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144.

Pension distributions

- See also Taxation, United States - Hardship distributions
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Jan. 1989, p. 39-51.
- Eicher, Jeffrey D. Commencement of pension benefits upon divestiture of a business operation, by Jeffrey D. Eicher and Henry Howarth. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 30-4.
- Failure to distribute assets prevents termination of a plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 192-3.
- Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 152-3.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.
- Hira, Labh S. Planning for the excise tax on excess retirement benefits, by Labh S. Hira and David L. Elias. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 147-55.
- Hira, Labh S. Taxation of distributions from Section 403(b) plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 52-5.
- How to handle the new rules on required and corrective plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Impact of pension plan distributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82-5. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions - their impact on you*, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)
- IRS letter explains hardship withdrawals from 401(k) plans. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 119.
- Kirschbaum, Thomas A. Minimizing taxes on excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by Thomas A. Kirschbaum and Louis Kravitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 216-21.

- Nearpass, David C. How to calculate minimum distributions for qualified plans. By David C. Nearpass and Susan L. Gurny. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 20, 22-4.
- Rumack, Frederick W. TRA '86 imposes excise tax on excess distributions from plans. *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 36-8.
- Russell, William E. Recent developments in estate planning for retirement distributions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 110-16.
- Schurenberg, Eric. Avoiding the IRS penalty box. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 44.
- Wool, Robert. This new pension tax could feast on your nest egg. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 157-8.

Pension funds

- Gallagher, Thomas J. Taxation of investments by pension funds and other tax-exempt entities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 981-1002.
- Professional corporation liable for Section 4971(a) excise taxes where underfunding pension plans was unintentional. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 82-3.
- Stern, Gary J. Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans. By Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.

Pension reversion

- Employer may claim excess asset reversion from overfunded plan. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 69.
- ESOP suspense account can hold excess reversion stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 144.
- ESOP suspense account can hold excess reversion stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 224-5.
- Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan reversions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 97-8.
- Stein, Norman P. Reversions from pension plans: history, policies, and prospects. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 259-334.

Pension termination

- Buydens, Robert G. Employers beware: reduction of work forces may have adverse consequences for qualified plans. By Robert G. Buydens and Beverley B. Brielmaier. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 12-16.
- Failure to distribute assets prevents termination of a plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 192-3.
- Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan reversions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 97-8.
- Mittelstaedt, H. Fred. Empirical analysis of the factors underlying the decision to remove excess assets from overfunded pension plans. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 399-418.
- Nassau, Michael J. Plan terminations: defined contribution plan issues; vesting requirements; satisfying defined benefit plan liabilities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 5-1 - 5-18.) [751 N]
- Participants attempt to invalidate favorable IRS determination letters. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 70.
- Ross, Steven J. Document updating strategies and considerations for TRA '86. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 3-1 - 3-30.) [751 N]
- Rubin, Irwin N. Tax-exempt employers may not be taxed on qualified plan reversions. By Irwin N. Rubin and Jeffrey A. Lieberman. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 148-51.

- Sollie, William L. IRS clarifies model plan amendments. By William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289.
- Sollie, William L. Qualified plan not terminated until assets distributed. By William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.
- Veal, Edward Thomas. Pension plan terminations. By Edward Thomas Veal and Edward R. Mackiewicz. New York. John Wiley, c1989. 461 p. [208.9 V]

Pensions

- Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 1989 ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefits Group, 1989. 411 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1988 through Dec. 31, 1988.) [*208.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Pension changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 159 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 769, issue no. 815, Dec. 5, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*754.4 C]
- Davis, Jeffrey P. IRS provides additional time for TRA amendments. (*Tax clinic*) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 244-5.
- Decedent's interest in spouse's pension plan includible in gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 557.
- Eicher, Jeffrey D. Commencement of pension benefits upon divestiture of a business operation. By Jeffrey D. Eicher and Henry Howarth. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 30-4.
- Esterces, Howard M. Rights of surviving spouses to pension benefits. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 373-6.
- Green, Jon. Deferred compensation plans more relevant than ever. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 264-7.
- Hilger, Randal A. Federal pensions: Davis vs. Michigan brings repercussions for tax preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 8-9.
- Interest rate assumption used by plan held unreasonable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 409-10.
- Kirschbaum, Thomas A. Pension planning after the brave new act. By Thomas A. Kirschbaum and Louis Kravitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. Major tax planning for 1988. New York, 1988, Part I, p. 7-1 - 7-159.) [750.2 S]
- Kowalchuk, Theodore J. Funding of pension and profit sharing plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 49, Jan. 20, 1989, sect. 2. *Pension planning series*.) [*208.9 K]
- Lack of pension plan does not make pay reasonable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 47.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 316 p. [*208.9 L]
- Llewellyn, Don W. Tax-favored deferred compensation plans - tax planning for business owners and executives after the Tax reform act of 1986 and TAMRA. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 435-514.
- Mach, Joseph D. TAMRA changes tax rules for employee benefits. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 61-2, 64.
- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- McDonnell, William J. Nineteen eighty-six tax reform: pension vesting marches on. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4.
- McGee, Robert W. IRS to modify rev. procs. affecting master and prototype plans. By Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84, 87.

- McGee, Robert W. Practitioners can sponsor regional prototype plans, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 93.
- New rules on permitted qualified plan disparity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 107-8.
- New worksheet to determine tax on pensions. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 58.
- Pension assignment allowed despite rule. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 22.
- Pension assignment allowed despite rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 294.
- Pension excluded as worker's comp., by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Rafferty, John F. Using pre-approved plans to lessen the user fees—master, prototype and volume submitter plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.
- Ross, Steven J. It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 20-2.
- Sollie, William L. Anti-alienation rule no bar to settlement, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289-90.
- Sollie, William L. Quarterly plan contributions explained, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 146.
- Sollie, William L. Ruling procedures for M&P pension plans modified, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145.
- Sollie, William L. When will plan amendments be unreasonable? By William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 35.
- Tritch, Teresa. Where the living is easy and taxes are low. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 84.
- United States. Congress. Pension provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333 and text of reported bill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37 extra, Nov. 2, 1988. *H. Rept. 100-1104*) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Pension provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989. n.p., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1989) [*754.4 U]
- Webster, George D. Deferred compensation. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 198, 200, 202, 204.
- When disallowed plan contributions recoverable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 37-8.
- When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 337.
- When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Willens, Robert. TAMRA of 1988: another cliffhanger; more changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 14-16.
- Willock, William C. Which group deducts pension contributions when a subsidiary is sold? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 400-2.

Pensions, Defined benefit

- Amoroso, Vincent. Deductible limits for pension plans: how we got here. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 8-1 - 8-20.) [751 N]
- Brauer, Mary A. Social security integration levels should be re-examined now. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 117-21.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 427-32.
- Elias, David L. Proposed minimum participation regulations contain some flexibility as well as harshness, by David L. Elias and Labh S. Hira. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 270-7.
- Employer may not transfer assets from a VEBA to the Section 401(h) account of a defined benefit plan. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 150-2.
- Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 278-9.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.
- Grubbs, Donald S. Defined benefit plans vs. defined contribution plans: a reassessment. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 4-1 - 4-30.) [751 N]
- IRS issues prop. regs. on social security integration. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Jan. 6, 1989, p. 13-15.
- Jerome, Garry P. IRS issues guidance on conforming with TRA '86, benefit accruals, and other areas, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 54-9.
- Lindeman, David. Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income, by David Lindeman and Larry Ozanne. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 98-105.) [751 N]
- Mach, Joseph D. IRS relief for plan sponsors from qualified plan changes effective in 1989. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 14-15.
- Marsh, Merton St. C. Guidance on 50-employee rule contained in proposed regs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 332-8.
- Marsh, Merton St. C. Only minor relief from 50-employee rule in reg. amendments. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 21-5.
- McGee, Robert W. Getting a contribution back without penalty, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.
- Nassau, Michael J. Plan terminations: defined contribution plan issues; vesting requirements; satisfying defined benefit plan liabilities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 5-1 - 5-18.) [751 N]
- Nearpass, David C. How to calculate minimum distributions for qualified plans, by David C. Nearpass and Susan L. Gurny. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 20, 22-4.
- Oliphant, C. Frederick. Minimum participation prop. regs. are complex, burdensome. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 78-84.
- Plan keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311-12.

- Schenck, David A. Plan-to-plan transfers of assets may result in income to employers, by David A. Schenck and Harry J.J. O'Neill. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 284-6, 288-9.
- Smith, Dustan T. Limits on an employer's power to amend a single employer defined benefit plan to permit a reversion of excess assets. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989, Part 2, p. 58-1 - 58-27.) [751 N]
- Sollee, William L. IRS clarifies limits on qualified plan benefits changes, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348, 350.
- Sollee, William L. IRS clarifies model plan amendments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 289.
- Sollee, William L. IRS will rule on plan contribution nondeductibility, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145-6.
- Sollee, William L. Regs. on permissible discrimination in plans proposed, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 159.
- St. Ville, Thomas J. Step-by-step approach to meeting the minimum participation rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 26-36.
- Stein, Norman P. Reversions from pension plans: history, policies, and prospects. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 259-334.
- Tax reform rules will benefit mobile employees, Hewitt finds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 469-70.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Drafts of IRS sample plan language: defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans; IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 772, March 20, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS draft of model plan provisions reflecting Code amendments through TAMRA '88. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 13, sect. 2, May 12, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS sample plan language: defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans - IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 754, issue no. 798, Aug. 24, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. List of required modifications: IRS sample provisions for master and prototype defined benefit and defined contribution plans. n.p., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator special report*, Sept. 11, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 U]
- Weil, Max. Maximizing benefits for principals for owner-employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [751 N]
- When are disallowed plan contributions recoverable? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 80.
- When disallowed plan contributions recoverable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 286.
- Pensions, Defined contribution**
- Brauer, Mary A. Social security integration levels should be re-examined now. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 117-21.
- Contributions on former salary disqualifies plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.
- Elias, David L. Proposed minimum participation regulations contain some flexibility as well as harshness, by David L. Elias and Labh S. Hira. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 270-7.
- Failure to correct overfunding revokes plan qualification. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 44.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.
- Grubbs, Donald S. Defined benefit plans vs. defined contribution plans: a reassessment. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 4-1 - 4-30.) [751 N]
- IRS issues prop. regs. on social security integration. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Jan. 6, 1989, p. 13-15.
- IRS to set up regional plan prototype program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, cover 3.
- Marsh, Merton St. C. Guidance on 50-employee rule contained in proposed regs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 332-8.
- Marsh, Merton St. C. Only minor relief from 50-employee rule in reg. amendments. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 21-5.
- Merl, Elinor. How to cope with limits on defined contribution plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 348-51.
- Nassau, Michael J. Plan terminations: defined contribution plan issues; vesting requirements; satisfying defined benefit plan liabilities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 5-1 - 5-18.) [751 N]
- Nearpass, David C. How to calculate minimum distributions for qualified plans, by David C. Nearpass and Susan L. Gurny. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 20, 22-4.
- Nineteen eighty-nine cost-of-living adjustments for qualified plans announced. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 118-19. (Includes text of IR-89-10.)
- Schenck, David A. Plan-to-plan transfers of assets may result in income to employers, by David A. Schenck and Harry J.J. O'Neill. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 284-6, 288-9.
- Sollee, William L. Benefit accrual regs. will include all years of service, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 165-6.
- Sollee, William L. Regs. on permissible discrimination in plans proposed, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 159.
- St. Ville, Thomas J. Step-by-step approach to meeting the minimum participation rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 26-36.
- Tax reform rules will benefit mobile employees, Hewitt finds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 469-70.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Drafts of IRS sample plan language: defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans; IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 772, March 20, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS draft of model plan provisions reflecting Code amendments through TAMRA '88. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 13, sect. 2, May 12, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS sample plan language: defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans - IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 754, issue no. 798, Aug. 24, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. List of required modifications: IRS sample provisions for master and prototype defined benefit and defined contribution plans. n.p., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator special report*, Sept. 11, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 U]

Weil, Max. Maximizing benefits for principals for owner-employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University*, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [751 N]

Pensions, Foreign residents

Taxation ruling IT 2542 - income tax: taxation position of United States non-government pensions. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 68-9.

Pensions, Self-employed

Checks, James E. Dow Jones-Irwin guide to Keoghs. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 230 p. [208.91 C]

Commerce Clearing House. On your retirement: tax and benefit considerations. Chicago, c1988. 112 p. [*208.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed: reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 777, no. 736, April 14, 1989, part 2) [*208.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed: reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Individual retirement plans guide: IRA - SEP - Keogh*, no. 93, May 5, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed, reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 15, June 12, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Get ready, get SEP, go! By Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel, Bruce A. Leauby and Alan R. Sumutka. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 18-22. (Includes comparison chart of SEP and Keogh retirement plans.)

Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.

Terens, Neil V. Rollover contributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.

Pensions, Simplified employee

Burger, Jeff. Simple retirement plan that really is. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 79-80, 82, 84-5.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed: reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 777, no. 736, April 14, 1989, part 2) [*208.9 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed, reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (*Pensions and deferred compensation*, no. 15, June 12, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]

Dyer, John L. Revisions to simplified employee pension plans increase their usefulness. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 360-3.

Dyer, John L. Revisions to simplified employee pension plans increase their usefulness. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 32-5.

Grubbs, Donald S. Defined benefit plans vs. defined contribution plans: a reassessment. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University*, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 4-1 - 4-30.) [751 N]

Hiltebeitel, Kenneth M. Get ready, get SEP, go! By Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel, Bruce A. Leauby and Alan R. Sumutka. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 18-22. (Includes comparison chart of SEP and Keogh retirement plans.)

Hira, Labh S. Elective contributions to retirement plans. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 524-33.

McClain, Bruce W. What to look for in selecting a retirement plan for a small business. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 69-78. (Checklist, p. 77: Retirement planning alternatives.)

Percentage of completion-capitalized cost method

Adler, Christopher C. Many home builders still are not required to use the percentage of completion method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 146-51.

Kakhsaz, A. R. Guide to tax accounting for long-term contracts. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-34. Seago, W. Eugene. Planning still available when dealing with long-term contracts. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 28-32, 34-5.

Percentage-of-completion method

Adler, Christopher C. Many home builders still are not required to use the percentage of completion method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 146-51.

Calvin, James N. Long-term contract accounting still offers opportunities for deferring tax on income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 212-16.

Faber, Peter L. Advance payments offset by inventory costs, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 55-6.

Kakhsaz, A. R. Guide to tax accounting for long-term contracts. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-34.

Permanent establishments

Nitikman, Joel. Meaning of permanent establishment in the 1981 U.S. model income tax treaty, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 159-86.

Nitikman, Joel. Meaning of permanent establishment in the 1981 U.S. model income tax treaty, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 257-77.

Personal holding companies

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign personal holding companies

Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 218.

Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 211-12.

Consolidation permits tax-free PHC termination. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 222.

Consolidation permits tax-free PHC termination. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101.

Haley, Donald C. Planning corporate status and distributions can prevent imposition of the PHC tax, by Donald C. Haley and Bruce W. McClain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 90-3.

Zweig, Jason. New trick for greenmailers. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 110.

Personal injury awards

See Taxation, United States - Damages

Personal property

Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 2, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 69-82.

Boidman, Nathan. Corporate ownership of United States homes - imputed income or benefit? By Nathan Boidman and Jeffrey D. Scheine. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 180-5.

Lopez, Maximo B. Source of income from personal property sales. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610.

Olchys, Samuel. Nondealer installment sales less beneficial after TAMRA. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 132-6.

Section 179 expense. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26.

Personal service corporations

Alpert, Aaron N. Recent private rulings clarify consulting in defining a PSC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 332-3.

Bailey, Joel P. Tax years of partnerships, S corporations, and personal service corporations: the mechanics of Sections 444, 7519, and 280H. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 229-42.

- Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-30.) [750.2 S]
- Calvin, James N. Appraisal rules waived for certain corporate donations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.
- Day, William J. Tax aspects of personal service corporations after the 1986 and 1987 tax acts, by William J. Day and Bruce W. McClain. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46-53.
- Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporation engaged in lobbying efforts is not PSC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 212-13.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Computerized billing service not required to use calendar year. TAM 8927006, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65.
- Lipton, Richard M. PAL material participation rules harbor unpleasant surprises for corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-10, 45.
- Metzger, Moshe. Advantages and pitfalls of electing S corporation status for personal service corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 30-5.
- O'Dell, Michael A. Planning for personal service corporations: avoiding the quicksand, by Michael A. O'Dell and Mary H. Bedient. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 123-35.
- Onsager, Richard C. Personal service corporations after tax reform: choice of entity for business performing personal services. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 53-67.
- Players deemed employees of team rather than PSCs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 550.
- Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.
- Schlesinger, Michael. IRS ruling allowing tax-free break-up of PSC may yield planning opportunity. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 76-7.
- Scott, A. Timothy. Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-150.) [750.2 S]

Personnel relocation expenses

See Taxation, United States – Moving and housing expenses

Phantom stock

See Taxation, United States – Shadow stock plans

Physicians

- Brier, Bonnie S. Special tax problems of health care providers. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 8-1 – 8-32.) [250 Fou 2]
- Dr.'s principal place of business was hospital, not home. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8-9.
- Farber, Lawrence. What you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 64-7, 72, 74-5.
- Footer, Elliott P. Home office was not doctor's focal point. Pomarantz. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256-cover 3.

- Goldberg, Martin A. More trouble ahead – Congress has fixed the tax law. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 19, 22, 24, 26-7, 30.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Tax rules that could trip up your adviser. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 20, 1989, p. 196-222, *passim*.
- Home office was not focal point for doctor's services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 26.
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1989. Oradell, N.J., c1988. 166 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Oct. 24, 1988.) [*250 Phy]
- Sixth Circuit holds physician taxable on stock received upon joining practice. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 551.

Pledged contributions

- Clark, Carolyn C. Tax and policy aspects of restricted gifts and pledges. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 1-1 – 1-22.) [250 Fou 2]

Pledged securities

- Hirschfeld, Michael. TAMRA continues the assault on installment reporting, but leaves choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 6-12.
- Nissan, Michael. Installment sales: developments, problems and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 43-1 – 43-26.) [751 N]

Political contributions

- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Rating judicial candidates is a prohibited activity. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 120.
- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and political campaign funding. (Washington tax report) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 39-44.
- New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants. New Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1988, by the New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire. Bedford, N.H., 1989. 19 p. [*250 Pol]

Political organizations

- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.
- McDowell, Suzanne Ross. Restrictions on political activities of Section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 6-1 – 6-18.) [250 Fou 2]
- Phelan, Marilyn E. Nonprofit enterprises: law and taxation. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1985. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Non]

Pooled funds

- Gergen, Mark P. Pooling or exchange: the taxation of joint ventures between labor and capital. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 519-61.
- Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-143.) [750.2 S]
- Johnston, Jim D. Trusts allow charitable giving with retention of current income. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 241-5.
- Kallina, Emanuel J. Real estate pooled income fund, part 1, by Emanuel J. Kallina and Deborah A. Awalt. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 99-107.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. Applying the Section 7520 valuation rules (with tables). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 83-95.

Raabe, William A. Using charitable remainder trusts in the estate plan, by William A. Raabe and Karen J. Boucher. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 3-15.

Real estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kalina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.

Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.

Teitell, Conrad. Internal Revenue Service has released a specimen pooled income fund plan and gift agreements that supposedly meet Sec. 642(c)(5) requirements. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 70-2.

Possessions corporations

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (*Puerto Rico tax reports*, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]

Power of attorney

Calvin, James N. Service center to accept faxed power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 127.

Client in 100% penalty case needs own power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 405.

Gifts made pursuant to power of attorney valid without specific power to gift. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40-1.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court accentuates role of power of attorney for making gifts, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 114-16.

Shreve, Marguerite R. Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.

Spouses must authorize power of attorney in writing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

Spouses must authorize power of attorney in writing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 126.

Powers of appointment

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.

Knuti, Carole A. Avoiding generation-skipping transfer taxes with limited powers of appointment, by Carole A. Knuti and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 44-6.

Manning, Jerome A. Using disclaimers in tax planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 11-23.

Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-119.) [750.2 S]

Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 86.

Power to select co-trustee not a general power of appointment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156-7.

Private letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.

Scroggin, John J. IRS takes aim at trustee removal provisions, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 27-31.

Scroggin, John J. Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.

Shreve, Marguerite R. Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.

Powers of withdrawal

Adams, Roy M. Powers of withdrawal held individually or as a fiduciary: a Pandora's box of tax consequences. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 19-1 - 19-35.) [750.2 P]

Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts - recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.

TAM holds that a hanging power does not hang. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 67-8.

Pre-opening expenses

See Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

Prepaid interest

See Taxation, United States - Interest

Prepayments

Advance rents may be deferred, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 386.

DeWitt, Deborah. IRS rules upfront fee income be spread over life of notional principal contracts. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 57-8.

Langstraat, Craig J. IRS creates new trap for charitable lead trusts, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 32-4.

Levine, Howard J. Tax Court applies Section 482 to advance payments, by Howard J. Levine and Howard Berger. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 259-61.

Lippman, Donna M. Customer deposits found not to be income. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 82-3.

Marianetti, Lynell French. Taxation of funeral trust income is dependent on state law, by Lynell French Marianetti and Ted D. Englebrecht. (State and local estate and trust developments) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 58-61.

Obligation to repay defers time to report commissions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 302.

Prepaid finance charges withheld by lender are not deductible points. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.

When is a payment for future services a loan? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 274.

Pricing

Engle, Howard S. Intercompany pricing white paper. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 290-1.

Engle, Howard S. Source of income - IRS guidance on independent factory prices. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 288-9.

Pricing, Transfer

- Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper – analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.
- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 white paper – a Canadian perspective. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 285-7, 289-94, 296-310.
- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 white paper – a Canadian perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 483-97.
- Boidman, Nathan. U.S. super royalty rule in the Canadian context, part 1. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-9.
- Bonney, Siv Janger. White Paper proposals for intercompany intangible transfers, by Siv Janger Bonney and Stanley G. Sherwood. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 91-105.
- Cole, Robert T. Working with the Section 482 white paper. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 137-60.
- Defeat for IRS intercompany price positions, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 123.
- Fink, Eli. IRS takes aim at American multinationals. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 4, 6.
- Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.
- Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]
- Frisch, Daniel J. BALRM approach to transfer pricing. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 261-71.
- Halpern, T. Lionel. Intangibles – pricing and planning for multinationals: role of U.K. and U.S. courts. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 21-4.
- Lens maker beats the IRS. (Ireland) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 8.
- Levey, Marc M. Inbound transfer pricing. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 107-40.
- Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing of intangibles after the Section 482 White Paper, by Marc M. Levey, Stanley C. Ruchelman and William R. Seto. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 38-44, 46.
- Patton, Michael F. Section 482 White Paper seen through a contact lens: an analysis of Bausch & Lomb v. Commissioner. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 353-6.
- Raedel, John R. Bad news for multinationals. (Tax matters) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, Winter 1989, p. 48.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. United States: highlights of the Sec. 482 white paper, by Leonard W. Rothschild and Patti L. Rae. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 177-80.
- Section 482 white paper – a review of third-party license agreements: are periodic adjustments arm's length? By W. Scott McShan and others. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 353-8.
- Simpson, John. White paper's BALRM method – a word of caution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 481-3.
- Stewart, Raymond J. New White Paper on intercompany pricing is a warning as well as guidance. (International issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 52-6.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Proposed legislation would have major impact on international business. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Transfer pricing and the White paper. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.
- Wachtel, Michael. Transfer pricing – lessons from the USA, by Michael Wachtel and Mark Friezer. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 615-16.

Priority for tax claims

See Taxation, United States – Liens

Private activity bonds

- Hoffman, Michael J. R. Tax reform act of 1986 and tax-exempt financing: analysis and speculation, by Michael J.R. Hoffman, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 43-51.
- Petersen, John E. Tax-exempts and tax reform: assessing the consequences of the Tax reform act of 1986 for the municipal securities market. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research report*) [*751.5 F]
- Unregistered governmental bonds not treated as payment under installment sales rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228-9.
- White, Sharon Stanton. Overview of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 as it relates to tax-exempt obligations. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 23-53.

Private letter rulings

See also Tax rulings

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.
- Adoption of nonqualified trust does not create income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 153.
- Agreement among heirs assigning trust interests caused gift and income tax consequences. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 199.
- Allocation of debt relief income under Section 382, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59.
- Alpert, Aaron N. Recent private rulings clarify consulting in defining a PSC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 332-3.
- Assets in rollover IRA held by surviving spouse not subject to excess distributions/accumulations tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 241.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Benefiting from the new estate tax ruling policy. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 38-9.
- August, Jerald David. S corporation as a joint venture partner: recent private letter rulings fail to reveal scope of Revenue ruling 77-220. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 369-77.
- Bell, Lorraine. Expenditures incurred after installation of system held eligible for R&D credit, by Lorraine Bell and Nicholas P. Giordano. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 542-3.
- Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Double spin-off leads to a missed double gain. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 86-8.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Letter of intent does not create an ownership change under the option attribution provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 413-14.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Time for making Sec. 338 election is extended under Regs. sec. 1.9100, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Russell W. Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 409-10.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. When must control be established under Section 368(a)(2)(D)? (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 88-90.
- Bruce, Charles M. Qualified plan distributions to nonresident aliens treated as effectively connected income, by Charles M. Bruce and Martin A. Culhane. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 335-42.
- Calvin, James N. Election out of installment method must be timely. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.

- Calvin, James N. Incorrect advice extends time to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 343-4.
- Calvin, James N. IRS considers alternatives to comfort ruling policy. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 343.
- Calvin, James N. Unclear issues required for issuing private rulings. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 60.
- Calvin, James N. Unclear issues required for issuing private rulings. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 128.
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Entity's incentive plan does not affect exempt status. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 120, 122.
- Cleary, Patricia. Closely held perk. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 18.
- Comiter, Richard B. Recent private rulings hold shopping mall rents are not passive investment income. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 247-55.
- Community property can be separated without gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334-5.
- Complex limited partnership ruled not a tax shelter. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.
- Consolidation permits tax-free PHC termination. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101.
- Control premium not divisible among family members. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 212.
- Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237.
- Cross, John J. ABC's of tax-free like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 39-47, 50-7.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Blue Cross allowed to join consolidated tax return, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Municipal league's charge for services triggers no tax, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96, 98.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Reorganization of foreign mutuals reviewed by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Death does not create a reversionary interest. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 168.
- Delayed 338 election due to Subpart F income question, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59-60.
- Determining a PTP's new line of business, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 127.
- Devlin, Frank C. Acquired finished goods need not be placed in separate LIFO pool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 807.
- Diss, William T. Generation-skipping transfer taxes, by William T. Diss and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 369-76, 378-82.
- Early S reelection permitted if no tax benefits received. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.
- Election against will can save estate taxes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24.
- Election of S corporation status: Rev. proc. 89-39 provides insights into Service's posture. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251-2.
- Exchange of limited for general partnership interests in same partnership approved. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114-15.
- Exclusion for discharge of indebtedness determined without regard to spouse's separate assets. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 371-2.
- Falanga, Joseph V. Planning for state inheritance taxes — could avoid reduction to marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 94-5.
- Favorable lump-sum treatment for plan withdrawals. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 559.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest on loan, used to buy home but secured by other assets, was not fully deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 434-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS will continue comfort rulings until February. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 719.
- Footer, Elliott P. Elimination of tiered partnership arrangement results in termination. Ltr. rul. 8929003, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Frank, Barry H. Independent contractor vs. employee: guidelines for the practitioner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 16-31, *passim*.
- Gain on sale of principal residence must be apportioned between former spouses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197-8.
- Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 285-6.
- Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.
- Glusman, Kenneth. Preserving an acquirer's S status in a taxable acquisition, by Kenneth Glusman and Gregory A. Falk. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 51-4.
- Golightly, Kim O. Recent letter rulings clarify breadth of Sec. 382 option attribution rule, by Kim O. Golightly and Robert J. Mason. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 543-4.
- GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354-5.
- Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 146-7.
- Harmon, Richard C. Rollovers for surviving spouses under Secs. 402(a)(7) and 408(d)(3). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540-2.
- House in the middle could not be ignored in rollovers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391.
- Huffaker, John B. Elective share in trust qualified for marital deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 20.
- Huffaker, John B. Gifts from joint account do not bar its disclaimer. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 20.
- Inadvertent S terminations waived long after event. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 281.
- Interest deductible even though house was gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 31.
- IRC section 72(t) — tax on early distributions from qualified retirement plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 279.
- IRS announcement postpones effective date of suspension of comfort rulings. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 211-12.
- IRS cuts back on comfort letter rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 12.
- IRS delays cutting back on comfort letter rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 14.
- IRS rules that reformation causes loss of GST grandfather protection. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145.
- IRS suspends issuance of letter rulings on issues that are deemed clearly addressed by established authorities. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 163.
- IRS takes lenient approach to built-in S&L losses, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 126-7.

- IRS waives five-year period and permits reaffiliation of sub. by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 60.
- Issuance of letter rulings limited by IRS. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Length of lease on nonresidential unit a factor for co-ops. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 116.
- Lannon, Michael E. IRS approves reorganization plan whereby cooperative capitalizes on patronage sourced earnings, by Michael E. Lannon and Richard L. Cisne. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 59-60.
- Lannon, Michael E. IRS rules that a trade association may reorganize as a cooperative in tax-free recapitalization. (Taxtax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58-9.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS now will rule on liquidation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Life subsidiary liquidations are subject of letter rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Some premiums exempt from excise tax under rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Transfer of assets constitutes a reorganization, IRS rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.
- Levine, Howard J. Controversial private rulings under Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 367-75.
- Levine, Howard J. Fascinating facts, an unusual case, and private rulings involve like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 67-73.
- Levine, Howard J. Favorable involuntary conversion rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 250-3.
- Levine, Howard J. Recent rulings involving Sections 1033 and 1034 rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 166-7.
- Like-kind exchange applies to limited partnership interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195.
- Losey, F. Richard. Cash method allowed for partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of a corporation to a partnership requires partnership to use accrual method. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of general partnership to limited partnership results in no adverse tax consequences. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 256.
- Losey, F. Richard. Division of partnership property and distribution to partners does not terminate partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 256.
- Losey, F. Richard. Extension of time to make Section 754 election denied. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- Losey, F. Richard. No partnership termination from converting to two-tier structure. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 378-9.
- Ludtke, David A. Setting up a phantom stock plan without losing S status, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 48-51.
- Manufactured homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 227.
- Mergers ignored in leveraged buyout, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59.
- Moskol, David L. FSC commission resetting, by David L. Moskol and Steven B. Janowski. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 39.
- Multi-asset tax-free exchanges: Service's position seen as evolving. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251.
- No partial S corp. dividend election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.
- No Section 453 election out for tardy filer, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 127.
- No special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.
- Nongrantor's payment to cancel options deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 47.
- Outplacement aid is not working condition fringe, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 60.
- Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 100-1.
- Payment of interest may not taint Section 1031 exchange under doctrine of constructive receipt. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134-5.
- Pearle, Lynn K. Generation-skipping transfer tax - special problems. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 163-6, 170.
- Portney, Gerald G. Practical implications of new IRS ruling policy and growing guidance gap, by Gerald G. Portney and Richard W. Bailine. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 5-9, 53.
- Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 86.
- Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 328.
- Private letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.
- Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354.
- Renckens, Richard C. Digest of cooperative federal tax cases and rulings (January through December, 1988). *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 94-8.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Poison boot: Service indicates other property treatment for certain stock rights. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 68-75.
- Rocen, Donald T. Death of comfort rulings? By Donald T. Rocen and Lorrie J. Fry. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 91-5.
- Ruling on deductibility of charitable gifts for foreign needy. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 237.
- S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238-9.
- Saks, Howard J. Rabbi trusts and corporate life insurance. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 58.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

- Saks, Howard J. Secular trusts addressed in first letter ruling. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 249.
- Saks, Howard J. Variable life is life insurance, states ruling. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 124.
- Sale of portion of trust to remaindermen was not a gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Disposition of closely held business assets need not accelerate payment of tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 180-2.
- Scroggin, John J. IRS takes aim at trustee removal provisions, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 27-31.
- Scroggin, John J. Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.
- Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10.
- Service allows retroactive conversion of tenancy-in-common to partnership for Section 1033 election purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 135-6.
- Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. TAMRA revises valuation tables, alters rules for aliens. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 187-9.
- Sollee, William L. Annuities avoid penalty on early IRA payments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 86, 88.
- Sollee, William L. When will plan amendments be unreasonable? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 35.
- Spendthrift provision does not prevent marital trust from qualifying as QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503-4.
- Split of common ownership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 135.
- Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160-1.
- Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 269.
- Tax free like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28.
- Taxpayer is liable when ex-spouse fails to purchase replacement property. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.
- Taxpayer who erroneously elected out of installment method on untimely-filed return entitled to use it as of right. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 163.
- Trust election could not be made four months late. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 327-8.
- Turner, Mark A. Marketing charity membership lists: clarifying a clouded issue. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 202-6.
- Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 147.
- Use of credit enhancements in REMICs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 126.
- Wales, Kathy T. Corporation formed to provide repair parts and services qualifies as a cooperative. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58.
- Walker, Deborah. Ruling illustrates treatment of disbursements from terminating VEBAs, by Deborah Walker and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 406-7.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Professional corporations and associations

- Wenig, Mary Moers. Broader IRS policy on ruling requests adds certainty to estate planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 136-8.
- Wenig, Mary Moers. How will IRS' new policy of no comfort rulings affect transfer tax rulings? *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 280-1.
- Werner, Robert J. Tax consequences of employer-paid outplacement services. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 164-7.
- Wheeler, Charles W. IRS allows losses on bad bank assets to be deducted currently, by Charles W. Wheeler and J. Edward Swails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 549-50.
- When is net book income adjusted for minimum tax? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 60-1.
- Will tax motives preclude reorg. ruling? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375-6.
- Williams, Kevin. IRS rules that cash payments by utility to customers are taxable, by Kevin Williams and Randy Snowling. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 808-9.
- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS rules on issue of sufficient risk transfer. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 74.

Privilege against self-incrimination

Self incrimination on income tax returns: a compelling dilemma. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 225-40.

Privileged communications

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications

- Bryant, Tim. Private accounting? CPA helps IRS gain evidence against client. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 5. (Reprinted from *St. Louis post-dispatch*, June 12, 1989.)
- Causey, Denzil. Protecting taxpayer privacy from the IRS, by Denzil Causey and Frances McNair. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.
- Colabella, Patrick R. Futureworld tax: fearful issues and novel answers, by Patrick R. Colabella, John S. Manna and Mary D. Maury. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
- Graves, Bruce. Attorney client privilege in preparation of income tax returns: what every attorney-preparer should know. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 577-619.

Prizes

See Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

Products, New

- Package design costs to be amortized. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

Professional corporations and associations

- Bailey, Larry D. Is it smart to do business as a professional corporation? (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 378-9.
- Brier, Bonnie S. Special tax problems of health care providers. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 8-1 - 8-32.) [250 Fou 2]
- Burden, Ricky D. Professional corps. can accumulate earnings despite the accumulated earnings tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 164-9.
- Grace, Michael J. Viewpoint: the new activity regulations, an interview with Michael J. Grace. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 439-49.
- Graf, Joseph. Why the IRS challenges PC retirement plans. *Physician's management*, v. 29, March 1989, p. 106-9, 111-12, 117.
- Interest rate assumption used by plan held unreasonable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 409-10.

- McDevitt, Timothy J. Tax savings for the professional. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 64.
- Professional corporation liable for Section 4971(a) excise taxes where underfunding pension plans was unintentional. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 82-3.
- Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.
- Schlesinger, Michael. IRS ruling allowing tax-free break-up of PSC may yield planning opportunity. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 76-7.
- Zachry, Earl. Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.
- Zwick, Gary A. Buy-sell agreements still offer tax advantages after recent legislation. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 150-5. (Supplementary checklist, p. 155: Cross-purchase and redemption agreements.)

Professional fees

- Binford, David. Divorce tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36.
- Calvin, James N. Expenses of nonbusiness ruling request deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 191.
- Calvin, James N. Expenses of nonbusiness ruling request deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.
- Chini, Debra A. Nineteen eighty-eight amendment to 26 U.S.C. section 7430: expanding taxpayers' rights to recover costs in tax controversies. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 1711-37.
- Chofnas, Eric S. Deductibility of litigation costs may be affected by ethical as well as tax factors, by Eric S. Chofnas and Laine S. Walker. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 82-7.
- Court-approved items not always deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 238.
- Court-approved items not always deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15.
- Deductibility of ruling request, user fee costs explained. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Analysis of factors affecting recovery of litigation costs in tax cases. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 317-23.
- Fee for ruling request for non-business transaction deductible subject to 2% floor. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Fees paid to prepare ruling request may be deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 505.
- Gideon, Kenneth W. Lawsuits and settlements. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [754 G]
- Gittelman, Richard C. Tax planning for divorce covers residence sales, dependents, and payments to ex-spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 394-8.
- Legal expenses of patent defense held deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 180.
- Lore, Martin M. TC adjusts rate of attorney's fees, awards maximum fee, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 385.
- Mach, Joseph D. TAMRA changes tax rules for employee benefits. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 61-2, 64.
- Olsen, Roger M. What every tax lawyer should know about representing clients accused of tax fraud, the receipt of illegal income, or the failure to report income. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-161.) [750.2 S]

- Olson, Carol Duane. Are administration expenses allowed by a state court automatically deductible under Section 2053(a)(2)? (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 188-9.
- Palmer, Kevin A. Taxation of damage awards and settlements under the antidiscrimination laws. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 461-6.
- Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 162.
- Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34.
- Unreasonable deficiency notice yields legal fees. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213.
- When is a payment for future services a loan? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 184.
- Wilk, Jack. Are takeover costs deductible after National Starch? By Jack Wilk and Howell Bramson. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 364-9.

Professional people

- Barrie, John P. Investors, entrepreneurs, professionals all affected by passive activity regs., by John P. Barrie and Barbara J. Hartung-Wendel. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 336-42.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (Federal tax guide reports) [*754.1 C]
- DeScherer, Dorinda D. Passive loss regs. II: what is an activity? By Dorinda D. DeScherer and Barbara Ann Buklad. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall, 1989. 37 p. (Federal taxes, bulletin 24, sect. 3, June 15, 1989. *Tax-saving series*.) [*754.3 D]
- Henry, Donald L. Profitable professional practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1985. 286 p. [250 Pro 2]
- Zachry, Earl. Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.

Profit motive

- Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.
- Carnahan, John M. S corporations and Section 183 hobby losses. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 85-8.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Ninth Circuit denies use of losses to offset a social club's income. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 12-16.
- Footer, Elliott P. New business ventures must reflect a profit motive. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 255.
- Mortician's quarter horse activity not engaged in for profit. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 195-6.
- Schneider, Kent N. Tax Court's unified approach to analyzing generic tax shelters, by Kent N. Schneider and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 308-15.
- Storror, Philip P. Use of present value in determining profit motive, by Philip P. Storror and Franklin Lowenthal. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 150-6.

Profit sharing

- Cahill, Edward F. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing, and other employee benefit plans. 1989 ed. Boston, New England Employee Benefits Group, 1989. 411 p. (For plan years beginning Jan. 1, 1988 through Dec. 31, 1988.) [*208.9 C]

- Cuddy, Michael J. Court rules on cost allocation for employee plan contributions, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Menon. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 211-15.
- DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Menon. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 482-6.
- Esterces, Howard M. Rights of surviving spouses to pension benefits. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 373-6.
- Freedland, Marvin A. Profit sharing plans as substitutes for health and accident plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 75-7.
- Freedland, Marvin A. Profit sharing plans as substitutes for health and accident plans. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 246-8.
- Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.
- Kirschbaum, Thomas A. Pension planning after the brave new act, by Thomas A. Kirschbaum and Louis Kravitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-159.) [750.2 S]
- Kowalchuk, Theodore J. Funding of pension and profit sharing plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 49, Jan. 20, 1989, sect. 2. *Pension planning series*.) [*208.9 K]
- Model plan amendments aid in reviewing new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 283-4.
- Rafferty, John F. Using pre-approved plans to lessen the user fees - master, prototype and volume submitter plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.
- Tax Court sustains revocation due to excess contributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 200-1.
- Weil, Max. Maximizing benefits for principals for owner-employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [751 N]

Progressive

- Lai, Tsong-Yue. Equilibrium model of asset pricing with progressive personal taxes. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 117-27.

Prohibited transactions

- Brownlee, Robert T. Effective use of qualified plan loans hinges on awareness of the restrictions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 336-40.
- Clark, William F. Real estate investment opportunities are now more appealing for qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 152-4.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Participant loan alert. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 74-5.
- Plan loans to taxpayer constitute prohibited transactions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 506.

Property

See also Taxation, United States - Listed property
Taxation, United States - Personal property
Taxation, United States - Replacement property

- Buchi, Mark K. Keeping the tax assessor at bay: a guidebook to property and production taxes, by Mark K. Buchi and David K. Detton. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 2-1 - 2-62.) [280.8 R]
- Charyk, William R. Impact of new basis regulations on admission of new partners and contributions of encumbered property. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 62-6.
- DeBoer, Larry. Do high interest rates encourage property tax delinquency? By Larry DeBoer and James Conrad. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 555-60.
- Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237-8.
- Fink, Philip R. Contributing mortgaged property to a partnership may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31.
- Gary, Susan N. Appreciated property transferred in trust may carry hidden tax bill. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 54-7.
- Grisson, Terry V. Using a loaded capitalization rate to estimate property taxes in various income models, by Terry V. Grisson and J.R. Kimball. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 406-12.
- Hakala, Thomas J. Charitable remainder trusts: converting appreciated property into an income stream without triggering tax. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 44-8.
- Harl, Neil E. Fringe benefit taxability depends on choice of entity. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 237-51.
- Hellerstein, Walter. Recent Supreme Court decisions have far-reaching implications, by Walter Hellerstein and James H. Peters. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 306-10.
- Kalick, Laura. Charitable contributions: substantiation and valuation requirements, by Laura Kalick and Janet Buehler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 242-4.
- Ladd, Helen F. City taxes and property tax bases, by Helen F. Ladd and Katharine L. Bradbury. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 503-23.
- Lavery, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 2, by Brian L. Lavery and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 415-24.
- Levin, Michael A. Conflict between circuits on the ownership of property subject to excessive nonrecourse debt. (Recent developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 90-6.
- Liegel, Konrad J. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on lifetime transfers of appreciated property for conservation purposes. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 742-97.
- Lipton, Stuart S. IRS modifies rules for obtaining classification as partnership; Third Circuit adds nonrecourse debt to basis. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 320-5.
- Manufactured homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 227.
- McArthur, J. William. Four new Supreme Court decisions have broad impact on state taxes. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 46-9.
- McCoy, Jerry J. Property contribution update. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 9-1 - 9-29.) [250 Fou 2]

- McDermott, Richard E. Property tax exemption for non-profit hospitals, by Richard E. McDermott, Gary C. Cornia and Eugene Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 493-506.
- Milich, Marvin F. Incorporation to circumvent usury laws: associated tax problems and law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 527-46.
- Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I - Corporate taxes; Vol. II - Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Tax reform and charitable contributions of appreciated property, by Cherie J. O'Neil, W. Eugene Seago and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 44-53.
- Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 29-30.
- Pond, Jonathan D. Challenging your property tax assessment. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 10.
- Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 36, 38-40, 42.
- Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-52.
- Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 14-15, 17-18, 20-1.
- Split of common ownership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 135.
- Thomas, Deborah W. Comprehensive look at Tax Court valuation, by Deborah W. Thomas and Terry Gregson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 94-105.
- UNICAP transition rule extended to noninventory items, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60.
- Voight, David E. Property taxes: a hidden cost-cutting opportunity. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.
- Wagenbrenner, Anne. Perpetual conservation restrictions allow the donor to make a deductible gift while retaining use of the property. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 19-21, 24.
- Wright, Carol E. UCRs: resale vs. manufacturing operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331.
- Youngman, Joan M. Role of valuation in determining ownership for tax purposes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 65-119.
- Proprietorships**
- Marder, Melvin. Change from sole proprietorship to a corporation may result in unexpected tax, by Melvin Marder and Calvin Engler. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 292-6.
- Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.
- Sole proprietorship not a new taxpayer; no fiscal year election allowed. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.
- Public utilities**
- Fletcher, Gregory G. Significant court cases concerning ad valorem taxation on public utility and railroad property. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 184-204.) [751 N]
- Lippman, Donna M. Customer deposits found not to be income. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 82-3.
- Roberts, Michael L. Phantom taxes and phantom income: a study in accounting misconceptions applied to regulated utilities, by Michael L. Roberts, B. Anthony Billings and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 43-53.
- Use of deposits does not bar their excludability. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 250.
- Publishers**
- Footer, Elliott P. Method does not reflect income despite previous IRS approval, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 320-cover 3.
- Purchase agreements**
- Apfel, Kenneth S. AMT increases advantages of cross-purchase arrangements over redemption agreements, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Andrew T. Wolfe. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 364-8.
- Arcari, Virginia A. Role of buy/sell agreements in personal planning, part 1. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 67-9.
- Arcari, Virginia A. Role of buy/sell agreements in personal planning, part 2. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 62-4.
- Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)
- Bogdanski, John A. Footnote on freezes. (Closely held corporations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 184-5.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 229-39.
- Cornfeld, Dave L. Effect of Section 2036(c) on transactions involving family members. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 14-1 - 14-20.) [750.2 P]
- Erickson, Ronald W. Life insurance: it's time for a review, by Ronald W. Erickson and Steve Kotler. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 45-55.
- Hale, Russell B. Buy-sell safe harbor under Section 2036(c) limited in scope, by Russell B. Hale, Russell P. Hintze and Stephen G. Salley. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 20-4.
- Hanks, Michael L. Drafting buy-sell agreements to protect against deferred taxes, by Michael L. Hanks and Rodney L. Goodwin. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 380-1.
- In determining estate tax value, Tax Court refuses to ignore transfer restrictions and prices set in buy-sell and option agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 90-1.
- Ludtke, David A. Drafting buy-sell agreements for the protection of an S corporation and its shareholders, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 40-3.
- Ludtke, David A. Using a stock restriction agreement to prevent termination of an S election, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.
- Mayer, Kimberly. Key man insurance and the AMT, by Kimberly Mayer, Richard C. Dowd and Gerald W. Padwe. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 177-8.
- McDevitt, Timothy J. Deferred compensation in the buy-sell context. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 110.
- S corporation's inadvertent termination, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 180.
- Schiffhouer, Joseph L. S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part 1: avoiding termination of S status. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, Spring 1989, p. 3-19.
- Schiffhouer, Joseph L. S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part 2: drafting an agreement. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 181-92.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court upholds restrictive shareholder's agreement despite family transactions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 240-3.

Stock purchase recharacterized as asset purchase, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 181.

Wolf, Robert M. What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.

Wood, Robert W. Drafting buy-sell agreements for S corporations to preserve tax benefits. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 318-19.

Zwick, Gary A. Buy-sell agreements still offer tax advantages after recent legislation. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 150-5. (Supplementary checklist, p. 155: Cross-purchase and redemption agreements.)

Purchases and sales

Assumption of note is taxable event. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 141.

Auster, Rolf. Tax strategies: making the right decision. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 304 p. [753 A]

Auster, Rolf. Using the joint purchase of investment property to save estate and income taxes. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-31.

Baron, Paul B. When you buy or sell a company: how to price, how to negotiate. Meriden, Conn., Center for Business Information, 1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 B]

Bartlett, Marshall P. Joint election under Section 338(h)(10). *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 235-74.

Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 236-41.

Brown, Laurel F. Options increase tax planning possibilities in real estate transactions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 271-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 276: Options in real estate transactions.)

Bulzacchelli, Paul F. Subsidiary distributions prior to sale – dividends or sales proceeds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 97-9.

Curtis, Andrew M. Taking advantage of the pre-mortem planning options for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 360-4.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

Delaney, John. Structuring partner admissions to avoid disguised sale treatment. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.

Delaney, John. When will the liquidation-of-investment theory apply to a sale of condominium units? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 46-50.

Fink, Philip R. Contributing mortgaged property to a partnership may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31.

Fiore, Nicholas J. ESOPs may finance stock purchases with bonds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 504-5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment method may not be used from sale of partnership interest attributable to substantially appreciated inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 786-7.

Footer, Elliott P. Stock sale proceeds transferred to closely held business. Larson. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256.

Fowler, Larry. Building the retirement estate: tax-free sales to ESOPs, by Larry Fowler and Jeffrey Thoeke. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 114-16.

Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of 50 percent of historic assets for cash followed by transfer of remaining assets meets sub-

stantially all requirement for C reorganizations. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 95-6.

Fuller, David R. Split purchases may still be viable after RA '87 and TAMRA, by David R. Fuller and Jerome M. Strauss. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 22-7.

Golding, Stuart J. Supreme Court and the transfer tax exemption for sales in Chapter 11. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 49-55.

Gunn, Geoff. Sec. 1060 consideration, by Geoff Gunn and Elliot Kahn. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246-8.

Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 98-100.

Hayes, Mike. Significant changes to sourcing of income from sale of inventory of foreign persons, by Mike Hayes, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 809-10.

Interest rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375.

Johnson, Christian A. Danielson rule: an anodyne for the pain of reasoning. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1989, p. 1320-344.

Keyes, Kevin M. Stock purchase treated as assets purchase can escape double tax. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 103-7.

Klein, Allen J. Sales and liquidations of S corporations, by Allen J. Klein and Adrian R. Gardner. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1 – 9-22.) [751 N]

Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 280-6.

Krasnow, Erwin G. Buying or building a broadcast station: everything you want – and need – to know, but didn't know who to ask, by Erwin G. Krasnow, J. Geoffrey Bentley and Robin B. Martin. 2nd ed. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, c1988. 129 p. [*250 Rad 5]

Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 37-8.

McKenney, Paul L. B. Allocating purchase price in asset acquisitions, by Paul L.B. McKenney and Susan K. Musch. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

Metzger, Moshe. Advantages and pitfalls of electing S corporation status for personal service corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 30-5.

Partner can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.

Pogge, Gail D. Subdividers may use costs of future improvements to limit gain on sales, by Gail D. Pogge and Karen J. Jonas. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 382-4.

Rapkin, Stephanie G. Planning after the estate freeze legislation: the joint purchase. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 243-9.

Schler, Michael L. Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h)(10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.

Smith, David A. Bargain sales: a private sector initiative to assist low-income housing. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 46-53.

Solomon, Lois. Avoiding imposition of Sec. 2036(c) on sales of corporate stock to heirs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 678-9.

Swirsky, Keith G. Purchase price allocations in taxable asset acquisitions. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 252-8.

Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 338-43.

Torchinsky, David B. Counseling the client on asset-acquisition price allocation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 9-20.

Transfer of partnership interest was sale rather than discharge of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 276.

Was a partner's withdrawal payment ordinary income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 358.

When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 286.

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 121.

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 364-5.

Qualified domestic trusts

Bissell, Thomas St. G. Surviving spouse who is not a U.S. citizen: TAMRA's new marital deduction rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 79-84.

Bissell, Thomas St. G. Transfers to alien spouse could lose benefit of marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 269-71.

Christensen, Burke A. Under the marital deduction law, a substantial amount of property can escape federal estate taxation at the death of an estate owner. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 73-4.

Diss, William T. QDTs come to the rescue. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 20, 22-4.

Gilberti, Lawrence F. Marital deduction for estates of NRA decedents: proposed technical correction. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 397-9.

Karr, Bernard L. New planning required for surviving spouses who are not U.S. citizens. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 140-4.

Kelly, Robert T. TAMRA significantly changes gift and estate planning for non-citizen spouses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 352-6.

Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.

Nelson, Barry A. Tax traps: TAMRA creates estate tax snares for non-U.S. citizens. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 24-7.

Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 255-61.

Qualified domestic trusts, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report — Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.

Rosebrock, Charles A. Estate planning for nonresident aliens after TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 337.

Rothberg, Richard S. TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.

Sieller, Frances G. Solving the mysteries of QDROs. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 51-2.

Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

Stevens, William K. Drafting a qualified domestic trust for the noncitizen spouse. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 20-4, 33.

Wolosky, Gabe M. Marital deduction for a non-U.S. citizen surviving spouse. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 90-1.

Qualified nonrecourse financing

Hesch, Jerome M. Commissioner will seek certiorari in Pleasant Summit Land Corp. (Practitioner's comment) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 183.

Qualified residence interest

Bornyea, Annette. Dealing with the new home mortgage interest rules. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 41-7, 50-4.

Brumbaugh, Mark B. Problem with interest, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and Lynn M. Hogan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 — 8-31.) [750.2 S]

Contiguous land can result in qualified residence interest, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 408.

Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 3. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 191-227.

Interest deductible even though house was gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 31.

Interest incurred for spouse's share of home deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 268-9.

Jones, Sally M. Planning with the interest tracing rules — doubts remain. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 216-22.

Miller, Joel E. Co-op apartment and qualified residence interest. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-95.

Olsen, Shirley H. Close look at mortgage interest deductions. (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-4.

Refinanced mortgage interest is deductible as qualified residence interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 370-1.

Rier, Stanley. Home mortgage indebtedness: exchanging the old limitations for the new, by Stanley Rier and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.

Wadhwa, Darshan L. Update on allocating interest expense. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 34-40, 42.

Witner, Lawrence. Record home mortgage to generate qualified residence interest, by Lawrence Witner and Phillip S. Korb. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 16-17.

Qualified retirement plans

See Taxation, United States — Retirement plans, Qualified

Qualified Subchapter S trusts

See Taxation, United States — Subchapter S trusts

Qualified terminable interest property

See Taxation, United States — Terminable interest

Rabbi trusts

Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation, part 2, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 75-83.

Johnson, Robert K. Executive compensation deferred: should the rabbi be trusted? By Robert K. Johnson and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1 — 9-98.) [750.2 S]

Maldonado, Kirk F. Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.

Ozarrow, Alan. Use of rabbi trust to indemnify corporate directors. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 77-9.

Saks, Howard J. Rabbi trusts and corporate life insurance. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 58.

Tepatti, Robert A. Put your trust in a rabbi trust. (World of financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.

Radio and television broadcasting

Krasnow, Erwin G. Buying or building a broadcast station: everything you want – and need – to know, but didn't know who to ask, by Erwin G. Krasnow, J. Geoffrey Bentley and Robin B. Martin. 2nd ed. Washington, National Association of Broadcasters, c1988. 129 p. [*250 Rad 5]

Railroad retirement act

United States. Congress. Pension provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333 and text of reported bill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37 extra, Nov. 2, 1988. *H. Rept.* 100-1104.) [*754.4 U]

Railroads

Fletcher, Gregory G. Significant court cases concerning ad valorem taxation on public utility and railroad property. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 184-204.) [751 N]

Ranches

See also Taxation, United States – Livestock

Burckel, Daryl V. Avoiding the hobby loss limitation in farming and ranching activities, by Daryl V. Burckel and Robert D. Fesler. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 70-2, 75.

Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual, coauthored by Thomas A. Davis, Alvin J. Geske and Joseph F. F. McKeever. 1987 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Includes 1989 supplement.) [250 Rac]

Harl, Neil E. Developments in planning estates with farm and ranch property. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 17-1 – 17-45.) [750.2 P]

Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses – its application to agriculture, by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.

Kaster, Lewis R. Third-party dealings showed corporation was owner, not agent. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 294.

Libbin, James D. Farm and ranch financial records, by James D. Libbin and Lowell B. Catlett. New York, Macmillan, c1987. 434 p. [270.1 L]

Schmidt, Dennis R. Tax considerations of crop and livestock producers due to drought, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 170-7.

Raphan case

Bobrow, Richard S. Foreclosure on partner loans: the Service issues retroactive liability sharing regulations, by Richard S. Bobrow and Steven M. Friedman. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 160-8.

Regulations under Section 752 apply to situations involving a direct loan from a partner to a partnership effective March 1, 1984. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161.

Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.

Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Real estate

Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 206-10.

Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 2, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 69-82.

Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]

Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Interest capitalization rules for real estate. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 38-43.

Brewer, Earl C. Low-income rental housing credit: the last of the investment tax credits, by Earl C. Brewer and Thomas L. Kirkpatrick. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 233-45.

Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.

Carniglia, S. Davis. Allocating cost to land and building in real estate purchases, by S. Davis Carniglia and E. James Burck. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 4-12.

Christian, James W. Asset disposal calls for potent remedies. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 22-3.

Chudwick, Bruce A. Capitalization of carrying charges under IRC 266, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Clark, William F. Real estate investment opportunities are now more appealing for qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 152-4.

Cohen, Ross N. Exemption from debt-financed income rules for certain real estate investments by pension trusts and educational organizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 265-7.

Cohn, Samuel B. Proper planning controls for real estate amid rising state tax costs, by Samuel B. Cohn and Stephen T. Ryan. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 69-74.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 23, March 10, 1989, pt. 1. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*250 Rea]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 6, June 15, 1989, pt. 3) [*250 Rea]

Copley, Ronald E. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1986 on real estate returns, by Ronald E. Copley and John M. Garris. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 213-20.

Dentino, Christine. Impact of the new uniform capitalization rules on real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 195-217.

Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-40.) [750.2 S]

Donovan, James J. Uniform capitalization rules for real estate. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 69-70.

Ecker, Robert L. Victory for a joint tenant. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 91, 94.

Epstein, Jay A. How to structure a retirement plan's real estate investment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 324-6.

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Fass, Peter M. Avoiding unrelated business income tax, by Peter M. Fass and Donald B. Zief. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 48-9, 51.

Feiring, Marshall. Eighty/twenty rule of new activity regulations, by Marshall Feiring and Thomas Lenz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 681-2.

- Hanson, James P. Section 1031 exchanges: removing the mystery. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 39-43.
- Hicks, Jo. Other real estate owned: developing procedures for rapid disposal. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 22-33.
- Hopkins, John J. Surviving in the current tax environment: a road map for the real estate professional, part 2. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 37-43.
- Howard, Robert D. Selected tax issues of real estate ownership and use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 21-32.
- Kallina, Emanuel J. Real estate pooled income fund, part 1, by Emanuel J. Kallina and Deborah A. Awalt. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 99-107.
- Kruger, Allan I. Tax consequences of financially troubled real estate. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9.
- Levine, Howard J. Developments involving like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 248-50.
- Poterba, James M. Discussion of Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Real estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kallina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.
- Reinstein, Todd Russell. Planning the disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Todd Russell Reinstein, Dwight V. Call and William Lewis Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 21-1 – 21-44.) [750.2 S]
- Schmudde, David. Choosing an entity to own real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Scholes, Myron S. Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate, by Myron S. Scholes, Eric Terry and Mark A. Wolfson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 317-40.
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Passive activity limitations after TAMRA, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 376-82.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.
- Shaviro, Daniel N. Brief assessment of the new passive activity activity regulations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 167-71.
- Shenkman, Martin M. Total real estate tax planner. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 222 p. [250 Rea]
- Tax increases on real estate and OID bonds passed while everyone watched capital gains, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 24, 1989, p. 1-3. (Reprint file, *A)
- Tucker, Stefan F. Tax planning for real estate transactions. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea]
- Warach, Eli J. Tax shelter magic in real estate: how the new tax law affects real estate transactions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters, c1988. 32 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*250 Rea]
- Wiesner, Philip J. ABC's of passive activity building blocks, by Philip J. Wiesner and Nancy L. Milby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 50-1, 53, 55-6, 58.
- Williamson, Donald T. How exempt organizations can avoid unrelated debt-financed income on realty, by Donald T. Williamson, David M. Duren and Christopher H. Grigorian. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 286-304.
- Williamson, Donald T. Tax planning for real estate ownership and investment by tax-exempt entities, by Donald T. Williamson and David J. Blum. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 139-56.
- Wood, Robert W. Problems of motives in donating real estate, by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 276-81.
- Wool, Robert. Estate taxes: your house's hidden problem. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177-8.
- Yablou, Jeffrey L. New law and new strategies make like-kind exchanges more valuable than ever. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 24-9.
- Real estate brokers**
Assignment of realty does not require broker's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 256.
- Chafin, Kenneth. Reporting requirements for brokers: magnetic media in use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 32-6.
- Leavins, John. Ensuring that a multiple listing service does not jeopardize a real estate board's exemption, by John Leavins and Darshan L. Wadhwa. (Business leagues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Real estate corporations**
Lack of disclosure destroys alleged agency relationship. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Liebmann, Bradley N. Disregarding the corporate nominee: Commissioner v. Bollinger. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 371-9.
- Meyer, William R. Use of related corporations as agents after Bollinger. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 91-113.
- Riess, F. Kelleher. Supreme Court provides safe harbor for use of straw corporations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 99-106.
- Real estate dealers**
Hamill, James R. Dealer-investor status: does it still matter? *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 219-28.
- Litigation of dealer v. investor issue continues in Graves v. Commissioner. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91-2.
- Real estate development**
Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Home builders, developers and real estate investors: dealing with the tax laws, prepared by Coopers & Lybrand for the National Association of Home Builders. Washington, c1988. 60 p. [*250 Con]
- Dentino, Christine. Impact of the new uniform capitalization rules on real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 195-217.
- Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 315.
- Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 88.
- Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-40.) [750.2 S]

- Howard, William H. Tax reform – two years after, by William H. Howard, Jerrold K. Schmidt and Sue Ann Pinger. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 44-5.
- Jennings, Michael N. Passive loss planning for real estate lessors and developers, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel Bolar. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 21-5.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Development costs allocated to vacant and improved lots. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 115.
- Litigation of dealer v. investor issue continues in Graves v. Commissioner. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91-2.
- McGuire, John A. Where should real estate developers come out? (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 257-62.
- Nave, David R. Passive losses and self-charged fees of developers. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 256.
- Tax treatment of interest rate cap contracts: do options principles apply? (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 273-4.
- Vacant and improved lots allotted development costs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 238.
- Real estate holding companies**
- Kliegman, Michael J. FIRPTA tax triggered on holding company formation for former USRPHC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 471-2.
- Real estate investment trusts**
- Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-40.) [750.2 S]
- Fass, Peter M. Avoiding unrelated business income tax, by Peter M. Fass and Donald B. Zief. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 48-9, 51.
- Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]
- Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]
- Greene, Richard L. Planning to use closely held corporate real estate for the benefit of family members. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 22-1 – 22-65.) [750.2 S]
- Manufactured homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 227.
- Manufactured homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 552.
- Rocap, Donald E. Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Roca and David A. Waimon. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.
- Turlington, R. Donald. Choice of pass-through entity for large real estate investments: the virtues and vices of real estate investment trusts and partnerships from a federal income tax standpoint, by R. Donald Turlington and Thomas A. Humphreys. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 29-1 – 29-54.) [751 N]
- Real estate investors**
- Christian, James W. U.S. tax policy shares some blame for FSLIC's woes. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 25, 27.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Home builders, developers and real estate investors: dealing with the tax laws, prepared by Coopers & Lybrand for the National Association of Home Builders. Washington, c1988. 60 p. [*250 Con]
- Coyne, Colin M. Return of leveraged real estate: dynamics and fundamentals, by Colin M. Coyne and Paul J. Krsek. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 5-15.
- Fried, J. Michael. Presenting low-income housing programs, by J. Michael Fried and William Daley. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 53-5.
- Gross, Stuart J. Closely-held real estate structures: choosing an entity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 33-1 – 33-49.) [751 N]
- Hamill, James R. Dealer-investor status: does it still matter? *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 219-28.
- Horten, Michael R. Dutch investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Peter A.J. Spaans. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 13-22.
- Horten, Michael R. Swedish investment in U.S. real estate: basic tax planning considerations, by Michael R. Horten and Gregor Olsson. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, April 1989, p. 20-5.
- Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in U.S. real estate. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 67-87.
- Kanter, Burton W. Real estate shelter nightmare, R.I.P., by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 271-2.
- Knight, Ray A. Real estate reporting requirements: compliance can be burdensome, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 41-8.
- Korn, Donald Jay. No way out. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 56-8, 60-1.
- Litigation of dealer v. investor issue continues in Graves v. Commissioner. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91-2.
- Metzger, Moshe. Foreign investment involving U.S. real property. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-5.
- Morris, Michael H. College costs and the relief provided by residential real estate. (Practice notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 114-26.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real property. New York, c1988. 84 p. (Supersedes *Tax planning for foreign investment in U.S. real estate*, 1985.) [*250 Rea]
- Saunders, Laura. Trading apples for oranges. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 106.
- Shenkmann, Martin M. Total real estate tax planner. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 222 p. [250 Rea]
- Stern, Gary J. Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans, by Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.
- Susko, Carol L. When to use an S corporation for real estate investments. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.
- Weaver, William C. Realizing realistic risk relationships. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 78-81.
- Williamson, James E. Investing in residential real estate before and after TRA '86. (Tax-oriented investments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 61-7.
- Woods, Judith M. Canadian investment in U.S. real estate: a Canadian tax perspective. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 10-13.
- Yeats, Kevin. Tax treatment of real estate depreciation. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 48-57.

Real estate mortgage investment conduits

- Behnia, Hatef. Federal income taxation of mortgage-backed securities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-36.) [750.2 S]
- Humphreys, Thomas A. Mortgage-backed securities including REMICs and other investment vehicles, by Thomas A. Humphreys and David P. Kelley. Chicago. Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*CCH tax transactions library*] [727 H]
- IRS issues regulations expediting information reporting by REMICs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 465.
- New REMIC rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 100.
- Peaslee, James M. Federal income taxation of mortgage backed securities, by James M. Peaslee and David Z. Nirenberg. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 575 p. [727 P]
- Rocap, Donald E. Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Roca and David A. Waimon. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.
- Seidel, Jeffry B. Revamped REMIC reporting, by Jeffry B. Seidel and Tom Visone. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 81.
- Use of credit enhancements in REMICs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 126.

Real estate partnerships

- Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.
- Bell, William W. TAMRA increases estate tax rates of non-resident aliens, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 79-89.
- Charyk, William R. New ruling guidelines for partnership classification. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 362-6.
- Charyk, William R. Planning opportunities regarding partnership property swaps. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 254-6.
- Charyk, William R. Recent IRS interpretations of tax accounting and tax classification issues. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 157-60.
- Howard, Robert D. Selected tax issues of real estate ownership and use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 21-32.
- Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 – 24-43.) [750.2 S]
- Klein, Paul E. Transfer of partnership interest is a sale or exchange. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 263-4.
- Krupsky, Kenneth J. Considerations in structuring U.S. real estate partnerships for foreign investors. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 32-1 – 32-19.) [751 N]
- Lack of profit motive again cited in real estate tax shelter cases. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91.
- Lauer, Michael. Perfect close for a tax credit sale. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 48-51.
- Levine, Howard J. Cases and rulings consider purported like-kind exchanges and rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 161-4.

- Levine, Howard J. Recent rulings involving Sections 1033 and 1034 rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 166-7.
- O'Keefe, Patrick M. Structuring preferred returns to limited partners, by Patrick M. O'Keefe and Lisa A. Martin. (Construction & real estate issues) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 60-1.
- Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.
- Schmudde, David. Choosing an entity to own real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Segal, Troy. Help house the poor – and cut your taxes. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 126.
- Service allows retroactive conversion of tenancy-in-common to partnership for Section 1033 election purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 135-6.
- Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 140.
- Susko, Carol L. When to use an S corporation for real estate investments. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.
- Tax credit partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 30, 32-3.
- Turlington, R. Donald. Choice of pass-through entity for large real estate investments: the virtues and vices of real estate investment trusts and partnerships from a federal income tax standpoint, by R. Donald Turlington and Thomas A. Humphreys. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 29-1 – 29-54.) [751 N]
- Use tax credit partnerships to capture the retiree market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50.
- Williamson, Donald T. Tax planning for real estate ownership and investment by tax-exempt entities, by Donald T. Williamson and David J. Blum. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 139-56.
- Zachary, Seth M. Partnership debt vs. partnership equity: structures and issues, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 33-40.
- Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Real estate rehabilitation

- Delvac, William F. Low income housing and rehabilitation credits after the Tax reform act of 1986, by William F. Delvac and Mark R. Dilbeck. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-69.) [750.2 S]
- Everett, John O. Rehabilitation tax credit not always advantageous. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 96-9, 102.
- Grunenwald, David C. Renovating historical structures: the UDAG-rehabilitation credit relationship. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 31-6.
- Kass, Stephen L. Rehabilitating older and historic buildings: law, taxation, strategies, by Stephen L. Kass, Judith M. LaBelle and David A. Hansell. New York, John Wiley, c1985. 440 p. [250 Rea]
- Kaster, Lewis R. Facade easement causes recapture of rehab. credit. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 409-10.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Qualified rehab cost regs. adopted. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 115-16.
- Lauer, Michael. Perfect close for a tax credit sale. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 48-51.

- Lederman, Alan S. Low income housing and rehabilitation syndications. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 31-1 – 31-19.) [751 N]
- Monipallil, Matthew. Low-income housing credit is more attractive after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 360-4.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Financing rehab projects with the rehabilitation tax credit, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 72-3.
- Novogradac, Michael J. Low-income housing tax credit: planning after receiving the credit allocation or commitment, by Michael J. Novogradac and Eric J. Fortenbach. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 119-32, 136.
- Rehabilitation/low-income housing credits and the Community revitalization act. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 60-1.
- Tax credit partnerships. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 30, 32-3.
- Transferred property gets full rehabilitation credit. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 297.
- Transferred property gets full rehabilitation credit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 121-2.
- Use tax credit partnerships to capture the retiree market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50.
- Real estate subdivisions**
- Pogge, Gail D. Subdividers may use costs of future improvements to limit gain on sales, by Gail D. Pogge and Karen J. Jonas. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 382-4.
- Real estate syndicates**
- Bongiorno, Benedetto. Real estate accounting and reporting manual, by Benedetto Bongiorno and Douglas W. Banks. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes MACRS depreciation tables and glossary.) [250 Rea]
- Green, Eric C. Foreclosure taxation. (Syndication trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 86-8.
- Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.
- Zukerman, Michael. New techniques in syndicating real estate. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 56-63.
- Real estate transactions**
- Assignment of realty does not require broker's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 256.
- Assumption of note is taxable event. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 141.
- Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.
- Benson, Alice V. Nineteen eighty-eight tax law: its bark is worse than its bite. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17.
- Brown, Laurel F. Options increase tax planning possibilities in real estate transactions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 271-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 276: Options in real estate transactions.)
- Burke, J. Martin. Recquisitions of seller-financed real property: evaluating Section 1038, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 107-22.
- Charyk, William R. Planning opportunities regarding partnership property swaps. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 254-6.
- Cross, John J. ABC's of tax-free like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 39-47, 50-7.
- De Maio, Andrew J. Below-market installment sales of land offer gift and estate tax advantages. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 258-62.
- Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 315.
- Donovan, James J. Planning for nondealer installment sales of real property. (Real estate accounting) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 273-5.
- Installment sale acceleration rules tightened by 1988 act; but certain transactions may remain viable. (Washington items) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 59-60.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 – 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 – 24-43.) [750.2 S]
- Klein, Paul E. Can a sale of minerals for land and a reserved royalty pass the Section 1031 sale or exchange test? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 74-6.
- Lack of disclosure destroys alleged agency relationship. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Levine, Howard J. Cases and rulings consider purported like-kind exchanges and rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 161-4.
- Levine, Howard J. Controversial private rulings under Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 367-75.
- Levine, Howard J. New temporary regulations under Sections 1031 and 1060 include special rules for like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 164-6.
- Levy, Harold. Installment sales of real estate by nondealers. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 75-6.
- O'Connell, Kevin. Fiancee buying into home should get Sec. 1034 rollover, by Kevin O'Connell, Carol Seubert and David D. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188.
- Onsager, Richard C. Installment sales of real estate still provide opportunities despite complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 20-3.
- Poterba, James M. Discussion of Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.
- Scholes, Myron S. Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate, by Myron S. Scholes, Eric Terry and Mark A. Wolfson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 317-40.
- Schwitzer, Nathan T. Allocation of interest expense attributable to debt-financed distributions of passthrough entities, by Nathan T. Schwitzer and Richard C. Bayer. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Service yields slightly on wraparound mortgage transactions. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26-7.
- Shapiro, Daniel S. Installment sales and like-kind exchanges – an analysis of recent legislative changes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 30-1 – 30-50.) [751 N]
- Shaviro, Daniel N. Risk and accrual: the tax treatment of nonrecourse debt. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 401-57.

Tax Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.

Tsakamoto, Kent K. Tax-deferred exchanges of real estate — hidden opportunities for tax planners. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 6-10.

Tucker, Stefan F. Tax planning for real estate transactions. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea]

Warach, Eli J. Tax shelter magic in real estate: how the new tax law affects real estate transactions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters, c1988. 32 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*250 Rea]

Williamson, Donald T. Section 1031 like-kind exchanges: selected issues and considerations, by Donald T. Williamson, Robert Lyons and David Pijor. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 3-14.

Recapitalizations

Ecker, Robert L. Stock recapitalization results in additional gift and is an addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66.

Fowler, Larry. Overcoming hurdles in small business succession planning. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 306-8.

Gamble, E. James. Section 2036(c) — a statutory analysis. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 13-1 — 13-44.) [750.2 P]

Gaston, Douglas M. Preferred stock recapitalizations revisited after '87 Revenue act. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Feb. 28, 1989, p. 10.

Lannon, Michael E. IRS rules that a trade association may reorganize as a cooperative in tax-free recapitalization. (Taxtax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58-9.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 2036(c): a clear and present danger to wealth retention, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Howard Zaritsky. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 38-51.

Nelson, Marilyn E. Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.

Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)

Partial liquidation defense strategy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 28.

Walter, Douglas H. Avon Products Inc.: preferred equity-redemption cumulative stock, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 467-75.

Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing after an anti-freeze statute (and regulations), part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 33-47, 50-2.

Receivables

DeSear, Edward M. Structuring and accounting for financings of credit card receivables, by Edward M. DeSear and Bruce Kayle. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 9-17.

Knight, Ray A. Using experience to avoid accruing service-based accounts receivable, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 336-8, 340-1.

O'Connor, Eileen J. Dealers should not sell those receivables. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 102-3.

Tomes, Jim. Sec. 263A — accounts receivable function not capitalizable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105.

Reform

See Taxation, United States — Revision

Refunds and credits

See also Taxation, United States — Carry-back and carry-over

Taxation, United States — Overpayments and underpayments

Altshuler, Rosanne. Dynamic analysis of the research and experimentation credit. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 453-66.

Appel, Allan F. New regs on tax benefit rule and minimum tax may open up refund claim opportunities. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 62-4.

Barnett, Bernard. Refunds generated by changes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 77-8, 84.

Bell, Lorraine. Expenditures incurred after installation of system held eligible for R&D credit, by Lorraine Bell and Nicholas P. Giordano. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 542-3.

Calvin, James N. Informal claim for gift tax refund allowed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 126-7.

Calvin, James N. Notification requirements for earned income credit. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.

Calvin, James N. Refund procedures for S corps. and partnerships. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 378.

Calvin, James N. Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.

Child care credit and the TIN. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 48.

Claiming refund under Section 444, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report — Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 120, 122.

Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*751.5 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. *CCH special 7.*) [*751.5 C]

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Dependent care credit. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.

Donovan, Joseph P. Calculating the passive loss deduction, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 38-54, *passim*.

Effect of ownership change on unused credits described in regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 369.

Everett, John O. Rehabilitation tax credit not always advantageous. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 96-9, 102.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.

First, David M. Doctrine of equitable recoupment. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66-7.

Footer, Elliott P. IRS procedures to recover excess carryback refund. Rev. rul. 88-98. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 255-6.

GAO says IRS should still improve its studies of refund offset program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 14.

IRS changes its mind on interest accrual. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62.

IRS changes procedure on withholding to ensure taxpayers get refunds due. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 194.

IRS is researching direct deposit of refunds. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 92, 96.

IRS working on plan to expand direct deposit of taxpayer refunds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 153.

Klier, Irving. New reporting requirements for taxpayers claiming tax credits or exclusions for dependent care. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 642.

Lemons, Bruce N. Maximizing the Section 29 credit in coal seam methane transactions, by Bruce N. Lemons and Larry Nemirow. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 238-42, 244-5.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.

Lewis, Sandra K. Nonresident alien returns. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 652.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: R&D credit. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 576.

Lore, Martin M. Disallowance of refund claim not orally withdrawn, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 384.

Lore, Martin M. Equitable recoupment doctrine clarified, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 131.

Lore, Martin M. Refund ordered despite S/L expiration, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 95.

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.

Maule, James Edward. Treatment of multistate income taxes. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 107-11.

McArthur, J. William. And they're off: new Supreme Court term begins with four state tax cases on docket. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 46-50.

McArthur, J. William. Troubling trend towards prospective application of state tax deductions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 59-61.

Non-conventional fuel tax credits. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 36.

Offset program to cover corporations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190-1.

Offset program to cover corporations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.

Refund disallowance waiver starts period for refund suit despite claim disallowance. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 11.

Reid, John B. Neglected credits. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, July 1989, p. 105.

Roach, Lindsay. Wage credits for tipped employees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 626, 628.

Settlement permits untimely refund request. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 256-cover 3.

Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.

Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.

Tripp, John C. Refund possibility for S corps. subject to the Big Tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 546-7.

Ulbricht, Jeff. Proposed regulations deny foreign persons deductions and credits if U.S. return is not timely filed, by Jeff Ulbricht, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 810-11.

United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989, 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989, 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]

Vihtelic, Jill Lynn. Allocating child care expenses between a salary reduction plan and the tax credit. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 83-7.

Vogel, Mark A. Federal tax intercept program, by Mark A. Vogel and Mark D. Davis. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 169-80.

Voght, F. Brook. Appendix G: Are the Claims Court's new pretrial procedures working in tax cases? By F. Brook Voght and J. Bradford Anwyll. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 589-91, 594-5.

Wright, P. Bruce. Court upholds refunds to insurers under tax agreement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Jan. 1989, p. 47.

Wright, P. Bruce. IRS outlines Bermuda tax refund procedures. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, May 1989, p. 74.

Rehabilitation of real estate

See Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation

Reincorporations

Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 100-1.

Reinsurance

See Taxation, United States - Insurance, Reinsurance

Related corporations

See also Taxation, United States - Affiliated companies
Taxation, United States - Brother-sister corporations
Taxation, United States - Holding companies and subsidiaries

Book entry is not enough to get reallocation relief. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 212.

Kozub, Robert M. Using related corporations for redemptions requires planning to achieve the desired results, by Robert M. Kozub and Kathleen D. Heuer. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.

Meyer, William R. Use of related corporations as agents after Bollinger. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 91-113.

Receipt of sub's stock by parent's shareholders not within Section 304. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.

Service rules on captive insurance arrangements. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 83.

Related party transactions

See also Taxation, United States - Family transactions

Amortization of leasehold improvements not accelerated on assignment of lease to related parties. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 184.

- Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper – analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.
- Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 2, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 69-82.
- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 White Paper and Canada-U.S. transactions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 138-42.
- Bonney, Siv Janger. White Paper proposals for intercompany intangible transfers, by Siv Janger Bonney and Stanley G. Sherwood. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 91-105.
- Cohen, Larry. Related person insurance income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 260-1.
- Cole, Robert T. Working with the Section 482 white paper. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 137-60.
- Fink, Eli. IRS takes aim at American multinationals. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 4, 6.
- Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.
- Hosler, Michael J. Section 263A interest capitalization: related parties and flow-through entities. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 44-5.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 – 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- Kaster, Lewis R. Unamortized expenditures lost – parties were related. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 410.
- Levey, Marc M. Inbound transfer pricing. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 107-40.
- Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing of intangibles after the Section 482 White Paper, by Marc M. Levey, Stanley C. Ruchelman and William R. Seto. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 38-44, 46.
- Patton, Michael F. Section 482 White Paper seen through a contact lens: an analysis of Bausch & Lomb v. Commissioner. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 451-6.
- Paul, Herbert. Payment rule for foreign payees, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 116, 118.
- Poreba, Edward. New regulations describe rules for allocating partnership liabilities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 198-203.
- Proposed legislation would restrict like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 463-4.
- Related-party like-kind exchange okay, for now, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. United States: highlights of the Sec. 482 white paper, by Leonard W. Rothschild and Patti L. Rae. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 177-80.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Short-term lending by CFC to U.S. corporate parent threatened by temporary regulations. (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 45-7.
- Walker, Robert L. Notice 88-99: a preview of the interest capitalization rules, by Robert L. Walker and Jeffrey L. Patterson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 528-40.
- Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Related taxpayers

- See also Taxation, United States – Associated companies
Taxation, United States – Family partnerships
Taxation, United States – Family transactions
Taxation, United States – Husbands and wives
- Calvin, James N. Initial guidance on interest capitalization provided by the IRS, by James Calvin and Nancy Koolkin. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 197-202.

Relief provisions

- Book entry is not enough to get reallocation relief. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 212.
- Relief for double inclusion requires two separate years. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 140-1.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Independent contractor or employee? By Alan R. Sumutka and Monique Bonnier. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58-60, 62.

Religious institutions

- Altieri, Mark P. Church-maintained tax-sheltered annuity plans: living with the Code's new bifurcated church definition. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 249-62.
- Employees may be eligible for ministers' exemption. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.
- Murdich, Robert J. Court of Appeals dismisses challenge to the tax exemption of the Catholic Church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 17-18.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: tax law compliance of churches and tax-exempt religious organizations. Washington, 1988. 48 p. (GAO/GGD-88-84, Aug. 1988. Report to the Honorable Charles B. Rangel, House of Representatives.) [*250 Chu]

Remainder interests

- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 291.
- Fuller, David R. Split purchases may still be viable after RA '87 and TAMRA, by David R. Fuller and Jerome M. Strauss. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 22-7.
- Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-143.) [750.2 S]
- IRS changes its position on deductibility of charitable bequest arising out of a bona fide will contest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115-16.
- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. Applying the Section 7520 valuation rules (with tables). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 83-95.
- Laurice, Douglas M. New rules for valuing partial interests substantially complicate transactions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 330-4.
- Moore, Malcolm A. IRC section 2036(c) – fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 15-1 – 15-24.) [750.2 P]
- New rules for determining present value. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 217-18.
- Oshins, Richard A. Winning at tables: GRITs and SPLITs. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-38.) [750.2 S]
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.

Teittel, Conrad. Gift to charity, income to donor, and deductions on taxes: an interview with Conrad Teittel. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.

Valuing life estates and remainder interests. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 158, 160.

Rental property

Advance rents may be deferred, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 386.

Blau, Richard D. Newly issued proposed regulations – selected issues relating to excess passive investment income, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 217-23.

Blume, William M. Selected surprises and highlights of the passive activity regulations. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 28-31.

Bohman, Joan. Income tax treatment of vacation homes: interplay with the passive activity loss rules, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 218-32.

Bremser, Wayne G. Vacation home tax planning, by Wayne G. Bremser, James C. Fee and Burke T. Ward. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 62-6, 68, 70-4, 76.

Brewer, Earl C. Low-income rental housing credit: the last of the investment tax credits, by Earl C. Brewer and Thomas L. Kirkpatrick. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 233-45.

Burger, Jeff. Yes, Virginia, you can still make money as a landlord. *Medical economics*, v. 66, April 3, 1989, p. 174-8, 180, 185, 188.

Clute, Ronald C. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on the housing industry, by Ronald C. Clute, Don P. Holdren and George E. Moody. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 67-79.

Cohan rule not applied to uncooperative taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 10.

Comiter, Richard B. Recent private rulings hold shopping mall rents are not passive investment income. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 247-55.

Commerce Clearing House. PALs: working with the passive activity loss rules. Chicago, 1989. 94 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 38, June 23, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.3 C]

DeScherer, Dorinda D. Passive loss regs. II: what is an activity? by Dorinda D. DeScherer and Barbara Ann Buklad. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall, 1989. 37 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 24, sect. 3, June 15, 1989. *Tax-saving series*.) [*754.3 D]

Donovan, Joseph P. Calculating the passive loss deduction, part 1. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 40-2, 44, 46-8, 50, 52-8.

Dunn, Don. Trimming the IRS' cut on a second home. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 17, 1989, p. 184.

Enis, Charles R. Tax planning for vacation property, by Charles R. Enis and Margret R. Holloway. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 87-96.

Faggen, Ivan. Lease inducement arrangements: making the right choice, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 23-1 – 23-54.) [750.2 S]

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 110-18.

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 116-24.

Feiring, Marshall. Eighty-twenty rule of new activity regulations, by Marshall Feiring and Thomas Lenz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 681-2.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Home sweet home? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 12.

First look at the long-awaited regulations defining activity for purposes of the Section 469 passive loss rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 137-8.

Friedrichsen, Timothy M. Letting tenants pay for real property improvements. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 29-37.

Helpert, Martin W. Using PALs in year-end planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 672-4.

Jennings, Michael N. Passive loss planning for real estate lessors and developers, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel Bolar. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 21-5.

Jozsef, Jerry. Passive activity loss amendment to the developer rule, by Jerry Jozsef and Scott Tannenbaum. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 670-1.

Kanter, Burton W. Living in sin and moving out: lost deductions, too, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 319-20.

Kaster, Lewis R. Tax and securities implications of tenant equity participations. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 36-8.

Klosterman, Karen L. Renting your vacation home: considerations in light of the new tax laws, by Karen L. Klosterman and Debra L. Keith. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 240-2.

Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.

Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 174.

Lipton, Richard M. Changing PALs: amendments to the first set of passive activity loss regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 502-11.

Mackessy, Richard J. Rental of principal residence and the passive loss rules, by Richard J. Mackessy and Spencer H. Clawson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 468-9.

Mackessy, Richard J. Undertakings are the bricks of which activities are built. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 5-10. (Supplementary checklist, p. 9: Treatment of operations under the PAL rules.)

Making an investment interest election. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 156, 158.

McGuire, John A. Where should real estate developers come out? (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 257-62.

Morris, Michael H. College costs and the relief provided by residential real estate. (Practice notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 114-26.

Neumann, Reuben. Impact of the Tax reform act on rental properties, by Reuben Neumann and Ronald A. Milne. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.

New elections can help businesses restructure passive activities. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 414-16.

Outslay, Edmund. Characterizing a taxpayer's living situation, by Edmund Outslay and Richard P. Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 552-65.

Panel Publishers. Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act* and *New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]

Passive income viewed leniently for S corporations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346.

Pierce, Bethane Jo. Homeowner preferences: the equity and revenue effects of proposed changes in the status quo. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 54-67.

Recharacterization of rental income from rental activity incident to a sale under amended passive loss regulations. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 186.

Recharacterization of rental income incident to development activity uncertain under amended passive loss regulations. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 181-2.

Rental of vacation home. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.

Robin, Stephen. Keeping your home in the family – a unique planning opportunity, by Stephen Robin, Wallace L. Head and Lisa G. Rudolph. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 739-40.

Rohman, Thomas P. Shopping center rents not passive investment income, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 345-9.

Scott, A. Timothy. Impact of the passive activity rules on real estate, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 20-1 – 20-127.) [750.2 S]

Scott, A. Timothy. Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-150.) [750.2 S]

Segal, Irwin. Aspects of the passive loss regulations related to individuals, by Irwin Segal and Michael N. Jennings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-68.) [751 N]

Shapiro, Richard A. Passive activity limitations after TAMRA, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 376-82.

Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.

Shaviro, Daniel N. Brief assessment of the new passive activity regulations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 167-71.

Solomon, Howard B. Nineteen eighty-eight temporary passive loss regs revisited: what a tangled web they weave. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 195-218.

Suwalsky, A. L. Definition of activity under the temporary regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 262-4.

Tannenbaum, Scott. Passive activity loss provisions revised. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 99.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 20, May 11, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*.) [*754.3 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Partnership tax reporter*, no. 17, May 12, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 1.) [*754.3 U]

When are rents related to exempt purpose? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346-7.

Wiesner, Philip J. ABCs of passive activity building blocks, by Philip J. Wiesner and Nancy L. Milby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 50-1, 53, 55-6, 58.

Williamson, Donald T. Tax planning for real estate ownership and investment by tax-exempt entities, by Donald T. Williamson and David J. Blum. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 139-56.

Renunciations

Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 206.

Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.

Disclaimed interest in joint brokerage account qualifies under IRC section 2518. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156.

Disclaimer filed within nine months of joint tenant's death is valid. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 238-9.

Ecker, Robert L. Victory for a joint tenant. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 91, 94.

Estate tax avoided on life estate of disclaimed property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 205.

Estate tax avoided on life estate of disclaimed property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.

Fourth Circuit rejects IRS limitations on disclaimers. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 117.

Fourth Circuit rejects IRS limitations on disclaimers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 505.

GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 302.

GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.

GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354-5.

Hirschson, Linda B. Disclaimers of jointly owned accounts. (Postmortem estate planning accounts) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 98-102.

Huffaker, John B. Gifts from joint account do not bar its disclaimer. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 20.

Huffaker, John B. Liberal disclaimer rule applied by Fourth Circuit. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 282.

Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.

Kalter, Albert. Postmortem estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries, by Albert Kalter and Lawrence Newman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 327 p. [755 K]

Manning, Jerome A. Using disclaimers in tax planning. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 11-23.

Mortland, Jean A. Trustee had authority to disclaim bequest. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.

Oral instruction sufficient to validate disclaimer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11-12.

Qualified disclaimer may allow spousal rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60-1.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Time for disclaiming joint property starts at death of joint tenant, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 302-4.

Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 98-102.

Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10.

Weinstock, Harold. Marital deduction: a planning update. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 18-1 – 18-30.) [750.2 S]

Reorganizations

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign reorganizations

- Asofsky, Paul H. Reorganizing insolvent corporations today. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 40-1 - 40-139.) [751 N]
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders - forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. One ill-conceived no-ruling position leads to one charade to avoid it. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 83-6.
- Boldman, Nathan. Reorganizing Canadian investments in U.S. real estate - proposed FIRPTA regulations, by Nathan Boldman and Gary J. Gartner. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 28-33.
- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-41.) [750.2 S]
- Brode, George. Tax planning for corporate acquisitions. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [230.1 B]
- Broderick, Paul E. Supreme Court decision means boot in a reorganization will almost always be capital gain. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 357-60.
- Calvin, James N. Required language modified for reorganization requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Cooper, David A. S corporation reorganizations: the accumulated adjustments account and other issues, by David A. Cooper and Mavash Miller. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Reorganization of foreign mutuals reviewed by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Cuddy, Michael J. Tax treatment of cash boots addressed by High Court, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 106, 108.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Taking advantage of the pre-mortem planning options for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 360-4.
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Internal restructurings of the multinational group. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 873-916.
- Faber, Peter L. Distribution rule waived for charters in C and D reorgs., by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 376-7.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Supreme Court holds boot in reorganizations is capital gain. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 5-9.
- Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F]
- Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's momentary ownership of controlled or acquiring corporation does not disqualify reorganization transactions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 136-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: boot received in merger was not equivalent to a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 359-61.
- Fortin, Karen A. Supreme Court boots dividend treatment in reorganization, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 402-8.
- Frankel, Michael J. Temporary consolidated return regulations affect basis and E&P when common parent changes but consolidated group remains in existence - election on return including Sept. 7, 1988 may be important, by Michael J. Frankel and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 400-3.
- Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of 50 percent of historic assets for cash followed by transfer of remaining assets meets substantially all requirement for C reorganizations. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 95-6.
- Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 99-121.
- Ginsburg, Martin D. Mergers, acquisitions and leveraged buyouts, by Martin D. Ginsburg and Jack S. Levin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [230.1 G]
- Healthcare Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Accounting and reporting issues related to corporate reorganizations involving tax-exempt institutional healthcare providers. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54, 56-8, 60. (Statement, no. 10)
- Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in the United States. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 3-23.
- IRC section 306 ordinary income treatment may apply even though stock of issuing corporation is widely held. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 238.
- ITC recapture in a D reorganization. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 27.
- Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-113.) [750.2 S]
- Keyes, Kevin M. Business purpose required for all divisive reorganizations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 298-302.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Property transfer triggers recapture in divisive D reorg., by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 372.
- Lannon, Michael E. IRS approves reorganization plan whereby cooperative capitalizes on patronage sourced earnings, by Michael E. Lannon and Richard L. Cisne. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 59-60.
- Lannon, Michael E. IRS rules that a trade association may reorganize as a cooperative in tax-free recapitalization. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58-9.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Transfer of assets constitutes a reorganization, IRS rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.
- Levmore, Saul. Recharacterizations and the nature of theory in corporate tax law. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 153-200. (Published originally in 136 *University of Pennsylvania law review* 1019 (1988).)
- Lewis, Carla A. Light in the harbor. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 12, 96.
- Miller, Max E. Preserving an S election in a reorganization, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.

- Mitchell, Mark L. SEC economists examine impact of anti-takeover tax proposals on 1987 stock market crash, by Mark L. Mitchell and Jeffrey M. Netter. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 346-60.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 94.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 21-56.
- National Starch acquisitions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106, 109.
- O'Hara, James T. Pitfalls in acquisitive reorganizations: a problem-solving guide for the wary. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 38-1 - 38-24.) [751 N]
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Selected aspects of the application of Subchapter C to S corporations, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lorence L. Bravenec. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 21-38.
- Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 100-1.
- Partnership reincorporation not a reorganization. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 306-11.
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 52-7.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Final regulations under Section 355: the new Holy Grail of corporate tax practice. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 261-9.
- Rizzi, Robert A. Poison boot: Service indicates other property treatment for certain stock rights. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 68-75.
- S corporations may engage in reorgs., by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 312.
- Sale of half of assets allowed in C reorg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.
- Schlesinger, Michael. IRS ruling allowing tax-free break-up of PSC may yield planning opportunity. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 76-7.
- Schneider, Daniel M. Federal tax aspects of corporate reorganizations, by Daniel M. Schneider and Paul E. Hoelschen. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [226 S]
- Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.
- Siebert, Kevin C. Tax planning for acquisitions of and by S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7, 57.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. 1987-88 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1987. 361 p. [753 S]
- Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.
- Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32.
- Supreme Court rules cash received in tax-free reorganization was not dividend. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6.
- Tatlock, William. Tax consequences to debtors and creditors on debt-for-debt exchanges. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 40-4.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 197-236.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-78.
- Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 102.
- Will tax motives preclude reorg. ruling? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375-6.
- Willens, Robert. Flexibility of reverse mergers increased by regs. and rulings. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 52-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Settlement proceeds in securities fraud litigation is held to be boot. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 44-5.

Repairs and replacements

See also Taxation, United States - Replacement property

- Friedrichsen, Timothy M. Letting tenants pay for real property improvements. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 29-37.
- Wales, Kathy T. Corporation formed to provide repair parts and services qualifies as a cooperative. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58.
- Williford, Jerry. Asbestos removal costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.

Replacement property

See also Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

- Condemnation award may have several elements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 170-1.
- Condemnation award may have several elements. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 364-5.
- Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.
- Goodwin, Rodney L. Reinvestment of ESOP proceeds, by Rodney L. Goodwin and William Mattingly. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 412-13.
- Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 348-50.
- No like kind exchange treatment with post-acquisition change in planned use of property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 237-8.
- Replacement property does not limit ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 50.
- Taxpayer is liable when ex-spouse fails to purchase replacement property. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.
- Taxpayer's grantor trust may purchase Section 1033 qualifying replacement property. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 61.
- Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.
- Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334.

Repossession of real property

- Williamson, Donald T. Reacquisition of seller financed real property - Section 1038, by Donald T. Williamson and Paul LaMonaca. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 215-24.

Research and development

- Altshuler, Rosanne. Dynamic analysis of the research and experimentation credit. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 453-66.
- Augustyn, Francene M. Tax analysis of research and development cost-sharing arrangements. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 961-99.
- Battersby, Mark E. R&E deductions: Uncle Sam extends a helping hand to offset large cash outlays. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.

- Bell, Lorraine. Expenditures incurred after installation of system held eligible for R&D credit, by Lorraine Bell and Nicholas P. Giordano. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 542-3.
- Bernethic, William R. How to save taxes when purchasing computers and software. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 38-42.
- Comments on proposed regulations on the definition of research and experimental expenditures, September 21, 1989. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 465-9, 472-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Deductible research costs need not be reasonable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289-90.
- Guadiana, James A. New regulations increase availability of tax benefits for research and experimental costs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.
- Jones, Stephen A. Danforth-Baucus proposal to restructure the research and development tax credit: providing a more reliable incentive for commercial experimentation. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1089-102.
- Kruger, Daniel F. New research credit, R&E expense rules, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76.
- Kruger, Daniel F. R&E expenses need not be reasonable, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 371-2.
- Lepley, Erman E. Changing tax accounting methods for software development costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 473, 476-7.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: R&D credit. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 576.
- Martin, Edwin M. Financing research and development, by Edwin M. Martin and Carol H.I. Martin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library) [201.6 M]
- Research costs discussed in two new sets of regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 55-6.
- Research expenses don't have to meet reasonableness test. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 9.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Proposed legislation would have major impact on international business. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Reserves**
- Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves for federal tax purposes, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 94, 96.
- Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on accident years after 1988, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 114.
- Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on combined lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98.
- Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on split lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98, 114.
- Cuddy, Michael J. UNUM allowed to deduct interest paid to deposit funds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Edmunds, Wayne L. Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 90-3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Refundable deposits not deductible until containers returned. Dana Distributors, Inc., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.
- Jacobs, Terry A. Long-term care policies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 546.
- Kaster, Lewis R. HUD reserve funds includable in income by deposit date. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 293-4.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Disability reserves are life reserves. Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Ruling encourages the sale of long-term care policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.
- Sevier, Gail W. Bad debt reserve phase-out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 29-30.
- Residency**
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Effects of domicile on estate planning, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr, Dan T. Hastings and Carolyn C. Clark. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 171-7.
- Gately, Mary Sue. U.S. resident status and offshore clients. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.
- Gelber, Arthur. State taxation of nonresident partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 671-2.
- Grenier, Kathleen. Determination de la residence fiscale des particuliers selon la convention fiscale Canada - Etats-Unis. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1449-78.
- Hauser, Paul. Residence and the consultative document: the U.S. experience. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-40.
- Howard, David S. Tax planning for resident and non-resident aliens including business executives. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 15-1 - 15-39.) [751 N]
- Knight, Ray A. Earned income exclusion for foreign residence, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 16, 18-23.
- Krauthamer, Nina. Preimmigration tax planning. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 160-5.
- Lopez, Maximo B. Source of income from personal property sales. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 51-8.
- Rubinstein, Aaron A. Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.
- Smith, James Charles. State taxation of federally deferred income: the interstate dimension, by James Charles Smith and Walter Hellerstein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 349-99.
- Smolowitz, Sidney. Taxation of resident aliens in the U.S. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-7.
- Taxpayer who failed to establish tax home denied deductions for travel expenses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503.
- What part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.
- Residential property**
- See also Taxation, United States - Condominiums
Taxation, United States - Cooperative apartments
Taxation, United States - Housing
- Agid, Hyman D. Farming corporations should own farmers' residences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 333-4.
- Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 340-5.
- Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 236-41.

- Christopher, A. Mark. Ways to reduce tax burdens of nursing home residents. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 364-6.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 23, March 10, 1989, pt. 1. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*250 Rea]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax benefits for homeowners. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 6, June 15, 1989, pt. 3) [*250 Rea]
- Creating joint ownership and the Section 21 exclusion. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.
- Deutsch, Steven H. Planning during the process of divorce. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 96-7.
- Exclusion of gain from sale of principal residence inapplicable to taxpayer under 55. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 74.
- Gain on sale of principal residence must be apportioned between former spouses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197-8.
- Gittelman, Richard C. Tax planning for divorce covers residence sales, dependents, and payments to ex-spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 394-8.
- Gutman, Harry L. Homes and taxes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Rea]
- Hamill, James R. Sale of a principal residence. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 492-8.
- Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-143.) [750.2 S]
- Hesch, Jerome M. Divorce and the personal residence: an analysis of the tax consequences. part 1. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 255-71.
- House in the middle could not be ignored in rollovers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391.
- How to cut college costs by a third - and get a jump on grad school. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 185.
- Interest rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375.
- Job-related move permits nonrecognition on sale of second residence. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 370.
- Kranse, Andrew J. Florida homestead laws: planning to maximize unified credits. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 51-4, 60.
- Life insurance policies, personal residences are excluded from IRC section 2036(c) estate freeze rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 405-6.
- Mackessy, Richard J. Rental of principal residence and the passive loss rules, by Richard J. Mackessy and Spencer H. Clawson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 468-9.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- O'Connell, Kevin. Fiancee buying into home should get Sec. 1034 rollover, by Kevin O'Connell, Carol Seubert and David D. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188.
- Outslay, Edmund. Characterizing a taxpayer's living situation, by Edmund Outslay and Richard P. Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 552-65.
- Paul, Herbert. Interest on mortgage incurred under a marital settlement, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115.
- Pierce, Bethane Jo. Homeowner preferences: the equity and revenue effects of proposed changes in the status quo. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 54-67.
- Rare opportunity to earn tax-free income. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 10.
- Robin, Stephen. Keeping your home in the family - a unique planning opportunity, by Stephen Robin, Wallace L. Head and Lisa G. Rudolph. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 739-40.
- Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.
- Scerbinski, Vincent S. Development and its effect on property taxes. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 27-9.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 2, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 26-31, 33.
- Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 44-9.
- Smith, James Charles. State taxation of federally deferred income: the interstate dimension, by James Charles Smith and Walter Hellerstein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 349-99.
- Tucker, Stefan F. Tax planning for real estate transactions. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea]
- Weiner, Dean M. Allocation of interest expense. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-67.) [750.2 S]
- Weinman, Sidney. When older couples marry: facing the new facts of life. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178, 181.
- Williamson, Donald T. Reacquisition of seller financed real property - Section 1038, by Donald T. Williamson and Paul LaMonaca. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 215-24.
- Williamson, Donald T. Special tax rules for the sale of a principal residence: update on a fundamental planning issue. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 91-5.
- Williamson, James E. Investing in residential real estate before and after TRA '86. (Tax-oriented investments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 61-7.

Restricted property

See also Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

Segal, Mark A. Tax consequences of restricted compensation. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 32-5.

Restricted stock

See Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

Restrictive covenants

Goetz, Bryan D. Noncompetition agreements require substantiation, by Bryan D. Goetz and Robert F. Reilly. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 303-5.

Johnson, Christian A. Danielson rule: an anodyne for the pain of reasoning. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Oct. 1989, p. 1320-344.

Malloy, John M. Ensuring that a covenant not to compete passes muster. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 10-15.

Schler, Michael L. Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h)(10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.

Stockdale, John J. Noncompete agreement as a source of tax savings. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 23, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 45-7.

Wyndelts, Robert W. Avoiding allocations to goodwill under the asset-acquisition rules, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Anna C. Fowler. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 392-7.

Retail trade

Bullard, Ruth H. UNICAP for resellers: an update, by Ruth H. Bullard and Letty L. Oliver. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 8-15.

Howe, Susan E. S. UNICAP a bitter pill to swallow? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 7-8. (Fourteenth annual student manuscript competition.)
 Morris, Ed. Changes to uniform capitalization rules. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 102, 104.
 O'Connor, Eileen J. Dealers should not sell those receivables. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 102-3.

Retained life estates

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.
 Hellig, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-143.) [750.2 S]
 IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 266-8.

Retirement

Fowler, Larry. Building the retirement estate: tax-free sales to ESOPs, by Larry Fowler and Jeffrey Thoele. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 114-16.
 Fowler, Larry. Overcoming hurdles in small business succession planning. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 306-8.
 Jacobs, Vernon K. Computing retirees' Medicare and Social Security taxes. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 70-88, *passim*.
 Salary payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 166-7.
 Tritch, Teresa. Where the living is easy and taxes are low. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 84.
 Use tax credit partnerships to capture the retiree market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50.
 Walker, Deborah. Planning for penalties, by Deborah Walker and Steven McGrory. (Tax matters) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 22, Winter 1988, p. 48.
 What part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.
 White, Rich. New opportunity in retirement counseling. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 46-8.

Retirement communities

Gordon, Paul A. Developing retirement facilities. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 463 p. [250 Ret]
 What part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 222.

Retirement plan accumulations

Auster, Rolf. Fifteen percent excise tax on excess retirement accumulations: the surviving spouse election. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 294-300.
 Ciullo, Sandra. Spousal rollover of excess retirement accumulation: new rule creates new planning considerations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 108-9.
 Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.
 Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 - 1-345.) [750.2 P]
 Golbert, Miriam J. Should the qualified plan distribution election be allowed to expire unexercised? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 366-70.
 Golden, Alvin J. Estate planning for qualified plan benefits goes far beyond estate tax. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-16.

Hastings, Dan T. Death and supplemental taxes: dealing with IRC section 4980A. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 11-1 - 11-26.) [750.2 P]
 Kautter, David J. Sec. 4980A: excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by David J. Kautter and Maria Stefanis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 145-56.
 Mair, George P. Taking our lumps - why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-35.) [750.2 S]
 McNeil, Bruce J. Taxation of excess distributions and accumulations, by Bruce J. McNeil and John P. Griffin. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 41-52.
 Rothberg, Richard S. Additional estate tax on excess retirement accumulations. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 42-7.
 Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 75-85.
 Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 47-56.

Retirement plan distributions

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Taxation of Distributions from Qualified Plans Task Force. Section 4980A grandfather election. Washington, 1989. (26) p. [*754.4 A]
 Assets in rollover IRA held by surviving spouse not subject to excess distributions/accumulations tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 241.
 Astrachan, Anthony. Act now and save taxes on your pension. *Medical economics*, v. 66, March 20, 1989, p. 103-5, 108, 110, 112-13.
 Aucutt, Ronald D. Administrators of qualified plans must provide participants with information, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Serena G. Simons. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 101-2.
 Bernard, Walter V. Separate returns save lump-sum distribution taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 336-7.
 Bruce, Charles M. Qualified plan distributions to nonresident aliens treated as effectively connected income, by Charles M. Bruce and Martin A. Culhane. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 335-42.
 Christopher, A. Mark. Ways to reduce tax burdens of nursing home residents. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 364-6.
 Ciullo, Sandra. Spousal rollover of excess retirement accumulation: new rule creates new planning considerations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 108-9.
 Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.
 Cohen, Alan D. Distribution planning, by Alan D. Cohen and Steven W. Meistrich. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 117-19, 122, 124.
 Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 - 1-345.) [750.2 P]
 Distributions to surviving spouse from IRA rollover excluded from excess distributions/accumulations tax. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 70-1.

- Don't let April 17 go by without considering the following two items. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 152.
- Doyle, Robert J. Impact of the 15-percent excise tax on retirement accumulation and distribution planning. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 178-84.
- Esterces, Howard M. Determining minimum required plan distributions. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 246-51.
- Fair, Andrew J. Now or never — an accountant's alert. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 28, 30-3.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Footer, Elliott P. IRA taxed when distributed, not when rollover period expires. Welander, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.
- Golbert, Miriam J. Should the qualified plan distribution election be allowed to expire unexercised? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 366-70.
- Golden, Alvin J. Estate planning for qualified plan benefits goes far beyond estate tax. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-16.
- Golden, Alvin J. TAMRA simplifies marital deduction planning for retirement benefits. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Goldstein, Golub, Kessler & Company. Pension plan distributions — their impact on you. New York, 1988. (4) p. [*754.4 G]
- Gross, Harry. Maximum required distributions for participants of defined-contribution plans. (Recordkeeping and administration) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 251-7.
- Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 12-13.
- Harmon, Richard C. Rollovers for surviving spouses under Secs. 402(a)(7) and 408(d)(3). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540-2.
- Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.
- Hastings, Dan T. Death and supplemental taxes: dealing with IRC section 4980A. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. Proceedings. New York, c1989. p. 11-1 — 11-26.) [750.2 P]
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 — 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- How to handle the new rules on required and corrective plan distributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 374-5.
- IRA distribution is taxed in year received if not rolled over. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 10.
- IRC section 72(t) — tax on early distributions from qualified retirement plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 279.
- IRS gives additional guidance on distributions, tax-deferred annuities and IRAs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 128-30.
- Issues and trends in benefits planning, reviewed by Kenneth Robertson. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 88 p. [*754.4 I]
- Jerome, Garry P. Excise tax on excess plan distributions: when to make the grandfather election, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-8, 56.
- Kautter, David J. Sec. 4980A: excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by David J. Kautter and Maria Stefanis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 145-56.
- Kistner, William G. Take action now to avoid excise taxes on retirement distributions. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 96-7.
- Kraus, Arthur D. Lump-sum distributions — to defer or not to defer. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 59-61.
- Lassila, Dennis R. Preretirement qualified plan distributions to S corporation shareholder-employees. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 163-8.
- Llewellyn, Don W. Tax-favored deferred compensation plans — tax planning for business owners and executives after the Tax reform act of 1986 and TAMRA. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 435-514.
- Mach, Joseph D. Final joint and survivor annuity rules are issued. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 51.
- Mach, Joseph D. Safe harbor calculations for annuity distributions from qualified plans. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 15, 72.
- Mair, George P. Taking our lumps — why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 — 10-35.) [750.2 S]
- Mandel, Andrew. Final regulations on optional forms of benefits. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 86-7.
- McBreen, Maura Ann. Proposed and final regulations under Code section 401(k). (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 76-82.
- McNeil, Bruce J. Taxation of excess distributions and accumulations, by Bruce J. McNeil and John P. Griffin. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 41-52.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. Basics of retirement plan distributions. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 43-5.
- Nadel, Alan A. Sec. 401(k) plans — revised rules for reporting distributions of excess deferrals, excess contributions and excess aggregate contributions, by Alan A. Nadel and James S. Schmid. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 744-6.
- Notice clarifies taxation of qualified plan distributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 201-2.
- Petrie, Gair B. TAMRA: selected pension changes. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 317-29.
- Plan keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 31-2.
- Qualified disclaimer may allow spousal rollover, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60-1.
- Required distributions from retirement plans and IRAs. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 85-6. (Extract from *Pension plan distributions — their impact on you*, Goldstein Golub Kessler & Co.)
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 267-8.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 10.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 226-7.
- Rules on distributions from qualified plans are supplemented. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 36-7.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 75-85.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 47-56.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 295-305.

- Schmid, James S. Opportunities are available for distributions from plans upon the participant's death. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 298-302.
- Schurenberg, Eric. Taking - and keeping - your lump sum. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 46-7.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 111-12.
- Silfen, Martin. Avoiding the penalty on early distributions. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 42-7.
- Silfen, Martin. Tax on success - the 15 percent excise tax of TRA '86. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 50-4.
- Sixty-day rollover period does not alter year of inclusion of premature distribution. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 241.
- Sollee, William L. Annuities avoid penalty on early IRA payments, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 86, 88.
- Strom, Kenneth G. These new pension rules could help you retire early. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 147, 151, 154-5.
- Sturges, D. Jeanne. Visualizing the tax treatment of distributions from Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 172-4.
- Sullivan, Mark J. Deferring distributions from qualified plans continues to be a sound planning alternative, by Mark J. Sullivan and James S. Schmid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 97-102.
- Tax on early retirement plan distributions applicable despite government delay in payment. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28.
- Terens, Neil V. Rollover contributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.
- Unger, Joseph. Restriction on distributions to highly compensated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 99.
- Unger, Joseph. Tax status of distributions resulting from separation from service. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 74-5.
- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.
- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 793-806.
- Withdrawals from retirement accounts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.
- Witman, Leonard J. How to handle '86 TRA's 15% tax on excess distributions from retirement plans, by Leonard J. Witman and Gwen J. Lourie. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 62-8.

Retirement plan loans

- Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 271.
- Brownlee, Robert T. Effective use of qualified plan loans hinges on awareness of the restrictions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 336-40.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Participant loan alert. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 74-5.
- Hira, Labh S. Taxation of distributions from Section 403(b) plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 52-5.
- Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 205.
- Neuman, David J. Department of Labor adopts final regulations governing participant loans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 323-33.
- Plan loans to taxpayer constitute prohibited transactions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 506.

- Silfen, Martin. Taxation of investments in retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-60.
- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.

Retirement plan termination

- Employer may claim excess asset reversion from overfunded plan. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 69.
- Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan termination. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 358-62.
- Luoma, Matthew R. REA trap on merger/acquisition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 35-6.
- Qualified plan amendment rules temporarily eased. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 222, 224.

Retirement plans, Non-qualified

- Adoption of nonqualified trust does not create income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 153.
- Alpern, Richard L. Protecting employee benefits and executive compensation in corporate takeovers, by Richard L. Alpern and Randall M. Wilson. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 156-9.
- Barry, David E. Secular trusts: a flash in the pan, by David E. Barry and Alan J. Laska. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, July 1989, p. 43-7.
- Brewer, Earl C. Why more corporations are turning to non-qualified deferred compensation. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-23.
- Buckles, Kent P. Excess-benefit plans - design, security, and funding. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 21-4.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Greene, Marvin H. Secular trust revisited. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 59-61.
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st. University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- Johnson, Robert K. Executive compensation deferred: should the rabbi be trusted? By Robert K. Johnson and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st. University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-98.) [750.2 S]
- Maldonado, Kirk F. Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.
- McClain, Bruce W. What to look for in selecting a retirement plan for a small business. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 69-78. (Checklist, p. 77: Retirement planning alternatives.)
- Saks, Howard J. Rabbi trusts and corporate life insurance. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 58.
- Spalding, Albert D. Qualified vs. nonqualified retirement plans in the wake of TRA '86. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 287-92.

Retirement plans, Qualified

- See also Taxation, United States - Individual retirement accounts
- ABA House of Delegates approves four tax resolutions, one on Medicare. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 401-3.

- Alpern, Richard L. Protecting employee benefits and executive compensation in corporate takeovers, by Richard L. Alpern and Randall M. Wilson. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 156-9.
- Altieri, Mark P. Planning to establish a tax-sheltered employee plan for a church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 21-6.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Administrators of qualified plans must provide participants with information, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Serena G. Simons. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 101-2.
- Berman, Ron. Marital deduction for estate tax purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 109-10.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 216-21.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 427-32.
- Brown, Kyle N. Final regulations on optional forms of benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 79-91.
- Buckles, Kent P. Excess-benefit plans – design, security, and funding. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 21-4.
- Clark, William F. Real estate investment opportunities are now more appealing for qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 152-4.
- Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.
- Cohen, Alan D. Distribution planning, by Alan D. Cohen and Steven W. Meistrich. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 117-19, 122, 124.
- Collins, Julie H. Estimates of tax-deferred retirement savings behavior, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 561-72.
- Davis, Jeffrey P. Proposed regulations on retirement plan coverage requirements, by Jeffrey P. Davis and Charles J. Yovino. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 126-9.
- Epstein, Jay A. How to structure a retirement plan's real estate investment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 324-6.
- Failure to correct overfunding revokes plan qualification. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 356.
- Farnam, Thomas C. Amending qualified plans to meet the 1989 mandatory requirements, by Thomas C. Farnam, Kathleen Dowling Brown and Fred M. Reichman. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.
- Fernstorm, Stephen C. Minimum coverage requirements for retirement plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 189-96.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Fineman, Marshall. Penalty tax on qualified plan termination. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Cost-of-living adjustments affect employee benefit plans. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 88-9.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 358-62.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Waiving participation. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 76-7.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.
- Golden, Alvin J. Estate planning for qualified plan benefits goes far beyond estate tax. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-16.
- Goodman, Isidore. Selecting retirement investments and related rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 21 p. (Pension plan guide, no. 734, issue no. 775, March 31, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Graf, Joseph. Why the IRS challenges PC retirement plans. *Physician's management*, v. 29, March 1989, p. 106-9, 111-12, 117.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Playing with TRASH and the average benefit percentage test. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 368-72.
- Greene, Marvin H. Secular trust revisited. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 59-61.
- Halperin, Daniel. Tax reform act of 1986 and the equity of the nation's retirement system. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 93-7.) [751 N]
- Harris, Mark M. Retirement benefits for tax-exempt organizations after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, July 17, 1989, p. 159-63.
- Hass, Lawrence J. Congress enacts technical and other changes affecting qualified plans, by Lawrence J. Hass and Louis T. Mazawey. (Washington update) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 179-84.
- Henderson, Yolanda K. Discussant: Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 105-6.) [751 N]
- Hira, Labh S. Elective contributions to retirement plans. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 524-33.
- Hira, Labh S. Planning for the excise tax on excess retirement benefits, by Labh S. Hira and David L. Elias. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 147-55.
- Hoffman, Paul Gordon. Estate planning for qualified and non-qualified plans, by Paul Gordon Hoffman and Alex M. Brucker. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 17-1 – 17-102.) [750.2 S]
- Institute of Financial Education. Qualified retirement plans for businesses. Chicago, c1988. 178 p. [208.9 I]
- IRS announces modification to permitted disparity regulations under Code section 401(l). (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 201.
- IRS considers simplified plan approval procedures. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 256.
- IRS relief for pension plan sponsors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 82.
- IRS to set up regional plan prototype program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, cover 3.
- Issues and trends in benefits planning, reviewed by Kenneth Robertson. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 88 p. [*754.4 I]
- Jerome, Garry P. IRS issues guidance on conforming with TRA '86, benefit accruals, and other areas, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 54-9.
- Krass, Stephen J. Pension answer book, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. Revised by Theodor J. Huber. 4th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1987. 543 p. (Includes 1989 supplement.) [208.9 K]
- Kraus, Arthur D. Lump-sum distributions – to defer or not to defer. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 59-61.
- Lawrie, Henry deVos. Regulatory structure for tax-qualified retirement plans: shattered dreams, by Henry deVos Lawrie and Stewart R. Shepherd. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1003-24. (Includes 3 p. bibliography.)
- Lindeman, David. Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income, by David Lindeman and Larry Ozanne. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 98-105.) [751 N]

- Llewellyn, Don W. Tax-favored deferred compensation plans – tax planning for business owners and executives after the Tax reform act of 1986 and TAMRA. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 435-514.
- Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 338.
- Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.
- Mach, Joseph D. Final joint and survivor annuity rules are issued. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 51.
- Mach, Joseph D. IRS announces procedures for initial 1986 act plan changes. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.
- Mach, Joseph D. IRS relief for plan sponsors from qualified plan changes effective in 1989. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 14-15.
- Mach, Joseph D. Safe harbor calculations for annuity distributions from qualified plans. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 15, 72.
- Mair, George P. Taking our lumps – why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-35.) [750.2 S]
- Making hay with a 401(k). *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 62.
- Mandel, Andrew. Final regulations on optional forms of benefits. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 86-7.
- McClain, Bruce W. What to look for in selecting a retirement plan for a small business. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 69-78. (Checklist, p. 77: Retirement planning alternatives.)
- McDonnell, William J. Nineteen eighty-six tax reform: pension vesting marches on. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4.
- McNeil, Bruce J. Taxation of excess distributions and accumulations, by Bruce J. McNeil and John P. Griffin. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 41-52.
- Miers, Sheppard F. Retroactive remedial amendments and ERISA: the double life of qualified plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 345-67.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 30.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 268-9.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93.
- Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11.
- Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.
- Model plan amendments aid in reviewing new regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 283-4.
- Model plan amendments aid in reviewing new regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 88.
- New procedures for qualified plan opinions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 330-1.
- New procedures for qualified plan opinions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53.
- New rules on permitted qualified plan disparity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 107-8.
- Nineteen eighty-nine cost-of-living adjustments for qualified plans announced. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 118-19. (Includes text of IR-89-10.)
- Petrie, Gair B. TAMRA: selected pension changes. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 317-29.
- Plan keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 31-2.
- Proposed minimum coverage rules under IRC section 410(b) issued by IRS. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 280-1.
- Proposed regulations on disparity in qualified plans issued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 27.
- Qualified plan amendment rules temporarily eased. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 222, 224.
- Quarterly contributions now required from nonmultiemployer qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 120-1.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 226-7.
- Ross, Steven J. Document updating strategies and considerations for TRA '86. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 3-1 – 3-30.) [751 N]
- Ross, Steven J. It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 20-2.
- Ross, Steven J. It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
- Saks, Howard J. Springing cash value life clarified by IRS. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 314.
- Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 47-56.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.
- Schmid, James S. Opportunities are available for distributions from plans upon the participant's death. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 298-302.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.
- Silfen, Martin. Taxation of investments in retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-60.
- Silfen, Martin. Using Social Security integration to reduce retirement plan costs, part I. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 44-8.
- Silverman, James. Compensation quagmire for qualified plan sponsors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 179-80.
- Slate, Martin. IRS' use of Section 7805(b) in the employee plan area: an analysis. Washington, Tax Management, 1989. 55 p. (*Tax management – U.S. income*, special report, Feb. 13, 1989.) [*754.4 S]
- Sollée, William L. Minimum coverage prop. regs. contain several new tests. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.
- Sollée, William L. New minimum coverage rules for qualified plans, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 18.
- Sollée, William L. Notice clarifies permitted disparity in qualified plans, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 84, 86.
- Sollée, William L. Qualified plan not terminated until assets distributed, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.
- Spalding, Albert D. Qualified vs. nonqualified retirement plans in the wake of TRA '86. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 287-92.
- St. Ville, Thomas J. Proposed minimum participation regulations: a step-by-step approach. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 221-48.
- Strom, Kenneth G. These new pension rules could help you retire early. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 147, 151, 154-5.
- Sturges, D. Jeanne. Visualizing the tax treatment of distributions from Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 172-4.

- Sullivan, Mark J. Deferring distributions from qualified plans continues to be a sound planning alternative, by Mark J. Sullivan and James S. Schmid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 97-102.
- Terens, Neil V. Rollover contributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA Journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.
- Unger, Joseph. Restriction on distributions to highly compensated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA Journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 99.
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by David A. Sayre and Anthony A. Harris. 1989 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974 as amended through December 1988.) [*208.9 U]
- Walker, Deborah. Accelerating deductions for qualified plan contributions, by Deborah Walker and Joan H. Vines. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 404-6.
- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.
- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. David. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 793-806.
- Webb, Thomas L. Retirement planning alternatives. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-60.
- Westfall, David. Estate planning law and taxation, by David Westfall and George P. Mair. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- Wolf, Mark C. Will an ERISA plan's tax-qualified status be affected by including plan benefits in a participant's bankruptcy estate? *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Oct. 6, 1989, p. 235-42.
- Zachry, Earl. Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.

Retroactive

- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Planning Committee. Report on exercise by the Treasury Department and the Internal Revenue Service of the authority granted by Internal revenue code section 7805(b) to prescribe the extent to which tax rulings or regulations shall be applied without retroactive effect. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 621-704.
- Contributions on former salary disqualifies plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 267-8.

Revenue act of 1987

- Appel, Allan F. When will a publicly traded partnership be taxed as a corporation? (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 52, 59.
- Caven, Frederick T. Publicly traded partnerships: safe harbors provide a port in the storm, by Frederick T. Caven and Harold M. Lyons. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 16-26.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. New law tightens restrictions on the use of corporate losses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 14-17, 29.
- Fuller, David R. Split purchases may still be viable after RA '87 and TAMRA, by David R. Fuller and Jerome M. Strauss. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 22-7.
- Gaston, Douglas M. Preferred stock recapitalizations revisited after '87 Revenue act. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Feb. 28, 1989, p. 10.
- Green, Eric C. Real estate installment sales under the 1987 act, by Eric C. Green and Terry Raley. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.

- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]
- Jones, David F. Estate tax deduction for sales to ESOPs still beneficial despite RA '87 restrictions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 80-2.
- Keiser, Laurence. Consolidated return filers: out of the Woods. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 11-13.
- Kellar, Karl L. What the '87 act means to corporations, and what they can expect in '88. (Washington update) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 39-43, 45.
- Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.
- Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.
- Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.
- Rier, Stanley. Home mortgage indebtedness: exchanging the old limitations for the new, by Stanley Rier and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.
- Willens, Robert. MLPs: up or down? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2, 45.

Revenue bonds

See also Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds

- Petersen, John E. Tax-exempts and tax reform: assessing the consequences of the Tax reform act of 1986 for the municipal securities market. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research report*) [*751.5 P]

Revenue procedure 65-17

- Book entry is not enough to get reallocation relief. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 212.

Revenue procedure 66-3

- Reich, Jules. Shareholder's right to obtain corporate tax returns, by Jules Reich and Bruce Giedra. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 251-3.

Revenue procedure 72-13

- Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.
- Culp, William R. IRS pronouncements clarify status as a partnership vs. an association, by William R. Culp and John Joseph Carpenter. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 111-28.
- Losey, F. Richard. Minimum net worth ruling requirement to be curtailed. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 156-7.
- No net worth rule for partnership classification. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Revenue procedure 72-18

- Appeals Court determines broker-dealer's interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Revenue procedure 74-17

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Revenue procedure 75-16

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Revenue procedure 75-25

Pogge, Gail D. Subdividers may use costs of future improvements to limit gain on sales, by Gail D. Pogge and Karen J. Jonas. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 382-4.

Revenue procedure 75-49

Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.

Revenue procedure 77-200

When disallowed plan contributions recoverable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 286.

Revenue procedure 79-63

Calvin, James N. Incorrect advice extends time to make election. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 343-4.

Trust election could not be made four months late. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 37.

Revenue procedure 83-7

Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.

Revenue procedure 84-34

Flannery, Donal E. Step-by-step guide to changing your corporate tax year, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-22.

Wiese, Donald C. Accounting methods and periods: current developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 42-1 - 42-13.) [751 N]

Revenue procedure 84-58

Calvin, James N. Interest on 30-day letter not deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 128.

Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 60.

Persky, Thomas E. Prepaying interest on disputed IRS claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 480-1.

Revenue procedure 84-74

Gerety, Robyn Leigh. Should you initiate a change in accounting method or allow the IRS to force the change? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 167-8.

Revenue procedure 84-82

Shoenthal, Lawrence E. U.S. risks insured or reinsured by foreign insurers - U.S. excise tax. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 90-1.

Revenue procedure 85-46

IRS's valuation of interest-free loans upheld. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 117.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.

Revenue procedure 87-15

McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.

Revenue procedure 87-32

Murdoch, Robert J. Fiscal years: when - and how - to satisfy the business purpose test. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.

Revenue procedure 87-56

Tandet, Steven N. Modified accelerated cost recovery system. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 248-9.

Revenue procedure 87-57

Fischer, Susan R. MACRS depreciation for short tax years, by Susan R. Fischer and William A. Rooney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 684-5.

Hidalgo, A. Steve. MACRS property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 33-4.

Revenue procedure 87-58

Wenig, Mary Moers. Broader IRS policy on ruling requests adds certainty to estate planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 136-8.

Revenue procedure 88-8

IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

Rafferty, John F. Using pre-approved plans to lessen the user fees - master, prototype and volume submitter plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.

Service adjusts user fee program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

Revenue procedure 88-23

Wolfish, Richard G. Reducing or eliminating withholding on a FIRPTA sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 335-6.

Revenue procedure 88-42

Mach, Joseph D. IRS announces procedures for initial 1986 act plan changes. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.

Revenue procedure 88-44

Culp, William R. IRS pronouncements clarify status as a partnership vs. an association, by William R. Culp and John Joseph Carpenter. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 111-28.

Losey, F. Richard. Classification rulings and determination letters resume. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 156.

Revenue procedure 88-48

Average area purchase price safe harbor limitations for mortgage bonds and credit certificates are provided. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62.

Revenue procedure 88-50

Aucutt, Ronald D. Benefiting from the new estate tax ruling policy. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 38-9.

IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

IRS will issue pre-death estate tax rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.

Shreve, Marguerite R. TAMRA revises valuation tables, alters rules for aliens. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 187-9.

Wenig, Mary Moers. How will IRS' new policy of no comfort rulings affect transfer tax rulings? *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 280-1.

Revenue procedure 88-51

IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.

Revenue procedure 88-53

Real estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kalina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.

Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.

Revenue procedure 88-54

Real estate pooled income fund, part 2, by Emanuel J. Kalina and others. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 123-35.

Service issues several modifications to its advance ruling policy as it affects estate and trust practitioners. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 40.

Revenue procedure 88-56

IRS releases indexing factors for 1989 tax rates, standard deductions. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 26-7.

Revenue procedure 88-58

Rules for privately printed forms announced. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190.

Revenue procedure 88-76

Losey, F. Richard. Classification rulings and determination letters resume. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 156.

Revenue procedure 89-1

Wenig, Mary Moers. Broader IRS policy on ruling requests adds certainty to estate planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 136-8.

Revenue procedure 89-4

Rafferty, John F. Using pre-approved plans to lessen the user fees - master, prototype and volume submitter plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.

Service adjusts user fee program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 320.

Revenue procedure 89-9

McGee, Robert W. IRS to modify rev. procs. affecting master and prototype plans, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84, 87.

New procedures for qualified plan opinions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 330-1.

Sollee, William L. Ruling procedures for M&P pension plans modified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145.

Revenue procedure 89-11

IRS outlines adequate disclosure requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 54.

Revenue procedure 89-12

Charyk, William R. New ruling guidelines for partnership classification. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 362-6.

Culp, William R. IRS pronouncements clarify status as a partnership vs. an association, by William R. Culp and John Joseph Carpenter. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 111-28.

Gross, Stuart J. Closely-held real estate structures: choosing an entity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 33-1 - 33-49.) [751 N]

Howard, Robert D. Partnership rulings eased by new limited liability, net worth tests. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 334-9.

Lipton, Stuart S. IRS modifies rules for obtaining classification as partnership; Third Circuit adds nonrecourse debt to basis. (Recent federal cases and rulings) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 320-5.

Losey, F. Richard. New partnership ruling procedure. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 155.

Partnership ruling requirements revised. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 350.

Procedure to request rulings on classifying entities as partnerships issued. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 114-15.

Service announces guidelines for requesting rulings on partnership status. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 63-4.

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Revenue procedure 89-13

McGee, Robert W. IRS to modify rev. procs. affecting master and prototype plans, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84, 87.

McGee, Robert W. Practitioners can sponsor regional prototype plans, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 93.

Sollee, William L. Ruling procedures for M&P pension plans modified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145.

Revenue procedure 89-14

Calvin, James N. Revenue ruling standards restated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.

Revenue procedure 89-15

Burgess, Paul. Depreciation deductions for tangible personal property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 617-20.

Fischer, Susan R. MACRS depreciation for short tax years, by Susan R. Fischer and William A. Rooney. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 684-5.

Grasso, Albert L. Depreciation deductions for short tax years: cutting through the complexity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 312-15.

Hills, Marvin D. Practical applications of the short year depreciation rules. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 544-50.

IRS provides guidance on ACRS short-year rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 203-5.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Computation of depreciation is subject to new rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Revenue procedure 89-16

Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service issues guidance for expeditious change in accounting method for package design costs. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 50.

Flannery, Donal E. Product packaging design expenses must be capitalized for all package designs that remain in use, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 396-8, 400.

Revenue procedure 89-17

Butwill, Donald W. Revenue procedure issued allowing the election of a 60-month useful life for package design costs. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 50-1.

Flannery, Donal E. Product packaging design expenses must be capitalized for all package designs that remain in use, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 396-8, 400.

Revenue procedure 89-19

Lichter, Jonathan M. Rev. rul. 77-374 implications not foreseen in TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 676-9.

Revenue procedure 89-21

Lichter, Jonathan M. Rev. rul. 77-374 implications not foreseen in TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 676-9.

Revenue procedure 89-23

Mackay, James R. IRS issues new guidance on private foundation grant making procedures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 628.

Revenue procedure 89-24

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Wright, P. Bruce. IRS outlines Bermuda tax refund procedures. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, May 1989, p. 74.

Revenue procedure 89-29

McGee, Robert W. Guidelines on benefits vesting, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.

Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11.

Revenue procedure 89-30

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 121.

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 364-5.

Revenue procedure 89-31

Goldberg, Sanford. Post-TAMRA withholding rules for foreign partners, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 47.

Plutte, Kerry L. Revenue procedure 89-31: guidance for withholding under Section 1446. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 343-9.

Scheine, Jeffrey D. Partnership withholding under new Code section 1446: Rev. proc. 89-31. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 309-11, 316.

Stewart, Raymond J. New withholding rules for partnerships can expose corporate officers to criminal and civil penalties, by Raymond J. Stewart and June C. Davis. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-7.

Willock, William C. Partnerships face complex rules for withholding on foreign partners. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 236-40, 242.

Withholding on income allocable to foreign partners, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 106.

Revenue procedure 89-34

Calvin, James N. IRS considers alternatives to comfort ruling policy. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 343.

Calvin, James N. Unclear issues required for issuing private rulings. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 60.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS will continue comfort rulings until February. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 719.

IRS announcement postpones effective date of suspension of comfort rulings. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 211-12.

IRS delays cutting back on comfort letter rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 14.

No comfort ruling policy postponed. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 54.

Portney, Gerald G. Practical implications of new IRS ruling policy and growing guidance gap, by Gerald G. Portney and Richard W. Bailine. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 5-9, 53.

Rocen, Donald T. Death of comfort rulings? By Donald T. Rocen and Lorrie J. Fry. (IRS bulletin) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 91-5.

Revenue procedure 89-35

McGee, Robert W. Getting a contribution back without penalty, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.

Sollee, William L. IRS will rule on plan contribution nondeductibility, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 145-6.

When disallowed plan contributions recoverable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 37-8.

When disallowed plan contributions recoverable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 286.

Revenue procedure 89-36

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS now will rule on liquidation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.

Revenue procedure 89-38

First look at the long-awaited regulations defining activity for purposes of the Section 469 passive loss rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 137-8.

Second set of temporary regulations on passive activity losses and credits issued. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 234-6.

Suwalsky, A. L. Definition of activity under the temporary regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 262-4.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 20, May 11, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.3 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Partnership tax reporter*, no. 17, May 12, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.3 U]

Revenue procedure 89-39

Election of S corporation status: Rev. proc. 89-39 provides insights into Service's posture. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251-2.

Will tax motives preclude reorg. ruling? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375-6.

Revenue procedure 89-40

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 355.

Revenue procedure 89-46

Fiore, Nicholas J. Owners of savings bonds may get automatic consent to change method of reporting interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 653-4.

Savings bond owners may change accounting method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 191-2.

Revenue procedure 89-50

Calvin, James N. Required language modified for reorganization requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.

Revenue procedure 89-51

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS will continue comfort rulings until February. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 719.

Revenue procedure 89-56

New rule for 52-53 week affiliated group member. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.

Revenue reconciliation act of 1989

CA dismay over US tax bill. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.

Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Pension changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 159 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 769, issue no. 815, Dec. 5, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*754.4 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 7.) [*751.5 C]

Diss, William T. QDTs come to the rescue. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 20, 22-4.

United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference report. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 233 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 (H.R. 3299): text of conference bill as released on November 21, 1989, statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 387 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 22, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 6.) [*751.5 U]

Revenue ruling 53-271

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Revenue ruling 55-701

Bell, William W. TAMRA increases estate tax rates of non-resident aliens, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 79-89.

Revenue ruling 57-256

Shoenthal, Lawrence E. U.S. risks insured or reinsured by foreign insurers - U.S. excise tax. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 90-1.

Revenue ruling 59-60

Johnson, John R. Revenue ruling 59-60 and computer applications - 30 years later. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 100.

Revenue ruling 59-158

Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.

Revenue ruling 60-31

Benefits paid are income despite immediate loan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.

Keeslar, Charles R. Deferred compensation plans: a flexible alternative, by Charles R. Keeslar and Jim D. Johnston. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 369-72.

Revenue ruling 64-328

Scher, Alan R. Reverse split dollar insurance: a conservative perspective. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 40-5.

Revenue ruling 66-197

Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.

Revenue ruling 66-355

Levine, Howard J. Favorable involuntary conversion rulings, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 250-3.

Revenue ruling 67-246

Porter, Jack. Warning signals to charities. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 14, 16.

Revenue ruling 67-255

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Revenue ruling 67-274

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 197-236.

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-78.

Revenue ruling 68-601

Nature of an option, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.

Revenue ruling 68-629

Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.

Revenue ruling 69-141

Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.

Revenue ruling 69-223

Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part I. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.

Revenue ruling 69-647

Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 146-7.

Revenue ruling 69-650

Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 241.

Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 269.

Revenue ruling 70-376

Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.

Revenue ruling 74-44

Spradling, Dale W. Are S corp. distributions wages subject to withholding? *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 104-6.

Revenue ruling 74-101

Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 230-1.

Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238.

Revenue ruling 75-156

Thornton, Fred A. Bank core deposit intangibles: a conceptual view. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 85-91.

Revenue ruling 75-374

Service allows retroactive conversion of tenancy-in-common to partnership for Section 1033 election purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 135-6.

Revenue ruling 76-96

Interest rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375.

Revenue ruling 76-390

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Revenue ruling 76-391

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Revenue ruling 76-481

What part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.

Revenue ruling 77-200

Cuff, Terence F. Observations on several techniques to avoid the application of the one class of stock rule under Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-145.) [751 N]

Revenue ruling 77-220

August, Jerald David. S corporation as a joint venture partner: recent private letter rulings fail to reveal scope of Revenue ruling 77-220. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 369-77.

Revenue ruling 77-316

Knight, Ray A. Disregarding the separate corporate entity of captive insurance companies: a violation of the Moline Properties doctrine? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 399-417.

Reid, John B. Transfers versus insurance expenses. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 100.

Ryan, James R. Captive insurance companies: economic family vs. risk shifting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 334-5.

Revenue ruling 77-374

Lichter, Jonathan M. Rev. rul. 77-374 implications not foreseen in TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 676-9.

Revenue ruling 77-467

Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.

Revenue ruling 77-491

Langstraat, Craig J. IRS now permits charitable deduction following settlement of a will contest, by Craig J. Langstraat, Richard L. Banham and Sallie Goodman. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 270-3.

Revenue ruling 78-238

Fleck, Myron J. Distribution of nonpatronage retained earnings. (Cooperatives - accounting and tax developments) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Summer 1989, p. 181-5.

Revenue ruling 78-246

Devlin, Frank C. Exceptions to the LIFO conformity requirement in a worldwide consolidated financial statement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 807-8.

Revenue ruling 78-338

Ryan, James R. Captive insurance companies: economic family vs. risk shifting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 334-5.

Revenue ruling 79-353

Private letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.

Scroggin, John J. Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.

Revenue ruling 80-27

Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.

Revenue ruling 80-300

Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 241.

Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 269.

Revenue ruling 81-69

Mackay, James R. Tax-exempt clubs and UBI. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 611-12.

Revenue ruling 81-135

Plan keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311-12.
 Plan keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 31-2.
 Unger, Joseph. Restriction on distributions to highly compensated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 99.

Revenue ruling 81-160

Treatment of loan commitment fees under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225-6.

Revenue ruling 81-253

Control premium not divisible among family members. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 212.

Revenue ruling 82-20

Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 230-1.
 Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238.

Revenue ruling 82-69

Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 108.

Revenue ruling 83-12

Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.

Revenue ruling 83-34

Tax Court rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8.

Revenue ruling 83-39

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Revenue ruling 83-49

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Revenue ruling 83-52

Stein, Norman P. Reversions from pension plans: history, policies, and prospects. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 259-334.

Revenue ruling 83-82

Knight, Ray A. Earned income exclusion for foreign residence, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 16, 18-23.

Revenue ruling 83-84

IRS could retroactively use Rev. rul. 83-84 to accrue interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6, 8.
 Tax Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.

Revenue ruling 84-52

Banoff, Sheldon I. Intrapartnership interest swaps covered by 1031, says new ruling. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 48-54, 56.
 Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 267.
 Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237.

Footer, Elliott P. Elimination of tiered partnership arrangement results in termination. Ltr. rul. 8929003, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126-7.
 Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of general partnership to limited partnership results in no adverse tax consequences. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 256.

Revenue ruling 84-58

Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.

Revenue ruling 84-71

National Starch acquisitions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106, 109.

Revenue ruling 84-111

Alter, Murray. When and how to switch from a partnership to an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8.
 Partnership merged into corporation tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 356.

Revenue ruling 85-48

Carbary, William M. Basis recovery during a series of liquidating distributions, by William M. Carbary and William C. Kerecman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331-2.

Revenue ruling 86-39

Ecker, Robert L. Stock recapitalization results in additional gift and is an addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66.

Revenue ruling 86-70

Ruby, R. Scott. Does the tax benefit rule apply to suspended investment interest expense? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.

Revenue ruling 87-22

Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Practitioner's comment) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 23-5.

Revenue ruling 87-41

Amaon, Gary P. Planning can prevent reclassification of independent contractors to employees, by Gary P. Amaon and Robert E. Hyde. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 96-100.
 Harrell, Madlyn. Employees vs. independent contractors. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 425.
 Sumutka, Alan R. Independent contractor or employee? By Alan R. Sumutka and Monique Bonnier. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58-60, 62.

Revenue ruling 87-62

Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 39-41.

Revenue ruling 87-66

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 197-236.
 Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-78.

Revenue ruling 87-124

Halperin, Ronny Jay. Revenue ruling 87-124: Treasury's flawed interpretation of debt-for-nature swaps. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 721-37.

Revenue ruling 88-27

Langstraat, Craig J. IRS creates new trap for charitable lead trusts, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 32-4.

Revenue ruling 88-48

Sale of half of assets allowed in C reorg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.

Revenue ruling 88-51

Losey, F. Richard. Family partnership rulings taken off no-ruling list. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 157.

Revenue ruling 88-55

Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of stock of sibling corporation that results in dividend treatment of sale proceeds does not taint prior redemption. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 91-4.

Waiver of attribution rules covers reacquisitions, too. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 25.

Revenue ruling 88-63

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on combined lines, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 98.

Revenue ruling 88-66

McCahill, Robert T. Corporate investment in portfolio stock, by Robert T. McCahill and Janet Proske. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 408-9.

Revenue ruling 88-68

Guthrie, Mark D. IRS clarifies taxation of short-term compensation deferrals, by Mark D. Guthrie and Craig J. Langstraat. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30-4.

Guthrie, Mark D. Temporary regulations under Sec. 404 allow short-term deferrals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 170-2.

Sunshine, Barry L. Accruals for independent contractors' services. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 56.

Revenue ruling 88-72

Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Kafka, Gerald A. Payments to captive insurer never deductible, says IRS. (Special industries) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 168-72.

Ryan, James R. Captive insurance companies: economic family vs. risk shifting. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 334-5.

Service rules on captive insurance arrangements. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 83.

Revenue ruling 88-76

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

Culp, William R. IRS pronouncements clarify status as a partnership vs. an association, by William R. Culp and John Joseph Carpenter. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 111-28.

Glasheen, Charles R. Limited liability company: a unique pass-through entity. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 129-45.

King, Shepard. Limited liability companies taxed as partnerships even though providing corporate liability protection. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 322, 324.

Lederman, Alan S. Miami device: the Florida limited liability company. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 339-50.

Shaw, Richard A. Limited liability company treated as a partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 60-5.

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

Revenue ruling 88-77

Accrued expenses are not partnership liabilities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213-4.

Losey, F. Richard. Accrued liabilities of cash basis partnerships are not liabilities for Section 752 purposes. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 157.

Revenue ruling 88-79

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

Revenue ruling 88-90

Berman, Ron. Marital deduction for estate tax purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 109-10.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital bequest contingent on trust funding is ruled a terminable interest, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 118-20.

Revenue ruling 88-96

Everson, John H. ITC recapture can no longer be avoided. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 199-200.

Replacement property does not limit ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 50.

Revenue ruling 88-97

Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.

Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 13.

Revenue ruling 88-98

Footer, Elliott P. IRS procedures to recover excess carryback refund. Rev. rul. 88-98. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 255-6.

Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.

Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 13.

Revenue ruling 88-100

Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32.

Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 187.

Revenue ruling 88-103

Taxpayer's grantor trust may purchase Section 1033 qualifying replacement property. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 61.

Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.

Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.

Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334.

Revenue ruling 89-3

Ecker, Robert L. Stock recapitalization results in additional gift and is an addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66.

Stock recapitalization is addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77-8.

Revenue ruling 89-4

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sale of specially valued property to reduce business' debts is not disposition for Sec. 6166 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 290-1.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Disposition of closely held business assets need not accelerate payment of tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 180-2.

Revenue ruling 89-6

Deposit on deficiency allows interest deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 146-7.

Persky, Thomas E. Prepaying interest on disputed IRS claims. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 480-1.

Revenue ruling 89-7

Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.

Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.

Losey, F. Richard. Undeducted Section 179 expenses reduced basis in partnership interests. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153.

Section 179 expense. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26.

Revenue ruling 89-11

Losey, F. Richard. Abandonment loss not allowed for partnership syndication expenses. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 154.

Revenue ruling 89-12

Partnership ruling requirements revised. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 227.

Revenue ruling 89-14

Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 338.

Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 205.

Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.

Revenue ruling standards restated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.

Revenue ruling 89-17

Losey, F. Richard. Nonresident alien withholding. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 155-6.

Revenue ruling 89-18

Duvall, Kevin A. ITC recapture triggered on asset transfer in anticipation of spinoff. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540.

Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 230-1.

Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238.

Revenue ruling 89-20

Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 333.

Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 218.

Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 211-12.

Revenue ruling 89-22

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service continues to apply special-use valuation provisions restrictively, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 243-5.

When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 286.

Revenue ruling 89-23

Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service rules that design packaging expenses must be capitalized. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 48-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Package design costs must be capitalized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 287-9.

Flannery, Donal E. Product packaging design expenses must be capitalized for all package designs that remain in use, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 396-8, 400.

Footer, Elliott P. Package design costs must be capitalized. Rev. rul. 89-23, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382.

Revenue ruling 89-25

Fiore, Nicholas J. Houses used by builder as models and offices may not be depreciated. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 363.

Home builder houses used as models. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

Model homes, sales office not depreciable by builder. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 246.

Revenue ruling 89-26

Application of uniform capitalization rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

Revenue ruling 89-30

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service continues to apply special-use valuation provisions restrictively, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 243-5.

Revenue ruling 89-31

Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 291.

Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 239.

IRS changes its position on deductibility of charitable bequest arising out of a bona fide will contest. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115-16.

Langstraat, Craig J. IRS now permits charitable deduction following settlement of a will contest, by Craig J. Langstraat, Richard L. Banham and Sallie Goodman. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 270-3.

Milburn, Robert D. Sec. 1446 withholding by partnerships with foreign partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 682-4.

Revenue ruling 89-32

Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 277-8.

Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.

Revenue ruling 89-35

Payment of Social Security taxes for back wages. (Tax talk)
National public accountant, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.

Revenue ruling 89-36

Lenrow, Gerald I. Interest rates raised for tax over/underpayments, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 110.

Revenue ruling 89-37

Footer, Elliott P. Ruling on change in active business test. Rev. rul. 89-37, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 381-2.

Revenue ruling 89-41

Devlin, Frank C. Exceptions to the LIFO conformity requirement in a worldwide consolidated financial statement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 807-8.

Revenue ruling 89-43

Jacobs, Terry A. Long-term care policies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 546.
 Lenrow, Gerald I. Ruling encourages the sale of long-term care policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Revenue ruling 89-45

Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 350.
 Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 9.
 Shreve, Marguerite R. Ensuring that trusts qualify as S corporation shareholders. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 377-9.
 Weinberger, Mark A. Service holds two trusts are not QSSTs, by Mark A. Weinberger and Lorraine Bell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536-8.

Revenue ruling 89-46

Kissire, James L. Consolidated stock aggregation rules modified. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 535.

Revenue ruling 89-51

Donation of use of home treated as personal use by owner. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 196.
 Service takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134.
 Service takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.

Revenue ruling 89-55

Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust that may terminate during income beneficiary's life and distribute corpus to others is not a QSST. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 431-2.
 Huffaker, John B. Failure to specify beneficiary ends S election. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 24.
 Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 350.
 Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 9.
 Weinberger, Mark A. Service holds two trusts are not QSSTs, by Mark A. Weinberger and Lorraine Bell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536-8.

Revenue ruling 89-61

Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
 Reid, John B. Importance of being accurate. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Sept. 1989, p. 140-1.

Revenue ruling 89-63

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 121.
 Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 364-5.

Revenue ruling 89-64

Delay in exercise of option does not bar attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193.

Revenue ruling 89-66

Armstrong, Christy P. Calculating reserves on accident years after 1988, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 114.

Revenue ruling 89-68

Calvin, James N. Expenses of nonbusiness ruling request deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.
 Fee for ruling request for non-business transaction deductible subject to 2% floor. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.
 Fiore, Nicholas J. Fees paid to prepare ruling request may be deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 505.

Revenue ruling 89-72

Fox, Eric R. Rev. rul. 89-72: foreign base company sales income earned by partnerships, by Eric R. Fox and Peter M. Daubi. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 297-302.

Revenue ruling 89-73

Benson, David M. Rev. rul. 89-73 significantly restricts the use of consecutive loans from CFCs, by David M. Benson and E. Michael Flynn. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 391-3.
 CFCs under attack, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104, 106.

Revenue ruling 89-76

Fiore, Nicholas J. ESOPs may finance stock purchases with bonds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 504-5.

Revenue ruling 89-85

Fiore, Nicholas J. Deferred intercompany gain or loss is restored on sale of partnership interest between affiliated corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 718-19.
 Rosenberg, Menachem. Use of partnerships to circumvent General Utilities repeal limited by IRS. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 370-4, 376.
 Service again departs from its regulations regarding transfers of partnership interests between related corporations: no place to hide? (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228.

Revenue ruling 89-87

Sollee, William L. Qualified plan not terminated until assets distributed, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.

Revenue ruling 89-89

- Marital deduction available for IRA distributions to trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 146.
- QTIP election available for IRA accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service issues ruling regarding propriety of QTIP election for IRA account, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.

Revenue ruling 89-96

- Wright, P. Bruce. IRS issues ruling on premiums for transpired events. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 44.

Revenue ruling 89-107

- Changing methods to comply with capitalization rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 272, 274.

Revenue ruling 89-108

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment method may not be used from sale of partnership interest attributable to substantially appreciated inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 786-7.
- Partner can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.

Reversionary interests

- Death does not create a reversionary interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 252.
- Death does not create a reversionary interest. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 168.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. Applying the Section 7520 valuation rules (with tables). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 83-95.

Revision

See also Taxation, United States - Technical corrections acts

- Auerbach, Alan J. Capital gains taxation and tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 391-401.
- Battersby, Mark E. Coping with new changes in the tax law. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.
- Billings, Robert E. Strategies for uncertainty: the Tax reform act of 1988, by Robert E. Billings and Annette Bomyea. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-64.) [750.2 S]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Technical corrections bill of 1988: summary of Subchapter C provisions. (Tax workshop) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 361-7.
- Blum, Walter J. Last roundup of the AILJ: get along, you nonreformers, by Walter J. Blum and Willard H. Pedrick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 14-17.
- Bosworth, Barry. Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 382-7.
- Broman, Amy J. Statutory tax rate reform and charitable contributions: evidence from a recent period of reform. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 7-21.
- Brown, Robert D. International competitiveness and taxation, by Robert D. Brown and Vivien Morgan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 745-62.
- Collins, Stephen H. Tax penalty reform urged by IRS task force. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 119-20.
- Davis, Peter. Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 371-3.

- Edmunds, Wayne L. Tax reform and the Revenue act of 1861 - a study in contrasts. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 65-73.

- Feingold, Fred. Whither the branches? By Fred Feingold and Mark E. Berg. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 205-57.

- Goldberg, William J. Anticipating changes in the tax laws: flexibility is the key, by William J. Goldberg and Clifton G. Teague. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 58-62.

- Grady, Patrick. Real effective corporate tax rates in Canada and the United States after tax reform. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 674-92.

- Gramlich, Edward. Impact of tax reform on saving and investment: some early evidence, by Edward Gramlich and Eric Toder. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 33-41.) [751 N]

- Hill, Frances R. UBIT would undergo wide-ranging revision under Congressional draft report. (Washington tax report) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 35-40.

- Items affecting 1989 returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50-1.

- Kaplow, Louis. Horizontal equity: measures in search of a principle. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 139-54.

- Keydel, Frederick R. Nineteen eighty-eight version of Section 2036(c): anti-freeze fantasy overwhelms the estate tax. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 47-59.

- McGowan, John R. Coping with another tax year, by John McGowan and Burt Nissing. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 23-6.

- Miers, Sheppard F. Retroactive remedial amendments and ERISA: the double life of qualified plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 345-67.

- Minter, Frank C. Tax reform 1990? *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 27.

- Multistate corporate tax almanac - 1989 edition, mid-year update, edited by Judith A. Shanley. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel. c1989. 118 p. [*758 M]

- Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel. c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I - Corporate taxes; Vol. II - Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]

- Politics of tax increases: candidates and their prices, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Jan. 30, 1989, p. 1-11. (Reprint file, *A)

- Rau, Charles W. Ways and Means Committee penalty reform package - very good, but could be better. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 431-3.

- Ross, Steven J. It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 20-2.

- Runtz, Julie A. TAMRA as law: how it panned out after all. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Jan. 1989, p. 6.

- Significance of corrections bill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 13-14.

- Studies of the Code's tax penalty structure: a fitful step toward reform. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 201-23.

- Summa, Don J. Real tax reform - needed now! *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 20, 22.

- Summers, Lawrence H. Panel discussion: effects of tax reform on U.S. economic growth and competitiveness. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 374-81.

- Two tax bills: now the bargaining really starts, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 14, 1989, p. 1-5. (Reprint file, *A)

- United States. House of Representatives. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. *CCH special 3.*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2.*) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Pension provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989. n.p., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1989) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 32, Sect. 3, Aug. 10, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2.*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 33, Aug. 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 72 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 51, Aug. 15, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill: pertinent portions of H.R. 3150. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 114 p. (*Unemployment insurance reports with social security*, no. 1508, Aug. 25, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*307 U]
- United States. Senate. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text... as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 43, Oct. 16, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 5.*) [*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. *CCH special 4.*) [*751.5 U]
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.
- Revocable trusts**
- Becker, Wallace. Wills vs. revocable trusts: tax inequality persists. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 17-19.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Master living trust. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 18-1 - 18-35.) [750.2 P]
- Hardy, Clyde T. My low-cost, low-hassle alternative to a will. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 178, 180, 182-4.
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
- Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 328.
- Scroggin, John J. Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.
- Sutton, Raymond L. Revocable trust offers advantages as an alternative to probate and testamentary dispositions, by Raymond L. Sutton and Edward Jay Beckwith. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-15.
- Turner, George M. Revocable trusts. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1983. 471 p., plus supplement. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [241.5 T]
- Rollovers**
- Assets in rollover IRA held by surviving spouse not subject to excess distributions/accumulations tax. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 241.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Administrators of qualified plans must provide participants with information, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Serena G. Simons. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 101-2.
- Ciullo, Sandra. Spousal rollover of excess retirement accumulation: new rule creates new planning considerations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 108-9.
- Distributions to surviving spouse from IRA rollover excluded from excess distributions/accumulations tax. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 70-1.
- Harmorn, Richard C. Rollovers for surviving spouses under Secs. 402(a)(7) and 408(d)(3). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540-2.
- Hira, Labh S. Taxation of distributions from Section 403(b) plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 52-5.
- House in the middle could not be ignored in rollovers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391.
- Huffaker, John B. IRA left in trust could be rolled over by spouse. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 162.
- IRA trustee's bookkeeping error does not prevent timely rollover. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 409.
- Levine, Howard J. Recent rulings involving Sections 1033 and 1034 rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 166-7.
- O'Connell, Kevin. Fiancee buying into home should get Sec. 1034 rollover, by Kevin O'Connell, Carol Seubert and David D. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188.
- Paul, Herbert. Rollover of a lump-sum distribution, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25.
- Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.
- Rollover of personal note to IRA is prohibited, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 312-13.
- Scheibe, Steven W. Retirement planning for the higher paid employee. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Sept. 1989, p. 28-40, *passim*.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 2, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 26-31, 33.
- Schmid, James S. Opportunities are available for distributions from plans upon the participant's death. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 298-302.

- Schurenberg, Eric. Avoiding the IRS penalty box. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 44.
- Schurenberg, Eric. Taking – and keeping – your lump sum. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 46-7.
- Sixty-day rollover period does not alter year of inclusion of premature distribution. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 241.
- Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.
- Terens, Neil V. Rollover contributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.
- Trustee's error does not invalidate timely rollover. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 144-5.
- Trustee's error does not invalidate timely rollover. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 211.
- Unger, Joseph. Tax status of distributions resulting from separation from service. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 74-5.
- Royalties**
- Blau, Richard D. Newly issued proposed regulations – selected issues relating to excess passive investment income, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 217-23.
- Boidman, Nathan. U.S. super royalty rule in the Canadian context, part 1. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-9.
- Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.
- Kirschten, Barbara L. IRS narrows the UBIT royalty exclusion, by Barbara L. Kirschten and William F. Brown. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 20-3.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. United States: highlights of the Sec. 482 white paper, by Leonard W. Rothschild and Patti L. Rac. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 177-80.
- Shanda, Lawrence P. Royalties and super-royalties. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 576-82.
- Turner, Mark A. Marketing charity membership lists: clarifying a clouded issue. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 202-6.
- Rule against perpetuities**
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.
- S corporations**
- Abramson, David M. Practical approach to the successful capitalization of an S corporation, by David M. Abramson and David B. Eberhardt. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 16-20.
- Alter, Murray. When and how to switch from a partnership to an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8.
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on S Corporations. Subcommittee on the State Taxation of S Corporations. Report of the Subcommittee on State Taxation of S corporations: Model S corporation income tax act and commentary. (Report) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1001-41.
- Anania, Joseph J. Passive losses and the new regulations, part 2, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 49-55.
- Andrews, R. David. Current non-stock executive compensation and fringe benefit issues. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 3-13.
- Antognini, Walter G. State tax trap for S corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 34, 36-7, 39.
- Apfel, Kenneth S. AMT increases advantages of cross-purchase arrangements over redemption agreements, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Andrew T. Wolfe. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 364-8.
- Arthur, Charles C. Impact of the TAMRA on S corporations, by Charles C. Arthur and Daniel N. Zelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 746-8.
- August, Jerald David. Converting from a C to an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 14-1 – 14-79.) [751 N]
- August, Jerald David. S corporation as a joint venture partner: recent private letter rulings fail to reveal scope of Revenue ruling 77-220. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 369-77.
- Auster, Rolf. Planning for testamentary dispositions of S corporation stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 35-40.
- Bailey, Joel P. Tax years of partnerships, S corporations, and personal service corporations: the mechanics of Sections 444, 7519, and 280H. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 229-42.
- Beehler, John M. Analysis of loss limitation rules applicable to S corporations, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 109-29.
- Benson, Alice V. Limitations on use of fiscal years are part of the price of an S election. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 10-14, 25.
- Biehl, Andrew R. S corporation case study: obtaining the proper shareholder consents for the S election, by Andrew R. Biehl and Gregory B. McKeen. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 60-1. (Adapted from *Case studies in tax planning – S corporations*, published by Practitioners Publishing Company.)
- Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-30.) [750.2 S]
- Blau, Richard D. Affiliated group limitation; liquidations; single-class-of-stock requirements, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 119-24.
- Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation, part 2, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 75-83.
- Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation: stock and option plans. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 93-101.
- Blau, Richard D. Newly issued proposed regulations – selected issues relating to excess passive investment income, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 217-23.
- Bolling, Rodger A. Bottom line on liquidations after repeal of General Utilities, by Rodger A. Bolling and Ted D. Englebrecht. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 95-106.
- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 – 2-41.) [750.2 S]

- Boucher, Karen J. New proposed regulations give guidance on S elections, terminations, and corporate-level taxation, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-15.
- Bowers, William C. Building up an S shareholder's basis through loans and acquisitions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 22-9.
- Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.
- Bravencenc, Lorence L. Federal taxation of S corporations and shareholders. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous title, *Taxation of Subchapter S corporations and shareholders*) [754.2 B]
- Bravencenc, Lorence L. Notice 89-35. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 146-50.
- Brennan, James E. S corporations and TAMRA, by James E. Brennan and Gary Mandel. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 90-2.
- Brodsky, Jeffrey H. Recent rulings support S corp. as joint venturer. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 63-4.
- Brown, Charles E. S corporations offer wide array of estate and financial planning opportunities to shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 57-9.
- Buffington, George N. Corporate form still offers many planning opportunities despite recent changes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 26-9.
- Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.
- Calvin, James N. Refund procedures for S corps. and partnerships. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 378.
- Carnahan, John M. Basis and elections, again? (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 103-6.
- Carnahan, John M. Defective S election: basis revisited. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 125-8.
- Carnahan, John M. Defective S elections revisited; and Rejection of Blanco Investments & Land. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 351-4.
- Carnahan, John M. Shareholder guarantees still not included in basis — Estate of Leavitt v. Commissioner, followed... and affirmed. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 225-7.
- Caspar, Frederick J. Funding S corporations with debt or equity. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 355-62.
- Caspar, Frederick J. Passive loss rules and S corporations; choice of entity considerations, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 113-18.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation election and qualification — mending miscues. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 107-14.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 1. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 89-97.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 229-39.
- Cleary, Patricia. Closely held perk. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 18.
- Coleman, John E. Factors to consider in electing Sub S status, by John E. Coleman and Arthur E. Reed. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 14-16, 33-5.
- Comiter, Richard B. Recent private rulings hold shopping mall rents are not passive investment income. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 247-55.
- Conley, James B. Minimizing the minimum tax for S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 11-21.
- Connors, John J. Multistate S corporations endure maze of state laws, by John J. Connors and Robert M. Kozub. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 174-9.
- Cooper, David A. S corporation reorganizations: the accumulated adjustments account and other issues, by David A. Cooper and Mavash Miller. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt and others. 1988 ed. Houston, Tex., Dame Pubs., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Corporate, partnership, estate and gift taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulrsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 C]
- Corporation not necessarily in a trade or business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 178.
- Corporation not necessarily in a trade or business. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 187.
- Cuff, Terence F. Avoiding the one-class-of-stock rule. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 3-21.
- Cuff, Terence F. Observations on several techniques to avoid the application of the one class of stock rule under Subchapter S. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 — 8-145.) [751 N]
- Curtis, Andrew M. Taking advantage of the pre-mortem planning options for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 360-4.
- Davis, Glenn E. Compensatory transfers of S stock to children-employees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 321-2.
- Day, William J. Tax aspects of personal service corporations after the 1986 and 1987 tax acts, by William J. Day and Bruce W. McClain. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46-53.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. S shareholders can avoid impact of passive loss rules through material participation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 26-9.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. TAMRA revises rules on fiscal years and built-in gains. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.
- DePaul, Michael. S corporations: multishareholder state returns, by Michael DePaul and Rand Reynolds. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 343-53.
- Dunn, William J. New prop. regs. and a favorable legislative environment provide welcome news for S corporations. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 36-9.
- Dunn, William J. Proposed legislation and IRS guidance are frustrating for S corporations. (Washington tax update) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 51-3.
- Early S re-election permitted if no tax benefits received. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 297.
- Early S reelection permitted if no tax benefits received. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 50.
- Early S reelection permitted if no tax benefits received. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.
- Edelstein, Martin A. S corporations and fringe benefits: Sec. 1372. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 81-2.
- Election of S corporation status: Rev. proc. 89-39 provides insights into Service's posture. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251-2.

- Election of S corporation status treated by IRS as tantamount to tax avoidance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 500-1.
- Erickson, Ronald W. Life insurance: it's time for a review, by Ronald W. Erickson and Steve Kotler. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 45-55.
- Fabrizi, Joseph W. Evolution of the definition of built-in gain, by Joseph W. Fabrizio and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-6.
- Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]
- Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F]
- Feiring, Marshall. Electing to treat S distributions as dividends. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 676-8.
- Fellows, James A. Loan repayments to S corp. shareholders can produce unexpected income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 17-20. (Supplementary checklist, p. 20: Basis and income on S corporation notes.)
- Fellows, James A. S corporations and built-in gains revisited. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 377-83.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's momentary ownership of controlled or acquiring corporation does not disqualify reorganization transactions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 136-7.
- Fisher, Robert W. Choosing between the S corporation and a partnership for the successful start-up business, by Robert W. Fisher and David M. Cox. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 41-6.
- Fisher, Robert W. Profitable corporations must reevaluate S election in light of new developments, by Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Related entities) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 41-7.
- Fisher, Robert W. Should a temporarily unprofitable corporation elect S status? By Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.
- Fisher, Robert W. Structuring the temporarily unprofitable business: S corporation of limited partnership? By Robert W. Fisher and David M. Cox. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Footer, Elliott P. Shareholder guarantees do not increase basis, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.
- Fortin, Karen A. New passive activity regulations affect S corporations and their shareholders, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 247-59.
- Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.
- Franco, Robert S. More guidance needed on S corporation other adjustments account, fringe benefits, and basis limitations, by Robert S. Franco and Horace L. Lamb. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Do-it-yourself tax cut. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 131, 133, 135, 137.
- Freeman, Louis S. Preenactment interests in passive activities sacrificed by C to S conversion, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 75-9.
- Friedman, Harry J. S election mechanics under the Section 1362 proposed regulations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 91-109.
- Genez, Victor L. Analysis of the S corporation election after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Victor L. Genez and Susan L. Nordhauser. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 85-93.
- Gillespie, James W. Reporting health benefits of more-than-2% S shareholders, by James W. Gillespie and William E. Hesch. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 174-5.
- Ginsburgh, Robert H. Distributions. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 57-86.
- Glusman, Kenneth. Preserving an acquirer's S status in a taxable acquisition, by Kenneth Glusman and Gregory A. Falk. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 51-4.
- Greene, Richard L. Planning to use closely held corporate real estate for the benefit of family members. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 22-1 — 22-65.) [750.2 S]
- Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- Guarantee of loan to S corporation doesn't increase stock basis. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6.
- Gulman, Richard B. Avoidance of built-in gains tax through S corporation installment sales and/or options, by Richard B. Gulman and Brian L. Gaudet. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674-6.
- Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [753 H]
- Handel, Richard C. Use of trusts in estate planning for stockholders. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 65-93.
- Hausman, Thomas I. Maximizing shareholders' deductions for S corporation interest expense. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.
- Hausman, Thomas I. Uniform capitalization rules: the capitalization of interest expense is a new concern for S corporation shareholders. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-52.
- Hurd, Robert H. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder: drafting the qualified Subchapter S trust. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 26-34.
- Hurd, Robert H. QSSTs: maintaining an S corporation's election at the death of a shareholder. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-8.
- Inadvertent S election termination, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 246.
- Inadvertent S terminations waived long after event. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 331.
- Inadvertent S terminations waived long after event. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 281.
- Inadvertent S terminations waived long after event. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 166.
- Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 350.
- Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 9.
- IRS issues final rules on meal, travel expenses of partnerships, S corporations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.
- IRS rules on gift tax consequences of S corporation dividend policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144, 148.
- Jamison, Robert W. Passive activity rules are only one of the loss limitations facing S shareholders, by Robert W. Jamison and Tracey A. Anderson. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 30-40.
- Joseffer, Alice A. S corporation mall owners do not receive passive income if significant services are provided. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 118-28.

- Karlinsky, Stewart S. S corporations: questions TAMRA88 did and did not answer. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 15-25.
- Kelley, Donald H. Formation and maintenance of business organizations – after TRA 1986. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 22-1 – 22-46.) [751 N]
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Year-end planning strategies for S corporations and their shareholders, by Jeffrey A. Kelson and Virginia S. Ryan. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 5-9.
- Klein, Allen J. Sales and liquidations of S corporations, by Allen J. Klein and Adrian R. Gardner. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1 – 9-22.) [751 N]
- Klingstedt, John P. Using S corporations for oil and gas activities. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 55-60.
- Kolk, J. Michael. S corporation election and termination procedures detailed in proposed regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 374-8.
- Kolk, J. Michael. S corporation election and termination procedures detailed in proposed regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 242-6.
- Kozub, Robert M. State tax considerations may outweigh benefits of S election. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 59-62.
- Kramer, John L. Effects of the new tax year requirements, by John L. Kramer and Ronald S. Ross. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 3-30.
- Kuntz, Joel D. S corporation operating problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-21.) [751 N]
- Langstraat, Craig J. Indebtedness basis in S corporations: courts are in conflict, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 26-9.
- Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.
- Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 174.
- Luchs, Lorin D. S corporation's built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320.
- Ludtke, David A. Drafting buy-sell agreements for the protection of an S corporation and its shareholders, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 40-3.
- Ludtke, David A. Keep PALs from being the S corporation's enemy, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 52-6.
- Ludtke, David A. Setting up a phantom stock plan without losing S status, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 48-51.
- Ludtke, David A. Using a stock restriction agreement to prevent termination of an S election, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Magilligan, Mary V. How to compute the built-in gains tax for S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 22-5.
- Magilligan, Mary V. Planning for trusts as S corporation shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 53-7.
- Mankoff, Ronald M. S corporations: resolving problems for the electing C corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 4-1 – 4-60.) [750.2 S]
- Martin, Craig A. Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.
- Martin, Van. Contractors and the built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 616-17.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: newly enacted state income taxes and state audit adjustments. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 213-16.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: nonresident shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 87-91.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis when S election not in effect for state income tax purposes. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 69-74.
- Maule, James Edward. Model act: overview. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 339-44.
- Maule, James Edward. S corporations: state law and taxation. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 M]
- Maule, James Edward. Treatment of multistate income taxes. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 107-11.
- McArthur, J. William. S corporations: state tax drawbacks may outweigh benefits. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 45-51.
- McNeil, Robert J. Electronic spreadsheet: ease the S versus C corporation decision with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 30-2, 34, 36-43.
- Merlin, H. Stephen. How to avoid problems with retained CE&P and excess passive investment income, by H. Stephen Merlin and Amy L. Kaye. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 110-17.
- Metzger, Moshe. Advantages and pitfalls of electing S corporation status for personal service corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 30-5.
- Milby, Nancy L. Interest expense allocation on partnership debt. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 412-13.
- Miller, Max E. Planning for administration of an S shareholder's estate goes beyond maintenance of the S election, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 58-61.
- Miller, Max E. Preserving an S election in a reorganization, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 96.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 94.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Substantive corporate changes included in technical corrections. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 68-71.
- Morella, Jeff. S corporations and Sec. 382, by Jeff Morella and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 186-7.
- Murdick, Robert J. Fiscal years: when – and how – to satisfy the business purpose test. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Murphy, John J. Income tax accounting for S corporation conversions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 56-62, 64.

- Murphy, Teresa M. Temporary regulations on passive activity losses provide long-awaited guidance. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.
- Nave, David R. Are statutory fringe benefits deductible by S corporations? *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.
- Nickel, Katherine L. Analysis of the aggregate effects of the Subchapter S election, by Katherine L. Nickel and David M. Maloney. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 131-57.
- No partial S corp. dividend election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.
- O'Connor, Eileen J. Not all partners and S shareholders get four-year spread. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 102.
- Olive, Robert R. Unresolved threat of S status termination: debt as a second class of stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 23.
- Olive, Robert R. Unresolved threat of termination: debt as a second class of stock. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting. (1988). 20 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-12) [*754.2 O]
- O'Neal, Jason. Calculating the tax on S corporation built-in gains. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 48, 50-1, 54, 56-7.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Selected aspects of the application of Subchapter C to S corporations, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lorence L. Bravenec. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 21-38.
- Osborn, Kathy A. S corporations can elect fiscal years – for a price. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 48-9, 58.
- Palsen, Peter C. Using S corporations to conduct foreign operations – including a United Kingdom case study, by Peter C. Palsen and Rick J. Taylor. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 261-89.
- Partner denied access to protests of co-partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 205-6.
- Passive income viewed leniently for S corporations, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346.
- Pennell, John S. Guarantees are not the same as loans, says Fourth Circuit. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 107-8.
- Planning needed for S corporations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92, 95.
- Preis, Alan J. Federal and state differences affecting decision to elect S status. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 85-7.
- Proposed regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 314-5.
- Proposed regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 101-2.
- Proposed rules on electing, terminating S corporation status issued. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 71.
- Puckett, Mark D. Tougher built-in gains law makes C to S conversion more costly, by Mark D. Puckett and John M. Malloy. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-59.
- Pusker, Henri C. Using loans to increase basis in S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320-1.
- Radom, Carl C. Value agreements may prevent disputes and reduce estate taxes in S corporations, by Carl C. Radom and Michael A. Yuhas. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 29-34.
- Reduction of tax attributes under Section 108(b) may not affect C corporation NOLs after conversion to S status. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161-2.
- Reynolds, Rand. State tax treatment of Subchapter S sting taxes, by Rand Reynolds and Joseph Fabrizio. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 47-54.
- Robinson, Richard B. Reducing the effect of the PAL rules on S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 17-23.
- Rocap, Donald E. Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Rocard and David A. Waimon. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.
- Rohman, Thomas P. Accelerating the effective date of S election, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 347-8.
- Rohman, Thomas P. S corporation not subject to superfund environmental tax, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 349.
- Rohman, Thomas P. Shopping center rents not passive investment income, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 345-9.
- Romero, Donna S. How to maintain S status when a trust becomes a shareholder. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.
- Rosen, Howard D. Strategies to avoid imputed interest on loans between S corps. and shareholders. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 226-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 229: Imputed interest on S corp. loans.)
- Ross, Ronald S. Tiered structures: rules and limitations under Section 444, by Ronald S. Ross and John L. Kramer. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 27-44.
- Rubin, Blake D. Acquisitions and dispositions involving S corporations, by Blake D. Rubin and Kevin M. Keyes. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 – 11-47.) [751 N]
- Ruddy, William M. Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 186-9.
- Ruddy, William M. Combination can provide flexibility of partnership with S corporation advantages. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 214-17.
- S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315.
- S corporation not engaged in a trade or business may not deduct losses. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 27-8.
- S corporations get a break. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 91-2.
- S corporation's inadvertent termination, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 180.
- S corporations may engage in reorgs., by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 312.
- S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 303.
- S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 81.
- S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238-9.
- Sangster, Carol Lee. Computing the shareholder's basis in the S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 24-5, 29.
- Schiffhouer, Joseph L. S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part I: avoiding termination of S status. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, Spring 1989, p. 3-19.

- Schiffhouer, Joseph L. S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part 2: drafting an agreement. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 181-92.
- Schiller, David J. High cost of S-corporation savings. *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 44-5.
- Schlesinger, Michael. S corporation desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 353 p. [754.2 S]
- Schlesinger, Michael. Unified audit rules simplify audit procedures for S corporations and their shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 41-3.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Trusts as S corporation shareholders, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 158-62.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. What to consider before converting a C to an S corporation, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 80-4.
- Schmalz, John. Recent compensation rulings create financing opportunities for S corporations, by John G. Schmalz and Durga Mallampalli. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-32.
- Schmudde, David. Choosing an entity to own real estate. (Real estate investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Schultz, Patrick. S corporation built-in gains tax - can it be avoided? By Patrick Schultz and John J. Connors. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 383-95.
- Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.
- Schwitzer, Nathan T. Allocation of interest expense attributable to debt-financed distributions of passthrough entities, by Nathan T. Schwitzer and Richard C. Bayer. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Segal, Irwin. Aspects of the passive loss regulations related to individuals, by Irwin Segal and Michael N. Jennings. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-68.) [751 N]
- Series of disproportionate distributions may create a second class of stock for S corporations. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 111.
- Service estopped from using adjustment from barred S corp return to adjust a shareholder's return. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 185.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Treasury's new PAL: regulations under the passive activity limitations, part 2, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 107-38.
- Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 335.
- Sharp, Joel H. Avoiding corporate-level taxation with S corporations in partnerships, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 67-74.
- Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-52.) [750.2 S]
- Sharp, Joel H. Equity incentives for key employees of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (Business advisory) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 151-7.
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 82-5.
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.
- Shaw, Richard A. Limited liability company treated as a partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 60-5.
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax Court reaffirms economic outlay rule. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 63-5.
- Siebert, Kevin C. Tax planning for acquisitions of and by S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7, 57.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting businesses, by John H. Skarbnik and Charles M. Kligman. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 16-21, 23-4, 26, 29.
- Sosnick, Harold F. State tax planning for S corporations when more than one state is involved, by Harold F. Sosnick and Bruce L. Fee. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 58-61.
- Spradling, Dale W. Are S corp. distributions wages subject to withholding? *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 104-6.
- Starr, Samuel P. Allocating interest expense under the new rules, by Samuel P. Starr and Robin Cornelius. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 47-63.
- Starr, Samuel P. S corporations: knowing when to say when, by Samuel P. Starr and William J. Dunn. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52.
- Steiner, Bruce D. Timing of S election can minimize double taxes on gains. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 57-9.
- Steinsapir, Susan. Estate planning considerations for the S corporation shareholder. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Steinsapir, Susan. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder. (Estate planning for business owners) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 47-50.
- Susko, Carol L. When to use an S corporation for real estate investments. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 21-5.
- Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 338-43.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Thee, Robert. Computing the accumulated adjustments account correctly. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 64-5.
- Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 332 p. [754.2 T]
- Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 379 p. [754.2 T]
- Tripp, John C. Refund possibility for S corps. subject to the Big Tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 546-7.
- Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 296-7.
- Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 112.
- Walters, Anthony J. Employee fringe benefits for S shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Watkinson, Troy S. LIFO recapture on conversion from C corporation to S corporation: an S corporation penalty and failure in tax policy. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 841-58.
- Wetzler, James W. S corporation - it may be your best bet. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 77-8.
- Wheat, James E. C to S conversion and key man life insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.

- White, Stephen J. S election, qualification, and termination procedures illustrated in proposed regs. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 261-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 267: Electing and terminating S corporation status.)
- Wickham, David R. Compensation: a guide for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 159-80.
- Wood, Robert W. Built-in gain tax after TAMRA. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 39-45.
- Wood, Robert W. Drafting buy-sell agreements for S corporations to preserve tax benefits. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 318-19.
- Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. (Liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 41-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.
- Wood, Robert W. S corporation distributions: demystifying the accumulation rules. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 305-17.
- Wood, Robert W. Special rules come into play when liquidating an S corporation. (Liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.
- Yang, Catherine. When an S corp may spell tax relief. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 15, 1989, p. 160.
- Zachry, Earl. Avoiding the built-in gains tax through the use of a Section 338 election. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 193-211.
- Zink, William J. Subchapter S corporations in the international business arena, by William J. Zink and Louis J. Merzo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105-8.
- Zwick, Gary A. Buy-sell agreements still offer tax advantages after recent legislation. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 150-5. (Supplementary checklist, p. 155: Cross-purchase and redemption agreements.)

Safe harbor concept

- Average area purchase price safe harbor limitations for mortgage bonds and credit certificates are provided. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62.
- Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 1, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 25-38.
- Caven, Frederick T. Publicly traded partnerships: safe harbors provide a port in the storm, by Frederick T. Caven and Harold M. Lyons. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 16-26.
- Charyk, William R. Recent IRS interpretations of tax accounting and tax classification issues. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 157-60.
- David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.
- Falk, William J. Defending employee vs. independent contractor issues, by William J. Falk and Randy L. Gogelman. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 380-4.
- Foster, Ann C. More safe harbors for valuation freeze plans provided by IRS. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 122-5.
- Gamble, E. James. Section 2036(c) — a statutory analysis. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 13-1 — 13-44.) [750.2 P]
- Geller, Sheldon M. Application of new 401(k) rules isn't an easy task, by Sheldon M. Geller and Jeffrey M. Miller. *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 31-3.
- Hale, Russell B. Buy-sell safe harbor under Section 2036(c) limited in scope, by Russell B. Hale, Russell P. Hintze and Stephen G. Salley. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 20-4.

- Henning, Thomas W. Partnership allocations — sailing beyond the safe harbor, by Thomas W. Henning and William M. Ruddy. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 22-1 — 22-144.) [750.2 S]
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 342-3.
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 266-8.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 2036(c): a clear and present danger to wealth retention, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Howard Zaritsky. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 38-51.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Section 127: gone but not forgotten, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 104-6.
- Mach, Joseph D. IRS relief for plan sponsors from qualified plan changes effective in 1989. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 14-15.
- Mach, Joseph D. Safe harbor calculations for annuity distributions from qualified plans. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 15, 72.
- Mahon, Joseph C. Blitzkrieg on family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, *passim*.
- Oliva, Robert R. Unresolved threat of S status termination: debt as a second class of stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 13-16, 23.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.
- Riess, F. Kelleher. Supreme Court provides safe harbor for use of straw corporations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 99-106.
- Safe-harbor for allocating interest expense expanded. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 336-7.
- Safe harbor method for calculating annuity taxation. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Jan. 6, 1989, p. 15-16.
- Safe harbor offered for partnership capital accounts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 316.
- Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 111-12.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.
- Spewak, Steven B. Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.
- Swift, Kenton D. Preproductive period expenses under the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 178-84.
- Tousey, Clay B. Partnership freezes and the newest Section 2036(c), by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 142-6.

Salary reduction plans

- See also Taxation, United States — Flexible spending accounts
- Bader, William. Final and proposed 401(k) regulations. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 66-8.
- Basi, Bart A. Many 401(k) plans will have to be revised to satisfy new nondiscrimination tests, by Bart A. Basi, Randy Hahn and Lyndon Sommer. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 139-44. (Supplementary checklist, p. 143: Signs of trouble for 401(k) plans.)
- Billings, DeAnn. Four-o-one(k) plans outnumber IRAs in benefits. (Tax talk) *Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs)*, v. 37, April 30, 1989, p. 8.

Commerce Clearing House. Four-o-one(k) plans: tax aspects of cash or deferred arrangements. Chicago, 1989. 47 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 33, May 20, 1989, pt. 1) [*754.4 C]

Dyer, John L. Revisions to simplified employee pension plans increase their usefulness. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 360-3.

Dyer, John L. Revisions to simplified employee pension plans increase their usefulness. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 32-5.

Faber, Elizabeth Howe. At long last, Section 401(k) regulations: an overview. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 5-28.

Farnam, Thomas C. Operational problems for 401(k) plans under the 1988 regulations. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Nov. 30, 1988, p. 15.

Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 82.

Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 152-3.

Geller, Sheldon M. Waiving participation. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 76-7.

Gerek, William M. Corrective measures for compliance by 401(k) plans. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 309-15.

Guidance on effective dates and clarifications under CODA regulations offered. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 38-9.

IRS issues guidance on nondiscrimination in tax-deferred annuity plans. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 86-8.

Jerome, Garry P. Guidelines for testing for 401(k) plan nondiscrimination take shape. by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 50-2.

Jerome, Garry P. IRS issues guidance on conforming with TRA '86, benefit accruals, and other areas. by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 54-9.

Jerome, Garry P. New proposed regs provide guidance on TRA '86 changes to 401(k) plans. by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 41-4.

Kistner, William G. Nondiscrimination rules now govern tax-sheltered annuity plans. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 88.

Kniceley, Robert. New approach to compensation. *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 18-19.

Koss, John T. Cash or deferred arrangements. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 26 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 25, sect. 2, Aug. 4, 1989. *Pension planning series*.) [*754.4 K]

Lapidus, Melanie. Proposed regulations under Internal revenue code sections 89 and 125: an overview. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 95-105.

Luciano, Lani. Attention: all employees. From: your benefits dept. Re: the tax break you shouldn't ignore. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 127-8, 130, 132.

McBreen, Maura Ann. Proposed and final regulations under Code section 401(k). (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 76-82.

Perdue, Pamela D. Four-o-one(k) regulations cover much more than new distribution rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 78-84.

Pituro, Marlene C. How salary-reduction programs help cut benefit costs. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 34-6, 38.

Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 52-7.

Ruiz, Rosemarie. Monitoring Section 401(k) plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 87, 89.

Sieller, Frances G. KSOPs, by Frances G. Sieller and John F. Woyke. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 92-4.

Sollee, William L. Hardship rules, etc., in 401(k) regs. clarified, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 166.

Sturges, D. Jeanne. Visualizing the tax treatment of distributions from Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 172-4.

Sumutka, Alan R. Flexible spending accounts. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 5-10, 12-17.

United States. General Accounting Office. Four-o-one(k) plans: incidence, provisions, and benefits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 80 p. (GAO/PEMD-88-15BR, March 1988. Report to the ranking minority member, Special Committee on Aging, U.S. Senate.) [*208.9 U]

Sale and leaseback

Donahue, Gary. Opportunity knocks in sale-leasebacks, by Gary Donahue and Edward Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 89.

Footer, Elliott P. New business ventures must reflect a profit motive. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 255.

Guaranteed note in sale-leaseback transaction not an amount at risk. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 153-6.

Howard, Robert D. Selected tax issues of real estate ownership and use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 21-32.

Jayson, Susan. Corporate real estate. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 19.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 2036(c): a clear and present danger to wealth retention, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Howard Zaritsky. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 38-51.

Sale of assets

See Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

Sale or exchange of property

Arlinghaus, Barry P. Planning for transactions between a partner and a partnership, by Barry P. Arlinghaus and W. Peter Salzarulo. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, 22.

Assumption of note is taxable event. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 135.

Ayella, Albert J. Accountant's role in three-party exchanges. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 14-18.

Burke, J. Martin. Reacquisitions of seller-financed real property: evaluating Section 1038, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 107-22.

Coleman, Steven J. Transactions between partners and partnerships - disguised payments for services or property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250-1.

Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 182.

Donovan, James J. Planning for nondealer installment sales of real property. (Real estate accounting) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 273-5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer's treatment of sale as completed on return did not remove him from installment method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 214-15.

Gardner, Robert L. Disallowance of losses and deferred expenses in partnership transactions, by Robert L. Gardner, Dave N. Stewart and G. Fred Streuling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 191-8.

Goldberg, Martin A. You can still cut Uncle Sam's share of property-sale profits. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 70-2.

Goldberg, Sanford. Rules on factory price under 863 clarified, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 301-2.

Gutman, Harry L. Homes and taxes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Rea]

Hamill, James R. Sale of a principal residence. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 492-8.

Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property being taxed twice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 352-7.

Huffaker, John B. When is a sale of land a disposition? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 25.

Job-related move permits nonrecognition on sale of second residence. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 370.

Kardon, Bruce P. Deciphering the Section 1035 riddle. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, May 1989, p. 68, 70, 72, 115.

Klein, Paul E. Can a sale of minerals for land and a reserved royalty pass the Section 1031 sale or exchange test? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 74-6.

Klein, Susan F. Notice 89-64: transfers of U.S. real property interests qualifying for the Article XIII(9) fresh start rule. (Canada-U.S. tax practice—a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 394-5.

Kruger, Daniel F. Property transfer triggers recapture in divisive D reorg. by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 372.

Liebman, Howard M. Sourcing rules for sales of personal property after the 1986 tax reform act. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 13-19.

Like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 73-4.

Lipton, Richard M. Changing PALs: amendments to the first set of passive activity loss regulations. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 502-11.

Mangieri, Gerard A. Reporting dividend income and proceeds on sale of stock, by Gerard A. Mangieri and Howard Leventhal. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 740-1.

Nissan, Michael. Installment sales: developments, problems and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 43-1—43-26.) [751 N]

Olchyk, Samuel. Nondealer installment sales less beneficial after TAMRA. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 132-6.

Property received in connection with performance of services. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112-13.

Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.

Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354.

Resnick, Joel. Tax termination of a partnership can be controlled to meet needs of the partners, by Joel Resnick and Stephen T. Sellers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 246-50.

Saunders, Laura. Trading apples for oranges. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 106.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. Tax planning considerations for elderly clients, part 2, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Barbara J. Scheiner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 26-31, 33.

Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 132-4.

Schultz, Daniel R. Service reconsiders tech advice of coop sale of stock. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 45-6.

Schultz, Richard B. Accounting for income taxes under SFAS no. 96: implementation issues, by Richard B. Schultz and John D. Rhodes. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.

Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.

Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the device and active business requirements of the Section 355 regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Pamela C. Berry and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 324-9.

Simmons, Terry L. Bargain sales revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 4-1—4-35.) [250 Fou 2]

Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 68-74.

Tax free like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28.

Third party need not take title in 1031 exchange, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 181.

Transfer of corporate partner's interest to its shareholders was a taxable sale. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8.

Transfer of property to children held a taxable event. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 115-16.

Transfer to children is taxable gift, not long-term installment sale. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 407-8.

Tsukamoto, Kent K. Tax-deferred exchanges of real estate—hidden opportunities for tax planners. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 6-10.

Was a partner's withdrawal payment ordinary income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 38.

When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.

Williamson, Donald T. Special tax rules for the sale of a principal residence: update on a fundamental planning issue. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 91-5.

Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]

Wright, Carol E. UCRs: resale vs. manufacturing operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331.

Sale v. lease

See also Taxation, United States—Lease or purchase

Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Dec. 1989, p. 36-43.

Sales and use taxes

Brown, Ken. Tax advisors beware! (State taxes) *Outlook (California Society of CPAs)*, v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 70.

Cronin, John J. Sales and use tax nexus—1989, by John J. Cronin and Michael A. Pearl. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 349-52.

Golding, Stuart J. Bankruptcy code's tax exemption for sales during Chapter 11 reorganizations. (Troubled corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 55-61.

Golding, Stuart J. Supreme Court and the transfer tax exemption for sales in Chapter 11. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 49-55.

Jurinski, James John. Agency relationships in determining nexus: groping for a solution. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 321-32.

Klausner, Gary. Sales and use tax—nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 85-6.

McArthur, J. William. Four new Supreme Court decisions have broad impact on state taxes. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 46-9.

- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- Multistate corporate tax almanac – 1989 edition, mid-year update, edited by Judith A. Shanley. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 118 p. [*758 M]
- Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I – Corporate taxes; Vol. II – Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]
- Murray, Matthew N. Sales tax compliance. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 174-81.) [751 N]
- Pogue, Thomas F. Taxing to control social costs: the case of alcohol, by Thomas F. Pogue and Larry G. Sgontz. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 235-43.
- Ring, Raymond J. Proportion of consumers' and producers' goods in the general sales tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 167-79.
- Robinson, Neil M. Complete Auto Transit test applied to state use tax: D.H. Holmes Co. v. McNamara. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 391-9.
- Sanders, Hy. Problems with conventional expenditure tax wisdom or state policy analysis with sales and excise taxes and problems with the data. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 315-22.
- Stark, Donald. Should vehicle sales tax be capitalized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188-9.
- State sales tax rates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 21.
- States trying to force mail order companies to collect use taxes. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11.
- Watson, Melissa A. Clients' sales and use tax responsibilities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Salespeople**
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles for special taxpayers, 1990. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 475 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*) [*754.1 C]
- Savings and loan associations**
- Bank and thrift bad debt deduction planning, by John C. DeCelles and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 38.
- Blackburn, Gale E. Loan origination fees – when are they includible in income? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 460-1.
- Bloomfield, Micah W. Some tax incentives remain for acquiring insolvent thrifts, by Micah W. Bloomfield, Cindy P. Goldberg and Mark A. Levy. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 48-53.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. S&L mergers and acquisitions 1988. n.p., 1988. (10) p. [*675 D]
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. S&L mergers and acquisitions 1988. n.p., 1988. (10) p. [*675 D]
- Glusman, Kenneth. Unexpected results may occur in distributions by thrifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 464-6.
- IRS takes lenient approach to built-in S&L losses, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Price, Joan. New law requires extensive data on benefit plans. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Committee on Ways and Means, on February 22 and March 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 50 p. (*Joint committee print*, JCS-3-89, Feb. 16, 1989.) [*675 U]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Ways and Means Committee February 22 and March 9, released February 17, 1989. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1989. (15) p. (Joint Committee on Taxation staff pamphlet, JCS-3-89.) [*675 U]
- Yang, Catherine. It's the end of an era for S&L rescues – but what an end, by Catherine Yang, Leah Nathans and Todd Vogel. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 40.
- Scholarships**
- Bove, Richard. Present condition of tuition remission: Knapp and the Code. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 22-4.
- Medical college scholarship not excludable from gross income as fellowship grant. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 278.
- Miller, Thomas I. Taxing scholarships, by Thomas I. Miller, Philip Tibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 31, 33.
- Pusker, Henri C. Exclusion for grants and deductions for educational expenses more restricted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 156-60.
- Schools and colleges**
- Childress, Rhonda. Taxes, tickets and the TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 625-6.
- Section 16**
- Siegel, Mayer. Executive compensation: stock and phantoms, by Mayer Siegel, Kathleen Wechter and David J. Lewinter. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 6-1 – 6-24.) [751 N]
- Section 21**
- No child care credit for airfare expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 51.
- Vihitelic, Jill Lynn. Allocating child care expenses between a salary reduction plan and the tax credit. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 83-7.
- Section 29**
- Lemons, Bruce N. Maximizing the Section 29 credit in coal seam methane transactions, by Bruce N. Lemons and Larry Nemirow. (Oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 238-42, 244-5.
- Non-conventional fuel tax credits. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 36.
- Section 36A**
- Schlesinger, Michael. IRS ruling allowing tax-free break-up of PSC may yield planning opportunity. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 76-7.
- Section 38**
- Kruger, Daniel F. Property transfer triggers recapture in divisive D reorg., by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 372.
- Section 41**
- Guadiana, James A. New regulations increase availability of tax benefits for research and experimental costs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.
- Kruger, Daniel F. New research credit, R&E expense rules, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: R&D credit. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 576.
- Research costs discussed in two new sets of regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 55-6.

Section 42

- Elections for housing credit expanded by TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 271-2.
- Elections for housing credit expanded by TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 81-2.
- IRS provides guidance for TAMRA amendments to low-income housing credit. (Washington items) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 42, 44.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Low-income housing credit rules changed. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 235.
- Monippallil, Matthew. Low-income housing credit is more attractive after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 360-4.
- Notice 89-6 provides additional low-income credit guidance. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62-3.

Section 43

- Nissan, Michael. Installment sales: developments, problems and planning. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 43-1 – 43-26.) [751 N]

Section 44A

- Can child care credit be taken for travel? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 309.

Section 47

- Transfer to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238.

Section 48

- Everett, John O. Rehabilitation tax credit not always advantageous. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 96-9, 102.
- Transferred property gets full rehabilitation credit. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 297.

Section 55

- Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-113.) [750.2 S]

Section 56

- Calvin, James N. Long-term contract accounting still offers opportunities for deferring tax on income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 212-16.

Section 59A

- Rohman, Thomas P. S corporation not subject to superfund environmental tax, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 349.

Section 59B

- Medicare surcharge to take effect. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 109-10.
- Schobel, Bruce D. New tax surcharge supplements Medicare premiums. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 284-7.

Section 61

- Fringe benefits and exclusions now described in comprehensive regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 184-5.
- Gibney, Brian B. Maximizing use of NOLs against discharge of indebtedness income: the interplay of Sections 382 and 108. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 704-8.
- Jaeger, David G. Taxation of damage awards: the Tax Court's shifting standard. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 71-8.
- Schulman, Michael David. IRS issues final fringe benefit regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 93-4.

Section 63

- Volpi, James. New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.

Section 67

- Securities partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.
- Toolson, Richard B. Planning to avoid classifying expenditures as miscellaneous itemized deductions. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 311-16.

Section 71

- Bergstein, Warren. Overview of the alimony payment rules, by Warren Bergstein and Carol Buchman. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 84, 86-8.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Attorney's letter is separation agreement. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 167.

Section 72

- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 1, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, MAY 1989, p. 64-74.
- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 2, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 74-84.
- Christopher, A. Mark. Ways to reduce tax burdens of nursing home residents. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 364-6.
- Fowler, Larry. TAMRA reduces the appeal of single premium life insurance. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 179-81.
- IRC section 72(t) – tax on early distributions from qualified retirement plans. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 279.
- IRS bars novel maneuver in transfer of life policy. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 501.
- Is a right to cash surrender value taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- Karnes, Allan. Modified endowment contract rules will restrict much, but not all, insurance planning, by Allan Karnes, Randall Hahn and Stephen A. Elliott. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 292-4, 296-7.
- McCormick, Hugh T. Modified endowment contracts. (Life insurance products) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 240-52.
- Merl, Elinor. Administering plan loans, by Elinor Merl and Frances G. Sieller. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 54-5.
- Notice clarifies taxation of qualified plan distributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 201-2.
- Property received in connection with performance of services. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112-13.
- Tax on early retirement plan distributions applicable despite government delay in payment. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 28.

Section 79

- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Supplementary group-term life coverage provided through a VEBAs not treated as indirectly provided by employer. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 88-9.

Section 83

- Adoption of nonqualified trust does not create income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 153.
- Footer, Elliott P. Warrants guaranteeing debt are not compensation, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380.
- Is a right to cash surrender value taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.
- Nongrantor's payment to cancel options deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 230.
- Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 349-50.
- Powell, Mitchell F. Taxation of a capital or profits interest for services can be controlled. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 283-91. (Supplementary checklist, p. 291; Partnership interest exchanged for services.)
- Property received in connection with performance of services. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112-13.
- Scannella, James M. Payments in cancellation of stock options. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 72-4.
- Walker, Deborah. TAMRA changes AMT treatment of ISOs, by Deborah Walker and Robert M. Brown. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 403-4.

Section 89

- Accettura, P. Mark. Employer-provided health care: making sense of the Section 89 rules. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4, 36.
- AICPA endorses Section 89 simplification. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 112.
- Albert, Rory Judd. TAMRA amendments to Section 89, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 55-7.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Statement of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants before the Finance Committee of the United States Senate hearing on the rules applicable to employer-provided fringe benefits (Section 89), May 9, 1989. Washington, 1989. 11 p. [*754.4 A]
- Aspinwall, Marla J. Section 89 nondiscrimination and qualification rules, by Marla J. Aspinwall and Richard M. Wise. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 37-52.
- Basi, Bart A. Complying with IRC section 89 and related regulations, by Bart A. Basi and Randall L. Hahn. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 5-11.
- Birmingham, Richard J. Overview of Section 89 regulations. (Tax topics) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 327-31.
- Bosco, Philip R. Section 89 revisited: the technical corrections. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 5-24.
- Brandzel, Jacob R. New Sec. 89 rules. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 206-7.
- Carlsen, Melody A. New antidiscrimination rules present special problems, by Melody A. Carlsen, Cynthia J. Drinkwater and Wayne Wendling. (Multiemployer plans) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 242-5.
- Chassen, Arnold J. Section 89: complex and costly. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 33-5, 38.
- Collins, Stephen H. Impact of Section 89 on small business. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 167.
- Collins, Stephen H. Section 89 hue and cry continues. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 125-6.
- Combe, Cynthia M. Section 89 employee benefits answer book, by Cynthia M. Combe and Gerard J. Talbot. Greenville, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 427 p. [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 compliance: sorting out the new rules. Chicago, 1989. 64 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 773, March 23, 1989, 2nd extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 rules: new regulations, highlights, code. Chicago, 1989. 270 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 10, March 3, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Highlights of new Code sec. 89 regulations. Chicago, 1989. 23 p. (*Federal tax manual reports*, v. 7, no. 3, March 17, 1989, pt. 2) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Nondiscrimination rules after Code sec. 89 repeal: P.L. 101-140, as signed by the President on November 8, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 24 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 47, Nov. 10, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Pension changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 159 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 769, issue no. 815, Dec. 5, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*754.4 C]
- Dankner, Harold. Sec. 89: qualification standards. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 253, 256.
- Finegan, Jay. Whodunit. (Washington) *INC.*, v. 11, July 1989, p. 81-3, 85.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Section 89 in 1989. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 12.
- Fisher, Robert W. Qualification requirements for employee benefit plans, by Robert W. Fisher and Stephen C. Beeler. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 517-22.
- Gerek, William M. Failure to comply with Section 89 can have dire consequences. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 182-6.
- Greatline, Melony A. Role of welfare plans in corporate mergers and acquisitions. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 57-72.
- Green, Alice E. Section 89 - Internal Revenue Service code: some compliance strategies. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 7-9.
- Griffin, John P. Significant welfare benefit provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 93-6.
- Guilbault, George J. Managed care: alive and well under Section 89(k), by George J. Guilbault and Robert C. Macaulay. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 324-6.
- Helitzer, Jack B. Nondiscrimination under Section 89 of the Internal revenue code: a practical overview. Rev. ed. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1988. 86 p. (*Payroll*, bulletin 26, sect. 2, Dec. 16, 1988. Includes amendments to Section 89 contained in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.) [*754.4 H]
- Hevener, Mary B. Choices between cash and fringe benefits: the definition, growth, and limitations of flexible benefit plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 57-1 - 57-32.) [751 N]
- Hickey, John C. Employer-provided group-term insurance affected by TAMRA. *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 40, 42, 44.
- How to comply with Section 89. *Retail control*, v. 53, March 1989, p. 36-9. (Reprinted from *Nation's business*, Feb. 1989.)
- IRS delays both parts of Section 89. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.
- IRS lends a hand to employers struggling with benefit plan nondiscrimination rules. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 207-9.
- IRS notices. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6.
- Irvine, Virginia M. Electing Sec. 89 nondiscrimination tests may be advantageous. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 329-30.
- Jenkins, Gary E. Proposed regulations under the qualification provisions of Code section 89(k). *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 106-20.

- Kazimer, Mary Ellen. New IRC section 89 regulations affect compliance strategies for this year. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 317-23.
- Kennedy, James P. Implementing Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 24-9.
- Kennedy, James P. Nine reasons not to wait until 1989 to plan for Section 89, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 18-23.
- Kennedy, James P. Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions, but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-41.
- Knight, Ray A. Section 89 qualification and nondiscrimination rules, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 10, 12-14, 16, 18, 20-1.
- Koss, John T. TAMRA provisions clarify Section 89. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 53-4.
- Kruger, Allan I. Qualification guidelines for employee-sponsored health and group-term life insurance plans. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 23-5.
- Kulash, Marjorie M. IRC section 89 gets more complicated under new law. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 246-9.
- Kulash, Marjorie M. Living with a moving target: IRC section 89. (Washington update) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 62-5.
- Lapidus, Melanie. Proposed regulations under Internal revenue code sections 89 and 125: an overview. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 95-105.
- Legislation introduced to repeal/delay effective date of IRC section 89 nondiscrimination rules. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 111.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Guidelines for Section 89 address employers' concerns, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 101, 110.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Section 127: gone but not forgotten, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 104-6.
- Long-awaited IRC section 89 rules discuss transitional relief, good faith compliance. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 158-9.
- Mach, Joseph D. TAMRA changes tax rules for employee benefits. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 61-2, 64.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Welfare benefits compliance: a guide to the nondiscrimination rules under IRC section 89. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special report) [*754.4 M]
- Manley, Marisa. Who benefits? (Law) *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Many employers admit discrimination under Section 89, seminar told. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 79.
- McBreen, Maura Ann. Impact of TAMRA on Section 89 of the Code. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 186-92.
- McFadden, John J. Section 89 detonates. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 104-5.
- McFadden, John J. What every financial services professional must know about Section 89 qualification and nondiscrimination rules, by John J. McFadden and Stephan R. Leimberg. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 64-9.
- McGowan, John R. Demise of Internal revenue code section 89: pre-TRA '86 nondiscrimination rules are back, by John R. McGowan and Burton J. Nissing. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 8-9.
- Mencke, John G. Section 89: an update regarding the new rules for employee welfare plans. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 44-6.
- Miller, Eldon. Section 89. *Club management*, v. 68, May 1989, p. 8, 45-6.
- Murdich, Robert J. Exempts must act now to comply with new rules on benefit plans. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-10.
- Myott, James L. Discrimination rules of Section 89 require careful review of employee benefit plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 134-40.
- Newland, D. Alden. Section 89: how smaller businesses can cope, by D. Alden Newland and Max E. Klinger. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 16-18, 20, 22-32.
- Nondiscrimination and qualification requirements of Section 89 detailed in proposed regs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 331-3.
- Nondiscrimination and qualification requirements of Section 89 detailed in proposed regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 248-50.
- Offutt, William E. Sec. 89 and the TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.
- Palmieri, Francis W. Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 1. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 340-4, 346-8.
- Palmieri, Francis W. Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 2. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 10-16, 18.
- Pasternack, Harvey. Top-hat welfare benefits for executives - what's left after Section 89. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-56.
- Peard, Susan A. Section 89: it's a jungle out there, by Susan A. Peard and John Funk. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 211-14.
- Pielech, Robert M. Section 89 - simplicity. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 10-13, 28.
- Pingree, Bruce D. Health and welfare benefit plans: new and revised Section 89 nondiscrimination rules. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 2-1 - 2-26.) [751 N]
- Poladian, Dick. Section 89: no relief in sight. (Federal taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 58.
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 273) [754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Fringe benefit rules after Section 89 repeal. Old Tappan, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (Federal taxes, bulletin 47, Nov. 22, 1989, sect. 3) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. New Section 89 regulations: full text of proposed regulations under IRC secs. 89 and 125. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 154 p. (Federal taxes, bulletin 9, March 2, 1989, sect. 4) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Law & Business. Explanation and complete text of the new Section 89 regulations. n.p., 1989. 136 p. (Payroll, bulletin 7, March 31, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new Section 89 regulations, by Dorinda D. DeScherer and others. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 59 p. (Federal taxes, bulletin 11, March 16, 1989, sect. 4. Tax-saving series.) [*754.4 P]
- Price, Joan. New law requires extensive data on benefit plans. (Personnel) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.
- Requena, Patricia F. Section 89 regulations provide some relief, but add another layer of complexity. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 325-35.
- Research Institute of America. Guide to applying the Code sec. 89 employee benefit rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 30 p. (Special study, Jan. 12, 1989) [*754.4 R]
- Research Institute of America. Guide to applying the Code section 89 employee benefit nondiscrimination rules. Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1989. 38 p. (Pension coordinator, sect. 3, April 17, 1989. Special study.) [*754.4 R]
- Rosenberg, Hilary. Rise and fall of Section 89. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 117-18, 121, 123.

Rutley, Dean Wayne. Rostenkowski's IRC section 89 bill – immediate concerns, unofficial answers. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 332-4.

Schwartz, Donald A. Section 89: helping clients through the maze, by Donald A. Schwartz and Deborah Walker. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 61-2, 65-6, 68, 70, 74.

Seaborn, Emmett O. Financial Manager guide to Section 89, by Emmett O. Seaborn and Joseph J. Martingale. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-8.

Section 89 – proposed regulations issued. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

Section 89 compliance delayed. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.

Section 89 reform bill in Congress. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 24-5.

Section 89 regulations do little to ease employers' concerns, practitioners say. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 159.

Section 89 repealed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.

Section 89's repeal: what does it mean for you and your clients? *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 4.

Senter, Thomas C. Confusion about Section 89 – what should an employer do to comply? By Thomas C. Senter and Shaun P. Broderick. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 197-220.

Smith, Gary M. New Section 89 creates confusion for employee benefit providers, by Gary M. Smith and Franklin J. Elias. *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Winter 1989, p. 26-7.

Smith, Henry A. Band-aid approach to Code section 89. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 120-1.

Soukup, Larry J. Marketing Sec. 89 services today. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 645-6.

Stone, Edward J. New products eliminate headaches for Section 89 and FASB 96 compliance. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 63-4.

Sullivan, Jim. Section 89: TAMRA provides clarification, but little relief. (Special report) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 24-5.

Sumutka, Alan R. Flexible spending accounts. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 5-10, 12-17.

Taub, J. S. Eighty-nine in '89. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 86-7.

Thorp, Judith A. Employee benefit plans face new hurdles as a result of the Section 89 proposed regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 214-18.

Treasury Secretary Brady delays IRC section 89 testing until October 1. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 239-40.

Tuzzolino, Cara M. Continuing saga of Section 89. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 71.

United States Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Code section 89 simplification: description of H.R. 1864, prepared... April 25, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 18, April 26, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Code sec. 89 simplification, H.R. 1864, as introduced... April 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, no. 736, issue no. 778, April 17, 1989, extra ed. Statement of Chairman Rostenkowski.) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. HR 1864 (introduced April 13, 1989): amendments to the Code sec. 89 employee benefit plan rules – bill and explanation. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*RIA benefits coordinator*, extra no. 2) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Proposed modifications to Section 89 nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin

11, April 28, 1989, sect. 2. Includes text of HR 1864 and Joint Committee on Taxation's description of HR 1864.) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 2.) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 72 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 51, Aug. 15, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.4 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Child care and health insurance bill of 1989, including Code sec. 89 simplification, S. 1185, as introduced... June 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 49, June 19, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.4 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Code section 89 simplification, S. 1129, as introduced... June 6, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (22) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 24, June 8, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*754.4 U]

Walbridge, John M. Finding your way through Section 89. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 16-20.

William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. Section 89: non-discrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]

Wilson, M. Allen. Oh, what a tangled web we weave... IRC section 89 and employee benefit plans. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 6-11.

Section 101

Apfel, Kenneth S. AMT increases advantages of cross-purchase arrangements over redemption agreements, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Andrew T. Wolfe. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 364-8.

Christensen, Burke A. Newly issued life insurance policies must meet numerous requirements and comply with certain tests in order to obtain tax advantages. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 61-3.

Wolf, Robert M. What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.

Section 103

Aalberts, Robert J. Tax-free municipal bond: a security in decline? By Robert J. Aalberts and John C. Utley. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 267-85.

Average area purchase price safe harbor limitations for mortgage bonds and credit certificates are provided. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62.

Section 104

Barton, Peter. How to make your damages in employment cases excludable. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 57-68.

Internal revenue code section 104(a)(2) and the exclusion of personal injury damages: a model of inconsistency. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 83-133.

Is sick pay supplemental to workers' comp taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 399.

Jaeger, David G. Taxation of damage awards: the Tax Court's shifting standard. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 71-8.

Lewis, Carla A. No income here. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 12.

Punitive damages for defamation are held excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6.

Sinclair, William T. Look at structured settlements. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 70-2.

Stiefel, Reid A. Tax deductibility of various medical benefit payments under Sections 104-106. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 303-23.

Section 105

Freedland, Marvin A. Profit sharing plans as substitutes for health and accident plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 75-7.

Freedland, Marvin A. Profit sharing plans as substitutes for health and accident plans. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 246-8.

Harris, Mary S. Tax-free distributions of plan benefits paid on account of disability. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 18-28.

Stiefel, Reid A. Tax deductibility of various medical benefit payments under Sections 104-106. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 303-23.

Section 106

Retiree's health insurance settlement is taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 179.

Stiefel, Reid A. Tax deductibility of various medical benefit payments under Sections 104-106. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 303-23.

Section 108

Axelrod, Michael E. Amount and type of taxable gain on real estate foreclosures can be controlled by the parties, by Michael E. Axelrod and Steven A. Fetter. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 146-50.

Discharge of unenforceable gambling debt was income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 74.

Gibney, Brian B. Maximizing use of NOLs against discharge of indebtedness income: the interplay of Sections 382 and 108. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 704-8.

Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-113.) [750.2 S]

Reduction of tax attributes under Section 108(b) may not affect C corporation NOLs after conversion to S status. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161-2.

Van Epps, James B. Does Tufts repeal Sec. 108 for bankrupt borrowers? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.

Section 117

Bove, Richard. Present condition of tuition remission: Knapp and the Code. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 22-4.

Medical college scholarship not excludable from gross income as fellowship grant. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 278.

Pushker, Henri C. Exclusion for grants and deductions for educational expenses more restricted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 156-60.

Section 119

Agid, Hyman D. Farming corporations should own farmers' residences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 333-4.

Section 121

Agid, Hyman D. Farming corporations should own farmers' residences. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 333-4.

Christopher, A. Mark. Ways to reduce tax burdens of nursing home residents. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 364-6.

Creating joint ownership and the Section 21 exclusion. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.

Exclusion of gain from sale of principal residence inapplicable to taxpayer under 55. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 74.

Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.

Section 125

Birmingham, Richard J. Overview of Section 89 regulations. (Tax topics) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 327-31.

Blackwell, Debbie L. New flex plan rules require changes in design for 1990, by Debbie L. Blackwell and Michael H. Taggart. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 69-76.

Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 rules: new regulations, highlights, code. Chicago, 1989. 270 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 10, March 3, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]

Doyle, Margaret M. Cafeteria plans offer benefits, but the price is compliance with complex rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 188-91.

Doyle, Margaret M. Cafeteria plans offer benefits, but the price is compliance with complex rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 154-7.

Eldlund, Taina. New developments for cafeteria plans. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 339-45.

Gerek, William M. Proposed cafeteria plan regs. offer more opportunities. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-9.

Glick, Paul M. Close corps. must reconsider cafeteria plan benefits in light of prop. regs. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 282-5.

Hevener, Mary B. Choices between cash and fringe benefits: the definition, growth, and limitations of flexible benefit plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 57-1 - 57-32.) [751 N]

Kreienkamp, Raymond S. Cafeteria plans: are the alternatives still as tasty? By Raymond S. Kreienkamp and David T. Karzon. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Oct. 31, 1989, p. 4.

Lapidus, Melanie. Proposed regulations under Internal revenue code sections 89 and 125: an overview. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 95-105.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Guidelines for Section 89 address employers' concerns, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101, 110.

Prentice Hall Information Services. New Section 89 regulations: full text of proposed regulations under IRC secs. 89 and 125. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 154 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 9, March 2, 1989, sect. 4) [*754.4 P]

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Section 125 spending account regulations: how companies intend to meet them. n.p., 1989. 6 p. (*FlexPulse*) [*754.4 T]

Section 127

Cranford, Sharon H. Employer-provided educational assistance plans, by Sharon H. Cranford and James E. Connor. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 304-5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on tuition aid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Section 127: gone but not forgotten, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 104-6.

Repak, Michael J. Tax treatment of employer-provided educational assistance, by Michael J. Repak and Richard A. Blum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 83.

White, Patrick F. When must an employer withhold on educational assistance payments? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 162-5.

Section 129

Griffin, John P. Significant welfare benefit provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 93-6.

Section 132

IRS issues final regulations concerning fringe benefits. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 225-8.

Repak, Michael J. Tax treatment of employer-provided educational assistance, by Michael J. Repak and Richard A. Blum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 83.

Schulman, Michael David. IRS issues final fringe benefit regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 93-4.

Schuth, James N. Are employer-provided outplacement services taxable? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 143-7.

White, Patrick F. When must an employer withhold on educational assistance payments? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 162-5.

Section 133

Fiore, Nicholas J. ESOPs may finance stock purchases with bonds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 504-5.

Section 135

English, Thomas J. Tax relief for college expenses, by Thomas J. English and William C. Lathen. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 14-16.

Sumutka, Alan R. Qualified U.S. savings bonds are a viable education savings alternative. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 370-5.

Section 141

Average area purchase price safe harbor limitations for mortgage bonds and credit certificates are provided. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62.

Section 148

Einowski, Edward D. Arbitrage rebate regulations: a road map. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 187-215.

McCouch, Grayson M. P. Yield calculations under the arbitrage rebate regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 760-9.

Section 151

Volpi, James. New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.

Section 152

Volpi, James. New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.

Section 162

Acquired firm's fees incurred in friendly takeover were not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.

Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.

Can commuting costs be deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 118.

Corporation not necessarily in a trade or business. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 187.

Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. Effect of loss predictability on solvency clarified by IRS, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Deductible research costs need not be reasonable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289-90.

Footer, Elliott P. Expenses of Super Bowl seminar disallowed. Danville Plywood, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382-3.

Footer, Elliott P. Kickbacks made to purchasing agents were deductible, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126.

Goldstein, Benson S. Health insurance for the self employed. (Capital corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 12.

Guyette, Ralph L. Treating Section 162(c) payments. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 36-41.

Kickbacks paid under duress are deductible expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 142-3.

Kickbacks paid under duress are deductible expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 262, 264.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Section 127: gone but not forgotten, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 104-6.

License to sell does not commence a business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 171.

Losses from part-time activity may be deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 214-15.

One business cannot deduct expenses paid for another. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 272.

Premiums paid to brother corporation deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.

Printing company's kickbacks to customers' purchasing agents were deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.

Repak, Michael J. Tax treatment of employer-provided educational assistance, by Michael J. Repak and Richard A. Blum. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 83.

S corporation not engaged in a trade or business may not deduct losses. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 27-8.

Shin, Wie Ja. Expanding the scope of business expense deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 679-80.

Skarbnik, John H. Deducting compensatory penalties. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 786-94.

Walters, Anthony J. Employee fringe benefits for S shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

Wertlieb, Mark. Deductibility of takeover expenses ironed out? By Mark Wertlieb and Phillip V. Giuca. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 91-3.

Section 163

Bierman, Jacquin D. Taxable income limit imposed on interest expense carryover. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 168.

Brennan, David R. Deducting interest on noncorporate trade or business tax deficiencies: uncertainty exists under the new temporary regulations, by David R. Brennan and Susan L. Megard. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 22-33.

Brumbaugh, Mark B. Problem with interest, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and Lynn M. Hogan. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-31.) [750.2 S]

- Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 60.
- Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 128.
- Cosgrove, James G. Interest tracing - new developments. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 10-12, 14-15.
- Excess investment interest properly carried over in year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 403.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest on loan, used to buy home but secured by other assets, was not fully deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 434-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.
- Golub, Errol G. Tax advantages and pitfalls facing highly leveraged corporations: a delicate balance, by Errol G. Golub and James L. Henderson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 917-30.
- Interest deductible even though house was gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 31.
- Justus, Howard J. Taxable income limit imposed on investment interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 680-1.
- Klousnitzer, Kara. Investment interest carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 614-15.
- Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Registration requirements for certain debt obligations. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 715.
- Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Practitioner's comment) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 23-5.
- Maydew, Gary L. Making sense of interest deductions after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 53-65.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- Miller, Joel E. Co-op apartment and qualified residence interest. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-95.
- Outsley, Edmund. Characterizing a taxpayer's living situation, by Edmund Outsley and Richard P. Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 552-65.
- Pollack, Martin D. Allocation of interest expense among expenditures for purposes of applying the restrictions on interest deductibility under Sections 163(d), 163(h) and 469. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-24.) [751 N]
- Pre-TRA carryover of disallowed investment interest was subject to taxable income limitation. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Refinanced mortgage interest is deductible as qualified residence interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 370-1.
- Rier, Stanley. Home mortgage indebtedness: exchanging the old limitations for the new, by Stanley Rier and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.
- Ruby, R. Scott. Does the tax benefit rule apply to suspended investment interest expense? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
- Safe-harbor for allocating interest expense expanded. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 336-7.
- Securities partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.
- Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.
- Starr, Samuel P. Allocating interest expense under the new rules, by Samuel P. Starr and Robin Cornelius. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 47-63.
- Tax Court holds excess investment interest properly carried over in the year incurred can be carried forward indefinitely. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 184-5.
- Taxpayer subject to deduction limitations on investment interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 553.
- Valliere, Charles E. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 provides special treatment for certain high-yield discount obligations. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1586-95.
- Weiner, Dean M. Allocation of interest expense. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-67.) [750.2 S]

Section 164

- Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 340-5.
- Stark, Donald. Should vehicle sales tax be capitalized? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188-9.

Section 165

- AICPA: eligible taxpayers may be denied casualty loss deductions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554.
- Casualty losses need not always be sudden, and can include intangible factors, by John M. Malloy and Jennielea Haynes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 94-6.
- Everett, John O. How taxpayers can deduct losses from insolvent financial institutions, by John O. Everett and David B. Davidson. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 32-41.
- Schmidt, Dennis R. Tax considerations of crop and livestock producers due to drought, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 170-7.

Section 166

- Everett, John O. How taxpayers can deduct losses from insolvent financial institutions, by John O. Everett and David B. Davidson. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 32-41.
- Unpaid alimony did not give rise to bad debt deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 8.

Section 167

- Carniglia, S. Davis. Allocating the cost of real estate to maximize depreciation deductions, by S. Davis Carniglia and E. James Burk. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 6-11.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Package design costs must be capitalized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 287-9.
- Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 42-7.

Section 168

- Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.
- Grasso, Albert L. Depreciation deductions for short tax years: cutting through the complexity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 312-15.

Laverty, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 1, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 306-12, 314-19.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Computation of depreciation is subject to new rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Unrelated business avoids short-year depreciation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315-16.

Section 170

Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 202-5.

Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 288-91.

Bachman, Ken. Cost plus deduction for contributions of business inventories. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 620.

Calvin, James N. Appraisal rules waived for certain corporate donations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.

Charitable contribution election held irrevocable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 46.

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.

Curatola, Anthony P. Charitable contributions of inventory, by Anthony P. Curatola, W. Robert Smith and Diane D. Souza. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 566-73.

Federal statutes and regulations: Internal revenue code. *Harvard law review*, v. 103, Nov. 1989, p. 361-72.

Hedrick, Vincent J. X. L. Ron Hubbard, how much is a religious service worth, and do box seats cost extra? The deductibility of mandatory donations under Section 170 of the Internal revenue code. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 45, Fall 1988, p. 1575-602.

Herron, David L. Tax deduction for direct charitable transfers: the case against Davis v. United States. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 935-54.

IRS rules that Section 170(e)(1)(A) precludes deduction for charitable contribution of Section 306 stock. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171-2.

Lewis, Carla A. Spirit is willing, but the case is weak. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 89.

No charitable deduction for Scientology training. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 81.

Oliver, Harry Gordon. Determining the difference between charitable entities. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 10, 12, 16, 18-19, 22-3.

Petkun, Lisa B. Maximizing charitable deductions through trusts and foundations, by Lisa B. Petkun and Deborah M. Lerner. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 216-33.

Rosen, David S. Private foundation adds flexibility to an individual's planned charitable giving, by David S. Rosen and Michael S. Saper. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-24.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to Oct. 31, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1508 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]

Wagenbrenner, Anne. Perpetual conservation restrictions allow the donor to make a deductible gift while retaining use of the property. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 19-21, 24.

Section 170A

Alvin, Gerald. Tax strategies to avoid the limitations imposed on charitable contributions, by Gerald Alvin and Jack Schroeder. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 288-91.

Section 172

Klein, Thomas D. AMT may eliminate benefits of an individual's net operating loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 168-74.

Klein, Thomas D. NOLs: maximizing the benefit for individuals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 185-6.

Section 174

Comments on proposed regulations on the definition of research and experimental expenditures, September 21, 1989. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 465-9, 472-7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Deductible research costs need not be reasonable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 289-90.

Guadiana, James A. New regulations increase availability of tax benefits for research and experimental costs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.

Kruger, Daniel F. New research credit, R&E expense rules, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76.

Lepley, Erman E. Changing tax accounting methods for software development costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 473, 476-7.

Research costs discussed in two new sets of regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 55-6.

Section 179

Basis reduced for IRC section 179 expenses in excess of deduction limitation. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 76.

Edmunds, Wayne L. Year-end tax planning for investors and businesses, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30, 32, 34, 36.

Employee's home computer could be expensed. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 297-8.

Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.

Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.

Laverty, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 1, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 306-12, 314-19.

Losey, F. Richard. Undeducted Section 179 expenses reduced basis in partnership interests. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153.

Pennell, John S. Unallowable 179 expense reduces partner's basis. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 268.

Poswolsky, Melvyn. Maximizing deductions for business automobiles and other listed property, by Melvyn Poswolsky and Akshay K. Talwar. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 753-61.

Ritzer, Lonnie M. Basis trap for partners under Section 179. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 135.

Section 179 expense. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26.

Section 182

Carnahan, John M. S corporations and Section 183 hobby losses. (Current case developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 85-8.

Section 183

Bremser, Wayne G. Vacation home tax planning, by Wayne G. Bremser, James C. Fee and Burke T. Ward. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 62-6, 68, 70-4, 76.

Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.

Burckel, Daryl V. Avoiding the hobby loss limitation in farming and ranching activities, by Daryl V. Burckel and Robert D. Fesler. (Tax tip) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 70-2, 75.

Footer, Elliott P. New business ventures must reflect a profit motive. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 255.

Husband, B. Paul. How to land a profit in the horse business. (Equine law) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Summer 1989, p. 160-9.

Schneider, Kent N. Tax Court's unified approach to analyzing generic tax shelters, by Kent N. Schneider and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 308-15.

Storror, Philip P. Use of present value in determining profit motive, by Philip P. Storror and Franklin Lowenthal. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 150-6.

Section 212

Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.

Toolson, Richard B. Planning to avoid classifying expenditures as miscellaneous itemized deductions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 311-16.

Section 213

Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.

Christopher, A. Mark. Ways to reduce tax burdens of nursing home residents. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 364-6.

Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 306-11.

Section 216

Co-op could issue shares for storage bins. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 330.

Commercial units need not destroy co-op status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 364.

Commercial units need not destroy co-op status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 9-10.

Miller, Joel E. Co-op apartment and qualified residence interest. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-95.

Miller, Joel E. Congress grants co-ops limited and uncertain relief from General Utilities repeal. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 15-19.

Miller, Joel E. General Utilities repeal and co-op to condo conversions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 265-72.

New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on Income from Real Property. Cooperative to condominium conversions: an analysis of new Section 216(e). (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 77-87.

Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.

Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 44-9.

Zachter, Morton. Cooperative housing corporations - current tax issues. *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 52-7.

Section 217

Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 340-5.

Section 219

Rules on phaseout of IRA deduction to married persons filing separately explained. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 122.

Section 243

Bernardi, George F. Variable rate preferred stock: current status and prospects for a continuing favorable tax climate in the 1980s and 1990s. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 55-65, 67-72.

Section 245

Reidy, James A. Section 245 dividends received deduction: regulations needed to implement legislative intent. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 178-9.

Section 246A

Bernardi, George F. Variable rate preferred stock: current status and prospects for a continuing favorable tax climate in the 1980s and 1990s. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 55-65, 67-72.

Brickman, Deborah. Are tax consequences similar for debt-financed portfolio stock and debt-financed tax-exempt bonds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 79-81.

Section 248

Appel, Allan F. How to handle a corporation's start-up costs. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 60, 62.

Section 262

Can commuting costs be deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 118.

Shin, Wie Ja. Expanding the scope of business expense deductions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 679-80.

Section 263

Butwill, Donald W. Internal Revenue Service rules that design packaging expenses must be capitalized. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 48-9.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Package design costs must be capitalized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 287-9.

Treatment of interest rate caps under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225.

Treatment of loan commitment fees under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225-6.

Wertlieb, Mark. Deductibility of takeover expenses ironed out? By Mark Wertlieb and Phillip V. Giuca. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 91-3.

Williford, Jerry. Asbestos removal costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.

Section 263A

All gross receipts counted for unicap exemption. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 307.

Arnesen, Jeffrey A. Uniform capitalization rules - a simplified explanation of a complex calculation. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-11.

Bard, Catherine L. Hidden trap of uniform cap, by Catherine L. Bard and Mary Watts. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 38-42.

Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 1, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 25-38.

Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.

- Calvin, James N. Initial guidance on interest capitalization provided by the IRS, by James Calvin and Nancy Koolkin. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 197-202.
- Carman, William T. Interest capitalization: Notice 88-99 introduces new complexities for partnerships, by William T. Carman and Marc Pinto. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 147-52.
- Changing methods to comply with capitalization rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 272, 274.
- Coleman, Steven J. Uniform capitalization rules applicable to foreign persons. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 244.
- Deadline for filing amended unicap returns extended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-5.
- Dentino, Christine. Impact of the new uniform capitalization rules on real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 195-217.
- Evens, Thomas L. Evolution of federal income tax accounting – a growing trend towards mark-to-market? *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 824-43.
- Fahrenbach, Robert M. Unicap exemption for raw materials. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 43.
- Flannery, Donal E. Product packaging design expenses must be capitalized for all package designs that remain in use, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 396-8, 400.
- Foxman, J. David. How to comply with the new uniform capitalization rules, by J. David Foxman and Ronald S. Stone. (Business and taxes) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 45-7.
- Fustolo, Steven C. Unicap rules: recent changes you should know about. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 52-9.
- Garris, Henry A. IRS provides guidance to taxpayers who failed to conform to UNICAP. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Goodwin, Lee David. Looking to the IRS for guidance. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 14.
- Haile, Neal. Capitalization rules and self-constructed assets, by Neal Haile and Timothy Krumwiede. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-1.
- Hausman, Thomas I. Uniform capitalization rules: the capitalization of interest expense is a new concern for S corporation shareholders. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-52.
- Hosler, Michael J. Section 263A interest capitalization: related parties and flow-through entities. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 44-5.
- Hosler, Michael J. Section 263A interest capitalization rules. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 44-5.
- Howe, Susan E. S. UNICAP a bitter pill to swallow? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 7-8. (Fourteenth annual student manuscript competition.)
- Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses – its application to agriculture, by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.
- Katz, William. Uniform capitalization update. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 44-1 – 44-25.) [751 N]
- Magilligan, Mary V. IRS issues guidance for accounting method changes to comply with uniform capitalization rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 20-3.
- Paladino, Stephen. Application of the uniform capitalization rules to foreign persons. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 62-3.
- Paladino, Stephen. Application of the uniform capitalization rules to foreign persons. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 99-100.
- Portnoy, Lawrence F. Uniform cost capitalization: additional guidance – in case you didn't notice. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 161-71, 173-82.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Overview of interest capitalization, by W. Eugene Seago and Frederick M. Richardson. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.
- Slater, Stephen S. Automatic change in method to comply with Sec. 263A. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 63-4.
- Sumutka, Alan R. Making the right choice: picking the most effective costing method for your clients, by Alan R. Sumutka, Bruce A. Leauby and Monique Bonnier. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 30-3.
- Swift, Kenton D. Preproductive period expenses under the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 178-84.
- Thorne, Jack F. Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)
- Tomes, Jim. Sec. 263A – accounts receivable function not capitalizable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105.
- UNICAP transition rule extended to noninventory items, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60.
- Walker, Robert L. Notice 88-99: a preview of the interest capitalization rules, by Robert L. Walker and Jeffrey L. Patterson. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 528-40.
- Willingham, Clark S. TAMRA changes to agriculture are not completely beneficial, by Clark S. Willingham and Samuel Olchyk. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 226-9.
- Wright, Carol E. UCRs: resale vs. manufacturing operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331.

Section 264

- Krieg, Todd. Tax arbitrage and life insurance: a tax policy critique of Section 264. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 747-71.
- Saks, Howard J. Rabbi trusts and corporate life insurance. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 58.

Section 265

- Appeals Court determines broker-dealer's interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Brickman, Deborah. Are tax consequences similar for debt-financed portfolio stock and debt-financed tax-exempt bonds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 79-81.

Section 266

- Chudwick, Bruce A. Capitalization of carrying charges under IRC 266, by Bruce A. Chudwick and David C. Oleasz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 26-7.

Section 267

- Gardner, Robert L. Disallowance of losses and deferred expenses in partnership transactions, by Robert L. Gardner, Dave N. Stewart and G. Fred Streuling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 191-8.

Section 269

- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax avoidance purpose in acquisitions need not preclude the use of tax benefits. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 278-82.

Section 269A

- Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-30.) [750.2 S]

Onsager, Richard C. Personal service corporations after tax reform: choice of entity for business performing personal services. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 53-67.

Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.

Section 274

Cruise expenses allowed despite discrimination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.

Employee achievement awards must meet strict requirements to be excludable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 186-7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Costs of cruise ship for limited group of permanent employees were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 846-8.

Ruehle, Dean L. Accepting or passing along the 80% limitation on meals and entertainment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 483-4.

Stiner, M. Susan. Business convention expense deductibility — is it better in the Bahamas? By M. Susan Stiner and David E. Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 292-6.

Section 277

Ashley, Frank M. Taxation of common interest realty associations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 33-6.

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for condominium management associations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 235-44.

Fleck, Myron J. Section 277 issues in Private letter ruling 8815001. (Cooperatives — accounting and tax developments) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 86-9.

Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.

Section 279

Faber, Peter L. Current leveraged buyout techniques. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 183-9, 191-8.

Section 280

Bremser, Wayne G. Vacation home tax planning, by Wayne G. Bremser, James C. Fee and Burke T. Ward. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 62-6, 68, 70-4, 76.

Outslay, Edmund. Characterizing a taxpayer's living situation, by Edmund Outslay and Richard P. Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 552-65.

Section 280A

Bohman, Joan. Income tax treatment of vacation homes: interplay with the passive activity loss rules, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 218-32.

Donation of use of home treated as personal use by owner. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 196.

Dr.'s principal place of business was hospital, not home. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8-9.

Heslop, Gordon B. Use of home for business storage or day care services results in substantial deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 228-30.

Is basement workplace a portion of a dwelling unit? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 323.

Landau, Audrey Z. Gross income and the home office. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 104, 106.

McKeown, Patrick G. Advantages of vacation homes continue despite passive activity limits, by Patrick G. McKecown and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 274-8.

Paul, Herbert. Remodeling may be more costly than anticipated, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report — Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22.

Service takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134.

Short, Andrew M. Cooperative and condominium ownership offers benefits to associations and owners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 208-13.

Section 280G

Brustad, Orin D. Gold, silver, and tin: elements of parachutes, by Orin D. Brustad and Richard I. Loeb. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 25-43.

Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 433-46.

Johnson, Robert K. Executive compensation deferred: should the rabbi be trusted? By Robert K. Johnson and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1 — 9-98.) [750.2 S]

Lavelle, John H. Although prop. regs. add clarifications, golden parachutes can still lose their luster, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.

Lavelle, John H. Golden parachute rules have been eased, but planning is still required to avoid penalties, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 334-8.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: golden parachutes. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 576.

Rocap, Donald E. Golden parachute proposed regs. clarify many issues. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 204-10.

Todd, Paula H. Designing reasonable golden parachutes. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 52-5.

Wilson, Bill. Golden parachute proposed regulations, by Bill Wilson and Jim Winnegrad. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 811-14.

Section 280H

Bailey, Joel P. Tax years of partnerships, S corporations, and personal service corporations: the mechanics of Sections 444, 7519, and 280H. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 229-42.

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.

Section 291

Lavery, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 2, by Brian L. Lavery and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 415-24.

Section 302

David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.

Employee purchases of stock were redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 102.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: boot received in merger was not equivalent to a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 359-61.

Fortin, Karen A. Supreme Court boots dividend treatment in reorganization, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 402-8.

Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of stock of sibling corporation that results in dividend treatment of sale proceeds does not taint prior redemption. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 91-4.

Kozub, Robert M. Using related corporations for redemptions requires planning to achieve the desired results, by Robert M. Kozub and Kathleen D. Heuer. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.

Leymore, Saul. Recharacterizations and the nature of theory in corporate tax law. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 153-200. (Published originally in 136 *University of Pennsylvania law review* 1019 (1988).)

Nature of an option, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.

Pusker, Henri C. Debt-equity guidelines subsequent to withdrawal of proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Winter 1989, p. 88-94.

Receipt of sub's stock by parent's shareholders not within Section 304. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.

Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.

Richardson, Douglas K. US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 2, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1318-46.

Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.

Supreme Court rules cash received in tax-free reorganization was not dividend. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6.

Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.

Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 110-13.

Waiver of attribution rules covers reacquisitions, too. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 25.

Section 303

Estate's debts preclude use of safe harbor for redemptions of stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 223-4.

Johnson, Eric T. Tapping the Section 303 liquidity pipeline, by Eric T. Johnson and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 58, 60.

Schoenfeld, Susan R. Post-mortem estate planning for decedents who owned small businesses. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 292-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 297: Small business post-mortem planning.)

Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.

Zabaker, Richard Z. Meeting the liquidity needs of an estate: redemptions of closely held stock. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 17-21.

Section 304

Bloom, Gilbert D. Revised back attribution rules under Section 304 are only applicable in part. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 279-80.

Dolan, D. Kevin. Internal restructurings of the multinational group. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 873-916.

Dolan, D. Kevin. International acquisitions, dispositions, and restructurings in a post-General Utilities world: some ideas for consideration. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 275-95.

Foreign tax credits and Section 304, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407-8.

Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of stock of sibling corporation that results in dividend treatment of sale proceeds does not taint prior redemption. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 91-4.

Kozub, Robert M. Using related corporations for redemptions requires planning to achieve the desired results, by Robert M. Kozub and Kathleen D. Heuer. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.

Receipt of sub's stock by parent's shareholders not within Section 304. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.

Section 304 applied to asset drop down, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407.

Waiver of attribution rules covers reacquisitions, too. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 25.

Section 305

Bernardi, George F. Variable rate preferred stock: current status and prospects for a continuing favorable tax climate in the 1980s and 1990s. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 55-65, 67-72.

Rabinovitz, Joel. Tax considerations in selected anti-takeover strategies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th. *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 49-1 - 49-19.) [751 N]

Walter, Douglas H. Avon Products Inc.: preferred equity-redemption cumulative stock, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 467-75.

Section 306

Faber, Peter L. Section 306 relief restricted by IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 123-4.

IRC section 306 ordinary income treatment may apply even though stock of issuing corporation is widely held. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 238.

IRS rules that Section 170(e)(1)(A) precludes deduction for charitable contribution of Section 306 stock. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171-2.

Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)

Schneider, Daniel M. Federal tax aspects of corporate reorganizations, by Daniel M. Schneider and Paul E. Hoelschen. Colorado Springs, Colo. Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [226 S]

Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 270.

Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.

Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32.

Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 187.

Walter, Douglas H. Avon Products Inc.: preferred equity-redemption cumulative stock, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 467-75.

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 121.

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 102.

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 364-5.

Section 311

Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnerships may not be used to avoid the General Utilities repeal. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 432-3.

Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 91-2.

Johnson, Stephen H. Consolidated regulations should be modernized, by Stephen H. Johnson and Michael A. View. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 41-2.

Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.

Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 296.

Partnership cannot be used to avoid gain on corp. property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 198-9.

Section 312

David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.

Horwood, Richard M. Congress clarifies the effect of basis adjustments on stock dispositions. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 373-7.

Keiser, Laurence. Consolidated return filers: out of the Woods. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 11-13.

Maloney, David M. Impact of redemptions on earnings and profits, by David M. Maloney and Leslie M. Roque. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 88-92.

Swartz, James A. Controversy surrounding the adjustment of earnings and profits for accrued taxes by a cash method taxpayer: how should the conflict be resolved? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 821-39.

Section 315

Zachter, Morton. Cooperative housing corporations - current tax issues. *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 52-7.

Section 317

David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.

Section 318

David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.

Delay in exercise of option does not bar attribution. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 157-8.

Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354.

Section 332

Guardino, Joseph R. Tax consequences of corporate acquisitions. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4.

Section 333

Exchange of limited for general partnership interests in same partnership approved. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114-15.

Kaster, Lewis R. Form of ownership does not affect like-kind exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 409.

Section 334

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS now will rule on liquidation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.

Section 335

Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.

Section 336

Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]

Section 337

Haspel, Ahron H. Corporate divestitures affected by recent regulations, by Ahron H. Haspel and John N. Bush. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 62-7.

Nogler, George E. Financial reporting and auditors' opinions on voluntary liquidations, by George E. Nogler and Kenneth B. Schwartz. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 12-20.

Rosenberg, Menachem. Use of partnerships to circumvent General Utilities repeal limited by IRS. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 370-4, 376.

Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]

Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.

Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.

Section 338

Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]

Bartlett, Marshall P. Joint election under Section 338(h)(10). *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 235-74.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Time for making Sec. 338 election is extended under Regs. sec. 1.9100, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Russell W. Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 409-10.

Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-41.) [750.2 S]

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 355.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 143-4.

Delayed 338 election due to Subpart F income question, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59-60.

Dolan, D. Kevin. International acquisitions, dispositions, and restructurings in a post-General Utilities world: some ideas for consideration. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 275-95.

Faber, Peter L. No gain on sale of sub's stock, despite excess loss, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377.

Guardino, Joseph R. Tax consequences of corporate acquisitions. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4.

Harper, John B. State tax impact of a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 548-9.

Keyes, Kevin M. Stock purchase treated as assets purchase can escape double tax. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 103-7.

Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Inadvertent carryover of basis election averted, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS now will rule on liquidation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.

- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Mason, Robert J. Sec. 1504 regulations may retroactively invalidate a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536.
- Richman, Frederick A. Current issues in California-federal conformity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-16.) [750.2 S]
- Rizzi, Robert A. Yoc Heating and intercorporate transfers of assets: still a hot issue after Section 338? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 168-74.
- Robinson, Joyce M. TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.
- Salem, Irving. Buying or selling a member of a consolidated group? By Irving Salem and Karen L. Halby. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 263-77, 279-84.
- Schler, Michael L. Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h)(10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.
- Stock purchase recharacterized as asset purchase, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 181.
- Taylor, Gail W. Section 338(a) elections can expose U.S. shareholders of foreign targets to added taxes. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 252-4, 6.
- Wood, Robert W. Drafting corporate acquisition agreements to minimize tax liability. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 62-3.
- Zachry, Earl. Avoiding the built-in gains tax through the use of a Section 338 election. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 193-211.

Section 351

- Alter, Murray. When and how to switch from a partnership to an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8.
- Asofsky, Paul H. Reorganizing insolvent corporations today. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 40-1 - 40-139.) [751 N]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. One ill-conceived no-ruling position leads to one charade to avoid it. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 83-6.
- Faber, Peter L. Use of subsidiaries in restructuring ignored, says IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 274-5.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. No gain recognized by taxpayer's transfer of excess liabilities from proprietorship to wholly owned corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 654-5.
- Fleming, J. Clifton. Domestic Section 351 transfers of intellectual property: the law as it is vs. the law as the Commissioner would prefer it to be. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 99-135.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 99-121.
- Incorporations and excess liabilities, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 122-3.
- Masek, Mark Alan. Avoiding branch profits and dividend withholding taxes. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 141-58.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.
- National Starch acquisitions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106, 109.

- Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.
- Section 351 transfer of LIFO inventory, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 386.
- Swiderski, Tony. Transfers of US real property interests in Canadian reorganizations: opportunities, limitations, and pitfalls. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 605-35.
- Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.
- Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 12.
- Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 293-4.
- Transferor's debt to transferee corporation blocks Section 357(c) gain. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6, 8.

Section 354

- Canterino, Lisa. Unbundled stock units: tax consequences to the individual investor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 264-5.

Section 355

- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Continuity and device under final Section 355 regulations. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 276-9.
- Business purpose requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92.
- Comments on final regulations under Section 355 relating to corporate separations, July 25, 1989. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 457-60.
- Election of S corporation status: Rev. proc. 89-39 provides insights into Service's posture. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251-2.
- Footer, Elliott P. Ruling on change in active business test. Rev. rul. 89-37, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 381-2.
- Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act of 1987. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-67.) [750.2 S]
- Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.
- Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.
- Haspel, Ahron H. Corporate divestitures affected by recent regulations, by Ahron H. Haspel and John N. Bush. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 62-7.
- Jayson, Susan. Tax-free corporate divisions. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 11.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Business purpose required for all divisive reorganizations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 298-302.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Final regs. explain various tests for tax-free distribs. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 361-4.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Tax-free corporate divisions. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 211.

Reinhold, Richard L. Spin-offs and other dispositions of unwanted assets in the context of acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 50-1 - 50-35.) [751 N]

Rizzi, Robert A. Final regulations under Section 355: the new Holy Grail of corporate tax practice. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 261-9.

Rizzi, Robert A. Is device defunct? The purpose and status of device and business purpose tests under Section 355. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 353-60.

Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.

Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the device and active business requirements of the Section 355 regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Pamela C. Berry and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 324-9.

Silverman, Mark J. Satisfying the continuity of interest requirement of the Section 355 regulations, by Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Pamela C. Berry. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 118-23.

Silverman, Mark J. What is a business purpose under the Section 355 regs.? By Mark J. Silverman, Kevin M. Keyes and Pamela C. Berry. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 4-7.

Simon, Karla W. Current developments in corporate taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-79.) [750.2 S]

Wells, Benjamin G. Continuity of interest under the new Section 355 regulations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 203-30.

Wertlieb, Mark. Final regs on corporate separations go far beyond clarification, by Mark Wertlieb and Edward Poreba. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 8-13.

Willens, Robert. Business purpose doctrine in Section 355: current trends. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 584-8.

Willens, Robert. Final Sec. 355 regulations, by Robert Willens, Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 221-4, 226-8.

Wood, Robert W. Recent Section 355 developments include Tax Court on ITC recapture and new IRS ruling policy. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-5.

Section 356

Broderick, Paul E. Supreme Court decision means boot in a reorganization will almost always be capital gain. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 357-60.

Canterino, Lisa. Unbundled stock units: tax consequences to the individual investor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 264-5.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: boot received in merger was not equivalent to a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 359-61.

Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.

Lewis, Carla A. Light in the harbor. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 12, 96.

Richardson, Douglas K. US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 2, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1318-46.

Supreme Court rules cash received in tax-free reorganization was not dividend. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 6.

Section 357

Accrued expenses are not partnership liabilities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213-4.

Fiore, Nicholas J. No gain recognized by taxpayer's transfer of excess liabilities from proprietorship to wholly owned corporation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 654-5.

Megaard, Michael M. Can shareholder's note avoid gain on transfer of excess liabilities? By Michael M. Megaard and Susan L. Megaard. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 244-50.

Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 134-6.

Schnee, Edward J. New case says note avoids gain for liabilities upon incorporation, by Edward J. Schnee and Kathleen R. Bindon. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 132-4.

Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 12.

Taxpayer dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 293-4.

Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.

Transferor's debt to transferee corporation blocks Section 357(c) gain. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6, 8.

Section 358

Megaard, Susan L. No stock basis for shareholder guarantee of S corporation debt: Tax Court elevates form over substance in Leavitt. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 340-52.

Section 361

Bloom, Gilbert D. Technical corrections bill of 1988: summary of Subchapter C provisions. (Tax workshop) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 361-7.

Section 362

Axelrod, Lawrence M. New E&P and basis adjustment regulations raise important problems for newly formed holding companies. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-18, 62.

Section 367

Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper - analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.

Goldberg, Sanford. Rules for exchanges of stock of foreign corporations, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 302.

Harrison, Jack F. Trademark taxation: what's in a name? By Jack F. Harrison and Bradley J. Mueck. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 41-54.

Lemein, Gregg D. International mergers and acquisitions, by Gregg D. Lemein and Debra Falduto Novack. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 844-72.

Mogenson, Harvey B. Recent amendments to the regulations under Section 367(b): several house-keeping changes. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 302-6.

Richardson, Douglas K. US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 2, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1318-46.

Section 368

Bloom, Gilbert D. One ill-conceived no-ruling position leads to one charade to avoid it. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 83-6.

- Bloom, Gilbert D. When must control be established under Section 368(a)(2)(D)? (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 88-90.
- Calvin, James N. Required recapitalization modified for reorganization requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Consolidation permits tax-free PHC termination. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 222.
- Ecker, Robert L. Stock recapitalization results in additional gift and is an addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Estate planning) *CPA Journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66.
- Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.
- Later stock sale did not preclude tax-free merger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 380-1.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Transfer of assets constitutes a reorganization, IRS rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 113.
- Miller, Max E. Preserving an S election in a reorganization, by Max E. Miller and Rex E. Reese. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.
- O'Hara, James T. Pitfalls in acquisitive reorganizations: a problem-solving guide for the wary. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 38-1 - 38-24.) [751 N]
- Sale of half of assets allowed in C reorg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.
- Schneider, Daniel M. Federal tax aspects of corporate reorganizations, by Daniel M. Schneider and Paul E. Hoelschen. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [226 S]
- Willens, Robert. Flexibility of reverse mergers increased by regs. and rulings. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 52-5.
- Section 381**
- Extension and modification of relief provisions for financially-troubled financial institutions. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 51-2.
- Feingold, Fred. Whither the branches? By Fred Feingold and Mark E. Berg. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 205-57.
- Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 99-121.
- Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.
- Palombo, Joseph R. Using capital losses after mergers, by Joseph R. Palombo and Lynne M. Roach. (Mutual funds) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.
- Section 382**
- Abbott, David F. Matter of equity and convenience - the nature of the consolidated return as reflected in recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1072-101.
- Allocation of debt relief income under Section 382, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59.
- Axelrod, Lawrence M. Consolidated return issues and techniques in mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-47.) [750.2 S]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Letter of intent does not create an ownership change under the option attribution provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 413-14.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Technical corrections bill of 1988: summary of Subchapter C provisions. (Tax workshop) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 361-7.
- Bloomfield, Micah W. Some tax incentives remain for acquiring insolvent thrifts, by Micah W. Bloomfield, Cindy P. Goldberg and Mark A. Levy. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 48-53.
- Boyer, Mark W. Sec. 382 regulations - pitfalls and opportunities, by Mark W. Boyer and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 469-71.
- Burford, Robert R. Treatment of options under Section 382, by Robert R. Burford and Gary J. Winston. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 136-55.
- Convertible stock not always considered for NOL limits. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. New law tightens restrictions on the use of corporate losses. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 14-17, 29.
- DeLuca, Michael A. Consolidated returns: post-tax reform developments, by Michael A. DeLuca, William L. Goldman and James C. Warner. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 27-35, 37-40.
- Effect of ownership change on unused credits described in regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 369.
- Errichetti, Thomas R. Sec. 382 - looking beyond the limits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 479-80.
- Faber, Peter L. Regs. clarify use of prechange tax attributes, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377-8.
- Gibney, Brian B. Maximizing use of NOLs against discharge of indebtedness income: the interplay of Sections 382 and 108. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 704-8.
- Glicklich, Peter A. Section 384: less left for loss corporations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 23-52.
- Golightly, Kim O. Recent letter rulings clarify breadth of Sec. 382 option attribution rule, by Kim O. Golightly and Robert J. Mason. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 543-4.
- Hagen, Ken. Sec. 382 option rule can cause inadvertent changes in control, by Ken Hagen and Ray Weldon. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 253.
- Halperin, Richard E. Planning for loss carryovers under Section 382 when a corporation is insolvent. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 150-6.
- Holmes, Donna. Employee stock ownership plans and Sec. 382 ownership changes. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 82.
- Hyman, Milton B. Preservation and use of net operating losses and other tax attributes in a consolidated return context, by Milton B. Hyman and Elliot G. Freier. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-52.) [750.2 S]
- Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-113.) [750.2 S]
- Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: loss limits after a corporate change. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax avoidance purpose in acquisitions need not preclude the use of tax benefits. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 278-82.
- Morella, Jeff. S corporations and Sec. 382, by Jeff Morella and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 186-7.
- Nolan, James. Sec. 382 regulatory segregation rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 258-9.

Palombo, Joseph R. Using capital losses after mergers, by Joseph R. Palombo and Lynne M. Roach. (Mutual funds) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.

Robinson, Joyce M. TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.

Shrewsberry, Lisa L. IRS given an additional weapon to combat perceived NOL abuses, by Lisa L. Shrewsberry and David L. Kors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 261-2.

Simon, Karla W. Current developments in corporate taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-79.) [750.2 S]

Tillman, Gary L. Corporate AMT and NOLs - more questions than answers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 486-7.

Section 383

DeLuca, Michael A. Consolidated returns: post-tax reform developments, by Michael A. DeLuca, William L. Goldman and James C. Warner. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 27-35, 37-40.

Effect of ownership change on unused credits described in regs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 369.

Faber, Peter L. Regs. clarify use of prechange tax attributes, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377-8.

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: loss limits after a corporate change. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.

Palombo, Joseph R. Using capital losses after mergers, by Joseph R. Palombo and Lynne M. Roach. (Mutual funds) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.

Section 384

Bloom, Gilbert D. Technical corrections bill of 1988: summary of Subchapter C provisions. (Tax workshop) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 361-7.

DeLuca, Michael A. Consolidated returns: post-tax reform developments, by Michael A. DeLuca, William L. Goldman and James C. Warner. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 27-35, 37-40.

Glicklich, Peter A. Section 384: less left for loss corporations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 23-52.

Guenther, Sara. New Internal revenue code section 384: limiting the use of preacquisition losses to offset built-in gains. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 999-1013.

Jacobs, Robert A. Post-TAMRA Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-113.) [750.2 S]

Keyes, Kevin M. Congress tightens the screws on loss corporations. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 169-72.

Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.

Olson, Lori. Sec. 384 election on application of TAMRA amendments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 411-12.

Palombo, Joseph R. Using capital losses after mergers, by Joseph R. Palombo and Lynne M. Roach. (Mutual funds) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 75-9.

Randonis, Walter J. De minimis rule of Sec. 384. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 630.

Shrewsberry, Lisa L. IRS given an additional weapon to combat perceived NOL abuses, by Lisa L. Shrewsberry and David L. Kors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 261-2.

Section 385

Pusker, Henri C. Debt-equity guidelines subsequent to withdrawal of proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Winter 1989, p. 88-94.

Section 401

Bader, William. Final and proposed 401(k) regulations. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 66-8.

Basi, Bart A. Many 401(k) plans will have to be revised to satisfy new nondiscrimination tests, by Bart A. Basi, Randy Hahn and Lyndon Sommer. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 139-44. (Supplementary checklist, p. 143: Signs of trouble for 401(k) plans.)

Bergner, Amy B. Using 401(h) accounts for retiree medical benefits, by Amy B. Bergner and Charles J. Yovino. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 59-61.

Billings, DeAnn. Four-o-one(k) plans outnumber IRAs in benefits. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, April 30, 1989, p. 8.

Brandenburg, Dan S. Four-o-one(k) plans: associations are missing out, by Dan S. Brandenburg and David R. Sanders. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 109-10.

Brown, Kyle N. Final regulations on optional forms of benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 79-91.

Campbell, Wallace H. Is your 401(k) plan effective? *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 34-5.

Collins, Julie H. Estimates of tax-deferred retirement savings behavior, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 561-72.

Commerce Clearing House. Four-o-one(k) plans: tax aspects of cash or deferred arrangements. Chicago, 1989. 47 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 33, May 20, 1989, pt. 1) [754.4 C]

DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Menson. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 211-15.

DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Menson. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 482-6.

Egener, Stan. Mutual funds for 401(k) plans: a primer for controllers, by Stan Egener and Howard Hagen. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 29-34.

Eicher, Jeffrey D. Commencement of pension benefits upon divestiture of a business operation, by Jeffrey D. Eicher and Henry Howarth. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 30-4.

Elias, David L. Proposed minimum participation regulations contain some flexibility as well as harshness, by David L. Elias and Labb S. Hira. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 270-7.

Employer may not transfer assets from a VEBA to the Section 401(h) account of a defined benefit plan. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 150-2.

Employers tightening requirements for hardship distributions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 202.

Faber, Elizabeth Howe. At long last, Section 401(k) regulations: an overview. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 5-28.

Farnam, Thomas C. Amending qualified plans to meet the 1989 mandatory requirements, by Thomas C. Farnam, Kathleen Dowling Brown and Fred M. Reichman. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

Farnam, Thomas C. Operational problems for 401(k) plans under the 1988 regulations. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Nov. 30, 1988, p. 15.

Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 278-9.

Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 82.

- Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 152-3.
- Fuchs, Diane J. Deferred compensation for employees of tax-exempt organizations: Section 457. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 3-1 - 3-28.) [250 Fou 2]
- Geller, Sheldon M. Application of new 401(k) rules isn't an easy task, by Sheldon M. Geller and Jeffrey M. Miller. *Pension world*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 31-3.
- Geller, Sheldon M. Waiving participation. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 76-7.
- Gerek, William M. Corrective measures for compliance by 401(k) plans. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 309-15.
- Gilbert, H. Paul. Special accelerated deduction for contributions to Section 401(k) plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Oct. 6, 1989, p. 243-6.
- Gissiner, Steven K. Final regulations on 401(k) hardship withdrawals. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 56-7.
- Greene, Marvin H. How to prefund medical benefits. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, July 1989, p. 46-7.
- Griffin, John P. Hardship withdrawals from Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 245-6.
- Guidance on effective dates and clarifications under CODA regulations offered. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 78-9.
- Guidance on effective dates and clarifications under CODA regulations offered. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 38-9.
- Hira, Labh S. Elective contributions to retirement plans. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 524-33.
- How to handle the new rules on required and corrective plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-7.
- IRS announces modification to permitted disparity regulations under Code section 401(i). (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 201.
- IRS letter explains hardship withdrawals from 401(k) plans. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 119.
- Jerome, Garry P. Guidelines for testing for 401(k) plan nondiscrimination take shape, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 50-2.
- Jerome, Garry P. IRS issues guidance on conforming with TRA '86, benefit accruals, and other areas, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 54-9.
- Jerome, Garry P. New proposed regs provide guidance on TRA '86 changes to 401(k) plans, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 41-4.
- Karnes, Allan. Hardship distributions under new Reg. section 1.401(k)-1, by Allan Karnes, Randall Hahn and Lyndon Sommer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 156-61.
- Kirschbaum, Thomas A. Pension planning after the brave new act, by Thomas A. Kirschbaum and Louis Kravitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-159.) [750.2 S]
- Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.
- Mackay, James R. Funding retiree health benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629.
- Making hay with a 401(k). *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 62.
- Maldonado, Kirk F. ESOPs revisited - pitfalls for the unwary. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 291-6.
- Marsh, Merton St. C. Guidance on 50-employee rule contained in proposed regs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 332-8.
- Marsh, Merton St. C. Only minor relief from 50-employee rule in reg. amendments. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 21-5.
- McBreen, Maura Ann. Proposed and final regulations under Code section 401(k). (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 76-82.
- Miers, Sheppard F. Retroactive remedial amendments and ERISA: the double life of qualified plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 345-67.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 30.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93.
- Nadel, Alan A. Sec. 401(k) plans - revised rules for reporting distributions of excess deferrals, excess contributions and excess aggregate contributions, by Alan A. Nadel and James S. Schmid. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 744-6.
- Nearpass, David C. How to calculate minimum distributions for qualified plans, by David C. Nearpass and Susan L. Gurny. (Employee benefits) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 20, 22-4.
- New date for 401(k) hardship rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 95.
- Oliphant, C. Frederick. Minimum participation prop. regs. are complex, burdensome. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 78-84.
- Pension assignment allowed despite rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 294.
- Perdue, Pamela D. Four-o-one(k) regulations cover much more than new distribution rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 78-84.
- Proposed regulations on disparity in qualified plans issued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 27.
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Nondiscrimination tests for 401(k) plans contained in new regulations, part 1. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 196-200.
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 306-11.
- Rasmussen, Eva A. Regulations describe hardship withdrawals and complex nondiscrimination tests, part 2. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 52-7.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 10.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 226-7.
- Ross, Steven J. Document updating strategies and considerations for TRA '86. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 3-1 - 3-30.) [751 N]
- Ross, Steven J. It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
- Ruiz, Rosemarie. Monitoring Section 401(k) plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 87, 89.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.
- Shaw, Adam M. Use of Section 401(h) accounts for deductible prefunding of retiree medical benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 259-68.
- Sollie, William L. Hardship rules, etc., in 401(k) regs. clarified, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 166.
- Sollie, William L. IRS issues new procedures for rulings, by William L. Sollie and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348.

- Sollée, William L. Regs. on permissible discrimination in plans proposed, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 159.
- St. Ville, Thomas J. Proposed minimum participation regulations: a step-by-step approach. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 221-48.
- St. Ville, Thomas J. Step-by-step approach to meeting the minimum participation rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 26-36.
- Stein, Norman P. Reversions from pension plans: history, policies, and prospects. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 259-334.
- Sturges, D. Jeanne. Visualizing the tax treatment of distributions from Sec. 401(k) plans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 172-4.
- Sullivan, Mark J. Deferring distributions from qualified plans continues to be a sound planning alternative, by Mark J. Sullivan and James S. Schmid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 97-102.
- Tachino, Kenn B. Four-o-one(k) hardship withdrawals. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 76, 78, 80.
- Unger, Joseph. Restriction on distributions to highly compensated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 99.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Four-o-one(k) plans: incidence, provisions, and benefits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 80 p. (GAO/PEMD-88-15BR, March 1988. Report to the ranking minority member, Special Committee on Aging, U.S. Senate.) [*208.9 U]
- Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. David. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 793-806.
- Webster, George D. Deferred compensation. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 198, 200, 202, 204.
- When are disallowed plan contributions recoverable? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 80.
- When disallowed plan contributions recoverable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 286.
- Wolf, Mark C. Will an ERISA plan's tax-qualified status be affected by including plan benefits in a participant's bankruptcy estate? *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Oct. 6, 1989, p. 235-42.

Section 402

- Gerek, William M. Corrective measures for compliance by 401(k) plans. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 309-15.
- Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 146-7.
- Harmon, Richard C. Rollovers for surviving spouses under Secs. 402(a)(7) and 408(d)(3). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540-2.
- Kirshbaum, Thomas A. Minimizing taxes on excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by Thomas A. Kirshbaum and Louis Kravitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 216-21.
- Plan keeps status despite restricted benefits payment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311-12.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 226-7.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.

Section 403

- Altieri, Mark P. Church-maintained tax-sheltered annuity plans: living with the Code's new bifurcated church definition. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 249-62.
- Altieri, Mark P. Planning to establish a tax-sheltered employee plan for a church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 21-6.
- Collins, Julie H. Estimates of tax-deferred retirement savings behavior, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 561-72.

- Fernstorm, Stephen C. Minimum coverage requirements for retirement plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 189-96.
- Hira, Labh S. Elective contributions to retirement plans. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 524-33.
- Hira, Labh S. Taxation of distributions from Section 403(b) plans. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 52-5.
- IRS gives additional guidance on distributions, tax-deferred annuities and IRAs. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 128-30.
- IRS issues guidance on nondiscrimination in tax-deferred annuity plans. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 86-8.
- Service issues new safe harbor method for distributions from qualified plans. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 167-8.
- Sollée, William L. IRS issues new procedures for rulings, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348.

Section 404

- Deducting dividends paid to ESOPs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 196.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Payments deferred more than two and one-half months may not be deducted by accrual-method payor prior to inclusion in cash-method recipient's income. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 296.
- Guthrie, Mark D. IRS clarifies taxation of short-term compensation deferrals, by Mark D. Guthrie and Craig J. Langstraat. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30-4.
- Guthrie, Mark D. Temporary regulations under Sec. 404 allow short-term deferrals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 170-2.
- Plan benefits allocated to current and past costs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 243-4.
- Walker, Deborah. Accelerating deductions for qualified plan contributions, by Deborah Walker and Joan H. Vines. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 404-6.
- When disallowed plan contributions recoverable. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 286.
- Willens, Robert. ESOPs: a unique financing tool. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.
- Willock, William C. Which group deducts pension contributions when a subsidiary is sold? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 400-2.

Section 408

- Dyer, John L. Revisions to simplified employee pension plans increase their usefulness. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 360-3.
- Footer, Elliott P. IRA taxed when distributed, not when rollover period expires. Welander, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.
- Harmon, Richard C. Rollovers for surviving spouses under Secs. 402(a)(7) and 408(d)(3). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 540-2.
- Mach, Joseph D. New rules help define IRA investments. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 50.
- Reid, John B. Zeroing in on Form 7004. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.

Section 409

- Hospital parent avoids harsh public support tests, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 313.

Section 410

- Davis, Jeffrey P. Proposed regulations on retirement plan coverage requirements, by Jeffrey P. Davis and Charles J. Yovino. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 126-9.
- Fernstorm, Stephen C. Minimum coverage requirements for retirement plans. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 189-96.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Playing with TRASH and the average benefit percentage test. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 368-72.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: minimum coverage rules. (Thumtux) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 503.
- McGee, Robert W. Section 410(b) minimum coverage rules issued, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 30.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 268-9.
- Minimum participation and coverage rules amended. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93.
- Proposed minimum coverage rules under IRC section 410(b) issued by IRS. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 280-1.
- Reichler, Richard. Participation and discrimination: we've come a long way, baby. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 9-1 - 9-22.) [751 N]
- Sollee, William L. Minimum coverage prop. regs. contain several new tests. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.
- Sollee, William L. New minimum coverage rules for qualified plans, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 18.

Section 411

- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 216-21.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 427-32.
- Brown, Kyle N. Final regulations on optional forms of benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 79-91.
- Buydens, Robert G. Employers beware: reduction of work forces may have adverse consequences for qualified plans, by Robert G. Buydens and Beverley B. Brielmaier. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 12-16.
- Four-o-one(k) distributions, etc., discussed by IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 152-3.
- Jerome, Garry P. IRS issues guidance on conforming with TRA '86, benefit accruals, and other areas, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 54-9.
- Masnik, Robert. Status of many aspects of plan still unclear, by Robert Masnik and Judith Podell. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 199-203.
- Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11.
- Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.
- Sollee, William L. Benefit accrual regs. will include all years of service, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 165-6.

Section 412

- IRS to set up regional plan prototype program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, cover 3.

- Quarterly contributions now required from nonmultiemployer qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 120-1.
- Quarterly payments for minimum funding contributions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 110.
- Sollee, William L. Quarterly plan contributions explained, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 146.
- Sollee, William L. When will plan amendments be unreasonable? By William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 35.

Section 414

- Altieri, Mark P. Church-maintained tax-sheltered annuity plans: living with the Code's new bifurcated church definition. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 249-62.
- Altieri, Mark P. Planning to establish a tax-sheltered employee plan for a church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 21-6.
- Kershaw, Alicia M. No company is an island: common control group and leased employee rules of the Code and their consequences for employee benefits. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 57-76.
- Perdue, Pamela D. Four-o-one(k) regulations cover much more than new distribution rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 78-84.
- Pletcher, Barbara P. Many entities affected by IRC 414's rules on common ownership. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 209-14. (Includes an organization structure questionnaire.)
- Pushker, Henri C. Leased employees and qualified plans. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 125-31.
- Silverman, James. Compensation quagmire for qualified plan sponsors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 179-80.
- Sporn, Arthur D. Curse of the highly compensated: tracking the sign of Cain through the Internal revenue code. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 1-1 - 1-21.) [751 N]
- Tillou, Kenneth B. Affiliated service groups and employee leasing: welfare benefit plan implications, by Kenneth B. Tillou and Judith L. Madison. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 73-91.

Section 415

- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 216-21.
- Brown, Kyle N. Early retirement window benefits in qualified plans: restricted opportunity. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 427-32.
- Contributions on former salary disqualifies plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.
- Kirschbaum, Thomas A. Pension planning after the brave new act, by Thomas A. Kirschbaum and Louis Kravitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988, Part 1, p. 7-1 - 7-159.) [750.2 S]
- Kirschbaum, Thomas A. Minimizing taxes on excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by Thomas A. Kirschbaum and Louis Kravitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 216-21.
- Merl, Elinor. How to cope with limits on defined contribution plans. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 348-51.
- Plan benefits allocated to current and past costs. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 243-4.
- Shaw, Adam M. Use of Section 401(h) accounts for deductible prefunding of retiree medical benefits. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 259-68.

Sollée, William L. IRS clarifies limits on qualified plan benefits changes, by William L. Sollée and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348, 350.

Section 416

Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11.

Section 419

Greenblatt, Russell E. Planning opportunities for VEBAs, by Russell E. Greenblatt and Jonathan W. Harris. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 35-56.

Section 419A

Greenblatt, Russell E. Planning opportunities for VEBAs, by Russell E. Greenblatt and Jonathan W. Harris. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 35-56.

Section 422A

Harris, Ann C. Tangled web of stock options after tax reform. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-9.

Section 425

Improving incentive stock option creates new plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 356-7.

Improving incentive stock option creates new plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 23-4.

Section 441

Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-30.) [750.2 S]

Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporation engaged in lobbying efforts is not PSC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 212-13.

O'Dell, Michael A. Planning for personal service corporations: avoiding the quicksand, by Michael A. O'Dell and Mary H. Bedient. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 123-35.

Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.

Section 444

Arthur, Charles C. Impact of the TAMRA on S corporations, by Charles C. Arthur and Daniel N. Zelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 746-8.

Bailey, Joel P. Tax years of partnerships, S corporations, and personal service corporations: the mechanics of Sections 444, 7519, and 280H. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 229-42.

Becourtney, Neil. Fiscal year retention update. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 55-6.

Benson, Alice V. Limitations on use of fiscal years are part of the price of an S election. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 10-14, 25.

Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-30.) [750.2 S]

Claiming refund under Section 444, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 120, 122.

Deane, L. Nicholas. TAMRA revises rules on fiscal years and built-in gains. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.

Kramer, John L. Effects of the new tax year requirements, by John L. Kramer and Ronald S. Ross. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 3-30.

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.

Murdoch, Robert J. Fiscal years: when - and how - to satisfy the business purpose test. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.

Norby, LeRoy R. Calculation of required deposits resulting from Sec. 444 election may be flawed under temporary regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 104-5.

Osborn, Kathy A. S corporations can elect fiscal years - for a price. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 48-9, 58.

Ross, Ronald S. Tiered structures: rules and limitations under Section 444, by Ronald S. Ross and John L. Kramer. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 27-44.

Sansweet, Jeffrey B. Should professionals still incorporate despite recent legislative changes? By Jeffrey B. Sansweet and Vasilios J. Kalogredis. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 33-44.

Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.

Section 446

Accrual method required when business changed. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 356.

IRS could retroactively use Rev. rul. 83-84 to accrue interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6, 8.

Milefsky, Norman R. Accounting methods. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 54.

Tax Court upholds Commissioner's position on Rule of 78's. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 43-4.

Third Circuit rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8.

Use of pre-change method can still be challenged. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368.

Wacker, Raymond. All-events test and the preshipment of inventory: putting the Hallmark case into perspective, by Raymond Wacker and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 156-67.

Section 448

Blanc, Ronald L. Why be a PSC? Tax treatment of personal service corporations and the S corporation alternative, by Ronald L. Blanc and Sam C. Mandel. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-30.) [750.2 S]

Changes urged in Section 448 regs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 23.

Complex limited partnership ruled not a tax shelter. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporation engaged in lobbying efforts is not PSC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 212-13.

Grausam, Jeffrey L. Current developments in partnership taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-83.) [750.2 S]

Knight, Ray A. Using experience to avoid accruing service-based accounts receivable, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 336-8, 340-1.

Layman, Bonnie A. Mandated cash to accrual method accounting change. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34-5.

- Losey, F. Richard. Cash method allowed for partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of a corporation to a partnership requires partnership to use accrual method. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.
- O'Dell, Michael A. Planning for personal service corporations: avoiding the quicksand, by Michael A. O'Dell and Mary H. Bedient. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 123-35.
- Onsager, Richard C. Personal service corporations after tax reform: choice of entity for business performing personal services. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 53-67.
- Sevier, Gail W. Bad debt reserve phase-out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 29-30.
- Use of pre-change method can still be challenged. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368.

Section 451

- Maples, Larry. Contract severance rules: a curious blend of ambiguity and IRS aggressiveness. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 243-51.
- Sevier, Gail W. Bad debt reserve phase-out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 29-30.

Section 453

- Basis recovery accelerated because of market crash. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.
- Carbary, William M. Basis recovery during a series of liquidating distributions, by William M. Carbary and William C. Kerecman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331-2.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment method may not be used from sale of partnership interest attributable to substantially appreciated inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 786-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Taxpayer's treatment of sale as completed on return did not remove him from installment method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 214-15.
- Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 348-50.
- Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 98-100.
- Hirschfeld, Michael. TAMRA continues the assault on installment reporting, but leaves choices. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 6-12.
- Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.
- Meek, James H. IRS concedes the wrap-around fight, and a new planning strategy opens up. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 70-4.
- No Section 453 election out for tardy filer, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 127.
- Onsager, Richard C. Installment sales of real estate still provide opportunities despite complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 20-3.
- Partner can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.
- Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.
- Service yields slightly on wraparound mortgage transactions. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 26-7.
- Unregistered governmental bonds not treated as payment under installment sales rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228-9.
- When alternative method of basis recovery is permitted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57.

Section 453A

- Bogdanski, John A. Installment sales: a setting sun. (Closely held corporations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 175-84.
- Installment sale acceleration rules tightened by 1988 act; but certain transactions may remain viable. (Washington items) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 59-60.
- Levy, Harold. Installment sales of real estate by nondealers. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 75-6.
- Olchey, Samuel. Nondealer installment sales less beneficial after TAMRA. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 132-6.

Section 453C

- How installment disallowance rules work. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 229-30.

Section 457

- Fuchs, Diane J. Deferred compensation for employees of tax-exempt organizations: Section 457. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 3-1 - 3-28.) [250 Fou 2]
- Harris, Mark M. Retirement benefits for tax-exempt organizations after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, July 17, 1989, p. 159-63.
- Knicoley, Robert. New approach to compensation. *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 18-19.
- Sorensen, Kjeld. Deferred pay plans of exempt organizations can take several forms. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 327-30.

Section 460

- Adler, Christopher C. Many home builders still are not required to use the percentage of completion method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 146-51.
- Calvin, James N. Long-term contract accounting still offers opportunities for deferring tax on income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 212-16.
- Carman, William T. Interest capitalization: Notice 88-99 introduces new complexities for partnerships, by William T. Carman and Marc Pinto. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 147-52.
- Charyk, William R. Recent IRS interpretations of tax accounting and tax classification issues. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 157-60.
- Hosler, Michael J. Section 263A interest capitalization: related parties and flow-through entities. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 44-5.
- Kakhsaz, A. R. Guide to tax accounting for long-term contracts. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-34.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Planning still available when dealing with long-term contracts. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 28-32, 34-5.

Section 461

- Burke, J. Martin. Service wins on points: interpreting Section 461(g)(2), by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 276-83.
- Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 60.
- Calvin, James N. Interest paid before deficiency was deductible. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 128.
- Complex limited partnership ruled not a tax shelter. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.
- Deposit on deficiency allows interest deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 146-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Points to refinance home must be deducted over loan's life. (Trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Guthrie, Mark D. Temporary regulations under Sec. 404 allow short-term deferrals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 170-2.

Kruger, Daniel F. Letter of credit was not prepayment of a contested amount, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 76-7.

Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Practitioner's comment) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 23-5.

Maruca, Samuel M. Deductibility of mortgage refinancing points: Huntsman seen as susceptible to challenge. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 39-41.

McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.

Payments based on life expectancy may be accrued. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

Points paid on refinancing must be deducted over life of loan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6.

Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19.

Refinancing points were not immediately deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 219.

Sunshine, Barry L. Accruals for independent contractors' services. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 56.

Section 465

August, Jerald David. Is a business purpose required for at-risk amounts of recourse debt? By Jerald David August and Jose F. Valdivia. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 112-15.

Beehler, John M. Analysis of loss limitation rules applicable to S corporations, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 109-29.

Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.

Lipton, Richard M. PAL material participation rules harbor unpleasant surprises for corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-10, 45.

Manwell, Edmund R. Computer equipment leasing. (Equipment leasing) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 172-6.

Pennell, John S. Limited partners at risk for accrued debt assumed. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 183.

Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.

Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Schnee, Edward J. At-risk revisited. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 177-87.

Section 467

Faggen, Ivan. Lease inducement arrangements: making the right choice, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 23-1 - 23-54.) [750.2 S]

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 110-18.

Faggen, Ivan. Tax consequences of lease inducements can vary widely both for the landlord and the tenant, by Ivan Faggen and Paul D. Prescott. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 116-24.

Section 468B

Hipshman, Barry. Handling contributions to tort settlement funds while awaiting IRS guidance. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 11-16, 64.

Kubasiak, Gerald E. Tax break available to class action defendants, but ambiguities remain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 276-9.

Zief, Donald B. Has homeless income finally found a home? By Donald B. Zief and William P. Van Saders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 450-9.

Section 469

Abbin, Byrle M. To be (active) or not to be (passive): that is the question confronting fiduciaries and beneficiaries trying to apply the passive activity loss (PAL) rules. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 3-1 - 3-97.) [750.2 P]

AICPA: eligible taxpayers may be denied casualty loss deductions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554.

Anania, Joseph J. Passive losses and the new regulations, part 2, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 49-55.

Bankman, Joseph. Case against passive investments: a critical appraisal of the passive loss restrictions. *Stanford law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 15-49.

Barrie, John P. Investors, entrepreneurs, professionals all affected by passive activity regs., by John P. Barrie and Barbara J. Hartung-Wendel. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 336-42.

Basi, Bart A. Partnership interests and passive activity losses: the seven tests of material participation, by Bart A. Basi, Allan Karnes and Lyndon Sommer. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 136-49.

Beehler, John M. Analysis of loss limitation rules applicable to S corporations, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 109-29.

Blume, William M. Selected surprises and highlights of the passive activity regulations. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 28-31.

Bohman, Joan. Income tax treatment of vacation homes: interplay with the passive activity loss rules, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 218-32.

Bremser, Wayne G. Vacation home tax planning, by Wayne G. Bremser, James C. Fee and Burke T. Ward. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 62-6, 68, 70-4, 76.

Brumbaugh, Mark B. Problem with interest, by Mark B. Brumbaugh and Lynn M. Hogan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-31.) [750.2 S]

Bryant, Gregory T. Passive loss management through like-kind exchanges. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 13-21.

Caspar, Frederick J. Passive loss rules and S corporations: choice of entity considerations, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 113-18.

Caven, Frederick T. Publicly traded partnerships: safe harbors provide a port in the storm, by Frederick T. Caven and Harold M. Lyons. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 16-26.

Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.

Clawson, Spencer H. Distributions in excess of basis by pass-through entities generating passive losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 461-2.

Cosgrove, James G. Interest tracing - new developments. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Sept. 1989, p. 10-12, 14-15.

Cuff, Terence F. Defining activity under the passive loss temp. regs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 68-76.

- Donovan, Joseph P. Calculating the passive loss deduction, part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 38-54, *passim*.
- Erickson, Paul R. Passive activity dispositions. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 338-43.
- Etkind, Steven M. Substantial economic effect test can shatter a special allocation of passive income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 91-6.
- Feiring, Marshall. Eighty/twenty rule of new activity regulations, by Marshall Feiring and Thomas Lenz. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 681-2.
- First look at the long-awaited regulations defining activity for purposes of the Section 469 passive loss rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 137-8.
- Fortin, Karen A. New passive activity regulations affect S corporations and their shareholders, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 247-59.
- Freeman, Louis S. Preenactment interests in passive activities sacrificed by C to S conversion, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 75-9.
- Grace, Michael J. Viewpoint: the new activity regulations, an interview with Michael J. Grace. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 439-49.
- Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- Hixon, Linda M. Reallocation of passive interest expense, by Linda M. Hixon and Dennis K. Baker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629-30.
- Interest deductible even though house was gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 31.
- Jennings, Michael N. Passive loss planning for real estate lessors and developers, by Michael N. Jennings and Daniel Bolar. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 21-5.
- Jones, J. Ray. Application of the passive activity rules to working interests in oil and gas, by J. Ray Jones, David W. Blair and John R. Routa. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 313-37.
- Katz, Steven Jay. Passive income - mirage or reality? (Passive income issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 234-9.
- Katz, Steven Jay. What is an activity? (Passive income issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 56-61.
- Keeling, Kermit O. Integrating the new passive loss rules into the undergraduate tax course: an update concerning material participation. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 39-49.
- Kimmelfeld, Neil. Taxation of passive activities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.3 K]
- Lane, Norman H. Application of the passive activity and alternative minimum tax rules to fiduciaries and beneficiaries. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-43.) [750.2 S]
- Larason, Timothy M. New regs. defining activity show how to make the most of the passive loss rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 70-4.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: passive activities. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 503.
- Lipton, Richard M. Activity regulations: playing new games with building blocks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 411-37.
- Lipton, Richard M. American Bar Association Task Force issues comments on passive activity regulations, by Richard M. Lipton and others. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 245-50.
- Lipton, Richard M. Changing PALs: amendments to the first set of passive activity loss regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 502-11.
- Lipton, Richard M. Corporate PALs: the impact of the new activity regulations on C corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 11-19.
- Lipton, Richard M. PAL material participation rules harbor unpleasant surprises for corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-10, 45.
- Lipton, Richard M. PALs at three: what we know, what we don't know and what went wrong. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 715-34.
- Lipton, Richard M. Passive activity losses, by Richard M. Lipton and David H. Eval. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) (CCH tax transactions library. Contents: v. 1: Scope and definitions. -v.2: Computation recharacterization and other special rules. -v.3: Tax planning - forms.) [754.3 L]
- Lockwood, David L. Planning opportunities for reducing limitations of passive losses, by David L. Lockwood and O. Whitfield Broome. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 63-7.
- Mackessy, Richard J. Rental of principal residence and the passive loss rules, by Richard J. Mackessy and Spencer H. Clawson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 468-9.
- Mackessy, Richard J. Undertakings are the bricks of which activities are built. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 5-10. (Supplementary checklist, p. 9: Treatment of operations under the PAL rules.)
- McGuire, John A. Where should real estate developers come out? (Passive activity losses) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 257-62.
- McKeown, Patrick G. Advantages of vacation homes continue despite passive activity limits, by Patrick G. McKeown and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 274-8.
- Outslay, Edmund. Characterizing a taxpayer's living situation, by Edmund Outslay and Richard P. Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 552-65.
- Panel Publishers. Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act* and *New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]
- Passive loss regulations: anomaly found respecting limited partner employed by C corporation. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Dec. 6, 1989, p. 272-3.
- Pollack, Martin D. Allocation of interest expense among expenditures for purposes of applying the restrictions on interest deductibility under Sections 163(d), 163(h) and 469. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 5-1 - 5-24.) [751 N]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the new passive loss regulations. Old Tappan, N.J., c1988. 45 p. [*754.3 P]
- Recharacterization of rental income incident to development activity uncertain under amended passive loss regulations. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 181-2.
- Reinstein, Todd Russell. Planning the disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Todd Russell Reinstein, Dwight V. Call and William Lewis Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-44.) [750.2 S]
- Robinson, Richard B. Reducing the effect of the PAL rules on S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 17-23.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.

- Scott, A. Timothy. Passive loss rules: guidance from the first set of regulations, by A. Timothy Scott and Stephen Solomon. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-150.) [750.2 S]
- Second set of temporary regulations on passive activity losses and credits issued. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 234-6.
- Securities partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.
- Segal, Mark A. Choice of entity in structuring real estate investments, by Mark A. Segal and Bruce M. Bird. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 127-43.
- Self-charged interest rules should be utilized with caution until regulations are promulgated. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 208.
- Shaviro, Daniel N. Brief assessment of the new passive activity regulations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 167-71.
- Solomon, Howard B. Nineteen eighty-eight temporary passive loss regs revisited: what a tangled web they weave. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 195-218.
- Sprohge, Hans. Tax planning: how to work with PALs. (Personal tax planning) *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 30-2.
- Sprohge, Hans. Transitional rules on aggregating activities may require amending 1987 returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 182-4.
- Swad, Randy. Update on passive activity losses. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 34-8.
- Tannenbaum, Scott. Passive activity loss provisions revised. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 99.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 20, May 11, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special*.) [*754.3 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Partnership tax reporter*, no. 17, May 12, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special* 1.) [*754.3 U]
- Volpi, James. Integrating the new passive loss rules into the undergraduate tax course. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 61-83.
- Weiner, Dean M. Allocation of interest expense. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 8-1 – 8-67.) [750.2 S]
- Wiesner, Philip J. Passive activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world, by Philip J. Wiesner and Sherri P. Nadeau. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 32-5, 37, 39.
- Section 472**
- Goldberg, Sanford. LIFO conformity exception extended, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 384.
- Section 481**
- Fabrizi, Joseph W. Evolution of the definition of built-in gain, by Joseph W. Fabrizio and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-6.
- Flannery, Donal E. Product packaging design expenses must be capitalized for all package designs that remain in use, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 396-8, 400.
- Gerety, Robyn Leigh. Should you initiate a change in accounting method or allow the IRS to force the change? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 167-8.
- Sevier, Gail W. Bad debt reserve phase-out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 29-30.
- West, Mark T. Preserving the Sec. 481 adjustment for corporate partners, by Mark T. West and Peter G. Ness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 178-9.
- Section 482**
- Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper – analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.
- Billings, B. Anthony. Safe-haven interest rates and interest-free periods for loans between commonly controlled taxpayers, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 257-60.
- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 white paper – a Canadian perspective. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 285-7, 289-94, 296-310.
- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 white paper – a Canadian perspective. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 483-97.
- Boidman, Nathan. Section 482 White Paper and Canada-U.S. transactions. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 138-42.
- Bonney, Siv Janger. White Paper proposals for intercompany intangible transfers, by Siv Janger Bonney and Stanley G. Sherwood. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 91-105.
- Book entry is not enough to get reallocation relief. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 212.
- Castanias, Teresa H. Expense allocation and apportionment, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 26-36.
- Cole, Robert T. Working with the Section 482 white paper. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 137-60.
- Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 346.
- Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 250.
- Consulting income reallocated to corporation's president. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 236-7.
- Faber, Peter L. Funds reallocated under 482 must actually be paid, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 250-1.
- Fink, Eli. IRS takes aim at American multinationals. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 4, 6.
- Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.
- Fleischmann, Catherine. Bausch & Lomb provides insight into Tax Court's Sec. 482 analysis, by Catherine Fleischmann and Valerie Amerkhail. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 815-16.
- Frisch, Daniel J. BALRM approach to transfer pricing. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 261-71.
- Gately, Mary Sue. Broad sweep of Section 482. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 50.
- Harrison, Jack F. Trademark taxation: what's in a name? By Jack F. Harrison and Bradley J. Mueck. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 41-54.
- Levey, Marc M. Inbound transfer pricing. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 107-40.
- Levey, Marc M. Transfer pricing of intangibles after the Section 482 White Paper, by Marc M. Levey, Stanley C. Ruchelman and William R. Seto. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 38-44, 46.
- Levine, Howard J. Tax Court applies Section 482 to advance payments, by Howard J. Levine and Howard Berger. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 259-61.

- Paul, Herbert. Tougher Section 482 penalties, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118, 120.
- Raedel, John R. Bad news for multinationals. (Tax matters) *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 23, Winter 1989, p. 48.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. United States: highlights of the Sec. 482 white paper, by Leonard W. Rothschild and Patti L. Rae. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 177-80.
- Section 482 white paper - a review of third-party license agreements: are periodic adjustments arm's length? By W. Scott McShan and others. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 353-8.
- Simpson, John. White paper's BALRM method - a word of caution. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 481-3.
- Stewart, Raymond J. New White Paper on intercompany pricing is a warning as well as guidance. (International issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 52-6.
- Wachtel, Michael. Transfer pricing - lessons from the USA, by Michael Wachtel and Mark Friezer. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 615-16.
- Section 483**
- De Maio, Andrew J. Below-market installment sales of land offer gift and estate tax advantages. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 258-62.
- Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-73.) [750.2 S]
- Kruger, Allan I. Tax consequences of financially troubled real estate. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9.
- Section 501**
- Babirak, Milton E. Statutory liability protection for corporate directors and officers - an examination of protective state statutes. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 12-13.
- Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.
- Benson, Alice V. Nineteen eighty-eight tax law: its bark is worse than its bite. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17.
- Cerny, Milton. Business activities of exempt organizations - beyond UBIT. (In *Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations*, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 10-1 - 10-11.) [250 Fou 2]
- Chiechi, Carolyn P. Rating judicial candidates is a prohibited activity. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 120.
- Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*, Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector*....) [250 Fou 2]
- Contributions from a former employer to a retiree organization constitute exempt function income. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 82.
- Cummings, Jasper L. Revised proposed regulations on lobbying by electing public charities and by private foundations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 193-201.
- Distribution of VEBA assets to participants on termination of VEBA ruled not prohibited inurement. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 225.
- Henzke, Leonard J. Where the IRS draws the line on payments to professional fundraisers. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-15.
- Hill, Frances R. Charitable contributions and political campaign funding. (Washington tax report) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 39-44.
- Leavins, John. Ensuring that a multiple listing service does not jeopardize a real estate board's exemption, by John Leavins and Darshan L. Wadhwa. (Business leagues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Less restrictive lobbying rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 90-1.
- Mackay, James R. Funding retiree health benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629.
- McDowell, Suzanne Ross. Restrictions on political activities of Section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In *Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations*, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 6-1 - 6-18.) [250 Fou 2]
- Murdich, Robert J. Court of Appeals dismisses challenge to the tax exemption of the Catholic Church. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 17-18.
- Oliver, Harry Gordon. Determining the difference between charitable entities. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 10, 12, 16, 18-19, 22-3.
- Rosen, David S. Private foundation adds flexibility to an individual's planned charitable giving, by David S. Rosen and Michael S. Saper. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-24.
- Scott, Michelle P. Tax treatment of lobbying by tax-exempt organizations. (In *Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations*, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 5-1 - 5-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Section 501(c)(3) organization permitted to participate in real estate limited partnerships without losing exemption or generating UBIT. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 167-8.
- Sollee, William L. IRS issues new procedures for rulings, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 348.
- Troyer, Thomas A. New prop. regs. on lobbying ease many restrictions, by Thomas A. Troyer and Walter B. Slocombe. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 146-53.
- Turner, Mark A. Marketing charity membership lists: clarifying a clouded issue. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 202-6.
- Unregistered governmental bonds not treated as payment under installment sales rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228-9.
- Webster, George D. Coddling the grass roots. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 197-8.
- Wotherspoon, Eleonore. IRS eases proposed regulations on lobbying by public charities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-20, 48.
- Section 505**
- Liebeskind, Michael B. Technical corrections act of 1988 may limit certain VEBA funded benefits. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 98-9.
- Section 509**
- Gary, Susan N. Support organizations and operating foundations can bring public charity benefits to private foundations. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 52-8.
- Oliver, Harry Gordon. Determining the difference between charitable entities. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 10, 12, 16, 18-19, 22-3.
- Rosen, David S. Private foundation adds flexibility to an individual's planned charitable giving, by David S. Rosen and Michael S. Saper. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 16-24.

Section 512

Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.

Caven, Frederick T. Publicly traded partnerships: safe harbors provide a port in the storm, by Frederick T. Caven and Harold M. Lyons. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 16-26.

Distribution of VEBA assets to participants on termination of VEBA ruled not prohibited inurement. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 225.

Falk, Charles Edward. Ninth Circuit denies use of losses to offset a social club's income. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 12-16.

Hill, Frances R. UBIT would undergo wide-ranging revision under Congressional draft report. (Washington tax report) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 35-40.

Social club can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.

Turner, Mark A. Marketing charity membership lists: clarifying a clouded issue. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 202-6.

Wotherspoon, Eleonore. Is the IRS moving against association-sponsored insurance programs? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 41-5.

Section 513

Wotherspoon, Eleonore. Is the IRS moving against association-sponsored insurance programs? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 41-5.

Section 514

Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.

Cohen, Ross N. Exemption from debt-financed income rules for certain real estate investments by pension trusts and educational organizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 265-7.

Section 527

McDowell, Suzanne Ross. Restrictions on political activities of Section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 6-1 - 6-18.) [250 Fou 2]

Section 528

Ashley, Frank M. Taxation of common interest realty associations. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 33-6.

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for condominium management associations. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 235-44.

Section 530

Frank, Barry H. Independent contractor vs. employee: guidelines for the practitioner. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 16-31, *passim*.

Kenny, William J. Determining employee or independent contractor status, by William Kenny and Myron Hulen. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 661-9.

Section 531

Moffie, Robert P. Accumulated earnings tax: policy and perspective, by Robert P. Moffie and Ralph B. Tower. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 75-83.

Nuzum, Robert W. Fifth Circuit rejects automatic application of credit cycle factor in Bardahl formula. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 685-94.

Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 240-3.

Section 532

Nuzum, Robert W. Fifth Circuit rejects automatic application of credit cycle factor in Bardahl formula. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 685-94.

Section 535

Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 240-3.

Section 537

Burden, Ricky D. Professional corps. can accumulate earnings despite the accumulated earnings tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 164-9.

Edmunds, Wayne L. Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 90-3.

Section 541

Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 333.

Attributed stock only counts once for PHC status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 211-12.

Section 542

Haley, Donald C. Planning corporate status and distributions can prevent imposition of the PHC tax, by Donald C. Haley and Bruce W. McClain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 90-3.

Section 543

Haley, Donald C. Planning corporate status and distributions can prevent imposition of the PHC tax, by Donald C. Haley and Bruce W. McClain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 90-3.

Section 565

Faber, Peter L. Final regs. issued on consent dividends, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 8.

Scope of use of consent dividends clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 371-2.

Scope of use of consent dividends clarified by recent regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 349.

Section 593

Glusman, Kenneth. Unexpected results may occur in distributions by thrifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 464-6.

Section 597

Extension and modification of relief provisions for financially-troubled financial institutions. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 51-2.

Section 631

Fiore, Nicholas J. Partnerships may not be used to avoid the General Utilities repeal. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 432-3.

Section 642

Giltitz, Bernard. Fiduciary charitable deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 88.

Kallina, Emanuel J. Real estate pooled income fund, part 1, by Emanuel J. Kallina and Deborah A. Awalt. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 99-107.

Teitell, Conrad. Internal Revenue Service has released a specimen pooled income fund plan and gift agreements that supposedly meet Sec. 642(c)(5) requirements. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 70-2.

Thorne, Jack F. Income in respect of a decedent affects both income and estate taxes, by Jack F. Thorne and Steven J. Crowell. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 288-93.

Section 643

Partitioned trusts not taxed as single trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 157-8.

Section 644

Gary, Susan N. Appreciated property transferred in trust may carry hidden tax bill. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 54-7.

Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.

Section 652

Ditman, Scott. DNI and the characterization of trust and estate distributions. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 76-7.

Section 663

Carter, Leonard H. Estates and trusts: distribution to beneficiaries. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 22-3.

Section 664

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.

Lichter, Jonathan M. Rev. rul. 77-374 implications not foreseen in TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 676-9.

Section 668

Relief unavailable to trust failing to elect 65-day window, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 348-9.

Section 674

Parents who may sprinkle trust income unequally among children are taxable as trust owners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 279.

Section 677

Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 296-7.

Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 147.

Section 678

Blau, Richard D. Coping with the QSST election rules, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 31-45.

Brown, Charles E. S corporations offer wide array of estate and financial planning opportunities to shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 57-9.

Romero, Donna S. How to maintain S status when a trust becomes a shareholder. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.

Steinsapir, Susan. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder. (Estate planning for business owners) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 47-50.

Section 691

Hanks, Michael L. Drafting option agreements to minimize taxes, by Michael L. Hanks and Rodney L. Goodwin. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 126-7.

Section 701

Partnership ruling requirements revised. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 350.

Section 702

Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.

Section 703

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Lack of tax benefit does not bar basis reduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 227.

Section 704

Anania, Joseph J. Partnership liability regulations: measuring economic risk of loss, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 26-48.

Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.

Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)

Boyd, James H. How to integrate allocations subject to the ceiling rule with the Section 704(b) regs, by James H. Boyd and Michael A. O'Dell. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 338-55.

Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 1. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 635-74.

Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 2. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 741-58.

Einspahr, Michael R. Sec. 704(c) allocations and tiered partnerships. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 472-3.

Etkind, Steven M. Substantial economic effect test can shatter a special allocation of passive income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 91-6.

Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.

Frankel, Michael G. New Section 752 regulations clarify treatment of partnership liabilities, by Michael G. Frankel and Charles H. Coffin. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 179-210.

Freeman, Louis S. Section 704(b) book-up defers recapture of nonrecourse deductions on admission of new partner, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 169-75.

Garrison, Larry R. Family partnerships may reduce tax liability if interests are validly transferred. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 138-42.

Garrison, Larry R. Family partnerships may reduce tax liability if interests are validly transferred. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 386-90.

Henning, Thomas W. Partnership allocations - sailing beyond the safe harbor, by Thomas W. Henning and William M. Ruddy. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 22-1 - 22-144.) [750.2 S]

Hopkins, John J. Surviving in the current tax environment: a road map for the real estate professional, part 2. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 37-43.

Keyes, Kevin M. Income shifting with partnership contributions. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 230-4.

Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadianian. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 280-6.

Land, Stephen B. Partnership revaluations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 33-64.

- Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 2, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 260-6, 268.
- Miller, Barry R. Allocations and the practice of pragmatism. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 28-1 - 28-46.) [751 N]
- Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 304-5.
- Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.
- Settle, Joseph E. Handling self-charged interest from partner loans under the passive loss rules, by Joseph E. Settle and Jeffery V. Curry. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 99-110.
- Weinstein, Perry L. Applying the requirements of the Section 704(b) regulations to special allocations, by Perry L. Weinstein and Zachary A. Fortsch. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 228-46.
- White, Stephen J. Allocating partnership liabilities under the temporary regulations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 3-22.

Section 705

- Clawson, Spencer H. Distributions in excess of basis by pass-through entities generating passive losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 461-2.

Section 706

- Kleinhans, Evelyn A. Admitting new partners requires adjustments, but also provides planning opportunities, by Evelyn A. Kleinhans and Gregory V. Gadarian. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 280-6.

Section 707

- Arlinghaus, Barry P. Planning for transactions between a partner and a partnership, by Barry P. Arlinghaus and W. Peter Salzarulo. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, 22.
- Coleman, Steven J. Transactions between partners and partnerships - disguised payments for services or property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250-1.
- Delaney, John. Structuring partner admissions to avoid disguised sale treatment. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.
- Gardner, Robert L. Disallowance of losses and deferred expenses in partnership transactions, by Robert L. Gardner, Dave N. Stewart and G. Fred Streuling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 191-8.
- Losey, F. Richard. Commodities partner treated as outsider as to personal account trading. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 159.
- Nicholson, Frederic A. Disguised sales involving partners and partnerships. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 27-1 - 27-35.) [751 N]
- Settle, Joseph E. Handling self-charged interest from partner loans under the passive loss rules, by Joseph E. Settle and Jeffery V. Curry. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 99-110.

Section 708

- Conley, James B. Partnership terminations - benefits and disadvantages. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 34.
- Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237.

- Feldman, Herbert F. Partnership terminations can provide substantial tax savings opportunities, by Herbert F. Feldman and David C. Cramer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 286-90.
- Footer, Elliott P. Elimination of tiered partnership arrangement results in termination. Ltr. rul. 8929003, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Losey, F. Richard. Conversion of general partnership to limited partnership results in no adverse tax consequences. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 256.
- Losey, F. Richard. No partnership termination from converting to two-tier structure. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 378-9.
- Resnick, Joel. Tax termination of a partnership can be controlled to meet needs of the partners, by Joel Resnick and Stephen T. Sellers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 246-50.
- Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 160-1.
- Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53-4.

Section 709

- Losey, F. Richard. Abandonment loss not allowed for partnership syndication expenses. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 154.
- Trapp, Patrick E. Abandoned partnership syndication expenditures can produce tax benefit on liquidation of partnership. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 491.

Section 721

- Banoff, Sheldon I. Intrapartnership interest swaps covered by 1031, says new ruling. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 48-54, 56.
- Conversion to limited partnership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 111-12.
- Powell, Mitchell F. Taxation of a capital or profits interest for services can be controlled. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 283-91. (Supplementary checklist, p. 291: Partnership interest exchanged for services.)

Section 722

- Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Section 731

- Delaney, John. Structuring partner admissions to avoid disguised sale treatment. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 178-83.
- Levine, Howard J. Cases and rulings consider purported like-kind exchanges and rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 161-4.
- Losey, F. Richard. Division of partnership property and distribution to partners does not terminate partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 256.

Section 734

- Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.

Section 735

- Stara, Nancy J. Type and timing of partnership distributions can increase tax benefits to the partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 68-74.

Section 736

- Feldman, Herbert F. Partnership terminations can provide substantial tax savings opportunities, by Herbert F. Feldman and David C. Cramer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 286-90.
- Lipton, Richard M. Sales, redemptions of partnership interests - comments. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 127.

Section 741

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment method may not be used from sale of partnership interest attributable to substantially appreciated inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 786-7.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Liability assumption indicates sale of partnership interest. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 50.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 111-12.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Transfer of corporate partner's interest to its shareholders was a taxable sale. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8.

Section 743

- Faber, Peter L. Recognized gain on partnership sale matches deductions, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 156.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Deferred intercompany gain or loss is restored on sale of partnership interest between affiliated corporations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 718-19.
- Service again departs from its regulations regarding transfers of partnership interests between related corporations: no place to hide? (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228.

Section 751

- Aycock, Russell. Sec. 751 revisited. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 630-2.
- Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.
- Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 1. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 635-74.
- Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 2. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 741-58.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Installment method may not be used from sale of partnership interest attributable to substantially appreciated inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 786-7.
- Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Tax consequences of a disproportionate partnership distribution, by M. Jill Martin and Jarell Jones. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 112-21.
- Partner can't use installment method for entire gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 381.

Section 752

- Abrams, Howard E. Long-awaited regulations under Section 752 provide wrong answers. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 627-40.
- Accrued expenses are not partnership liabilities. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213-4.
- Anania, Joseph J. Partnership liability regulations: measuring economic risk of loss, by Joseph J. Anania and Joseph L. Ferst. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 26-48.
- Bobrow, Richard S. Foreclosure on partner loans: the Service issues retroactive liability sharing regulations, by Richard

- S. Bobrow and Steven M. Friedman. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 160-8.
- Frankel, Michael G. New Section 752 regulations clarify treatment of partnership liabilities, by Michael G. Frankel and Charles H. Coffin. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 179-210.
- Freeman, Louis S. Section 704(b) book-up defers recapture of nonrecourse deductions on admission of new partner, by Louis S. Freeman and Thomas M. Stephens. (Pass-through entities) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 169-75.
- Green, Eric C. Foreclosure taxation. (Syndication trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 86-8.
- IRS issues proposed, temporary, final rules on partnership liabilities. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 71-2.
- Kaplan, Gary L. New regulations under Section 752: some answers, more questions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-21.) [750.2 S]
- Keyes, Kevin M. Partners must risk loss to get a share of the liabilities. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 40-4.
- Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 1, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 196-203.
- Levine, Richard E. Practical guide to the Section 752 temp. regs., part 2, by Richard E. Levine, Leslie H. Loffman and Sanford C. Presant. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 260-6, 268.
- Losey, F. Richard. Accrued liabilities of cash basis partnerships are not liabilities for Section 752 purposes. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 157.
- Millman, Stephen L. Critical analysis of the new Section 752 regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 1-32.
- Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 304-5.
- Partnership liabilities and allocations are subjects of new regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Poreba, Edward. New regulations describe rules for allocating partnership liabilities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 198-203.
- Regulations under Section 752 apply to situations involving a direct loan from a partner to a partnership effective March 1, 1984. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.
- Thompson, Steven C. Sec. 752 temp. regs. may significantly alter the traditional approach to basis determination, by Steven C. Thompson and Mike D. Felzer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 612-14.
- White, Stephen J. Allocating partnership liabilities under the temporary regulations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 3-22.

Section 754

- Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property being taxed twice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 352-7.
- Horn, Keith. Special election avoids gain on transferred partnership property from being taxed twice. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 172-7.
- Losey, F. Richard. Extension of time to make Section 754 election denied. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.

Orbach, Kenneth N. Asset depreciation on partnership liquidation, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lori Malloy Raymond. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 538-40.

Section 761

Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.

Lack of control does not bar partner status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 236.

Weintraub, Debra Katz. When and to which partnerships do the unified procedural rules apply? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 129-41.

Section 801

Lenrow, Gerald I. Disability reserves are life reserves, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

Section 805

Cuddy, Michael J. UNUM allowed to deduct interest paid to deposit funds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 109.

Section 809

Lenrow, Gerald I. Differential earnings rates for mutuals are issued, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 101.

United States. General Accounting Office. Taxes incurred by, and business trends of, the life insurance industry. (Washington), 1988. 10 p. (Statement of Jennie S. Stathis, Associate Director, General Government Division, before the Subcommittee on Select Revenue Measures, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*430.1 U]

Section 817

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues final rules on tax treatment of variable contracts, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Philip K. Marblestone and George Paz. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 100.

Section 842

Lenrow, Gerald I. Excise tax takes precedence over income tax, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.

Section 856

Manufactured homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 227.

Manufactured homes qualify as real property for REIT purposes. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 552.

Section 861

Engle, Howard S. Allocation of interest expense. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 285-8.

Gotlinger, Jeffrey B. Amendments to temp. regs. - allocation of state income taxes against foreign source income, by Jeffrey B. Gotlinger and Benjamin P. Kraisky. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 72-4.

Section 862

Gotlinger, Jeffrey B. Amendments to temp. regs. - allocation of state income taxes against foreign source income, by Jeffrey B. Gotlinger and Benjamin P. Kraisky. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 72-4.

Section 863

Fogarasi, Andre P. Interaction of Sec. 863(b) and FSCs, by Andre P. Fogarasi and others. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 746.

Goldberg, Sanford. Rules on factory price under 863 clarified, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 301-2.

Gotlinger, Jeffrey B. Amendments to temp. regs. - allocation of state income taxes against foreign source income, by Jeffrey B. Gotlinger and Benjamin P. Kraisky. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 72-4.

Leventhal, Howard. IRS issues guidance on independent factory price. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 87.

Section 864

Bouma, Herman S. CFC netting rule. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 382-8.

Collins, Michael P. Treatment of foreign partners of tiered securities partnerships. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 23-31.

Hayes, Mike. Significant changes to sourcing of income from sale of inventory of foreign persons, by Mike Hayes, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 809-10.

Richey, Keith S. Allocating interest and other expenses under Section 864(e). *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 311-23, 325-30.

Shay, Stephen E. Section 864(e) and the allocation of expenses under the temporary regulations. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 239-58.

Section 865

Hayes, Mike. Significant changes to sourcing of income from sale of inventory of foreign persons, by Mike Hayes, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 809-10.

Lopez, Maximo B. Source of income from personal property sales. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610.

Section 871

Knight, Ray A. Earned income exclusion for foreign residence, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 16, 18-23.

Section 882

Wright, P. Bruce. Untimely filing of tax returns. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 44, 76.

Section 884

Berg, Mark E. Treaty provisions found not to prohibit excess interest tax. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1092-5.

Doernberg, Richard L. Legislative override of income tax treaties: the branch profits tax and congressional arrogation of authority. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 173-210.

Feingold, Fred. Whither the branches? By Fred Feingold and Mark E. Berg. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Winter 1989, p. 205-57.

Gartner, Gary J. Interest sourcing rules for Canadian corporations under the Code. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 33-4.

Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 44-64.

Genz, Peter J. Branch tax regulations, part 3. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, May 12, 1989, p. 191-227.

Goldberg, Sanford. Branch tax regs. requirements to be eased, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 248.

- McCawley, Harrison B. Branch level interest tax regulations amended: Notice 89-80. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 472-5.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.
- Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 110-15.
- Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 186-92, 194.
- Rubinstein, Aaron A. Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Does the Section 884 branch tax discriminate against foreign corporations? (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 43-5.
- Section 897**
- Gartner, Gary J. Notice 89-85 – the impact for Canadians. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 441-2.
- Klein, Susan F. Notice 89-64: transfers of U.S. real property interests qualifying for the Article XIII(9) fresh start rule. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 394-5.
- Kliegman, Michael J. FIRPTA tax triggered on holding company formation for former USRPHC. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 471-2.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Taxation of foreign investment in the United States through a U.S. or foreign corporation, by Schuyler M. Moore and Sheri Jeffrey. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 231-56.
- Scheine, Jeffrey D. Advance notice 89-57 – temporary suspension of filing requirements with respect to nonrecognition transfers of USRPIs. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 263-4.
- Section 899**
- ABA (Section of Taxation) comments on proposed IRC sections 899 and 1447. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 467-71, 484.
- Section 902**
- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
- Dakin, William G. Dividends from noncontrolled Section 902 corporations: putting the eggs into too many baskets. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 3-11.
- Kaepplinger, Peter C. Transition rules for the translation of earnings and profits and calculation of foreign tax credits. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 88-90.
- Mandel, Gary. Foreign law is determinative of accumulated profits for foreign tax credit purposes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 63-5.
- Reavey, Edwin J. Sec. 902 accumulated profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250.
- Williamson, Donald T. Establishing a CFC to avoid the separate foreign tax credit basket for noncontrolled Section 902 corporations, by Donald T. Williamson and Abdelhamid I. Attalla. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 328-34, 342.
- Section 904**
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Future of the foreign tax credit – some preliminary observations for reform, by D. Kevin Dolan and Carolyn M. DuPuy. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 487-96.
- Engle, Howard S. Foreign tax credit changes. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 283-5.
- Gibson, Thomas H. United States: limitations on the foreign tax credit. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 423-45.
- Reavey, Edwin J. Notice 89-3 – a framework for analyzing losses under Section 904(f), by Edwin J. Reavey and William F. Leary. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, June 9, 1989, p. 261-2.
- West, Ray. Excess FTC carrybacks, by Ray West and Janet Troxell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40.
- Section 911**
- Knight, Ray A. Earned income exclusion for foreign residence, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 16, 18-23.
- Section 936**
- Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper – analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (Puerto Rico tax reports, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]
- Section 953**
- Wright, P. Bruce. New captive election may have hidden problems. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, March 1989, p. 50.
- Section 954**
- Cleland, Leland J. Exposure of FSCs with leasing income to PFIC status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 407-8.
- Collins, Michael P. New developments include broad IRS application of CFC rules and PFIC issues. (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 53-5.
- Fox, Eric R. Rev. rul 89-72: foreign base company sales income earned by partnerships, by Eric R. Fox and Peter M. Daubi. (Current U.S. international tax scene – practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 297-302.
- Goldberg, Michael J. Foreign personal holding company income changes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 110-12.
- Section 956**
- CFCs under attack, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report – Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104, 106.
- Stewart, Raymond J. Short-term lending by CFC to U.S. corporate parent threatened by temporary regulations. (International tax developments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 45-7.
- Tannenbaum, Elliot. Tighter restrictions under Sec. 956 on loans from controlled foreign corporations. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 112-13.
- Section 960**
- Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.

Section 964

Kaepplinger, Peter C. Transition rules for the translation of earnings and profits and calculation of foreign tax credits. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 88-90.

Section 982

Junghans, Paula M. Foreign documents in U.S. tax examinations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 54-1 - 54-23.) [751 N]

Patton, Michael F. IRS access to foreign-based documents: Flying Tigers Oil Company, Inc. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 433-7.

Smith, Carlton M. Flying Tigers Oil Co. v. Commissioner: failure to produce foreign-based documentation on audit prohibits its later introduction into evidence in court. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1099-101.

Section 985

Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: foreign currency. (Thuinbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.

Section 988

Henry, Robert. United States: international tax aspects of foreign currency transactions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 312-20, 326.

Levine, Howard J. TAMRA amendments to the foreign currency rules, by Howard J. Levine and Howard Berger. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 85-8.

Section 999

Holden, James P. Paradox: why does the federal tax law penalize United States taxpayers who observe the boycott of South Africa by United States allies? By James P. Holden and William F. Brown. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 211-33.

Section 1001

Schmalz, John. Proper application of the rules governing partnership liabilities remains crucial, part 2. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 3-32.

Section 1011

Simmons, Terry L. Bargain sales revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 4-1 - 4-35.) [250 Fou 2]

Section 1014

GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.

Hanks, Michael L. Drafting option agreements to minimize taxes, by Michael L. Hanks and Rodney L. Goodwin. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 126-7.

Section 1031

Aggregation of assets allowed under IRC section 1031 as to exchanges of similar businesses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 500.

Ayella, Albert J. Accountant's role in three-party exchanges. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 14-18.

Banoff, Sheldon I. Intrapartnership interest swaps covered by 1031, says new ruling. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 48-54, 56.

Bobrow, Richard S. Tax Court's recent decision in Mason suggests that breaking up isn't always hard to do. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 356-68.

Brown, Laurel F. Options increase tax planning possibilities in real estate transactions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 271-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 276: Options in real estate transactions.)

Brunetti, Frank L. Bullet-proof escrow agreements in like-kind exchanges. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 172-80.

Bryant, Gregory T. Passive loss management through like-kind exchanges. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 13-21.

Charyk, William R. Planning opportunities regarding partnership property swaps. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 254-6.

Cross, John J. ABC's of tax-free like-kind exchanges. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 39-47, 50-7.

Cummings, Jasper L. How to secure a delayed Section 1031 exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 230-5.

Exchange of limited for general partnership interests in same partnership approved. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114-15.

Fellows, James A. Like-kind exchanges: an analysis of the new judicial doctrine of the economic unit, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.

Goolsby, William C. Reevaluation of the benefits of like-kind exchanges, by William C. Goolsby and Gwyn D. Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 40-6.

Hanson, James P. Section 1031 exchanges: removing the mystery. *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 39-43.

IRS requires analysis of underlying assets in like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 550-1.

Klein, Paul E. Can a sale of minerals for land and a reserved royalty pass the Section 1031 sale or exchange test? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 74-6.

Levine, Howard J. Cases and rulings consider purported like-kind exchanges and rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 161-4.

Levine, Howard J. Controversial private rulings under Section 1031, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 367-75.

Levine, Howard J. Developments involving like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 248-50.

Levine, Howard J. New temporary regulations under Sections 1031 and 1060 include special rules for like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 164-6.

Like-kind exchange treatment applicable to partition of farm. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 408.

Like-kind exchanges. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 73-4.

Miller, Joel E. General Utilities repeal and co-op to condo conversions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 265-72.

Mishandled IRC section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 331-2.

Mishandled Section 1031 exchange provides cautionary lessons. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 133-4.

Multi-asset tax-free exchanges: Service's position seen as evolving. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251.

No like-kind exchange treatment with post-acquisition change in planned use of property. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 237-8.

Payment of interest may not taint Section 1031 exchange under doctrine of constructive receipt. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134-5.

Pending liquidation no bar to tax-free exchange. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 210-11.

Related-party like-kind exchange okay, for now, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406.

Shapiro, Daniel S. Installment sales and like-kind exchanges — an analysis of recent legislative changes. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 30-1 — 30-50.) [751 N]

Split of common ownership is tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 221-2.

Split of common ownership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 135.

Third party need not take title in 1031 exchange, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 181.

Tsakamoto, Kent K. Tax-deferred exchanges of real estate — hidden opportunities for tax planners. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 6-10.

Use of escrow account bars like-kind exchange. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 201.

Weller, Louis S. Forms for a delayed like-kind exchange of real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 59-79.

Williamson, Donald T. Section 1031 like-kind exchanges: selected issues and considerations, by Donald T. Williamson, Robert Lyons and David Pijor. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 3-14.

Yablon, Jeffrey L. New law and new strategies make like-kind exchanges more valuable than ever. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 24-9.

Section 1033

Amending returns could not negate partnership intent. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.

Condemnation award may have several elements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 170-1.

Condemnation award may have several elements. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 364-5.

Falk, Charles Edward. Tax planning for real estate condemnation awards. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 47-56.

Levine, Howard J. Recent rulings involving Sections 1033 and 1034 rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 166-7.

No constructive receipt of deposits under Section 1033, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 196-7.

Schmidt, Dennis R. Tax considerations of crop and livestock producers due to drought, by Dennis R. Schmidt and Thomas C. Pearson. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 170-7.

Service allows retroactive conversion of tenancy-in-common to partnership for Section 1033 election purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 135-6.

Taxpayer's grantor trust may purchase Section 1033 qualifying replacement property. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 61.

Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.

Trust and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334.

Usefulness determines taxation after condemnation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 185-6.

Usefulness determines taxation after condemnation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 150-1.

Section 1034

House in the middle could not be ignored in rollovers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391.

Job-related move permits nonrecognition on sale of second residence. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 370.

Levine, Howard J. Recent rulings involving Sections 1033 and 1034 rollovers, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 166-7.

Levine, Howard J. TAMRA facilitates condominium conversions, amends Section 1034, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 246-8.

Mackessy, Richard J. Rental of principal residence and the passive loss rules, by Richard J. Mackessy and Spencer H. Clawson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 468-9.

Miller, Joel E. Congress grants co-ops limited and uncertain relief from General Utilities repeal. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 15-19.

Miller, Joel E. General Utilities repeal and co-op to condo conversions. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 265-72.

New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on Income from Real Property. Cooperative to condominium conversions: an analysis of new Section 216(e). (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 77-87.

O'Connell, Kevin. Fiancee buying into home should get Sec. 1034 rollover, by Kevin O'Connell, Carol Seubert and David D. Green. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 188.

Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244.

Outslay, Edmund. Characterizing a taxpayer's living situation, by Edmund Outslay and Richard P. Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 552-65.

Rollover of gain on sale of principal residence. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 277.

Taxpayer is liable when ex-spouse fails to purchase replacement property. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.

Section 1035

Friedman, Douglas J. Section 1035 exchanges and modified endowment contracts. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62-7.

Kardon, Bruce P. Deciphering the Section 1035 riddle. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, May 1989, p. 68, 70, 72, 115.

Lynch, J. Timothy. Guide to the life insurance provisions of the 1988 tax law. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 58-72.

Toolson, Richard B. Nonqualified annuity: a viable tax shelter? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 114-26.

Section 1038

Burke, J. Martin. Reacquisitions of seller-financed real property: evaluating Section 1038, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 107-22.

Williamson, Donald T. Reacquisition of seller financed real property — Section 1038, by Donald T. Williamson and Paul LaMonaca. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 215-24.

Section 1041

Asimow, Michael. Assault on tax-free divorce: carryover basis and assignment of income. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Fall 1988, p. 63-112.

Community property can be separated without gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 182.

Pollack, Sheldon D. Qualifying for nonrecognition on transfers between spouses or as part of a divorce. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 292-6.

Section 1042

Fowler, Larry. Building the retirement estate: tax-free sales to ESOPs, by Larry Fowler and Jeffrey Thoele. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 114-16.

Goodwin, Rodney L. Reinvestment of ESOP proceeds, by Rodney L. Goodwin and William Mattingly. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 412-13.

Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 348-50.

Hawksley, Alan J. Deferring taxes on the sale of securities to an employee stock ownership plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 98-100.

Kliegman, Michael J. Obtaining a tax-free rollover of proceeds from sales to ESOPs. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 28-31, 34.

Paul, Herbert. Fickle elections, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25.

Schatz, Robert F. ESOPs: are they as great as everyone says? (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 10-1 - 10-22.) [751 N]

Willens, Robert. ESOPs: a unique financing tool. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.

Section 1059

Bulzacchelli, Paul F. Subsidiary distributions prior to sale - dividends or sales proceeds? (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 97-9.

Section 1060

Gunn, Geoff. Sec. 1060 consideration, by Geoff Gunn and Elliot Kahn. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246-8.

Levine, Howard J. New temporary regulations under Sections 1031 and 1060 include special rules for like-kind exchanges, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 164-6.

Like-kind exchanges: the Section 1060 conundrum. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 89-90.

Malloy, John M. Ensuring that a covenant not to compete passes muster. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 10-15.

McKenney, Paul L. B. Allocating purchase price in asset acquisitions, by Paul L.B. McKenney and Susan K. Musch. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

Muntean, Mark A. How to compute fair market value of acquired assets. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 17-20.

Robinson, Joyce M. TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.

Schler, Michael L. Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h)(10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.

Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. Major tax planning for 1989. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]

Swirsky, Keith G. Purchase price allocations in taxable asset acquisitions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 252-8.

Taggart, John Y. Emerging tax issues in corporate acquisitions. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 459-518.

Torchinsky, David B. Counseling the client on asset-acquisition price allocation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 9-20.

Wyndelts, Robert W. Avoiding allocations to goodwill under the asset-acquisition rules, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Anna C. Fowler. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 392-7.

Section 1091

Etkind, Steven M. Wash sale rules are extended to option losses but planning can avoid the deferral. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 148-50.

Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244.

Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

Section 1211

Moore, John Scott. Capital asset or an ordinary asset? Supreme Court shucks broader interpretation of the law, by John Scott Moore and Mary Sue Gately. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.

Section 1212

Keim, Tom. Carryback of capital losses from Sec. 1256 contracts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610-11.

Section 1221

Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 237-8.

Developed property taints sale of undeveloped lot. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 88.

Friedrich, Craig W. Corn Products doctrine limited to hedging transactions that are integral part of a business's inventory-purchase system. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 378-81.

Futures generated capital losses under (pre-Arkansas Best) Corn Products rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 10, 12.

Moore, John Scott. Capital asset or an ordinary asset? Supreme Court shucks broader interpretation of the law, by John Scott Moore and Mary Sue Gately. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 17-20.

Shrader, Glenn C. Broad reading of Corn Products doctrine rejected: Arkansas Best Corp. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 357-69.

Section 1231

Green, Eric C. Foreclosure taxation. (Syndication trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 86-8.

Harl, Neil E. Meaning of trade or business in estate and business planning. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 355-66.

Reinstein, Todd Russell. Planning the disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Todd Russell Reinstein, Dwight V. Call and William Lewis Feinstein. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. Major tax planning for 1988. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 21-1 - 21-44.) [750.2 S]

Section 1236

Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244.

Section 1244

Feibel, Laurence I. Preserving tax losses of failed start-up ventures. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 60-2.

Section 1245

Appel, Allan F. Revisions, reforms and repeals have not ended recapture. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 50-3.

- Bryant, Gregory T. Proper classification of depreciable property produces large tax savings, by Gregory T. Bryant and Elliott Kahn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 332-7.
- Laverty, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 2, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 415-24.
- Section 1246**
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Section 1248**
- Dolan, D. Kevin. Internal restructurings of the multinational group. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 873-916.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Section 1250**
- Appel, Allan F. Revisions, reforms and repeals have not ended recapture. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 50-3.
- Bryant, Gregory T. Proper classification of depreciable property produces large tax savings, by Gregory T. Bryant and Elliott Kahn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 332-7.
- Laverty, Brian L. Dispositions of property subject to the original and the modified ACRS, part 2, by Brian L. Laverty and Dennis J. Gaffney. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 415-24.
- Section 1253**
- Davidson, Daniel M. Amortization of franchises: back to the future? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1043-60.
- Schler, Michael L. Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h)(10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.
- Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-25.) [750.2 S]
- Stara, Nancy J. Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.
- Section 1256**
- Complex limited partnership ruled not a tax shelter. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.
- Connors, Peter J. United States: current issues regarding new financial products. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 104-14.
- Henry, Robert. United States: international tax aspects of foreign currency transactions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 312-20, 326.
- Keim, Tom. Carryback of capital losses from Sec. 1256 contracts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610-11.
- Losey, F. Richard. Cash method allowed for partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 257.
- Reidy, James A. Use of Section 1256(d) mixed straddle election in managing foreign personal holding company income. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 389-91.
- Yang, Wesley. Impact of *Arkansas Best* on some types of investments remains uncertain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 106-9.
- Section 1274**
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Jan. 1989, p. 39-51.
- Kruger, Allan I. Tax consequences of financially troubled real estate. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 36-9.
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- Section 1275**
- McCawley, Harrison B. Measurement of interest on mortgage indebtedness. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 143-60.
- Section 1291**
- Cleland, Leland J. PFICs may not be afforded tax-free treatment in reorganizations and other tax-free transfers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 414.
- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 374-6, 378-80, 382-3.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Section 1296**
- Bernardi, George F. Stealth bombing of CFCs by the PFIC provisions: tax strategies after TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 351-67.
- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 1. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 296-301.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Section 1311**
- Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.
- Section 1312**
- Relief for double inclusion requires two separate years. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 140-1.
- Section 1361**
- Blau, Richard D. Affiliated group limitation; liquidations; single-class-of-stock requirements, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 119-24.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation election and qualification - mending miscues. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 107-14.
- Cuff, Terence F. Avoiding the one-class-of-stock rule. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 3-21.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust that may terminate during income beneficiary's life and distribute corpus to others is not a QSST. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 431-2.
- Huffaker, John B. Failure to specify beneficiary ends S election. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 24.
- Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 9.
- Magilligan, Mary V. Planning for trusts as S corporation shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 53-7.
- S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 303.

- S election granted despite trusts' procedural errors. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238-9.
- Series of disproportionate distributions may create a second class of stock for S corporations. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 111.
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 82-5.
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Ensuring that trusts qualify as S corporation shareholders. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 377-9.
- Snow, Danny R. S corporation trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 622-3.
- Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 147.
- Weinberger, Mark A. Service holds two trusts are not QSSTs, by Mark A. Weinberger and Lorraine Bell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536-8.
- Wood, Robert W. Drafting buy-sell agreements for S corporations to preserve tax benefits. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 318-19.

Section 1362

- Blau, Richard D. Newly issued proposed regulations - selected issues relating to excess passive investment income, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 217-23.
- Boucher, Karen J. New proposed regulations give guidance on S elections, terminations, and corporate-level taxation, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-15.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation election and qualification - mending miscues. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 107-14.
- Comiter, Richard B. Recent private rulings hold shopping mall rents are not passive investment income. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 247-55.
- Early S re-election permitted if no tax benefits received. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 297.
- Feiring, Marshall. Electing to treat S distributions as dividends. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 676-8.
- Friedman, Harry J. S election mechanics under the Section 1362 proposed regulations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 91-109.
- Inadvertent S terminations waived long after event. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 331.
- Joseffer, Alice A. S corporation mall owners do not receive passive income if significant services are provided. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 118-28.
- Kolk, J. Michael. S corporation election and termination procedures detailed in proposed regulations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 242-6.
- Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.
- Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 174.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 94.
- Murphy, John J. Income tax accounting for S corporation conversions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 56-62, 64.
- Proposed regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 314-5.
- Proposed regulations provide guidance on electing or terminating S status. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 101-2.

White, Stephen J. S election, qualification, and termination procedures illustrated in proposed regs. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 261-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 267: Electing and terminating S corporation status.)

Section 1363

- Boucher, Karen J. New proposed regulations give guidance on S elections, terminations, and corporate-level taxation, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-15.
- Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.
- Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.
- Watkinson, Troy S. LIFO recapture on conversion from C corporation to S corporation: an S corporation penalty and failure in tax policy. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 841-58.

Section 1366

- Beehler, John M. Analysis of loss limitation rules applicable to S corporations, by John M. Beehler and Debra M. Hopkins. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 109-29.
- Guarantee of loan to S corporation doesn't increase stock basis. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6.
- Megaard, Susan L. No stock basis for shareholder guarantee of S corporation debt: Tax Court elevates form over substance in Leavitt. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 340-52.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-9.

Section 1367

- Clawson, Spencer H. Distributions in excess of basis by pass-through entities generating passive losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 461-2.
- Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 176.
- Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 335.

Section 1368

- Byrd, Stephen T. Tax consequences of distributions of appreciated property by pass-through entities. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 45-57.
- Clawson, Spencer H. Distributions in excess of basis by pass-through entities generating passive losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 461-2.
- Ginsburgh, Robert H. Distributions. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 57-86.
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Year-end planning strategies for S corporations and their shareholders, by Jeffrey A. Kelson and Virginia S. Ryan. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 5-9.
- Lai, Richard T. Compensating S corporation officers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 185-92.
- No partial S corp. dividend election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.

Section 1371

- Fiore, Nicholas J. S corporation's momentary ownership of controlled or acquiring corporation does not disqualify reorganization transactions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 136-7.
- Glusman, Kenneth. Preserving an acquirer's S status in a taxable acquisition, by Kenneth Glusman and Gregory A. Falk. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 51-4.
- Stock purchase recharacterized as asset purchase, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 181.

Section 1372

- Bravenec, Lorence L. Can fringe benefits of S corporation shareholder-employees be guaranteed payments? By Lorence L. Bravenec and Dennis R. Lassila. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 33-47.
- Edelstein, Martin A. S corporations and fringe benefits: Sec. 1372. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 81-2.
- Franco, Robert S. More guidance needed on S corporation other adjustments account, fringe benefits, and basis limitations, by Robert S. Franco and Horace L. Lamb. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.
- Gillespie, James W. Reporting health benefits of more-than-2% S shareholders, by James W. Gillespie and William E. Hesch. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 174-5.
- Nave, David R. Are statutory fringe benefits deductible by S corporations? *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 84-7.
- Walters, Anthony J. Employee fringe benefits for S shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

Section 1374

- Bolling, Rodger A. Bottom line on liquidations after repeal of General Utilities, by Rodger A. Bolling and Ted D. Engbrecht. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 95-106.
- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-41.) [750.2 S]
- Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 1. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 89-97.
- Curtis, Andrew M. Taking advantage of the pre-mortem planning options for S corporations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 360-4.
- Fabrizi, Joseph W. Evolution of the definition of built-in gain, by Joseph W. Fabrizio and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-6.
- Fellows, James A. S corporations and built-in gains revisited. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 377-83.
- Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- Hamill, James R. Tax consequences of corporation-shareholder loans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 608-15.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. S corporations: questions TAMRA88 did and did not answer. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 15-25.
- Luchs, Lorin D. S corporation's built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320.
- Momentary ownership of stock does not end S status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 94.
- Nunnallee, Walter H. Section 1374 built-in gains tax after TAMRA - improved but needs more fine-tuning. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 304-16.
- Puckett, Mark D. Tougher built-in gains law makes C to S conversion more costly, by Mark D. Puckett and John M. Malloy. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-59.
- Reynolds, Rand. State tax treatment of Subchapter S sting taxes, by Rand Reynolds and Joseph Fabrizio. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 47-54.
- Schultz, Patrick. S corporation built-in gains tax - can it be avoided? By Patrick Schultz and John J. Connors. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 383-95.

- Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-52.) [750.2 S]
- Steiner, Bruce D. Timing of S election can minimize double taxes on gains. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 57-9.
- Tripp, John C. Refund possibility for S corps. subject to the Big Tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 546-7.
- Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. (Liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 41-5.
- Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.

Section 1375

- Blau, Richard D. Newly issued proposed regulations - selected issues relating to excess passive investment income, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 217-23.
- Feiring, Marshall. Electing to treat S distributions as dividends. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 676-8.
- Joeffer, Alice A. S corporation mail owners do not receive passive income if significant services are provided. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 118-28.
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Year-end planning strategies for S corporations and their shareholders, by Jeffrey A. Kelson and Virginia S. Ryan. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 5-9.
- Merlin, H. Stephen. How to avoid problems with retained CE&P and excess passive investment income, by H. Stephen Merlin and Amy L. Kaye. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 110-17.
- Rohman, Thomas P. Shopping center rents not passive investment income, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative development) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 345-9.

Section 1378

- Murdich, Robert J. Fiscal years: when - and how - to satisfy the business purpose test. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.

Section 1381

- Fleck, Myron J. Distribution of nonpatronage retained earnings. (Cooperatives - accounting and tax developments) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Summer 1989, p. 181-5.

Section 1398

- Rice, John D. Ron Pair enterprises, postpetition interest and other bankruptcy-related tax developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 779-85.

Section 1433

- IRS upholds use of trust to qualify for \$2 million per grandchild exclusion in private letter ruling. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 468-9.

Section 1441

- Bruce, Charles M. Qualified plan distributions to nonresident aliens treated as effectively connected income, by Charles M. Bruce and Martin A. Culhane. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 335-42.
- Losey, F. Richard. Nonresident alien withholding. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 155-6.

Section 1445

Eigenbrode, Richard. FIRPTA withholding requirements apply to foreclosures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 462-4.

Hummel, Gregory W. Withholding requirements under FIRPTA, by Gregory W. Hummel and Steven R. Katz. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 31-4.

Section 1446

Cohen, Richard G. Withholding with respect to foreign partners under Section 1446, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 58-67.

Goldberg, Sanford. Post-TAMRA withholding rules for foreign partners, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 47.

Milburn, Robert D. Sec. 1446 withholding by partnerships with foreign partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 682-4.

Plutte, Kerry L. Revenue procedure 89-31: guidance for withholding under Section 1446. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 343-9.

Scheine, Jeffrey D. Partnership withholding under new Code section 1446: Rev. proc. 89-31. (Canada-U.S. tax practice — a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 309-11, 316.

Stewart, Raymond J. New withholding rules for partnerships can expose corporate officers to criminal and civil penalties, by Raymond J. Stewart and June C. Davis. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-7.

Willock, William C. Partnerships face complex rules for withholding on foreign partners. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 236-40, 242.

Withholding on income allocable to foreign partners, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report — Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 106.

Section 1447

ABA (Section of Taxation) comments on proposed IRC sections 899 and 1447. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 467-71, 484.

Section 1502

Consolidated group dividend can't reduce gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 363-4.

Consolidated group dividend can't reduce gain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 273.

Crenshaw, James W. Allocation of consolidated tax liability, by James W. Crenshaw and Jill R. Ginsberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-7.

Johnson, Stephen H. Consolidated regulations should be modernized, by Stephen H. Johnson and Michael A. View. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 41-2.

Service again departs from its regulations regarding transfers of partnership interests between related corporations: no place to hide? (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228.

Section 1503

DeLuca, Michael A. Consolidated returns: post-tax reform developments, by Michael A. DeLuca, William L. Goldman and James C. Warner. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 27-35, 37-40.

Section 1504

Engel, Richard B. Sec. 1504(a) affiliation test. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 615-16.

Mason, Robert J. Sec. 1504 regulations may retroactively invalidate a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536.

Section 1552

Crenshaw, James W. Allocation of consolidated tax liability, by James W. Crenshaw and Jill R. Ginsberg. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-7.

Section 1563

Oliver, Joseph R. Overlap of corporate ownership is more likely to create a controlled group after TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 11-16.

Section 1807

Zief, Donald B. Has homeless income finally found a home? By Donald B. Zief and William P. Van Sadlers. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 450-9.

Section 2001

Bell, William W. TAMRA increases estate tax rates of non-resident aliens, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 79-89.

Caron, Paul L. Revaluation of prior gifts for estate tax purposes after expiration of statute of limitations for year of gift. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 286-93.

Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.

Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

Section 2010

Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.

Section 2012

Prior transfer credit denied for life estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391-2.

Section 2013

Prior transfer credit denied for life estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391-2.

Section 2031

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court upholds restrictive shareholder's agreement despite family transactions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 240-3.

Section 2032

Stikker, Thomas J. Decline in value of estate's assets does not always call for use of alternate valuation date. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 296-301.

Section 2032A

Cash lease triggers special-use recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 296-7.

Colburn, Steven C. Special-use valuation usually, but not always, produces overall tax savings, by Steven C. Colburn and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 40-4.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation — 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 — 1-345.) [750.2 P]

Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 206.

Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sale of specially valued property to reduce business' debts is not disposition for Sec. 6166 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 290-1.

Garrison, Larry R. Families continuing to operate a decedent's farm or business can reduce estate taxes significantly. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 220-5.

- Huffaker, John B. Special-use election rules broadened. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 24-5.
- Huffaker, John B. When is a sale of land a disposition? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 25.
- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Like kind exchange treatment applicable to partition of farm. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 408.
- No special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service continues to apply special-use valuation provisions restrictively, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 243-5.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation allowed despite portion to nonqualified heir, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 176-8.
- Special-use valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 161-2.
- Special-use valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 357-8.
- When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 286.
- When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.

Section 2033

- Property son quit-claimed to mother to defeat ex-wife's claims is included in mother's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 504.

Section 2035

- Application of Section 2035 to life insurance policies. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555.
- Application of Section 2035 to life insurance policies. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Irrevocable life insurance trusts still have planning possibilities after TAMRA, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Catherine Veihmeyer Hughes. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 258-62, 264, 266-7.
- Beneficiary-owned life insurance also excluded. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 200.
- Catchpole, Tom. Insurance trust estate tax consequences under Sec. 2035. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 608-10.
- Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 200-1.
- Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-5.
- Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 101-2.
- Keiser, Laurence. Participation in purchase of life insurance may cause inclusion in estate. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 145-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 148: Life insurance: how to avoid inclusion in an estate.)
- No special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.
- Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts - recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.

- Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Proceeds of life insurance policy held not includible in the insured's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 406-7.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Life insurance excluded from estate due to lack of incidents of ownership, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 366-8.
- Tax Court again rejects beamed transfer theory under Section 2035. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 92.
- Tax Court applies IRC section 2035 to acquisition of new insurance policy with refund from old policy. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 117-18.
- Tax Court applies Section 2035 to acquisition of new insurance policy with refund from old policy. (Selected recent developments) *Estate planning*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42.

Section 2036

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.
- Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 26-49, *passim*.
- Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Dec. 1989, p. 36-43.
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Jan. 1989, p. 39-51.
- AICPA testimony calls for moratorium on Section 2036(c) antifreeze provision. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2.
- Appel, Allan F. Are any estate freezing techniques left for the owners of closely held corporations? (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 58-60.
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Boreas v. Vulcan: the estate freeze meets a flame-throwing statute. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 23-1 - 23-81.) [751 N]
- Aucutt, Ronald D. Irrevocable life insurance trusts still have planning possibilities after TAMRA, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Catherine Veihmeyer Hughes. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 258-62, 264, 266-7.
- Bannon, Robert D. Estate freezing - what is left after Section 2036(c)? By Robert D. Bannon and James R. Birnberg. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 15-1 - 15-65.) [750.2 S]
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 1, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 2, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 74-8.
- Bogdanski, John A. Footnote on freezes. (Closely held corporations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 184-5.
- Brody, Lawrence. Estate freezes limited: an overview and planning opportunities, by Lawrence Brody and David R. Currie. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 68-74.
- Brody, Lawrence. GSTT planning opportunities continue after TAMRA, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 24, 26-32, 36.

- Brody, Lawrence. Putting a premium on generation-skipping transfer tax planning – the use of life insurance. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 10-1 – 10-73.) [750.2 P]
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 229-39.
- Chane, Lawrence S. Estate antifreeze: a practical guide to Section 2036(c), part 1. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 36-44.
- Changes in the estate freeze provision. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 4, April/May 1989, p. 4-6. (*106.1 A)
- Cornfeld, Dave L. Effect of Section 2036(c) on transactions involving family members. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 14-1 – 14-20.) [750.2 P]
- Cummins, John R. Immediate action needed in light of IRS' expansive definition of enterprise, by John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 276-81.
- Cummins, John R. IRS' estate freeze guidance leaves limited areas for planning, by John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 356-61.
- David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.
- Diss, William T. Avoiding the estate freeze tax traps when passing on the family business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Legacy of I.R.C. section 2036(c): saving the closely held business after Congress made enterprise a dirty word. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 259-330.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Saving the closely-held business after Congress made enterprise a dirty word – the legacy of IRC section 2036(c). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, Part 1, p. 20-1 – 20-94.) [751 N]
- Estate freeze law seen devastating small family-owned firms. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 467.
- Estate freeze rules can be applied in stages. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 296.
- Estate tax avoided on life estate of disclaimed property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.
- Foster, Ann C. More safe harbors for valuation freeze plans provided by IRS. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 122-5.
- Fowler, Larry. Overcoming hurdles in small business succession planning. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 306-8.
- Fuller, David R. Split purchases may still be viable after RA '87 and TAMRA, by David R. Fuller and Jerome M. Strauss. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 22-7.
- Gamble, E. James. Section 2036(c) – a statutory analysis. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 13-1 – 13-44.) [750.2 P]
- Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.
- Goldstein, Benson S. Estate freeze. (Capitol corridors) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 10.
- Goodwin, Rodney L. Drafting partnership agreements to reduce estate taxes. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 254-5.
- Hale, Russell B. Buy-sell safe harbor under Section 2036(c) limited in scope, by Russell B. Hale, Russell P. Hintze and Stephen G. Salley. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 20-4.
- Hammer, Alan K. TAMRA limits the effectiveness of Crummeys power life insurance trusts, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-50.
- Harl, Neil E. Death knell for estate freezes. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Summer 1989, p. 170-80.
- IRS notices. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6.
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 342-3.
- IRS provides additional safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 266-8.
- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 24 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 116, Sept. 18, 1989, extra ed., issue 231) [*755 K]
- Keydel, Frederick R. Nineteen eighty-eight version of Section 2036(c): anti-freeze fantasy overwhelms the estate tax. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 3-15.
- Keydel, Frederick R. Nineteen eighty-eight version of Section 2036(c): anti-freeze fantasy overwhelms the estate tax. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 47-59.
- Lane, Norman H. Intra-family sales as an estate freezing and liquidating technique, by Norman H. Lane and Howard M. Zaritsky. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988, Part 1, p. 12-1 – 12-68.) [750.2 S]
- Lansky, Donald M. Planning transfers to come within expanded safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements, by Donald M. Lansky, Jeffrey A. Levine and Stephen M. Feldman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 160-6.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Bad news, good news. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 89-90, 93.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 2036(c): a clear and present danger to wealth retention, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Howard Zaritsky. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 38-51.
- Life insurance policies, personal residences are excluded from IRC section 2036(c) estate freeze rules. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 405-6.
- Mahon, Joseph C. Blitzkrieg on family business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 10-20, *passim*.
- Mandell, Howard L. Retained interest – survivor annuity. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 72-4.
- Massee, D. Lurton. Valuation freezes and Section 2036(c) worse weather ahead after TAMRA-88, by D. Lurton Massee and Lynn E. Fowler. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-6.
- Montgomery, David A. Estate freezes – what's left after Section 2036(c)? By David A. Montgomery and Zoe M. Hicks. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 127-42.
- Moore, Malcolm A. IRC section 2036(c) – fallout on the periphery. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 15-1 – 15-24.) [750.2 P]
- Nelson, Marilyn E. Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.
- Oshins, Richard A. Winning at the tables: GRITs and SPLITs. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988, Part 1, p. 13-1 – 13-38.) [750.2 S]
- Ostrove, David. Watch out for the broad sweep of Section 2036(c). *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, March/April 1989, p. 6-7.

Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts – recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.

Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 86.

Private letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.

Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.

Rapkin, Stephanie G. Freeze and thaw of the grantor retained interest trust. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 476-9.

Rapkin, Stephanie G. Planning after the estate freeze legislation: the joint purchase. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 243-9.

Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.

Rhine, David S. What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.

Rosebrock, Charles A. Grantor retained income trusts and qualified trust income interests under TAMRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 158-62.

Sabin, Robert. Transferring wealth to future generations, by Robert Sabin and Brad Ginsberg. *Laventhof & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 13, 40.

Schachne, Susan D. More on avoiding the grasp of Section 2036(c), by Susan D. Schachne and Mal L. Barasch. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, April 1989, p. 37-8, 40, 42, 44-7.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Trust assets included in gross estate based on substance over form analysis, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 304-7.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. Crummey power insurance trusts: a fresh look at an important estate planning tool, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-12.

Schneider, Pam H. Section 2036(c): the case for repeal, by Pam H. Schneider, Frederick R. Keydel and Lloyd Leva Plaine. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 16-18.

Service issues estate freeze guidance. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 43.

Service issues long-awaited guidance on estate freezes. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 142-3.

Sharp, Joel H. Cutting edge problems in use of S corporations, by Joel H. Sharp and Hewitt B. Shaw. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 1-1 – 1-52.) [750.2 S]

Solomon, Lois. Avoiding imposition of Sec. 2036(c) on sales of corporate stock to heirs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 678-9.

Spewak, Steven B. Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.

Tousey, Clay B. Partnership freezes and the newest Section 2036(c), by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 142-6.

Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.

Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 110-13.

Trapp, James M. Anti-estate freeze provisions: their scope is far beyond their purpose, by James M. Trapp, William J. Butler and David A. Lullo. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.

Ward, Robert E. Estate freezing after an anti-freeze statute (and regulations), part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 33-47, 50-2.

Section 2037

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.

Section 2038

Mandell, Howard L. Retained interest – survivor annuity. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 72-4.

Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 86.

Private letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court broadens scope of power in death benefit case, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-3.

Section 2041

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.

IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 237.

IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 86.

Scroggin, John J. Is the power to change trustees a general power of appointment? A review of PLR 8916032, by John J. Scroggin and Robert J.B. Petmecky. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 520-6.

Section 2042

Aucutt, Ronald D. Irrevocable life insurance trusts still have planning possibilities after TAMRA, by Ronald D. Aucutt and Catherine Veihmeyer Hughes. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 258-62, 264, 266-7.

Company ownership of policy keeps it out of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 364.

Company ownership of policy keeps it out of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 44.

Decedent's acts determine insurance transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-5.

Keiser, Laurence. Participation in purchase of life insurance may cause inclusion in estate. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 145-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 148: Life insurance: how to avoid inclusion in an estate.)

Mere dominance over trust is not ownership of policy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.

Pearle, Lynn K. Irrevocable life insurance trusts – recent developments. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 108-14.

Proceeds from life policy owned by trust were not in decedent's estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 6, 8.

Section 2044

Fortier, Albert M. Using the available exemptions properly can avoid the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 194-8.

Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.

Section 2053

- Caron, Paul L. Must an administration expense allowed by state law also meet a federal necessity test? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Court-approved items not always deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 238.
- Court-approved items not always deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15.
- Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244-5.
- Estate's debts preclude use of safe harbor for redemptions of stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 223-4.
- Gezelter, Bertram. IRS challenges the authority of state courts to determine reasonableness of administrative fees. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 71-2.
- Huffaker, John B. Estate cannot deduct claims that are later forgiven. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 82-3.
- Maydew, Gary L. Planning for estate tax deductions for selling expenses depends on where estate is located. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 378-80.
- Olson, Carol Duane. Are administration expenses allowed by a state court automatically deductible under Section 2053(a)(2)? (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 188-9.
- Olson, Carol Duane. Claims against the estate: effect of events after death. (Recent developments in estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 185-8.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Future payment of interest held deductible as an administration expense, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 116-18.
- Tax Court upholds estate tax interest deduction for prospective interest payments due controlled closely-held corporation on loan to pay estate taxes. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 42-3.
- Section 2055**
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48.
- Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 239.
- Langstraat, Craig J. IRS now permits charitable deduction following settlement of a will contest, by Craig J. Langstraat, Richard L. Banham and Sallie Goodman. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 270-3.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 205.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 30.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 207.
- Teitell, Conrad. Internal Revenue Service has released a specimen pooled income fund plan and gift agreements that supposedly meet Sec. 642(c)(5) requirements. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 70-2.
- Unrestricted bequest to a foreign government may not qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145-6.
- Section 2056**
- August, Jerald David. Recent decisions offer possible double benefit in marital deduction planning, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 322-7.
- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Surviving spouse who is not a U.S. citizen: TAMRA's new marital deduction rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 79-84.
- Christensen, Burke A. Under the marital deduction law, a substantial amount of property can escape federal estate taxation at the death of an estate owner. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 73-4.
- Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.
- Conditional QTIP election passes muster. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 41.
- Diss, William T. QDTs come to the rescue. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 20, 22-4.
- Executor's discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS establishes special settlement procedures for Est. of Howard-type situations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 134-5.
- Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.
- Kelly, Robert T. TAMRA significantly changes gift and estate planning for non-citizen spouses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Lawrence, Robert C. Estate plan of nonresidents requires review, by Robert C. Lawrence and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 38, 42, 44-5, 48, 51-4.
- Marital deduction denied where surviving spouse does not have absolute right to income. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 78.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.
- Nelson, Barry A. TAMRA creates new tax traps for non-U.S. citizens. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 41-4.
- Nelson, Barry A. Tax traps: TAMRA creates estate tax snares for non-U.S. citizens. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 24-7.
- Plaine, Lloyd Leva. New estate and gift tax provisions affecting alien residents and nonresidents, by Lloyd Leva Plaine and Jeffrey W. Munk. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 255-61.
- QTIP election available for IRA accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326-7.
- Qualified terminable interest property trusts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26-7.
- Residuary poured into inter vivos trust was QTIP property despite election against will. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Rothberg, Richard S. TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Limitations imposed on life estate by decedent's will do not preclude QTIP treatment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 369-71.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital bequest contingent on trust funding is ruled a terminable interest, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 118-20.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service issues ruling regarding propriety of QTIP election for IRA account, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Spread-out payments of future commissions are terminable interests, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court determines the requirements for a QTIP trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 48-51.

Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 98-102.

Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10.

Service announces settlement procedure for QTIP trusts presenting issues raised in Howard estate. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77.

Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

Spendthrift provision does not prevent marital trust from qualifying as QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503-4.

Spouse must receive all QTIP income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 236-7.

Stevens, William K. Drafting a qualified domestic trust for the noncitizen spouse. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 20-4, 33.

Stock of family corporation qualifies for QTIP treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554-5.

Wasser, Max. Improper wording in a will can disqualify a QTIP trust. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 87-8.

Section 2056A

Karr, Bernard L. New planning required for surviving spouses who are not U.S. citizens. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 140-4.

Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.

Nelson, Barry A. Tax traps: TAMRA creates estate tax snares for non-U.S. citizens. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 24-7.

Rosebrock, Charles A. Estate planning for nonresident aliens after TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 337.

Rothberg, Richard S. TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.

Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

Section 2057

Jones, David F. Estate tax deduction for sales to ESOPs still beneficial despite RA '87 restrictions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 80-2.

Karelitz, Robert N. Estate tax savings through sales to ESOPs. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.

Section 2058

IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 237.

IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

Section 2063

Rivlin, Madeline J. Estate planning for the unmarried couple: special problems and special opportunities. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-10, 46.

Salo, Ann D. Death watch for estate planning. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 4-8.

Section 2101

Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.

Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

Section 2102

Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

Section 2207A

Fortier, Albert M. Using the available exemptions properly can avoid the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 194-8.

Section 2207B

Keydel, Frederick R. Nineteen eighty-eight version of Section 2036(c): anti-freeze fantasy overwhelms the estate tax. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 3-15.

Schachne, Susan D. More on avoiding the grasp of Section 2036(c), by Susan D. Schachne and Mal L. Barasch. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, April 1989, p. 37-8, 40, 42, 44-7.

Spewak, Steven B. Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.

Section 2501

Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.

Section 2502

Schlenger, Jacques T. Statute of limitations for gift tax affects estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 178-80.

Section 2503

Annual gift tax exclusion available. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 327-8.

Hicks, Zoe M. How to make transfers for the benefit of children. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 32-50, *passim*.

Hollingsworth, Danny P. Life insurance trusts and the use of Crummey power, by Danny P. Hollingsworth and Rodger A. Bolling. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 344-53.

Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.

Stone, Edward H. Crummey rules have changed. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 34-8, 42-4.

Section 2504

Caron, Paul L. Revaluation of prior gifts for estate tax purposes after expiration of statute of limitations for year of gift. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 286-93.

District Court holds that gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70-1.

Gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198-9.

Nicholson, Frederic A. Valuation of stock on intrafamily sale - how long does the question remain open? *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 157-62.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Statute of limitations for gift tax affects estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 178-80.

Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345.

Section 2511

Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.

Section 2512

Control premium not divisible among family members. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 307-8.
Sale of portion of trust to remaindermen was not a gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14.

Section 2513

Incomplete return prevents later gift splitting. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 224.
Incomplete return prevents later gift splitting. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 112.
Lang, Michael B. Gift-splitting by husband and wife. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 623-8.

Section 2514

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Adventures in generation-skipping, or how we learned to love the Delaware tax trap, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Jeffrey N. Pennell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 75-94.

Section 2515

Rothberg, Richard S. TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.

Section 2518

Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 206.
Disclaimed interest in joint brokerage account qualifies under IRC section 2518. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156.
Disclaimer filed within nine months of joint tenant's death is valid. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 238-9.
Ecker, Robert L. Victory for a joint tenant. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 91, 94.
Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
Oral instruction sufficient to validate disclaimer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11-12.
Schlenger, Jacques T. Time for disclaiming joint property starts at death of joint tenant, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 302-4.

Section 2522

Teitell, Conrad. Internal Revenue Service has released a specimen pooled income fund plan and gift agreements that supposedly meet Sec. 642(c)(5) requirements. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 70-2.

Section 2523

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.
Horn, Jerold I. Lifetime QTIP: underused, not understood. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 151-6.
Service announces settlement procedure for QTIP trusts presenting issues raised in Howard estate. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77.
Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.

Section 2612

Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

Section 2613

Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.

Section 2613A

Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 37.

Section 2631

GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.
GST tax may be avoided through use of disclaimer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354-5.

Section 2632

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

Section 2642

Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 63-6, 69-76.
Brody, Lawrence. GSTT planning opportunities continue after TAMRA, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 24, 26-32, 36.
Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

Section 2652

Horn, Jerold I. Planning and drafting for the generation-skipping tax. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th. University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-101.) [750.2 S]
Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

Section 2654

Brackney, William A. Generation-skipping transfer tax rules ignore the Crummey power. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 28-34.

Section 3121

Altieri, Mark P. Church-maintained tax-sheltered annuity plans: living with the Code's new bifurcated church definition. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 249-62.

Section 3401

Sumutka, Alan R. Independent contractor or employee? By Alan R. Sumutka and Monique Bonnier. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58-60, 62.

Section 3405

Bruce, Charles M. Qualified plan distributions to nonresident aliens treated as effectively connected income, by Charles M. Bruce and Martin A. Culhane. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 335-42.

Section 3406

Backup withholding rules delayed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 63.

Calvin, James N. Failure to request TIN does not bar backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198-9.

Section 3505

Meneo, Ronald Michael. Lender liability under Section 6672 and 3505. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 181-4.

Section 3509

Kenny, William J. Determining employee or independent contractor status, by William Kenny and Myron Hulen. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 661-9.

Section 4012

Extension and modification of relief provisions for financially-troubled financial institutions. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 51-2.

Section 4371

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS explains how to file for excise tax refunds, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Excise tax takes precedence over income tax, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Return of premium results in refund of excise tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Some premiums exempt from excise tax under rulings, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Section 4373

Wright, P. Bruce. Tax code imposes penalty for understatement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 98.

Section 4911

Cummings, Jasper L. Revised proposed regulations on lobbying by electing public charities and by private foundations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 193-201.

Troyer, Thomas A. New prop. regs. on lobbying ease many restrictions, by Thomas A. Troyer and Walter B. Slocombe. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 146-53.

Wotherspoon, Eleonore. IRS eases proposed regulations on lobbying by public charities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-20, 48.

Section 4912

Scott, Michelle P. Tax treatment of lobbying by tax-exempt organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 5-1 - 5-29.) [250 Fou 2]

Section 4941

Gary, Susan N. Planning for the creation and management of a private nonoperating foundation. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 49-53.

Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-43.) [750.2 S]

Section 4942

Gary, Susan N. Complying with the grant-making rules for the private foundation. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 38-42.

Stewart, Sue Stern. Private foundation grants revisited. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 7-1 - 7-28.) [250 Fou 2]

Section 4943

Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-43.) [750.2 S]

Section 4945

Cummings, Jasper L. Revised proposed regulations on lobbying by electing public charities and by private foundations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 193-201.

Gary, Susan N. Complying with the grant-making rules for the private foundation. (Private foundations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 38-42.

Wotherspoon, Eleonore. IRS eases proposed regulations on lobbying by public charities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-20, 48.

Section 4946

Clark, Carolyn C. Tax and policy aspects of restricted gifts and pledges. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 1-1 - 1-22.) [250 Fou 2]

Section 4955

McDowell, Suzanne Ross. Restrictions on political activities of Section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 6-1 - 6-18.) [250 Fou 2]

Section 4971

Professional corporation liable for Section 4971(a) excise taxes where underfunding pension plans was unintentional. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 82-3.

Section 4974

Reid, John B. Zeroing in on Form 7004. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 94-5.

Section 4975

Brownlee, Robert T. Effective use of qualified plan loans hinges on awareness of the restrictions. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 336-40.

Fiore, Nicholas J. DOL: receipt of gift or free checking for opening IRA may disqualify account. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 716-17.

Free checking with bank IRA is prohibited transaction. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 376.

Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 338.

Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.

Merl, Elinor. Administering plan loans, by Elinor Merl and Frances G. Sieller. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 54-5.

Plan loans to taxpayer constitute prohibited transactions. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 506.

Section 4979

Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 226-7.

Section 4980

ESOP suspense account can hold excess reversion stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 144.

Sollee, William L. Employer reversion transferred to ESOP avoided excise tax, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 211-12.

Section 4980A

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Taxation of Distributions from Qualified Plans Task Force. Section 4980A grandfather election. Washington, 1989. (26) p. [*754.4 A]

Auster, Rolf. Fifteen percent excise tax on excess retirement accumulations: the surviving spouse election. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 294-300.

Ciullo, Sandra. Spousal rollover of excess retirement accumulation: new rule creates new planning considerations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 108-9.

Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 - 1-345.) [750.2 P]

Don't let April 17 go by without considering the following two items. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 152.

Golbert, Miriam J. Should the qualified plan distribution election be allowed to expire unexercised? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 366-70.

Golden, Alvin J. Estate planning for qualified plan benefits goes far beyond estate tax. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 11-16.

Hastings, Dan T. Death and supplemental taxes: dealing with IRC section 4980A. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 11-1 - 11-26.) [750.2 P]

Hira, Labh S. Planning for the excise tax on excess retirement benefits, by Labh S. Hira and David L. Elias. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 147-55.

Kautter, David J. Sec. 4980A: excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by David J. Kautter and Maria Stefanis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 145-56.

Kirshbaum, Thomas A. Minimizing taxes on excess retirement distributions and accumulations, by Thomas A. Kirshbaum and Louis Kravitz. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 216-21.

Mair, George P. Taking our lumps - why pension experts should know more about estate planning and estate planners should know more about qualified plans (and a little common sense wouldn't hurt either). (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-35.) [750.2 S]

McNeil, Bruce J. Taxation of excess distributions and accumulations, by Bruce J. McNeil and John P. Griffin. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 41-52.

Rothberg, Richard S. Additional estate tax on excess retirement accumulations. (Estate planning) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 42-7.

Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 75-85.

Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 47-56.

Schachter, Robin M. Demystifying the 15% excise tax on excess distributions, by Robin M. Schachter and Steven T. Sun. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 295-305.

Section 4980A practice guide. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 91.

Section 4981A

Fair, Andrew J. Now or never - an accountant's alert. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 28, 30-3.

Jerome, Garry P. Excise tax on excess plan distributions: when to make the grandfather election, by Garry P. Jerome and Michael Dickerman. (Compensation and benefits) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 36-8, 56.

Section 4999

Brustad, Orin D. Gold, silver, and tin: elements of parachutes, by Orin D. Brustad and Richard I. Loeb. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 25-43.

Lavelle, John H. Although prop. regs. add clarifications, golden parachutes can still lose their luster, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 140-5.

Rocap, Donald E. Golden parachute proposed regs. clarify many issues. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 204-10.

Wilson, Bill. Golden parachute proposed regulations, by Bill Wilson and Jim Winnegrad. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 811-14.

Section 5881

Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.

Section 6013

Calvin, James N. Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 61.

Christin, Nicholas E. When should a decedent's final return be filed jointly with the spouse? *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 220-6.

Nonfiler could elect joint rates even though IRS filed for him. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 6, 8.

O'Connell, Marjorie A. Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 226-9.

O'Connell, Marjorie A. Innocent spouse rules can avoid unexpected liability on joint returns with former spouse. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 34-7.

Rediess-Hoosein, Brenda J. Filing a joint final tax return can be an effective strategy for the surviving spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 232-6.

Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 127.

Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382-3.

Taxpayer is liable when ex-spouse fails to purchase replacement property. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.

Section 6020

Calvin, James N. Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 61.

Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 127.

Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382-3.

Single status on IRS-filed form no bar to joint filing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, cover 3.

Section 6031

Regs. detail nominee and partnership reporting. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 250-1.

Weintraub, Debra Katz. When and to which partnerships do the unified procedural rules apply? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 129-41.

Section 6045

Assignment of realty does not require broker's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 256.

Chafin, Kenneth. Reporting requirements for brokers: magnetic media in use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 32-6.

Section 6103

Lore, Martin M. Tax Court can restrict disclosure of IRS material, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 316.

Partner denied access to protests of co-partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 205-6.

Reich, Jules. Shareholder's right to obtain corporate tax returns, by Jules Reich and Bruce Giedra. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 251-3.

Worthington, Jan. Is there freedom of I.R.S. information? Church of Scientology of California v. Internal Revenue Service. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 381-9.

Section 6104

Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 302-3.

Section 6113

Appel, Allan F. IRS issues safe-harbor rules for the notification of nondeductibility. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.

Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 302-3.

Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 93-4.

Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 147.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS explains contribution disclosure rules for noncharitable exempt organizations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59-62.

Section 6114

Lewis, Sandra K. Treaty-based return positions. (Thumbtax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 845.

Smith, Carlton M. New reporting requirements for claiming treaty benefits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March - April 1989, p. 535-6.

Section 6154

Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 286-91.

Section 6166

Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.

Estate's debts preclude use of safe harbor for redemptions of stock. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 223-4.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Sale of specially valued property to reduce business' debts is not disposition for Sec. 6166 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 290-1.

Gary, Susan N. Estate tax deferral for the closely held business gains importance after anti-estate freeze legislation. (The 706 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 47-52.

Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.

Huffaker, John B. Post-deficiency installment election restricted. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 144.

Huffaker, John B. When is a sale of land a disposition? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 25.

Schaeffer, Bruce S. Franchises have created new challenges for the estate planner, by Bruce S. Schaeffer, John L. Allbery and Tim C. Myers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Disposition of closely held business assets need not accelerate payment of tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 180-2.

Schoenfeld, Susan R. Post-mortem estate planning for decedents who owned small businesses. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 292-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 297: Small business post-mortem planning.) Special-use valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 161-2.

Section 6212

Filing extension request wasn't clear notice of address change. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 8.

Keiser, Laurence. Tax Court clarifies procedural questions. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 80, 82-3.

Last known address rule allows IRS reasonable time to process address change. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6, 8.

Last known address rule applied to address incorrectly filed by taxpayer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 6.

Tax Court changes last known address rule. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 8, 10.

Section 6213

Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.

Section 6223

Adjustments can be sent to unnamed tax matters partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 372.

Less than 1% partner can't file petition despite receipt of notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8.

Partnership notice to unnamed tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8, 10. Receipt of notice does not make a notice partner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 49.

Section 6226

Adjustments can be sent to unnamed tax matters partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 372.

Keeling, Kermit O. Tax treatment of partnership tax audits, part 3. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 332-61.

Less than 1% partner can't file petition despite receipt of notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8.

Loosey, F. Richard. Service need not appoint tax matters partner if the partners receive adequate notice. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.

Receipt of notice does not make a notice partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311.

Section 6229

Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.

Section 6231

Less than 1% partner can't file petition despite receipt of notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8.

Receipt of notice does not make a notice partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311.

Section 6233

Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 162.

Section 6321

Distributions determine small partnership. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 173-4.

Losey, F. Richard. Parameters set forth for small partnership audit procedures. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 158.

Section 6323

Tyler, Cheever. Federal tax lien priority: what every banker should know, by Cheever Tyler and Peter Gruen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-42.

Section 6403

Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.

Section 6404

Lore, Martin M. Interest abatement rules explained, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 9-10.

Section 6501

Untimely return was filed when received by the IRS. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 10.

Section 6532

Refund disallowance waiver starts period for refund suit despite claim disallowance. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 11.

Section 6601

Calvin, James N. IRS accruing interest during suspension period. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 380.

Correcting estate tax liability leads to adjustments of installment payments. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 206-7.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on interest on underpayments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 135-6.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Payment designated by taxpayer as interest on deficiency was deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 430-1.

Marrs, Gerald D. Interest on over- and underpayments is not always what the Service says it is, by Gerald D. Marrs and Vivian Kirkland. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 84-8.

Section 6611

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues guidance on interest on underpayments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 135-6.

Marrs, Gerald D. Interest on over- and underpayments is not always what the Service says it is, by Gerald D. Marrs and Vivian Kirkland. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 84-8.

Periods for underpayment of interest determined. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 89-90.

Section 6621

Tax Court decision demonstrates risks of overvaluation of a donated facade easement. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 112-13.

Section 6651

Friedman, Ronald. Application for automatic extension of time to file a return held invalid, by Ronald Friedman and Jeffrey Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 544-5.

Rubenstein, Erwin A. Overlapping web of penalties can result in unexpected increases in payments, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Joseph P. Linck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 232-5.

Section 6653

Friedman, Ronald. Application for automatic extension of time to file a return held invalid, by Ronald Friedman and Jeffrey Schechter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 544-5.

Raby, William L. Role of disclosure in tax return preparation. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 157-64.

Rubenstein, Erwin A. Overlapping web of penalties can result in unexpected increases in payments, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Joseph P. Linck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 232-5.

Section 6654

Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.

Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 324-30.

Section 6655

Meyer, Richard S. Minimizing payments and avoiding penalties under complex corporate estimated tax rules. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 133-8.

Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 286-91.

Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 262-7.

Tryggstad, Ron. Corporate estimated tax payments requirement when prior year return shows no tax liability. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 488-90.

Section 6656

FTD payment abuses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 54.

Section 6659

Calvin, James N. Value overstatement must cause tax underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 128-cover 3.

McCoy, Jerry J. Property contribution update. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 9-1 - 9-29.) [250 Fou 2]

Ritholz, Jules. ITC concession avoids overstatement penalty. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 333-4.

Section 6659A

When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 337.

When pension overstatement penalty will be applied. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.

Section 6661

Appel, Peter A. Administrative procedure and the Internal Revenue Service: delimiting the substantial understatement penalty. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, May 1989, p. 1435-56.

- Calvin, James N. IRS task force recommends linking preparers to taxpayer penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 254-6.
- Calvin, James N. Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Calvin, James N. Service limits scope of understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 126.
- Calvin, James N. Withheld taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS releases 1989 guidelines for adequate disclosure. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 213-14.
- IRS outlines adequate disclosure requirements. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 54.
- IRS' refusal to waive Section 6661 penalty may be judicially reviewed. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 10, 12.
- MacNeill, Brian. Court finds patron failed to properly report patronage dividend, and imposes substantial understatement penalty (Sec. 6661). (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 44-5.
- Padwe, Gerald W. Taxpayer reliance on outside adviser still results in negligence and Sec. 6661 penalties, by Gerald W. Padwe and Thomas Lawler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 166-7.
- Portney, Gerald G. Substantial understatement penalty update, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 362-73.
- Raby, William L. Role of disclosure in tax return preparation. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 157-64.
- Rubenstein, Erwin A. Overlapping web of penalties can result in unexpected increases in payments, by Erwin A. Rubenstein and Joseph P. Linck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 232-5.
- Section 6661 penalty does apply against withheld taxes that were refunded. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 6, 8.
- Tax Court approves an expansive definition of tax shelter. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 112.
- Withheld taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Tax code imposes penalty for understatement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 98.
- Section 6672**
- Burckel, Daryl V. One hundred per cent penalty: a liability concern. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 128, 131-2, 134.
- Company treasurer was not responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Bankruptcy Court's power to designate tax payments, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 54-60.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporate officer with little actual authority was not responsible person. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 785-6.
- Maxwell, E. Morgan. Handling unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17, 53.
- Meneo, Ronald Michael. Employment taxes, responsible persons, and bankruptcy. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 81-5.
- Meneo, Ronald Michael. Lender liability under Section 6672 and 3505. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 181-4.
- Pollack, Martin D. Unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11 cases: a new decision but no more certainty, by Martin D. Pollack and Stuart J. Goldring. (Tax planning) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 48-51.
- Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 357-8.
- Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 47-8.
- Unpaid taxes: the person responsible. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)
- Section 6694**
- Baumann, John P. IRS penalties: a quick review, by John P. Baumann and Wayne Jagers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 30-2.
- Unpaid taxes: the person responsible. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)
- Section 6695**
- Baumann, John P. IRS penalties: a quick review, by John P. Baumann and Wayne Jagers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 30-2.
- Section 6700**
- Abusive shelter notice need not state correct period. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 376.
- Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 11.
- Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Abusive-shelter-promoter penalty applies to overall activity. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 12.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Abusive shelter per. It applies to overall activity, not each transaction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59.
- Section 6701**
- Baumann, John P. IRS penalties: a quick review, by John P. Baumann and Wayne Jagers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 30-2.
- Section 6710**
- Appel, Allan F. IRS issues safe-harbor rules for the notification of nondeductibility. (Procedures) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 46-8.
- Entities must say if donation not deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 147.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS explains contribution disclosure rules for noncharitable exempt organizations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 59-62.
- Section 6712**
- Lewis, Sandra K. Treaty-based return positions. (Thumbtack) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 845.
- Smith, Carlton M. New reporting requirements for claiming treaty benefits. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March - April 1989, p. 535-6.
- Section 6713**
- Baumann, John P. IRS penalties: a quick review, by John P. Baumann and Wayne Jagers. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 30-2.
- Section 6861**
- Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Challenging possessor of cash assessments: fess up or kiss your money goodbye. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 696-703.
- Section 6867**
- Calvin, James N. Corporations escape jeopardy assessment for possessing cash. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 404-5.
- Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Challenging possessor of cash assessments: fess up or kiss your money goodbye. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 696-703.

Section 6901

Huffaker, John B. No transferee liability where limitations ran out. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 361.

Section 7201

Olsen, Roger M. What every tax lawyer should know about representing clients accused of tax fraud, the receipt of illegal income, or the failure to report income. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-161.) [750.2 S]

Sbarbaro, Philip L. Employee/independent contractor dilemma: when misclassification becomes a crime, by Philip L. Sbarbaro, Rex E. Reese and Max E. Miller. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 5-10, 29.

Section 7430

Chini, Debra A. Nineteen eighty-eight amendment to 26 U.S.C. section 7430: expanding taxpayers' rights to recover costs in tax controversies. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 1711-37.

Dennis-Escoffier, Shirley. Analysis of factors affecting recovery of litigation costs in tax cases. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 317-23.

Kafka, Gerald A. Taxpayer bill of rights expands safeguards and civil remedies. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 4-9.

Lewis, Carla A. You call this service? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 11-12.

Litigation costs based on IRS' conduct only after district counsel enters case. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8, 10.

Lore, Martin M. TC adjusts rate of attorney's fees, awards maximum fee, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 385.

Thomas, Deborah W. How to recover tax litigation costs from the government, by Deborah W. Thomas, Stephen J. Roark and Kelly E. Barnes. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 55-64.

Unreasonable deficiency notice yields legal fees. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213.

Section 7453

Small tax case possible with partial concession. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.

Small tax case possible with partial concession. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.

Section 7456

Junghans, Paula M. Foreign documents in U.S. tax examinations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 54-1 - 54-23.) [751 N]

Section 7481

Tax Court decision was binding under agreement although reversed for others. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 12.

Section 7502

Calvin, James N. Timely mailed return presumed received by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 127-8.

Calvin, James N. Timely mailed return presumed received by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 191.

Lore, Martin M. Certified mail not needed to prove delivery, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 174, 176.

Untimely return was filed when received by the IRS. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 10.

Section 7519

Bailey, Joel P. Tax years of partnerships, S corporations, and personal service corporations: the mechanics of Sections 444, 7519, and 280H. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 229-42.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS issues procedures for refunds of Sec. 444 payments. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 361-3.

Kramer, John L. Effects of the new tax year requirements, by John L. Kramer and Ronald S. Ross. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 3-30.

Martin, M. Jill Lockwood. Obtaining refunds when required payments have been overpaid. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 88-90.

Murdich, Robert J. Fiscal years: when - and how - to satisfy the business purpose test. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.

Norby, LeRoy R. Calculation of required deposits resulting from Sec. 444 election may be flawed under temporary regulations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 104-5.

Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.

Section 7520

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.

Estate valuation stands despite subsequent sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.

IRS issues guidance on Section 7520 valuations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156.

Jones, Kaplin S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights: cure for seizure fever or election year placebo? By Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Michigan bar journal*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 480-9. (Reprint file, *M)

Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 260-4.

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. Applying the Section 7520 valuation rules (with tables). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 83-95.

Laurice, Douglas M. New rules for valuing partial interests substantially complicate transactions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 330-4.

McCoey, Jerry J. IRS actuarial valuation tables - the new look. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 86-9.

McCoey, Jerry J. IRS actuarial valuation tables - the new look. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 178-81.

Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.

New rules for determining present value. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 217-18.

Paul, Herbert. Taping taxpayer interviews, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Section 7602

Ross, James Cantillon. Section 7602 IRC summons in treaty matters: the Supreme Court decision in United States v. Stuart. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 497-507.

Section 7701

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

- Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.
- Calvin, James N. K-1 preparer penalized on partner's return. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, cover 3.
- Culp, William R. IRS pronouncements clarify status as a partnership vs. an association, by William R. Culp and John Joseph Carpenter. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 111-28.
- Gately, Mary Sue. U.S. resident status and offshore clients. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.
- Shaw, Richard A. Limited liability company treated as a partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 60-5.
- Smolowitz, Sidney. Taxation of resident aliens in the U.S. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 50-2, 54-7.

Section 7702

- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 1, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, MAY 1989, p. 64-74.
- Christensen, Burke A. Newly issued life insurance policies must meet numerous requirements and comply with certain tests in order to obtain tax advantages. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 61-3.
- Droms, William G. Evaluating the investment merits of life insurance, by William G. Droms and Ben G. Baldwin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 63-6, 68, 70, 72.
- Fowler, Larry. TAMRA reduces the appeal of single premium life insurance. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 179-81.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Recent changes create new class of contracts, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Carolyn P. Chiechi. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Pike, Andrew D. Reflections on the meaning of life: an analysis of Section 7702 and the taxation of cash value life insurance. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 491-587.
- Saks, Howard J. Variable life is life insurance, states ruling. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 124.

Section 7702A

- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 2, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 74-84.
- Adney, John T. Great single premium life insurance controversy: past and prologue, part 3, by John T. Adney and Mark E. Griffin. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 70-84.
- Hill, Stanfield D. Marketing impact of modified endowments. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 54-65.
- Kamens, Matthew H. What to look for in analyzing a proposed life insurance policy. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 200-6.
- Karnes, Allan. Modified endowment contract rules will restrict much, but not all, insurance planning, by Allan Karnes, Randall Hahn and Stephen A. Elliott. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 292-4, 296-7.
- McCormick, Hugh T. Modified endowment contracts. (Life insurance products) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 240-52.

Section 7704

- Acquisition does not alter partnership's status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 224.
- Caven, Frederick T. Publicly traded partnerships: safe harbors provide a port in the storm, by Frederick T. Caven and Harold M. Lyons. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 16-26.

- Charyk, William R. Recent IRS interpretations of tax accounting and tax classification issues. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 157-60.

Section 7805

- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Planning Committee. Report on exercise by the Treasury Department and the Internal Revenue Service of the authority granted by Internal revenue code section 7805(b) to prescribe the extent to which tax rulings or regulations shall be applied without retroactive effect. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 621-704.
- Failure to correct overfunding revokes plan qualification. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 44.
- Revenue ruling standards restated. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.
- Slate, Martin. IRS' use of Section 7805(b) in the employee plan area: an analysis. Washington, Tax Management, 1989. 55 p. (*Tax management - U.S. income*, special report, Feb. 13, 1989.) [*754.4 S]

Section 7811

- Appel, Allan F. Taxpayer relief is simple under new TAO program. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 49, 53.
- Calvin, James N. Guidance provided for obtaining taxpayer assistance orders. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 318-19.
- Guidance provided for obtaining taxpayer assistance orders. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 64-cover 3.
- IRS actions can be blocked if hardship would result. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190.
- IRS actions can be blocked if hardship would result. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.
- Salchow, Stuart. IRS procedure: taxpayer assistance orders. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 306-8.

Section 7872

- Hamill, James R. Tax consequences of corporation-shareholder loans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 608-15.
- Rosen, Howard D. Strategies to avoid imputed interest on loans between S corps. and shareholders. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 226-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 229: Imputed interest on S corp. loans.)
- Silver, Donald P. Tax aspects of below market loans. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 68-9.

Section 9100

- Bloom, Gilbert D. Time for making Sec. 338 election is extended under Regs. sec. 1.9100, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Russell W. Crawford. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 409-10.

Secular trusts

- Barry, David E. Secular trusts: a flash in the pan, by David E. Barry and Alan J. Laska. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, July 1989, p. 43-7.
- Greene, Marvin H. Secular trust revisited. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 59-61.
- Johnson, Robert K. Executive compensation deferred: should the rabbi be trusted? By Robert K. Johnson and C. David Anderson. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 9-1 - 9-98.) [*750.2 S]
- Maldonado, Kirk F. Nonqualified pension plans for executives. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 309-22.
- Saks, Howard J. Secular trusts addressed in first letter ruling. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 249.

Secular trusts gain in popularity as a result of tax reform, WEBF told. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 79-80.

Securities

See also Taxation, United States - Exempt securities

- Canterino, Lisa. Unbundled stock units: tax consequences to the individual investor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 264-5.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Guide to financial instruments. New York, 1988. 119 p. [*720 C]
- Pope, Alan. Trading down. *Financial planning*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 78, 80.
- Valliere, Charles E. Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 provides special treatment for certain high-yield discount obligations. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1586-95.
- Willens, Robert. Unbundled stock units. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 332-7.
- Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.

Securities brokers

- Appeals Court determines broker-dealer's interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Interest expenses of broker-dealer must be allocated between taxable and exempt securities in inventory. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 578-9.
- Rachleff, Mark L. Security and commodity dealers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [250 Bro 2]

Securities dealers

- Turner, Mark A. Tax benefits of trader status may be available in part for an investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 298-302.

Securities, Mortgage-backed

- Average area purchase price safe harbor limitations for mortgage bonds and credit certificates are provided. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 62.
- Behnia, Hatef. Federal income taxation of mortgage-backed securities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-36.) [750.2 S]
- Humphreys, Thomas A. Mortgage-backed securities including REMICs and other investment vehicles, by Thomas A. Humphreys and David P. Kelley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [727 H]
- New appeal in mortgage-backed securities. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Feb. 1989, p. 33-4.
- Peaslee, James M. Federal income taxation of mortgage backed securities, by James M. Peaslee and David Z. Nirenberg. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 575 p. [727 P]
- White, Sharon Stanton. Overview of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 as it relates to tax-exempt obligations. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 23-53.

Securities transactions

- Auster, Rolf. Tax planning for securities and options transactions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 229 p. [*753 A]
- Collins, Michael P. Treatment of foreign partners of tiered securities partnerships. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 23-31.
- Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Capital changes reports edition*) [*753 C]

Faber, Peter L. No gain on sale of sub's stock, despite excess loss, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 377.

Failure to identify shares sold results in use of FIFO. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 224.

Fiore, Nicholas J. ESOPs may finance stock purchases with bonds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 504-5.

Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.

Goldberg, Sanford. Rules for exchanges of stock of foreign corporations, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 302.

Norton, Robert E. Silly push to tax stock trading. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 151, 154.

Richardson, Douglas K. US tax treatment of cross-border acquisitive reorganizations, part 2, by Douglas K. Richardson and Christopher H. Hanna. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 1318-46.

Turner, Mark A. Tax benefits of trader status may be available in part for an investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 298-302.

Willens, Robert. Innovations in the cosmetics industry. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 166-71.

Willens, Robert. Innovations in the cosmetics industry. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 166-71.

Security deposits

- Seago, W. Eugene. Recent cases focus on when deposits are includable in income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 38-43.
- Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 162.
- Security deposit for legal fees subject to lien. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34.
- Use of deposits does not bar their excludability. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 250.

Self-employed

- Calvin, James N. Self-employed's use of maiden name causes problems. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.
- Durst, Michael C. Report of the Second Invitational Conference on Income Tax Compliance. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 705-34.
- Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.
- Lack of control does not bar partner status. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 236.
- Self-employed taxpayers and FICA taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 54.
- Self-employed's use of maiden name causes problems. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.
- Self-employment taxes will be half deductible next year. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 10.
- Weil, Max. Maximizing benefits for principals for owner-employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [751 N]

Separation agreements

See Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation

Separation from service

- Eicher, Jeffrey D. Commencement of pension benefits upon divestiture of a business operation, by Jeffrey D. Eicher and Henry Howarth. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 15, Feb. 3, 1989, p. 30-4.

- Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 291.
- Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 12-13.
- Halt of employer control is separation from service. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 146-7.
- Sollee, William L. Separation from service occurs under consulting contract, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 124-5.
- Unger, Joseph. Tax status of distributions resulting from separation from service. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 74-5.

Service enterprises

- Ruehle, Dean L. Accepting or passing along the 80% limitation on meals and entertainment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 483-4.

Severance taxes

- Golden parachute agreement treated as severance pay plan subject to ERISA. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 71-2.
- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- Olson, Kent W. Severance tax stability, by Kent W. Olson and James W. Kleckley. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 69-78.

Shadow stock plans

- Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation, part 2, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 75-83.
- Ludtke, David A. Setting up a phantom stock plan without losing S status, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 48-51.
- Siegel, Mayer. Executive compensation: stock and phantoms, by Mayer Siegel, Kathleen Wechter and David J. Lewinter. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989. p. 6-1 - 6-24.) [751 N]

Sham

- Income can't be avoided by calling transaction a sham. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 357.
- Income can't be avoided by calling transaction a sham. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 18-19.
- Padwe, Gerald W. Taxpayer reliance on outside adviser still results in negligence and Sec. 6661 penalties, by Gerald W. Padwe and Thomas Lawler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 166-7.
- Partnership was a sham despite valid venture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 85-6.
- Partnership was a sham despite valid venture. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 74-5.
- Schneider, Kent N. Tax Court's unified approach to analyzing generic tax shelters, by Kent N. Schneider and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 308-15.
- Stock sale was sham, not qualified for long-term capital gain treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503.

Shared equity financing agreements

- Robin, Stephen. Keeping your home in the family - a unique planning opportunity, by Stephen Robin, Wallace L. Head and Lisa G. Rudolph. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 739-40.

Shopping centers

- Comiter, Richard B. Recent private rulings hold shopping mall rents are not passive investment income. (S corporations) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 247-55.
- Joseffer, Alice A. S corporation mall owners do not receive passive income if significant services are provided. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 118-28.
- Lessor's services kept rental income from being passive. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.

Short sales

- Kanter, Burton W. Exempt entities and short sales, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 127-8.
- Willens, Robert. Innovations in the cosmetics industry. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 166-71.

Sick pay

- Is sick pay supplemental to workers' comp taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 399.

Simplification

- Even tax preparers label tax act too complex. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 6.
- Section 89 reform and tax penalty simplification. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 118, 120.

Simplified employee pensions

- See Taxation, United States - Pensions, Simplified employee

Small business

- See also Taxation, United States - Family businesses
- Taxation, United States - S corporations
- Collins, Stephen H. Impact of Section 89 on small business. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 167.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Laventhol & Horwath small business tax planning guide. New York, Avon, c1988. 241 p. [*209.5 E]
- Finegan, Jay. Whodunit. (Washington) *INC.*, v. 11, July 1989, p. 81-3, 85.
- Fowler, Larry. Overcoming hurdles in small business succession planning. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 306-8.
- Fraser, Jill Andresky. Do-it-yourself tax cut. (Finance) *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 131, 133, 135, 137.
- Managing the small business: insights and readings, edited by Cynthia C. Ryans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 358 p. [*209.5 M]
- McClain, Bruce W. What to look for in selecting a retirement plan for a small business. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 69-78. (Checklist, p. 77: Retirement planning alternatives.)
- Newland, D. Alden. Section 89: how smaller businesses can cope, by D. Alden Newland and Max E. Klinger. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 16-18, 20, 22-32.
- Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Small business owner's guide, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 P]
- Roberson, Cliff. Small business tax advisor: understanding the new tax law. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1987. 162 p. [209.5 R]
- S corporations get a break. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 91-2.
- Schoenfeld, Susan R. Post-mortem estate planning for decedents who owned small businesses. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 292-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 297: Small business post-mortem planning.)
- Sumutka, Alan R. Flexible spending accounts. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 5-10, 12-17.

- Wells, Wayne R. Debt and the small corporation – an often overlooked tax-planning tool. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 12-16.
- Social security**
- ABA House of Delegates approves four tax resolutions, one on Medicare. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 401-3.
- Almost half of older Americans to be hit with catastrophic tax. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 148.
- Baxendale, Sidney J. Tax-exempt income can minimize the effect of the catastrophic coverage tax, by Sidney J. Baxendale and Richard E. Coppage. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 310-15.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Medicare catastrophic coverage. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 12-13.
- Brauer, Mary A. Social security integration levels should be re-examined now. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 117-21.
- Calvin, James N. Self-employed's use of maiden name causes problems. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.
- Cohen, Donald G. Medicare catastrophic coverage act requires new income tax planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 208-11.
- Commerce Clearing House. On your retirement: tax and benefit considerations. Chicago, c1988. 112 p. [*208.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Pension changes under Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 159 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 769, issue no. 815, Dec. 5, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*754.4 C]
- Geller, Sheldon M. Cost-of-living adjustments affect employee benefit plans. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 88-9.
- Hevener, Mary B. Accrual and taxation for social security benefits: what you and your family can expect after your retirement, by Mary B. Hevener and Patricia E. Dille. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 12-1 – 12-49.) [750.2 P]
- IRS announces modification to permitted disparity regulations under Code section 401(i). (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 201.
- IRS issues prop. regs. on social security integration. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Jan. 6, 1989, p. 13-15.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Computing retirees' Medicare and Social Security taxes. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 70-88, *passim*.
- Kauffman, Stephen P. One hundred percent penalty: avoidance and mitigation. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 61-70.
- Kistner, William G. Supplemental Medicare premium affects investment strategy. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 92.
- Lawrie, Henry deVos. Regulatory structure for tax-qualified retirement plans: shattered dreams, by Henry deVos Lawrie and Stewart R. Shepherd. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1003-24. (Includes 3 p. bibliography.)
- Major provisions of the 1988 catastrophic act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 537-8.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Payroll tax guide, 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]
- Medicare catastrophic coverage act expands benefits and imposes new premiums. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 205-7.
- Medicare surcharge to take effect. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 109-10.
- Myers, Robert J. Social security and the federal budget: some mirages, myths, and solutions. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 58-63.
- Payment of Social Security taxes for back wages. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.
- Prentice Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, 1989. January 1989 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1988. 48 p. [*754.11 P]
- Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. How to slash payroll expenses despite costly changes in the payroll law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 44 p. [*754.11 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Social security benefits – when lost and when taxed. New York, 1988. (12) p. (*Tax information planning series*, no. 45, revised April 1988) [*307 P]
- Proposals to amend or repeal the Catastrophic act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 538-41.
- S corp. dividends are wages subject to FUTA, FICA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315.
- Schobel, Bruce D. New tax surcharge supplements Medicare premiums. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 284-7.
- Self-employed taxpayers and FICA taxes. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 54.
- Seniors favor changes to catastrophic care provisions, survey finds. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 452.
- Silfen, Martin. Does working after retirement pay? (Tax planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.
- Sinning, Kathleen E. Minimizing the tax effect of the supplemental Medicare premium, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykhuorn. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 275-80.
- Social Security earnings report required. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.
- Social Security provides estimates of clients' benefits. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 4, April/May 1989, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)
- Strauss, Kenneth J. Medicare tax: a new wrinkle in tax planning for the elderly, by Kenneth J. Strauss and Rochelle S. Matza. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 30-3.
- United States. Congress. Pension provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333 and text of reported bill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37 extra, Nov. 2, 1988. *H. Rept.* 100-1104.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Pension provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989. n.p., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1989) [*754.4 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue reconciliation bill: pertinent portions of H.R. 3150. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 114 p. (*Unemployment insurance reports with social security*, no. 1508, Aug. 25, 1989, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*307 U]
- Weberman, Ben. Medicare tax. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 143, March 20, 1989, p. 213.
- Weil, Max. Maximizing benefits for principals for owner-employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 7-1 – 7-25.) [751 N]

Weinman, Sidney. When older couples marry: facing the new facts of life. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178, 181.

WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

Year wages paid fixes FICA liability, insists IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 160.

Software

See Taxation, United States – Computer software

Source rules

Gartner, Gary J. Interest sourcing rules for Canadian corporations under the Code. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 33-4.

Goldberg, Sanford. Foreign-source loss guidance provided, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 384.

Hayes, Mike. Significant changes to sourcing of income from sale of inventory of foreign persons, by Mike Hayes, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 809-10.

Leventhal, Howard. IRS issues guidance on independent factory price. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 87.

Liebman, Howard M. Sourcing rules for sales of personal property after the 1986 tax reform act. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 13-19.

Lopez, Maximo B. Source of income from personal property sales. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 610.

McIntyre, Michael J. International income tax rules of the United States. Stoneham, Mass., Butterworth Legal Pubs., c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.8 M]

Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Bloom, Gilbert D. Double spin-off leads to a missed double gain. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 86-8.

Business purpose requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92.

Cooper, David A. S corporation reorganizations: the accumulated adjustments account and other issues, by David A. Cooper and Mayash Miller. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.

Election of S corporation status: Rev. proc. 89-39 provides insights into Service's posture. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 251-2.

Footer, Elliott P. Ruling on change in active business test. Rev. rul. 89-37, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 381-2.

Foreign spin-offs' tax status unclear. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 164.

Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act of 1987. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-67.) [750.2 S]

Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.

Friedman, Ross S. New regs. provide rules for avoiding tax in spin-offs, split-offs, and divisive reorgs., by Ross S. Friedman and P. Anthony Nissley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 206-10.

Glusman, Kenneth. Unexpected results may occur in distributions by thrifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 464-6.

Haspel, Ahron H. Corporate divestitures affected by recent regulations, by Ahron H. Haspel and John N. Bush. (Accounting issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 62-7.

Lynch, James M. New corporate separation regulations stress business purpose requirement, by James M. Lynch, Ross S. Friedman and Tony Nissley. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 742-4.

Paul, Herbert. Avoiding boot in a spinoff, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report – Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22, 24.

Reinhold, Richard L. Spin-offs and other dispositions of unwanted assets in the context of acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 50-1 – 50-35.) [751 N]

Splitting of a partnership can be done tax free. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 140.

Wertlieb, Mark. Final regs on corporate separations go far beyond clarification, by Mark Wertlieb and Edward Poreba. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 8-13.

Willens, Robert. Business purpose doctrine in Section 355: current trends. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 584-8.

Willens, Robert. Final Sec. 355 regulations, by Robert Willens, Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 221-4, 226-8.

Split interests

Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 291.

Contest allows deduction for nonqualifying transfer. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 239.

Evans, David L. What, a discount? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 81-2.

Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in the United States. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 3-23.

Langstraat, Craig J. IRS creates new trap for charitable lead trusts, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 32-4.

Langstraat, Craig J. IRS now permits charitable deduction following settlement of a will contest, by Craig J. Langstraat, Richard L. Banham and Sallie Goodman. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 270-3.

Laurice, Douglas M. New rules for valuing partial interests substantially complicate transactions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 330-4.

Sports organizations

Law of professional and amateur sports, edited by Gary A. Uberstine and Richard J. Grad. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Spo 2]

Spray trusts

See Taxation, United States – Sprinkling trusts

Sprinkling trusts

Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 370-1.

Gift and generation-skipping taxes handicap sprinkling trust. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 285-6.

Prior transfer credit denied for life estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 391-2.

Sprinkling power imputes trust income to grantor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46.

Sprinkling power imputes trust income to grantor. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 273.

Start-up costs

See Taxation, United States – Organization expenses

States

See also Taxation, United States — Intergovernmental

- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on S Corporations. Subcommittee on the State Taxation of S Corporations. Report of the Subcommittee on State Taxation of S corporations: Model S corporation income tax act and commentary. (Report) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1001-41.
- Angelini, James P. Tax amnesty: the revenue potential. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-50.
- Antognini, Walter G. State tax trap for S corporations. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 34, 36-7, 39.
- Bartlett, Marshall P. Joint election under Section 338(h)(10). *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 235-74.
- Bellman, Carmella. Avoiding multiple state taxation on a partnership interest. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 56-8.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Effects of domicile on estate planning, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr, Dan T. Hastings and Carolyn C. Clark. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 171-7.
- Braun, Bradley M. Measuring tax revenue stability with implications for stabilization policy: a note. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 595-8.
- Brooking, Carl G. Designing and revising a state's portfolio of taxes: an application of financial theory, by Carl G. Brooking, William S. Triplett and Steven C. Wells. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 2, 1989, p. 105-16.
- Brown, Ken. Tax advisors beware! (State taxes) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 70.
- Buchi, Mark K. Keeping the tax assessor at bay: a guidebook to property and production taxes, by Mark K. Buchi and David K. Detton. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988, p. 2-1 - 2-62.) [280.8 R]
- By the numbers: state taxes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 16.
- Canto, Victor A. Not-so-odd couple: small-cap stocks and the state competitive environment, by Victor A. Canto and Arthur B. Laffer. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 75-8.
- Caron, Paul L. Must an administration expense allowed by state law also meet a federal necessity test? (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 352-6.
- Cohn, Samuel B. Proper planning controls for real estate amid rising state tax costs, by Samuel B. Cohn and Stephen T. Ryan. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 69-74.
- Connors, John J. Multistate S corporations endure maze of state laws, by John J. Connors and Robert M. Kozub. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 174-9.
- Cronin, John J. Sales and use tax nexus - 1989, by John J. Cronin and Michael A. Pearl. *Tax executive*, v. 41, July-Aug. 1989, p. 349-52.
- Curlee, William B. Trimming state and local taxes, by William B. Curlee and Ronald W. Fulks. (Taxes) *CFO*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 40-2.
- DePaul, Michael. S corporations: multishareholder state returns, by Michael DePaul and Rand Reynolds. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 343-53.
- Eisenhart, Tom. State ad tax proposals on the upswing. (Economic eye) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 36-7.
- Elser, George. After South Carolina. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 7-21.
- Ernst & Whinney. Guide to state corporate and individual taxes in the United States, 1989. 1989 ed. Cleveland, 1989. 62 p. [758 E]
- Faber, Peter L. Combined reporting under the New York State corporate franchise tax. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 299-323.
- Falanga, Joseph V. Planning for state inheritance taxes - could avoid reduction to marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 94-5.
- Fanning, Deirdre. Tax by mail. (On the docket) *Forbes*, v. 143, April 3, 1989, p. 126, 129.
- Feenberg, Daniel R. Promises, promises: the states' experience with income tax indexing, by Daniel R. Feenberg and Harvey S. Rosen. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 525-42.
- Fletcher, Gregory G. Significant court cases concerning ad valorem taxation on public utility and railroad property. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 184-204.) [751 N]
- Foreign investment in the United States, edited by Marc M. Levey. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 766 p. [720.1 F]
- Gelber, Arthur. State taxation of nonresident partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 671-2.
- Genetelli, Richard W. Mergers and acquisitions: reducing the local taxman's bite. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 3-13.
- Gentry, William M. Do state revenue forecasters utilize available information? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 429-39.
- Goldberg, Sanford. State tax on federally exempt income, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Arthur R. Rosen. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1610-12.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Temp. regs. issued on allocating state taxes, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 248.
- Gotlinger, Jeffrey B. Amendments to temp. regs. - allocation of state income taxes against foreign source income, by Jeffrey B. Gotlinger and Benjamin P. Kraisky. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 72-4.
- Gover, B. Kevin. Development of natural resources on Indian lands, by B. Kevin Gover and Catherine Baker Stetson. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988, p. 3-1 - 3-16.) [280.8 R]
- Government retirees tax ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154.
- Gray, Stephen. State taxation of foreign sales corporations and their corporate shareholders. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 155-83.
- Gursky, Ellen Kon. States take aim at bank tax targets, by Ellen Kon Gursky, Harry P. Leonard and Thomas Visone. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, July 1989, p. 63-7.
- Harper, John B. State tax impact of a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 548-9.
- Harrison, C. Ian. Emerging trends in the taxation of financial services. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 70-1.
- Hellerstein, Walter. Recent Supreme Court decisions have far-reaching implications, by Walter Hellerstein and James H. Peters. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 306-10.
- Ingle, Eva. Federal tax and other penalties: state and local government liability. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 21-5.
- IRS continues to value cooperation with state tax officials. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 14.
- Jurinski, James John. Agency relationships in determining nexus: groping for a solution. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 321-32.
- Klausner, Gary. Interstate: sales and use tax - nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 95.
- Klausner, Gary. Sales and use tax - nexus. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 85-6.
- Kozub, Robert M. State tax considerations may outweigh benefits of S election. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 59-62.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Guaranteed payments are dividends. Tax Court rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110, 112.
- Lisonbee, Dan A. State of the law of nonbusiness gain. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 333-41.

- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: newly enacted state income taxes and state audit adjustments. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 213-16.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: nonresident shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 87-91.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis when S election not in effect for state income tax purposes. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 69-74.
- Maule, James Edward. Model act: overview. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 339-44.
- Maule, James Edward. S corporations: state law and taxation. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 M]
- Maule, James Edward. Treatment of multistate income taxes. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 107-11.
- McArthur, J. William. And they're off: new Supreme Court term begins with four state tax cases on docket. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 46-50.
- McArthur, J. William. Cutting state and local taxes with foreign trade zones and customs bonded warehouses. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 48-51.
- McArthur, J. William. Four new Supreme Court decisions have broad impact on state taxes. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 46-9.
- McArthur, J. William. May a state tax decision be applied prospectively? (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 58-61.
- McArthur, J. William. New accounting-for-income-tax rules cause unexpected state tax problems. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 46-8.
- McArthur, J. William. S corporations: state tax drawbacks may outweigh benefits. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 45-51.
- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- McArthur, J. William. Troubling trend towards prospective application of state tax deductions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 59-61.
- McGee, Robert W. Recent developments in the taxation of computer software. *Golden Gate University law review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 265-78. (Reprint file, *G)
- Morrison & Foerster. State and Local Tax Group. Unfilled promise of factor representation. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-9.
- Multistate corporate tax almanac - 1989 edition, mid-year update, edited by Judith A. Shanley. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 118 p. [*758 M]
- Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I - Corporate taxes; Vol. II - Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]
- Murray, Matthew N. Sales tax compliance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 174-81.) [751 N]
- Nickel, Katherine L. Analysis of the aggregate effects of the Subchapter S election, by Katherine L. Nickel and David M. Maloney. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 131-57.
- Osborn, Kathy A. Maintaining exempt status in a joint operation with state or local government. (State and local tax-exempt issues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 54-6.
- Pinder, Susan D. Alabama brings suit against out-of-state credit card issuers. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 90.
- Pischak, Kathryn A. State economic development incentives: what's available? What works? *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 305-18.
- Pomp, Richard D. Restructuring a state income tax in response to the Tax reform act of 1986. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 28-32.) [751 N]
- Preis, Alan J. Federal and state differences affecting decision to elect S status. (State and local) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 85-7.
- Reynolds, Rand. State tax treatment of Subchapter S sting taxes, by Rand Reynolds and Joseph Fabrizio. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 47-54.
- Richman, Frederick A. Current issues in California-federal conformity. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 13-1 - 13-16.) [750.2 S]
- Riedel, David T. State death taxes can have an adverse impact on an otherwise well-planned estate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 350-4.
- Ring, Raymond J. Proportion of consumers' and producers' goods in the general sales tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 167-79.
- Robinson, Neil M. Complete Auto Transit test applied to state use tax: D.H. Holmes Co. v. McNamara. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 391-9.
- Rosen, Arthur R. State taxation of corporations: the evolving danger of attributional nexus, by Arthur R. Rosen and Marc D. Bernstein. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 533-4, 536-8, 540, 575-86.
- Rosen, Ira H. Use of a Delaware holding company to save state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 180-1.
- Sanders, Hy. Problems with conventional expenditure tax wisdom or state policy analysis with sales and excise taxes and problems with the data. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 315-22.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. When may creditors assert claims against qualified plan benefits? By Sanford J. Schlesinger and Susan B. Slater-Jansen. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-14.
- Sipe, William Henry. State income tax considerations for multistate partnerships and partnerships with nonresident partners, part I. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 117-32.
- Smith, James Charles. State taxation of federally deferred income: the interstate dimension, by James Charles Smith and Walter Hellerstein. *Tax law review*, v. 44, Spring 1989, p. 349-99.
- Soshnick, Harold F. State tax planning for S corporations when more than one state is involved, by Harold F. Soshnick and Bruce L. Fee. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 58-61.
- Spencer, Linda L. More states conduct tax amnesty programs. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 361-71.
- State sales tax rates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 21.
- States trying to force mail order companies to collect use taxes. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11.
- Strauss, Robert P. State reaction to federal corporate changes in the 1980s: more money or more uncertainty? (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 11-20.) [751 N]

- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. 1989 yearbook. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1990 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]
- Tritch, Teresa. Where the living is easy and taxes are low. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 84.
- Watson, Melissa A. Clients' sales and use tax responsibilities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Welytok, Daniel S. Net operating losses: a primer on treatment at the state level. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 15-34.
- Westfall, David. Estate planning law and taxation, by David Westfall and George P. Mair. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]
- Wolohojian, G. R. Judicial taxation in desegregation cases. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 332-46.
- Zlatkovich, Charles P. State and local government tax trends, by Charles P. Zlatkovich and Karl B. Putnam. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 9-15.
- Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report*. Report, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]
- Statistics**
- Braun, Bradley M. Measuring tax revenue stability with implications for stabilization policy: a note. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 595-8.
- By the numbers: state taxes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 16.
- Christian, Charles W. Attrition in the statistics of income panel of individual returns, by Charles W. Christian and Peter J. Frischmann. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 495-501.
- Saunders, Laura. Who got reformed? (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 297-8.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (*Puerto Rico tax reports*, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Source book: statistics of income - active corporation income tax returns, July 1984-June 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., n.d. 481 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 7-87). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1984 - corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ending July 1984-June 1985.) [754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Source book: statistics of income - active corporation income tax returns, July 1985 - June 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 480 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 6-88). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1985-corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ended July 1985-June 1986.) [754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1985: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 170 p. [*754 U]
- Statute of limitations**
- Calvin, James N. Deadline added to open-ended consent binds the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Calvin, James N. Extension naming wrong entity is still valid. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 380.
- Calvin, James N. Invalid deficiency notice does not terminate waiver. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 379-80.
- Calvin, James N. Lapse of limitations period bars beneficiary liability. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.
- Calvin, James N. Malpractice limitation period begins when advice given. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 190-1.
- Calvin, James N. Statute of limitations protects trust, but not beneficiary. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 379.
- Calvin, James N. Terms in taxpayer's cover letter bind the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 319.
- Caron, Paul L. Revaluation of prior gifts for estate tax purposes after expiration of statute of limitations for year of gift. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 286-93.
- Cohen, Richard G. Handling nonpartnership tax deficiencies when partners have partnership losses, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 211-27.
- David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.
- District Court holds that gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70-1.
- Extension naming wrong entity is still valid. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, cover 3.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Defective deficiency notice did not trigger SOL waiver. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 433-4.
- Footer, Elliott P. Indefinite waiver does not expire after a reasonable length of time. Wall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63-4.
- Gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198-9.
- IRS to try to extend time limits on flow-throughs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Lore, Martin M. Disallowance of refund claim not orally withdrawn, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 384.
- Refund disallowance waiver starts period for refund suit despite claim disallowance. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 11.
- Rhine, David S. SOL: gift tax vs. estate tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Statute of limitations for gift tax affects estate tax, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 178-80.
- Schmehl, John W. Partnership items are ignored in determining a deficiency for nonpartnership items. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 388-91.
- Service estopped from using adjustment from barred S corp return to adjust a shareholder's return. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Aug. 2, 1989, p. 185.
- Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.
- Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345.

Tax return deficiencies: when does malpractice attach? (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 7-8. (*106.1 A)

Step-transaction doctrine

Bobrow, Richard S. Tax Court's recent decision in Mason suggests that breaking up isn't always hard to do. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 356-68.

Later stock sale did not preclude tax-free merger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 380-1.

Wells, Benjamin G. Continuity of interest under the new Section 355 regulations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 203-30.

Wood, Robert W. Recent Section 355 developments include Tax Court on ITC recapture and new IRS ruling policy. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-5.

Wood, Robert W. Step transactions: CA-7 collapses steps into a dividend equivalent redemption. (Liquidations, redemptions and reorganizations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 39-40, 44.

Stepped-up basis

Cozart, Toby. Applying Sections 704(b) and 751(b) to two structures for shifting partnership allocations, part 2. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 741-58.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 355.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 143-4.

Moy, Doug H. Loss of stepped-up basis with quasi community property. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 38-42. (Portions of the article are excerpted from *Practical estate planning: a comprehensive course and reference guide*, published by NSPA, 1987, 1988.)

Rizzi, Robert A. Yoc Heating and intercorporate transfers of assets: still a hot issue after Section 338? (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 168-74.

Stock

ABA (Section of Taxation) comments on proposed IRC sections 899 and 1447. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 467-71, 484.

Basis recovery accelerated because of market crash. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 337.

Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation: stock and option plans. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 93-101.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Double revocation retroactively depending on an audit determination. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 281-2.

Co-op could issue shares for storage bins. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 330.

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1989 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1989 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1989. 270 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]

Cuff, Terence F. Avoiding the one-class-of-stock rule. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 3-21.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 151.

Deemed election for stock purchases clarified. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 355.

Estate planning restrictions held valid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 216-17.

Footer, Elliott P. Stock sale proceeds transferred to closely held business. Larson. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 256.

Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of publicly traded stock distributed to sole stockholder is not imputed to corporation. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 292-5.

Hagen, Ken. Sec. 382 option rule can cause inadvertent changes in control, by Ken Hagen and Ray Weldon. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 253.

Harper, John B. State tax impact of a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 548-9.

In determining estate tax value, Tax Court refuses to ignore transfer restrictions and prices set in buy-sell and option agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 90-1.

IRC section 306 ordinary income treatment may apply even though stock of issuing corporation is widely held. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 238.

IRS rules that Section 170(e)(1)(A) precludes deduction for charitable contribution of Section 306 stock. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 171-2.

Kissire, James L. Consolidated stock aggregation rules modified. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 535.

Mangieri, Gerard A. Reporting dividend income and proceeds on sale of stock, by Gerard A. Mangieri and Howard Leventhal. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 740-1.

Mason, Robert J. Sec. 1504 regulations may retroactively invalidate a Sec. 338(h)(10) election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536.

McCahill, Robert T. Corporate investment in portfolio stock, by Robert T. McCahill and Janet Proske. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 408-9.

Robinson, Joyce M. TAMRA adds new considerations to the choice between asset and stock acquisitions, by Joyce M. Robinson and James R. Beers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 24-9.

Schultz, Daniel R. Service reconsiders tech advice of coop sale of stock. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 45-6.

Spouse acquired carryover basis in stock awarded by divorce decree. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198.

Stock issued for debt was not cancellation income, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 119.

Stock of family corporation qualifies for QTIP treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554-5.

TAM reveals IRS's struggle to deal with control premiums and minority discounts in a family setting. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 91-2.

Stock bailouts

Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 102.

Stock bonus

See Taxation, United States - Bonus

Stock, Common

Preferred shareholder made series of gifts of dividend accruals to common shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555-6.

Trapp, James M. Anti-estate freeze provisions: their scope is far beyond their purpose, by James M. Trapp, William J. Butler and David A. Lullo. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.

Walter, Douglas H. Avon Products Inc.: preferred equity-redemption cumulative stock, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 467-75.

Stock, Convertible

- Convertible stock not always considered for NOL limits. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Shareholder's failure to convert stock to preferred stock with accumulated dividend right was gift to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 849-51.

Stock, Junior

- Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation: stock and option plans. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 93-101.

Stock option plans

- Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation: stock and option plans. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 93-101.
- Bork, Daniel. Expatriates and their employers may find disqualifying dispositions attractive. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 262, 264.
- Buckhold, J. W. Selecting the most beneficial stock option plan requires more than a crystal ball, by J.W. Buckhold and Ed Beckerley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Capitani, Perry. Option exercises using stock swapping. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 77-8.
- Cash paid to cancel options deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 61.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Incentive stock options and the alternative minimum tax. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 515-16. (Reprinted from the *Review*, July 1989.)
- Harris, Ann C. Tangled web of stock options after tax reform. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-9.
- Improving incentive stock option creates new plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 356-7.
- Improving incentive stock option creates new plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 23-4.
- ISO rights survive acquisition if spread unchanged, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 58, 60.
- Kanter, Burton W. Subchapter S and stock options, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 63.
- Lavelle, John H. TAMRA effect on ISO arbitrage, by John H. Lavelle and Mark D. Kersting. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 63-4.
- Nongrantor's payment to cancel options deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 230.
- Nongrantor's payment to cancel options deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 47.
- Palαιο, Pace S. Nonqualified stock options vs. ISOs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 328-9.
- Scannella, James M. Payments in cancellation of stock options. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 72-4.
- Siegel, Mayer. Executive compensation: stock and phantoms, by Mayer Siegel, Kathleen Wechter and David J. Lewinter. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 6-1 - 6-24.) [751 N]
- Walker, Deborah. TAMRA changes AMT treatment of ISOs, by Deborah Walker and Robert M. Brown. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 403-4.
- Wood, Robert W. Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]

Stock, Preferred

- Bernardi, George F. Variable rate preferred stock: current status and prospects for a continuing favorable tax climate in the 1980s and 1990s. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 55-65, 67-72.
- Can income from gift be attributed to donor? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 231.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 1. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 89-97.
- Caspar, Frederick J. S corporation status vs. preferred stock estate freeze, part 2. (Practitioner's corner) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 229-39.
- Engel, Richard B. Sec. 1504(a) affiliation test. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 615-16.
- Faber, Peter L. Section 306 relief restricted by IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 123-4.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Shareholder's failure to convert stock to preferred stock with accumulated dividend right was gift to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 849-51.
- Gaston, Douglas M. Preferred stock recapitalizations revisited after '87 Revenue act. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Feb. 28, 1989, p. 10.
- Gingiss, Randall J. Preferred shares can be qualified securities in benefit plans. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 268-70. (Supplementary checklist, p. 270: Whether or not to use preferred shares in ESOPs.)
- Preferred shareholder made series of gifts of dividend accruals to common shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555-6.
- Preferred stock warrant not option to acquire stock. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 371.
- Rhine, David S. What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.
- Section 306 may reduce or eliminate deduction for a gift to charity. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 270.
- Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 32.
- Stock acquired in reorg. can be Section 306 stock. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 187.
- Widely held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 364-5.
- Willens, Robert. Innovations in the cosmetics industry. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 166-71.

Stock purchase agreements

See Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

Stock purchase plans

- Buckhold, J. W. Selecting the most beneficial stock option plan requires more than a crystal ball, by J.W. Buckhold and Ed Beckerley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.

Stock redemptions

- Apfel, Kenneth S. AMT increases advantages of cross-purchase arrangements over redemption agreements, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Andrew T. Wolfe. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 364-8.
- Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders - forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
- David, Theodore M. How to structure closely held stock redemptions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 25-36.

- Delay in exercise of option does not bar attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 193.
- Delay in exercise of option does not bar attribution. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 157-8.
- Employee purchases of stock were redemptions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 222-3.
- Employee purchases of stock were redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 102.
- Fortin, Karen A. Supreme Court boots dividend treatment in reorganization, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 402-8.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of stock of sibling corporation that results in dividend treatment of sale proceeds does not taint prior redemption. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 91-4.
- Gain in redemption determined asset by asset. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 91-2.
- Johnson, Eric T. Tapping the Section 303 liquidity pipeline, by Eric T. Johnson and Stephan R. Leimberg. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 58, 60.
- Kozub, Robert M. Using related corporations for redemptions requires planning to achieve the desired results, by Robert M. Kozub and Kathleen D. Heuer. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.
- Levmore, Saul. Recharacterizations and the nature of theory in corporate tax law. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 153-200. (Published originally in 136 *University of Pennsylvania law review* 1019 (1988).)
- Maloney, David M. Impact of redemptions on earnings and profits, by David M. Maloney and Leslie M. Roque. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 88-92.
- Nature of an option, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.
- Pusker, Henri C. Debt-equity guidelines subsequent to withdrawal of proposed regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Winter 1989, p. 88-94.
- Receipt of sub's stock by parent's shareholders not within Section 304. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 268.
- Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 56.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354.
- Schoenfeld, Susan R. Post-mortem estate planning for decedents who owned small businesses. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 292-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 297: Small business post-mortem planning.)
- Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.
- Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 338-43.
- Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.
- Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 110-13.
- Waiver of attribution rules covers reacquisitions, too. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 25.
- Willens, Robert. Innovations in the cosmetics industry. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 166-71.
- Wolf, Robert M. What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.
- Wood, Robert W. Step transactions: CA-7 collapses steps into a dividend equivalent redemption. (Liquidations, redemptions and reorganizations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 39-40, 44.
- Yin, George K. Proposed tax on corporate distributions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 962-80.
- Zabaker, Richard Z. Meeting the liquidity needs of an estate: redemptions of closely held stock. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 17-21.
- Stock repurchase**
- Graw, Stephen. Company share buy-backs: the taxation problems. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 3, 1989, p. 369-90. (Sales and Indirect Taxes Workshop, Windsor, June 1989.)
- Willens, Robert. Innovations in the cosmetics industry. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 166-71.
- Stock, Restricted**
- Buckhold, J. W. Selecting the most beneficial stock option plan requires more than a crystal ball, by J.W. Buckhold and Ed Beckerley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Footer, Elliott P. Valuation of closely held stock must consider restrictions. Estate of Hall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.
- Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 269.
- Stock rights**
- Blau, Richard D. Executive compensation, part 2, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 75-83.
- Cleary, Patricia. Closely held perk. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 18.
- Footer, Elliott P. Plan benefits not included in income due to limitation. Ltr. rul. 8831028. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Rabinovitz, Joel. Tax considerations in selected anti-takeover strategies. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 49-1 - 49-19.) [751 N]
- Rizzi, Robert A. Poison boot: Service indicates other property treatment for certain stock rights. (Corporate organizations and reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 68-75.
- SARs tied to foreign parent's stock deductible by sub, by Miede Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 246-7.
- Schmalz, John. Recent compensation rulings create financing opportunities for S corporations, by John G. Schmalz and Durga Mallampalli. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-32.
- Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 241.
- Stock awards defer income and deductions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 269.
- Stock transfers**
- Blau, Richard D. Affiliated group limitation; liquidations; single-class-of-stock requirements, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 119-24.
- Brown, Charles E. S corporations offer wide array of estate and financial planning opportunities to shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 57-9.
- Cleland, Leland J. PFICs may not be afforded tax-free treatment in reorganizations and other tax-free transfers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 414.

- Davis, Glenn E. Compensatory transfers of S stock to child-employees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 321-2.
- Estate can't deduct claims retroactively disallowed. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244-5.
- Faber, Peter L. Use of subsidiaries in restructuring ignored, says IRS, by Peter L. Faber and Mark J. Silverman. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 274-5.
- Lansky, Donald M. Planning transfers to come within expanded safe harbors for valuation freeze arrangements, by Donald M. Lansky, Jeffrey A. Levine and Stephen M. Feldman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 160-6.
- Ludtke, David A. Using a stock restriction agreement to prevent termination of an S election, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.
- Nicholson, Frederic A. Valuation of stock on intrafamily sale — how long does the question remain open? *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 157-62.
- Schiffhouer, Joseph L. S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part 1: avoiding termination of S status. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, Spring 1989, p. 3-19.
- Schiffhouer, Joseph L. S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part 2: drafting an agreement. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 181-92.
- Sixth Circuit holds physician taxable on stock received upon joining practice. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 551.
- Stock sale was sham, not qualified for long-term capital gain treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503.
- Willson, Joseph D. C. Pre-contribution charity stock sale may still be desirable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42.

Stock warrants

- Footer, Elliott P. Warrants guaranteeing debt are not compensation, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380.
- Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 349-50.
- Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 262.
- Preferred stock warrant not option to acquire stock. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 371.
- Sollee, William L. Warrants were not issued for services, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 350.
- Warrants did not make holders stock owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 290.

Stock, Worthless

- Feibel, Laurence I. Preserving tax losses of failed start-up ventures. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Yu, Angela. Avoiding income on bad-debt write-off of subsidiary's loan. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 89-90.

Stockholder advances

See also Taxation, United States — Contributions to capital

- Fellows, James A. Loan repayments to S corp. shareholders can produce unexpected income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 17-20. (Supplementary checklist, p. 20: Basis and income on S corporation notes.)
- Hamil, James R. Tax consequences of corporation-shareholder loans. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 608-15.

- Rosen, Howard D. Strategies to avoid imputed interest on loans between S corps. and shareholders. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 226-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 229: Imputed interest on S corp. loans.)
- Shaw, Richard A. Tax Court reaffirms economic outlay rule. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 63-5.
- Taxpayer's intent defeats last-minute attempt to switch debt to stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 343-4.

Stockholder agreements

See also Taxation, United States — Purchase agreements

- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court upholds restrictive shareholder's agreement despite family transactions, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 240-3.

Stockholder loans

- Benson, David M. Rev. rul. 89-73 significantly restricts the use of consecutive loans from CFCs, by David M. Benson and E. Michael Flynn. (Current U.S. international tax scene — practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 391-3.
- Rosen, Howard D. Strategies to avoid imputed interest on loans between S corps. and shareholders. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 226-9. (Supplementary checklist, p. 229: Imputed interest on S corp. loans.)

Stockholder loans to corporations

See Taxation, United States — Stockholder advances

Stockholders

See also Taxation, United States — Minority interests

- Aughenbaugh, Richard A. Passive foreign investment companies: should you make the election? *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-19.
- Bowers, William C. Building up an S shareholder's basis through loans and acquisitions. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 22-9.
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Federal taxation of S corporations and shareholders. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous title, *Taxation of Subchapter S corporations and shareholders*.) [754.2 B]
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Notice 89-35. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 146-50.
- Carbary, William M. Basis recovery during a series of liquidating distributions, by William M. Carbary and William C. Kerecman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331-2.
- Cleland, Leland J. PFICs may not be afforded tax-free treatment in reorganizations and other tax-free transfers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 414.
- Conley, James B. Minimizing the minimum tax for S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 11-21.
- Connors, John J. Multistate S corporations endure maze of state laws, by John J. Connors and Robert M. Kozub. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 174-9.
- Coyne, Christopher. Taxation of capital gains with deferred realization, by Christopher Coyne, Frank J. Fabozzi and Uzi Yaari. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 475-85.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. S shareholders can avoid impact of passive loss rules through material participation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 26-9.
- Fellows, James A. Loan repayments to S corp. shareholders can produce unexpected income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 17-20. (Supplementary checklist, p. 20: Basis and income on S corporation notes.)

- Fiore, Nicholas J. Shareholder's failure to convert stock to preferred stock with accumulated dividend right was gift to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 849-51.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sup. Ct.: boot received in merger was not equivalent to a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 359-61.
- Footer, Elliott P. Shareholder guarantees do not increase basis, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.
- Footer, Elliott P. Unreimbursed costs to conduct company business not deductible by shareholder. Russell, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65.
- Fortin, Karen A. Pritchett reversal, by Karen A. Fortin and Shirley Dennis-Escoffier. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 199-205.
- Gardner, John C. Boot given a shareholder in a merger will now generally be taxed as a capital gain, by John C. Gardner, Larry Maples and G.A. Swanson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 326-30.
- Gillespie, James W. Reporting health benefits of more-than-2% S shareholders, by James W. Gillespie and William E. Hesch. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 174-5.
- Guarantee of loan to S corporation doesn't increase stock basis. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 6.
- Hausman, Thomas I. Maximizing shareholders' deductions for S corporation interest expense. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-12.
- Hurd, Robert H. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder: drafting the qualified Subchapter S trust. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 26-34.
- Jamison, Robert W. Passive activity rules are only one of the loss limitations facing S shareholders, by Robert W. Jamison and Tracey A. Anderson. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 30-40.
- Kelson, Jeffrey A. Year-end planning strategies for S corporations and their shareholders, by Jeffrey A. Kelson and Virginia S. Ryan. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 5-9.
- Kozub, Robert M. State tax considerations may outweigh benefits of S election. (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 59-62.
- Langstraat, Craig J. Indebtedness basis in S corporations: courts are in conflict, by Craig J. Langstraat and John M. Malloy. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 26-9.
- Liability assumption is sale of partnership interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Ludtke, David A. Keep PALs from being the S corporation's enemy, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 52-6.
- Maule, James Edward. Adjusted basis for state income tax purposes: nonresident shareholders. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 87-91.
- Maule, James Edward. Model act: overview. (Current state and local developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 339-44.
- Murphy, Teresa M. Temporary regulations on passive activity losses provide long-awaited guidance. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-10.
- Nolan, James. Sec. 382 regulatory segregation rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 258-9.
- Partner denied access to protests of co-partners. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 205-6.
- Preferred shareholder made series of gifts of dividend accruals to common shareholders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 555-6.
- Pusker, Henri C. Using loans to increase basis in S corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 320-1.
- Robinson, Richard B. Reducing the effect of the PAL rules on S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 17-23.
- Sangster, Carol Lee. Computing the shareholder's basis in the S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 24-5, 29.
- Schlesinger, Michael. Unified audit rules simplify audit procedures for S corporations and their shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 41-3.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. What to consider before converting a C to an S corporation, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 80-4.
- Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 176.
- Shareholder's basis fixes loan forgiveness income. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 335.
- Snow, Danny R. S corporation trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 622-3.
- Toolson, Richard B. Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.
- Unreported corporate income not income to shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.
- Walters, Anthony J. Employee fringe benefits for S shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.
- Willens, Robert. Benefits of cash-option mergers include favorable dividend taxation. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 272-4.
- Wood, Robert W. Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.
- Straddle options**
- Reidy, James A. Use of Section 1256(d) mixed straddle election in managing foreign personal holding company income. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Sept. 8, 1989, p. 389-91.
- Supreme Court lets stand Fifth Circuit decision on straddle transaction. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 270.
- Straw corporations**
- Riess, F. Kelleher. Supreme Court provides safe harbor for use of straw corporations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 99-106.
- Turner, Mark A. Agent vs. nominee: a suspended decision for dummy corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 263-8.
- Structured settlements**
- Hipshman, Barry. Handling contributions to tort settlement funds while awaiting IRS guidance. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 11-16, 64.
- Sinclair, William T. Look at structured settlements. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 70-2.
- Students**
- Miller, Thomas I. Taxing scholarships, by Thomas I. Miller, Philip Tibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 31, 33.
- Student withholding on summer jobs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.
- Subchapter C**
- August, Jerald David. Converting from a C to an S corporation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 14-1 - 14-79.) [751 N]
- Bowers, William C. Operating an S corporation. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 83-94.
- Conley, James B. Minimizing the minimum tax for S corporation shareholders. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 11-21.

- Deane, L. Nicholas. TAMRA revises rules on fiscal years and built-in gains. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.
- Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F]
- Feiring, Marshall. Electing to treat S distributions as dividends. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 676-8.
- Fisher, Robert W. Profitable corporations must reevaluate S election in light of new developments, by Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Related entities) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 41-7.
- Fisher, Robert W. Should a temporarily unprofitable corporation elect S status? By Robert W. Fisher and John R. Jones. (Choice of entity) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 44-7.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of 50 percent of historic assets for cash followed by transfer of remaining assets meets substantially all requirement for C reorganizations. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 95-6.
- Genez, Victor L. Analysis of the S corporation election after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Victor L. Genez and Susan L. Nordhauser. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 85-93.
- Gregory, Cleburne E. Passive investment income tax on S corporations can be avoided with proper planning, by Cleburne E. Gregory and James T. Rauschenberger. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.
- Gulman, Richard B. Avoidance of built-in gains tax through S corporation installment sales and/or options, by Richard B. Gulman and Brian L. Gaudet. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 674-6.
- Kelley, Donald H. Formation and maintenance of business organizations - after TRA 1986. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th. *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 22-1 - 22-46.) [751 N]
- Levmore, Saul. Recharacterizations and the nature of theory in corporate tax law. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 153-200. (Published originally in 136 *University of Pennsylvania law review* 1019 (1988).)
- Lipton, Richard M. Corporate PALs: the impact of the new activity regulations on C corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 11-19.
- Lynch, James M. Tax planning for mergers and acquisitions: new strategies, by James M. Lynch and Paul F. Sheahan. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 18-36, *passim*.
- Martin, Van. Contractors and the built-in gains tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 616-17.
- McNeil, Robert J. Electronic spreadsheet: ease the S versus C corporation decision with this 1-2-3 template. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, August 1989, p. 30-2, 34, 36-43.
- Merlin, H. Stephen. How to avoid problems with retained CE&P and excess passive investment income, by H. Stephen Merlin and Amy L. Kaye. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 110-17.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Selected aspects of the application of Subchapter C to S corporations, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Lorence L. Bravenec. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 21-38.
- Reduction of tax attributes under Section 108(b) may not affect C corporation NOLS after conversion to S status. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 161-2.
- Schiller, David J. High cost of S-corporation savings. *Medical economics*, v. 66, July 3, 1989, p. 44-5.
- Siebert, Kevin C. Tax planning for acquisitions of and by S corporations. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7, 57.
- Simon, Karla W. Current developments in corporate taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th. University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-79.) [750.2 S]

Subchapter J

- Ditman, Scott. DNI and the characterization of trust and estate distributions. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 76-7.
- Lane, Norman H. Application of the passive activity and alternative minimum tax rules to fiduciaries and beneficiaries. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st. University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 16-1 - 16-43.) [750.2 S]
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th. University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-119.) [750.2 S]
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st. University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 - 14-97.) [750.2 S]

Subchapter L

- Taylor, Scott A. Taxing captive insurance: a new solution for an old problem. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 859-933.

Subchapter S

- Kanter, Burton W. Subchapter S and stock options, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 63.
- Kuntz, Joel D. S corporation operating problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th. *New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 10-1 - 10-21.) [751 N]

Subchapter S revision act of 1982

- Bonovitz, Sheldon M. Taxable and non-taxable acquisitions involving S corporations. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st. University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-41.) [750.2 S]
- Bravenec, Lorence L. Can fringe benefits of S corporation shareholder-employees be guaranteed payments? By Lorence L. Bravenec and Dennis R. Lassila. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 33-47.
- Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (*Securities law series*) [754.2 F]
- Friedman, Harry J. S election mechanics under the Section 1362 proposed regulations. *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 91-109.
- Hausman, Thomas J. S corporation audits: handling the unified audit rules. (IRS procedural alert) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 48-51.

Subchapter S trusts

- Auster, Rolf. Planning for testamentary dispositions of S corporation stock. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 35-40.
- Blau, Richard D. Coping with the QSST election rules, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 31-45.
- Blau, Richard D. QSST election rules updated, by Richard D. Blau, Bruce N. Lemons and Thomas P. Rohman. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 319-37.
- Brown, Charles E. S corporations offer wide array of estate and financial planning opportunities to shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 57-9.
- Death does not create a reversionary interest. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 168.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Trust that may terminate during income beneficiary's life and distribute corpus to others is not a QSST. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 431-2.

- Handel, Richard C. Use of trusts in estate planning for stockholders. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 65-93.
- Huffaker, John B. Failure to specify beneficiary ends S election. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 24.
- Hurd, Robert H. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder: drafting the qualified Subchapter S trust. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 26-34.
- Hurd, Robert H. QSSTs: maintaining an S corporation's election at the death of a shareholder. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 22-8.
- IRS rules on gift tax consequences of S corporation dividend policy. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144, 148.
- Magilligan, Mary V. Planning for trusts as S corporation shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 53-7.
- Rohman, Thomas P. Qualified Subchapter S trust rulings, by Thomas P. Rohman, Bruce N. Lemons and Richard D. Blau. (Current administrative developments) *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 348.
- Romero, Donna S. How to maintain S status when a trust becomes a shareholder. (S corporations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Trusts as S corporation shareholders, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. (Estate and financial planning) *Journal of S corporation taxation*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 158-62.
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 82-5.
- Sharp, Joel H. Planning an S corporation shareholder's estate without losing the election, by Joel H. Sharp and Charles R. Gehrke. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 76-9.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. Ensuring that trusts qualify as S corporation shareholders. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 377-9.
- Snow, Danny R. S corporation trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 622-3.
- Steinsapir, Susan. Estate planning for the S corporation shareholder. (Estate planning for business owners) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 47-50.
- Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 296-7.
- Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 147.
- Weinberger, Mark A. Service holds two trusts are not QSSTs, by Mark A. Weinberger and Lorraine Bell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536-8.

Subpart F

- See also Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations, Controlled
- Cuddy, Michael J. U.S. owned foreign insurance company provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 256-7.
- Delayed 338 election due to Subpart F income question, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 59-60.
- Fox, Eric R. Rev. rul 89-72: foreign base company sales income earned by partnerships, by Eric R. Fox and Peter M. Daubi. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 297-302.
- Goldberg, Michael J. Foreign personal holding company income changes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 110-12.
- Kaeplinger, Peter C. Transition rules for the translation of earnings and profits and calculation of foreign tax credits. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 88-90.

- Ryder, David R. Temporary regulations unfairly deny the benefit of the high tax exception to CFCs with deficits, by David R. Ryder and Lowell D. Yoder. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 424-32.
- Sternlicht, Norman. History and analysis of the PFIC legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 59-71.
- Taylor, Gail W. Section 3389(a) elections can expose U.S. shareholders of foreign targets to added taxes. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 252-4, 6.

Subpart J

- Henrey, Robert. United States: international tax aspects of foreign currency transactions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 312-20, 326.
- Stodghill, LaBrenda Garrett. Coordination between foreign currency rules and other substantive rules. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 21-57.

Subsidiaries

- See Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries
Taxation, United States - Holding companies and subsidiaries

Subsidies

- Interest rebate to home buyer deductible when paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375.

Substance v. form

- Bobrow, Richard S. Tax Court's recent decision in Mason suggests that breaking up isn't always hard to do. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 356-68.
- Howard, Robert D. Selected tax issues of real estate ownership and use. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 21-32.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 197-236.
- Vogelenzang, Pierre. Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-78.

Substantial economic effect

- Etkind, Steven M. Substantial economic effect test can shatter a special allocation of passive income. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 91-6.
- Weinstein, Perry L. Applying the requirements of the Section 704(b) regulations to special allocations, by Perry L. Weinstein and Zachary A. Fortsch. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 228-46.

Support obligation

- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 346-9.
- Volpi, James. New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.

Surcharge

- See Taxation, United States - Income tax surcharge

Surety bonds

- Prize secured by surety bond taxed in installments, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346.

Swap funds

- See Taxation, United States - Investment companies
Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Syndicates

Trapp, Patrick E. Abandoned partnership syndication expenditures can produce tax benefit on liquidation of partnership. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 491.

Takeover bids

Alpern, Richard L. Protecting employee benefits and executive compensation in corporate takeovers, by Richard L. Alpern and Randall M. Wilson. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 156-9.

Expenses to fight corporate takeover are deductible, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 268.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Are takeover fees deductible? (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 10.

Golub, Errol G. Tax advantages and pitfalls facing highly leveraged corporations: a delicate balance, by Errol G. Golub and James L. Henderson. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 917-30.

Healy, Russell. Expenses incurred by board of directors in connection with takeover, by Russell Healy and Barry Isaacs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 814-15.

Mitchell, Mark L. SEC economists examine impact of anti-takeover tax proposals on 1987 stock market crash, by Mark L. Mitchell and Jeffery M. Netter. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 346-60.

Paul, Herbert. Antitakeover spinoffs, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report—Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115-16.

Paul, Herbert. Expenses of defending against a hostile offer, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report—Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Schuck, Edwin G. Some practical tax aspects of mergers and acquisitions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 3-1—3-25.) [750.2 S]

Wertlieb, Mark. Deductibility of takeover expenses ironed out? By Mark Wertlieb and Phillip V. Giuca. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 91-3.

Wilk, Jack. Are takeover costs deductible after National Starch? By Jack Wilk and Howell Bramson. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 364-9.

Willens, Robert. Business purpose doctrine in Section 355: current trends. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 584-8.

Wood, Robert W. National Starch: deductibility of takeover expenses depends on new distinction. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 41-2.

Tax benefit rule

Appel, Allan F. New regs on tax benefit rule and minimum tax may open up refund claim opportunities. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 62-4.

Burke, J. Martin. Uncowed by Bliss Dairy: Rojas v. Comm'r and the scope of the tax benefit rule, by J. Martin Burke and Michael K. Friel. (Recent developments in the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 86-97.

Cunningham, Alice Welt. Reprise: characterization of income recovered under the tax benefit doctrine. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 121-48.

Howell, Paul M. Interaction of the tax benefit rule with the add-on minimum tax, by Paul M. Howell, Ronald C. Maiorano and Kevin H. Begley. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 585-90, 592-5.

Ruby, R. Scott. Does the tax benefit rule apply to suspended investment interest expense? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.

Schenck, David A. Plan-to-plan transfers of assets may result in income to employers, by David A. Schenck and Harry J.J. O'Neill. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 284-6, 288-9.

Tax equity and fiscal responsibility act of 1982

Day, William J. Tax aspects of personal service corporations after the 1986 and 1987 tax acts, by William J. Day and Bruce W. McClain. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46-53.

Keeling, Kermit O. Tax treatment of partnership tax audits, part 3. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 332-61.

Knight, Ray A. Real estate reporting requirements: compliance can be burdensome, by Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 41-8.

Steren, E. John. Elimination of the federal income tax exemption for interest earned on unregistered state and local bonds: South Carolina v. Baker. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 409-21.

Tax-exempt organizations

See Taxation, United States—Exempt organizations

Tax-exempt securities

See Taxation, United States—Exempt securities

Tax-free exchange funds

See Taxation, United States—Investment companies
Taxation, United States—Mutual funds

Tax-free exchanges

See Taxation, United States—Exchanges and transfers

Tax liens

See Taxation, United States—Liens

Tax matters partners

Adjustments can be sent to unnamed tax matters partner. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 169-70.

Adjustments can be sent to unnamed tax matters partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 372.

Hausman, Thomas I. S corporation audits: handling the unified audit rules. (IRS procedural alert) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 48-51.

Keeling, Kermit O. Tax treatment of partnership tax audits, part 3. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 332-61.

Less than 1% partner can't file petition despite receipt of notice. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 8.

Losey, F. Richard. FPA not naming tax matters partner is still valid. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 153-4.

Losey, F. Richard. Service need not appoint tax matters partner if the partners receive adequate notice. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 258.

Losey, F. Richard. Tax matters partner permitted to file proper amended petition. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 157.

Partnership notice to unnamed tax matters partner was valid. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 8, 10.

Pennell, John S. Bankruptcy general partner was not TMP. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 108.

Pennell, John S. IRS need not name tax matters partner. (Partnership & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 56-7.

Pennell, John S. TMP need not be named for FPA to be valid. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 203-4.

Receipt of notice does not make a notice partner. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 311.

Weintraub, Debra Katz. When and to which partnerships do the unified procedural rules apply? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 129-41.

Tax reform act of 1984

Grammatikos, Theoharry. Dividend stripping, risk exposure, and the effect of the 1984 tax reform act on the ex-dividend day behavior. *Journal of business*, v. 62, April 1989, p. 157-73.

Tax reform act of 1986

Aidman, B. Terry. Have you overlooked valuable real estate depreciation deductions? *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 42-5.

Arnesen, Jeffrey A. Uniform capitalization rules – a simplified explanation of a complex calculation. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-11.

Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.

Bolster, Paul J. Tax-induced trading: the effect of the 1986 tax reform act on stock market activity, by Paul J. Bolster, Lawrence B. Lindsey and Andrew Mitrusi. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 327-44.

Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.

Burns, Jane O. Corporate leasing versus property ownership under the Tax reform act of 1986, by Jane O. Burns, Karen S. Hreha and Suzanne M. Lutman. (Practice notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 105-13.

Castellani, Edward J. Corporate liquidations after the TRA of 1986. (Federal tax focal point) *Michigan CPA*, v. 40, Winter 1989, p. 29-30.

Chown, John. United States tax reform: some thoughts on leveraged buy-outs. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Feb. 1989, p. 3-4.

Christian, James W. U.S. tax policy shares some blame for FSLIC's woes. (Real estate finance) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 25, 27.

Clute, Ronald C. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1986 on the housing industry, by Ronald C. Clute, Don P. Holdren and George E. Moody. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 67-79.

Collins, Julie H. Estimates of tax-deferred retirement savings behavior, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 561-72.

Copley, Ronald E. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1986 on real estate returns, by Ronald E. Copley and John M. Garriss. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 213-20.

Day, William J. Tax aspects of personal service corporations after the 1986 and 1987 tax acts, by William J. Day and Bruce W. McClain. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46-53.

Deloitte & Touche. Personal tax planning 1989-90. Waterford, Conn., Prentice Hall, c1989. 94 p. [*753 D]

Delvac, William F. Low income housing and rehabilitation credits after the Tax reform act of 1986, by William F. Delvac and Mark R. Dilbeck. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 19-1 – 19-69.) [750.2 S]

Engle, Howard S. Computation of earnings and profits after the Tax reform act of 1986: something old and something new, part 2. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, March 10, 1989, p. 122-37.

Etheridge, Donald M. Two percent solution – miscellaneous deductions after TRA-86. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-30.

Even tax preparers label tax act too complex. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 6.

Farnam, Thomas C. Amending qualified plans to meet the 1989 mandatory requirements, by Thomas C. Farnam, Kathleen Dowling Brown and Fred M. Reichman. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.

Fass, Peter M. S corporation handbook, by Peter M. Fass and Barbara S. Gerrard. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 583 p. (Securities law series) [754.2 F]

Fullerton, Don. Economic efficiency in recent tax reform history: policy reversals or consistent improvements? By Don Fullerton and James B. Mackie. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 1-13.

Genev, Victor L. Analysis of the S corporation election after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Victor L. Genev and Susan L. Nordhauser. (Practice note) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 85-93.

Gleckman, Howard. Tinkering with tax reform: a bad idea that will just get worse. (Government) *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 104, 108.

Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.

Gravelle, Jane G. Differential taxation of capital income: another look at the 1986 tax reform act. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 441-63.

Haft, Robert. Investment limited partnerships handbook, by Robert Haft and Peter M. Fass. New York, Clark Boardman, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [753 H]

Harris, Mark M. Retirement benefits for tax-exempt organizations after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, July 17, 1989, p. 159-63.

Henderson, Yolanda K. Discussant: Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 105-6.) [751 N]

Hoffman, Michael J. R. Tax reform act of 1986 and tax-exempt financing: analysis and speculation, by Michael J.R. Hoffman, William G. Mister and Jerry R. Strawser. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 43-51.

IRS studies TRA compliance. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.

Kilpatrick, Bob G. Effects on the 1986 TRA on domestic exploration cost elections for the mining industry, by Bob G. Kilpatrick and Larry E. Watkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 9-18.

Kirschbaum, Thomas A. Pension planning after the brave new act, by Thomas A. Kirschbaum and Louis Kravitz. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 7-1 – 7-159.) [750.2 S]

Kowalchuk, Theodore J. Funding of pension and profit sharing plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 20 p. (Pension and profit sharing, bulletin 49, Jan. 20, 1989, sect. 2. *Pension planning series*.) [*208.9 K]

Lenrow, Gerald I. Smart tax moves for P/C insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Addison H. Shuster and Owen M. Gleeson. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54, 112-16.

Liebman, Howard M. Sourcing rules for sales of personal property after the 1986 tax reform act. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 13-19.

Lindeman, David. Effects of tax policy on retirement saving and income, by David Lindeman and Larry Ozanne. (In National Tax Association – Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 98-105.) [751 N]

Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]

Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Dictionary of 1040 deductions for 1990. 1990 ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*751.3 M]

Maydew, Gary L. Making sense of interest deductions after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 53-65.

McDonnell, William J. Nineteen eighty-six tax reform: pension vesting marches on. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4.

McGowan, John R. TAMRA and passive foreign investments. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 6-9.

- Miller, Joel E. Congress grants co-ops limited and uncertain relief from General Utilities repeal. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 15-19.
- Multistate corporate tax almanac - 1989 edition, mid-year update, edited by Judith A. Shanley. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 118 p. [*758 M]
- Multistate corporate tax almanac, edited by Judith A. Shanley and William A. Raabe. 1989 ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 2 v. (394; 191 p.) (Vol. I - Corporate taxes; Vol. II - Sales and use taxes.) [*758 M]
- Neumann, Reuben. Impact of the Tax reform act on rental properties, by Reuben Neumann and Ronald A. Milne. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.
- Nevitt, Peter K. Equipment leasing under the Tax reform act of 1986 and Internal revenue code of 1986. San Francisco, Calif., BankAmeriLease, n.d. 49 p. [*143.3 N]
- Noreen, Eric W. Tax incentives and the decision to capitalize or expense manufacturing overhead, by Eric W. Noreen and Robert M. Bowen. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 29-42.
- O'Neil, Cherie J. Tax reform and charitable contributions of appreciated property, by Cherie J. O'Neil, W. Eugene Seago and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 44-53.
- Pagano, Michael A. Cities' responses to tax reform. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 4, 1989, p. 319-33.
- Panel Publishers. Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act and New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]
- Panich, Richard L. Impact of recent legislation on real estate investments held in limited partnership form, by Richard L. Panich and S.E.C. Purvis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 310-31.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses. 1988. Houston, 1988. 33 p. [*753 P]
- Petersen, John E. Tax-exempts and tax reform: assessing the consequences of the Tax reform act of 1986 for the municipal securities market. Chicago, Government Finance Officers Association, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Research report*) [*751.5 P]
- Pomp, Richard D. Restructuring a state income tax in response to the Tax reform act of 1986. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 28-32.) [751 N]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Price Waterhouse. Effect of the corporate alternative minimum tax: amount, duration, and effect on the lease versus buy decision, prepared by Price Waterhouse for the American Association of Equipment Lessors, Feb. 2, 1989. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 6-12, 14-18, 20-7.
- Returns and income increase after TRA '86. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 390-1.
- Roberts, Michael L. Phantom taxes and phantom income: a study in accounting misconceptions applied to regulated utilities, by Michael L. Roberts, B. Anthony Billings and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 43-53.
- Ross, Steven J. Document updating strategies and considerations for TRA '86. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 3-1 - 3-30.) [751 N]
- Ross, Steven J. It's time to begin making required amendments to qualified plan documents. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
- Rutledge, Marilyn. Guide to accounting for income taxes, by Marilyn Rutledge, Stephen D. Holton and Howard P. McMurrian. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes *Implementation kit for Guide to accounting for income taxes*.) [111.1 R]
- Service announces studies to check TRA '86 compliance. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.
- Shanda, Lawrence P. Royalties and super-royalties. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 576-82.
- Silfen, Martin. Tax on success - the 15 percent excise tax of TRA '86. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 50-4.
- Simon, Karla W. Current developments in corporate taxation. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 1-1 - 1-79.) [750.2 S]
- Strauss, Robert P. State reaction to federal corporate changes in the 1980s: more money or more uncertainty? (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987, p. 11-20.) [751 N]
- Taxpayer compliance with TRA assessed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154, 156.
- United States. Congress. Pension provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333 and text of reported bill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37 extra, Nov. 2, 1988. *H. Rept. 100-1104*.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Proposed COBRA regulations..., health care continuation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 31 p. (*Human resources management*, no. 68, July 8, 1987) [*208.9 U]
- Wahl, Jenny Bourne. Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses and the Tax reform act of 1986. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 59-68.
- Willens, Robert. MLPs: up or down? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2, 45.
- Williamson, James E. Investing in residential real estate before and after TRA '86. (Tax-oriented investments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 61-7.

Taxpayer bill of rights

See Taxpayer bill of rights

Teachers

- American Taxation Association. Tax Planning for Educators Committee. Tax planning for educators 1987. Sarasota, Fla., c1987. 90 p. [*250 Tea]
- Arab Society of Certified Accountants. Need for an internationally recognised Arab accountancy society, by Talal Abu-Ghazaleh. n.p., 1984. (4) p. (Speech delivered at the Meed Conference, Bahrain, Oct. 1984.) [*106.9 M]
- Bernstein, Allen. Tax guide for college teachers and other college personnel, 1989: for filing 1988 tax returns. College Park, Md., Academic Information Service, c1988. 448 p. [*250 Tea]

Technical advice memorandums

- Corporate owned life insurance not includable. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 199-200.
- Form of merger precluded NOL carryback, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 406-7.
- Healy, Russell. Expenses incurred by board of directors in connection with takeover, by Russell Healy and Barry Isaacs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 814-15.
- Incomplete return prevents later gift splitting. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 112.

- IRS adds control premium to gift of stock. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 239.
- Merger of sales company into real estate company is addition of a new trade or business rather than a change in business. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 211.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court broadens scope of power in death benefit case, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. When is self-canceling installment note a gift? By Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 245-6.
- Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.
- Schultz, Daniel R. Service reconsiders tech advice of coop sale of stock. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 45-6.
- Status of donee crucial for estate charitable deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 207.
- Wood, Robert W. National Starch: deductibility of takeover expenses depends on new distinction. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 41-2.
- Wotherspoon, Eleonore. Is the IRS moving against association-sponsored insurance programs? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 41-5.
- Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988**
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Jan. 1989, p. 39-51.
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 63-6, 69-76.
- Adler, Donna. TAMRA: changes in the income taxation of individuals. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.
- Albert, Rory Judd. TAMRA amendments to Section 89, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 55-7.
- Arthur, Charles C. Impact of the TAMRA on S corporations, by Charles C. Arthur and Daniel N. Zelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 746-8.
- Auster, Rolf. Fifteen percent excise tax on excess retirement accumulations: the surviving spouse election. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 294-300.
- Barnett, Bernard. Refunds generated by changes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 77-8, 84.
- Becker, John R. Tax consequences of the financing and purchase of a residence after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 340-5.
- Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.
- Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.
- Bell, William W. TAMRA increases estate tax rates of non-resident aliens, by William W. Bell and David B. Shoemaker. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 79-89.
- Benson, Alice V. Nineteen eighty-eight tax law: its bark is worse than its bite. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17.
- Bernardi, George F. Stealth bombing of CFCs by the PFIC provisions: tax strategies after TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 351-67.
- Bissell, Thomas St. G. Surviving spouse who is not a U.S. citizen: TAMRA's new marital deduction rules. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 79-84.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 1, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 2, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 74-8.
- Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 1, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 25-38.
- Bloomfield, Micah W. Some tax incentives remain for acquiring insolvent thrifts, by Micah W. Bloomfield, Cindy P. Goldberg and Mark A. Levy. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 48-53.
- Blumenfrucht, Israel. Key provisions of TAMRA 1988. (Taxes) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 16.
- Bosco, Philip R. Section 89 revisited: the technical corrections. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 5-24.
- Bradford, Patricia C. Look at the tax treatment of discharges of indebtedness for farmers under TAMRA, by Patricia C. Bradford and Timothy J. Murphy. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 195-214.
- Brody, Lawrence. GSTT planning opportunities continue after TAMRA, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 24, 26-32, 36.
- Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 324-30.
- Chane, Lawrence S. Estate antifreeze: a practical guide to Section 2036(c), part 1. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 36-44.
- Childress, Rhonda. Taxes, tickets and the TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 625-6.
- Christensen, Burke A. Under the marital deduction law, a substantial amount of property can escape federal estate taxation at the death of an estate owner. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 73-4.
- Ciullo, Sandra. Spousal rollover of excess retirement accumulation: new rule creates new planning considerations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 108-9.
- Commerce Clearing House. CCH tax calendar, 1989. Chicago, 1988. (32) p. (Standard federal tax reports, vol. 75, no. 63, Dec. 28, 1988, part 2) [*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Code sec. 89 rules: new regulations, highlights, code. Chicago, 1989. 270 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 76, no. 10, March 3, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed: reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (Pension plan guide, issue no. 777, no. 736, April 14, 1989, part 2) [*208.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed: reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (Individual retirement plans guide: IRA - SEP - Keogh, no. 93, May 5, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for the self-employed, reflecting the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Chicago, 1989. 80 p. (Pensions and deferred compensation, no. 15, June 12, 1989, pt. 2) [*208.91 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, 1989. 55 p. (Federal tax guide reports, v. 72, no. 19, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2. Tax angles and tax savings series.) [*754.7 C]
- Corrick, Stephen R. Amending 1987 individual returns for the TAMRA and other changes, by Stephen R. Corrick, Van T. Barletta and Kenton J. Klaus. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 741-2.
- Davidson, John N. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: an overview of significant provisions. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 26-8.

- Deane, L. Nicholas. TAMRA revises rules on fiscal years and built-in gains. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11.
- Deane, L. Nicholas. What the new tax law means to banks. (Bank tax corner) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 45-50, 52.
- DeJong, Ralph E. Treatment of partnership discretionary profit-sharing plans under the Section 401(k) regulations, by Ralph E. DeJong and Richard L. Menson. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 211-15.
- Diss, William T. Avoiding the estate freeze tax traps when passing on the family business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.
- Diss, William T. Generation-skipping transfer taxes, by William T. Diss and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 369-76, 378-82.
- Droms, William G. Evaluating the investment merits of life insurance, by William G. Droms and Ben G. Baldwin. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 63-6, 68, 70, 72.
- Employee benefit provisions of the Technical corrections and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 66-7, 69. (Extract from *Actuarial, benefits & compensation information release* (Coopers & Lybrand), Nov. 1988.)
- Engle, Howard S. Foreign tax credit changes. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 283-5.
- Etkind, Steven M. Methods of funding a child's education further restricted, but options remain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 170-3.
- Fabrizi, Joseph W. Evolution of the definition of built-in gain, by Joseph W. Fabrizio and Randy Reynolds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 175-6.
- Fellows, James A. S corporations and built-in gains revisited. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 377-83.
- Final dates for TAMRA elections specified. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 310.
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Frederick, Donald A. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 - impact on cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 56-7.
- Fuller, David R. Split purchases may still be viable after RA '87 and TAMRA, by David R. Fuller and Jerome M. Strauss. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 22-7.
- Goldberg, Martin A. More trouble ahead - Congress has fixed the tax law. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 19, 22, 24, 26-7, 30.
- Golden, Alvin J. TAMRA simplifies marital deduction planning for retirement benefits. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-22.
- Griffin, John P. Significant welfare benefit provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. (Recent developments in employee benefits) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 93-6.
- Griffin, Linda S. What you need to know about the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 (TAMRA), by Linda S. Griffin and others. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 15-30.
- Guarascio, Herbert J. Coping with the latest IRS guidance on the uniform capitalization rules, by Herbert J. Guarascio and Holly L. O'Connor. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 206-8, 210-13.
- Hammer, Alan K. TAMRA limits the effectiveness of Crummey power life insurance trusts, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knuti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-50.
- Harris, Mark M. Retirement benefits for tax-exempt organizations after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, July 17, 1989, p. 159-63.
- Hass, Lawrence J. Congress enacts technical and other changes affecting qualified plans, by Lawrence J. Hass and Louis T. Mazawey. (Washington update) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 179-84.
- Hawkins, Richard L. Planning for long-term contracts after TAMRA. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 62-4, 66.
- Helitzer, Jack B. Nondiscrimination under Section 89 of the Internal revenue code: a practical overview. Rev. ed. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1988. 86 p. (Payroll, bulletin 26, sect. 2, Dec. 16, 1988. Includes amendments to Section 89 contained in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.) [*754.4 H]
- Hickey, John C. Employer-provided group-term insurance affected by TAMRA. *Pension world*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 40, 42, 44.
- Hill, Frances R. What the 1988 tax act means for corporations. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 5-8, 51.
- How to handle the new rules on required and corrective plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 46-7.
- Important developments during the year. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1103-556.
- IRS provides guidance for TAMRA amendments to low-income housing credit. (Washington items) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 42, 44.
- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Jones, Kaplin S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights: cure for seizure fever or election year placebo? By Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schief. *Michigan bar journal*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 480-9. (Reprint file, *M)
- Kamens, Matthew H. What to look for in analyzing a proposed life insurance policy. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 200-6.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. S corporations: questions TAMRA88 did and did not answer. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Winter 1988/89, p. 15-25.
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.
- Kazimer, Mary Ellen. New IRC section 89 regulations affect compliance strategies for this year. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 317-23.
- Kennedy, James P. Section 89: proposed legislation could ease restrictions, but kill flex plans, by James P. Kennedy and John S. Pope. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-41.
- Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 56-9.
- Kess, Sidney. New tax law and you, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 K]
- Kite, Chris W. Seven-year itch. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, May 1989, p. 14, 16, 18, 22, 112-14.
- Knight, Ray A. Have recent tax acts provided a level playing field for corporate mergers and acquisitions? By Ray A. Knight and Lee G. Knight. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 28-37.
- Korn, Donald Jay. New life. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 58-60.
- Koss, John T. TAMRA provisions clarify Section 89. (Plan design) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 53-4.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Accounting for long-term contracts after TAMRA, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 213-14.
- Lavelle, John H. Golden parachute rules have been eased, but planning is still required to avoid penalties, by John H. Lavelle, James P. Daniels and David A. Pratt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 334-8.

- Lawrence, Robert C. Estate plan of nonresidents requires review, by Robert C. Lawrence and Nancy H. Kaufman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 38, 42, 44-5, 48, 51-4.
- Layne, Scott M. Timely QEF elections: even after TAMRA, the only way out. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Bad news, good news. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 89-90, 93.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Section 127: gone but not forgotten, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 104-6.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. TAMRA's impact on life/health insurers, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael J. Cuddy and Larry Cohen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 88, 90.
- Levine, Howard J. TAMRA amendments to the foreign currency rules, by Howard J. Levine and Howard Berger. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Feb. 10, 1989, p. 85-8.
- Levine, Howard J. TAMRA facilitates condominium conversions, amends Section 1034, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 246-8.
- Lewis, Sandra K. Regulations: TAMRA elections. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 784.
- Lichter, Jonathan M. Rev. rul. 77-374 implications not foreseen in TAMRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 676-9.
- Llewellyn, Don W. TAMRA corrections clarify fundamental principles of the generation-skipping tax. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 330-61.
- Lynch, J. Timothy. Guide to the life insurance provisions of the 1988 tax law. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 58-72.
- Mach, Joseph D. TAMRA changes tax rules for employee benefits. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 61-2, 64.
- Maydew, Gary L. Making sense of interest deductions after the Tax reform act of 1986. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 53-65.
- McBreen, Maura Ann. Impact of TAMRA on Section 89 of the Code. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 186-92.
- McGowan, John R. TAMRA and passive foreign investments. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 6-9.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.
- Miller, Michael Patiky. Update on whether to consider using a funded living trust to avoid probate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 140-6.
- Monippallil, Matthew. Low-income housing credit is more attractive after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 360-4.
- Moore, Schuyler M. Substantive corporate changes included in technical corrections. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 68-71.
- Nelson, Barry A. TAMRA creates new tax traps for non-U.S. citizens. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 41-4.
- Neumann, Martin A. Generation-skipping transfer tax - two years later - coping with technical corrections. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 16-1 - 16-34.) [751 N]
- Nineteen eighty-eight tax act affects PFP. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)
- Nunnallee, Walter H. Section 1374 built-in gains tax after TAMRA - improved but needs more fine-tuning. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 304-16.
- Offutt, William E. Sec. 89 and the TAMRA. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.
- O'Hara, James P. S&L acquisitions: good news from TAMRA, but what does 1989 hold? (Washington tax update) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 37-40.
- Olchky, Samuel. Nondealer installment sales less beneficial after TAMRA. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 132-6.
- Onsager, Richard C. Installment sales of real estate still provide opportunities despite complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 20-3.
- Palmieri, Francis W. Coping with post-TAMRA Section 89 and the proposed regulations, part 1. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 340-4, 346-8.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Recent changes create new class of contracts, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Carolyn P. Chiechi. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Petrie, Gair B. TAMRA: selected pension changes. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 317-29.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. New Section 89 regulations: full text of proposed regulations under IRC secs. 89 and 125. Paramus, N.J., 1989. 154 p. [*Federal taxes*, bulletin 9, March 2, 1989, sect. 4] [*754.4 P]
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. Special report: highlights of the new 1988 tax law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 P]
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 266-71.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Qualified domestic trusts, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.
- Quick fix on TAMRA: Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988, by Carol A. Harrington and others. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 37-41.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Refreezing and thawing Section 2036(c). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 15-24.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 10.
- Requirements for excess qualified plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 226-7.
- Rhine, David S. Trusts, estates, and their beneficiaries benefit from income tax changes made by TAMRA. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7.
- Rhine, David S. What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.
- Rosebrock, Charles A. Grantor retained income trusts and qualified trust income interests under TAMRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 158-62.
- Rothberg, Richard S. TAMRA has far-reaching impact on marital deduction planning for non-citizen spouses. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 8-11, 32.
- Runtz, Julie A. TAMRA as law: how it panned out after all. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Jan. 1989, p. 6.
- Saks, Howard J. Single premium solution part of new tax law. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 57-8.
- Saubert, R. Wayne. New taxpayer bill of rights, by R. Wayne Saubert and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 211-22.
- Schachne, Susan D. More on avoiding the grasp of Section 2036(c), by Susan D. Schachne and Mal L. Barasch. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, April 1989, p. 37-8, 40, 42, 44-7.

- Shade, Rosemarie Sanderson. United States: tax treaty overrides in the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 214-17.
- Schlesinger, Sanford J. Crummey power insurance trusts: a fresh look at an important estate planning tool, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and S. Timothy Ball. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 5-12.
- Shapiro, Richard A. Passive activity limitations after TAMRA, by Richard A. Shapiro, Robert D. Schachat and Sheldon M. Goldman. (Passive activity limitations) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 376-82.
- Shay, Stephen E. Post-TAMRA treatment of U.S. shareholders of PFICs, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 374-6, 378-80, 382-3.
- Shreve, Marguerite R. TAMRA revises valuation tables, alters rules for aliens. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 187-9.
- Significance of corrections bill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 13-14.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting businesses, by John H. Skarbnik and Charles M. Klugman. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 16-21, 23-4, 26, 29.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting individuals. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 12-22.
- Sloan, David Scott. New marital deduction rules for non-citizens. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 37-44.
- Some relief for tax shelter investors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 92.
- Spewak, Steven B. Treatment of estate freezes revised by TAMRA, but many questions remain, by Steven B. Spewak and Bennett S. Keller. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 82-9.
- Sturm, Howard S. Strategies to avoid penalties on corporate estimated income tax payments after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 286-91.
- Sullivan, Jim. Section 89: TAMRA provides clarification, but little relief. (Special report) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 24-5.
- Swift, Kenton D. Preproductive period expenses under the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 178-84.
- Talwar, Akshay K. TAMRA - major provisions for individual taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Tegeler, Jeffrey W. Life insurance tax and planning considerations, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Dan W. Smith. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 48-56.
- Tousey, Clay B. Partnership freezes and the newest Section 2036(c), by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 142-6.
- Underpayment penalties due to TAMRA may be waived. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.
- Underpayment penalty waived as a result of TAMRA changes. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 207-8.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS draft of model plan provisions reflecting Code amendments through TAMRA '88. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 13, sect. 2, May 12, 1989. *Pension-planning series*) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS sample plan language: defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans - IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 754, issue no. 798, Aug. 24, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by David A. Sayre and Anthony A. Harris. 1989 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974 as amended through December 1988.) [*208.9 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by David A. Sayre and Anthony A. Harris. 1989 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974 as amended through December 1988.) [*208.9 U]
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Internal revenue code. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Including TAMRA and all other 1988 amendments. Contents: v. 1: Income taxes, Sec. 1-1000. -v. 2: Income, employment, estate and gift taxes, Sec. 1001-end.) [*751 U]
- Walker, Deborah. TAMRA changes AMT treatment of ISOs, by Deborah Walker and Robert M. Brown. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 403-4.
- Wheeler, Charles W. Provisions of the 1988 Technical and miscellaneous revenue act that affect banks and thrifts, by Charles W. Wheeler, J. Edward Swails and Steven M. Friedman. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 50-4.
- Willens, Robert. TAMRA of 1988: another cliffhanger; more changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 14-16.
- William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen, Inc. Section 89: non-discrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]
- Willingham, Clark S. TAMRA changes to agriculture are not completely beneficial, by Clark S. Willingham and Samuel Olchyk. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 226-9.
- Wood, Robert W. Built-in gain tax after TAMRA. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 39-45.
- Zief, Donald B. Has homeless income finally found a home? By Donald B. Zief and William P. Van Saders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 450-9.

Technical corrections acts

- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Jan. 1989, p. 39-51.
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 63-6, 69-76.
- United States. Congress. Pension provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333 and text of reported bill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37 extra, Nov. 2, 1988. *H. Rept. 100-1104*) [*754.4 U]
- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]

Telecommunications

- Hellerstein, Walter. Recent Supreme Court decisions have far-reaching implications, by Walter Hellerstein and James H. Peters. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 306-10.
- McArthur, J. William. Four new Supreme Court decisions have broad impact on state taxes. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 46-9.

Temporary v. indefinite employment

- When is out-of-town employment only temporary? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 245.

Tenancy

Auster, Rolf. Using the joint purchase of investment property to save estate and income taxes. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-31.

Creating joint ownership and the Section 21 exclusion. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.

Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 206.

Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.

Disclaimer filed within nine months of joint tenant's death is valid. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 238-9.

Ecker, Robert L. Victory for a joint tenant. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 91, 94.

Evans, David L. What, a discount? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 81-2.

Fourth Circuit rejects IRS limitations on disclaimers. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 117.

Fourth Circuit rejects IRS limitations on disclaimers. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 505.

Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.

Joint ownership makes neither sense nor cents. (Smart money tips) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 7-8.

Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.

Klein, Coleman E. Alzheimer's disease: legal and financial aspects of long-term illness. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 42, 44, 46-7.

Lassila, Dennis R. Joint tenancy ownership—advantages and pitfalls. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 24-31.

Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]

Marital deduction lost through dispute over decedent's intent. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 252.

Oshins, Richard A. Winning at the tables: GRITs and SPLITs. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 13-1—13-38.) [750.2 S]

Schlenger, Jacques T. Time for disclaiming joint property starts at death of joint tenant, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 302-4.

Service allows retroactive conversion of tenancy-in-common to partnership for Section 1033 election purposes. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 135-6.

Split of common ownership is tax free. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 221-2.

Split of common ownership is tax free. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 135.

Terminable interest

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.

Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 2, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 63-6, 69-76.

August, Jerald David. Recent decisions offer possible double benefit in marital deduction planning, by Jerald David August and Joseph J. Kulunas. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 322-7.

Bay, Kathleen Ford. Curing defective QTIP elections. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-5.

Belcher, Dennis I. Post-mortem planning techniques that save generation-skipping transfer taxes, by Dennis I. Belcher and Michele A. Wood. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 13-19.

Briloff, Leonore A. Other QTIP cautions. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 88.

Brody, Lawrence. GSTT planning opportunities continue after TAMRA, by Lawrence Brody and Edward F. Reilly. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 24, 26-32, 36.

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.

Conditional QTIP election passes muster. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 41.

Evans, Daniel B. Round two: the IRS responds to Howard. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 12-15.

Executor may elect to treat IRA as QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 467-8.

Executor's discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 80.

Executor's discretion causes loss of marital deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 93-4.

Fiore, Nicholas J. IRS establishes special settlement procedures for Est. of Howard-type situations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 134-5.

Fortier, Albert M. Using the available exemptions properly can avoid the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 194-8.

Gingiss, Randall J. When does the unlimited marital deduction apply to pre-ERTA wills? *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 148-52.

Golden, Alvin J. QTIPs and other things not to stick in your ear. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 19-1—19-73.) [751 N]

Gutierrez, Max. Godzilla meets Rodan: generation-skipping transfer marital deduction planning. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 9-1—9-29.) [750.2 P]

Horn, Jerold I. Lifetime QTIP: underused, not understood. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 151-6.

Horn, Jerold I. Planning and drafting for the generation-skipping tax. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 14-1—14-101.) [750.2 S]

IRA paid to a trust qualifies for marital deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 268.

IRS responds to disallowance of QTIP election in Howard case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 68-9.

Kalter, Albert. Postmortem estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries, by Albert Kalter and Lawrence Newman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 327 p. [755 K]

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

Kirkland, Robert K. Maximizing use of unified credit through lifetime QTIP trusts. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 28-32.

Knuti, Carole A. Tax Court decision jeopardizes marital deduction for many QTIP trusts, by Carole Knuti and Alan K. Hammer. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 38-41.

Protective QTIP election binding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 392.

QTIP election available for IRA accounts. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326-7.

Qualified terminable interest property trusts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 26-7.

Residuary poured into inter vivos trust was QTIP property despite election against will. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Limitations imposed on life estate by decedent's will do not preclude QTIP treatment, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 369-71.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Marital bequest contingent on trust funding is ruled a terminable interest, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 118-20.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Service issues ruling regarding propriety of GTIP election for IRA account, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Spread-out payments of future commissions are terminable interests, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court determines the requirements for a QTIP trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger and Robert E. Madden. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 48-51.

Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 98-102.

Segal, Mark A. QTIPs allow marital deduction, but the price is compliance with strict rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 306-10.

Service announces settlement procedure for QTIP trusts presenting issues raised in Howard estate. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 77.

Shreve, Marguerite R. Planning gifts and bequests to the spouse. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 252-4.

Shreve, Marguerite R. Too much power in the executor may cost an estate. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 60-2.

Spendthrift provision does not prevent marital trust from qualifying as QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503-4.

Spouse must receive all QTIP income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 236-7.

Stock of family corporation qualifies for QTIP treatment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 554-5.

Wasser, Max. Improper wording in a will can disqualify a QTIP trust. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 87-8.

Weinstock, Harold. Marital deduction: a planning update. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-30.) [750.2 S]

Termination of tax year

Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.

Terminology

Katz, Steven Jay. What is an activity? (Passive income issues) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 56-61.

Sharp, Andrew D. Illogical semantics. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 771.

Theft losses

Saunders, Laura. Disaster without relief. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 124, 128.

Theft loss allowed despite compromise, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 180-1.

Thin incorporations

Winteler, Philip S. Use of thinly capitalized corporate intermediaries in financing transactions. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 3-22.

Thrift institutions

Bad debt deductions for thrifts, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 313.

Cordes, Joseph J. Resolving the thrift industry crisis: a public finance perspective, by Joseph J. Cordes and Martin A. Sullivan. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 233-47.

Deane, L. Nicholas. What the new tax law means to banks. (Bank tax corner) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 45-50, 52.

Dixon, Gary. Southwest plan: tax considerations, by Gary Dixon and John Dalton. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 50-3.

Grant, David J. Recent cases affecting banks and thrifts, by David J. Grant and James A. Locke. (Taxes) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 57-61.

Johnson, J. Walker. Common trends in the taxation of banks, thrifts and insurance companies. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 485-501.

Knoll, Mina J. Tax aspects of thrift mergers, by Mina J. Knoll and Stuart Zwierling. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 89.

O'Hara, James P. S&L acquisitions: good news from TAMRA, but what does 1989 hold? (Washington tax update) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 37-40.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Committee on Ways and Means, on February 22 and March 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 50 p. (Joint committee print, JCS-3-89, Feb. 16, 1989.) [*675 U]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Ways and Means Committee February 22 and March 9, released February 17, 1989. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1989. (15) p. (Joint Committee on Taxation staff pamphlet, JCS-3-89.) [*675 U]

Wheeler, Charles W. Provisions of the 1988 Technical and miscellaneous revenue act that affect banks and thrifts, by Charles W. Wheeler, J. Edward Swails and Steven M. Friedman. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 50-4.

Willens, Robert. TAMRA of 1988: another cliffhanger; more changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 14-16.

Throwback rule

Augenbaugh, Richard A. Passive foreign investment companies: should you make the election? *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-19.

Harrison, Robert E. Complex throwback rule may apply to simple trusts. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 82-3.

Sallwasser, Terry K. Throwback rules and the new tax rates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 612.

Time value of money

Kaplan, Lawrence S. Planning for real estate transactions in light of the time value of money rules, by Lawrence S. Kaplan and F. Richard Shapiro. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 2, p. 17-1 - 17-73.) [750.2 S]

Schmalz, John. Effect of partnership liabilities on basis, at-risk amounts, and capital accounts, part 1. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 291-312.

Storror, Philip P. Use of present value in determining profit motive, by Philip P. Storror and Franklin Lowenthal. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 150-6.

Tips

Roach, Lindsay. Wage credits for tipped employees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 626, 628.

Title-holding corporations

Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.

Fass, Peter M. Avoiding unrelated business income tax, by Peter M. Fass and Donald B. Zief. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 48-9, 51.

Toke income

See Taxation, United States – Tips

Toxic substances

Duffy, Susan C. Asbestos removal costs may be currently deductible. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 290-3.

Trade associations

Lannon, Michael E. IRS rules that a trade association may reorganize as a cooperative in tax-free recapitalization. (Taxtalk) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58-9.

Trade-marks and trade-names

Fleming, J. Clifton. Domestic Section 351 transfers of intellectual property: the law as it is vs. the law as the Commissioner would prefer it to be. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 99-135.

Harrison, Jack F. Trademark taxation: what's in a name? By Jack F. Harrison and Bradley J. Mueck. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 41-54.

Stara, Nancy J. Taxation of the franchisee and franchisor. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 44-55.

Trade or business concept

Bad debts from promoting businesses fully deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 29.

Bad debts from promoting businesses fully deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 106-7.

Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Interest capitalization rules for real estate. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 38-43.

Corporation not necessarily in a trade or business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 178.

Footer, Elliott P. Promoting may be a trade or business. Newman, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, cover 3.

Footer, Elliott P. Ruling on change in active business test. Rev. rul. 89-37, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 381-2.

Fowler, Gregory M. Increasing use of Section 355 after the Tax reform act of 1986 and the Revenue act of 1987. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 6-1 – 6-67.) [750.2 S]

Fowler, Gregory M. Obstacles on the road to tax-free spin-offs come into clearer focus after recent regs., by Gregory M. Fowler and Trisanne F. Rosenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 319-23.

Grace, Michael J. Viewpoint: the new activity regulations, an interview with Michael J. Grace. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 439-49.

Harl, Neil E. Meaning of trade or business in estate and business planning. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 355-66.

Hineman, Thomas G. Are fractional working interests a trade or business? (Oil and gas investments) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 258-62.

Home builder houses used as models. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

Keyes, Kevin M. Final regs. explain various tests for tax-free distrib. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 361-4.

License to sell does not commence a business. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 171.

Lipton, Richard M. Activity regulations: playing new games with building blocks. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 411-37.

Lipton, Richard M. Changing PALs: amendments to the first set of passive activity loss regulations. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 502-11.

Lipton, Richard M. PALs at three: what we know, what we don't know and what went wrong. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 715-34.

Losses from part-time activity may be deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 214-15.

S corporation not engaged in a trade or business may not deduct losses. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 27-8.

Schler, Michael L. Sales of assets after tax reform: Section 1060, Section 338(h)(10), and more. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Summer 1988, p. 605-77.

Schwartz, Robert S. New Section 355 regulations for corporate distributions. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 57-81.

Securities partnerships: passive loss rules and other limitations, by Lawrence M. Noe and others. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 18-46.

Silverman, Mark J. Operation of the device and active business requirements of the Section 355 regs., by Mark J. Silverman, Pamela C. Berry and Kevin M. Keyes. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 324-9.

Torchinsky, David B. Counseling the client on asset-acquisition price allocation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 9-20.

Transferees

Huffaker, John B. No transferee liability where limitations ran out. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 361.

Kelley, Donald H. When can the IRS collect unpaid estate taxes from third parties? *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 23-6.

Transfers

See Taxation, United States – Exchanges and transfers

Transition rules

Panel Publishers. Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act* and *New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]

UNICAP transition rule extended to noninventory items, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60.

Zelenak, Lawrence. Are rifle shot transition rules and other ad hoc tax legislation constitutional? *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 563-625.

Traveling and entertainment expenses

See also Taxation, United States – Food and lodging

Business and pleasure: using your country club as a deduction. (U.S. taxation) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 17.

Business entertainment expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.

Can child care credit be taken for travel? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 309.

Can commuting costs be deductible business expenses? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 118.

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, 1989, 55 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 19, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series.*) [*754.7 C]

Cox, David B. Reminder: new tax law affects T&E reimbursement policies, by David B. Cox and Nicholas P. Giordano. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 550.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Costs of cruise ship for limited group of permanent employees were deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 846-8.

Harrell, Madlyn. Substantiation of travel and entertainment expenses. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 426-7.

IRS issues final rules on meal, travel expenses of partnerships, S corporations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 197.

IRS to restrict deduction for commuting to job site. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190.

IRS to restrict deduction for commuting to job site. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.

Meal expenses supported only by good faith estimates are not deductible. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.

New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants. New Hampshire legislators' income tax guide, 1988, by the New Hampshire Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Business and Industry Association of New Hampshire. Bedford, N.H., 1989. 19 p. [*250 Pol]

Non-reimbursement does not change nature of expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 251.

Police officer could deduct commuting auto expenses. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6, 8.

Prentice Hall. Travel and entertainment deduction diary, 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. (66) p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, v. 47, Nov. 27, 1989) [*754.7 P]

Rieser, Joseph A. Expense deduction update. *Club management*, v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 14-17, 42.

Roark, Stephen J. Documenting business expenses: it's up to you, by Stephen J. Roark and David R. Turney. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 19-27.

Ruehle, Dean L. Accepting or passing along the 80% limitation on meals and entertainment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 483-4.

Saunders, Gary J. Template tracks T and E reporting, by Gary J. Saunders and Noyan Arsan. *Financial manager*, v. 2, March/April 1989, p. 28-35.

Sinning, Kathleen E. Making the most of employee benefits, by Kathleen E. Sinning and Hans J. Dykxhoorn. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 22-6.

Taxpayer who failed to establish tax home denied deductions for travel expenses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503.

Trinz, Robert. Travel and entertainment deductions and business car writeoffs. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1205 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754.7 T]

What you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 52.

When is out-of-town employment only temporary? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 245.

Treasury bills

Feibel, Laurence I. Withholding implications of substitute payments made to foreign investors. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 113-14.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of Treasury (for use in preparing 1988 returns). Paramus, N. J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 95 p. (*Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin*, no. 2, Jan. 13, 1989, sect. 2) [*725 U]

Treble damages

See Taxation, United States - Damages

Trust distributions

Ditman, Scott. DNI and the characterization of trust and estate distributions. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 76-7.

Harrison, Robert E. Complex throwback rule may apply to simple trusts. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 82-3.

Nacev, Ljubomir. Income distribution deduction of trusts and estates. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 1-41.

Trust election could not be made four months late. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 37.

Trust election could not be made four months late. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 327-8.

Trust funds

Fass, Peter M. Avoiding unrelated business income tax, by Peter M. Fass and Donald B. Zief. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 48-9, 51.

Langstraat, Craig J. IRS vs. bankruptcy courts: Circuits conflict on power to allocate tax payments, by Craig J. Langstraat and Sallie Goodman. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 26-9.

Rocap, Donald E. Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Rocard and David A. Waimon. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.

Trust income

Agreement among heirs assigning trust interests caused gift and income tax consequences. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 199.

Barnett, Bernard. DNI, DNAMTI and distributions: the income taxation of complex trusts simplified. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 17-1 - 17-26.) [751 N]

Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 114-21.

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.

Marianetti, Lynell French. Taxation of funeral trust income is dependent on state law, by Lynell French Marianetti and Ted D. Englebrecht. (State and local estate and trust developments) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 58-61.

Nacev, Ljubomir. Income distribution deduction of trusts and estates. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 1-41.

Parents who may sprinkle trust income unequally among children are taxable as trust owners. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 279.

Relief unavailable to trust failing to elect 65-day window, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 348-9.

Sallwasser, Terry K. Throwback rules and the new tax rates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 612.

Sprinkling power imputes trust income to grantor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 46.

Trust termination

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

Trusts

See also Taxation, United States – Beneficiaries

Taxation, United States – Charitable trusts

Taxation, United States – Family trusts

Taxation, United States – Foreign trusts

Taxation, United States – Grantor trusts

Taxation, United States – Insurance trusts

Taxation, United States – Inter vivos trusts

Taxation, United States – Irrevocable trusts

Taxation, United States – Rabbi trusts

Taxation, United States – Revocable trusts

Taxation, United States – Sprinkling trusts

Taxation, United States – Trust income

Taxation, United States – Trust termination

Taxation, United States – Unitrusts

ABA House of Delegates approves four tax resolutions, one on Medicare. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 401-3.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 686, 690-6, 698-701.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 817-18, 822-33.

Abbin, Byrle M. To be (active) or not to be (passive): that is the question confronting fiduciaries and beneficiaries trying to apply the passive activity loss (PAL) rules. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 3-1 – 3-97.) [750.2 P]

Adams, Roy M. Powers of withdrawal held individually or as a fiduciary: a Pandora's box of tax consequences. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 19-1 – 19-35.) [750.2 P]

Belcher, Dennis I. Post-mortem planning techniques that save generation-skipping transfer taxes, by Dennis I. Belcher and Michele A. Wood. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 13-19.

Bellman, Carmella. Avoiding multiple state taxation on a partnership interest. (State and local trust and estate developments) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 56-8.

Berall, Frank S. Income-shifting techniques still exist after tax reform. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.

Boucher, Karen J. Taxation of unearned income of minor dependents, by Karen J. Boucher and William A. Raabe. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 73-8, 80-6.

Calvin, James N. Statute of limitations protects trust, but not beneficiary. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 379.

Chan, Elaine K. Income taxation of trusts and estates is increasingly complex after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 324-30.

Cummings, Jasper L. How to secure a delayed Section 1031 exchange. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 230-5.

Diss, William T. Generation-skipping transfer taxes, by William T. Diss and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 369-76, 378-82.

Ecker, Robert L. Stock recapitalization results in additional gift and is an addition to corpus for generation-skipping purposes. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 66.

Etheridge, Donald M. Two percent solution – miscellaneous deductions after TRA-86. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 28-30.

Fass, Peter M. Avoiding unrelated business income tax, by Peter M. Fass and Donald B. Zief. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 48-9, 51.

Fisher, Anne B. Keeping down estate taxes. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 189, 192, 194, 196, 198-9.

Gary, Susan N. Appreciated property transferred in trust may carry hidden tax bill. (The 1041 return) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 54-7.

Gifts of stock to trust are not part of estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 316.

Giltitz, Bernard. Fiduciary charitable deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 88.

Handel, Richard C. Use of trusts in estate planning for stockholders. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 65-93.

Hicks, Zoe M. How to make transfers for the benefit of children. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 32-50, *passim*.

Hudson, Robert F. Post-1988 tax planning for foreign direct investment in the United States. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 3-23.

Huffaker, John B. IRA left in trust could be rolled over by spouse. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 162.

Indefinite beneficiaries kill S election. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 350.

IRS rules that reformation causes loss of GST grandfather protection. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145.

IRS upholds use of trust to qualify for \$2 million per grandchild exclusion. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 143-4.

IRS upholds use of trust to qualify for \$2 million per grandchild exclusion in private letter ruling. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 468-9.

Jacobson, Daniel R. Planning estate distributions of capital gains, by Daniel R. Jacobson and Carol D. Wachter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 181-2.

Jungck, Richard L. Fiduciary return offers tax planning opportunities for estates and trusts, by Richard L. Jungck and Alan D. Barnes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 176-82.

Kanter, Burton W. Employer ID numbers and trusts, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 255.

Karlinsky, Stewart S. Alternative minimum tax. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 762 p. (Professional tax adviser's guide) [*754 K]

Karr, Bernard L. New planning required for surviving spouses who are not U.S. citizens. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 140-4.

Kenny, William J. Establishing a program to provide for college costs requires careful planning after TAMRA. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 56-9.

Keydel, Frederick R. Trustee selection, succession, and removal: ways to blend expertise with family control. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 4-1 – 4-78.) [750.2 P]

Kirkland, Robert K. Maximizing use of unified credit through lifetime QTIP trusts. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 28-32.

Lane, Norman H. Application of the passive activity and alternative minimum tax rules to fiduciaries and beneficiaries. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 16-1 – 16-43.) [750.2 S]

Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]

- Lloyd, Georgia. Simply complex trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 95-6.
- Loan with unreasonable rate endangers plan's status. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.
- Magilligan, Mary V. Planning for trusts as S corporation shareholders. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 53-7.
- Marital deduction available for IRA distributions to trust. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 146.
- McMahon, Francis J. Different look at income taxation of estates and trusts. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 32-5.
- Miller, Michael Patiky. Update on whether to consider using a funded living trust to avoid probate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 140-6.
- Montgomery, David A. Estate freezes – what's left after Section 2036(c)? By David A. Montgomery and Zoe M. Hicks. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 127-42.
- Moy, Doug H. Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]
- Partitioned trusts not taxed as single trust. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 157-8.
- Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries: income, estate, gift, generation-skipping transfer, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [755 P]
- Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. Proceedings, edited by John T. Gaubatz. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 P]
- Power to remove trustees endangers estate plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 86.
- Power to select co-trustee not a general power of appointment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156-7.
- Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]
- Private letter rulings extend Rev. rul. 79-353 to powers of appointment and life insurance trusts. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 115.
- Proceeds of life insurance policy held not includible in the insured's gross estate. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 406-7.
- Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 268.
- Redemption not affected by trust's lease of property. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 199.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 56.
- Remoteness of beneficiaries' interests bars attribution. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 354.
- Rhine, David S. Trusts, estates, and their beneficiaries benefit from income tax changes made by TAMRA. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 5-7.
- Rhine, David S. What the new law means for trusts and estates. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 5-8, 31.
- Rook, Lance W. Tax planning for the alternative minimum tax. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754 R]
- Sale of portion of trust to remaindermen was not a gift. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14.
- Saunders, Laura. Bad news about estate taxes. (Taxes) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 238-9, 241.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Life insurance excluded from estate due to lack of incidents of ownership, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 366-8.
- Steinsapir, Susan. Estate planning considerations for the S corporation shareholder. (Financial planning) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- TAM holds that a hanging power does not hang. (Trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 67-8.
- Topolnicki, Denise M. How to keep it all in the family. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 104-8.
- Topolnicki, Denise M. How to pay zero estate taxes. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 117-18, 120, 122, 124.
- Topolnicki, Denise M. Trusts that protect your family. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 110-12, 114.
- Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 112.
- Weinberger, Mark A. Service holds two trusts are not QSSTs, by Mark A. Weinberger and Lorraine Bell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536-8.
- Westfall, David. Estate planning law and taxation, by David Westfall and George P. Mair. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]
- Tufts case**
Cunningham, Alice Welt. Reprise: characterization of income recovered under the tax benefit doctrine. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 121-48.
Van Epps, James B. Does Tufts repeal Sec. 108 for bankrupt borrowers? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.
- Tuition tax credit plan**
See Taxation, United States – Education expense
- Turnover tax**
See Taxation, United States – Gross receipts tax
- Underpayments**
See Taxation, United States – Overpayments and underpayments
- Undistributed profits**
Billings, B. Anthony. Deemed paid foreign tax credit: earnings and profits utilization and translation clarifications, by B. Anthony Billings and Gary A. McGill. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 48-59.
Bittker, Boris I. Federal income taxation of corporations and shareholders – forms, by Boris I. Bittker, Meade Emory and William P. Streng. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Updated by supplements.) [754.2 B]
Burden, Ricky D. Professional corps. can accumulate earnings despite the accumulated earnings tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 164-9.
Edmunds, Wayne L. Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 90-3.
Mandel, Gary. Foreign law is determinative of accumulated profits for foreign tax credit purposes. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 63-5.
Moffie, Robert P. Accumulated earnings tax: policy and perspective, by Robert P. Moffie and Ralph B. Tower. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 75-83.
Nuzum, Robert W. Fifth Circuit rejects automatic application of credit cycle factor in Bardahl formula. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 685-94.
Product liability loss reserve can avoid the accumulated earnings tax, by Wayne L. Edmunds and John W. Moore. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 240-3.
Reavey, Edwin J. Sec. 902 accumulated profits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 250.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Supreme Court to hear Goodyear case, edited by Herbert Paul and others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 123.

Unified partnership procedural rules

Weintraub, Debra Katz. When and to which partnerships do the unified procedural rules apply? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 129-41.

Uniform capitalization rules

All gross receipts counted for unicap exemption. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 307.

Application of uniform capitalization rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, May 1989, p. 56.

Arnesen, Jeffrey A. Uniform capitalization rules - a simplified explanation of a complex calculation. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 5-11.

Bard, Catherine L. Hidden trap of uniform cap, by Catherine L. Bard and Mary Watts. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 38-42.

Ben-Rubin, Jack. Uniform cost capitalization rules dispute. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 12, 14.

Billings, B. Anthony. How to cope with the uniform capitalization rules, by B. Anthony Billings and John Messer. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 324-39.

Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 1, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 25-38.

Blend, Stanley L. New uniform capitalization rules, part 2, by Stanley L. Blend and Ann L. Fuller. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 69-82.

Bottiglieri, Thomas J. Interest capitalization rules for real estate. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 38-43.

Broderick, Paul E. Restrictions on deductions for artists eased, but substantial limits remain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 88-90.

Bullard, Ruth H. UNICAP for resellers: an update, by Ruth H. Bullard and Letty L. Oliver. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 8-15.

Calvin, James N. Initial guidance on interest capitalization provided by the IRS, by James Calvin and Nancy Koolkin. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 197-202.

Carman, William T. Interest capitalization: Notice 88-99 introduces new complexities for partnerships, by William T. Carman and Marc Pinto. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 147-52.

Castanias, Teresa H. Expense allocation and apportionment, part 2. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 26-36.

Changing methods to comply with capitalization rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 272, 274.

Churchill, Randy J. Uniform capitalization rules - sounds like a song I've heard! *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 64-72.

Coleman, Steven J. Uniform capitalization rules applicable to foreign persons. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 244.

Deadline for filing amended unicap returns extended. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-5.

Dentino, Christine. Impact of the new uniform capitalization rules on real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 195-217.

Donovan, James J. Uniform capitalization rules for real estate. (Taxation developments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 69-70.

Evans, Thomas L. Evolution of federal income tax accounting - a growing trend towards mark-to-market? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 824-43.

Fahrenbach, Robert M. Unicap exemption for raw materials. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 43.

Foxman, J. David. How to comply with the new uniform capitalization rules, by J. David Foxman and Ronald S. Stone. (Business and taxes) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 45-7.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Uniform capitalization rules

Fustolo, Steven C. Unicap rules: recent changes you should know about. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 52-9.

Garris, Henry A. IRS provides guidance to taxpayers who failed to conform to UNICAP. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 93-4.

Goodwin, Lee David. Looking to the IRS for guidance. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 14.

Guarascio, Herbert J. Coping with the latest IRS guidance on the uniform capitalization rules, by Herbert J. Guarascio and Holly L. O'Connor. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 206-8, 210-13.

Haile, Neal. Capitalization rules and self-constructed assets, by Neal Haile and Timothy Krumwiede. (Tax topics) *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 50-1.

Hausman, Thomas I. Uniform capitalization rules: the capitalization of interest expense is a new concern for S corporation shareholders. (Tax accounting) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 48-52.

Howe, Susan E. S. UNICAP a bitter pill to swallow? *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 7-8. (Fourteenth annual student manuscript competition.)

Katz, William. Uniform capitalization update. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 44-1 - 44-25.) [751 N]

Kruger, Daniel F. Exception to unicap explained by IRS, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 280.

Magilligan, Mary V. IRS issues guidance for accounting method changes to comply with uniform capitalization rules. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 20-3.

Martin, Craig A. Interest capitalization for flowthrough entities, by Craig A. Martin and Caroline D. Strobel. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 633-41.

Mogenson, Harvey B. UNICAP for foreign persons, by Harvey Mogenson and Diane Herndon. (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 174-8.

Morris, Ed. Changes to uniform capitalization rules. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 102, 104.

Morris, Ed. Inventory capitalization - new reporting requirements. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 76.

Oliver, Joseph R. New dimension for cost accounting. (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 42-4.

Paladino, Stephen. Application of the uniform capitalization rules to foreign persons. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 62-3.

Paladino, Stephen. Application of the uniform capitalization rules to foreign persons. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 99-100.

Portnoy, Lawrence F. Uniform cost capitalization: additional guidance - in case you didn't notice. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Winter 1989, p. 161-71, 173-82.

Richardson, Frederick M. Income difference caused by interest capitalization, by Frederick M. Richardson and W. Eugene Seago. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 64, 66-9.

Roth, Harold P. Inventory costing for retailers and wholesalers. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 27-31.

Seago, W. Eugene. Overview of interest capitalization, by W. Eugene Seago and Frederick M. Richardson. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.

Slater, Stephen S. Automatic change in method to comply with Sec. 263A. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 63-4.

Sumutka, Alan R. Making the right choice: picking the most effective costing method for your clients, by Alan R. Sumutka, Bruce A. Leauby and Monique Bonnier. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 30-3.

Sutherland, William R. Inventories; methods, valuation and uniform capitalization rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [CCH tax transactions library] [142.4 S]

Swift, Kenton D. Preproductive period expenses under the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 178-84.

Treatment of interest rate caps under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225.

Treatment of loan commitment fees under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225-6.

UNICAP transition rule extended to noninventory items, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60.

Vogelenzang, Pierre. Notice 88-99: the impact of the uniform capitalization rules on the foreign investor's interest deduction. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 24-7.

Walker, Robert L. Notice 88-99: a preview of the interest capitalization rules, by Robert L. Walker and Jeffrey L. Patterson. *Taxes—the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 528-40.

Wright, Carol E. UCRs: resale vs. manufacturing operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331.

Uniform division of income for tax purposes act

See Uniform division of income for tax purposes act

Unincorporated businesses

Tax incentives needed for employee medical plans offered by unincorporated firms. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 328-9.

Unitary business concept

Faber, Peter L. Combined reporting under the New York State corporate franchise tax. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 299-323.

Lerner, Thais. Practical guide to the impact of Colgate: refund claims and the effect on a water's-edge election. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-115.

Rosen, Arthur R. State taxation of corporations: the evolving danger of attributional nexus, by Arthur R. Rosen and Marc D. Bernstein. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 533-4, 536-8, 540, 575-86.

Welytok, Daniel S. Net operating losses: a primer on treatment at the state level. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 15-34.

Unitrusts

Abrahamson, Darwin K. Altered plans. *Financial planning*, v. 18, June 1989, p. 126, 128-9, 131.

Colburn, Harry S. Securing tax benefits from charitable remainder and charitable lead trusts. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 154-60.

Fowler, Larry. Underused retirement strategy. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 140.

Hellige, James R. Sophisticated charitable giving: techniques and problems. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-143.) [750.2 S]

Huffaker, John B. Charitable lead and remainder trust rules explained. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 83-4.

Johnston, Jim D. Trusts allow charitable giving with retention of current income. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 241-5.

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. Applying the Section 7520 valuation rules (with tables). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 83-95.

Katzenstein, Lawrence P. TAMRA has wide effect on the taxation of generation-skipping transfers, by Lawrence P. Katzenstein and Michael D. Mulligan. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 92-100.

Pash, Mark S. Retirement unitrusts offer tax and other benefits. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 185-7.

Raabe, William A. Using charitable remainder trusts in the estate plan, by William A. Raabe and Karen J. Boucher. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 3-15.

Segal, Troy. Good donations, great deductions. (Personal business) *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 85.

Teitell, Conrad. Gift to charity, income to donor, and deductions on taxes: an interview with Conrad Teitell. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.

Unreasonable accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

Unrelated business income

Beers, Deborah M. Real estate transactions and the unrelated business income tax: an overview and look at current developments. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1, 1989, p. 31-9.

Benson, Alice V. Nineteen eighty-eight tax law: its bark is worse than its bite. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17.

Brier, Bonnie S. Special tax problems of health care providers. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 8-1 - 8-32.) [250 Fou 2]

Cerny, Milton. Business activities of exempt organizations - beyond UBIT. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 10-1 - 10-11.) [250 Fou 2]

Cerny, Milton. Practitioner's view of exempt organizations in the 1990s. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-10, 51.

Chiechi, Carolyn P. Losses from activity not for-profit cannot offset UBIT. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 122.

Clark, William F. Real estate investment opportunities are now more appealing for qualified plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 152-4.

Cohen, Ross N. Exemption from debt-financed income rules for certain real estate investments by pension trusts and educational organizations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 265-7.

Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector*,...) [250 Fou 2]

Cuddy, Michael J. Municipal league's charge for services triggers no tax, by Michael J. Cuddy, Philip K. Marblestone and Barry Friedman. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 96, 98.

Dick, Brett R. Planning the development and disposition of real estate after the Tax reform act of 1986, by Brett R. Dick and C. Jean Ryan. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 20-1 - 20-40.) [750.2 S]

Exempt orgs. may have UBI from credit card arrangements, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 118.

Falk, Charles Edward. Ninth Circuit denies use of losses to offset a social club's income. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 12-16.

Fass, Peter M. Avoiding unrelated business income tax, by Peter M. Fass and Donald B. Zief. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 48-9, 51.

- Gallagher, Thomas J. Taxation of investments by pension funds and other tax-exempt entities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 981-1002.
- Greif, Joseph. Does your association really need a taxable subsidiary? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 49-51.
- Greif, Joseph. UBIT and you: what now? What next? (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989, p. 2-1 - 2-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- Greif, Joseph. UBIT planning for advertising - the AMA lights the way. (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 43-8.
- Hansmann, Henry B. Unfair competition and the unrelated business income tax. *Virginia law review*, v. 75, April 1989, p. 605-35.
- Hill, Frances R. UBIT would undergo wide-ranging revision under Congressional draft report. (Washington tax report) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 35-40.
- Kanter, Burton W. Tax-exempt partners and debt-financed improvements, by Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 388-9.
- Kirchick, Calvin B. Tax-exempt organizations in real estate transactions: a general survey, by Calvin B. Kirchick and Judith Cavell. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 24-1 - 24-43.) [750.2 S]
- Kirschten, Barbara L. IRS narrows the UBIT royalty exclusion, by Barbara L. Kirschten and William F. Brown. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 20-3.
- Leavins, John. Ensuring that a multiple listing service does not jeopardize a real estate board's exemption, by John Leavins and Darshan L. Wadhwa. (Business leagues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
- Mackay, James R. Tax-exempt clubs and UBI. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 611-12.
- Medical association can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 12.
- Miller, Jesse W. Unrelated business income trap. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 16, 18.
- Pannell Kerr Forster. Federal taxes and the private club, 1989 update. Washington, 1989. 4 p. [*250 Clu]
- Rubin, Irwin N. Tax-exempt employers may not be taxed on qualified plan reversions, by Irwin N. Rubin and Jeffrey A. Lieberman. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 148-51.
- Section 501(c)(3) organization permitted to participate in real estate limited partnerships without losing exemption or generating UBIT. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 167-8.
- Silfen, Martin. Taxation of investments in retirement plans. (Retirement planning) *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 56-60.
- Social club can't net profits and losses from unrelated activities. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.
- Stern, Gary J. Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans, by Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.
- Troyer, Thomas A. Most important developments facing tax exempts in 1989: an interview with Thomas Troyer. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.
- Williamson, Donald T. How exempt organizations can avoid unrelated debt-financed income on realty, by Donald T. Williamson, David M. Duren and Christopher H. Grigorian. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 286-304.
- Williamson, Donald T. Tax planning for real estate ownership and investment by tax-exempt entities, by Donald T. Williamson and David J. Blum. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 139-56.
- Wotherspoon, Eleonore. Is the IRS moving against association-sponsored insurance programs? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 41-5.
- Wright, P. Bruce. Hospitals with foreign captives. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 74.
- Unrelated debt-financed income**
- Hill, Frances R. Leveraged buyouts and exempt organizations. (Washington watch) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 33-7.
- When are rents related to exempt purpose? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346-7.
- Williamson, Donald T. How exempt organizations can avoid unrelated debt-financed income on realty, by Donald T. Williamson, David M. Duren and Christopher H. Grigorian. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 286-304.
- Vacation homes**
- Barnicke, Paul L. US vacation property. (Personal tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 763-83.
- Bohman, Joan. Income tax treatment of vacation homes: interplay with the passive activity loss rules, by Joan Bohman and M.K. Bohman. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 218-32.
- Bremser, Wayne G. Vacation home tax planning, by Wayne G. Bremser, James C. Fee and Burke T. Ward. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 62-6, 68, 70-4, 76.
- Donation of use of home treated as personal use by owner. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 196.
- Enis, Charles R. Tax planning for vacation property, by Charles R. Enis and Margret R. Holloway. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 87-96.
- Klosterman, Karen L. Renting your vacation home: considerations in light of the new tax laws, by Karen L. Klosterman and Debra L. Keith. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 240-2.
- McKeown, Patrick G. Advantages of vacation homes continue despite passive activity limits, by Patrick G. McKeown and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 274-8.
- Rental of vacation home. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 56.
- Service takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, June 7, 1989, p. 134.
- Service takes harsh position on donated use of vacation home to charity. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 326.
- Valuation factors**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments in estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, David K. Carlson and Ross W. Nager. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 762-71.
- Adams, Roy M. Long awaited IRS notice lifts Sec. 2036(c) blindfold, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Harmon Brown. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Nov. 1989, p. 26-49, *passim*.
- Adams, Roy M. Technical corrections cause new tremors and aftershocks, part 1, by Roy M. Adams, David A. Herpe and Thomas W. Abendroth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Jan. 1989, p. 39-51.
- Adjusted book value upheld for estate tax purposes. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 116.

- AICPA testimony calls for moratorium on Section 2036(c) antifreeze provision. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2.
- Angelini, James P. Judicial trends in closely-held business valuation, by James P. Angelini and Spencer J. Martin. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 28-32.
- Auster, Rolf. Using the joint purchase of investment property to save estate and income taxes. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-31.
- Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)
- Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Analysis of the TAMRA changes to the valuation freeze rules: part 1, by Jonathan G. Blattmachr and Mitchell M. Gans. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 14-19.
- Brockardt, James W. Valuing ESOP shares for closely held businesses, by James W. Brockardt and Robert F. Reilly. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 365-8.
- Buchi, Mark K. Keeping the tax assessor at bay: a guidebook to property and production taxes, by Mark K. Buchi and David K. Detton. (In Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 2-1 - 2-62.) [280.8 R]
- Calvin, James N. Appraisal rules waived for certain corporate donations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.
- Calvin, James N. Value overstatement must cause tax underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 128-cover 3.
- Carniglia, S. Davis. Allocating cost to land and building in real estate purchases, by S. Davis Carniglia and E. James Burck. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 4-12.
- Carniglia, S. Davis. Allocating the cost of real estate to maximize depreciation deductions, by S. Davis Carniglia and E. James Burck. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 6-11.
- Caron, Paul L. Revaluation of prior gifts for estate tax purposes after expiration of statute of limitations for year of gift. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 286-93.
- Cash lease - triggers special-use recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 296-7.
- Colburn, Steven C. Special-use valuation usually, but not always, produces overall tax savings, by Steven C. Colburn and Paul J. Streer. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 40-4.
- Control premium not divisible among family members. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 307-8.
- Control premium not divisible among family members. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1988. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 1-1 - 1-345.) [750.2 P]
- Curatola, Anthony P. Charitable contributions of inventory, by Anthony P. Curatola, W. Robert Smith and Diane D. Souza. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 566-73.
- Death of joint tenant starts disclaimer period. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 7.
- Diss, William T. Avoiding the estate freeze tax traps when passing on the family business. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 36-40, 42, 44.
- District Court holds that gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 70-1.
- Dusansky, Richard. Diamonds are a government's best friend: burden-free taxes on goods valued for their values: comment. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1285-8.
- Eastland, S. Stacy. Legacy of I.R.C. section 2036(c): saving the closely held business after Congress made enterprise a dirty word. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Fall 1989, p. 259-330.
- Ellsworth, Richard K. Valuing customer lists to qualify for depreciation. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 235-40.
- Estate planning restrictions held valid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 216-17.
- Estate planning restrictions held valid. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 107-8.
- Estate valuation stands despite subsequent sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368-9.
- Evans, David L. What, a discount? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 81-2.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Sale of specially valued property to reduce business' debts is not disposition for Sec. 6166 purposes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 290-1.
- Footer, Elliott P. Method does not reflect income despite previous IRS approval, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 320-cover 3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Valuation of closely held stock must consider restrictions. Estate of Hall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.
- Foster, Ann C. More safe harbors for valuation freeze plans provided by IRS. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 122-5.
- Garrison, Larry R. Families continuing to operate a decedent's farm or business can reduce estate taxes significantly. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 220-5.
- Gifts cannot be revalued for estate tax purposes after gift tax statute of limitations runs. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 198-9.
- Glenn, John D. Core deposit intangible amortization deduction approved, by John D. Glenn and Deborah Inamine. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 36-42.
- Goetz, Bryan D. Noncompetition agreements require substantiation, by Bryan D. Goetz and Robert F. Reilly. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 303-5.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Planning strategies for the TRA's pension excise taxes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 46-8, 50, 52-4.
- Goodwin, Rodney L. Drafting partnership agreements to reduce estate taxes. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 254-5.
- Gunn, Geoff. Sec. 1060 consideration, by Geoff Gunn and Elliot Kahn. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246-8.
- Hale, Russell B. Buy-sell safe harbor under Section 2036(c) limited in scope, by Russell B. Hale, Russell P. Hintze and Stephen G. Salley. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 20-4.
- Harl, Neil E. Current role of special use valuation in farm estate planning. (Current estate planning topics) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 74-85.
- Harl, Neil E. Estate planning for the closely held farm requires new approaches after complex economic reform. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 25-33.
- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 175-88.
- Howitt, Idelle. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle Howitt, Shirley D. Peterson and Susan E. Schechter. 1989/1990 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]
- In determining estate tax value, Tax Court refuses to ignore transfer restrictions and prices set in buy-sell and option agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 90-1.

- Inventory valued at cost where no records of sales. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398.
- IPA issues guidance on valuing partnerships held in IRAs. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 119, 122.
- IRS adds control premium to gift of stock. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 239.
- IRS issues guidance on Section 7520 valuations. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 156.
- IRS's valuation of interest-free loans upheld. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, July 13, 1989, p. 117.
- Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses - its application to agriculture, by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.
- Johnson, John R. Revenue ruling 59-60 and computer applications - 30 years later. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 100.
- Jones, Alan B. Transfers of remainders can be an effective technique, but careful planning is required. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-46.
- Kalick, Laura. Charitable contributions: substantiation and valuation requirements, by Laura Kalick and Janet Buehler. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 242-4.
- Kalter, Albert. Postmortem estate planning: strategies for executors and beneficiaries, by Albert Kalter and Lawrence Newman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 327 p. [755 K]
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]
- Katzenstein, Lawrence P. Applying the Section 7520 valuation rules (with tables). *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 83-95.
- Keyes, Kevin M. Income shifting with partnership contributions. (Corporations and partnerships) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 230-4.
- Knechel, W. Robert. Accounting for income taxes related to assets acquired in a purchase business combination, by W. Robert Knechel and Charles L. McDonald. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 44-52.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Previously approved inventory method had to be changed, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 397-8.
- Lapidus, Melanie. Proposed regulations under Internal revenue code sections 89 and 125: an overview. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, May 5, 1989, p. 95-105.
- Laurice, Douglas M. New rules for valuing partial interests substantially complicate transactions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 330-4.
- Lowell, Cym H. Estate planning for the instantly wealthy including resident and non-resident aliens, by Cym H. Lowell and Terry R. Abel. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 16-1 - 16-55.) [750.2 P]
- McCoy, Jerry J. IRS actuarial valuation tables - the new look. *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 86-9.
- McCoy, Jerry J. IRS actuarial valuation tables - the new look. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 178-81.
- McCoy, Jerry J. Property contribution update. (In Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, 1989. p. 9-1 - 9-29.) [250 Fou 2]
- McKenney, Paul L. B. Allocating purchase price in asset acquisitions, by Paul L.B. McKenney and Susan K. Musch. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 45-7, 50-6.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. TAMRA bars marital deduction for alien spouses; makes other changes as well. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 130-4.
- Moy, Doug H. Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]
- Muntean, Mark A. How to compute fair market value of acquired assets. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 17-20.
- Nelson, Marilyn E. Dickman case: the Service's new tool. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, March 9, 1989, p. 59-66.
- Neumann, Rita. Recapitalizations must tread a narrower path after RA '87 and TAMRA. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 163-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 168: Recaps: purposes and tax concerns.)
- New rules for determining present value. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 217-18.
- Nicholson, Frederic A. Valuation of stock on intrafamily sale - how long does the question remain open? *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 157-62.
- No special-use value for gift of farm shares. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 398-9.
- Palao, Pace S. Nonqualified stock options vs. ISOs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 328-9.
- Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-119.) [750.2 S]
- Personal use of company cars. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 795-9.
- Powell, Mitchell F. Taxation of a capital or profits interest for services can be controlled. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 283-91. (Supplementary checklist, p. 291: Partnership interest exchanged for services.)
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 266-71.
- Prye, Steven M. For estate planners, TAMRA is less than a major overhaul, but more than a fine tuning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 76-81.
- Radom, Carl C. Value agreements may prevent disputes and reduce estate taxes in S corporations, by Carl C. Radom and Michael A. Yuhas. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 29-34.
- Rapkin, Stephanie G. Freeze and thaw of the grantor retained interest trust. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 476-9.
- Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 36, 38-40, 42.
- Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-52.
- Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 14-15, 17-18, 20-1.
- Reilly, Robert F. Valuation engineering analyses have many applications. (Valuation) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 45-50.
- Rhine, David S. SOL: gift tax vs. estate tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 330.
- Schaeffer, Bruce S. Franchises have created new challenges for the estate planner, by Bruce S. Schaeffer, John L. Allbery and Tim C. Myers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2.
- Schiffhouer, Joseph L. S corporations and buy-sell agreements, part 2: drafting an agreement. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 181-92.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service continues to apply special-use valuation provisions restrictively, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 243-5.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Service's interest rates upheld by Tax Court when valuing gift loans, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 307-9.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Special-use valuation allowed despite portion to nonqualified heir, by Jacques T. Schlenger, Robert E. Madden and Theresa A. Furnari. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 176-8.

Schweih, Robert P. Ad valorem taxation: what every real estate professional should know about the assessment and appraisal process. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 11-20.

Shreve, Marguerite R. TAMRA revises valuation tables, alters rules for aliens. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 187-9.

Sollee, William L. Fringe benefit regs. contain new rules, by William L. Sollee and Paul J. Schneider. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 212.

Special-use valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 161-2.

Special-use valuation of estate allowed despite interest of a nonqualified heir. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 357-8.

Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 187.

Statute of limitations bars gift revaluation by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 345.

Stikker, Thomas J. Decline in value of estate's assets does not always call for use of alternate valuation date. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 296-301.

TAM allows marital deduction for residuary marital trust following pecuniary credit shelter gift. (Trends and techniques) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 144.

TAM reveals IRS's struggle to deal with control premiums and minority discounts in a family setting. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, May 11, 1989, p. 91-2.

Tenenbaum, Karen J. Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 338-43.

Thomas, Deborah W. Comprehensive look at Tax Court valuation, by Deborah W. Thomas and Terry Gregson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 94-105.

Torchinsky, David B. Counseling the client on asset-acquisition price allocation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 9-20.

Transfers of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 110-13.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS valuation guide for income, estate and gift taxes — IRS Appeals Officer Valuation Training Program. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 129 p. [*755 U]

Valuation strategies in divorce, edited by Steven J. Shank and K. Richard Olson. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1986. 505 p. (Revision of *Practical divorce valuation and financial analysis*, c1986.) [754.13 V]

Valuing life estates and remainder interests. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 158, 160.

Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major — but limited — victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.

Wadhwa, Darshan L. Amortization of the core deposit: a major — but limited — victory for banks. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 42-7.

Weaver, William C. Realizing realistic risk relationships. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 78-81.

When can gallery sales prices be used to value art? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

When will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.

Youngman, Joan M. Role of valuation in determining ownership for tax purposes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 65-119.

Value-added tax

Carlson, George N. Addressing the regressivity of a value-added tax, by George N. Carlson and Melanie K. Patrick. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 339-51.

Chiu, Peter. What the value-added tax is all about, by Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 3-13.

Crum, Robert P. Effect of value-added tax collection alternatives on revenue yield, by Robert P. Crum and Bruce H. Lubich. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 24-43.

McGee, M. Kevin. Alternative transitions to a consumption tax. *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 155-66.

McLure, Charles E. Panel discussion: alternative tax policies for the future in light of the current economic and budget outlook. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 388-403.

Pechman, Joseph A. Case for and against a value added tax, by Joseph A. Pechman and Charles E. Walker. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 569-75.

Rice, John D. Assessing a U.S. value-added tax. *Taxes — the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 330-6.

Schulze, Richard T. Is America ready for a value-added tax? (Forum) *CFO*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 6.

Skelly, Jessica A. Value-added tax: policy issues for business. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 18 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 236) [*750.9 S]

Weidenbaum, Murray. Tax system for the 1990s. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 272-80.

Vesting

Geller, Sheldon M. Qualified plans still offer benefits, but rules governing them are increasingly complex. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 358-62.

McGee, Robert W. Guidelines on benefits vesting, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (ERISA and compensation report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 84.

Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 11.

Veterinarians

Battersby, Mark E. Coping with new changes in the tax law. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 30-2.

Roll, William J. Know the rules on deducting convention expenses. *Veterinary economics*, Aug. 1989, p. 80-1.

Video stores

Wallach, Van. Revenue stream: case histories of depreciation and ROI, by Van Wallach, Charles Wesley Orton and Bart Story. *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 38-40.

Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations

Distribution of VEBA assets to participants on termination of VEBA ruled not prohibited inurement. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 225.

Employer may not transfer assets from a VEBA to the Section 401(h) account of a defined benefit plan. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, June 2, 1989, p. 150-2.

Greenblatt, Russell E. Planning opportunities for VEBAs, by Russell E. Greenblatt and Jonathan W. Harris. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 35-56.

Liebeskind, Michael B. Technical corrections act of 1988 may limit certain VEBA funded benefits. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 98-9.

Mackay, James R. Funding retiree health benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 629.

Supplementary group-term life coverage provided through a VEBAs not treated as indirectly provided by employer. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, April 7, 1989, p. 88-9.

Walker, Deborah. Ruling illustrates treatment of disbursements from terminating VEBAs, by Deborah Walker and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 406-7.

Volunteers

Block, Julian. Sweeter charity: your do-gooding counts at tax time. (Tax strategies) *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 22, 26-7.

Voting stock

Control premium not divisible among family members. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 307-8.

Control premium not divisible among family members. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 212.

IRS adds control premium to gift of stock. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 239.

Voting trusts

Two tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 296-7.

Wage continuation plans

Salary payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 170.

Wagering

See Taxation, United States - Gambling

Waivers and consents

Calvin, James N. Invalid deficiency notice does not terminate waiver. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 379-80.

Calvin, James N. Terms in taxpayer's cover letter bind the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 319.

Estercos, Howard M. Rights of surviving spouses to pension benefits. (Compensation and benefits) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 373-6.

Footer, Elliott P. Indefinite waiver does not expire after a reasonable length of time. Wall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63-4.

Friedrich, Craig W. Sale of stock of sibling corporation that results in dividend treatment of sale proceeds does not taint prior redemption. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 91-4.

Geller, Sheldon M. Waiving participation. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 76-7.

Inadvertent S terminations waived long after event. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 281.

IRS to try to extend time limits on flow-throughs. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.

Refund disallowance waiver starts period for refund suit despite claim disallowance. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 11.

Underpayment penalties due to TAMRA may be waived. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.

Underpayment penalty waived as a result of TAMRA changes. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 207-8.

Waiver of attribution rules covers reacquisitions, too. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 25.

Waiver valid despite incorrect tax period date. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 147.

Waiver valid despite incorrect tax period date. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.

Wash sales

Emmel, Drew M. Wash sales and stock options: how does the substantially identical rule apply? (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 1073-88.

Etkind, Steven M. Wash sale rules are extended to option losses but planning can avoid the deferral. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 148-50.

Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 244.

Options were not securities for wash sale rules. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.

Willens, Robert. TAMRA of 1988: another cliffhanger; more changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 14-16.

Wealth tax

Aucutt, Ronald D. Further observations on transfer tax restructuring: a practitioner's perspective. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 343-50.

Gutman, Harry L. Practitioner's perspective in perspective: a reply to Mr. Aucutt. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 351-5.

Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 11-1 - 11-119.) [750.2 S]

Pennell, Jeffrey N. Current wealth transfer tax developments. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 14-1 - 14-97.) [750.2 S]

Whipsaw problems

See Taxation, United States - Inconsistencies

Wholesale trade

Acquired finished inventory was part of LIFO pool with other assets of acquired business. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 12.

Bullard, Ruth H. UNICAP for resellers: an update, by Ruth H. Bullard and Letty L. Oliver. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 8-15.

Morris, Ed. Changes to uniform capitalization rules. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 102, 104.

Widow's election

See Taxation, United States - Community property

Widows of employees

See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

Wills

Barsanti, Jon P. Will versus trust as testamentary document. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

Becker, Wallace. Wills vs. revocable trusts: tax inequality persists. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 17-19.

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Are you using the wrong tax apportionment clause? *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 23-6.

First, David M. Wills: importance of tax apportionment clause. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 71-2.

Gezelter, Bertram. Wills and the marital deduction. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 76-7.

Huffaker, John B. Will contest reg. applies to property passing outside will. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 20.

Langstraat, Craig J. IRS now permits charitable deduction following settlement of a will contest, by Craig J. Langstraat, Richard L. Banham and Sallie Goodman. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 270-3.

Windfall profits

- Crumbley, D. Larry. Examination of two allocation issues in the Shell decision, by D. Larry Crumbley and Howell J. Lynch. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 63-88.
- McArthur, J. William. States win some and lose some in five new Supreme Court decisions. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-52.
- Schroeder, Richard G. Phased decontrol of oil prices: economic rent or quasi-rent? By Richard G. Schroeder, James Holcomb and Janet Omundson. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 116-23.

Withholding

- ABA (Section of Taxation) comments on proposed IRC sections 899 and 1447. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Nov. 10, 1989, p. 467-71, 484.
- Ames, Joanne. Backup withholding: the next chapter – but not the last. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, July 1989, p. 48-9, 51, 53, 55.
- Backup withholding rules delayed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 63.
- Bankruptcy Court allowed to allocate tax payments. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 90-1.
- Berg, Mark E. Treaty provisions found not to prohibit excess interest tax. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1092-5.
- Bruce, Charles M. Qualified plan distributions to nonresident aliens treated as effectively connected income, by Charles M. Bruce and Martin A. Culhane. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 335-42.
- Callender, Jeffrey C. ABCs of B-notices. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 97.
- Calvin, James N. Failure to request TIN does not bar backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198-9.
- Calvin, James N. Refunded withholdings do not reduce underpayment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 344.
- Calvin, James N. Withheld taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 256.
- Carlson, Bernie. Requirements & penalties for due diligence, 1099's & backup withholding. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 39-41.
- Client in 100% penalty case needs own power of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 405.
- Cohen, Richard G. Withholding with respect to foreign partners under Section 1446, by Richard G. Cohen and Stephen L. Millman. (Partnership procedure) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 58-67.
- Commerce Clearing House. Explanation of the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 143 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 73, no. 9, Dec. 4, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*751.5 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: law and explanation, as passed by Congress on November 22, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 533 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 27, 1989, 2nd extra ed. CCH special 7.) [*751.5 C]
- Company treasurer was not responsible person under Section 6672. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Computation of understatement penalty includes amount of withholding refunds. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 502-3.
- Connors, Peter J. United States: current issues regarding new financial products. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 104-14.
- Eigenbrode, Richard. FIRPTA withholding requirements apply to foreclosures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 462-4.

- Englebrecht, Ted D. Bankruptcy Court's power to designate tax payments, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Gregory A. Carnes. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 54-60.
- Feibel, Laurence I. Withholding implications of substitute payments made to foreign investors. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 113-14.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporate officer with little actual authority was not responsible person. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 785-6.
- Fisher, Arthur. United States: investment in the United States: a summary of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 and the Sec. 482 white paper, by Arthur Fisher and KPMG Peat Marwick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 173-6.
- Footer, Elliott P. Accountant was responsible when taxes were not paid. In re Quattrone Accountants Inc. v. McCune, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64.
- Goldberg, Sanford. Post-TAMRA withholding rules for foreign partners, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 47.
- Harrell, Madlyn. Employees vs. independent contractors. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 425.
- Hummel, Gregory W. Withholding requirements under FIRPTA, by Gregory W. Hummel and Steven R. Katz. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 31-4.
- IRS changes procedure on withholding to ensure taxpayers get refunds due. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 194.
- IRS changes withholding matching procedures after Senator Gore's inquiry. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 12.
- Kauffman, Stephen P. One hundred percent penalty: avoidance and mitigation. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 61-70.
- Krauthamer, Nina. TAMRA changes estate tax, gift tax, and withholding. (International matters) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 326-31.
- Losey, F. Richard. Nonresident alien withholding. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 155-6.
- Masek, Mark Alan. Avoiding branch profits and dividend withholding taxes. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Spring 1989, p. 141-58.
- Matthew Bender & Co. Bender's Payroll tax guide, 1989, prepared by Matthew Bender's tax staff. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.11 M]
- Maxwell, E. Morgan. Handling unpaid trust fund taxes in Chapter 11. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-17, 53.
- Meneo, Ronald Michael. Employment taxes, responsible persons, and bankruptcy. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 81-5.
- Meneo, Ronald Michael. Lender liability under Section 6672 and 3505. (Wage tax corner) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 181-4.
- Milburn, Robert D. Sec. 1446 withholding by partnerships with foreign partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 682-4.
- Musher, Steven A. Coping with the branch tax temporary regulations, part 2. (International) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 186-92, 194.
- Plutte, Kerry L. Revenue procedure 89-31: guidance for withholding under Section 1446. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 343-9.
- Prentice Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, 1989. January 1989 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1988. 48 p. [*754.11 P]
- Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters. How to slash payroll expenses despite costly changes in the payroll law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1989. 44 p. [*754.11 P]
- Raudonis, Walter J. Responsibility of foreign corporations to withhold U.S. payroll taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 615.

Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority.

Taxation for accountants, v. 42, June 1989, p. 357-8.

Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority.

Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 47-8.

Scannella, James M. Payments in cancellation of stock options. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 72-4.

Scheine, Jeffrey D. Partnership withholding under new Code section 1446: Rev. proc. 89-31. (Canada-U.S. tax practice - a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, July 14, 1989, p. 309-11, 316.

Spradling, Dale W. Are S corp. distributions wages subject to withholding? *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 104-6.

Stewart, Raymond J. New withholding rules for partnerships can expose corporate officers to criminal and civil penalties, by Raymond J. Stewart and June C. Davis. (International tax issues) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 43-7.

Student withholding on summer jobs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.

United States. Congress. Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator* 2d, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]

White, Patrick F. When must an employer withhold on educational assistance payments? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 162-5.

Wickham, David R. Compensation: a guide for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 159-80.

Willcock, William C. Partnerships face complex rules for withholding on foreign partners. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 236-40, 242.

Withheld taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.

Wolfish, Richard G. Reducing or eliminating withholding on a FIRPTA sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 335-6.

Work-in-process inventories

See Taxation, United States - Inventories, Work-in-process

Workers' compensation

Is sick pay supplemental to workers' comp taxable? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 399.

Pension excluded as worker's comp., by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 407.

Worthless stock

See Taxation, United States - Stock, Worthless

Written determinations

See Taxation, United States - Determination letters

Taxation, United States - Private letter rulings

Zuckman case

Zell, Wayne H. Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

TAXATION, URUGUAY

Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in Uruguay. New York, c1989. 148 p. (Supersedes the guide dated May 1981.) [*759.1 U]

TAXATION, UTAH

Hospitals

McDermott, Richard E. Property tax exemption for non-profit hospitals, by Richard E. McDermott, Gary C. Cornia and Eugene Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 493-506.

Non-profit organizations

McDermott, Richard E. Property tax exemption for non-profit hospitals, by Richard E. McDermott, Gary C. Cornia and Eugene Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 493-506.

Property

McDermott, Richard E. Property tax exemption for non-profit hospitals, by Richard E. McDermott, Gary C. Cornia and Eugene Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 493-506.

Unitary business concept

Genetelli, Richard W. State and local tax developments: combined reporting in the Plains states. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 271-2.

TAXATION, VIETNAM

Wohlgenuth, Arno. Viet-Nam: the laws on foreign investment and import/export taxes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 22-4.

TAXATION, VIRGIN ISLANDS

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p. plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (*Puerto Rico tax reports*, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]

TAXATION, WASHINGTON (STATE)

Refunds and credits

McArthur, J. William. May a state tax decision be applied prospectively? (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 58-61.

TAXATION, WEST VIRGINIA

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to West Virginia taxes, 1989, edited by Harry P. Henshaw. Chicago, 1989. 295 p. [*758.1 W]

Refunds and credits

McArthur, J. William. May a state tax decision be applied prospectively? (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 58-61.

TAXATION, WISCONSIN

Bugher, Mark D. Governor's budget includes more than property tax relief. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 154, Summer 1989, p. 23, 26.

Employee benefits

Nichols, Thomas J. Wisconsin proposed new health care tax and benefits system poses potential problems. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 26-8.

Gains and losses

Christopher, Mark J. Exclusion for gain realized on small business stock. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 12-14.

Medical care

Nichols, Thomas J. Wisconsin proposed new health care tax and benefits system poses potential problems. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 26-8.

Revision

Bugher, Mark D. Progressive changes in Wisconsin's tax system. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 13, 23.

Small business

Christopher, Mark J. Exclusion for gain realized on small business stock. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 12-14.

Nichols, Thomas J. Wisconsin proposed new health care tax and benefits system poses potential problems. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 26-8.

Stock

Christopher, Mark J. Exclusion for gain realized on small business stock. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 12-14.

TAXATION, WYOMING

Bobrow, Richard S. To be or not to be: partnership classification revisited, by Richard S. Bobrow, Steve Montgomery and David R. Cohen. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 68-78.

TAXATION, YONKERS

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax forms and instructions and selected corporation tax forms, 1988. Albany, 1988. 352 p. (Publication 352) [*758.1 N]

Withholding

New York (State). Dept. of Taxation and Finance. New York State, City of New York and City of Yonkers withholding tax tables, methods and instructions: effective October 1, 1989 through September 30, 1990. Albany, N.Y., 1989. 82 p. [*758.1 N]

TAXATION, ZIMBABWE

Murphy, D. G. Zimbabwe: budget 1988/89. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 127-30.

TAXES**Accounting**

Accounting for income taxes. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt, 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 927-82.) [110 K]

Accounting for income taxes. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich, 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 1195-254.) [110 W]

Additional financial reporting issues. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder, 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 885-1290.) [110 W]

Adoption of FASB 96; gain recognition, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 19-20, 22.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for income taxes: a survey of the application of FASB statement no. 96, by Hal G. Clark and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1989. 131 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 37, April 1989) [*111.1 A]

Arthur Young. FASB statement on accounting for income taxes: management implementation choices and opportunities. New York, c1988. 24 p. [*111.1 A]

Arthur Young. High tech and the new accounting rules for income taxes: FAS 96 transition alternatives and implementation strategies. New York, n.d. 11 p. (A survey) [*111.1 A]

Beatty, Randolph P. Effect of a mandated accounting change on the capitalization process, by Randolph P. Beatty and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 472-93.

Beck, Paul J. Taxpayers' reporting decisions and auditing under information asymmetry, by Paul J. Beck and Woon-Oh Jung. *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 468-87.

Bedard, Jean C. Deferred taxes: to be or not to be (a liability) - what do investors think? By Jean C. Bedard, Mahendra Gujarathi and Robert E. Hoskin. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 10-12.

Brady, Philip L. More paper work ahead! By Philip L. Brady and Karen Tropin. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Jan. 1989, p. 81.

Brault, Rejean. Corporate income tax accounting, by Rejean Brault, Nadi Chhala and Louis Menard. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 30-5.

Brownlee, E. Richard. Mergers and acquisitions: new considerations, by E. Richard Brownlee, Norman S. Siegel and Kurt D. Rasmussen. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20.

Chaney, Paul K. Accounting for deferred income taxes: simplicity? usefulness? By Paul K. Chaney and Debra C. Jeter. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 6-13.

Cheung, Joseph K. On the nature of deferred income taxes. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 625-41.

Chiu, Peter. What the value-added tax is all about, by Peter Chiu and Joel G. Siegel. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 3-13.

Clement, James E. Lost tax calculations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 41-3.

Coopers & Lybrand. Accounting for income taxes: focusing in on FASB statement 96. New York, 1988. 150 p. [*111.1 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. Business acquisitions and leveraged buyouts. n.p., c1989. 277 p. [*230 C]

Crumbley, D. Larry. Examination of two allocation issues in the Shell decision, by D. Larry Crumbley and Howell J. Lynch. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 63-88.

Day, John S. Accounting for income taxes: a 10-step plan for implementation, by John S. Day and John E. Stewart. *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 25-31.

Diebold, Joseph P. Implementation of FASB 96: temporary differences - scheduling and reversals. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 7-26.

Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for income taxes: FASB statement no. 96 - a brief guide. n.p., c1988. 41 p. (*Financial reporting developments*) [*111.1 E]

Evans, Thomas L. Evolution of federal income tax accounting - a growing trend towards mark-to-market? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 824-43.

FASB 96 delayed again. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 105.

FASB no. 96 delayed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 19.

FASB will delay application date of Statement 96 on income taxes. *Status report* (FASB), no. 204, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

Federal taxation, edited by James W. Pratt, Jane O. Burns and William N. Kulsrud. 1990 ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin Taxation Series, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for income taxes - deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 133-4. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 100. An amendment of FASB statement no. 96.)

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for income taxes - deferral of the effective date of FASB statement no. 96. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 4 p. (*Financial accounting series*, no. 085-B, Oct. 19, 1989. *Exposure draft*. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB technical bulletin no. 87-2: computation of a loss on an abandonment. Norwalk, Conn., 1989. 132 p. (*Public record*) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Guide to implementation of Statement 96 on accounting for income taxes: questions and answers, by E. Raymond Simpson and others. Norwalk, Conn., c1989. 147 p. (*Special report*) [*111.1 F]
- Fischer, Michael J. Shortcutting FASB no. 96's scheduling exercise. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 42-4.
- Glynn, John P. Statement 96: the unanswered questions. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 37-43.
- Goodwin, Jenny. Tax-effect accounting: a method of the past? (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, July 1989, p. 49-51.
- Goodwin, Lee David. FAS 96 benched for a year. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 8.
- Groff, James E. Market for corporate control and its implications for accounting policy choice, by James E. Groff and Charlotte J. Wright. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 3-21.) [110 A]
- Herdman, Robert K. Are changes in store for Statement 96, Accounting for income taxes? By Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 14-16.
- Hudson, Dennis H. Accounting for income taxes - post-implementation procedures, by Dennis H. Hudson and Arlette C. Wilson. *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 41-7.
- Insurance Accounting and Systems Association. Research Committee. Accounting Subcommittee. Adjusted current earnings - a new alternative minimum tax provision. *Interpreter*, v. 47, June 1989, p. 21-54.
- Karlinsky, Stewart S. Corporate alternative minimum tax book/tax adjustment, by Stewart S. Karlinsky and Gregory P. Hickey. (In Institute on Federal Taxation. 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 3-1 - 3-63.) [750.2 S]
- Kasner, Jerry A. Post mortem tax planning. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 K]
- Khan, Zafar U. New implications of accounting for income taxes: SFAS 96, by Zafar U. Khan and Nicholas G. Apostolou. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 26-32.
- Knechel, W. Robert. Accounting for income taxes related to assets acquired in a purchase business combination, by W. Robert Knechel and Charles L. McDonald. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 44-52.
- Knight, Lee G. Double jeopardy: the AMT and FASB 96, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Neal T. McGrath. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 40-2, 44-6, 48-51.
- Knight, Lee G. Tax-planning strategies for SFAS 96, by Lee G. Knight, Ray A. Knight and Neal T. McGrath. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB proposes 12-month delay in use of Statement no. 96. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 96.
- Lavin, David. SFAS 96: more than we bargained for? (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 34-5.
- Martin, Dale R. Accounting for income taxes: illustrations and critique, by Dale R. Martin, Harry I. Wolk and S. Douglas Beets. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 24-31.
- McArthur, J. William. New accounting-for-income-tax rules cause unexpected state tax problems. (State and local corporate tax roundup) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 46-8.
- Means, Kathryn M. Accounting for income taxes: FAS 96 - unexpected results. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 571-9.
- Milburn, J. Alex. Incorporating the time value of money within financial accounting. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 349 p. (*Research study*) [*143.3 M]
- Murphy, John J. Income tax accounting for S corporation conversions. *Association of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 56-62, 64.
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Deferred taxation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 18 p. (Bibliography) [*149.59 N]
- Nurnberg, Hugo. Deferred tax assets under FASB statement no. 96. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 49-56.
- One-year delay for FASB no. 96. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 20.
- Parker, Larry M. Collection of tax accounting fees in a bankruptcy proceeding. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 702-4, 706-10.
- Price Waterhouse. FAS 96 early adoptions: disclosure examples. n.p., c1988. 22 p. [*111.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse. New accounting for income taxes: implementing FAS 96. New York, c1988. 143 p. [*111.1 P]
- Read, William J. How to account for acquisitions under FASB 96, by William J. Read and Robert Bartsch. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 54-6, 59-60.
- Read, William J. Interim financial reporting under SFAS 96, by William J. Read and Robert A.J. Bartsch. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 26-8, 30, 32-3.
- Readings in income tax allocation, edited by Trevor D. Wise, Claudio A. Romano and Victoria J. Wise. Melbourne, La Trobe University, School of Economics, c1988. 386 p. [149.59 R]
- Retiree health benefits: field test of the FASB proposal, by Harold Dankner and others. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 215 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*111.1 F]
- Roberts, Michael L. Phantom taxes and phantom income: a study in accounting misconceptions applied to regulated utilities, by Michael L. Roberts, B. Anthony Billings and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 43-53.
- Rutledge, Marilyn. Guide to accounting for income taxes, by Marilyn Rutledge, Stephen D. Holton and Howard P. McMurrin. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes *Implementation kit for guide to accounting for income taxes*.) [111.1 R]
- Saunders, Gary J. Template eases FASB 96 calculations, by Gary J. Saunders and Noyan Arsan. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 44-50.
- Schultz, Richard B. Accounting for income taxes under SFAS no. 96: implementation issues, by Richard B. Schultz and John D. Rhodes. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.
- SEC rule on quasi-reorganisations. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 6.
- Senge, Stephen V. Developing an effective cost allocation strategy. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 23-4, 29-33.
- Seven steps to smooth adoption of the new accounting for income tax rules, by Benjamin S. Neuhausen and others. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 30-4.
- Shaughnessy, John R. Deferral under Section 444: electing in and cashing out. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 95-108.
- Shohet, Jack. Questions on reporting and tax allocation, edited by Jack Shohet and Michael Miceli. (Qs & As technical hotline) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 31-2.
- Skarbnik, John H. Nineteen eighty-eight TAMRA: changes affecting businesses, by John H. Skarbnik and Charles M. Kligman. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 16-21, 23-4, 26, 29.
- Smallteacher, Richard. More delays for FASB tax standard. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 69, Nov. 1989, p. 9.

Soukup, Gregory J. Planning for the corporate alternative minimum tax, by Gregory J. Soukup and Theodore B. Stone. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation*, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 2-1 - 2-31.) [750.2 S]

Special report published on implementing statement on accounting for income taxes. *Status report* (FASB), no. 201, May 1, 1989, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

Sprohge, Hans. AMT and FAS 96. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 772-9.

Standards Board defers effective date of income tax statement for two years. *Status report* (FASB), no. 207, Dec. 27, 1989, p. 1. (*106.3 F)

Stern, Jerrold J. How to assess the value of deferral. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, June 1989, p. 384-90.

Stone, Edward J. New products eliminate headaches for Section 89 and FASB 96 compliance. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 63-4.

Swieringa, Robert J. Anatomy of an accounting standard: accounting for income taxes. n.p., University of Sydney, Accounting Research Centre, c1988. 66 p. (R.J. Chambers research lecture, 1988. Lecture delivered Feb. 26, 1988.) [*111.1 S]

Tax accounting rule change? (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 10-11.

Tomlin, Jacqueline M. Financial Manager guide to FASB 96: Accounting for income taxes. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 28-34.

Toolson, Richard B. Deferral advantage may significantly reduce effective tax rates for capital assets. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 616-21.

Touche Ross & Co. Accounting for income taxes: SFAS 96. New York, 1988. 99 p. [*111.1 T]

Wells, Michael S. FASB 100: a milestone pronouncement. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 37-8.

Wendell, Paul J. FASB delays income tax rule and other actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 4-5.

Wendell, Paul J. FASB set to issue implementation guidance on cash flows and income tax accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 2-3.

Wendell, Paul J. Guide to implementing FAS 96. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, June 1989, p. 2-3.

Wendell, Paul J. Income tax accounting may be delayed - again. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 3.

Wendell, Paul J. Tax benefits after a quasi-reorganization: SAB 86. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 1-2.

Wilson, Arlette C. Accounting for income taxes: basic calculations before and after FASB no. 96, by Arlette Wilson and Dennis Hudson. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 56-74, *passim*.

Wolk, Harry I. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 96: some theoretical problems, by Harry I. Wolk, Dale R. Martin and Virginia A. Nichols. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 1-5.

Canada

Braut, Rejean. Corporate income tax accounting, by Rejean Braut, Nadi Chhala and Louis Menard. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 30-5.

Gunn, Ian H. Changes in income tax accounting. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Feb. 1989, p. 60.

Kantor, Jeffrey. Deferred income tax accounting: opinions of Canadian accountants, by Jeffrey Kantor and Michael Grosh. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 83-93.

International

IASC exposes drafts on comparability and accounting for taxes. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1989, p. 7-8.

IASC publishes new proposals for accounting for taxes on income. (IASC news) *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 29, April-June 1989, p. 3-4.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1989. 15 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 33, Jan. 1, 1989. International accounting standard proposed statement.) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. I/E-33: Accounting for taxes on income. (Promulgations) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 51-4. (*Exposure draft* of a proposed international accounting standard, January 1989)

Kenya

Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya. Accounting for income tax. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1989, p. 26-8. (*Kenyan accounting standard* 10)

Saudi Arabia

Hagigi, Moshe. Forging national accounting practices: the Saudi Arabian experience in taxation, by Moshe Hagigi and Howard H. Hubbard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 151-62.

Collection and delinquency

See also Tax amnesty

Tax deposits

Tax penalties

Taxation, United States - Overpayments and underpayments

Taxpayer compliance

Beckingham, David. Tax assessment and tax evasion. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 50-2.

Bezdek, Roger H. Redesigning Treasury's revenue network. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 3-12.

Breakfield, Robert H. Meeting federal tax obligations through a payroll deduction agreement, by Robert H. Breakfield and Charles E. Alvis. *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 36-9.

Buchi, Mark K. Keeping the tax assessor at bay: a guidebook to property and production taxes, by Mark K. Buchi and David K. Detton. (In *Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute*, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 2-1 - 2-62.) [280.8 R]

Burckel, Daryl V. One hundred per cent penalty: a liability concern. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 128, 131-2, 134.

Casson, Lionel. Think that taxes take a big bite today? (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 76-8. (Reprint from *Smithsonian*, March 1989.)

Crum, Robert P. Effect of value-added tax collection alternatives on revenue yield, by Robert P. Crum and Bruce H. Lubich. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 24-43.

DeBoer, Larry. Do high interest rates encourage property tax delinquency? By Larry DeBoer and James Conrad. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 555-60.

Delinquent taxes - new procedures. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.

Fiore, Nicholas J. Corporate officer with little actual authority is not responsible person. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 785-6.

GAO recommends that IRS use automated procedures to collect 100% penalty. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14.

GAO supports delay of deferred account levy program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12.

Genetelli, Richard W. Mergers and acquisitions: reducing the local taxman's bite. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 3-13.

Haley, Donald C. Levy and distraint after the Taxpayer bill of rights: restraining the potential for abuse. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 223-9.

Harris, Steven M. Boyle and beyond: recent trends for excusing the late filing penalty, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 301-10.

- How and when IRS interviews can be recorded. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, cover 3.
- Hume, Robin. Reasonable excuse – some you win, some you lose. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 48-9.
- Ingle, Eva. Federal tax and other penalties: state and local government liability. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 21-5.
- IRS alerts delinquent taxpayers to new procedures in Taxpayer bill of rights. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 322-3.
- IRS and State Department join forces to find nonfiling overseas taxpayers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12, 14.
- Jones, Kaplin S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights: cure for seizure fever or election year placebo? By Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schleef. *Michigan bar journal*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 480-9. (Reprint file, *M)
- Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schleef. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 260-4.
- Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schleef. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 180-4.
- Kafka, Gerald A. Taxpayer bill of rights expands safeguards and civil remedies. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Kelley, Donald H. When can the IRS collect unpaid estate taxes from third parties? *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 23-6.
- Kruger, Daniel F. Tax Court permits designation of payment as interest, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 370-1.
- Lipay, Raymond J. Anticipated additional tax revenue has not been generated by the IRS audit process. (Notes and comments) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 63-4.
- Lore, Martin M. S/L consents not voided by time lapse or clerical errors, by Martin M. Lore and Marvin J. Garbis. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 316-17.
- McCarten, James M. IRS collections after the Taxpayer bill of rights: has anything really changed? *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-23.
- McKenzie, Robert E. Representation before the Collection Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.*) [750.4 M]
- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1986. 694 p., plus suppl. [751.7 M]
- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 770 p. [751.7 M]
- Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 304-7.
- Meskin, Kenneth D. Successful settlement or compromise can save taxpayers time and money, by Kenneth D. Meskin and Sandra Brown Sherman. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Montgomery, Steve. Partnership proposals: commentary on complexity, by Steve Montgomery and Richard S. Bobrow. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 260-72.
- Offset program to cover corporations. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 383.
- Olsen, Roger M. What every tax lawyer should know about representing clients accused of tax fraud, the receipt of illegal income, or the failure to report income. (Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-161.) [750.2 S]
- Portney, Gerald G. Substantial understatement penalty update, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 362-73.
- Portney, Gerald G. Taxpayers' bill of rights: an idea whose time has come, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 66-80.
- Power, Mary V. Do statutes have limitations? (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Nov. 1989, p. 44, 46-8.
- Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 357-8.
- Responsible persons cannot deny or refuse authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 47-8.
- Rosenblatt, Leonard R. Challenging possessor of cash assessments: fess up or kiss your money goodbye. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 696-703.
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, 1990, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Sanders, Anne M. Don't tread on me: the Taxpayers' bill of rights. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 143-50.
- Saubert, R. Wayne. New taxpayer bill of rights, by R. Wayne Saubert and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 211-22.
- Scheibla, Shirley Hobbs. Couldn't happen to a nicer agency. *Barron's*, Sept. 9, 1989, p. 34-6. (Reprint file, *B)
- Schmehl, John W. Partnership items are ignored in determining a deficiency for nonpartnership items. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 388-91.
- Schriebman, Robert S. IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [751.7 S]
- Schumacher, Donald R. Offers in compromise. (IRS viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 780-1.
- Tyler, Cheever. Federal tax lien priority: what every banker should know, by Cheever Tyler and Peter Gruen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-42.
- Vogel, Mark A. Federal tax intercept program, by Mark A. Vogel and Mark D. Davis. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 169-80.
- Waiver valid despite incorrect tax period date. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.
- Watson, Melissa A. Clients' sales and use tax responsibilities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.
- Weintraub, Debra Katz. Taxpayer rights expanded, but IRS discretion may impose limits. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 21-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 26-7: A roadmap to the Taxpayer bill of rights; how it affects taxpayers, the Service, and the courts.)
- Wool, Robert. Inside the IRS: their computers probably know more about you than you think. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177.

Australia

- Amendola, Steven. Resisting actions for recovery of tax. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 650-5.
- Clark, James Blyth. Drafting an objection to an income tax assessment. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 601-14.
- Hay, Ian. New corporate raider, by Ian Hay and Tony Ferrers. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 8-10.

Richards, Robert. Cash economy. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 12-15.

Richards, Robert. Penalties: new Taxation Office ruling. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 86.

Taxation ruling IT 2521 – power of remission of additional tax imposed under pt VII and former s 226 of the ITAA. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 634-5.

Taxation ruling IT 2547 – income tax: part IVa determinations made after an appeal against the Commissioner's decision on an objection is referred to the Federal Court. (Taxation rulings) *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 137-9.

Williams, David. Departure prohibition orders, by David Williams and Ben Guthleben. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 170-7.

Woellner, Robin H. International information flows – the tax implications, by Robin Woellner and Lee Burns. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 143-200.

Canada

Dean, James M. Improving property assessment: a study of the Winnipeg reassessment, by James M. Dean, Derek P.J. Hum and Harvey Stevens. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 93-112.

Great Britain

Collins, Derek. Creating competition for cash collection of the poll tax. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), July 7, 1989, p. 13-14.

McFarlane, Gavin. Cheques and the default surcharge. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 49-50.

Page, Roger. Culpable computational errors: the Inland Revenue states its case, based on an interview with Roger Page by John Sargent. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.

Stopforth, David. Error or mistake relief. *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 151-72.

Ireland

Ledwidge, Bill. Revenue powers under self-assessment. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 29-31.

Nigeria

Ola, C. S. Strategies for enhanced tax revenue in Nigeria. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 22, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 44-6.

Costs

Sandford, Cedric. What it costs to pay tax: policy issues, part 2. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 113-14.

Australia

Pope, Jeff. Compliance costs of personal income taxation – a review of the issues. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 125-42.

Data processing

GAO recommends that IRS use automated procedures to collect 100% penalty. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Estimating the AMT with 1-2-3. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 58-83, *passim*.

Jacobs, Vernon K. Tax calculations and other Lotus @VLOOKUP tasks. (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 61-5.

McCarthy, William E. Analysis of the applicability of artificial intelligence techniques to problem-solving in taxation domains, by William E. McCarthy and Edmund Outslay. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 14-27.

McGrath, Jack. Method for computing the alternative minimum tax. (Systems) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 63-5.

Schrieberman, Robert S. IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [751.7 S]

Stone, Edward J. New products eliminate headaches for Section 89 and FASB 96 compliance. (Corporate tax software) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 63-4.

TAXES and trading in global markets.

Coopers & Lybrand. Taxes and trading in global markets. n.p., c1988. brochure (3 p.), plus insert. [*250 Acc]

TAXES incurred by, and business trends of, the life insurance industry.

United States. General Accounting Office. Taxes incurred by, and business trends of, the life insurance industry. (Washington), 1988. 10 p. (Statement of Jennie S. Stathis, Associate Director, General Government Division, before the Subcommittee on Select Revenue Measures, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*430.1 U]

TAXES: your chances of an audit. (Hands on) *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 115.

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS

Adler, Donna. TAMRA: changes in the income taxation of individuals. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Autumn 1989, p. 291-303.

Appel, Allan F. Taxpayer relief is simple under new TAO program. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 49, 53.

Blumenfrucht, Israel. Taxpayer bill of rights. (Taxes) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 14.

Calvin, James N. Guidance provided for obtaining taxpayer assistance orders. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 318-19.

Collins, Stephen H. IRS Commissioner proposes simplified tax penalties. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 95.

Copeland, Walter C. Practical aspects of the Family support act, by Walter C. Copeland and Thomas J. Haydon. (Federal tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 28-33.

Coppinger, Walter T. Taxpayer bill of rights. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 297-305.

Coppinger, Walter T. Taxpayer bill of rights: fact or fantasy? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 24-8, 30.

Crenshaw, Albert B. Getting rescued from the IRS. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 15-16.

Cross, John J. Taxpayer bill of rights. *ABA journal*, v. 75, June 1989, p. 76-80.

Fiore, Nicholas J. New bill of rights. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 12.

Footer, Elliott P. Some bark, even a little bite, for taxpayers in bill of rights. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 190-2.

Form 911 – application for taxpayer's assistance order. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 54, 56.

Goldstein, Benson S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights act – an overview. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 20-4.

Guidance provided for obtaining taxpayer assistance orders. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 64-cover 3

Haley, Donald C. Levy and distraint after the Taxpayer bill of rights: restraining the potential for abuse. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 223-9.

IRS actions can be blocked if hardship would result. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190.

IRS actions can be blocked if hardship would result. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.

IRS alerts delinquent taxpayers to new procedures in Taxpayer bill of rights. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 322-3.

IRS committed to taxpayer rights. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 323-4.

IRS issues guidance on applying for taxpayer assistance orders. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 194.

Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 260-4.

Jones, Kaplin S. Taxpayer bill of rights requires more IRS disclosure and expands civil remedies, by Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 180-4.

Kafka, Gerald A. Taxpayer bill of rights expands safeguards and civil remedies. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 4-9.

Karnes, Allan. Analysis of the Taxpayer bill of rights, by Allan Karnes and Lyndon Sommer. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 18-22, 24, 26, 28, 30-3.

Kistner, William G. Taxpayer bill of rights: a standard for fairness. (Personal finance) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 124.

Kitchen, Mabel W. Taxpayer bill of rights directly impacts tax practitioners. (Federal tax topics) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 45-6.

McCarten, James M. IRS collections after the Taxpayer bill of rights: has anything really changed? *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-23.

Members originated, developed concept for new Missouri Taxpayer bill of rights. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Nov. 30, 1989, p. 3.

Paul, Herbert. Taping taxpayer interviews, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Phillips, Lawrence M. Protecting taxpayer rights. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 21-2.

Portney, Gerald G. Taxpayers' bill of rights: an idea whose time has come, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 66-80.

Prentice Hall Information Services. Prentice Hall's Explanation of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. Paramus, N.J., c1988. 400 p. (Public law 100-647, Nov. 10, 1988) [*751.5 P]

Rajaratnam, S. Bill for protecting tax payers' rights. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, July 1989, p. 14-16.

Salchow, Stuart. IRS procedure: taxpayer assistance orders. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 306-8.

Sanders, Anne M. Don't tread on me: the Taxpayers' bill of rights. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 143-50.

Saubert, R. Wayne. New taxpayer bill of rights, by R. Wayne Saubert and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 211-22.

Taxpayer bill of rights takes effect. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 111-12.

Taxpayers bill of rights passes in Ohio. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 54-6.

United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. United States: the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 (TAMRA): Taxpayer bill of rights. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 35-42.

Weintraub, Debra Katz. Taxpayer rights expanded, but IRS discretion may impose limits. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 21-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 26-7: A roadmap to the Taxpayer bill of rights; how it affects taxpayers, the Service, and the courts.)

Yang, Catherine. Your rights as a taxpayer: now they're in writing. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1989, p. 103.

TAXPAYER bill of rights.

Coppinger, Walter T. Taxpayer bill of rights. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 297-305.

TAXPAYER bill of rights takes effect. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 111-12.

TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE

Ames, Joanne. Backup withholding: the next chapter - but not the last. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, July 1989, p. 48-9, 51, 53, 55.

Beck, Paul J. Taxpayer compliance under uncertainty, by Paul J. Beck and Woon-Oh Jung. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 1-27.

Colabella, Patrick R. Futureworld tax: fearful issues and novel answers, by Patrick R. Colabella, John S. Manna and Mary D. Maury. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.

Collins, Stephen H. IRS compliance plan for the future. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 97.

Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 8, Feb. 16, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 21, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]

Durst, Michael C. Report of the Second Invitational Conference on Income Tax Compliance. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 705-34.

GAO says IRS should still improve its studies of refund offset program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 14.

IRS will study '87 and '88 tax returns to evaluate compliance with tax reform. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 92.

Jones, Kaplin S. Omnibus taxpayer bill of rights: cure for seizure fever or election year placebo? By Kaplin S. Jones and Joan E. Schlee. *Michigan bar journal*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 480-9. (Reprint file, *M)

Murray, Matthew N. Sales tax compliance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 174-81.) [751 N]

Petrie, Jack. IRS interview - a District Director speaks out about tax administration, by Jack Petrie, Theodore C. Rademaker and Benson S. Goldstein. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30.

Scrutinizing compliance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 156.

Service announces studies to check TRA '86 compliance. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, cover 3.

Taxpayer compliance with TRA assessed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154, 156.

United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: tax law compliance of churches and tax-exempt religious organizations. Washington, 1988. 48 p. (GAO/GGD-88-84, Aug. 1988. Report to the Honorable Charles B. Rangel, House of Representatives.) [*250 Chu]

Violette, George R. Effects of communicating sanctions on taxpayer compliance. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 92-104.

Australia

Wallschutzky, Ian G. Effectiveness of Tax Office enforcement activities in achieving taxpayer compliance. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 495-503.

Developing countries

Walschutzky, Ian G. International: achieving compliance in developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 234-44.

Great Britain

Aitchison, Alan. Default if you dare. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, May 1989, p. 20-1.

Sandford, Cedric. What it costs to pay tax. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 140-2.

International

Strader, Jean. Investigation of some factors affecting taxpayer non-compliance, by Jean Strader and Christine E. Fogliasso. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Winter 1989, p. 39-46.

TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE MEASUREMENT PROGRAM (IRS)

Petrie, Jack. IRS interview – a District Director speaks out about tax administration, by Jack Petrie, Theodore C. Rademaker and Benson S. Goldstein. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 24-30.

TAXPAYER compliance with TRA assessed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154, 156.

TAXPAYER dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 293-4.

TAXPAYER dodges gain on transfer by issuing note. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 12.

TAXPAYER gain from silver futures transaction held short-term. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 466-7.

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

Ames, Joanne. Backup withholding: the next chapter – but not the last. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, July 1989, p. 48-9, 51, 53, 55.

Calvin, James N. Failure to request TIN does not bar backup withholding. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 198-9.

Calvin, James N. TINs required for dependent care providers. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 127.

Child care credit and the TIN. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 48.

Hammer, Seth. Child related tax benefits subject to new age limitations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 88-9.

IRS delays TIN notices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22.

Australia

Gotterson, Alan. Tax snippets. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 38-40.

TAXPAYER is liable when ex-spouse fails to purchase replacement property. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, May 3, 1989, p. 114.

TAXPAYER may not deduct expenses incurred on behalf of his wholly owned corporation. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 404.

TAXPAYER REPRESENTATIVES

IRS actions can be blocked if hardship would result. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.

Saubert, R. Wayne. New taxpayer bill of rights, by R. Wayne Saubert and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 211-22.

TAXPAYER SERVICES

IRS begins cable transmission of tax information. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 42.

IRS gets new assistant commissioner for taxpayer services. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 14.

IRS hits cable TV with tax info. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 16.

IRS' telephone assistance program continues to get panned. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 92.

LeBaube, Robert. Educating the taxpayer. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 30-2.

New Treasury positions created. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 114.

Senko, Joseph T. Problem Resolution Program. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 209.

Australia

Nolan, Brian. Tax – the important issues. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, July 1989, p. 31-4.

TAXPAYER subject to deduction limitations on investment interest. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 553.

TAXPAYER who erroneously elected out of installment method on untimely-filed return entitled to use it as of right. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, July 5, 1989, p. 163.

TAXPAYER who failed to establish tax home denied deductions for travel expenses. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503.

TAXPAYERS bill of rights passes in Ohio. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 54-6.

TAXPAYER'S grantor trust may purchase Section 1033 qualifying replacement property. (Recent developments) *Real estate journal*, v. 5, March 1, 1989, p. 61.

TAXPAYER'S intent defeats last-minute attempt to switch debt to stock. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 343-4.

TAYLOR, ALEX.

U.S. gets back in fighting shape. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 42-5, 48.

Why U.S. carmakers are losing ground. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 96-116, *passim*.

TAYLOR, ALISON.

Likierman, Andrew. Accounting for brands, by Andrew Likierman and Alison Taylor. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 24.

TAYLOR, BARBARA E.

Chait, Richard P. Charting the territory on nonprofit boards, by Richard P. Chait and Barbara E. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 44-5, 48, 50, 52-4.

TAYLOR, BERNARD W.

Philpoom, Patrick R. Solving the economic lot-scheduling problem using the method of prime subperiods, by Patrick R. Philpoom, Loren Paul Rees and Bernard W. Taylor. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 794-809.

TAYLOR, BETTY W.

Twenty-first century: technology's impact on academic research and law libraries, by Betty W. Taylor, Elizabeth B. Mann and Robert J. Munro. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1988. 235 p. [250 Lib]

TAYLOR, C. J.

Advertising expenditure and the reform of business taxation. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 24 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-4, June 1988) [*149.44 T]

TAYLOR, DOUGLAS A.

Keeping the audit committee informed. (*Studies & standards*) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, June 1989, p. 49-51.

TAYLOR, G. STEPHEN.

Individual privacy and computer-based human resource information systems, by G. Stephen Taylor and J. Stephen Davis. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 569-76.

TAYLOR, GAIL W.

Section 3389(a) elections can expose U.S. shareholders of foreign targets to added taxes. (*International*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 252-4, 6.

TAYLOR, GARY.

Joys of joint ventures. *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 38-9, 41.

TAYLOR, JACK.

Gravelle, Jane G. Financing long-term care for the elderly, by Jane G. Gravelle and Jack Taylor. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 219-32.

TAYLOR, JAMES R.

Toward a conceptual usage model of marketing research. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 47 p. (*Working paper*, no. 536, Nov. 1987) [*250 Mar]

TAYLOR, JAMES W.

How to create a winning business plan. Westbury, N.Y., Asher-Gallant Press, c1986. 239 p. [200.81 T]

TAYLOR, MARK C.

Farrell, George P. Second chance: rehabilitating the American worker, by George P. Farrell, Scott K. Knowlton and Mark C. Taylor. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 25-32.

TAYLOR, MARTIN.

Harrell, Adrian. Examination of management's ability to bias the professional objectivity of internal auditors, by Adrian Harrell, Martin Taylor and Eugene Chewing. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 3, 1989, p. 259-69.

TAYLOR, NEIL V.

Local authority accounting - the development of a conceptual framework. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 19-38.

TAYLOR, NORMAN.

Bottomline guide to LBOs. (Credit technique) *Business credit*, v. 91, July/Aug. 1989, p. 14-16.

TAYLOR, RICHARD W.

Bond duration with geometric mean returns. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 77-80.

Three-phase quarterly earnings model. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 79.

TAYLOR, RICK J.

Boucher, Karen J. New proposed regulations give guidance on S elections, terminations, and corporate-level taxation, by Karen J. Boucher and Rick J. Taylor. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 5-15.

Flannery, Donal E. Product packaging design expenses must be capitalized for all package designs that remain in use, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 396-8, 400.

Flannery, Donal E. Step-by-step guide to changing your corporate tax year, by Donal E. Flannery and Rick J. Taylor. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-22.

Frankel, Michael J. Temporary consolidated return regulations affect basis and E&P when common parent changes but consolidated group remains in existence - election on return including Sept. 7, 1988 may be important, by Michael J. Frankel and Rick J. Taylor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 400-3.

Palsen, Peter C. Using S corporations to conduct foreign operations - including a United Kingdom case study, by Peter C. Palsen and Rick J. Taylor. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 261-89.

TAYLOR, ROBERT B.

Elderly patient: changes your practice must make. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 50-2, 54, 59, 62.

TAYLOR, ROGER.

Fresh attack on paper mountain. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 36-7.

TAYLOR, ROSS D.

Johnson, Alex M. Revolutionizing judicial interpretation of charitable trusts: applying relational contracts and dynamic interpretation to cy pres and America's Cup litigation, by Alex M. Johnson and Ross D. Taylor. *Iowa law review*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 545-87.

TAYLOR, SCOTT A.

Taxing captive insurance: a new solution for an old problem. *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 859-933.

TAYLOR, STEPHEN.

Blair, Mark. Forecasting: the profit speaks, by Mark Blair and Stephen Taylor. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.

VAT: a reasonable excuse? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 31-2.

TAYLOR, TERRY.

Diagnosis of financial failure. *Hong Kong accountant*, March 1989, p. 18-22.

Subliminal leasing. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.

TAYLOR, THAYER C.

Give togetherness a competitive edge. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Oct. 1989, p. 98-9.

TAYLOR, W. A.

Flexible software for flexible factories. (AI in manufacturing) *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.

TAYLOR, WILLARD B.

Approaches to debt: is integration the answer? By Willard B. Taylor and M. Bernard Aidinoff. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 931-42.

Bruen, Alexander Jay. Federal income taxation of oil and gas investments, by Alexander Jay Bruen, Willard B. Taylor and Erik M. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Oil 2]

TAYLOR, WILLIAM.

Do your homework, then get out of the way: expert systems in industry. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 30-7.

TAYLOR-SHIRLEY, KATHERINE.

Personick, Martin E. Profiles in safety and health: occupational hazards of meatpacking, by Martin E. Personick and Katherine Taylor-Shirley. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 3-9.

TAYLOR'S Encyclopedia of government officials: federal and state, vol. XII, 1989-1990.

Clements, John. Taylor's Encyclopedia of government officials: federal and state, vol. XII, 1989-1990. Dallas, Political Research, c1989. 319 p., plus supplements. [313 C]

TEACHERS

See also Accountants - As teachers
Accounting - Teaching

Bernstein, Allen. Tax guide for college teachers and other college personnel, 1989: for filing 1988 tax returns. College Park, Md., Academic Information Service, c1988. 448 p. [*250 Tea]

Campfield, William L. Business academic as social activist. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-1) [*250 Sch]

Clement, Ronald W. Performance appraisal in higher education: comparing departments of management with other business units, by Ronald W. Clement and George E. Stevens. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 263-78.

Cox, Michael A. Outline processing software: idea processing, presentation, and organizing power for the accounting educator. (Users' corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 131-43.

Entrepreneurs in academe: an exploration of behaviors among life scientists, by Karen Seashore Louis and others. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 110-31.

Evans, Fred J. Understanding the shortage of business doctorates, by Fred J. Evans and Jack A. Fuller. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 37-45.

Hasselback, James R. Prentice Hall accounting faculty directory 1989, compiled by James R. Hasselback. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 234 p. [*107.8 H]

Larwood, Laurie. Should faculty consult? One dean's view. (Invited commentary) *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 213-19.

Leviton, Sar A. Can employee associations negotiate new growth? By Sar A. Leviton and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, July 1989, p. 5-14.

Milne, Ronald A. Publication activity of promoted accounting faculty: a replication and extension, by Ronald A. Milne and Glenn A. Vent. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 116-26.

Milne, Ronald A. Quartile analysis of the five-year publication productivity of promoted accounting faculty, by Ronald A. Milne and Glenn A. Vent. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 137-56.

Porter, Lyman W. Business school faculty as constructive critics of business. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 27-31.

Posey, Roderick B. Publication activity of AACSB accredited accounting programs, by Roderick B. Posey and Hugh J. Parker. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 32-8.

Pratt, Cornelius B. Female and minority PR educators: where is the hope for career advancement? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 29-31.

Rabbani, David M. Distinguishing excluded managers from covered professionals under the NLRA. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1775-860.

Rahman, Mawdudur. Factors affecting accounting instructor evaluation: a test of two paradigms, by Mawdudur Rahman, Mehmet Canlar and David Lambert. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 134-46.

Siler, Julia Flynn. Million-dollar professors: should the ivory tower be a gold mine? By Julia Flynn Siler, John Carey and Richard Brandt. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 90-2.

Worthington, James S. Profile of chairholders based on chair efficiency ratios, by James S. Worthington, Gary L. Waters and Kent T. Fields. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 87-103.

Yunker, Penelope J. Survey of faculty performance evaluation in accounting, by Penelope J. Yunker and Julie Sterner. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 63-74.

Surveys

Foroughi, Tahirih. Survey of the present and desirable international accounting topics in accounting education, by Tahirih Foroughi and Barbara Reed. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 69-82.

Karnes, Allan. Role of ethics in accounting education, by Allan Karnes and Julie Sterner. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 18-31.

Sarhan, M. H. Educators' perceptions of changes in accounting education: a survey, by M.H. Sarhan and Richard S. Roberts. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 65-77.

Schroeder, Richard G. Perceptions of accounting publications: a further analysis, by Richard G. Schroeder, Deborah D. Payne and David G. Harris. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 1-17.

Wisdom, Barry L. Role perceptions of the accounting educator: presently and ideally, by Barry L. Wisdom and Harold B. Teer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 51-61.

Yunker, Penelope J. Survey of faculty performance evaluation in accounting, by Penelope J. Yunker and Julie Sterner. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 63-74.

TEACHING

See Accounting - Teaching
Accounting courses
Audio-visual aids
Education
Examinations
Management - Teaching
Tax courses
Visual aids

TEACHING MACHINES

See Programmed learning

TEACHING of management accounting using examples from the music industry.

Hallbauer, Rosalie C. Teaching of management accounting using examples from the music industry. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 11 p. (*Working paper*, no. 89-11) [*250 Mus 5]

TEAGUE, CLIFTON G.

Goldberg, William J. Anticipating changes in the tax laws: flexibility is the key, by William J. Goldberg and Clifton G. Teague. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 58-62.

TEAL, THOMAS A.

Outstanding outsider and the fumbling family, by Thomas A. Teal and Geraldine E. Willigan. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 14-30, *passim*.

TEAMWORK

See also Audit teams

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Development of effective facilitators is key to JIT success. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 28, 34, 50.

Brown, John R. Standard framework for speeding M&A analysis, by John R. Brown, Ronald J. Rizzuto and Ann K. Eastland. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 55-9.

- Cespedes, Frank V. Teamwork for today's selling, by Frank V. Cespedes, Stephen X. Doyle and Robert J. Freedman. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, March-April 1989, p. 44-8, 52, 54, 58.
- Chance, Paul. Great experiments in team chemistry. *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 18-25.
- Chance, Paul. Redefining the supervisor's role. *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 36-7.
- Cox, Allan. Everybody wins with teamwork. (Compleat manager) *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 9-10.
- Koehler, Kenneth G. Managing through team work. (Management) *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Feb. 1989, p. 70.
- Larson, Peter E. Winning strategies. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 40-2.
- O'Dell, Carla. Team play, team pay - new ways of keeping score. *Across the board*, v. 26, Nov. 1989, p. 38-45.
- Reponen, Daniel W. Team approach to personal financial planning. (PFP notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 36-7.
- Rowe, Megan. Ten top traits of good employers. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, March 1989, p. 85-6.
- Schein, Edgar H. Corporate teams and totems. *Across the board*, v. 26, May 1989, p. 12-17.

TEARNEY, MICHAEL G.

- Effects of translation accounting requirements and exchange rates on foreign operations' financial performance - the case of Indonesia, by Michael G. Tearney and Zaki Baridwan. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 3, 1989, p. 251-65.
- Williams, L. K. Accounting standards - overkill for small business? By L.K. Williams, Richard C. Chen and Michael G. Tearney. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 40-3.

TEAS, DANIEL H.

- How the new investment-oriented life insurance products can be used to a client's best advantage. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 78-80.

TEASLEY, HOWARD.

- Accounting aspects. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 29-31.

TEBO, CHARLES F.

- Banks form alliances with community foundations. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 52-4.

TECHNICAL and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988.

- United States. Congress. Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released.... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]

TECHNICAL CONSULTING PRACTICE AIDS**Aid 8**

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Conversion to a microcomputer-based accounting system. New York, c1989. 52 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid, no. 11.) [*250 Acc]

Aid 10

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. EDP engagement: implementation of data processing systems using mainframes or minicomputers. New York, c1989. 23 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Technical consulting practice aid, no. 10) [*250 Acc]

TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR PRACTITIONERS SERIES

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit planning, by Michael A. Tursi. Rev. 1989. New York, c1989. 71 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 2) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Compilation and review, by Margaret Monaghan. New York, c1989. 60 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 3) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Implementing quality control: forms and sample documents, by Linda J. Huntley. New York, c1989. 110 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 4) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Other comprehensive bases of accounting, by William Rea Lalli. Rev. ed. New York, c1989. 47 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 1) [*250 Acc]

TECHNICAL notes to Bill C-139.

- Canada. Dept. of Finance. Technical notes to Bill C-139. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, 1988. 353 p. (Canadian tax reports, special report, no. 851, June 30, 1988, extra ed.) [*759.1 C]

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

- Ferratt, Thomas W. Making the transition: systems analysis to management, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, April 1989, p. 14-17.

Staff training

- Reitzfeld, Milt. Training is necessary, not a reward. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Feb. 1989, p. 25.

TECHNICAL practice aids..., as of June 1, 1989.

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids..., as of June 1, 1989, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries & replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

TECHNICAL WRITING

- See also Manuals - Writing and preparation
- Holtz, Herman R. How to write the professional or technical book and find the best publisher for maximum exposure. Gaupland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 30 p. (Professional practice development series) [*940 H]
- West, Carol A. Technical writing - a first-rate career option. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Summer 1989, p. 41-5.

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

- Dahlman, Carl J. Technological change in industry in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 26, June 1989, p. 13-15.
- Greenberg, Ralph H. Practical method of measuring current costs of technologically inferior assets, by Ralph H. Greenberg, Robert F. Sharp and Eric E. Spires. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 433-41.
- National Association of Accountants. Cost accounting for the '90s: responding to technological change - conference proceedings. Montvale, N.J., c1988. 272 p. [*160 N]
- Nelson, Richard R. Modelling the connections in the cross section between technical progress and R&D intensity. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 478-85.
- Uno, Kimio. Measurement of services in an input-output framework. Amsterdam, North-Holland, c1989. 402 p. [933 U]

TECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES

See also Biotechnological companies
Research and development

Commercializing SDI technologies, edited by Stewart Nozette and Robert Lawrence Kuhn. New York, Praeger, c1987. 246 p. [935 C]

Competition for high-tech market. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 23-4.

Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. Venture capital: the price of growth. n.p., c1989. 24 p. [*250 Ven]
Gatignon, Hubert. Technology diffusion: an empirical test of competitive effects, by Hubert Gatignon and Thomas S. Robertson. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 35-49.

Smith, Lee. Can consortiums defeat Japan? *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 245-6, 248, 252, 254.

Women who are scaling high tech's heights, by Emily T. Smith and others. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 86-8.

Accounting

Arthur Young. High tech and the new accounting rules for income taxes: FAS 96 transition alternatives and implementation strategies. New York, n.d. 11 p. (A survey) [*111.1 A]

Business planning

Bahrami, Homa. Strategy making in high-technology firms: the empiricist mode, by Homa Bahrami and Stuart Evans. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 107-28.

Cost accounting

Brimson, James A. Technology accounting. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 28-33.

Shields, Michael D. Behavioral model for implementing cost management systems, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 17-27.

Developing countries

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Ongoing and future research: research results and current and future programmes. n.p., 1989. 21 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Tec]

Finance

Brenner, Ronald D. Lending to the small high technology firm. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 362-73.) [670 L]

Burrill, G. Steven. High-tech guru Steven Burrill on high-tech start-ups, an interview with G. Steven Burrill by Mel Mandell. *High technology business*, v. 9, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-3.

Singapore

Ong, Poh Wah. Financial strategies for managing a technology-based business in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 13-17.

Financial management

Singapore

Ong, Poh Wah. Financial strategies for managing a technology-based business in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 13-17.

Great Britain

Pavitt, K. Technological accumulation, diversification and organisation in UK companies, 1945-1983, by K. Pavitt, M. Robson and J. Townsend. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 81-99.

Inventories

Pittiglio, Rabin, Todd & McGrath. Eleventh annual study: assessing high-tech inventory management. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 42, 45.

Shields, Michael D. Behavioral model for implementing cost management systems, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 17-27.

Management

Shields, Michael D. Behavioral model for implementing cost management systems, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 17-27.

Management accounting

Littler, D. A. Cases for change in management accounting practice, by D.A. Littler and R.C. Sweeting. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 36-7.

Canada

Dimnik, Tony P. Don't throw out the baby with the bathwater! By Tony Dimnik and Randy Kudar. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, July-Aug. 1989, p. 12-16.

Singapore

Maschmeyer, Richard A. Management accounting for Singapore's technologically advanced manufacturers, by Richard A. Maschmeyer and B.C. Ghosh. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 20-3.

Public relations

Spaeth, Merrie. Bolstering your high-tech image. *High technology business*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 26, 28.

Singapore

Lim, Linda Y. C. Capital, labor and the state in the internationalization of high-tech industry: the case of Singapore. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 62 p. (Working paper, no. 546, Summer 1987) [*250 Tec]

Surveys

Arthur Young. High tech and the new accounting rules for income taxes: FAS 96 transition alternatives and implementation strategies. New York, n.d. 11 p. (A survey) [*111.1 A]

Namiki, Nobuaki. Different types of reactors in high-technology industries: an empirical study. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 69-78.

Pittiglio, Rabin, Todd & McGrath. Eleventh annual study: assessing high-tech inventory management. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, July 1989, p. 42, 45.

Technology Executive Roundtable. Technology entrepreneurs evaluate their accounting services. Marlboro, Mass., c1987. (40) p. (A survey of high-technology business executives.) [*992 T]

TECHNOLOGICAL competition and trade in the experimentally organized economy.

Eliasson, Gunnar. Technological competition and trade in the experimentally organized economy. Stockholm, Industrial Institute for Economic and Social Research, 1987. 118 p. (Research report, no. 32. Distributed by Almqvist & Wiksell International.) [*938 E]

TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING

Ciepiela, Wallace M. Putting the great information society in perspective. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Dec. 1989, p. 15-19.

Emerging technologies. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 99-103. (Drawn from Information technologies, *TAP report*, Oct. 1988, American Council of Life Insurance, prepared by John H. Baker.)

Greer, Willis R. Costing SOA extension contracts: a literature review. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 97-129.

Leary, Ed. Amino acids: the future of computing in the 1990s? *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Dec. 1989, p. 23-30.

Merino, Donald N. Developing economic and non-economic models: incentives to select among technical alternatives. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 275-90.

Mogel, Phillip R. What does the future hold for the meeting and convention industry? *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 77-104, *passim*.

Schnaars, Steven P. Megamistakes: forecasting and the myth of rapid technological change. New York, Free Press, c1989. 202 p. [201.5 S]

Schnaars, Steven P. Where forecasters go wrong. *Across the board*, v. 26, Dec. 1989, p. 38-9, 43-5.

Taylor, Betty W. Twenty-first century: technology's impact on academic research and law libraries, by Betty W. Taylor, Elizabeth B. Mann and Robert J. Munro. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1988. 235 p. [250 Lib]

Data processing

Gross, Charles W. TechOver and TechOver Plus, by Charles W. Gross and David Poor. (Software reviews) *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 28, 30.

TECHNOLOGICAL MODELS

Brown, Robert M. Should America embrace Japanese management techniques? By Robert M. Brown and Teresa F. Blevins. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 22-3, 26-31.

TECHNOLOGY

See also Information technology
 Technological change
 Technology, Medical
 Technology transfer

Allen, Robert J. Proper planning reduces risk in new technology acquisition. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 48, 50-2, 56.

Austin, Charles J. Information technology and the future of health services delivery. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 157-65.

Balzhiser, Richard E. Technology as a key to business strategy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 9-12.

Bao, Ben-Hsien. LIFO adoption: a technology diffusion analysis, by Ben-Hsien Bao and Da-Hsien Bao. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 4, 1989, p. 303-19.

Case, John. Sources of innovation. (The new economy) *INC.*, v. 11, June 1989, p. 29.

Conlan, Nancy M. Opening doors for the disabled, by Nancy M. Conlan and Ethan A. Loney. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 100-1, 103-4.

Craig-Bourdin, Margaret. Here and wow! *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Aug. 1989, p. 20-30.

Eliasson, Gunnar. Technological competition and trade in the experimentally organized economy. Stockholm, Industrial Institute for Economic and Social Research, 1987. 118 p. (Research report, no. 32. Distributed by Almqvist & Wiksell International.) [*938 E]

Engwall, Richard L. Need for change. (Investment justification) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 51-4.

Evans, Doria A. Social responsibility in new technology firms: the executive view, by Doria A. Evans and Farzad Moussavi. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 42-8.

Foegen, J. H. Is super technology really superior? (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 54-6.

Fox, Terry L. Why FASB 86 needs revision, by Terry L. Fox and Reagan M. Ramsower. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 93, 95-6, 98.

Geren, Brenda. In pursuit of global strategies: meeting world-wide competition. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 44-8.

Graham, Lynford E. New technology and accounting practice, by Lynford E. Graham and Jean C. Wyrer. *Auditor's report*, v. 12, Summer 1989, p. 1-4.

Handbook of MIS management, 1989-90 yearbook, edited by Robert E. Umbaugh. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 336 p. [201.8 H]

Holstrum, Gary L. Impact of technology on auditing - moving into the 21st century, by Gary L. Holstrum, Theodore J. Mock and Robert N. West. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 199 p. [*170 H]

Industry outlook 1989, by Kathleen Madigan and others. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 63-111, *passim*.

Krasnoff, Barbara. How high-tech products can achieve profitable longevity, by Barbara Krasnoff and Mel Mandell. *High technology business*, v. 9, Jan. 1989, p. 18-21.

Levine, Daniel B. Technology and cost progress, by Daniel B. Levine, Stephen J. Balut and Bruce R. Harmon. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 79-95.

Mansfield, Edwin. Technological creativity: Japan and the United States. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 48-53.

McCready, Al D. Paperless retailing. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 17-21.

McNair, Carol J. Meeting the technology challenge: cost accounting in a JIT environment, by C.J. McNair, William Mosconi and Thomas Norris. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1988. 280 p. [204.3 M]

Meyers, Patricia W. Defining roles for logistics during routine and radical technological innovation, by Patricia W. Meyers and Frances Gaither Tucker. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 73-82.

Moskowitz, Stuart S. Intellectual property licenses in bankruptcy: new veto power for licensees under Section 365(n). *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 771-90.

Mowery, David C. New developments in U.S. technology policy: implications for competitiveness and international trade policy, by David C. Mowery and Nathan Rosenberg. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 107-24.

Neff, Robert. Japan's hardening view of America. (International business) *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 62-4. (Includes Business week/Harris poll.)

Pope, Gregory T. Iron horse enters the space age. *High technology business*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 18-22.

Pope, Gregory T. U.S.-Canada free trade: how high tech will benefit. *High technology business*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 18-21.

Redd, Thomas A. Power retailers in the 1990's. *Retail control*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1989, p. 24-33.

Roach, John V. Competitiveness in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 3-6.

Rudolph, Stephen. Sometimes the best solution is in someone else's lab. (R&D) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 91.

Scott, Timothy C. High tech hoax. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 17-21.

Shaheen, George. Just what can technology do for you? (Managing information) *Business month*, v. 134, Nov. 1989, p. 97.

Shea-Stonum, Marilyn. Technology licenses: new law closes bankruptcy loophole, by Marilyn Shea-Stonum and David Sloan. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 15.

Souhrada, Laura. System execs overcome barriers to tech assessment. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 5, 1989, p. 38-41, 43.

Stevens, Kathy C. Decline of U.S. competitiveness: could internal decision models be to blame? By Kathy C. Stevens and Linda R. Martin. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 32-6.

Super television, by William D. Marbach and others. *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 56-9, 62-3.

Susman, Gerald I. Product life cycle management. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 8-22.

Taylor, Betty W. Twenty-first century: technology's impact on academic research and law libraries, by Betty W. Taylor, Elizabeth B. Mann and Robert J. Munro. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1988. 235 p. [250 Lib]

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. bST and the dairy industry: a national, regional, and form-level analysis, by Richard Fallert and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 114 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 579) [*274 U]

Violano, Michael. Top technologies of 1989. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 51-7.

Wright, David J. Technology and performance: the evolution of market mechanisms. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 65-9.

China

Simon, Denis Fred. Corporate strategy & the changing role of technology transfer: implications for the People's Republic of China. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 35-48.

Cost accounting

Brimson, James A. Technology accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 47-53.

Costs

Lindgren, Lennart S. System for understanding technology costs, by Lennart S. Lindgren, Henry N. Schweppe and Allison F. Cryan. (Managing technology) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 44-9.

Japan

Mansfield, Edwin. Technological creativity: Japan and the United States. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 48-53.

Management

Goodwin, Candice. Power behind the acronyms. (Manufacturing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 144-6, 148.

Kochen, Manfred. Social networking for successful adoption of technology, by Manfred Kochen and Wynne Chin. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 21 p. (*Working paper*, no. 575, June 1988) [*201.8 K]

Morgan, Gareth. Drastic changes for management. *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 67-70. (Excerpted from the book *Riding the waves of change: developing managerial competencies for a turbulent world*, c1988, Jossey-Bass, San Francisco.)

Morone, Joseph. Strategic use of technology. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 91-110.

Scott, Timothy C. High tech hoax. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Winter 1989, p. 17-21.

Stickler, Michael J. Going for the globe, part 1 - assessment. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. S6, S8, S10.

Zaillyk, Stephen T. Integrating islands of automation: the factory floor network. (Technology outlook) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 68-72.

TECHNOLOGY entrepreneurs evaluate their accounting services.

Technology Executive Roundtable. Technology entrepreneurs evaluate their accounting services. Marlboro, Mass., c1987. (40) p. (A survey of high-technology business executives.) [*992 T]

TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE ROUNDTABLE.

Technology entrepreneurs evaluate their accounting services. Marlboro, Mass., c1987. (40) p. (A survey of high-technology business executives.) [*992 T]

TECHNOLOGY in action.

Coopers & Lybrand. Technology in action. n.p., c1988. (15) p. [*992 C]

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Blumstein, James F. Antitrust and health care. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 51, Spring 1988, entire issue, 379 p.

Hamilton, Joan O'C. High-tech health care: who will pay? By Joan O'C. Hamilton, Emily T. Smith and Susan Garland. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 74-6, 78.

Mendenhall, Stanley. Technology: a growing cost in knee implant surgeries. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 46, 48-50.

TECHNOLOGY: the big gamble.

American Banker (Magazine). Technology: the big gamble. New York, c1989. 68 p. (Third annual survey 1989.) [*603.9 A]

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Chow, Stephen Y. Joint ventures with the EC: obstacles to technology transfers may arise in Europe in 1992. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, July/Aug. 1989, p. 10.

Geisel, Larry K. Knowledge engineering is the key to successful technology transfer. *Expert systems: planning/implementation/integration*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 28-32.

Morrison, Catherine. Keys to U.S. competitiveness, by Catherine Morrison, E. Patrick McGuire and Mary Ann Clarke. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 35 p. (*Research report*, no. 907) [*209.2 M]

Rudolph, Stephen. Sometimes the best solution is in someone else's lab. (R&D) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 91.

Middle East

Affifi, Seddik Moh'd. Management component in strategies for the export of technology to the Gulf States: a key to competitiveness. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Summer 1989, p. 25-8.

TEECE, DAVID J.

Jorde, Thomas M. Competition and cooperation: striking the right balance, by Thomas M. Jorde and David J. Teece. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 25-37.

TE'ENI, DOV.

Determinants and consequences of perceived complexity in human-computer interaction. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 166-81.

TEER, HAROLD B.

Wisdom, Barry L. Role perceptions of the accounting educator: presently and ideally, by Barry L. Wisdom and Harold B. Teer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 51-61.

TEGARDEN, THOMAS K.

Appraising public utilities: direct capitalization and present value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 127-33. Controversy in the valuation of utility property: a rejoinder. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 27-31.

TEGELER, JEFFREY W.

Life insurance tax and planning considerations, by Jeffrey W. Tegeler and Dan W. Smith. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 48-56.

TEGNER, IAN.

Financial management's role in the information technology age, by Ian Tegner and Murray Stuart. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1988. 42 p. [*203.9 T]

TEHRANIAN, HASSAN.

Espahbodi, Reza. Stock market reactions to the issuance of FAS 33 and its preceding exposure drafts, by Reza Espahbodi and Hassan Tehranian. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 575-91.

TEICHMAN, QUEENIE.

Meeting planner's inside track. *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 99-102.

TEICHOLZ, ERIC.

CAD/CAM handbook, edited by Eric Teicholz. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [204.9 C]

TEITELL, CONRAD.

Gift to charity, income to donor, and deductions on taxes: an interview with Conrad Teitell. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.

Internal Revenue Service has released a specimen pooled income fund plan and gift agreements that supposedly meet Sec. 642(c)(5) requirements. (Philanthropy & estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 70-2.

TEIXEIRA PINTO, LUIZ FERNANDO.

Brazil: the tax system pursuant to the new federal constitution of 1988. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, April 1989, p. 183-6.

Brazilian tax treatment of foreign investments. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 376-8.

TELECOMMUNICATION network-based services: policy implications.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Telecommunication network-based services: policy implications. Paris, c1989. 277 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 18) [*570 O]

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also Communication satellites
Data communications

Barrett, Andrew C. Potential of fiber optics to the home: a regulator's perspective. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 14-17.

Coopers & Lybrand. Serving the telecommunications industry. n.p., c1989. folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]

Craig-Van Collie, Shimon. Banks that master the cat's cradle of communications. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, June 1989, p. 69-73.

Dealmakers are burning up the phone lines, by John J. Keller and others. *Business week*, March 13, 1989, p. 138-41, 144, 146.

Gordon, Cheryl L. Telecommunications primer. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 55-7.

Haber, Lynn. Balancing network options. *Datamation*, v. 35, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 63-4.

Hanley, Patrick A. Telecommunications infrastructure could speed the arrival of the information age. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 22-6.

Information Industry Association. Valuing and financing information companies: proceedings of the IIA impact seminar, edited by Brad Henderson. Washington, Information Industry Association, c1987. 163 p. [*250 Com 6]

Kerr, Susan. Telecom pros evolve. *Datamation*, v. 35, Jan. 15, 1989, p. 45, 48.

Labich, Kenneth. Was breaking up AT&T a good idea? *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 82-7.

Millar, Susan. Telecommunications - technology opportunity of the '90s, by Susan Millar and Bill Hyndman. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 11-16.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Telecommunication network-based services: policy implications. Paris, c1989. 277 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 18) [*570 O]

Plagman, Bernard K. Telecommunications management, control, and audit, by Bernard K. Plagman and Anne O'Loughlin. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 207 p. [*572 P]

Radding, Alan. ISDN now. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 36-9.

Tyler, John A. Are you well connected? The current state of electronic telecommunications. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Fall 1989, p. 22, 24-8.

United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers, year ended December 31, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 151 p. [*577 U]

Weitzen, H. Skip. Infopreneurs: turning data into dollars, by H. Skip Weitzen and William Biff Genda. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 228 p. [203.9 W]

Accounting

Plagman, Bernard K. Telecommunications management, control, and audit, by Bernard K. Plagman and Anne O'Loughlin. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 207 p. [*572 P]

Australia

Office communications feature, by Nic van Oudtshoorn and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-44, 46-57.

Canada

Janisch, H. N. Canadian telecommunications in a free trade era. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 5-16.

Costs

Larson, Alexander C. Cost allocations, predation, and cross-subsidies in telecommunications. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 377-98.

Europe

Thimm, Alfred L. Europe 1992 - opportunity or threat for U.S. business: the core of telecommunications. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 54-75.

Tully, Shawn. Europe goes on a telephone binge. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 107-10.

European Communities

Kamman, Alan B. Telecompetition. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 23, no. 3, 1989, p. 34-5.

Lee, William. Opportunities call in the changing European telecoms scene, by William Lee and Patricia Robin. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 26-34.

Far East

Barber, Richard. Pacific telecommunications: the role of regional organizations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 101-3.

Internal audit and control

Marcella, Albert. Telecommunications: a control strategy. *Edpacs*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 1-5.

Plagman, Bernard K. Telecommunications management, control, and audit, by Bernard K. Plagman and Anne O'Loughlin. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 207 p. [*572 P]

Rubin, Hanan. Perimeter security for telecommunication with external entities, by Hanan Rubin and Allan R. Palotta. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 40-5.

Japan

Sato, Harumasa. Telecommunications in Japan: after privatization and liberalization, by Harumasa Sato and Rodney Stevenson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 31-41.

Law and regulation

- Larson, Alexander C. Cost allocations, predation, and cross-subsidies in telecommunications. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 377-98.
- Lewyn, Mark. Will Congress set the Bell Seven free? (Information processing) *Business week*, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 110, 113.
- Meyer, Robert A. Regulation in multifirm markets. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Spring 1989, p. 6-20.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Telecommunication network-based services: policy implications. Paris, c1989. 277 p. (*Information computer communications policy*, no. 18) [*570 O]
- Worthy, Patricia M. Unregulation as regulatory reform in telecommunications. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 30, 1989, p. 9-13.

Japan

- Harris, Robert G. Telecommunications policy in Japan: lessons for the U.S. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 113-31.

New Zealand

- Dordick, Herbert S. Telecommunications deregulation in New Zealand: testing the limits of non-regulation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 17-30.

Malaysia

- Fong, Chan Onn. Malaysian telecommunications services industry: development perspective and prospects. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 83-100.

Management

- Bienkowski, John. Back to school on bank communications. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 44.
- Bienkowski, John. Calling on consultants. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 49.
- Plagman, Bernard K. Telecommunications management, control, and audit, by Bernard K. Plagman and Anne O'Loughlin. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 207 p. [*572 P]

Philippines

- Aquino, Thomas G. Philippine telecommunications in the Asia-Pacific region. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 73-81.

Pricing

- Larson, Alexander C. Cost allocations, predation, and cross-subsidies in telecommunications. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 377-98.

Security measures

- Marcella, Albert. Telecommunications: a control strategy. *Edpacs*, v. 16, May 1989, p. 1-5.

Singapore

- Yuo, Eddie C. Y. Singapore telecommunications sector and issues affecting its competitive position in the Pacific region, by Eddie C.Y. Yuo, Linda Low and Mun-Heng Toh. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 59-71.

South Pacific

- Barber, Richard. Pacific telecommunications: the role of regional organizations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 101-3.

Southeast Asia

- Barber, Richard. Pacific telecommunications: the role of regional organizations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 101-3.

- Hukill, Mark A. Telecommunications policies and markets in the ASEAN countries, by Mark A. Hukill and Meheroo Jussawalla. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 43-57.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS management, control, and audit.

- Plagman, Bernard K. Telecommunications management, control, and audit, by Bernard K. Plagman and Anne O'Loughlin. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 207 p. [*572 P]

TELECOMMUTING

- Gellman, Harvey S. Where will we work? *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 34.
- Kinsman, Francis. Telecommuting: an idea whose time has come. (Technology) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 166, 168-9.
- Tyler, Geoff. Waiting for the telecommuter. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 18-19.

TELECONFERENCING

- See also Computer conferencing
Electronic mail
- Office communications feature, by Nic van Oudtshoorn and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-44, 46-57.

TELEGRAPH INDUSTRY

- United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers, year ended December 31, 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 133 p. [*577 U]

TELEMARKETING

- Collins, Stephen H. Telemarketing bill application narrowed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 128.
- Conference Board. Growing role for business-to-business telemarketing, edited by Earl L. Bailey. New York, c1988. 33 p. (*Research report*, no. 912) [*250 Mar]
- Eisenhart, Tom. Focus groups just a phone call away. *Business marketing*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 56.
- Kelley, Bill. Is there anything that can't be sold by phone? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, April 1989, p. 60-4.
- Kotkin, Joel. Innovation upstarts. *INC.*, v. 11, Jan. 1989, p. 70-3, 76.
- Williams, Wendy. Telemarketing and crew sales. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 5-6.

Data processing

- Wortman, Leon A. It pays to look closely. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 16-17.

TELEPHONE

- See also Cellular radiotelephone
Private automatic branch exchanges
- Bienkowski, John. Key systems are key to success. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 78.
- Bienkowski, John. Take no shortcuts for long distance. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 43.
- Blankenhorn, Dana. Telephones can ring up profits for hotels. (Technology report) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, July 31, 1989, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Elms, Barry J. Straight talk about the telephone. (Credit office operation) *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 26-7.
- Finch, Lloyd. Telephone courtesy and customer service. Los Altos, Calif., Crisp Pubns., c1987. 64 p. [*203.3 F]
- Kiechel, Walter. Hold for the communicaholic manager. (Office hours) *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 2, 1989, p. 107-8.
- Lu, Cary. Look ma, no hands. (Managing technology) *INC.*, v. 11, June 1989, p. 145.
- Luber, Alan. Computer integrated telephony (CIT): productivity technology for the 90's. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 36-7.

Millar, Susan. Telecommunications – technology opportunity of the '90s, by Susan Millar and Bill Hyndman. *CMA (Can.)*, v. 63, Sept. 1989, p. 11-16.

Role of telephone cited in investment fraud surge. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 145-6.

Scott, Dru. Time management and the telephone: making it a tool and not a tyrant. Los Altos, Calif., Crisp Pubns., c1988. 73 p. [*203.3 S]

Scroggins, Clayton L. Make sure your staff handles phone calls correctly. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 87, 91, 94-5.

Ubois, Jeffrey. Talk is cheaper: CFO buyer's guide to hybrids and key systems. *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 34-8, 40-2.

Winston, Arthur. Complete guide to tested telephone collection techniques. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 456 p. [206.6 W]

TELEPHONE courtesy and customer service.

Finch, Lloyd. Telephone courtesy and customer service. Los Altos, Calif., Crisp Pubns., c1987. 64 p. [*203.3 F]

TELEPHONE INDUSTRY

Office communications feature, by Nic van Oudtshoorn and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-44, 46-57.

Great Britain

Maremont, Mark. Phone booth you can put in your pocket, by Mark Maremont and Jonathan Kapstein. (Information processing) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1989, p. 83.

Rates

United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers, year ended December 31, 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 133 p. [*577 U]

Services

Dreyfuss, Joel. Coming battle over your TV set. *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 13, 1989, p. 104-7.

Statistics

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Independent telephone companies – the growth industry of 1989, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and James Krekeler. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 52-3, 55.

United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers, year ended December 31, 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 133 p. [*577 U]

United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers, year ended December 31, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 151 p. [*577 U]

TELEVISION

See Community antenna television companies
Radio and television broadcasting

TELEVISION financial report, 1988.

National Association of Broadcasters. Television financial report, 1988, prepared by Brenda Helregel. Washington, c1988. 118 p. [*250 Rad 5]

TELFER, J. H.

Suing the tax adviser when things go wrong. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 402-4.

TEMPLE, PETER.

Asset stripping by decree? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 80-3.

Dangerous trend to high leverage. (Finance) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 103, April 1989, p. 127-9.

Fiscal harmonisation: impossible dream or irresistible force? (Taxation) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 116, 118.

Investor's best friend? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 60-3.

Place at the nursery. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 81-2.

TEMPLE, RAYMOND M.

Accounting for common interest realty associations. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2.

TEMPLE, W. ROBERT.

What is behind effective profitability reporting? *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 32-6.

TEMPLEMAN, JOHN.

Riemer, Blanca. In Europe, inflation is no longer distant thunder, by Blanca Riemer, Mark Maremont and John Templeman. (International business) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 54-5.

TEMPLER, ANDREW.

Tracking the impact of human resource management, by Andrew Templer and Karl Hofmeyr. (Applying business methods and techniques) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 36-8.

TEMPLETON, PETER.

Chancellor's dilemma. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 89, April 1989, p. 15-17.

Money supply targets. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 21-3.

TEMPORARY PERSONNEL

Belous, Richard S. How human resource systems adjust to the shift toward contingent workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, March 1989, p. 7-12.

Graham, Eileen. Lending to the temporary services industry, by Eileen Graham and Dev Strischek. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2 Philadelphia, c1988. p. 661-73.) [670 L]

Millner, Guy W. Professional temps in today's workforce. *Personnel*, v. 66, Oct. 1989, p. 26-8, 30.

Polivka, Anne E. On the definition of contingent work, by Anne E. Polivka and Thomas Nardone. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 9-16.

TEN EYCK, ERNEST.

Winer, Samuel J. Tough new law on insider trading, by Samuel J. Winer and Ernest Ten Eyck. (Corporate policy) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 60, 62.

TEN-K and other SEC reports. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 438-51.) [720 F]

TEN thousand dollar-a-day business opportunities: seminars, newsletters, cassettes, software and more (an overview).

Lanning, J. Stephen. Ten thousand dollar-a-day business opportunities: seminars, newsletters, cassettes, software and more (an overview) – the development and marketing of information profit centers. Gaupland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1989. 52 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*200.81 L]

TENANCY

See also Taxation, United States – Tenancy
Carlson, Harold. Leasing to temporary retail tenants. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 34-7.
Halper, Emanuel B. Mitigation of damages for tenant default. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 40-2.
Koen, Anne M. Using wills in financial planning, by Anne M. Koen and Charles F. Feeney. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 24-6, 28.
Lassila, Dennis R. Joint tenancy ownership – advantages and pitfalls. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 24-31.
Mortland, Jean A. Names added to bank account were joint tenants. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 189.

- Mortland, Jean A. Transfer of stock created tenancy in common. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61.
- Nash, Gerard. Bankruptcy and joint proprietors. (Law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 93-5.

TENANTS INSURANCE

See Insurance, Tenants

TENDER offer disclosure and fairness act of 1987.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Tender offer disclosure and fairness act of 1987: text of Senate report no. 100-265 and S. 1323. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 189 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1268, Jan. 13, 1988, pt. 2; *CCH special* 1. 100th Congress, 1st session, *Senate report*, 100-265.) [*721 U]

TENDER OFFERS

See Take-over bids

TENENBAUM, KAREN J.

- Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 338-43.
- Planning prior to departure of S corp. shareholders may provide tax savings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-9.

TenEYCK, RICHARD C.

- Building sound client relationships: one consultant's experience. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 28-32.
- Turning relationships into assignments: one consultant's experience. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 15-18.

TENICKI, JOSEPH J.

- Lending to public utilities, by Joseph J. Tenicki and others. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 92-101.) [670 L]

TENNANT, CHRIS.

- Management buy-outs after the boom. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 88-90.

TEO, CHAI LIAN.

- Foo, See Liang. Factors influencing audit quality and the selection of auditors, by Foo See Liang and Teo Chai Lian. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 9-12.
- Foo, See Liang. Management fraud in Singapore: an empirical study, by Foo See Liang and Teo Chai Lian. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 7-12.
- Fraud and the auditor - the implications of the proposed Companies (amendment) act 1989, by Teo Chai Lian and Foo See Liang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 26-30.
- Rotation of auditors: the benefits and the costs, by Teo Chai Lian and Foo See Liang. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, April 1988, p. 10-12.

TEOH, HAI YAP.

- Impact of floating exchange rates on company risk management practices and reported income: the Australian experience, by Hai Yap Teoh and Meng Er. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 24, no. 3, 1989, p. 221-36.

TEPATI, ROBERT A.

- Put your trust in a rabbi trust. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.

TEPLITZ, CHARLES J.

- Pattison, Diane D. Are learning curves still relevant? By Diane D. Pattison and Charles J. Teplitz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 37-40.

TEPPER, RON.

- How to write winning proposals for your company or client. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 269 p. [174 T]

TER, KAH LENG.

- Financing share acquisitions under the Companies act, by Ter Kah Leng and V.M. Perampalam. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 20-6.

TERENS, NEIL V.

- IRS issues final regulations on various issues under the Retirement equity act of 1984. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 77-8.
- Rollover contributions. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.

TERKER, BRUCE.

- Blume, Marshall E. Order imbalances and stock price movements on October 19 and 20, 1987, by Marshall E. Blume, A. Craig MacKinlay and Bruce Terker. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 827-48.

TERMINALS

See Computer terminals

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

See also Outplacement

- Wages, fees, salaries - Severance pay
- Accountemps. Fifty-two good ideas on hiring, firing and more. n.p., c1986. 16 p. [*207.3 A]
- Bremser, Wayne G. CPA firm personnel policies and procedures: ramifications of wrongful discharge litigation, by Wayne G. Bremser, Debra A. Arvanites and Burke T. Ward. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 53-7.
- Carey, Jana Howard. Checklist for drafting employee releases. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 21-30.
- Dimond, Diane. Don't make these mistakes when you fire an employee. (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 82, 87-8, 91.
- Dismissing employees: how to give a pink slip gracefully. *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 10.
- Don't let your firm join long list facing dismissal woes. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, July 1989, p. 1, 3.
- Ernst & Whinney. Employers' accounting for settlements and curtailments of defined benefit pension plans and for termination benefits: understanding and applying FASB statement no. 88. n.p., 1988. 69 p. (*Financial reporting developments*) [*111.1 E]
- Freedman, Jeffrey C. Discharging law firm partners. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 37-40.
- Fry, Elaine Hobbs. Organizational discipline: does the punishment fit the crime? By Elaine Hobbs Fry, Blaise J. Bergiel and Nicholas E. Fry. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 41-52.
- Giacalone, Robert A. Farewell to fruitless exit interviews, by Robert A. Giacalone and Stephen B. Knouse. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 60-2.
- Glover, Paul. Tax planning for dismissal. (Taxes) *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 39.
- Grosman, Brian A. Corporate loyalty, does it have a future? *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 565-8.
- Half, Robert. Lost my job at 54. (Managing your career) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 16.
- Jesseph, Steven A. Employee termination: 2 some dos and don'ts. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 36-8.
- Kletzer, Lori Gladstein. Returns to seniority after permanent job loss. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 536-43.
- Korotkin, Michael I. Damages in wrongful termination cases. *ABA journal*, v. 75, May 1989, p. 84, 86, 88.
- Levine, David I. Just-cause employment policies when unemployment is a worker discipline device. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 902-5.
- Levoy, Bob. Don't just say goodbye. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 51.

- Levoy, Bob. Ease the pain of staff dismissals. *Dental economics*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 61-2.
- Life after redundancy. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 14-15.
- Loring, Murray. How to protect yourself when firing an employee. (Management strategy) *Veterinary economics*, June 1989, p. 106, 108-9.
- McKinney, James E. Termination arrangements for senior executives. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Nov. 3, 1989, p. 265-8.
- Meyerowitz, Steven A. Legal side of hiring salespeople. *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 77-8, 80.
- Ostrove, David. California Supreme Court strikes down tort measure of damages in wrongful discharge cases. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-5, 10-11, 13.
- Queenan, John M. Financial planning for the terminated executive. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 34-7.
- Rothman, Miriam. Employee termination, I: a four-step procedure. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 31-5.
- Stedman, Michael J. Mastering the bank merge-purge. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 27-31.
- Swaim, Paul. Do more-educated workers fare better following job displacement? (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Aug. 1989, p. 43-6.
- Symonds, William C. You got the ax. Now what should you do? (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 110-11.

Canada

- Harvie, Judy. Human fallout. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 45-8.

Europe

- Glage, Wolfgang. High cost of dismissals and layoffs in Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-3.

Great Britain

- Edwards, Martin. Dismissal - the test of fairness. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 24-6.

Law and regulation

- Edwards, Martin. Dismissal - the test of fairness. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 24-6.
- Galen, Michele. Does the plant-closing law apply to brokerages? By Michele Galen and Jon Friedman. (Finance) *Business week*, May 22, 1989, p. 146.
- Johnson, Pamela R. Legal pitfalls of employee handbooks, by Pamela R. Johnson and Susan Gardner. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 42-6.
- Keppler, Mark J. Wrongful discharge: California signals a change. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 17-22.

TERMINOLOGY

See also Data processing - Terminology

Taxation, United States - Terminology

- Adelberg, Arthur H. Measuring the meaning of financial statement terminology: a psycholinguistics approach, by Arthur H. Adelberg and Gail E. Farrelly. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 33-61.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1988, edited by Margaret Monaghan, Bernadette Hind and Lois Wolfeich. New York, c1989. 711 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Library Services Division. Accountants' index master list of subject headings. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 756 p. [250 Lib]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. Proposed Professional Ethics Division definitions and rulings. New York, 1989. 7 p. (Exposure draft, May 1, 1989. Contents: Proposed interpretation providing definitions of words and phrases.

- Proposed ethics ruling under Rule 101. -Proposed deletion of ethics Rulings no. 147 and no. 148 under Rule 505.) [*104 A]
- American Society of Appraisers. College of Fellows. Opinion of the College on defining value-in-use. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 73-8.
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Accounting and language. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 281-92.
- Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International Annual Reports Collection, fiscal year 1986. Princeton, N.J., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [117 C]
- Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the international annual reports collection, fiscal year 1987. Princeton, N.J., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [117 C]
- Ecuador. Contraloria General del Estado. Glosario de terminos de uso frecuente en la administracion publica. n.p., 1988. 70 p. (Text in Spanish.) [*319 E]
- Glossary of selected financial instruments. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 59-60.
- Mills, Patti A. Words and the study of accounting history. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 1, 1989, p. 21-35.
- Nolan, Peter. Treasury market instruments: a glossary. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, Nov. 1989, p. 25-7.
- Rau, Pradeep A. Executive's guide to E.C.-1992: a glossary of terms, by Pradeep A. Rau and John K. Ryans. (International business) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 48-50.
- Tan, Pearl Hock Neo. Differential perceptions of auditing terms, by Pearl Tan, Hian Chye Koh and Aik Meng Low. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 20-7.

Pakistan

- Thaplalawa, Abdur Razzaq. Working capital - judicial interpretation. (Legal notes) *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 28, Oct.-Dec. 1988, p. 10-12, 14.

TERNOEY, BRIAN.

- Plan terminations alter risks, goals of asset management. *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 38-40.

TERPSTRA, VERN.

- Piggybacking - a quick road to internationalization, by Vern Terpstra and Chwo-Ming J. Wu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 596, Dec. 1988) [*250 Mar]
- Strategic alliances in the triad, by Vern Terpstra and Bernard Simonin. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 33 p. (Working paper, no. 597, Feb. 1988) [*938 T]

TERRELL, A. DENNIS.

- How to deal with environmentally contaminated property in the bankruptcy estate. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 14-17, 34.

TERRILL, JIM.

- Being a part of the whole: opening lines of communication. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 12.

TERRILL, JOHN A.

- Revocable trusts: panacea or placebo? (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 62, 64, 66.

- TERROR** on environmental liabilities, a roundtable discussion with Robert Buhr and others. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 26-35.

TERRY, ERIC.

- Poterba, James M. Discussion of Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 341-4.
- Scholes, Myron S. Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate, by Myron S. Scholes, Eric Terry and Mark A. Wolfson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 317-40.

TERRY, G. V.

- CPE - changes to the Institute programme. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Sept. 1989, p. 243-4.

TERSINE, RICHARD J.

- Principles of inventory and materials management. 3rd ed. New York, North-Holland, c1988. 553 p. [142.4 T]

TESCHKE, DEBORAH A.

- Employee volunteers can alleviate temporary staff shortages. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 117.
- Hospital offers incentives for reducing receivables. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 102.
- Program provides elderly with passport from paperwork. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 96.

TESSAROMATIS, N.

- Steele, A. Note on dividend policy and beta: a comment, by A. Steele and N. Tessaromatis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 543-7.

TESSIER, CLAUDIA.

- Mac-simizing a small association. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 77-8, 80.

TEST and improve your consulting quality. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 10-11, 15.**TEST COSTING**

See Estimating

TESTIMONY

See Evidence
Expert witnesses

TESTING

See Aptitude and employment tests
Drug abuse and testing
Examinations
Polygraph tests
Testing and sampling

TESTING AND SAMPLING

See also Dollar unit sampling
Statistics

- Amershi, Amin H. On the demand for historical events recording and maintenance of audit trails, by Amin H. Amershi and Peter Cheng. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 72-90.
- Arens, Alvin A. Auditing: an integrated approach, by Alvin A. Arens and James K. Loebbecke. 4th ed. Englewood, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 832 p. [170 A]
- Audit sampling - AU 283. (On the technical side) *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 285, 287.
- Bryant, Murray J. 'Tis the season to start sampling. (Auditing) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Nov. 1989, p. 55-7.
- Capone, Charles A. Uses and misuses of hypothesis testing, by Charles A. Capone and Samuel L. Seaman. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 18-23, 26-7.
- Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of nonprofit organizations, by Douglas R. Carmichael and Murray Dropkin. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

- Carroll, J. Douglas. Preference mapping of conjoint-based profiles: an INDSCAL approach, by J. Douglas Carroll, Paul E. Green and Jinho Kim. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 273-81.
- Castagna, A. D. Marginal information content of selected items in financial statements, by A.D. Castagna and Z.P. Matolsky. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 317-33.
- Chow, Chee W. Focusing audit aids for enhanced audit efficiency and effectiveness, by Chee W. Chow, Alan H. McNamee and R. David Plumlee. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 195-204.) [110 A]
- Ciliberti, Anthony N. Bank internal auditing manual. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [602 C]
- Cohen, Jeffrey R. Impact of analytical review results, internal control reliability, and experience on auditors' use of analytical review, by Jeffrey Cohen and Thomas Kida. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 263-76.
- Dwyer, Peggy D. Empirical investigation of factors affecting the timeliness of reporting by municipalities, by Peggy D. Dwyer and Earl R. Wilson. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 29-55.
- Fellingham, John C. Sampling information in strategic audit settings, by John C. Fellingham, D. Paul Newman and Evelyn R. Patterson. *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 1-21.
- Finley, David R. Decision theory analysis of audit discovery sampling. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 692-719.
- Fitz-Gibbons, Carol Taylor. How to analyze data, by Carol Taylor Fitz-Gibbons and Lynn Lyons Morris. Newbury Park, Calif., SAGE Pubs., c1987. 162 p. [*180 F]
- Giese, Michael D. Introducing sampling techniques, by Michael D. Giese and Richard N. Lemieux. (Staff training and development) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 77-83.
- Griffith, Robert F. How to establish a high accuracy sampling technique to audit health claims, by Robert F. Griffith and L. Carol Fernow. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 104-5.
- Grimlund, Richard A. On the current use of the stringer method of MUS: some new directions, by Richard A. Grimlund and Mary S. Schroeder. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 53-62.
- Hall, Thomas W. Planning sample sizes for Stringer-method monetary unit and single-stage attribute sampling plans, by Thomas W. Hall, Bethane Jo Pierce and W.R. Ross. (Practice note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 64-89.
- Jobson, J. D. Performance interpretation of multivariate tests of asset set intersection, spanning, and mean-variance efficiency, by J.D. Jobson and Bob Korkie. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 185-204.
- Khan, Ejaz A. Implication of model based sampling in auditing. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, March-April 1989, p. 15-17.
- Knechel, W. Robert. Effectiveness of nonstatistical analytical review procedures used as substantive audit tests. (Research note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 87-107.
- Konrath, Larry F. Auditing concepts and applications: a risk-analysis approach. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., c1989. 608 p. [170 K]
- Leslie, Donald A. Analysis of the audit framework focusing on inherent risk and the role of statistical sampling in compliance testing. (In *Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 89-125.) [*102 T]
- Lim, Kian-Guan. New test of the three-moment capital asset pricing model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 205-16.
- Mandel, Benjamin J. What to teach auditors about statistical sampling - and how. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 63-7.

- Masters, Robert. Study examines investors' risk-taking propensities. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 151-5.
- McNamee, Patrick. Improving compliance audits - the ASB's new standard, by Patrick L. McNamee, Harold L. Monk and Douglas P. Sauter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 78-80, 82, 84.
- Moors, J. J. A. Exact distributions of Bayesian Cox-Snell bounds in auditing, by J.J.A. Moors and M.J.B.T. Janssens. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 135-44.
- O'Neal, Jason. Monitoring internal controls with random number sampling. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Rezaee, Zabihollah. Evolution of statistical sampling in auditing. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 84-92.
- Seibel, Michael J. Bridging the gap between parametrics/analogy and extrapolation using actuals: a slope calibration approach. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 71-7.
- South African Institute of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Audit sampling. Johannesburg, 1988. (9) p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 73, Nov. 1988. Proposed statement on auditing standards.) [*170.7 S]
- Stevens, James. Applied multivariate statistics for the social sciences. Hillsdale, N.J., Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1986. 515 p. [180 S]
- Tucker, James J. Early contribution of Kenneth W. Stringer: development and dissemination of the audit risk model. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 28-37.
- VanderWerf, Pieter A. Achieving empirical progress in an undefined field, by Pieter A. VanderWerf and Candida G. Brush. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 45-58.
- Vasarhelyi, Miklos A. Advanced auditing: fundamentals of EDP and statistical audit technology. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1988. 628 p. [170 V]
- Viator, Ralph E. Statistical sampling software for auditing, by Ralph E. Viator and C. Douglas Poe. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 143-4, 146, 148, 150.
- Wagonner, Jeri B. External auditors vs. internal auditors in an internal control test, by Jeri B. Wagonner and David E. Ricketts. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 57-65.
- Wright, Arnold. Identifying audit adjustments with attention-directing procedures, by Arnold Wright and Robert H. Ashton. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 710-28.
- Data processing**
- O'Neal, Jason. Monitoring internal controls with random number sampling. (Spreadsheets) *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 56, 58, 60.
- TESTS for measurement of service sector productivity.**
- Englander, A. Steven. Tests for measurement of service sector productivity. New York, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1989. (50) p. (*Research paper*, no. 8906) [*250 Ser]
- TEXACO INC.**
- Deakin, Edward B. Accounting for contingencies: the Pennzoil-Texaco case. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 21-8.
- TEXAS.**
- Dodson, Nita J. Look at county accounting. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 29-36.
- TEXAS** is eighth state to pass 150-hour rule. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, July 15, 1989, p. 3.
- TEXAS Society** going for bans on lowballing and commissions. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 5.
- TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**
- Directory, 1989-1990. Dallas, 1989. 88 p. [*106.2 T]
- Here are the 1989 Texas stats. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 4.
- Texas Society going for bans on lowballing and commissions. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 5.
- TSCPA bylaws. n.p., (1988). 13 p. (Includes: Article on ethics revisions; Bylaws; Code of professional ethics; Rules of professional conduct; TSCPA CPE Foundation bylaws; Education Foundation of TSCPA bylaws.) [*106.2 T]
- TEXTILE INDUSTRY**
- How to regain the productive edge. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 92-4, 96, 100-1, 104.
- Vogel, J. Thomas. Textile industry: an information sourcebook, by J. Thomas Vogel and Barba A. W. Lowry. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1989. 246 p. [250 Tex]
- China**
- Howes, Lorraine de Wet. Blueprint for the expansion of China's silk industry, the textile and apparel industries. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 63-71.
- Cost accounting**
- Edwards, James Don. How Milliken stays on top, by James Don Edwards, Cynthia D. Heagy and Harold W. Rakes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 63-8, 71-2, 74.
- Sah, B. K. Subramania. Management information system for textile industry from costing angle. (Management accountant) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, July 1989, p. 423-6.
- India**
- Dey, Nirnanjan. Development of cost accounting practices in cotton textile industry. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Jan. 1989, p. 18-19.
- Costs**
- Dey, Nirnanjan. Structure of cost of an industry (with an emphasis on cotton textile industry of India). *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 18-27.
- India**
- Dey, Nirnanjan. Structure of cost of an industry (with an emphasis on cotton textile industry of India). *Research bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India*, v. 7, Jan. and July 1988, p. 18-27.
- Sharma, Rattan K. Factors affecting relative prices of equity shares - an empirical analysis. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 110-14, 121.
- TEXTILE industry: an information sourcebook.**
- Vogel, J. Thomas. Textile industry: an information sourcebook, by J. Thomas Vogel and Barbara W. Lowry. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1989. 246 p. [250 Tex]
- TEXTILE MAINTENANCE INDUSTRY**
- See Cleaning and dyeing
- THAETE, LEE P.**
- SAS no. 62: guidance on special audit reporting. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 2, 4.
- THAI, CHEE KEN.**
- Managing the audit function - new directions. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 5-6, 8-9.
- Need for audit committees. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 15-17, 23.

THAILAND.

Kraar, Louis. Asia's rising export powers. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 43, 46, 50.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Thailand. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989, 11 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-48, May 1989, supersedes 88-119.) [*933.2 T]

THAIN, COLIN.

Advent of cash planning, by Colin Thain and Maurice Wright. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 149-62.

THAKUR, RAMESHWAR.

Emerging challenges & opportunities of the profession. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Sept. 1989, p. 217-18, 227.

THAPLAWALA, ABDUR RAZZAQ.

Working capital - judicial interpretation. (Legal notes) *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 28, Oct.-Dec. 1988, p. 10-12, 14.

THEAGARAJAH, R.

Effective public speaking. *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.

THEATERS

Entertainment, publishing and the arts handbook, edited by John David Viera and Robert Thorne. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 365 p. [250 Ent]

THEE, ROBERT.

Computing the accumulated adjustments account correctly. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 64-5.

THEEKE, HERMAN A.

Scarpello, Vida. Human resource accounting: a measured critique, by Vida Scarpello and Herman A. Theeke. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 265-80.

THEFT

See also Employee theft

Retail trade - Theft

Securities - Theft

Taxation, United States - Theft losses

Compton, K. C. Thinking about shrink: making life uneasy for video thieves. *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 48, 50, 52.

Natalicchio, Joseph J. Piracy of ideas, by Joseph J. Natalicchio and Michael P. McAttee. *GAO journal*, no. 6, Summer 1989, p. 38-45.

Sniegocki, James E. How to spot fraud. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 12, 14-17.

THEFT loss allowed despite compromise, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 180-1.

THEISEN, BARBARA A.

Pelfrey, Sandra. Benefits play key role in recruiting nurses, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara Theisen. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 32, 34, 36-8, 40, 42.

Pelfrey, Sandra. Exposure draft of the health care audit guide: changes accountants can expect, by Sandra Pelfrey and Barbara A. Theisen. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 8-11.

THEODOSSIOU, PANAYIOTIS.

Evaluating a firm's creditworthiness. (Credit analysis) *Business credit*, v. 91, Oct. 1989, p. 8-10.

THEORETICAL foundation for financial reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 1-175.) [110 W]

THEORY of financial markets and information.

Ohlson, James A. Theory of financial markets and information. New York, North-Holland, c1987. 181 p. [720 O]

THEROUX, EUGENE.

Practising Law Institute. Legal and practical aspects of doing business with the Soviet Union. Eugene Theroux, chairman. New York, c1988. 736 p. (*Commercial law and practice, course handbook series*, no. 464) [759.1 U]

THESES

Asare, Stephen Kwaku. Auditor's going concern opinion decision: interaction of task variables and the sequential processing of evidence. n.p., 1989. 185 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Arizona.) [224.9 A]

Bouley, Judith N. Analysis and comparison of opinions solicited from accounting practitioners regarding five-year professional schools of accounting, and a proposed five-year curriculum design based upon the attitudes of certified public accountants. n.p., 1979. 183 typewritten pages. (Thesis (M.B.A.)) [107 B]

Downs, Susan Rae. Strategic use of information systems: implications for communication and internal control. n.p., 1988. 279 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Utah.) [201.8 D]

Hackenbrack, Karl Edward. Assessing a company's exposure to fraudulent financial reporting: implications of seemingly irrelevant evidence. n.p., 1988. 158 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [177 H]

Jeffrey, Cynthia Geisler. Impact of escalation of commitment on loan evaluation judgments of independent auditors and bank loan officers. n.p., 1989. 262 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Minnesota.) [722 J]

Martin, Susan Work. Modeling the local government general fund deficit. n.p., 1988. 121 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [344 M]

Trompeter, Gregory Michael. Investigation into the effect of competition, partner compensation, legal liability and authoritative pronouncements on auditor judgment and independence. n.p., 1988. 194 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin - Madison.) [103.4 T]

THEWLIS, PAUL.

Dealing with dealers. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 55-7.

Electronic tax lodgment: a great idea, but some hurdles remain. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 31-3.

THIBADOUX, GREG M.

Alvis, John M. Do equal standards apply? By John M. Alvis and Gregory M. Thibadoux. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 15-18.

Alvis, John M. Questionnaire used as part of long-range planning study may be helpful, by John Alvis, Marilyn M. Helms and Greg M. Thibadoux. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 70, 72-4.

Co-worker appraisals: an alternative method for evaluating job performance, by Greg Thibadoux, Lawrence S. Kleiman and Ira S. Greenberg. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 31-4.

THIBODEAU, BRIAN.

Twenty questions, by Brian Thibodeau, Jeffrey Landsman and Robert T. Degree. *Interpreter*, v. 48, Feb. 1989, p. 10-15.

THIERFELDER, CHRISTINE L.

Carr, Richard P. Representations and misrepresentations in summary plan descriptions, by Richard P. Carr and Christine L. Thierfelder. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 179-95.

THIES, CLIFFORD F.

Adjustable rate preferred stock. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 98-104.

THIES, JAMES B.

Heian, James B. Consolidation of finance subsidiaries: \$230 billion in off-balance-sheet financing comes home to roost, by James B. Heian and James B. Thies. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 1-9.

THIMM, ALFRED L.

Europe 1992 – opportunity or threat for U.S. business: the core of telecommunications. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 54-75.

THIN INCORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States – Thin incorporations

THIRD annual legal software directory. *ABA journal*, v. 75, March 1989, p. 75-96, *passim*.

THIRD Circuit rejects Rule-of-78's method of accruing interest deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 8.

THIRD PARTY LIABILITY

See Liability (Legal) – Third party

THIRD party need not take title in 1031 exchange, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 181.

THIRD tier disproves consultants; revenues continue to rise. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Feb. 15, 1989, p. 1-4.

THIRLOWAY, LARRY.

Decisions to make before you open a practice. *Veterinary economics*, June 1989, p. 92, 94.

THIRTEEN-MONTH YEAR

See Calendar

THIRTY-DAY letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57-8.

THIRTY-DAY letter does not terminate extension. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 272.

THIRTY-EIGHT million-pound consultancy inflow from UK government scheme. (United Kingdom) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 12.

THIRTY-THREE act claims arbitrable, divided Supreme Court says. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 243.

THIS business of art.

Cochrane, Diane. This business of art. New York, Watson-Guptill Pubs., c1988. 239 p. (First edition published in 1978.) [250 Art]

THIS is a dirty business. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 133-4, 136.

THIVIERGE, MANON.

Taxe sur le capital au Quebec. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 267-309.

THOELKE, JEFFREY.

Fowler, Larry. Building the retirement estate: tax-free sales to ESOPs, by Larry Fowler and Jeffrey Thoelke. (Financial planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 114-16.

THOLIYA, B. L.

Whether cost records maintained. (Accountants' perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, April 1989, p. 237-8.

THOM, GEORGE.

Company registers... their maintenance, contents and inspection. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 17-18, 20.

European Economic Community: institutions and legislative power. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 13-14, 17.

European Economic Community: legislative power. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 90, June 1989, p. 29-31.

THOMAS, ANDREW P.

Effects of organisational culture on choices of accounting methods. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 363-78.

THOMAS, BILL.

TMIC aftermath. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 22-3.

THOMAS, CHRISTOPHER R.

Vertical integration, price squeezing, and the percentage depletion allowance, by Christopher R. Thomas, S. Charles Maurice and D. Larry Crumbley. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 26-36.

THOMAS, DAPHYNE.

Forcht, Karen A. Computer crime: assessing the lawyer's perspective, by Karen A. Forcht, Daphne Thomas and Karen Wigginton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 243-51.

THOMAS, DEBORAH W.

Comprehensive look at Tax Court valuation, by Deborah W. Thomas and Terry Gregson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 94-105.

Glezen, G. William. Guidelines for CPAs who serve as court masters, by G. William Glezen and Deborah W. Thomas. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 120-3.

How to recover tax litigation costs from the government, by Deborah W. Thomas, Stephen J. Roark and Kelly E. Barnes. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 55-64.

THOMAS, EDWARD.

Donahue, Gary. Opportunity knocks in sale-leasebacks, by Gary Donahue and Edward Thomas. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 89.

THOMAS, HESTER.

Still grateful but not humble. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 65-6.

THOMAS, HOWARD.

Fiengenbaum, Avi. Strategic groups and performance: the U.S. insurance industry, 1970-84, by Avi Fiengenbaum and Howard Thomas. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (51) p. (*Working paper*, no. 553, Dec. 1987) [*400 F]

THOMAS, JACOB K.

Bernard, Victor L. Post-earnings-announcement drift: delayed price response, or risk premium? Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 50 p. (*Working paper*, no. 592, April 1989) [*720 B]

Unusual patterns in reported earnings. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 773-87.

Why do firms terminate their overfunded pension plans? *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 361-98.

THOMAS, JOHN C.

Avoiding pitfalls in real estate loan workouts, by John C. Thomas and Eric B. Nilsson. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Sept. 1989, p. 28-36.

THOMAS, LEE R.

Performance of currency - hedged foreign bonds. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 25-31, 60.

THOMAS, MARJORIE BEKAERT.

Lights! Camera! Action! Handling your first video assignment. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 33-7.

THOMAS, MARLIN U.

Prediction model for manufacturer warranty reserves. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1515-19.

THOMAS, MATTHEW J.

Politi, Stephen M. Settling and compromising state tax liabilities - a Massachusetts perspective, by Stephen M. Politi and Matthew J. Thomas. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 299-320.

THOMAS, PAULA B.

Allison, Terry E. Uncharted territory: subsidiary financial reporting, by Terry E. Allison and Paula Bevels Thomas. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.

Burckel, Daryl V. One hundred per cent penalty: a liability concern. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 128, 131-2, 134.

Nontraditional scheduling: a vehicle for attracting and retaining the brightest and the best, by Paula B. Thomas and R. Earl Thomas. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 74, 76-9.

THOMAS, R. EARL.

Thomas, Paula B. Nontraditional scheduling: a vehicle for attracting and retaining the brightest and the best, by Paula B. Thomas and R. Earl Thomas. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 74, 76-9.

THOMAS, ROBERT J.

Industrial market segmentation on buying center purchase responsibilities. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 243-52.

Patent infringement of innovations by foreign competitors: the role of the U.S. International Trade Commission. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 63-75.

THOMAS, ROGER J.

When may an employer end an overfunded pension plan? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 189-94.

THOMAS, THOMSON.

Deductibility of business/trading loss under Income-tax act, 1961. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 37, Sept. 1988, p. 280-3.

THOMAS, W. SCOTT.

New California personal income tax law. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 6-1 - 6-47.) [750.2 S]

THOMAS-IMPEY, TREVOR.

Auditing report: auditing central government. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Feb. 17, 1989, p. 10-11.

Impact of regulation on public sector audit. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Jan. 20, 1989, p. 8-9.

THOMASHOWER, JAMES E.

NASBA registry: benchmark or boondoggle? By James E. Thomashower and others. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 86-8, 91, 93, 95.

THOMPSON, CYNTHIA.

Compensation for death and dismemberment. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 13-17.

THOMPSON, G. RODNEY.

Long, James E. Taxation and IRA participation: re-examination and confirmation. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 585-9.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Tax reform and charitable contributions of appreciated property, by Cherie J. O'Neil, W. Eugene Seago and G. Rodney Thompson. *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 44-53.

O'Neil, Cherie J. Taxation and IRA participation: a response to Long, by Cherie J. O'Neil and G. Rodney Thompson. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 591-3.

THOMPSON, JACK K.

Shama, Avraham. Promotion gifts: help or hindrance? By Avraham Shama and Jack K. Thompson. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Feb. 1989, p. 48-9, 51-2.

THOMPSON, JAMES H.

Sharp, Andrew D. SFAS 94: the prodigal son becomes part of the family picture, by Andrew D. Sharp and James H. Thompson. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 40, 42-4.

THOMPSON, JAMES M.

Aging of America: an overview for financial planners. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 169-71.

THOMPSON, JOEL E.

Alternative control model for event studies. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 507-13.

THOMPSON, JOHN.

Tailor-made training. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, Feb. 17, 1989, p. 15.

THOMPSON, KENT.

Planning Partner. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 13-14.

THOMPSON, PATRICK J.

Shareholder rights plans: shields or gavels? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 173-208.

THOMPSON, ROGER.

No easy answers. *Retail control*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1989, p. 34-6.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL C.

Federal taxation of business enterprises, by Samuel C. Thompson and others. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 F]

THOMPSON, STEVE.

Management buy-outs, debt, and efficiency: some evidence from the U.K., by Steve Thompson, Mike Wright and Ken Robbie. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 76-86.

Wright, Mike. On the finance and accounting implications of management buy-outs, by Mike Wright, Ken Robbie and Steve Thompson. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 219-35.

THOMPSON, STEVEN C.

Sec. 752 temp. regs. may significantly alter the traditional approach to basis determination, by Steven C. Thompson and Mike D. Felzer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 612-14.

THOMPSON, STEVEN W.

Cost accounting in a job shop: how Zwolle Railcar increased its profitability. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 12-14.

THOMSETT, MICHAEL C.

Mathematics of investing: a complete reference. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 244 p. [190 T]
Real estate dictionary. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Co., c1988. 220 p. [250 Rea]

THOMSON, JAMES B.

Errors in recorded security prices and the turn-of-the-year effect. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 513-26.

THOMSON, LYDIA.

Historic cost earnings, current cost earnings and the dividend decision, by Lydia Thomson and Robert Watson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 1-24.

THONG, GREGORY.

Challenge of productivity. *Malaysian accountant*, April-June 1989, p. 22-5.

THORELLI, IRENE.

Finch, James E. Effects of cover letter format and appeal on mail survey response patterns, by James E. Finch and Irene Thorelli. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 63-71.

THORNDIKE, DAVID.

Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. 1989 yearbook. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]
Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1990 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

THORNDIKE encyclopedia of banking and financial tables.

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. 1989 yearbook. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

THORNDIKE encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1990 yearbook.

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1990 yearbook, prepared by David Thorndike and Donald S. Benton. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [197 T]

THORNE, GAIL M.

Anton, Hector R. GAAP and GAAS: a simplified view, by Hector R. Anton and Gail M. Thorne. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 45-56. (Includes flowchart of Accounting and auditing standards-setting pronouncements and hierarchy and a Guide to accounting acronyms.)

THORNE, JACK F.

Income in respect of a decedent affects both income and estate taxes, by Jack F. Thorne and Steven J. Crowell. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 288-93.
Tiered partnerships provide flexibility in structuring investments. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 156-62. (Supplementary checklist, p. 162: Advantages in the use of tiered partnerships.)

THORNE, JOHN R.

Alternative financing for entrepreneurial ventures. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 7-9.

THORNE, LINDA.

Scott, Julia. Larger tax shield, by Julia Scott and Linda Thorne. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 29-31.

THORNE, ROBERT.

Entertainment, publishing and the arts handbook, edited by John David Viera and Robert Thorne. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 365 p. [250 Ent]

THORNER, ABBIE WILLARD.

Ten commandments for interviewers. *Legal economics*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 60-2.

THORNHILL, WILLIAM T.

Computers: auditors' friend or foe? (A personal viewpoint) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 86-94.
Early detection of weak links can strengthen fraud prevention program. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 17-19, 26.
How to keep the risks in letters of credit under control. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 48-56.

THORNTON, DANIEL B.

Financial reporting of contingencies and uncertainties: theory and practice. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1983. 169 p. (Research monograph, no. 5) [*110 T]
GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) vs. TAP (tailored accounting principles) in lending agreements: Canadian evidence, by Daniel B. Thornton and Murray J. Bryant. Toronto, Canadian Academic Accounting Association, 1986. 75 p. (Studies in Canadian accounting research) [*843.1 C]

THORNTON, FRED A.

Bank core deposit intangibles: a conceptual view. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 85-91.

THORNTON, JIM.

Regulating returns. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 3.

THORP, JUDITH A.

Employee benefit plans face new hurdles as a result of the Section 89 proposed regulations. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 214-18.

THORPE, KIM D.

Highlights of the 1989 AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 44-8.

THORPE, R. WAYNE.

Coping with Europe's new product liability law, by R. Wayne Thorpe and Jay B. Bryan. (Legal alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 58-63.

THORSEN, RICHARD D.

Case studies in tax planning: partnerships, by Richard D. Thorsen, Grover A. Cleveland and William D. Klein. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [754.1 T]

THORSON, STEPHANIE L.

Lending to a commercial feedlot. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 683-90.) [670 L]

THOSE talent competitions. (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 14.

THREE keys to obtaining venture capital.

Coopers & Lybrand. Three keys to obtaining venture capital. New York, c1987. 35 p. [*250 Ven]

THREE-TIERED system of civil penalties proposed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 126-7.

THRIFT audit committee.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Thrift audit committee. New York, c1988. 33 p. [*672 P]

THRIFT debacle.

Eichler, Ned. Thrift debacle. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif. Press, c1989. 163 p. [670 E]

THRIFT failures: costly failures resulted from regulatory violations and unsafe practices.

United States. General Accounting Office. Thrift failures: costly failures resulted from regulatory violations and unsafe practices. Washington, 1989. 112 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-62, June 1989. Report to the Congress.) [*676 U]

THRIFT industry restructured: the new regulators and opportunities for the future.

Practising Law Institute. Thrift industry restructured: the new regulators and opportunities for the future, A. Patrick Doyle and Eric Luse, co-chairmen. New York, c1989. 628 p. (Commercial law and practice course handbook series, no. 508) [678.2 P]

THRIFT INSTITUTIONS

See also Banks and banking, Savings banks

Credit unions

Savings and loan associations

Brumbaugh, R. Dan. Thrifts under siege: restoring order to American banking. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 214 p. [670 B]

Eichler, Ned. Thrift debacle. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif. Press, c1989. 163 p. [670 E]

Ernst & Whinney. Southwest Plan leads wave of thrift acquisitions. n.p., c1988. 16 p. [*670 E]

Jenkins, J. Christopher. Thrift crisis: a primer for the problem, by J. Christopher Jenkins and Robert E. Creager. (GAAP vs. RAP) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 41-5.

United States. General Accounting Office. Troubled thrifts: use of supervisory enforcement actions. Washington, 1989. 12 p. (GAO/GGD-89-105BR, July 1989. Briefing report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*678.2 U]

Accounting

Basting, Timothy. Heavy accounting burden looms for thrifts if the FASB requires marking to market. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 24-6.

FSLIC-assisted acquisitions, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 19-23.

Jenkins, J. Christopher. Thrift crisis: a primer for the problem, by J. Christopher Jenkins and Robert E. Creager. (GAAP vs. RAP) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 41-5.

Owens, John J. EITF answers questions about regulatory-assisted acquisitions. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 46-9.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: thrifts. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 290 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*670 P]

Stolzer, Daniel R. FHLBB (OTS) follows bank regulators' lead in classifying investments. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 29-33.

Audit committees

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Thrift audit committee. New York, c1988. 33 p. [*672 P]

Costs

Willax, Paul A. Cost cutting: a fitness program for thrifts. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 22-6.

Failures

Bellanger, Serge. Looking behind the thrift crisis. (International) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 60-4.

Brumbaugh, R. Dan. Thrifts under siege: restoring order to American banking. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 214 p. [670 B]

Edwards, Tony M. FIRREA restricts tax benefits for acquisitions of troubled financial institutions, by Tony M. Edwards and Stephen L. Feldman. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 42-5, 64.

LaFreniere, Tom. Regulators slam auditors: AY termed blue light special. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 70, Dec. 1989, p. 1, 7.

Nadler, Paul S. Getting the genie back into the bottle. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 9.

Origins and resolution of the thrift crisis, by Roger C. Kormendi and others. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 85-99.

Pizzo, Stephen. Inside job: the looting of America's savings and loans, by Stephen Pizzo, Mary Fricker and Paul Muolo. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 443 p. [676 P]

Rose, John T. Thrift crisis: evolution, resolution, and reform, by John T. Rose and Keith A. Rowley. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 2-9.

Shaw, Karen D. Advice to the next Congress. (Bank regulation) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 67-9.

Shaw, Karen D. Will one regulator solve the industry's problems? (Bank regulation) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 65-7.

United States. General Accounting Office. Thrift failures: costly failures resulted from regulatory violations and unsafe practices. Washington, 1989. 112 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-62, June 1989. Report to the Congress.) [*676 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Troubled thrifts: use of supervisory enforcement actions. Washington, 1989. 12 p. (GAO/GGD-89-105BR, July 1989. Briefing report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*678.2 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Problems of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC): hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session on the problems in the savings and loan industry and the potential threat to the insurance fund protecting S&L deposits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 4 v. (S. hrg. 101-127. Hearings held between Jan. 31, 1989 and March 17, 1989.) [*676 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on the Budget. Current conditions in the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, October 5, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 566 p. (S. hrg. 100-1020) [*676 U]

Weld, Leonard G. Thrift failures: is the account to blame? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 32-6.

Yang, Catherine. Only the strong will survive the thrift rescue, by Catherine Yang and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 122-3.

Finance

Cordes, Joseph J. Resolving the thrift industry crisis: a public finance perspective, by Joseph J. Cordes and Martin A. Sullivan. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 233-47.

FSLIC-assisted acquisitions, edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 19-23.

Goodman, Laurie. Changed perspective. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 47-9, 51.

Lawes, Murphy. America's worst-performing banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 19-21, 23-5.

MacRae, Desmond. Where's the capital? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Nov. 1989, p. 30, 32-4.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Committee on Ways and Means, on February 22 and March 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 50 p. (Joint committee print, JCS-3-89, Feb. 16, 1989.) [*675 U]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Ways and Means Committee February 22 and March 9, released February 17, 1989. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1989. (15) p. (Joint Committee on Taxation staff pamphlet, JCS-3-89.) [*675 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on General Oversight and Investigations. Issues concerning investing in high-yield bonds by FSLIC insured depository institutions: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, March 2, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 106 p. (Serial no. 101-10) [*674 U]

Insurance

Nadler, Paul S. Getting the genie back into the bottle. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 9.

Rose, John T. Thrift crisis: evolution, resolution, and reform, by John T. Rose and Keith A. Rowley. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 2-9.

United States. Senate. Committee on the Budget. Current conditions in the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, October 5, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 566 p. (S. hrg. 100-1020) [*676 U]

Law and regulation

Brumbaugh, R. Dan. Thrifts under siege: restoring order to American banking. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 214 p. [670 B]

Cooney, Brian D. Thrifts: a new chapter. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 90-1, 93-5.

Cordes, Joseph J. Resolving the thrift industry crisis: a public finance perspective, by Joseph J. Cordes and Martin A. Sullivan. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 233-47.

Dixon, Gary. Southwest plan: tax considerations, by Gary Dixon and John Dalton. (Tax strategies) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 50-3.

Edwards, Tony M. FIRREA restricts tax benefits for acquisitions of troubled financial institutions, by Tony M. Edwards and Stephen L. Feldman. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 42-5, 64.

Eichler, Ned. Thrift debacle. Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif. Press, c1989. 163 p. [670 E]

Goodman, Laurie. Changed perspective. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Dec. 1989, p. 47-9, 51.

Huggins, Stanley M. Don't just kick the tires. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Dec. 1989, p. 34, 36-9.

MacRae, Desmond. Where's the capital? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Nov. 1989, p. 30, 32-4.

Mortgage Commentary Publications. Special report on the 1989 Financial institutions reform, recovery and enforcement act. n.p., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*678.2 M]

Practising Law Institute. Thrift industry restructured: the new regulators and opportunities for the future, A. Patrick Doyle and Eric Luse, co-chairmen. New York, c1989. 628 p. (Commercial law and practice course handbook series, no. 508) [678.2 P]

Price Waterhouse. Executive's guide to FIRREA. n.p., c1989. 49 p. [*678.2 P]

Ryan, Michael L. Income property's brave new world: tying the hands of banks and thrifts. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 14-17.

Stolzer, Daniel R. Call report changes jeopardize off-balance-sheet treatment of assets. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 54-8.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Committee on Ways and Means, on February 22 and March 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 50 p. (Joint committee print, JCS-3-89, Feb. 16, 1989.) [*675 U]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Ways and Means Committee February 22 and March 9, released February 17, 1989. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1989. (15) p. (Joint Committee on Taxation staff pamphlet, JCS-3-89.) [*675 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Safeguards that need to accompany changes to Glass-Steagall laws. (Washington), 1988. 13 p. (Statement of Richard L. Fogel, Assistant Comptroller General, General Government Programs, before the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, House Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.) [*608.2 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Thrift failures: costly failures resulted from regulatory violations and unsafe practices. Washington, 1989. 112 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-62, June 1989. Report to the Congress.) [*676 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Troubled thrifts: use of supervisory enforcement actions. Washington, 1989. 12 p. (GAO/GGD-89-105BR, July 1989. Briefing report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*678.2 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on General Oversight and Investigations. Issues concerning investing in high-yield bonds by FSLIC insured depository institutions: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, March 2, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 106 p. (Serial no. 101-10) [*674 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Problems of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC): hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session on the problems in the savings and loan industry and the potential threat to the insurance fund protecting S&L deposits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 4 v. (S. hrg. 101-127. Hearings held between Jan. 31, 1989 and March 17, 1989.) [*676 U]

Weld, Leonard G. Thrift failures: is the account to blame? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 32-6.

Yang, Catherine. Only the strong will survive the thrift rescue, by Catherine Yang and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 122-3.

Management

Lam, James C. Management framework for hedging thrift risk. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 10-17.

Mergers

Knoll, Mina J. Tax aspects of thrift mergers, by Mina J. Knoll and Stuart Zwerling. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 89.

MacRae, Desmond. Where's the capital? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Nov. 1989, p. 30, 32-4.

Owens, John J. EITF answers questions about regulatory-assisted acquisitions. (FASB and the EITF) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1988-89, p. 46-9.

Practising Law Institute. Thrift industry restructured: the new regulators and opportunities for the future, A. Patrick Doyle and Eric Luse, co-chairmen. New York, c1989. 628 p. (Commercial law and practice course handbook series, no. 508) [678.2 P]

Svare, J. Christopher. Bank/thrift mergers: are they on the upswing? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Aug. 1989, p. 12-14.

Reports and statements

Jones, Jeffrey C. Financial statements for FSLIC-assisted acquisitions. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 25-9.

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Principles and presentation: thrifts. 1988 ed. New York, c1988. 290 p. (A review of 1987 annual reports and discussion of emerging industry issues.) [*670 P]

Services

Crowe, Kevin E. Banks and annuities: a natural alliance. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 46-8, 50.

Statistics

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers update, 1989. n.p., c1989. 108 p. [*607 A]

THRIFTS under siege: restoring order to American banking.

Brumbaugh, R. Dan. Thrifts under siege: restoring order to American banking. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1988. 214 p. [670 B]

THROUGHPUT ACCOUNTING

Waldron, David. Throughput accounting, part 3: a better way to control labour costs, by David Waldron and David Galloway. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.

Waldron, David. Throughput accounting, part 4: moving on to complex products, by David Waldron and David Galloway. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 40-1.

THUESEN, GERALD J.

Accessing material published in *The engineering economist* from commercial data bases. (Readers' forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 261-3.

THURMAN, WALTER N.

Speculative carryover: an empirical examination of the U.S. refined copper market. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 420-37.

THURONYI, VICTOR.

Kiddie tax: a reply to Professor Schmolka. *Tax law review*, v. 43, Spring 1988, p. 589-603.

THUROW, LESTER C.

Establishment or an oligarchy? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 405-11.

TIBBETTS, JOSEPH S.

Compensation and benefits for startup companies, by Joseph S. Tibbetts and Edmund T. Donovan. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 140-1, 144, 146-7.

TIBBS, PHILIP.

Miller, Thomas I. Taxing scholarships, by Thomas I. Miller, Philip Tibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. (Personal audit) *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 31, 33.

TICER, SCOTT.

Cigarette makers: just wheezing along. (Marketing) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 58-9.

Dunkin, Amy. Airport shopping gets an upgrade to first class, by Amy Dunkin and Scott Ticer. (Marketing) *Business week*, March 6, 1989, p. 54-5.

TICHY, NOEL M.

Setting the global human resource management agenda for the 1990s. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 539, Jan. 1988) [*223.8 T]

Winning on the global playing field of the 1990s: the transformational leader. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 20 p. (Working paper, no. 581, Sept. 1988) [*938.3 T]

TIDD, JONATHAN G.

Securities law can play an important role in planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1.

TIDRICK, STEVE.

Not if, but when. *Club management*, v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 20-1.

TIEDEMANN, FRANK H.

College accounting - what a mess! (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 48-9.

TIEDEMANN, WILLIAM J.

Consolidated returns - continued need for deemed-dividend election, by William J. Tiedemann and Howard J. Tucker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 748-9.

TIERNEY, CORNELIUS E.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Local governmental accounting trends and techniques, 1989: annual survey of accounting practices followed by 500 local governmental units, edited by Susan Cornwall; special update and analysis sections by Cornelius E. Tierney, Philip T. Calder and Deborah A. Koebele. 2nd ed. New York, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (The reports analyzed were prepared by the governmental units throughout the period July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987.) [*344.1 A]

TIERNO, DAVID A.

Quality consulting: commitment and perception. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 19-23.

TIESSEN, P.

Organizational support for internal audit, by P. Tiessen and Michael J. Barrett. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 39-53.

TIFFANY & CO.

Five best managed companies. *Business month*, v. 134, Dec. 1989, p. 26-9, 32-5, 38-9, 42-5, 48. (Special report)

TIGHE, CRAIG M.

Bank holding company act limits on debt/equity swaps. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 57-69.

TIGHTENING up on avoidance. *World accounting report*, Jan. 1989, p. 16.

TIGHTER reporting in sight. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 11.

TILGHMAN, THOMAS S.

Critical emerging issues in board renewal and rewards, by Thomas Tilghman and Daniel Hickey. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 32-4.

Giardina, James A. Executive compensation, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. 16th ed. New York, Arthur Young, c1988. 162 p. (Includes as Appendix 1: Executive job descriptions.) [223.7 G]

Giardina, James A. Executive compensation, by James A. Giardina and Thomas J. Tilghman. 17th ed. New York, Ernst & Young, c1989. 169 p. (Includes executive job descriptions as Appendix I.) [223.7 G]

Giardina, James A. Organization and compensation of boards of directors, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Arthur Young, c1988. 64 p. (Sponsored by the National Association of Corporate Directors.) [*223.3 G]

TILLET, DAVID.

Property company accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 12-13.

TILLEY, HAROLD.

Buying success. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 10, 12.

TILLINGHAST towers over others. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 2.

TILLMAN, GARY B.

Lender litigation: variable interest rates and negotiability, by Gary B. Tillman and Kyle W. Johnson. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 121-9.

TILLMAN, GARY L.

Corporate AMT and NOLs - more questions than answers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 486-7.

TILLMANN, GEORGE.

Prototyping for the right results. *Datamation*, v. 35, April 1, 1989, p. 42, 45. (*Technology forum*)

TILLOU, KENNETH B.

Affiliated service groups and employee leasing: welfare benefit plan implications, by Kenneth B. Tillou and Judith L. Madison. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 73-91.

TILLSON, ROBERT W.

What to look for in a sales information system. (Computers) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.

TIMBER

See Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

TIMBERLANDS

See also Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Trees

Chambers, Robert G. Healthy demand, constrained supply boost timber potential. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 21-3.

Conroy, Robert. Commercial forestland in the pension portfolio: the biological beta, by Robert Conroy and Mike Miles. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-54.

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

See also Work measurement

Niebel, Benjamin W. *Motion and time study*. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, c1988. 799 p. [201.2 N]

TIME INC.

Lerner, Jonathan J. Taking a measure of Time. *Directors & boards*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 30-3.

TIME IS MONEY: a guide to selling your professional services.

Creedy, Richard F. *Time is money: a guide to selling your professional services*. New York, E.P. Dutton, c1980. 170 p. [200.81 C]

TIME MANAGEMENT

Ace, Merle E. Quality time management. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 49-52.

Bieber, Robert M. Keeping in step with the march of time. *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 86, 88.

Bourne, Tom. How to recover your precious time. (Managing your career) *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Winter 1989, p. 49-53.

Cox, Joe A. Putting it off 'til later: procrastination: causes and corrections, by Joe A. Cox and Raymond L. Read. *Baylor business review*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 10-15.

Dumaine, Brian. How managers can succeed through speed. *Fortune*, v. 119, Feb. 13, 1989, p. 54-9.

Foegen, J. H. Is super technology really superior? (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 54-6.

Foster, Thea. Beating the time bandits. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, May 1989, p. 38-9.

Goodridge, William. Getting things done: organizing for change. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 26-7, 38, 40.

Gross, Barbara L. Time-oriented advertising: a content analysis of United States magazine advertising, 1890-1988, by Barbara L. Gross and Jagdish N. Sheth. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 76-83.

Grover, Smt. Manjul. Efficient utilisation of time by CA students. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 522, 525.

Haynes, Marion E. Personal time management. Los Altos, Calif., Crisp Pubns., c1987. 70 p. [*201 H]

Henry, Lauchland A. Professional's guide to working smarter. Tenafly, N.J., Burrill-Ellsworth Associates, 1988. 208 p. [250 Pro 2]

Marsh, Winston. Time management. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 18-20, 22-3.

Marsh, Winston. Working smarter, not harder. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 14-17.

Milburn, J. Alex. Incorporating the time value of money within financial accounting. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 349 p. (*Research study*) [*143.3 M]

Scott, Dru. Time management and the telephone: making it a tool and not a tyrant. Los Altos, Calif., Crisp Pubns., c1988. 73 p. [*203.3 S]

Stern, David. Getting the most out of your day. *Business credit*, v. 91, July/Aug. 1989, p. 48-51.

Winston, Stephanie. Organized executive: a program for productivity - new ways to manage time, paper, and people. New York, Warner Books, 1985. 345 p. [201 W]

Data processing

Smith, L. Murphy. Combine spreadsheet and data-base software to create a simplified time-management system, by L. Murphy Smith and Kevin A. Albright. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Feb./March 1989, p. 35-44.

Smith, L. Murphy. Spreadsheet approach to time management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 17-23.

Symonds, William C. Let your computer be your date book, by William Symonds and Maria Shao. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 81.

TIME management and the telephone: making it a tool and not a tyrant.

Scott, Dru. Time management and the telephone: making it a tool and not a tyrant. Los Altos, Calif., Crisp Pubns., c1988. 73 p. [*203.3 S]

TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS

Akgiray, Vedat. Conditional heteroscedasticity in time series of stock returns: evidence and forecasts. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 55-80.

Bathke, Allen W. Firm-size and the predictive ability of quarterly earnings data, by Allen W. Bathke, Kenneth S. Lorek and G. Lee Willinger. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 49-68.

Bathke, Allen W. New evidence on the accuracy of management forecasts and time-series forecasts of annual earnings, by Allen W. Bathke, John M. Hassell and Kenneth S. Lorek. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 67-84.) [110 A]

Chen, Carl R. Impact of maturity and yield effects on the systematic risk of bonds. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 565-74.

Elton, Edwin J. Time series analysis, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, p. 1631-81.) [720 F]

Gardner, Grant W. Behavior of U.S. tariff rates, by Grant W. Gardner and Kent P. Kimbrough. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 211-18.

- Goldenberg, David H. Memory and equilibrium futures prices. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 199-213.
- Guo, Miin H. Differential earnings response coefficients to accounting information: the case of revisions of financial analysts' forecasts. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 56 p. (Working paper, no. 89-14, Sept. 1989) [*720 G]
- Guo, Miin H. Going concern and time series of accounting earnings. (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.), Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 29 p. (Working paper, no. 89-17) [*242 G]
- Guo, Miin H. Information content of the firm's bankruptcy likelihood and the time series behavior of accounting earnings: a price stability approach. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 89-2, Jan. 1989) [*720 G]
- Guo, Miin H. Price effect of the firm's probability of bankruptcy and the time series behavior of the firm's accounting earnings: a long term price stability approach. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1989. 31 p. (Working paper, no. 89-15, Sept. 1989) [*242 G]
- Herbst, Anthony F. Hedging effectiveness and minimum risk hedge ratios in the presence of autocorrelation: foreign currency futures, by A.F. Herbst, D.D. Kare and S.C. Caples. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 184-97.
- Kling, John L. Calibration-based predictive distributions: an application of prequential analysis to interest rates, money, prices, and output, by John L. Kling and David A. Bessler. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 477-99.
- Kormendi, Roger C. Effects of government spending on private consumption: theory and evidence, by Roger C. Kormendi, Philip Meguire and Laura LaHaye. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 29 p. (Working paper, no. 562, March 1988) [*314.3 K]
- Kross, William. Firm prominence and the differential information content of quarterly earnings announcements, by William Kross and Douglas A. Schroeder. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 55-74.
- Landsman, Wayne R. Using shrinkage estimators to improve upon time-series model proxies for the security market's expectation of earnings, by Wayne R. Landsman and Aswath Damodaran. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 97-115.
- Petro, Fred A. Time series models for predicting earnings per share, by Fred A. Petro and Lawrence F. Sherman. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 15-17.
- Ronen, Joshua. Choice among accounting alternatives and management compensation: effects of corporate tax, by J. Ronen and A. Aharoni. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 69-86.
- Silhan, Peter A. Using quarterly sales and margins to predict corporate earnings: a time series perspective. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 131-41.
- Stewart, Jenice P. Prediction accuracy of alternative income reporting measures: an empirical investigation. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 85-112.) [110 A]
- TIME VALUE OF MONEY**
See also Taxation, United States - Time value of money
Accounting and the time value of money. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 238-85.) [110 K]
- Collier, Courtland A. Engineering economic and cost analysis, by Courtland A. Collier and William B. Ledbetter. 2nd ed. New York, Harper & Row, c1988. 635 p. [250 Eng]
- Financial services professional's guide to the state of the art, 1989, by Burton T. Beam and others. Bryn Mawr, Pa., American College, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [753 F]
- Lee, Marina. Roles of payback and duration in capital budgeting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, May 1988, p. 16-19.
- Milburn, J. Alex. Incorporating the time value of money within financial accounting. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1988. 349 p. (Research study) [*143.3 M]
- Thomsett, Michael C. Mathematics of investing: a complete reference. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 244 p. [190 T]
- Wang, Penelope. Time is money. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 300.
- TIME variation in expected returns.**
Kaul, Gautam. Time variation in expected returns, by Gautam Kaul and Jennifer Conrad. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (35) p. (Working paper, no. 520, July 1987) [*720 K]
- TIMEKEEPING**
See also Accountants' office - Accounting and timekeeping
Data processing
Smith, L. Murphy. Spreadsheet approach to time management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 17-23.
Wortman, Leon A. Eureka! An electronic time card! (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 14, 16.
- TIMES MIRROR COMPANY.**
Annual report, 1987. Los Angeles, c1988. 70 p. [*250 New 2]
- TIMM, DANIEL.**
LBOs: issues for today, concerns for tomorrow. *Business credit*, v. 91, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.
- TIMMINS, SHERMAN A.**
Ariss, Sonny S. Employee education and job performance: does education matter? By Sonny S. Ariss and Sherman A. Timmins. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 1-9.
- TIMS, BETTY J.**
Judd, Vaughan C. Small business planning: have you looked in the library? By Vaughan C. Judd and Betty J. Tims. *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 3-15.
- TINDALE, LARRY.**
Acquiring minds. *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Sept. 1989, p. 8-9.
- TINER, JOHN I.**
Accounting for Treasury products: a practical guide to accounting, tax and risk control, by John I. Tiner and Joe M. Conneely. 2nd ed. New York, Woodhead-Faulkner, 1989. 216 p. [250 Fut 2]
- TINIC, SEHA M.**
Brown, Keith C. How rational investors deal with uncertainty (or, reports of the death of efficient markets theory are greatly exaggerated), by Keith C. Brown, W.V. Harlow and Seha M. Tinic. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 45-58.
- TINSLEY, Laverne C.**
State workers' compensation: enactments in 1988. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 66-71.
- TIPGOS, MANUEL A.**
Fern, Richard H. Controller as business strategist: a progress report, by Richard H. Fern and Manuel A. Tipgos. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 6-10.

TIPPETT, MARK.

Egginton, Don A. Share option rewards and managerial performance: an abnormal performance index model, by Don A. Egginton, John J. Forker and Mark J. Tippet. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 255-66.

Kelly, Gary J. Estimating returns on financial instruments - deterministic analysis, by Gary Kelly and Mark Tippet. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, Nov. 1989, p. 59-71.

Report on financial managers' views on changing corporate reporting practices. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1987. 23 p. [*150 T]

TIRARD, JEAN-MARC.

Corporate taxation in the EEC. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 20-2.

TIRBUTT, EDMUND.

Weigh up the options carefully. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Jan. 1989, p. 36-41.

Where have all the graduates gone? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 165-6.

TIRE MANUFACTURERS

Litz, Diane. Multifactor productivity advances in the tires and inner tubes industry, by Diane Litz and Linda Moore. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 19-27.

TIRED, cranky, frustrated: could be you've developed a case of common stress. (Health line)

Florida CPA today, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 38.

TIRED of playing telephone tag? Try voice mail. Computers in accounting,

v. 5, Feb./March 1989, p. 28-34.

TIROLE, JEAN.

Laffont, Jean-Jacques. Repeated auctions of incentive contracts, investment, and bidding parity with an application to takeovers, by Jean-Jacques Laffont and Jean Tirole. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 516-37.

TITARD, PIERRE L.

Factors affecting CPA examination success, by Pierre L. Titard and Keith A. Russell. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 53-9.

TITERA, WILLIAM R.

Marrapese, Richard L. Internal control of hospital finances: a guide for management, by Richard L. Marrapese and William R. Titera. Rev. 1989 ed. Chicago, American Hospital Pub., c1989. 105 p. [*250 Ins]

TITLE COMPANIES

See Insurance companies, Title

TITMAN, SHERIDAN.

Grinblatt, Mark. Adverse risk incentives and the design of performance-based contracts, by Mark Grinblatt and Sheridan Titman. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 807-22.

Grinblatt, Mark. Mutual fund performance: an analysis of quarterly portfolio holdings, by Mark Grinblatt and Sheridan Titman. *Journal of business*, v. 62, July 1989, p. 393-416.

Newman, Paul. Discussion of An explanation for accounting income smoothing. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 140-3.) [*102 C]

Stock returns as predictors of interest rates and inflation, by Sheridan Titman and Arthur Warga. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 48-58.

Trueman, Brett. Explanation for accounting income smoothing, by Brett Trueman and Sheridan Titman. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 127-39.) [*102 C]

Valuing commercial mortgages: an empirical investigation of the contingent-claims approach to pricing risky debt, by Sheridan Titman and Walter Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 345-73.

TJOSTHEIM, DAG.

Stensland, Gunnar. Optimal investments using empirical dynamic programming with application to natural resources, by Gunnar Stensland and Dag Tjostheim. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Jan. 1989, p. 99-120.

TO assess the impact of takeovers on small business opportunities.

United States. Senate. Committee on Small Business. To assess the impact of takeovers on small business opportunities: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, June 27, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 58 p. (S. hrg. 101-206) [*209.5 U]

TOBACCO GROWERS

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. tobacco industry, by Verner N. Grise and Karen F. Griffin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 66 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 589) [*250 Tob]

TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS

Loomis, Carol J. Six hundred million dollar cigarette scam. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 89-104, *passim*.

Statistics

Ticer, Scott. Cigarette makers: just wheezing along. (Marketing) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 58-9.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. tobacco industry, by Verner N. Grise and Karen F. Griffin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 66 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 589) [*250 Tob]

TOBACCO WHOLESALEERS

Loomis, Carol J. Six hundred million dollar cigarette scam. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 89-104, *passim*.

TODAY'S electronic office: procedures and applications.

Neal, Dorothy A. Today's electronic office: procedures and applications, by Dorothy A. Neal, Rosemary T. Fruehling and Constance K. Weaver. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 452 p. [203.95 N]

TODD, ANTHONY D.

New accounting rules proposed for many retiree benefits. (Plan accounting) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 369-73.

TODD, PAULA H.

Designing reasonable golden parachutes. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 52-5.

Private companies: don't ignore long-term incentives. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 307-9.

TODD, RONALD G.

Handling environmental law concerns in real estate transactions. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 76-86.

TODER, ERIC.

Gramlich, Edward. Impact of tax reform on saving and investment: some early evidence, by Edward Gramlich and Eric Toder. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 80th, Pittsburgh, 1987. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1987. p. 33-41.) [751 N]

TODISCO, FRANK.

Combe, Cynthia M. FASB exposure draft dramatically alters financial statements, by Cynthia M. Combe and Frank Todisco. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 325-47.

TOFFLER, BARBARA LEY.

Making ethical decisions: building a responsible corporate culture, an interview with Barbara Ley Toffler by Lisa B. Reznik. *Business credit*, v. 91, March 1989, p. 44-6.

TOH, MUN-HENG.

Yuo, Eddie C. Y. Singapore telecommunications sector and issues affecting its competitive position in the Pacific region, by Eddie C.Y. Yuo, Linda Low and Mun-Heng Toh. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 59-71.

TOIGO, JON WILLIAM.

Overview of computer viruses. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 21-9.

TOLCHIN, MARTIN.

Tolchin, Susan. Reciprocity, disclosure, and the U.S. role in global investment, by Susan Tolchin and Martin Tolchin. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 79-97.

TOLCHIN, SUSAN.

Reciprocity, disclosure, and the U.S. role in global investment, by Susan Tolchin and Martin Tolchin. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 79-97.

TOLE, THOMAS M.

Fluctuating interest rates and capital budgeting decisions, by Thomas M. Tole, Sam O. McCord and Charles Edmonds. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 38-41.

TOLMAN, JEFFREY L.

Why partnerships fail. *Legal economics*, v. 15, May/June 1989, p. 46-8.

TOLZMANN, DAVID C.

Automated newsprint control system: using a state-of-the-art system provides paybacks. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 9-10.

TOM, ROSLYN.

Interpreting the meaning of lender management participation under Section 101(20)(A) of CERCLA. *Yale law journal*, v. 98, March 1989, p. 925-44.

TOMA, DARRELL M.

Free trade implications for consultants. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-9.

TOMASSINI, LAWRENCE A.

Harrison, Kenneth E. Judging the probability of a contingent loss: an empirical study, by Kenneth E. Harrison and Lawrence A. Tomassini. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 642-8.

TOMCZYK, STEPHEN.

Direct measurement of supplier concentration in the market for audit services, by Stephen Tomczyk and William J. Read. (Research note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 98-106.

TOMCZYK, THOMAS S.

What is to be done about retiree medical benefits now? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 133-9.

TOMES, JIM.

Business autos - buy vs. lease revisited. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 103.
Sec. 263A - accounts receivable function not capitalizable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105.

TOMKINS, CYRIL.

Anand, Paul. Monitoring and auditing value for money in the UK: the scope for quantitative analysis - a reply. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 191-5.

Monitoring and auditing value for money in the UK: the scope for quantitative analysis - a comment. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 185-9.

TOMLIN, JACQUELINE M.

Financial Manager guide to FASB 96: Accounting for income taxes. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 28-34.

TOMLINSON, RIC E.

Awakening of the commercial secondary market, by Ric E. Tomlinson and David S. Carroll. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Nov. 1989, p. 67, 69-71.

TOMS, GARY L.

Choosing the right insurance broker. *Risk management*, v. 36, Feb. 1989, p. 18-22.

TOMSETT, ERIC.

Corporate tax and investment in Italy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Aug. 1989, p. 34-5.

Corporate tax & investment in West Germany. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 34-5.

Corporate tax in France. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 34-5.

TONDOKAR, RASOUL H.

Academy of Accounting Historians. Working papers 61-80, edited by Rasoul H. Tondkar and Edward N. Coffman. n.p., c1989. 352 p. [*Working paper series*, v. 4] [*109 A]

TONG, DAVID HOW HENG.

Evolving issues and concerns for the accounting profession. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 22-5.

TONKIN, D. J.

Financial reporting 1987-88: a survey of UK reporting practice, edited by L.C.L. Skerratt and D.J. Tonkin. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1988. 226 p. [*150 F]

TONKIN, DAVID.

Reserve accounting: is it a shambles? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5825, May 1989, p. 8-9.

TONTINES

Jennings, Robert M. Lessons in leverage, by Robert M. Jennings and Andrew P. Trout. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 100.

TOO much in a name? (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 18.

TOOLS and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of employee benefit and retirement planning. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 316 p. [*208.9 L]

TOOLS and techniques of estate planning, 1988, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 7th ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1989. 669 p. [755 T]

TOOLS and techniques of financial planning, by Stephan R. Leimberg and others. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, National Underwriter Co., c1988. 580 p. [250 Per]

TOOLS of accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989, p. 179-277.) [110 W]

TOOLSON, RICHARD B.

Deferral advantage may significantly reduce effective tax rates for capital assets. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 616-21.

Filing separately remains an effective tax-saving strategy after TAMRA, by Richard B. Toolson and Debra L. Sanders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 20-6.

Nonqualified annuity: a viable tax shelter? *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 114-26.

Planning to avoid classifying expenditures as miscellaneous itemized deductions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 311-16.

Shareholder note for excess of liabilities over assets escapes gain upon incorporation. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.

TOOMEY, JOHN W.

Establishing inventory control options for just-in-time applications. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 13-15.

TOP 10 in 10 years time? *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 7, June 1989, p. 10.

TOP 1000: America's most valuable companies. *Business week*, special bonus issue, 1989, entire issue, 296 p.

TOP 200: who's who among corporate pension funds. *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 173-4.

TOP banks. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 135-6.

TOP Canadian chains by revenue. *Video store*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 56.

TOP executive compensation: 1988 edition.

Arreglado, Elizabeth R. Top executive compensation: 1988 edition, by Elizabeth R. Arreglado and Charles A. Peck. 25th ed. New York, Conference Board, 1988. 51 p. (Conference Board research report, no. 920) [*223.7A]

TOP five would redefine international accounting. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 3.

TOP numbers update, 1989.

American Banker (Magazine). Top numbers update, 1989. n.p., c1989. 108 p. [*607 A]

TOP one hundred. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 27-41, 43, 45-54.

TOPOLNICKI, DENISE M.

Gulag of guardianship, by Denise M. Topolnicki, Beth M. Gilbert and Teresa Tritch. *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 140-1, 143-6, 149-52.

How to keep it all in the family. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 104-8.

How to pay zero estate taxes. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 117-18, 120, 122, 124.

Medicare covers more, but you may still need a Medigap policy. (Insurance) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 149-50.

Pre-retiree: a supersaver, a positive thinker, a terrible planner. (Retirement) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 195-6.

Reverse mortgages: an idea whose time is finally coming (again). (Retirement) *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 169-70.

Trusts that protect your family. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 110-12, 114.

Write your will now! *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 126-7, 129.

TORABZADEH, KHALIL M.

Bertin, William J. Failed bank acquisitions and successful bidders' returns, by William J. Bertin, Farrokh Ghazanfari and Khalil M. Torabzadeh. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 93-100.

Bertin, William J. Shareholder wealth maximization under leveraged buyouts, by William J. Bertin and Khalil M. Torabzadeh. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 48-52.

Effect of the recent insider-trading scandal on stock prices of securities firms, by Khalil M. Torabzadeh, Dan Davidson and Hamid Assar. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 299-303.

TORCHINSKY, DAVID B.

Counseling the client on asset-acquisition price allocation. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 9-20.

TORELL, JOHN R.

Savings and loan crisis, by John R. Torell and others. (Opinion survey) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, May 1989, p. 54-7.

TORKZADEH, GHOLAMREZA.

Doll, William J. Discrepancy model of end-user computing involvement, by William J. Doll and Gholamreza Torkzadeh. *Management science*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 1151-71.

TOROUS, WALTER N.

Franks, Julian R. Empirical investigation of U.S. firms in reorganization, by Julian R. Franks and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, July 1989, p. 747-69.

Schwartz, Eduardo S. Prepayment and the valuation of mortgage-backed securities, by Eduardo S. Schwartz and Walter N. Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 375-92.

Titman, Sheridan. Valuing commercial mortgages: an empirical investigation of the contingent-claims approach to pricing risky debt, by Sheridan Titman and Walter Torous. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 345-73.

TORREGROSSA, CONSTANCE HEALEY.

HEP 1990 higher education directory, edited by Constance Healey Torregrossa. 1990 ed. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubs., 1990. 583 p. (Cover title: HEP 90 higher education directory.) [050 H]

TORRES, PAUL D.

AICPA's statements: approaching a twenty-fifth birthday after a 1988 facelift, by Paul D. Torres and Lee Gore. (from the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 259-62.

Parker, Hugh J. Beware the substantial understatement penalty, by Hugh J. Parker and Paul D. Torres. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 80-1.

TORREY, N. MORRISON.

Indirect discrimination under Title VII: expanding male standing to sue for injuries received as a result of employer discrimination against females. *Washington law review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 365-400.

TORT

Brimelow, Peter. Plaintiff attorneys' great honey rush, by Peter Brimelow and Leslie Spencer. *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 197-200, 202-3.

Brother can you spare a tort? *Journal of American insurance*, v. 65, Third quarter 1989, p. 16-19.

Childs, Blair. Are torts destroying our courts? *Business and society review*, no. 68, Winter 1989, p. 38-42.

Committee for Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Who should be liable? A guide to policy for dealing with risk. New York, 1989. 176 p. [*860 C]

Gossman, Thomas L. Examination of an emerging tort theory expanding the liability of certified public accountants for negligent misrepresentation. *Cooley law review*, v. 4, no. 2, Trinity Term 1987, p. 301-28.

Greene, Edith. On juries and damage awards: the process of decisionmaking. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Autumn 1989, p. 225-46.

Hans, Valerie P. Jury's response to business and corporate wrongdoing. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Autumn 1989, p. 177-203.

- Henry, Sandra Perry. Limiting accountants' liability to third parties: a review. *Illinois Bar journal*, v. 77, Feb. 1989, p. 322-7.
- Jeffries, John C. Compensation for constitutional torts: reflections on the significance of fault. *Michigan law review*, v. 88, Oct. 1989, p. 82-103.
- Manzer, Nancy L. Nineteen eighty-six tort reform legislation: a systematic evaluation of caps on damages and limitations on joint and several liability. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 73, March 1988, p. 628-52.
- Merritt, Andrew L. Damages for emotional distress in fraud litigation: dignitary torts in a commercial society. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 1-38.
- O'Connell, Jeffrey. Less torturous torts. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 35-6, 38.
- O'Connell, Jeffrey. Less torturous torts. *Best's review (Property/casualty)*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 38, 40, 42.
- Ostrove, David. California Supreme Court strikes down tort measure of damages in wrongful discharge cases. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1989, p. 4-5, 10-11, 13.
- Reynolds, Osborne M. Discretionary function exception of the Federal tort claims act: time for reconsideration. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 459-81.
- Schwartz, Victor E. In the 1990's the government must be a reasonable person in its workplaces: the discretionary function immunity shield must be trimmed, by Victor E. Schwartz and Liberty Mahshagian. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 359-71.
- Shipp, Brian. Torts: Boyle v. United Technologies Corp: the United States Supreme Court accepts the government contractor defense. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 359-79.
- Smith, Carolyn S. Contracts: Rodgers v. Tecumseh Bank: re-evaluating the Christian principle of tort liability for breach of good faith. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 42, Summer 1989, p. 291-308.
- Tort reform bill supported by Institute. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Ye, Lin. Tort system in China, by Ye Lin translated by Li Xiaoming and Henry Pitney. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 143-67.
- TORT reform bill supported by Institute. (Washington update)**
Journal of accountancy, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- TOSI, HENRY L.**
Decoupling of CEO pay and performance: an agency theory perspective, by Henry L. Tosi and Luis R. Gomez-Mejia. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 169-89.
- TOSI, PETER.**
Hong Kong: financial institutions - recent tax case developments, by Peter Tosi and Andrew Yates. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* (Eng.), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2.
Hong Kong: taxation of fringe benefits. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.
- TOTAL business planning: a step-by-step guide with forms.**
Burton, E. James. Total business planning: a step-by-step guide with forms, by E. James Burton and W. Blain McBride. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 205 p. [200.81 B]
- TOTAL differential approach to equity duration, by Martin L. Leibowitz and others.** *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-7.
- TOTAL marketing: capturing customers with marketing plans that work.**
Debelak, Don. Total marketing: capturing customers with marketing plans that work. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 242 p. [250 Mar]
- TOTAL quality performance.**
Conference Board. Total quality performance - highlights of a conference, edited by Lawrence Schein and Melissa A. Berman. New York, c1988. 94 p. (Research report, no. 909) [*204.1 C]
- TOTAL real estate tax planner.**
Shenkman, Martin M. Total real estate tax planner. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 222 p. [250 Rea]
- TOUCHE ROSS & CO.**
Accounting and auditing developments, 1988. New York, 1988. 51 p. [*111.1 T]
Accounting for income taxes: SFAS 96. New York, 1988. 99 p. [*111.1 T]
Aron, David. Big Eight sued in US for faulty audits of savings and loans. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 61, Feb. 1989, p. 1-2.
Boys, Peter. What's in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 134-5.
Conlon, Roger J. U.S. taxpayers living abroad: for 1988 returns covering developments through 1988, prepared by Roger J. Conlon and Kathleen M. Kosmatka. Washington, Touch Ross, c1989. 91 p. [*754.8 C]
Directory, 1989. New York, c1989. 183 p. [*992 T]
Effective audit committee, 1989. New York, 1989. 47 p. [*223.3 T]
Ethics in American business: a special report. New York, c1988. 79 p. [*209.1 T]
Ethics in American business: an opinion survey of key business leaders on ethical standards and behavior. New York, 1988. 15 p. [*209.1 T]
Ferrara, Cosmo. Electronic retailing 89: heavy hitters taking over. *Retail control*, v. 57, Sept. 1989, p. 15-18.
Free trade and the agri-food industry: a Canada/U.S. survey. n.p., 1988. 12 p. [*270.7 T]
Health care report: OBRA 87 - the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1987. New York, 1987?. 24 p. [*480.8 T]
Healthcare horizons: meeting the future. New York, c1987. 45 p. [*250 Ins]
Impact of foreign investment in the United States. n.p., c1989. 76 p. [*720.1 T]
Micronesia. Micronesia, c1988. 30 p. (Tax and investment profile) [*759.1 S]
Owen, Richard. Marathon man of the Big Eight, an interview with Richard Owen by John Doherty. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 6-8.
Performance expectations... for the audit professional. n.p., c1989. 12 p. [*992 T]
Public sector audit committees: hallmarks of accountability. New York, c1989. 42 p. [*312 T]
Questions shareholders will ask, 1989. New York, c1989. 47 p. [*223.4 T]
Retiree healthcare obligation: employers' accounting for other postretirement benefits. New York, 1989. 46 p. [*208.9 T]
Touche Ross: corporate finance profile. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5822, Feb. 1989, p. 28.
Touche Ross guide to personal financial management, by John R. Connell and others. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1987. 332 p. [250 Per]
Touche Ross personal financial management and investment workbook, by John R. Connell and others. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 361 p. [250 Per]
Touche Ross starts consulting in Madrid. (Spain) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 15.
Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. Auditing symposium VII: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettler and N. Allen Ford. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, n.d. 194 p. [*102 T]
U.S. hospitals: the future of health care. New York, 1988. 32 p. [*250 Ins]

Walker, Stuart. Auditors' duties: Caparo Products PLC v Dickman and others. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 28.
We have audited... an analysis of the new auditor's report. New York, 1988. 18 p. [*173 T]

TOUCHE Ross: corporate finance profile. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5822, Feb. 1989, p. 28.

TOUCHE Ross guide to personal financial management, by John R. Connell and others. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1987. 332 p. [250 Per]

TOUCHE ROSS INTERNATIONAL. Directory 1989. New York, 1989. 409 p. [*992 T]
Italy, by Reconta Touche Ross SaS. Milan, Italy, Reconta Touche Ross SaS; New York, Touche Ross International, c1988. 57 p. (*Tax & investment profile*) [*759.1 I]

TOUCHE Ross merger. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 16-17.

TOUCHE Ross personal financial management and investment workbook, by John R. Connell and others. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 361 p. [250 Per]

TOUCHE Ross starts consulting in Madrid. (Spain) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 15.

TOUCHE ROSS/UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS SYMPOSIUM ON AUDITING PROBLEMS, 1984. Auditing symposium VII: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettler and N. Allen Ford. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, n.d. 194 p. [*102 T]

TOUGH choices: extra vacation or a free trip to the dentist? (Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 6-7.

TOUGH stance on liability. (United Kingdom) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 7.

TOURISM
Enggass, Peter M. Tourism and the travel industry: an information sourcebook. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1988. 152 p. [250 Tou 2]
Kett, Russell. Tourism: Britain's largest growth industry? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 12-13.
Rowe, Megan. Guide to the guides. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, April 1989, p. 44-5.
Schlachter, Paul J. Internal company negotiation: Cuba travel packages. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. (35) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-1) [*250 Tra 4]

TOURISM and the travel industry: an information sourcebook. Enggass, Peter M. Tourism and the travel industry: an information sourcebook. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1988. 152 p. [250 Tou 2]

TOUSEY, CLAY B.
Partnership freezes and the newest Section 2036(c), by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 142-6.

TOWARD a conceptual usage model of marketing research. Taylor, James R. Toward a conceptual usage model of marketing research. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 47 p. (*Working paper*, no. 536, Nov. 1987) [*250 Mar]

TOWARD a more consistent model for the definition of audit risk.

Sennetti, John T. Toward a more consistent model for the definition of audit risk, by John T. Sennetti and Paul H. Munter. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. (29) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-13) [*170 S]

TOWARD a theory of accounting history.

Givens, Horace R. Toward a theory of accounting history. Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1989. 7 p. (*Working paper*, no. 80, May 1989) [*110 G]

TOWARDS the international harmonisation of financial statements.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Towards the international harmonisation of financial statements: an invitation to comment on an exposure draft on the comparability of financial statements. London, (1988). 5 p. [*111.1 I]

TOWER, RALPH B.

Moffie, Robert P. Accumulated earnings tax: policy and perspective, by Robert P. Moffie and Ralph B. Tower. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 75-83.

TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER & CROSBY.

Drake, Rodman L. View from inside Towers Perrin, interviews with Rodman L. Drake, Charles E. Peartree and A. Norman Crowder by Diana Houghton. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 5, April 1989, p. 9-11.
Flexible benefit plans: implementation and administration. n.p., 1989. 16 p. [*208.9 T]
Leveraged employee stock ownership plans (LESOPs): why all the excitement? New York, n.d. 5 p. (*Strategies. Metro-NY region, special report*, no. 2, May 1989) [*208.9 T]
SEC insider trading proposals: what do they really mean? New York, c1989. 8 p. [*721 T]
Section 125 spending account regulations: how companies intend to meet them. n.p., 1989. 6 p. (*FlexPulse*) [*754.4 T]

TOWEY, JOHN F.

How to justify investment in new technology. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 55.
NAA presents bar code update. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 54.
Using graphs in quality control. (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 58.
Who's succeeding with CIM? (Information please) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 53.

TOWLE, LISA H.

Lining up a first-rate preparer. *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 64-5.

TOWNS

See Municipalities

TOWNSEND, DAVID A.

Caveat auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 40-1.

TOWNSEND, J.

Pavitt, K. Technological accumulation, diversification and organisation in UK companies, 1945-1983, by K. Pavitt, M. Robson and J. Townsend. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 81-99.

TOWNSEND, RICHARD L.

Report of the Student Lyceum Committee, 1988. *Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter*, v. 11, April 1989, p. 15.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

- Block, Kenneth M. Living with asbestos: regulatory developments. *Probate and property*, v. 3, July/Aug. 1989, p. 59-61.
- Massing, A. W. Conducting an asbestos survey in a retail center, by A.W. Massing and John Luxford. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 52-6.
- Rizzo, Charles. Dealing with the asbestos problem: controlling a potential health hazard. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Aug. 1989, p. 5-7.
- Smith, David A. Investor protection against environmental risks. (Investor topics) *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 14-19.
- Terrell, A. Dennis. How to deal with environmentally contaminated property in the bankruptcy estate. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 14-17, 34.
- Williford, Jerry. Asbestos removal costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.
- Wilson, Albert R. Probable financial effect of asbestos removal on real estate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 378-91.

TOXIC WASTE

See Hazardous waste

TOYNE, BRIAN.

- Walters, Peter G. P. Product modification and standardization in international markets: strategic options and facilitating policies, by Peter G.P. Walters and Brian Toyne. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 37-44.

TRACE, RON.

- Aura of authority. *CA magazine* (Can.), Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 32-4.

TRACEY, JOHN A.

- How to read a financial report: wringing cash flow and other vital signs out of the numbers. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 164 p. [150 T]

TRACT houses temporarily used by home builder as model homes are not depreciable. (Recent decisions) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, April 5, 1989, p. 91.

TRACY, JUDITH A.

- Automated credit management, by Judith A. Tracy and Catherine Jaspersohn. *Business credit*, v. 91, May 1989, p. 22-4.

TRACY, KENNETH L.

- Royalty, Philip G. IRS tightens reporting requirements for exempt organizations, by Phillip G. Royalty and Kenneth L. Tracy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 545-6.

TRADE AGREEMENTS

See also Collective bargaining

General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)

Industrial relations

Trade unions

- Elton, David K. Breaking the barriers, by David K. Elton and Stuart A. Duncan. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 25-8.
- Martin, Josh. Why managers are starting to think North American. (Around the world) *Business month*, v. 134, July 1989, p. 20-2.
- Sharpe, Anna. Restraint of trade clauses. (Computers & law) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 108-12.
- Toma, Darrell M. Free trade implications for consultants. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 5-9.

Canada

- Beaudan, Eric Yann. What does free trade mean to CFOs? (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 34-8.
- Bertrand, Kate. Lands of the free. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Feb. 1989, p. 50.
- Cardinali, Richard. Trade with Canada under the FTA. (International business) *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 49-52.
- CCH Canadian Limited. Canada-U.S. free trade agreement: commentary and related documents, commentary prepared by John D. Richard and Richard G. Dearden. Don Mills, Ont., c1987. 132 p. [*938 C]
- CCH Canadian Limited. Canada-U.S. free trade agreement: final text and analysis, commentary prepared by John D. Richard and Richard G. Dearden. Don Mills, Ont., c1988. 413 p. [*938 C]
- Crowley, Charles L. Impact of the Canada-U.S. free trade agreement on the accounting profession, by Charles L. Crowley and Adam M. Katz. (Practitioner's corner) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 97-102.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. U.S. business perspective: the United States-Canada free trade agreement. New York, c1988. 24 p. [*938 D]
- DeLuca, Michael. Free-trade pact could spur development. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Feb. 27, 1989, p. 32, 34.
- Ernst & Whinney. Canada-U.S. free trade agreement. Toronto?, c1988. 20 p. (Ernst & Whinney report) [*938 E]
- Free trade agreement results in new business opportunities. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 6. (Reprint from *The business advisor* (KPMG Peat Marwick), April 1989.)
- Free trade and accounting services: new opportunities and challenges. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Jan. 1989, p. 19-21.
- Hawkins, Chuck. Trade pact is turning into a one-way street - so far. (International business) *Business week*, July 17, 1989, p. 76-7.
- Kraar, Louis. North America's new trade punch. *Fortune*, v. 119, May 22, 1989, p. 123-4, 126-7.
- Lipsey, Richard G. Evaluating the free trade deal: a guided tour through the Canada-U.S. agreement, by Richard G. Lipsey and Robert C. York. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 21-6.
- Ohana, Gilad Y. Constitutionality of Chapter Nineteen of the United States-Canada free-trade agreement: Article III and the minimum scope of judicial review. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, May 1989, p. 897-919.
- Pope, Gregory T. U.S.-Canada free trade: how high tech will benefit. *High technology business*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 18-21.
- Touche Ross & Co. Free trade and the agri-food industry: a Canada/U.S. survey. n.p., 1988. 12 p. [*270.7 T]
- You can profit from the free trade agreement - if you're ready. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 4-7.

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

See also Trade unions

- Davidson, Jeffrey P. Prospecting through groups. (Practice pointers) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 48.
- Davis, Nancy M. Restructuring America's trade associations. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 50-6, 61.
- Messner, Fred R. To belong or not to belong. (Perspective) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 104.

Management

- Henderson, Wes. Motion carried: a handbook for managing associations. Nepean, Ont., Wes Henderson and Associates, c1986. 69 p. [*250 Soc 2]

Statistics

Gallup Organization. Verdict: professionals evaluate their individual membership societies. n.p., Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, 1983. 75 p. (A report on the findings of a survey among members of national professional associations. Conducted for the Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives by the Gallup Organization.) [*250 Soc 2]

Surveys

Gallup Organization. Verdict: professionals evaluate their individual membership societies. n.p., Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, 1983. 75 p. (A report on the findings of a survey among members of national professional associations. Conducted for the Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives by the Gallup Organization.) [*250 Soc 2]

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

- Alberty, Steven C. Advising small businesses. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1989. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 A]
- Allen, David. Financial management of brands. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 20.
- Belonax, Joseph J. Influence of involvement and product class quality on consumer choice sets, by Joseph J. Belonax and Rajshekhar G. Javalgi. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 209-16.
- Harrison, Jack F. Trademark taxation: what's in a name? By Jack F. Harrison and Bradley J. Mueck. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 41-54.
- Keating, William J. Franchising adviser. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1987. 663 p. [250 Fra]
- Levy, Richard C. Inventing and patenting sourcebook: how to sell and protect your ideas. Detroit, Gale Research, c1990. 922 p. [143.63 L]
- Maile, Carlton A. Rhyme, rhythm, and reason: the three Rs of brand name selection, by Carlton A. Maile and Donna M. Bialik. (Business and the entrepreneur) *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 53-7.
- Mullen, Maggie. Brands and balance sheets. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 21, March 1989, p. 11-14.
- Onkvisit, Sak. Service marketing: image, branding, and competition, by Sak Onkvisit and John J. Shaw. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 13-18.
- Placek, David. In search of a name: strategies to develop and protect company and product names. (Law) *High technology business*, v. 9, May 1989, p. 10.
- Sherwood, Kenneth. Brands: how far can you go? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 29.
- Smith, Gordon V. Valuation of intellectual property and intangible assets, by Gordon V. Smith and Russell L. Parr. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 431 p. [143.6 S]

Accounting

- Arnold, Tony. Accounting for the value of brands, by Tony Arnold and Michael Sherer. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 12-14.
- LaVine, Bob. Interest in accounting for brands heats up. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 63, April 1989, p. 8.
- Srinivasan, R. Brand accounting – an emerging concept. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 424-5.

Australia

McCahey, Jan. Recognising the unrecognisable... and reconciling the irreconcilable, by Jan McCahey and Don A. Egginton. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 26-7.

Great Britain

- Arnold, Tony. Valuation of brands: the RHM approach, by Tony Arnold and Michael Sherer. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 43.
- Briston, Richard. Pergamon contributes to a brand new controversy. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Sept. 1989, p. 18, 20-1.

- Ebling, Paul. Fixed assets: the lull before the storm. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 30-1.
- Endacott, R. J. Valuation of brand names. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 21-3.
- Greener, Michael. Bomb in the balance sheet. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 74, 76.
- Higson, Christopher. Should the value of brands go in the balance sheet? By Christopher Higson and Andrew Likierrman. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 24.
- Likierrman, Andrew. Accounting for brands, by Andrew Likierrman and Alison Taylor. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 24.
- Rutteman, Paul. Mergers, acquisitions, brands and goodwill. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 27-8.
- Srikanthan, Sri. Brand accounting: myth or reality? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 20-3.
- Srikanthan, Sri. Is brand valuation pointless? By Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Richard Neal. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 28-9.
- Srinivasan, R. Brand accounting – an emerging concept. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 424-5.
- Too much in a name? (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 18.
- Tweedie, David. Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet, by David Tweedie and Jeannot Blanchet. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 20-2.
- Wilson, Allister. Brands debate in the UK. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 268, 270, 272.
- Woolf, Emile. What's in a name: the brands controversy. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 32-3, 35.

Law and regulation

See also Lanham act

- Battle raging over intellectual property, by Paula Dwyer and others. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, May 22, 1989, p. 78-9, 82, 86, 88-9.
- Berenbeim, Ronald E. Safeguarding intellectual property. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 28 p. (Research report, no. 925) [*826 B]
- Cleary, Patricia. What's in a name? (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 16.
- Hawes, James E. Counseling the client on the Trademark law revision act. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 61-73.
- Meyerowitz, Steven A. Marketers, mark these words! (Legal issues) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 14.
- Springut, Milton. Trademark double-bind eased: revision protects companies' rights to their chosen trademarks. (The law) *High technology business*, v. 9, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4.
- United States. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Intellectual property bankruptcy protection act: text of Senate report no. 100-505 on S. 1626, as reported...; Municipal bankruptcy amendments: text of Senate report no. 100-506 on S. 1863, as reported... Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 33 p. (Bankruptcy law reports, no. 238, Sept. 29, 1988, pt. 2. CCH special 1. 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-505.) [*242 U]

China

Chiu, Thomas C. W. P.R.C. laws for China traders and investors. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Taylor & Francis, c1988. 726 p. [759.1 C]

Great Britain

- Dobbs, Peter. Protecting brand names. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 88, Feb. 1989, p. 37-8.
- Irish, Vivien. Update on copyright protection. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Feb. 1989, p. 44-5.

—New York

Khatcherian, Sylvia. Protecting your intellectual property under New York law. *New York, Brown, Raysman & Millstein*, c1989. 209 p. (Sponsored by the Cambridge Institute.) [143.6 K]

—Singapore

Hicks, Andrew. Company names – the law and practice in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 19-26.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States – Trade-marks and trade-names

Valuation

Cooper, Malcolm. Brand valuation in the balance, by Malcolm Cooper and Anthony Carey. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 28.

Ebling, Paul. Fixed assets: the lull before the storm. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 30-1.

Endacott, R. J. Valuation of brand names. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 21-3.

How RHM has valued its brands. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 21.

Sommer, A. A. Where are the fig newtons? (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 92-5.

Too much in a name? (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 18.

—Australia

Brand valuation exposure draft. (Australia) *World account- ing report* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 10.

Ferris, Peter. Brand valuations: the Australian perspective, by Peter Ferris and Jeffrey Hall. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 36-8.

—Great Britain

Barber, P. J. Grasping the branding iron, by P.J. Barber, M.J.M. Kedslie and J.M. Murphy. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Nov. 1989, p. 16-17.

Briston, Richard. Pergamon contributes to a brand new controversy. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Sept. 1989, p. 18, 20-1.

Greener, Michael. Bomb in the balance sheet. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 74, 76.

Higson, Christopher. Should the value of brands go in the balance sheet? By Christopher Higson and Andrew Likierman. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 24.

Srikanthan, Sri. Is brand valuation pointless? By Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Richard Neal. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 28-9.

Stobart, Paul. Brand valuation: a true and fair view. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 27-8.

Willott, Robert. What's in a name? Accounting for the brand name of a people business. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, July 1989, p. 39-41.

Wilson, Allister. Brands debate in the UK. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 268, 270, 272.

Woolf, Emile. What's in a name: the brands controversy. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 32-3, 35.

TRADE SECRETS

Budden, Michael C. Keep your practice secrets secret. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Nov. 1989, p. 34-7.

Carter, Roy. Careless words cost business. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 158-60.

Khatcherian, Sylvia. Protecting your intellectual property under New York law. *New York, Brown, Raysman & Millstein*, c1989. 209 p. (Sponsored by the Cambridge Institute.) [143.6 K]

Reichman, J. H. Computer programs as applied scientific know-how: implications of copyright protection for commercialized university research. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 639-723.

Samuels, Linda B. Protecting confidential business information supplied to state governments: exempting trade secrets from state open records laws. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 467-89.

TRADE SHOWS

See also Exhibits

Alexander, Jack. Don't just exhibit – do something. *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 78.

Bertrand, Kate. High-tech competition breeds exhibit options. *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 70, 72, 74, 76.

Chamberlin, Dorothy L. Under the big top. *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 117, 119, 121, 123-4.

Cole, Richard T. Taking the Detroit Auto Show international: a former journalist makes a PR dream reality. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.

Marken, G. A. Courting the press: the dos and don'ts of trade show press materials. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 21-4.

McGee, Regina. Challenged by success: profiles of the super shows. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 56-60.

Sequeira, Ian K. How to make your exhibit memorable, by Ian K. Sequeira and Alissa B. Eckstein. *Business marketing*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 64.

Unruh, Betty. Effective exhibiting: a practical guide. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1988. 191 p. [*209.4 U]

Webster, George D. Basic trade show rules. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 118.

Surveys

Cox, Jonathan M. Nineteen eighty-eight trade show trends: shows grow in size; audience quality remains high, by Jonathan M. Cox, Ian K. Sequeira and Alissa B. Eckstein. *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 57-60.

TRADE UNIONS

See also Wages, fees, salaries – Trade unions

Brown, Clair. When does union-management cooperation work? A look at NUMMI and GM-Van Nuys, by Clair Brown and Michael Reich. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 26-44.

Forbath, William E. Shaping of the American labor movement. *Harvard law review*, v. 102, April 1989, p. 1109-256.

Hoffman, Harold L. Personnel practices can help discourage unionization. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 48, 50, 52, 54.

Hurd, Richard W. Big labor regains its muscle. *Business and society review*, no. 68, Winter 1989, p. 4-8.

Imberman, Woodruff. Rx: strike prevention in hospitals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 195-211.

Inman, R. Anthony. Potential union conflict in JIT implementation? By R. Anthony Inman and Satish Mehra. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 19-21.

Kazemek, Edward A. New labor rules pose unionization threat, by Edward A. Kazemek and Alfred J. Candrilli. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 126.

Levitan, Sar A. Can employee associations negotiate new growth? By Sar A. Levitan and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, July 1989, p. 5-14.

Levitan, Sar A. Collective bargaining and private sector professionals, by Sar A. Levitan and Frank Gallo. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 24-33.

Powells, Suzanne. Hospitals learn to deal with unionization. *Hospitals*, v. 63, July 5, 1989, p. 44-9.

Premeaux, Shane R. Managing tomorrow's unionized workers, by Shane R. Premeaux and others. (Labor relations update) *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 61-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

- Sheridan, John A. Unions prepare to move on banks. (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 67-72.
- Stokes, Arch. When the union appears: just how should club executives respond? By Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. *Club management*, v. 68, April 1989, p. 16-17.
- UAW vs. Japan: it's showdown time in Tennessee, by Dean Foust and others. (Labor) *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 64-5.
- Union affairs. (Significant decisions in labor cases) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 76-7.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics. Washington, 1989. 585 p. (Bulletin 2340) [*207 U]

Auditing

Belgium

- Barrington, Kathleen. Trade unions and auditors: uneasy bedfellows in Belgium, by Kathleen Barrington and Nigel Tutt. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 62, March 1989, p. 14.

Canada

- Benimadhu, Prem. Industrial relations update: consultation, co-operation and confrontation. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 42-4.

European Communities

- Lee, William. Labor unions push for greater voice in EC company law, by William Lee and Patricia Robin. (Labor relations) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 61-4.

Finance

- Masters, Marick F. Bargaining representation and union membership in the federal sector: a free rider's paradise, by Marick F. Masters and Robert Atkin. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 311-23.

Law and regulation

- Fischl, Richard Michael. Self, others, and Section 7: mutualism and protected protest activities under the National labor relations act. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, May 1989, p. 789-865.
- Oberer, Walter E. Regulation of union economic power. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 30, no. 4, 1989, p. 553-82. (Published originally in 1986 *Utah law review* 267.)
- Silverman, Steven J. Differing nature of the Weingarten right to union representation in the NLRB and arbitral forums. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 467-88.
- Stutin, Cathy M. Arbitration and selective discipline of union officials after Metropolitan Edison. (Comments) *University of Miami law review*, v. 44, Nov. 1989, p. 443-66.

Statistics

- Farber, Henry S. Trends in worker demand for union representation. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 166-71.

TRADING financial futures.

- Labuszewski, John W. Trading financial futures: markets, methods, strategies, and tactics, by John W. Labuszewski and John E. Nyhoff. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 242 p. [250 Fut 2]

TRAFFIC COURTS

See Courts

TRAINER, FRANCIS H.

- Active bond portfolio management, by Francis H. Trainer and Jonathan A. Reiss. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1312-57.) [720 F]

TRANSFEROR'S debt to transferee corporation blocks Section 357(c) gain.

TRAINING and development.

- Odiome, George S. Training and development: a guide for professionals, by George S. Odiome and Geary A. Rummeler. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 450 p. [223.8 O]

TRAN, HIEN VAN.

- Control and audit issues for decision support systems design. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 38-44.
- Decision support system for an oil company. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 15-19, 23.

TRANSACTION COST ANALYSIS

- Masten, Scott E. Costs of organization, by Scott E. Masten, Edward A. Snyder and James W. Meehan. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. (37) p. (*Working paper*, no. 603, April 1989) [*201.8 M]

TRANSACTION costs and institutional investor trading strategies.

- Schwartz, Robert A. Transaction costs and institutional investor trading strategies, by Robert A. Schwartz and David K. Whitcomb. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1988. 75 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1988-2/3) [*720 S]

TRANSBORDER DATA FLOW

- Kane, Michael J. Impact of transborder data flow regulation on large United States-based corporations, by Michael J. Kane and David A. Ricks. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 23-9.
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Role of transnational corporations in services, including transborder data flows. n.p., 1989. 48 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 10(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ser]

TRANSFER AGENTS

See Stock transfer

- TRANSFER of corporate partner's interest to its shareholders was a taxable sale. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8.

- TRANSFER of partnership interest was sale rather than discharge of indebtedness. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 276.

- TRANSFER of property to children held a taxable event. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 115-16.

TRANSFER PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

- TRANSFER pricing and the White paper. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.

- TRANSFER to children is taxable gift, not long-term installment sale. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Sept. 19, 1989, p. 407-8.

- TRANSFER to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 238.

- TRANSFER to subsidiary triggers ITC recapture. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 230-1.

- TRANSFEROR'S debt to transferee corporation blocks Section 357(c) gain. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 6, 8.

TRANSFERRED property gets full rehabilitation credit.

TRANSFERRED property gets full rehabilitation credit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 121-2.

TRANSFERRED property gets full rehabilitation credit. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 297.

TRANSFERS

See Conveyances
Exchanges and transfers
Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

TRANSFERS are loans only if there is a reasonable expectation of repayment. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 372.

TRANSFERS of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32-5.

TRANSFERS of a family business must consider both income tax and estate tax effects, by Bart A. Basi and others. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 110-13.

TRANSFERS of nonperforming assets. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 123-4.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Wallace, Wanda A. Performance evaluation of government agencies. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 14, 16-18, 20-2.

Data processing

Sara, Tejinder. Use of microcomputer technology in accounting and administrative functions in small city transportation systems, by Tejinder Sara and Benjamin Newhouse. *Spectrum* (NABA), Fall 1989, p. 51-3.

TRANSNATIONAL banks in developing countries.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational banks in developing countries. n.p., 1989. 33 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 10(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations: a manual on information needs and sources.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations: a manual on information needs and sources. n.p., 1989. 12 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 11 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations: a selective bibliography, 1983-1987.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations: a selective bibliography, 1983-1987. New York, 1988. 2 v. (442; 463 p.) [938 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations in South Africa and Namibia: a selective bibliography.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in South Africa and Namibia: a selective bibliography. New York, 1989. 98 p. [*938 U]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations in the construction and design engineering industry.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in the construction and design engineering industry. New York, 1989. 60 p. [*250 Con]

TRANSNATIONAL corporations in world development: trends and prospects.

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in world development: trends and prospects. New York, 1988. 623 p. [*938 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Transnational corporations in world development: trends and prospects. New York, 1988. 63 p. (Executive summary) [*938 U]

TRANSPORTATION

Lenrow, Gerald I. Final regulations issued by IRS on fringe benefits, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 112.

Africa

Barrett, Richard. Urban transport in West Africa. Washington, World Bank, c1988. 125 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 81. *Urban transport series*.) [*933.1 A]

Europe

Tully, Shawn. Full throttle toward a new era. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 131-2, 134, 136.

TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY

See also Airlines
Motor buses
Motor transportation
Motor trucks
Railroads
Ships and shipping
Transit systems

Crain, Marion. Expanded employee drug-detection programs and the public good: Big Brother at the bargaining table. *New York University law review*, v. 64, Dec. 1989, p. 1286-345.

Lettmann, Amy. Disabling injuries in longshore operations. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Oct. 1989, p. 37-8.

Costs

Ramsdale, Phil. Cost control of product and materials transportation. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 34-5, 37-9.

Management accounting

Cunningham, Gary M. Relationship of competition to management control and management accounting systems. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1988. 65 p. (*Working paper*, no. 88-12, Dec. 1988) [*590 C]

Statistics

Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1988-89. (New York), c1989. 213 p. [*227 D]
Service 500. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 351-91, *passim*.

TRAPNELL, JERRY E.

Sami, Heibatollah. Evidence on the predictive ability of inflation-adjusted earnings measures, by Heibatollah Sami, Anthony P. Curatola and Jerry E. Trapnell. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 556-74.

TRAPP, JAMES M.

Anti-estate freeze provisions: their scope is far beyond their purpose, by James M. Trapp, William J. Butler and David A. Lullo. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 16-21.

TRAPP, MICHAEL W.

Current perceptions of issues related to women employed in public accounting, by Michael W. Trapp, Roger H. Hermanson and Deborah H. Turner. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 71-85.

TRAPP, PATRICK E.

Abandoned partnership syndication expenditures can produce tax benefit on liquidation of partnership. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 491.

TRAPP, THOMAS D.

Hyman, Bruce W. Environmental legal opinion: guidelines for real estate attorneys, by Bruce W. Hyman, Thomas D. Trapp and Kimberly S. Mitchell. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 169-90. (Includes a sample Environmental questionnaire and disclosure statement.)

TRAUM, JUDITH ROOD.

Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 332 p. [754.2 T]

Traum, Sydney S. S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 379 p. [754.2 T]

TRAUM, SYDNEY S.

Position on use of dual stationery. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 3-4.

S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 332 p. [754.2 T]

S corporation answer book, by Sydney S. Traum and Judith Rood Traum. 2nd ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1989. 379 p. [754.2 T]

Should we have a code of professional service? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, May/June 1989, p. 1-2.

TRAVEL

See also Traveling expenses

Bolton, Sue. Professional touch is key to travel management. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), June 1989, p. 36-8.

Enggass, Peter M. Tourism and the travel industry: an information sourcebook. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1988. 152 p. [250 Tou 2]

Reamy, Lois Madison. When timing is everything. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 321-2, 324, 326.

Rowe, Megan. Guide to the guides. *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, April 1989, p. 44-5.

TRAVEL AGENCIES

Schindler, Martha. Travel programs bank on consumer wanderlust. (Marketing) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 54-5.

Management

Schlachter, Paul J. Internal company negotiation: Cuba travel packages. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1988. (35) p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-1) [*250 Tra 4]

TRAVEL and entertainment: business or pleasure?

Commerce Clearing House. Travel and entertainment: business or pleasure? Chicago, 1989. 55 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 19, Feb. 10, 1989, pt. 2. *Tax angles and tax savings series*.) [*754.7 C]

TRAVEL and entertainment deduction diary, 1990.

Prentice Hall. Travel and entertainment deduction diary, 1990. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1989. (66) p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, v. 47, Nov. 27, 1989) [*754.7 P]

TRAVEL and entertainment deductions and business car writeoffs.

Trinz, Robert. Travel and entertainment deductions and business car writeoffs. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1205 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754.7 T]

TRAVELERS abroad no longer get automatic extension of tax return deadline. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 10-11.

TRAVELING EXPENSES

Alter, JoAnne. Nine ways to put a lid on T and E expenses. *Financial manager*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 26-31.

Data processing

Bertrand, Kate. T&E joins the computer age. (Sales management) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 46.

Management audit

Bertrand, Kate. T&E joins the computer age. (Sales management) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 46.

TRAVIS, GINGER.

Levin, Dick. How to create wealth on a salary: getting your withholding back and other legal tricks, by Dick Levin; contributing editor Ginger Travis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 286 p. [250 Per]

TRAVLOS, NICKOLAOS G.

Cornett, Marcia Millon. Information effects associated with debt-for-equity and equity-for-debt exchange offers, by Marcia Millon Cornett and Nickolaos G. Travlos. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 451-68.

TRAYNHAM, EARLE C.

Lawther, Wendell C. Compensation control mechanisms in the American states, by Wendell C. Lawther, Earle C. Traynham and Kenneth M. Jennings. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 325-38.

TREADWAY roundtable, a panel discussion with John Richie and others moderated by William Ihlanfeldt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 22-6.

TREADWELL, WILLIAM.

Advising your client on new export incentives. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Sept. 1989, p. 78-80.

TREASURERS

Chandiok, Avi. Running the treasury. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 22, 24.

Sartoris, William L. Innovations in short-term financial management, by William L. Sartoris and Ned C. Hill. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 56-64.

Yeates, William D. Electronic treasury. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1.

TREASURY BILLS

Dimond, Diane. Agency notes: are they better than T-bills? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 88.

Kawaller, Ira G. Yield opportunities and hedge ratio considerations with fixed income cash-and-carry trades, by Ira G. Kawaller and Timothy W. Koch. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 539-45.

MacDonald, S. Scott. Futures rates and forward rates as predictors of near-term Treasury bill rates, by S. Scott MacDonald and Scott E. Hein. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 249-62.

McCabe, George M. Hedging in the Treasury bill futures market when the hedged instrument and the deliverable instrument are not matched, by George M. McCabe and Donald P. Solberg. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 529-37.

Ratner, Mitchell. Testing a proxy for expected inflation: a note. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 25, Fall 1989, p. 78-81.

Simon, David P. Expectations and risk in the Treasury bill market: an instrumental variables approach. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 357-65.

Pricing

Ferson, Wayne E. Changes in expected security returns, risk, and the level of interest rates. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1191-217.

TREASURY BONDS

- Fendrich, Thomas G. U.S. government and agency securities. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 933-50.) [720 F]
- Gagnon, Louis. Hedging Canadian corporate debt: a comparative study of the hedging effectiveness of Canadian and U.S. bond futures, by Louis Gagnon, Samuel Mensah and Edward H. Blinder. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 29-39.
- Hegde, Shantaram P. On the value of the implicit delivery options. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 421-37.
- How to position your client's bond portfolio. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 43-6.
- Ma, Christopher K. Limit moves and price resolution: the case of the Treasury bond futures market, by Christopher K. Ma, Ramesh P. Rao and R. Stephen Sears. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Aug. 1989, p. 321-35.
- Yano, Adrian S. Configurations for arbitrage using financial futures contracts. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 439-48.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 230

- Evanich, John L. Return preparer responsibilities - a taxing dilemma, by John L. Evanich and Rick K. Shapiro. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 6-8.
- Gardner, John C. CPAs' responsibilities in tax practice, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and Virginia M. Moore. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 12, 14-16, 18-21.
- Lantry, Terry L. Proposed regulations 10.22(a) and 10.34: advocate or umpire? *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, May/June 1989, p. 4-5, 8, 12.
- Lerner, Herbert J. New AICPA statements revise tax practice responsibilities, by Herbert J. Lerner and J. Edward Swails. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 88-94.
- Raby, William L. Role of disclosure in tax return preparation. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 157-64.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. IRS practice guidelines, rules and duties. n.p., Matthew Bender, n.d. 22 p. (Practice before the IRS, Circular 230.) [*751.4 U]

TREASURY Department establishes the office of inspector general. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 14.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Income tax regulations

TREASURY NOTES

Yano, Adrian S. Configurations for arbitrage using financial futures contracts. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 439-48.

TREASURY reconciles new revenue estimate with figures used in 1986 tax overhaul. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 112.

TREASURY Secretary Brady delays IRC section 89 testing until October 1. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 30, 1989, p. 239-40.

TREASURY STOCK

See Stock - Treasury

TREATMENT of interest rate caps under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225.

TREATMENT of loan commitment fees under Uniform capitalization rules remains uncertain. (Washington items) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 225-6.

TREATMENT of reinsurance transactions in life and health insurance company financial statements.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Treatment of reinsurance transactions in life and health insurance company financial statements. Washington, 1989. 4 p. (*Actuarial standard of practice*, Aug. 1989. Adopted by the Actuarial Standards Board, July 14, 1989. Developed by the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting for the Life Committee of the ASB.) [*435 A]

TREATMENT of reinsurance transactions in life insurance company financial statements.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. Treatment of reinsurance transactions in life insurance company financial statements. Washington, 1989. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

TREATMENT of trusts under the OECD model convention, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, June 1989, p. 686-714.

TREATMENT of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 1, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1989, p. 41-61.

TREATMENT of trusts under the OECD model convention, part 2, by John F. Avery Jones and others. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1989, p. 65-102.

TREATY residents and branch profits taxes, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 387.

TREECE, JAMES B.

Mandel, Michael J. Are inventories really under control? By Michael J. Mandel, Michael Schroeder and James B. Treece. (Economics) *Business week*, July 31, 1989, p. 71. Shaking up Detroit, by James B. Treece and John Hoerr. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 74-80.

TREES

See also Forests and forestry

Chambers, Robert G. Healthy demand, constrained supply boost timber potential. *Pension world*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 21-3.

TREND ANALYSIS

See Time-series analysis

TREND watching: how the media create trends and how to be the first to uncover them.

Merriam, John E. Trend watching: how the media create trends and how to be the first to uncover them, by John E. Merriam and Joel Makower. New York, AMACOM, c1988. 210 p. [930 M]

TRENDING procedures in property/casualty insurance ratemaking.

Actuarial Standards Board. Casualty Committee. Trending procedures in property/casualty insurance ratemaking. Washington, 1989. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*.) [*435 A]

TRENDS: BOMA experience exchange report, 1988.

Building Owners and Managers Association International. Trends: BOMA experience exchange report, 1988. Washington, c1988. 160 p. (5 year (1983-1987) income/expense trend profiles for office buildings.) [*250 Off]

TRENDS in the hotel industry.

Pannell Kerr Forster. Trends in the hotel industry. USA ed. 1989. Houston, c1989. 88 p. [*250 Hot]

TRENDS in the hotel industry, 1988.

Pannell Kerr Forster. Trends in the hotel industry, 1988. International ed. Houston, c1989. 95 p. [*250 Hot]

TRENDS in the U.S. ferrous scrap industry.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Trends in the U.S. ferrous scrap industry, by Jonathan P. Raymond. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 54 p. [*250 Scr]

TRENHOLM, BARBARA.

Accounting valuation methods: structuring an unstructured problem, by Barbara Trenholm and Francisco Arcelus. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 82-9.

TREPECK, JUDITH R.

How to produce an effective firm newsletter. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, April 1989, p. 5-6.

TREUSCH, PAUL E.

Tax-exempt charitable organizations. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1988. 706 p. [754.7 T]

TREVASKIS, JOHN P.

Measure of damage for regulatory takings. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 17-19.

TREVOR, LEIGH B.

Hostile takeovers: wrong on the facts and wrong on the law, part 1. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 2-8.
Hostile takeovers: wrong on the facts and wrong on the law, part 2. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 2-8.

TREYNOR, JACK L.

Information-based investing. (From the board) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, May/June 1989, p. 6-7.

TRIAL BY JURY

Clements, Erica. Seventh amendment right to jury trial in civil penalties actions: a post-Tull examination of the Insider trading sanctions act of 1984. *University of Miami law review*, v. 43, Nov. 1988, p. 361-418.

Loewy, Steven A. Waiving jury trials in commercial leasing cases, by Steven A. Loewy and Gregory W. Swank. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 50-3.

Pappone, Michael J. High court opens door to bankruptcy trials by jury, by Michael J. Pappone and Jacqueline A. Welch. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.

TRIALS

See Court decisions
Lawsuits
Tax litigation

TRIANSTIS, JOHN E.

Forecasting sales of products with asymmetric demands, by John E. Triantis, Frances Libasci and Robert A. Forrest. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 20-3.

TRIBUTE to small business: America's growth industry.

United States. Small Business Administration. Tribute to small business: America's growth industry, by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Pacific Bell Directory. San Francisco, Pacific Bell Directory, c1987. 72 p. [*209.5 U]

TRICKER, R. I.

Management accountant as strategist. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 26-8.

TRIGEIRO, WILLIAM W.

Simple heuristic for lot sizing with setup times. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 294-303.

TRIKHA, KAPIL.

Merchant bankers and public issues. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Dec. 1989, p. 477, 495.

TRINIDAD and TOBAGO STOCK EXCHANGE.

Tighter reporting in sight. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Oct. 1989, p. 11.

TRINZ, ROBERT.

Travel and entertainment deductions and business car write-offs. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 1205 p. (*Professional tax adviser's guide*) [*754.7 T]

TRIP through CAMS. *Financial planning*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 83-5.

TRIPLETT, WILLIAM S.

Brooking, Carl G. Designing and revising a state's portfolio of taxes: an application of financial theory, by Carl G. Brooking, William S. Triplett and Steven C. Wells. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 2, 1989, p. 105-16.

TRIPP, JOHN C.

Bazley, John D. Corporate alternative minimum tax: impacts on financial reporting, by John D. Bazley and John C. Tripp. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 54-62.
Refund possibility for S corps. subject to the Big Tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 546-7.

TRIPPI, ROBERT R.

Strategic information systems: current research issues, by Robert R. Trippi and Tamer T. Salameh. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 30-5.

TRISKO, EUGENE M.

Acid rain control and the 101st Congress. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 13-21.

TRISTEM, ROSS.

Auditing the Health Service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 3, 1989, p. 17-18.

TRITCH, TERESA.

Putting a price on your retirement. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 27-9, 32, 34.

Topolnicki, Denise M. Gulag of guardianship, by Denise M. Topolnicki, Beth M. Gilbert and Teresa Tritch. *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 140-1, 143-6, 149-52.

Where the living is easy and taxes are low. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 84.

TROMBLEY, MARK A.

Accounting method choice in the software industry: characteristics of firms electing early adoption of SFAS no. 86. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 529-38.

TROMPETER, GREGORY MICHAEL.

Investigation into the effect of competition, partner compensation, legal liability and authoritative pronouncements on auditor judgment and independence. n.p., 1988. 194 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin - Madison.) [103.4 T]

TROOST, GLENN M.

Clark, Carolyn C. Forming a foundation: trust vs. corporation, by Carolyn C. Clark and Glenn M. Troost. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 32-4.

TROPIN, KAREN.

Brady, Philip L. ACE might put bankers in the hole, by Philip L. Brady and Karen Tropin. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 81.

Brady, Philip L. More paper work ahead! By Philip L. Brady and Karen Tropin. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Jan. 1989, p. 81.

TROSCH, LOUIS A.

Law firm and distribution of earnings, by Louis A. Trosch, W. Douglas Cooper and Robert B. Conrad. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 408-18.

TROTMAN, KEN.

Simnett, Roger. Auditor versus model: information choice and information processing, by Roger Simnett and Ken Trotman. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 514-28.

TROTTER, CLAYTON.

Accountant's professional liability: treble, treble, treble damages against CPAs? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, March/April 1989, p. 25-8.

Munter, Paul. Foreign corrupt practices act: accountants' two-edged sword, by Paul Munter and Clayton Trotter. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1989, p. 6-8, 12, 14.

TROUBLE-SHOOTER'S guide to filing the ERISA annual reports.

United States. Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration. Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 76 p. [*751.3 U]

TROUBLED thrifts: use of supervisory enforcement actions.

United States. General Accounting Office. Troubled thrifts: use of supervisory enforcement actions. Washington, 1989. 12 p. (GAO/GGD-89-105BR, July 1989. Briefing report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*678.2 U]

TROUT, ANDREW P.

Jennings, Robert M. Lessons in leverage, by Robert M. Jennings and Andrew P. Trout. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 12-14, 16, 100.

TROXELL, JANET.

West, Ray. Excess FTC carrybacks, by Ray West and Janet Troxell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40.

TROY, EUGENE F.

United States. National Bureau of Standards. Security for dial-up lines, by Eugene F. Troy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1986. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Computer science and technology*. NBS special publication, no. 500-137.) [*203.9 U]

TROY, HENRY P.

Kovac, Edward J. Getting transfer prices right: what Bellcore did, by Edward J. Kovac and Henry P. Troy. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 148-50, 152-4.

TROY, KATHRYN L.

Employee communications: new top-management priority. New York, Conference Board, c1988. 51 p. (*Research report*, no. 919) [*209.6 T]

TROY, LEO.

Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1989 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 373 p. [227 T]
Partnership almanac: a sourcebook of financial data, trends, and performance ratios. Englewood Cliff, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 293 p. [210 T]

TROYER, THOMAS A.

Most important developments facing tax exempts in 1989: an interview with Thomas Troyer. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 11-14.

New prop. regs. on lobbying ease many restrictions, by Thomas A. Troyer and Walter B. Slocombe. (Exempt) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 146-53.

TRSAR, TERENCE.

Free, Kathleen. Bank internal audit organization, staffing and costs: the BAI survey results, by Kathleen Free and Terence Trsar. (Bank accounting and auditing survey) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 53-7.

TRUCK LEASING

See Automobile leasing

TRUCK RENTAL

See Automobile leasing

TRUCKING

See Motor trucks

TRUCKING insurance: the perspective from a major supplier. *Motor freight controller*, April 1989, p. 5, 13.

TRUE, NANCY B.

Caregiving and retirement planning: a new partnership, by Nancy B. True and Judith Wineman. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 283-6.

TRUE AND FAIR

Lee, Tom. Company auditing. 3rd ed. Wokingham, England, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1986. 197 p. [*170.7 G]

Mao, Sheng Chow. What is true and fair. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Nov. 1988, p. 6-7.

Sugden, Alan. Public relations: the conflict with true & fair. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 102-5.

Tweedie, David. True and fair v the rule book: which is the answer to creative accounting? *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 1-21.

TRUEMAN, BRETT.

Explanation for accounting income smoothing, by Brett Trueman and Sheridan Titman. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 127-39.) [*102 C]

Newman, Paul. Discussion of An explanation for accounting income smoothing. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 140-3.) [*102 C]

TRUITT, RICHARD H.

Battling a crisis in advance, by Richard H. Truitt and Sheila S. Kelley. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 6-8.

TRUMBLY, JAMES E.

Internal marketing of a management information system, by James E. Trumbly and Danny R. Arnold. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, June 1989, p. 26-30.

TRUNDLE, ROBERT.

De George, Richard T. There is ethics in business ethics: but there's more as well. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 337-9.

Is there any ethics in business ethics. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 261-9.

TRUNKO, TIFFANY D.

Remedies for copyright infringement: respecting the First amendment. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1940-65.

TRUSKOWSKI, JOHN B.

Federal tax guide, edited by Jared Kaplan and John B. Truskowski. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [751 F]

TRUST and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 334.

TRUST and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 100-1.

TRUST and grantor the same for replacement purposes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 279.

TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Brower, Richard L. Innovative approach to improving discount brokerage performance. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 54-8.

Directory of trust institutions, 28th annual, 1990. *Trusts & estates*, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 80-235, *passim*. (Includes glossary of fiduciary terms.)

Millman, Gregory J. Pensions and master trusts. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 81-115, *passim*. (Special report: How the top-performing pension funds beat the pack, by Gregory J. Millman; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzolino.)

Sanchez, Paul J. Trust products: consider the risks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Jan. 1989, p. 54-5.

Street, Donna L. Relevance of a segment cash flow statement in lending decisions: an empirical study, by Donna L. Street and Keith G. Stanga. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Autumn 1989, p. 353-61.

Data processing

Carr, Christopher D. Trust software: matching the system to the operation's needs. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Sept. 1989, p. 47-8, 50, 52.

Katz, Steven. Improving the automation deficit. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 54-5.

Fraud and defalcation

See Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

Investments

McGoldrick, Beth. Kind word for bank investment performance. (Pensions & investments) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 59.

Management

Arvan, Alice. Class acts in bank trust departments. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 21-5.

Freer, Kenneth O. Changing business. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, July 1989, p. 18, 20-1.

Hall, Phil. Bond trustees reexamine role. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Aug. 1989, p. 42, 45, 47.

Higher grades for master trusts. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 109-10.

Marketing

Arvan, Alice. Class acts in bank trust departments. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 21-5.

Goggin, Robert. Broker sales techniques can be adapted for trust business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 35-6, 38, 40, 42.

Stahl, Ronald A. There's no place like home when looking for new clients. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 43-6.

Services

Carr, Christopher D. Profit opportunities. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, July 1989, p. 22-5.

Freer, Kenneth O. Changing business. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, July 1989, p. 18, 20-1.

Glass, Louise. Ready for global securities? *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Nov. 1989, p. 54, 58.

Goggin, Robert. Broker sales techniques can be adapted for trust business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 35-6, 38, 40, 42.

Nineteen eighty-nine master and directed trust services directory. *Pension world*, v. 25, Dec. 1989, p. 17-26.

TRUST DEEDS

Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 48-9.

TRUST DEPARTMENTS

See Trust companies and departments

TRUST election could not be made four months late. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 327-8.

TRUST election could not be made four months late. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 37.

TRUST FUNDS

See Funds - Trust

TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939

Donnelley (R.R.) & Sons Co. R.R. Donnelley financial SEC handbook. Chicago, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (Contents: v. 1: Securities act of 1933. -v. 2: Securities exchange act of 1934.) [721 D]

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Securities acts amendments of 1989: text of Senate report no. 101-155 and S. 1712. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 103 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1360, Oct. 18, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special* 1.) [*721 U]

Wolff, Samuel. Review of the SEC's proposal. (Trust indenture act reform) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 303-15.

TRUSTEES agree on FASB/GASB jurisdiction. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 108.

TRUSTEES breached fiduciary duty where they did not charge adequate interest. (Recent developments) *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, March 3, 1989, p. 69-70.

TRUSTEES' error does not invalidate timely rollover. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 211.

TRUSTEE'S error does not invalidate timely rollover. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 144-5.

TRUSTEES, trusteeship, and the public good: issues of accountability for hospitals, museums, universities and libraries.

Baughman, James C. Trustees, trusteeship, and the public good: issues of accountability for hospitals, museums, universities and libraries. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 187 p. [241 B]

TRUSTS

See also Executors and trustees

Funds - Trust

Multiple employer trusts

Taxation, United States - Trusts

Trust companies and departments

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Significant probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Summer 1989, p. 203-16.

Barsanti, Jon P. Will versus trust as testamentary document. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

Gallo, Jon J. Estate planning for the postponed generation, by Jon J. Gallo and Eileen F. Gallo. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 6-11.

- Goldberg, Ilene V. Estate planning to meet the special needs of a severely disabled child, by Ilene V. Goldberg and Alan L. Frank. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 232-6.
- Klein, Coleman E. Alzheimer's disease: legal and financial aspects of long-term illness. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 42, 44, 46-7.
- McCue, Howard M. Trust lawyer as expert witness, avoiding pitfalls and pratfalls: a primer on ethical and practical considerations. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 7-1 - 7-22.) [750.2 P]
- Mortland, Jean A. Damages allowed for trust mismanagement. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60-1.
- Mortland, Jean A. Latent ambiguity, bequest of stock construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60.
- Wilkins, Robert P. Drafting wills and trust agreements: a systems approach. 2nd ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [241.5 W]

Accounting

- Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 604-30.) [110 E]
- Estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989. p. 703-53.) [110 K]
- Hall, Earl. Accounting methods that minimize income and maximize trust principal. (Estate and trust accounting) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 58-61, 64.
- Hall, Earl. Simplified accounting system that can accommodate unexpected contingencies. (Trust & estate accounting) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 51-5.

Australia

- Davies, G. L. Law of corporations. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 102-6.

Charitable

- Johnson, Alex M. Revolutionizing judicial interpretation of charitable trusts: applying relational contracts and dynamic interpretation to cy pres and America's Cup litigation, by Alex M. Johnson and Ross D. Taylor. *Iowa law review*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 545-87.

Charitable remainder

- Burger, Jeff. This gift to charity is a gift to yourself. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 89, 92-4.
- McDevitt, Timothy J. Tax sheltering with CRUTS and CRATS. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 6.
- Tidd, Jonathan G. Securities law can play an important role in planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 24, 26-8, 30-1.

Community

- Goldberg, Ilene V. Estate planning to meet the special needs of a severely disabled child, by Ilene V. Goldberg and Alan L. Frank. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 232-6.

Data processing

- Kelley, Donald H. Microcomputers have become an indispensable tool for the estates and trusts practitioner. (Micros in estate planning) *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 61-4.

Employee benefit

- Nuttall, Graeme. Employee benefit trust comes of age. (Taxation) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 96-7.

Grantor

- Irrevocable grantor trust can assure eligibility for Medicaid. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 104-10.

- Miller, Michael Patiky. Update on whether to consider using a funded living trust to avoid probate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 140-6.

Industrial

See Antitrust

Insurance

- Kurlowicz, Ted. Tempting life insurance trusts. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, June 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.

Inter vivos

- Klein, Coleman E. Alzheimer's disease: legal and financial aspects of long-term illness. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 42, 44, 46-7.
- McDevitt, Timothy J. Are living trusts always the way to go? (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 166.
- Miller, Michael Patiky. Update on whether to consider using a funded living trust to avoid probate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 140-6.
- Mortland, Jean A. Anti-lapse statute applied to inter vivos trust. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.
- Mortland, Jean A. Trust was illusory with respect to spouse's rights. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 379.
- Smith, W. Bailey. Living trusts: responding to clients' questions. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 23-6.
- Sutton, Raymond L. Revocable trust offers advantages as an alternative to probate and testamentary dispositions, by Raymond L. Sutton and Edward Jay Beckwith. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-15.

Irrevocable

- Irrevocable grantor trust can assure eligibility for Medicaid. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 104-10.
- Turner, George M. Irrevocable trusts. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1985. 537 p., plus supplement. (Tax and estate planning series) [755 T]

Law and regulation

- Johnson, Alex M. Revolutionizing judicial interpretation of charitable trusts: applying relational contracts and dynamic interpretation to cy pres and America's Cup litigation, by Alex M. Johnson and Ross D. Taylor. *Iowa law review*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 545-87.
- Knickerbocker, Daniel Candee. Trust law with a difference: an overview of ERISA fiduciary responsibility. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 633-77.
- Mortland, Jean A. Anti-lapse statute applied to inter vivos trust. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.
- Mortland, Jean A. Restrictions could not be avoided by settlement. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 378.
- Neal, Philip S. Analysis of Firestone v. Bruch, by Philip S. Neal, Terry Bancroft Dowd and Barbara H. Delich. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 153-78.

Canada

- Goodman, Wolfe D. Some trust law problems resulting from the 1988 amendments to the Income tax act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, May/June 1989, p. 660-73.

Management

- Higher grades for master trusts. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Aug. 1989, p. 109-10.
- Millman, Gregory J. Pensions and master trusts. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 81-115, *passim*. (Special report: How the top-performing pension funds beat the pack, by Gregory J. Millman; directories edited by Cara M. Tuz-zolino.)

Rabbi

See also Taxation, United States - Rabbi trusts

Hammer, Alan K. Trustee's role in administration of rabbi trusts, by Alan K. Hammer and Carole A. Knutti. (The fiduciary) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 50-3.

Tepatti, Robert A. Put your trust in a rabbi trust. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 56, 58-9.

Revocable

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Master living trust. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 18-1 - 18-35.) [750.2 P]

Goldberg, Martin A. Living trusts: a less glowing view. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 184-5.

Hardy, Clyde T. My low-cost, low-hassle alternative to a will. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 178, 180, 182-4.

Keydel, Frederick R. Magic wand of estate planning: converting joint property into revocable trust property. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 12-17.

Miller, Michael Patiky. Update on whether to consider using a funded living trust to avoid probate. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 140-6.

Sutton, Raymond L. Revocable trust offers advantages as an alternative to probate and testamentary dispositions, by Raymond L. Sutton and Edward Jay Beckwith. *Journal of taxation of trusts & estates*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 9-15.

Terrill, John A. Revocable trusts: panacea or placebo? (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 62, 64, 66.

Spendthrift

Harris, Jamie O. Spendthrift and forfeiture clauses stop runaway bankruptcy villain. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 20-5.

Mortland, Jean A. Agreement to share inheritance enforced. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 188.

Mortland, Jean A. Spendthrift clause did not prevent alienation. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 127.

Spendthrift provision does not prevent marital trust from qualifying as QTIP. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 503-4.

Unitrusts

See also Taxation, United States - Unitrusts

McDevitt, Timothy J. Tax sheltering with CRUTS and CRATS. (Stratagems) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 6.

Namnoum, Karen. Charitable remainder unitrusts - a retirement planning tool? By Karen Namnoum, John F. Pearson and Mark S. Carley. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 40-1.

Pash, Mark S. Retirement unitrusts offer tax and other benefits. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 185-7.

TRUSTS & ESTATES (MAGAZINE).

Directory of trust institutions, 28th annual, 1990. *Trusts & estates*, Dec. 15, 1989, p. 80-235, *passim*. (Includes glossary of fiduciary terms.)

TRUTH about long-term-care insurance. *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 166.

TRUTH IN LENDING ACT

Schmelzer, D. Edwin. Truth in lending developments in 1988: a year of frenetic activity, by D. Edwin Schmelzer and Robert P. Channess. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 987-1012. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

TRYGGESTAD, RON.

Corporate estimated tax payments requirement when prior year return shows no tax liability. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 488-90.

TSAL, NANCY W.

Necco, Charles R. Current usage of CASE software, by Charles R. Necco, Nancy W. Tsai and Kreg W. Holgeson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, May 1989, p. 6-11.

TSALIKIS, JOHN.

Business ethics: a literature review with a focus on marketing ethics, by John Tsalikis and David J. Fritzsche. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 695-743.

TSAY, BOR-YI.

Edmonds, Thomas P. Analyzing quality costs, by Thomas P. Edmonds, Bor-Yi Tsay and Wen-Wei Lin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 25-9.

Speeding up securities transactions with EDI. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 43-7.

System controls for electronic data interchange. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 70-3.

TSCPA bylaws.

Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants. TSCPA bylaws. n.p., (1988). 13 p. (Includes: Article on ethics revisions; Bylaws; Code of professional ethics; Rules of professional conduct; TSCPA CPE Foundation bylaws; Education Foundation of TSCPA bylaws.) [*106.2 T]

TSE, SENYO.

Atiase, Rowland K. Timeliness of financial reporting, the firm size effect, and stock price reactions to annual earnings announcements, by Rowland K. Atiase, Linda S. Bamber and Senyo Tse. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 526-52.

Attributes of industry, industry segment and firm-specific information in security valuation. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 592-614.

Horwitz, Bertrand. Discussion of Attributes of industry, industry segment and firm-specific information in security valuation. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 615-19.

McNichols, Maureen. Discussion of Attributes of industry, industry segment and firm-specific information in security valuation. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 620-4.

Richardson, Gordon D. Discussion of Timeliness of financial reporting, the firm size effect, and stock price reactions to annual earnings announcements. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 553-5.

TSELEPIS, JOHN N.

Refined cost accounting produces better information. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 26-8, 30, 34.

TSETSEKOS, GEORGE.

Managerial decisions, the internal organization structure, and agency considerations. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 66-73.

TSUKAMOTO, KENT K.

Tax-deferred exchanges of real estate - hidden opportunities for tax planners. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 6-10.

TUBBS, RICHARD M.

Bamber, E. Michael. Audit structure and its relation to role conflict and role ambiguity: an empirical investigation, by E. Michael Bamber, Doug Snowball and Richard M. Tubbs. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 285-99.

TUCKER, FRANCES GAITHER.

Meyers, Patricia W. Defining roles for logistics during routine and radical technological innovation, by Patricia W. Meyers and Frances Gaither Tucker. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 73-82.

TUCKER, HOWARD J.

Tiedemann, William J. Consolidated returns – continued need for deemed-dividend election, by William J. Tiedemann and Howard J. Tucker. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 748-9.

TUCKER, JAMES J.

Early contribution of Kenneth W. Stringer: development and dissemination of the audit risk model. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 28-37.

TUCKER, MARVIN W.

Joint cost allocation: recognizing the best decision. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 17-20.
Modified T-account worksheet. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 32-8. (Includes sample worksheet.)

TUCKER, MICHAEL J.

Parker, Larry M. Audit firm size and internal control assessment: an experiment, by Larry M. Parker, John C. Corless and Michael J. Tucker. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 155-66.) [108 R]

Parker, Larry M. Collection of tax accounting fees in a bankruptcy proceeding. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 702-4, 706-10.

Parker, Larry M. CPAs as financial planners: responsibilities under the Investment advisers act of 1940, by Larry M. Parker and Michael J. Tucker. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 89-101.) [110 A]

Redpath, Ian J. Real estate installment sales and wraparound mortgages, by Ian J. Redpath and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 273-81.

TUCKER, STEFAN F.

Tax planning for real estate transactions. Deerfield, Ill., Calagahan, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Rea]

TUCKER, THOMAS J.

Lending to the coal mining operator. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 60-7.) [670 L]

TULACZ, GARY J.

Lie detector use in the workplace: federal and state restrictions, by Gary J. Tulacz and Gary S. Mogel. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1988. 32 p. (*Prentice Hall personnel management series*. At head of title: Focus.) [*207.9 T]

TULLY, SHAWN.

Coming boom in Europe. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 10, 1989, p. 108, 110, 112, 114.

Europe goes on a telephone binge. *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 107-10.

Full throttle toward a new era. *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 131-2, 134, 136.

What the Greens mean for business. *Fortune*, v. 120, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 159, 162, 164.

TULMAN, MICHAEL M.

Buy or lease? *Dental economics*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 50.

TUNG, JOHN.

Cost of the loan prepayment privilege. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 87-91.

TUNG, KENNETH.

Gartner, Gary J. Ontario mining tax – not creditable, by Gary J. Gartner and Kenneth Tung. (Canada-U.S. tax practice – a cross-border view) *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 354-5, 360.

TUNG, ROSALIE L.

Miller, Edwin L. Managing in the twenty-first century: the need for global orientation, by Edwin L. Miller and Rosalie L. Tung. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 591, July 1988) [*200.81 M]

TUNIS, ROBERT T.

Negotiation differential: a new approach to office market analysis. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 49-55.

TUNTIWONGPIBOON, NARONK.

Robbins, Walter A. Linear programming a useful tool in case-mix management, by Walter A. Robbins and Naronk Tuntiwongpiboon. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 114-16.

TURKEY.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Marketing in Turkey. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 52 p. (*Overseas business reports*, OBR 89-02, April 1989.) [*759.1 T]

TURLEY, STUART.

Moizer, Peter. Changes in the UK market for audit services: 1972-1982, by Peter Moizer and Stuart Turley. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 41-53.

TURLINGTON, R. DONALD.

Choice of pass-through entity for large real estate investments: the virtues and vices of real estate investment trusts and partnerships from a federal income tax standpoint, by R. Donald Turlington and Thomas A. Humphreys. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 29-1 – 29-54.) [751 N]

TURNAROUNDS

See Business recoveries

TURNBULL, STUART M.

Boyle, Phelim P. Pricing and hedging capped options, by Phelim P. Boyle and Stuart M. Turnbull. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 41-54.

TURNER, BRETT R.

Virginia's equitable distribution law: an owner's manual. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Fall 1989, p. 807-62.

TURNER, DEBORAH H.

Trapp, Michael W. Current perceptions of issues related to women employed in public accounting, by Michael W. Trapp, Roger H. Hermanson and Deborah H. Turner. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 71-85.

TURNER, GARRY.

Lost art of lobbying. (Perspective) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 13-14.

TURNER, GEORGE M.

Irrevocable trusts. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1985. 537 p., plus supplement. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [755 T]

Revocable trusts. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1983. 471 p., plus supplement. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [241.5 T]

TURNER, GRAHAM.

Amalgamations and continuations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1479-99.

TURNER, JAMES C.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Excise tax takes precedence over income tax, Court says, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Insurer may adopt parent's fiscal year, says IRS, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 84.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Policyholder files' purchase is held not depreciable, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, April 1989, p. 82-3.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Section 127: gone but not forgotten, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael G. Heitz and James C. Turner. (Current tax developments) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 104-6.

TURNER, JOAN G.

Brown, Kathleen C. AIDS: policies and programs for the workplace, by Kathleen C. Brown and Joan G. Turner. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1989. 305 p. [207 B]

TURNER, KEITH.

Szymankiewicz, Jan. Solving business problems by simulation, by Jan Szymankiewicz, James McDonald and Keith Turner. 2nd ed. London, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 427 p. [201.8 S]

TURNER, MARK A.

Agent vs. nominee: a suspended decision for dummy corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 263-8.

Marketing charity membership lists: clarifying a clouded issue. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 202-6.

Tax benefits of trader status may be available in part for an investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 298-302.

TURNER, MARTHA J.

Use of accounting product-costing systems in making production decisions, by Martha J. Turner and Ronald W. Hilton. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 297-312.

TURNER, PETER R.

Position your meetings for the future. (Vanguard) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 131-3.

TURNER, ROBERT M.

Career planning during college: action instead of reaction, by Robert M. Turner and Mark C. Wilson. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 18-21, 40-3.

TURNER, ROBERT W.

Fringe benefits: should we milk this sacred cow? *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 293-300.

TURNER, SAM C.

Closer look at the consumer price index. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 32-4.

TURNER, STEVEN E.

CCITT V.42 recommendation breathes new life into modem. (Tech forum) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 43-4.

TURNERY, DAVID R.

Roark, Stephen J. Documenting business expenses: it's up to you, by Stephen J. Roark and David R. Turney. *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 19-27.

TURNERY, PETER B. B.

Using activity-based costing to achieve manufacturing excellence. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 23-31.

TURNING your human resources department into a profit center.

Mercer, Michael W. Turning your human resources department into a profit center. New York, AMACOM, c1989. 265 p. [223.8 M]

TURNOVER

See Employee turnover
Inventories
Ratios

TURSI, MICHAEL A.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit planning, by Michael A. Tursi. Rev. 1989. New York, c1989. 71 p. (Technical information for practitioners series, no. 2) [*250 Acc]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Financial statement preparation manual, edited by Michael Tursi. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [150 A]

TURSMAN, CINDY.

LBOS: lax standards or good management? *Business credit*, v. 91, Oct. 1989, p. 14-15.

TUTT, NIGEL.

Barrington, Kathleen. Trade unions and auditors: uneasy bedfellows in Belgium, by Kathleen Barrington and Nigel Tutt. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 62, March 1989, p. 14.

Belgian dispute over failed merger. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 69, Nov. 1989, p. 5.

Belgium: who's looking in my books? *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 64, May 1989, p. 15.

Mergers dominate Netherlands in '88. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 61, Feb. 1989, p. 11-13.

Turbulent times for Belgian accountancy. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 14-15.

TUTTON, JUNE.

Evaluating business software for the larger user. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 34-6.

TUYAHOV, ELLEN A.

Bjorklund, Gail. Child care: an employee benefit for Fairfax County workers, by Gail Bjorklund, Roberta Owens and Ellen A. Tuyahov. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 19-22.

TUZZOLINO, CARA M.

Bird, Andrew. Benefits consultants. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 65-9, 71-80. (Special report: Companies rate their benefits consultants, by Cara M. Tuzzolino; directory compiled by Andrew Bird.)

Cash management. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 83-6, 88-9, 91, 93-9. (Special report edited by Cara M. Tuzzolino; Cash managers rate their banks, by Eric Laursen.) Continuing saga of Section 89. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 71.

Funding medical premiums with life insurance. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Nov. 1989, p. 71.

Good news about postretirement medical benefits. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Aug. 1989, p. 61.

Labor Department rewrites the rules on employee loans. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 71.

Long-term care comes of age. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 59.

Millman, Gregory J. Pensions and master trusts. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Oct. 1989, p. 81-115, *passim*. (Special report: How the top-performing pension funds beat the pack, by Gregory J. Millman; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzzolino.)

- Pulliam, Susan. Leasing. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Nov. 1989, p. 85-111, *passim*. (Special report: Chicken Little was right, by Susan Pulliam; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzzolino.)
- Stillit, Daniel. Annual Corporate Finance LBO directory. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 83-116, *passim*. (Special report: In praise of LBOs, by Daniel Stillit; directories edited by Cara M. Tuzzolino.)
- TWEEDIE, DAVID.**
Brands, goodwill and the balance sheet, by David Tweedie and Jeannot Blanchet. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 20-2.
True and fair v the rule book: which is the answer to creative accounting? *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 1-21.
- TWENTY-FIRST century: technology's impact on academic research and law libraries.**
Taylor, Betty W. Twenty-first century: technology's impact on academic research and law libraries, by Betty W. Taylor, Elizabeth B. Mann and Robert J. Munro. Boston, G.K. Hall & Co., c1988. 235 p. [250 Lib]
- TWENTY-FOUR-HOUR trading: the global network of futures and options markets.**
Diamond, Barbara B. Twenty-four-hour trading: the global network of futures and options markets, by Barbara B. Diamond and Mark P. Kollar. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 304 p. [250 Fut 2]
- TWIST, STEVEN J.**
Survey of state anti-racketeering laws, by Steven J. Twist and Eric Tarbox. n.p., 1983?. 71 p. (Prepared for the American Bar Association, Division of Professional Education.) [*861 T]
- TWITCHELL, KIP M.**
Denna, Eric L. Simple accounting software - atOnce! by Eric L. Denna and Kip M. Twitchell. (Tech talk) *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 49-50.
- TWO** hundred best small companies in America. *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 220-76, *passim*.
- TWO** hundred fifty leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, July 1989, p. 30, 32, 34-7.
- TWO** new SOPs on auditors' reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 18.
- TWO** tax bills: now the bargaining really starts, by Pat McConnell and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 14, 1989, p. 1-5. (Reprint file, *A)
- TWO** tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 147.
- TWO** tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 112.
- TWO** tiers of trusts may be S corp. shareholders. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 296-7.
- TWO** worlds of management control, by Sverre Hogheim and others. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 163-78.
- TYAGI, PRADEEP K.**
Effects of appeals, anonymity, and feedback on mail survey response patterns from salespeople. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 235-41.
- TYING ARRANGEMENTS**
See also Antitrust
Bays, Carson W. Tying arrangements should be per se legal. *American business law journal*, v. 26, Winter 1989, p. 625-63.
- TYLER, CHEEVER.**
Federal tax lien priority: what every banker should know, by Cheever Tyler and Peter Gruen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-42.
- TYLER, GEOFF.**
EDI in the money at last? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 22.
Making buildings cost-effective. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 38-9.
Optical storage needs some back-to-basics thinking. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 58-9.
Waiting for the telecommuter. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 18-19.
- TYLER, JOHN A.**
Are you well connected? The current state of electronic telecommunications. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Fall 1989, p. 22, 24-8.
- TYNDALL, GENE R.**
Just-in-time logistics: added value for manufacturing cost management. (Logistics cost management) *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 54-9.
- TYRAN, MICHAEL R.**
Handbook of business and financial ratios. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1986. 274 p. [227 T]
- TYSON, LAURA.**
Hart, Jeffrey A. Responding to the challenge of HDTV, by Jeffrey A. Hart and Laura Tyson. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 132-45.
- TYSON, MARY.**
Grandfather election an opportunity to get involved in personal financial planning. (Personal financial planning) *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, March 1989, p. 30-2.
Retirement planning - an integrated approach. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 53, Dec. 1989, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- TYSON, THOMAS.**
Grade performance in introductory accounting courses: why female students outperform males. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 153-60.
Improving data collection through bar coding. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 10-13.
Running actual costs vs. standard costs, by Thomas Tyson, Leslie Weisenfeld and David Stout. (Research) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 54, 56.

U

- UAW vs. Japan:** it's showdown time in Tennessee, by Dean Foust and others. (Labor) *Business week*, July 24, 1989, p. 64-5.
- UBERSTINE, GARY A.**
Law of professional and amateur sports, edited by Gary A. Uberstine and Richard J. Grad. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Spo 2]
- UBOIS, JEFFREY.**
CFO buyer's guide to workstations: they're not just for engineers anymore. *CFO*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24-5.
Library at your keyboard: CFO buyer's guide to electronic databases. *CFO*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 18-19, 22-3, 26-7.
Making connections. *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 16-17, 20, 22, 24, 26-7.
Talk is cheaper: CFO buyer's guide to hybrids and key systems. *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 34-8, 40-2.
Unblock those funds. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 44, 46-7.
You can take it with you: CFO buyer's guide to laptop computers. *CFO*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 20-2, 24, 26-7.
- UCC** section 2-719: limited remedies and consequential damage exclusions. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 359-79.
- UDELL, JON G.**
Reporting on business and the economy, edited by Louis M. Kohlmeier, Jon G. Udell and Laird B. Anderson. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1981. 352 p. [933 R]
- UGANDA.**
United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. Uganda. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 7 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-49, May 1989, supersedes 85-76.) [*933.2 U]
- U.K. and Ireland** recognize IASC framework. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 107.
- UK** Companies bill. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 20-1.
- UK** companies top 1988 world survey of published accounts. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 61, Feb. 1989, p. 8-9.
- UK** practices dominate European groups. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5823, March 1989, p. 17. (*European accountant*)
- UK** rates rose 50% in two years. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 1.
- UKMAN, LAREN A.**
Moylan, James J. Exchange memberships: an overview of the issues pertaining to the property rights of a bankrupt member and his creditors, by James J. Moylan, Laren A. Ukman and Peter S. Lake. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 461-7.
- ULBRIGHT, JEFF.**
Proposed regulations deny foreign persons deductions and credits if U.S. return is not timely filed, by Jeff Ulbright, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 810-11.
- ULI - THE URBAN LAND INSTITUTE.**
Dollars and cents of convenience centers: a special report. Washington, c1988. 41 p. [*262 U]
Dollars and cents of fashion malls: a special report. Washington, c1988. 73 p. [*262 U]
Dollars and cents of off-price shopping centers: a special report. Washington, 1987. 78 p. [*262 U]
Dollars and cents of superstore centers: a special report. Washington, c1988. 65 p. [*262 U]
- ULINSKI, MICHAEL.**
CPA's microcomputer user satisfaction. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 80.
- ULLMAN, JAMES R.**
Speidell, Lawrence S. Portfolio optimization: a primer, by Lawrence S. Speidell, Deborah H. Miller and James R. Ullman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 22-30.
- ULRICH, KATHLEEN N.**
Ulrich, Paul G. Motivating for quality in the law office, by Paul G. Ulrich and Kathleen N. Ulrich. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 2, 1989, p. 207-46.
- ULRICH, PAUL G.**
Motivating for quality in the law office, by Paul G. Ulrich and Kathleen N. Ulrich. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 2, 1989, p. 207-46.
- ULTIMATE** banking skill, by W. Ashley Whitehurst and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 75-9.
- ULTIMATE rip-off: a taxing tale.**
Collett, Iris Weil. Ultimate rip-off: a taxing tale. Sun Lake, Ariz., Thomas Horton and Daughters, c1988. 217 p. [115.1 C]
- ULTRAMARES CORPORATION.**
Holmes, Zoe. Accountant liability to third parties: to what extent is comparative negligence a defense? *UMKC law review*, v. 55, Summer 1987, p. 608-38.
- UMBACH, PAUL C.**
Tuned to a fine pitch. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 54, 56.
- UMBAUGH, ROBERT E.**
Handbook of MIS management, 1989-90 yearbook, edited by Robert E. Umbaugh. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 336 p. [201.8 H]
- UMBEL, CHERIE.**
Audits you can bank on. *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 41-3.
Have PC, will audit. *New accountant*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 32-3.
- UMBERGER, BARBARA.**
Withide, Doug. Does this ad stuff work? (Perspective) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 96, 95.
- UMBRECHT, RICHARD L.**
Koffey, Richard S. Japanese cross-border leasing into the United States, by Richard S. Koffey and Richard L. Umbrecht. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 149-76.

UMBREIT, W. TERRY.

Multi-unit management: managing at a distance. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 52-9.

UMESH, U. N.

Shopping model of the time-sensitive consumer, by U.N. Umesh, Kathy L. Pettit and Carl S. Bozman. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 715-29.

UNAPPRECIATED workers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154.

UNAUDITED STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Unaudited

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW

See Law - Unauthorized practice

UNCERTAINTY

See also Contingencies

Risk

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Special reports. New York, 1989. 36 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 62, April 1989) [*170 A]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Stock-brokerage and Investment Banking Committee. Reports on audited financial statements of brokers and dealers in securities. New York, 1989. 7 p. (*Statement of position*, no. 89-1, Jan. 1989. Amendment to AICPA audit and accounting guide, *Audits of brokers and dealers in securities*.) [*170 A]

Brief, Richard P. Accountants' responsibility in historical perspective. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 155-67.) [170 E]

Brown, Keith C. How rational investors deal with uncertainty (or, reports of the death of efficient markets theory are greatly exaggerated), by Keith C. Brown, W.V. Harlow and Seha M. Tinic. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 45-58.

Carmichael, Douglas R. Disclaimer for an uncertainty. (*Auditing*) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.

Conlisk, John. Three variants on the Allais example. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 392-407.

Erlenkotter, Donald. Planning for surprise: water resources development under demand and supply uncertainty. I. The general model, by Donald Erlenkotter, Suresh Sethi and Norio Okada. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 149-63.

Estimation uncertainty and optimal advertising decisions, by A. Aykac and others. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 42-50.

Galaskiewicz, Joseph. Mimetic processes within an interorganizational field: an empirical test, by Joseph Galaskiewicz and Stanley Wasserman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 454-79.

Gresov, Christopher. Exploring fit and misfit with multiple contingencies. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 431-53.

Hill, R. A. Capital budgeting under conditions of uncertainty. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 8-11.

Hill, R. A. Capital budgeting under conditions of uncertainty. (Student section) *Malaysian accountant*, Oct.-Dec. 1989, p. 21-5.

Ishii, Yasunori. Measures of risk aversion and comparative statics of industry equilibrium: correction. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 285-6.

Mock, Theodore J. Risk assessment in accounting and auditing: a research report, by Theodore J. Mock and Ilan Vertinsky. Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 68 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 10) [*170 M]

Thornton, Daniel B. Financial reporting of contingencies and uncertainties: theory and practice. Vancouver, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1983. 169 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 5) [*110 T]

UNCHARTED territory: subsidiary financial reporting.

Allison, Terry E. Uncharted territory: subsidiary financial reporting, by Terry E. Allison and Paula Bevels Thomas. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 76-8, 80, 82, 84.

UNCLAIMED FUNDS

See Abandoned property

UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See Developing countries

UNDER the microscope: corporate responsibility and securities trading.

Coopers & Lybrand. Under the microscope: corporate responsibility and securities trading. n.p., c1989. 40 p. [*209.1 C]

UNDERPAYMENT penalties due to TAMRA may be waived. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 191.

UNDERPAYMENT penalty waived as a result of TAMRA changes. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 207-8.

UNDERSTANDING audits and the auditor's report: a guide for financial statement users.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Understanding audits and the auditor's report: a guide for financial statement users. New York, c1989. 40 p. (Supersedes AICPA, *User's guide to understanding audits and auditors' reports*, 1982.) [*173 A]

UNDERSTANDING financial statements: a guide for non-financial professionals.

Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Understanding financial statements: a guide for non-financial professionals. Murray Hill, N.J., c1988. 21 p. [*150 D]

UNDERSTANDING IRS communications.

Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 8, Feb. 16, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 21, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]

UNDERSTANDING management support system effectiveness: an organization theory perspective.

Cooper, Randolph B. Understanding management support system effectiveness: an organization theory perspective. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 53 p. (*Working paper*, no. 576, June 1988) [*201.8 C]

UNDERSTANDING natural gas accounting.

Caggiano, Joe. Understanding natural gas accounting. New York, Executive Enterprises, c1988. 263 p. [*541 C]

UNDERSTANDING swap finance.

Marshall, John F. Understanding swap finance, by John F. Marshall and Kenneth R. Kapner. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 155 p. [*720 M]

UNDERTAKERS

Raether, Howard C. Funeral director's practice management handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 444 p. [250 UD 2]

Accounting

Raether, Howard C. Funeral director's practice management handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 444 p. [250 Und 2]

Finance

Ohlmeier, Teresa Hiner. Lending to the funeral industry. (In *Lending to different industries, vol. 1*. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 404-17.) [670 L]

Law and regulation

Raether, Howard C. Funeral director's practice management handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 444 p. [250 Und 2]

Management

Raether, Howard C. Funeral director's practice management handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 444 p. [250 Und 2]

Valuation

Raether, Howard C. Funeral director's practice management handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 444 p. [250 Und 2]

UNDERWOOD, GARY L.

Utilities and long-term coal agreements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 20, 1989, p. 32-7.

UNDERWOOD, TRACI.

Local area networks: basic issues. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 3, p. 51-6.

UNDERWRITERS

Galston, Arthur. Security syndicate operations: organizations, management and accounting. New York, Arno Press, 1975. 205 p. (Reprint of the 1928 ed. published by Ronald Press Co., N.Y.) [250 Inv 2]

Nineteen eighty-eight underwriting results: an update. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, May 1989, p. 10, 12, 137. Rough Notes Company. Insurance marketplace, 1990. 27th annual ed. Indianapolis, c1989. 138 p. [*400 R]

Strischek, Dev. Underwriting loans: do basic considerations change for specialized industries? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 4-14.

Virgin, Peter. Lloyd's: no easy money, by Peter Virgin and Alan Sugden. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 104-6, 108.

Data processing

DeTore, Arthur. Catching up with underwriters' needs. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 96, 98-9.

Weeks, Luther G. Expert knowledge for small groups, by Luther G. Weeks and Michael A. Plazony. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 97-8.

UNDERWRITERS, SECURITIES

See Securities underwriters

UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS TAX

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

UNEMPLOYMENT

See Employment

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

See Insurance, Unemployment
Social security

UNEMPLOYMENT rates by state. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 27.

UNEQUAL settlements do not violate taxpayer's rights. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 112.

UNEQUAL settlements do not violate taxpayer's rights. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 214, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 214.

UNGER, JOSEPH.

Restriction on distributions to highly compensated employees. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 99.

Tax status of distributions resulting from separation from service. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 74-5.

UNGER, MARY D.

Zero-based budgeting: concept vs. reality, by Mary D. Unger and James M. Emig. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 14-16.

UNICAP transition rule extended to noninventory items, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 60.

UNIFORM ACCOUNTING

See Accounting - Uniform methods

UNIFORM CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATION

See Examinations, CPA - Uniform

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Alces, Peter A. Law of fraudulent transactions. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [861 A]

Boss, Amelia H. Scope of the Uniform commercial code: advances in technology and survey of computer contracting cases, by Amelia H. Boss, Harold R. Weinberg and William J. Woodward. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1671-98. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Fagel, Allen J. Rights of reclamation: how to use Section 2-702 of the Uniform commercial code. (Credit technique) *Business credit*, v. 91, June 1989, p. 41-3.

Meyerowitz, Steven A. How to protect yourself from your customers. *Business marketing*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 76-8.

Winders, Terry J. Defining a lease under tax laws and the UCC. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 74-9.

Article 2

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1445-99. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

McGee, Robert W. Computer software contracts. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 59-62.

Special project: lender liability, by Frances E. Freund and others. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 853-985.

UCC section 2-719: limited remedies and consequential damage exclusions. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 359-79.

Article 2A

Flick, Lawrence F. Article 2A - leases. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1501-14. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Greco, Thomas J. Clarification coming for wire transfers. (Compliance clinic) *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Dec. 1989, p. 20, 23, 25, 26A, 27.

Wong, Jeffrey J. It's time to update your equipment lease. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 4-10, 24.

Article 3

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1515-65. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Felsenfeld, Carl. Forged endorsements under the United Nations negotiable instruments convention: a compromise between common and civil law. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 397-413.

Tillman, Gary B. Lender litigation: variable interest rates and negotiability, by Gary B. Tillman and Kyle W. Johnson. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 121-9.

Article 4

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, and other payment systems, by Robert G. Ballen and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1515-65. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 6

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1445-99. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 7

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1445-99. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Article 8

Mendelson, Robert L. Investment securities review. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1657-69. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

Powell, Tracey A. Stock in a closely held corporation: is it a security for Uniform commercial code purposes? (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 579-606.

Article 9

California. State Bar. Business Law Section. Uniform Commercial Code Committee. Report regarding legal opinions in personal property secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 791-835.

FitzGibbon, Scott. Legal opinions in corporate transactions: opinions relating to security interests in personal property, by Scott FitzGibbon and Donald W. Glazer. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 655-92.

Hoffman, Scott L. Practical guide to transactional project finance: basic concepts, risk identification, and contractual considerations. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 181-232.

Joyce, Thomas P. UCC-1: still the best game in town. (Credit basics) *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 28.

Meyer, Keith G. Unsevered crops: real estate or personal property? (UCC issues) *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 272-85.

Schipani, Cindy A. Lender's dilemma: national and international automated data complications in perfecting a security interest in accountants. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 521, July 1987) [*820 S]

Sherman, Michael M. Perfection of security interests: let the lender beware! (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, March 1989, p. 34-40.

Weinberg, Thomas L. Whatever is received: evaluating collateral, its disposition, and proceeds under Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 761-80.

UNIFORM CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, May 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, May 1989. New York, c1989. 86 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

UNIFORM CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, November 1988.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, November 1988. New York, c1989. 87 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

UNIFORM CPA examination, May 1985-May 1989.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, May 1985-May 1989: selected questions and unofficial answers, indexed to content specification outlines. New York, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Accounting practice. -Accounting theory. -Auditing. -Business law. Includes Nov. 1989 Uniform CPA examination, questions and unofficial answers.) [*107.2 A]

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT

Moses, A. L. Uniform determination of death act adds certainty to the definition of death. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 276-9.

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT

Lisonbee, Dan A. State of the law of nonbusiness gain. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 333-41.

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE ACT

Alces, Peter A. Law of fraudulent transactions. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [861 A]

Leonard, Edward O. How to defend against fraudulent conveyance in leveraged buyouts. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Feb. 1989, p. 17-27.

McGreevy, Jean. Proposed reforms in Iowa bankruptcy exemption laws: a solution to the fraudulent conveyance dilemma. (Note) *Iowa law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 1219-42.

Sampen, Don R. Insecure security. *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, April 1989, p. 77, 79, 81, 83.

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT

Etkind, Steven M. Methods of funding a child's education further restricted, but options remain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 170-3.

Hicks, Zoe M. How to make transfers for the benefit of children. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 32-50, *passim*.

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT

See also Revised uniform limited partnership act
Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]

Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]

Weinstein, Perry L. Applying the requirements of the Section 704(b) regulations to special allocations, by Perry L. Weinstein and Zachary A. Fortsch. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 228-46.

UNIFORM MARITAL PROPERTY ACT

Furth, Daniel L. Divorce and the Marital property act: the Wisconsin cases. *Community property journal*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 41-55.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

- Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]
- Sipe, William Henry. State income tax considerations for multistate partnerships and partnerships with nonresident partners, part 1. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 117-32.

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE

- Bridge, G. Michael. Uniform probate code section 2-202: a proposal to include life insurance assets within the augmented estate. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 511-31.
- Moses, A. L. Mountains, molehills and separate memos under the UPC. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT (1985)

- Sargent, Mark A. RUSA revisited. (Blue sky law) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 79-85.
- State administrations don't like proposed new Uniform securities act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 450.

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT

- Budden, Michael C. Keep your practice secrets secret. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Nov. 1989, p. 34-7.

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT

- Etkind, Steven M. Methods of funding a child's education further restricted, but options remain. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 170-3.
- Hicks, Zoe M. How to make transfers for the benefit of children. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 32-50, *passim*.

UNION affairs. (Significant decisions in labor cases) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 76-7.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.

- Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in the USSR. New York, c1988. 67 p. [*759.1 U]
- Mois, Jyri. Soviet cure for the S&L mess. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 120, Nov. 6, 1989, p. 207, 210.
- Price Waterhouse. Information guide: doing business in the Soviet Union. New York, c1989. 71 p. [*759.1 U]

State Committee for Science and Technology.

- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Joint ventures as a form of international economic co-operation. New York, 1988. 210 p. (Background documents of the high-level seminar organized by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations in co-operation with the State Foreign Economic Commission, and the State Committee on Science and Technology of the USSR, March 1988.) [*938 U]

State Foreign Economic Commission.

- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Joint ventures as a form of international economic co-operation. New York, 1988. 210 p. (Background documents of the high-level seminar organized by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations in co-operation with the State Foreign Economic Commission, and the State Committee on Science and Technology of the USSR, March 1988.) [*938 U]

UNIONS

- See Trade unions

UNIT INVESTMENT TRUSTS

- See Unit trusts

UNITED NATIONS.—Commission on International Trade Law.

UNIT TRUSTS

- Buying a boatload of munis for less than the price of one. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 201-3.
- Dunnán, Nancy. Unit investment trusts. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 75, March 1989, p. 106-7.
- How to make a living with conservative investments. *Stanger register*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 33, 35-6, 39.
- Weberman, Ben. Tax-free unit trusts. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 145.

Australia

- North, Rod. Pooling resources – the unit trust phenomenon. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 52-3.

UNITED Kingdom.

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. United Kingdom. Paris, c1989. 127 p. (OECD economic surveys 1988/1989) [*933 O]

UNITED MISSOURI BANCSHARES, INC.

- Gillam, Carey. Indiana Jones of American banking. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

UNITED NATIONS.

- Brotman, Alison B. Practical guide to the U.N. Convention on the International Sale of Goods. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 38-42.

Centre on Transnational Corporations.

- Accounting for and by East-West joint ventures in centrally planned economies; Curriculum development for courses in accounting for joint venture (J.V.) operations; Layout of programmes of education/training for students, practitioners and academics. rev. 1989. n.p., 1989. 41 p. [*107.9 U]
- Conclusions on accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. New York, 1988. 58 p. [*938.1 U]
- Data goods and data services in the socialist countries of Eastern Europe. New York, 1988. 103 p. [*250 Com 6]
- Foreign direct investment in the People's Republic of China. New York, 1988. 115 p. (Report of the Round-Table organized in co-operation with the Ministry of Foreign Economic Relations and Trade, People's Republic of China, Beijing, May 1987.) [*759.1 C]
- International accounting and reporting issues: 1988 review. New York, 1989. 95 p. [*938.1 U]
- International income taxation and developing countries. New York, 1988. 108 p. [*759.1 D]
- Joint ventures as a form of international economic co-operation. New York, 1988. 210 p. (Background documents of the high-level seminar organized by the United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations in co-operation with the State Foreign Economic Commission, and the State Committee on Science and Technology of the USSR, March 1988.) [*938 U]
- Services and development: the role of foreign direct investment and trade. New York, 1989. 187 p. [*250 Ser]
- Transnational corporations: a selective bibliography, 1983-1987. New York, 1988. 2 v. (442; 463 p.) [938 U]
- Transnational corporations in South Africa and Namibia: a selective bibliography. New York, 1989. 98 p. [*938 U]
- Transnational corporations in the construction and design engineering industry. New York, 1989. 60 p. [*250 Con]
- Transnational corporations in world development: trends and prospects. New York, 1988. 623 p. [*938 U]
- Transnational corporations in world development: trends and prospects. New York, 1988. 63 p. (Executive summary) [*938 U]

Commission on International Trade Law.

- Felsenfeld, Carl. Forged endorsements under the United Nations negotiable instruments convention: a compromise between common and civil law. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 397-413.

Commission on Transnational Corporations.

- Accounting for inflation and changing prices and market and historical values of assets and liabilities. n.p., 1989. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*715 U]
- Appropriate measures to give effect to the work of the Group. n.p., 1989. 4 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Code of conduct on transnational corporations. n.p., 1989. 4 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 5(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Data on foreign direct investment. n.p., 1989. 11 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Information disclosure requirements concerning the annual report of the board of directors. n.p., 1989. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Objectives and concepts underlying financial statements. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*150 U]
- Ongoing and future research: research results and current and future programmes. n.p., 1989. 21 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 9 of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Tec]
- Report of the fifteenth session (5-14 April 1989). New York, 1989. 75 p. (Economic and Social Council official records, 1989, supplement no. 10) [*938 U]
- Review of important current developments in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations: a global overview. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Review of important current developments in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations: national level. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- Role of transnational corporations in services, including transborder data flows. n.p., 1989. 48 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 10(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*250 Ser]
- Roster. n.p., 1989. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*106.8 U]
- Transnational banks in developing countries. n.p., 1989. 33 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 10(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]
- Transnational corporations: a manual on information needs and sources. n.p., 1989. 12 p. (15th session, April 1989. Item 11 of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: the special case of Africa. n.p., 1989. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]

Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs.

- World economic survey 1989: current trends and policies in the world economy. New York, 1989. 245 p. [*933.2 U]

Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting.

- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. Conclusions on accounting and reporting by transnational corporations. New York, 1988. 58 p. [*938.1 U]
- United Nations. Centre on Transnational Corporations. International accounting and reporting issues: 1988 review. New York, 1989. 95 p. [*938.1 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Accounting for inflation and changing prices and market and historical values of assets and liabilities. n.p., 1989. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*715 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Appropriate measures to give effect to the work of the Group. n.p., 1989. 4 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(f) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Data on foreign direct investment. n.p., 1989. 11 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(d) of the provisional agenda.) [*938 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Information disclosure requirements concerning the annual report of the board of directors. n.p., 1989. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(b) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Objectives and concepts underlying financial statements. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*150 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations: a global overview. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Review of important current developments in the field of accounting and reporting by transnational corporations: national level. n.p., 1989. 23 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*938.1 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Roster. n.p., 1989. 19 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3 of the provisional agenda.) [*106.8 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Transnational banks in developing countries. n.p., 1989. 33 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 10(a) of the provisional agenda.) [*696 U]
- United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: the special case of Africa. n.p., 1989. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]

UNITED STATES.

Almanac of the fifty states: basic data profiles with comparative tables, edited by Edith R. Hornor. 1989 ed. Palo Alto, Calif., Information Pubns., c1989. 447 p. [320 A]
 Ernst & Whinney. Canada-U.S. free trade agreement. Toronto?, c1988. 20 p. (*Ernst & Whinney report*) [*938 E]
 Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in the United States. New York, c1988. 95 p. [*720.1 E]

Bureau of Labor Statistics.

BLS handbook of methods. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 215 p. (Bulletin 2285) [*207 U]
 Employee benefits in medium and large firms, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 151 p. (Bulletin 2336) [*208.9 U]
 Fullerton, Howard N. New labor force projections, spanning 1988 to 2000. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 3-12.
 Handbook of labor statistics. Washington, 1989. 585 p. (Bulletin 2340) [*207 U]
 Kutscher, Ronald E. Projections summary and emerging issues. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 66-74.
 Meisenheimer, Joseph R. Flexible benefits plans: employees who have a choice, by Joseph R. Meisenheimer and William J. Wiatrowski. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 17-23.
 National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]
 Nineteen eighty-seven revision of the consumer price index. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 31 p. (*Human resources management*, no. 65, April 8, 1987, pt. 2) [*185 U]
 Personick, Valerie A. Industry output and employment: a slower trend for the nineties. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 25-41.
 Productivity measures for selected industries and government services. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 216 p. (Bulletin 2322, Feb. 1989) [*207 U]
 Saunders, Norman C. Aggregate structure of the economy. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 13-24.
 Silvestri, George. Projections of occupational employment, 1988-2000, by George Silvestri and John Lukasiewicz. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 42-65.
 Using the consumer price index for escalation. Washington, 1989. 8 p. (*Report*, no. 761, Jan. 1989) [*207.1 U]
 Where to find BLS statistics on women. Washington, 1989. 10 p. (*Report*, no. 762, April 1989) [*207.4 U]

Bureau of the Census.

Census catalog & guide 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 412 p. [319.1 C]
 Census of manufacturers and Census of mineral industries, 1987: numerical list of manufactured and mineral products. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 175 p. plus appendices. (Reference series, MC87-R-1) [*200 U]
 Projections of the population of states, by age, sex, and race: 1988 to 2010, by Signe I. Wetogran. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 124 p. (*Current population reports: population estimates and projections*, series P-25, no. 1017, issued Oct. 1988.) [*317 U]
 Service annual survey, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 42 p. (Current business reports, BS-87-01) [*250 Ser]
 Service annual survey, 1988. Washington, 1989. 35 p. (Current business reports, BS-88-01) [*250 Ser]
 Statistical abstract of the United States, 1989. 109th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 956 p. plus supplement. [317 U]

Central Intelligence Agency.

World factbook 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 367 p. plus maps. [070 U]

Congress.

Heenan, David A. Congress rethinks America's competitiveness. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 11-16.
 Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as cleared by Congress for the President. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 2 v. (944 p.) (*Medicare and medicare guide*, no. 603, Dec. 15, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2.*) [*480.8 U]
 Pension provisions of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333 and text of reported bill. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37 extra, Nov. 2, 1988. *H. Rept.* 100-1104.) [*754.4 U]
 Revenue provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 (Title VII): the Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 and statement of the managers. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 192 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 42, sect. 2, Dec. 1, 1989) [*751.5 U]
 Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference bill. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 386 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
 Revenue reconciliation act of 1989: conference report. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 233 p. (Supplement to *Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Nov. 27, 1989.) [*751.5 U]
 Revenue reconciliation act of 1989 (H.R. 3299): text of conference bill as released on November 21, 1989, statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 387 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 50, Nov. 22, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 6.*) [*751.5 U]
 Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988: conference report to accompany H.R. 4333, including full text of bill, House report 100-1104, as released... Oct. 28, 1988. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, 1988. 499 p. [*751.5 U]
 United States: the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 (TAMRA): Taxpayer bill of rights. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 35-42.

Congress. Joint Committee on Printing.

Directory of U.S. government depository libraries, Oct. 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 47 p. [*250 Lib]
 Official Congressional directory, 101st Congress, convened January 3, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1209 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]

Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation.

Code section 89 simplification: description of H.R. 1864, prepared... April 25, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 18, April 26, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2.*) [*754.4 U]
 Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Committee on Ways and Means, on February 22 and March 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 50 p. (*Joint committee print*, JCS-3-89, Feb. 16, 1989.) [*675 U]
 Current tax rules relating to financially troubled savings and loan associations, scheduled for hearings before the House Ways and Means Committee February 22 and March 9, released February 17, 1989. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1989. (15) p. (Joint Committee on Taxation staff pamphlet, JCS-3-89.) [*675 U]
 Proposals and issues relating to the portability of pension plan benefits. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 30 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 697, issue no. 726, July 15, 1988) [*208.9 U]
 United States. House of Representatives. Proposed modifications to Section 89 nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 11, April 28, 1989, sect. 2. Includes text of HR 1864 and Joint Committee on Taxation's description of HR 1864.) [*754.4 U]

Congress. Joint Economic Committee.

Europe 1992: long-term implications for the U.S. economy — hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, April 26, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 254 p. (S. hrg. 101-238) [*938 U]

Pressures for reform in the East European economies, study papers... October 20, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (284; 633 p.) (101st Congress, 1st session, Joint committee print, S. Prt. 101-53.) [*933.1 E]

Congressional Budget Office.

Policies for the deregulated airline industry. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 70 p. [*593 U]

Council of Economic Advisers.

United States. President. Economic report of the President transmitted to the Congress January 1989, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 434 p. [*933 U]

Defense Contract Audit Agency.

McConnell, Michael S. Caveat emptor — government style. *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 4, 7-8, 10.

Millsbaugh, Peter E. Tougher audits for defense contractors: the access-to-records dilemma. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 24-8.

Reed, William. Managing the cost of audit quality. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 21-5.

Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service.

Agricultural work force of 1985: a statistical profile, by Victor J. Oliveira and E. Jane Cox. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 32 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 582) [*270.7 U]

Assessment of marketing loan program options, by Michael Hanthorn and Joseph W. Glauber. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 33 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 581) [*270.4 U]

bST and the dairy industry: a national, regional, and form-level analysis, by Richard Fallert and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 114 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 579) [*274 U]

Characteristics of irrigated agriculture in the United States, by John J. Hanchar. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 26 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 593) [*270.7 U]

Consumer demand for dairy products, by Richard C. Haidacher, James R. Blaylock and Lester H. Myers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 78 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 586) [*250 Dai]

Corporate farming, 1969-82, by Kenneth R. Krause. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 22 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 578) [*270.7 U]

Developing an integrated information system for the food sector, Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 78 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 575) [*250 Foo]

Effects of meat imports on the Puerto Rican livestock-meat industry, by Lawrence A. Duewer, Kenneth E. Nelson and Terry L. Crawford. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 49 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 605) [*250 Pac]

Ethanol: economic and policy tradeoffs. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 51 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 585) [*250 Pow]

Excess capacity in U.S. agriculture: an economic approach to measurement, by Dan Dvoskin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 25 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 580) [*270 U]

Federal milk marketing orders: an analysis of alternative policies, by Howard McDowell, Ann M. Fleming and Richard F. Fallert. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 61 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 598) [*250 Mil 2]

Food cost review, 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 50 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 574) [*250 Foo]

Food cost review, 1987, by Denis Dunham. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 53 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 596) [*250 Foo]

Food marketing review, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 122 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 590) [*250 Foo]

Land resources for crop production, by Roger Hexem and Kenneth S. Krupa. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 24 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 572) [*270 U]

Magnitude and costs of groundwater contamination from agricultural chemicals: a national perspective, by Elizabeth G. Nielsen and Linda K. Lee. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 38 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 576) [*201.7 U]

Managing farm nutrients: tradeoffs for surface- and groundwater quality, by Bradley Crowder and C. Edwin Young. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 22 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 583) [*201.7 U]

Productivity and erodibility of U.S. cropland, by Ralph E. Heimlich. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 21 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 604) [*270.8 U]

Prospects for a secondary market for farm mortgages, by Stephen W. Hiemstra, Steven R. Koenig and David Freshwater. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 54 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 603) [*270.45 U]

Regional crop yield response for U.S. grains, by Mark S. Ash and William Lin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 43 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 577) [*250 Gra]

Structural and financial characteristics of U.S. sugar beet farms, by Annette L. Clauson and Frederic L. Hoff. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 60 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 584) [*279 Sug]

U.S. broiler industry, by Floyd A. Lasley and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 88 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 591) [*250 Pou 3]

U.S. oats industry, by Linwood A. Hoffman and Janet Livezey. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 106 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 573) [*250 Gra]

U.S. soybean industry, by James Schaub and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 51 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 588) [*250 Veg]

U.S. tobacco industry, by Verner N. Grise and Karen F. Griffin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 66 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 589) [*250 Tob]

Water quality benefits from the Conservation Reserve Program, by Marc O. Ribaud. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 30 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 606) [*250 Wat]

Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Foreign direct investment in the United States: operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies, revised 1986 estimates. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*720.1 U]

Government transactions — methodology papers: U.S. national income and product accounts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 109 p. [*314.1 U]

U.S. direct investment abroad: operations of U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates, preliminary 1987 estimates. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. (58) p. [*938 U]

U.S. direct investment abroad: operations of U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates, revised 1986 estimates. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. (58) p. [*938 U]

Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration.

Algeria. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 15 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-31, March 1989, supersedes 87-77.) [*933.2 A]

Argentina. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-05, Jan. 1989, supersedes 88-64.) [*933.2 A]

- Australia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-09, Jan. 1989, supersedes 88-2.) [*933.2 A]
- Austria. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-3, March 1989, supersedes 88-43.) [*933.2 A]
- Bahrain. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 9 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-44, April 1989, supersedes 88-05.) [*933.2 B]
- Belize. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-40, April 1989, supersedes 88-80.) [*933.2 B]
- Brazil. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-06, Jan. 1989, supersedes 88-63.) [*933.2 B]
- Canada. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-13, Feb. 1989, supersedes 88-46.) [*933.2 C]
- Cape Verde. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 5 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-38, April 1989, supersedes 88-26.) [*933.2 C]
- Central African Republic. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-11, Feb. 1989, supersedes 88-19.) [*933.2 C]
- Chile. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 13 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-07, Jan. 1989, supersedes 88-37.) [*933.2 C]
- Colombia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 87-80, Sept. 1987.) [*933.2 C]
- Competitive assessment of the U.S. cellular radiotelephone industry. Washington, 1988. 94 p. [*250 Rad 3]
- Competitive assessment of the U.S. electric motor industry. Washington, 1988. 69 p. [*250 Eng 2]
- Competitive assessment of the U.S. international construction industry. 1989 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 80 p. [*250 Con]
- Competitive assessment of the U.S. paper machinery industry. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 133 p. [*250 Pap 3]
- Competitive assessment of the U.S. sports equipment industry. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 98 p. [*250 Spo]
- Denmark. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-26, March 1989, supersedes 88-57.) [*933.2 D]
- Doing business with China. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 47 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business reports*, OBR 88-13, Dec. 1988.) [*759.1 C]
- Dominica. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 6 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-10, Feb. 1989, supersedes 88-36.) [*933.2 D]
- EC 1992: a Commerce Department analysis of European Community directives, vol. 1, edited by Debra L. Miller. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 161 p. [*228.1 E]
- Egypt. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 16 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-47, May 1989, supersedes 88-49.) [*933.2 E]
- El Salvador. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-27, March 1989, supersedes 87-51.) [*933.2 E]
- Federal Republic of Germany. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-42, April 1989, supersedes 88-103.) [*933.2 G]
- France. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-22, Feb. 1989, supersedes 87-45.) [*933.2 F]
- Gabon. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 8 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-30, March 1989, supersedes 87-48.) [*933.2 G]
- German Democratic Republic. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-18, Feb. 1989, supersedes 85-15.) [*933.2 G]
- Haiti. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 14 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-45, May 1989, supersedes 87-62.) [*933.2 H]
- Hungary. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-23, March 1989, supersedes 87-85.) [*933.2 H]
- Iceland. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 10 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-24, March 1989, supersedes 87-02.) [*933.2 I]
- India. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-25, March 1989, supersedes 88-85.) [*933.2 I]
- Indonesia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-28, March 1989, supersedes 88-113.) [*933.2 I]
- Iraq. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 15 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-02, Jan. 1989, supersedes 88-23.) [*933.2 I]
- Jamaica. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 14 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-17, Feb. 1989, supersedes 87-102.) [*933.2 J]
- Kuwait. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 14 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-01, Jan. 1989, supersedes 88-21.) [*933.2 K]
- Liberia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 10 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-14, Feb. 1989, supersedes 88-01.) [*933.2 L]
- Malaysia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-04, Jan. 1989, supersedes 87-59.) [*933.2 M]
- Marketing in Bolivia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 41 p. (*Overseas business reports*, OBR 89-01, Jan. 1989.) [*759.1 B]
- Marketing in Colombia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1985. 30 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business report*, OBR 85-05, April 1985.) [*759.1 C]
- Marketing in Madagascar. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 50 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business reports*, OBR 88-15, Dec. 1988.) [*759.1 M]
- Marketing in Oman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 48 p. (*International marketing information series. Overseas business reports*, OBR 88-14, Dec. 1988.) [*759.1 O]
- Marketing in Turkey. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 52 p. (*Overseas business reports*, OBR 89-02, April 1989.) [*759.1 T]

- Mauritius. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 14 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-46, May 1989, supersedes 87-71.) [*933.2 M]
- Mexico. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 22 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-16, Feb. 1989, supersedes 87-105.) [*933.2 M]
- Morocco. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-03, Jan. 1989, supersedes 88-53.) [*933.2 M]
- Netherlands. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-29, March 1989, supersedes 88-76.) [*933.2 N]
- New Zealand. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 9 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-08, Jan. 1989, supersedes 87-103.) [*933.2 N]
- Oman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-43, April 1989, supersedes 88-30.) [*933.2 O]
- Papua New Guinea. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-35, March 1989, supersedes 85-109.) [*933.2 P]
- Peru. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 13 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-41, April 1989, supersedes 88-12.) [*933.2 P]
- Philippines. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-15, Feb. 1989, supersedes 88-81.) [*933.2 P]
- Poland. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 10 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-20, Feb. 1989, supersedes 87-22.) [*933.2 P]
- Qatar. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-21, Feb. 1989, supersedes 88-40.) [*933.2 Q]
- Romania. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-19, Feb. 1989, supersedes 87-72.) [*933.2 R]
- South Africa. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-50, May 1989, supersedes 88-44.) [*933.2 S]
- Spain. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 88-120, Dec. 1988, supersedes 88-62.) [*933.2 S]
- St. Vincent and the Grenadines. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 7 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-39, April 1989, supersedes 88-15.) [*933.2 S]
- Swaziland. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 8 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-12, Feb. 1989, supersedes 81-113.) [*933.2 S]
- Switzerland. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-32, March 1989, supersedes 88-88.) [*933.2 S]
- Taiwan. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 12 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-36, March 1989, supersedes 88-70.) [*933.2 T]
- Tanzania. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*International marketing information series. Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-34, March 1989, supersedes 88-06.) [*933.2 T]
- Thailand. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 11 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-48, May 1989, supersedes 88-119.) [*933.2 T]
- Trends in the U.S. ferrous scrap industry, by Jonathan P. Raymond. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 54 p. [*250 Scr]
- Uganda. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 7 p. (*Foreign economic trends and their implications for the United States*, FET 89-49, May 1989, supersedes 85-76.) [*933.2 U]
- U.S. industrial outlook, 1989: prospects for over 350 industries. 30th annual ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]

Dept. of Defense.

- Ambrose, James R. Time for some new thinking, an interview with James R. Ambrose by Charles A. Bowsher. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 16-21.
- Berenguer, David E. Evolution of PPBS in the Department of Defense: only the name is the same. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 24-8.
- Contractor risk assessment guide and program — draft, April 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Government contracts reports*, no. 905, June 1, 1988, pt. 2) [*850 U]
- DoD FAR supplement. 1988 ed. Washington, 1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Replaces the 1986 edition.) [850 U]
- DoD FAR supplement: parts 201-207. 1988 edition. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Government contracts reports*, no. 937, extra edition, Dec. 22, 1988. Replaces 1986 edition.) [*850 U]
- Drug-free workplace: federal acquisition regulation, interim rule, January 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 14 p. (*Government contracts reports*, no. 945, Feb. 2, 1989, pt. 2) [*850 U]
- Fox, J. Ronald. Training the wise buyer. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 9-15.
- Gates, William. Department of Defense procurement policy reform: an evolutionary perspective. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 1-32.
- Konig, Rudolf J. Complying with new federal MMAS regulations, by Rudolf J. Konig and Richard O. DeShong. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 32-4.
- Mata, Guillermo. DoD contractor risk assessment guide program. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 15-17.
- Math, Paul. Acquisition reform: three guiding principles. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 4-8.

Dept. of Education.

- Student guide — financial aid from the U.S. Department of Education: grants, loans, and work-study, 1989-90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 81 p. [*722 U]
- Student guide: five Federal aid programs 88-89. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 69 p. [*722 U]

Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration.

- Financial statistics of selected electric utilities 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1129 p. (DOE/EIA-0437(87)) [*537 U]
- Historical plant cost and annual production expenses for selected electric plants, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 294 p. (DOE/EIA-0455(87)) [*537 U]
- Nuclear power plant construction activity, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 53 p. (DOE/EIA-0473(88)) [*250 Nuc]
- Performance profiles of major energy producers, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 155 p. (DOE/EIA-0206(87)) [*250 Oil 2]

Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.

- Adams, Paul A. Combating fraud in the FHA insurance program. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 27-31.
- Audit guide for use by independent public accountants for audit of mortgagors having HUD-insured or Secretary-held multifamily mortgages. Washington, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (IG 4372.1 REV, Feb. 1988. Program participants.) [*250 Mor]
- Audit guide for use by independent public accountants in audits of HUD-approved nonsupervised mortgages, loan correspondents, and coinsuring mortgagors. Washington, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (IG 4000.3 REV-2, Jan. 1987. Program participants and departmental staff.) [*250 Mor]
- Beasley, Gaye G. Coinsurance programs: do they need improvement? *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, July 1989, p. 71, 73-4.
- Cleaning house at HUD — and then some, by Howard Gleckman and others. (Finance) *Business week*, July 10, 1989, p. 72-4.
- Draft regulation bans loan referral fees, reverses earlier HUD position. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 63.
- Jacobe, Dennis. GAO reports uncover hidden FHA losses. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 29-31.
- Kaster, Lewis R. HUD reserve funds includable in income by deposit date. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 293-4.
- Schulman, Phillip L. Claims audits: more in store. *Mortgage banking*, v. 50, Oct. 1989, p. 101, 103-4, 107-8.

Dept. of Justice.

- More tax cases may be settled by Justice Department. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

Dept. of Justice. Tax Division.

- Supreme Court directs Justice Dept. to release tax cases under FOIA. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6.

Dept. of Labor.

- Fiore, Nicholas J. DOL: receipt of gift or free checking for opening IRA may disqualify account. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 716-17.
- Hass, Lawrence J. Final regulation defining employee contributions as plan assets, by Lawrence J. Hass and Louis T. Mazawey. (Washington update) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 184-7.
- Laderman, Jeffrey M. Moneymen may stop deep-sixing proxies, by Jeffrey M. Laderman and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 142.
- Neuman, David J. Department of Labor adopts final regulations governing participant loans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Winter 1989, p. 323-33.
- Next political hot potato: lax auditing of federally-protected pension plans. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, July 1989, p. 1-2.
- Pension plans seen short on oversight. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 114.
- Simplified employee pensions (SEPs): what small businesses need to know, by the U.S. Dept. of Labor and the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, n.d. 12 p. [*208.9 U]
- Tuzzolino, Cara M. Labor Department rewrites the rules on employee loans. (Benefits) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 71.

Dept. of Labor. Office of the Inspector General.

- Hunt, Hal J. Department of Labor recommends full-scope pension plan audits. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 1.

Dept. of State.

- IRS and State Department join forces to find nonfiling overseas taxpayers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12, 14.

Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs.

- Colombia. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1986. 11 p. (Background notes) [*759.1 C]

Dept. of the Army.

- Jeffcoat, Clyde E. Can private sector accounting systems be converted for use in the public sector? *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 53-6.
- Jeffcoat, Clyde E. Different beat for Army accountants. *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 8, 10-12.
- Jeffcoat, Clyde E. Improving Army's financial management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 37-40.

Dept. of the Treasury.

- Bezek, Roger H. Redesigning Treasury's revenue network. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 3-12.
- List of original issue discount instruments prepared by the Dept. of Treasury (for use in preparing 1988 returns). Paramus, N. J., Prentice Hall Information Services, c1989. 95 p. (Capital adjustments reorganizations stock rights bulletin, no. 2, Jan. 13, 1989, sect. 2) [*725 U]
- Montgomery, Steve. Partnership proposals: commentary on complexity, by Steve Montgomery and Richard S. Bobrow. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 260-72.
- New Treasury studies support claim that capital gains tax cut will raise revenues. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, June 27, 1989, p. 276.
- Operation and effect of the domestic international sales corporation legislation, June 1, 1981 to June 30, 1983. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 36 p., plus forms. (11th annual report) [*754.8 U]
- Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 108 p., plus forms (Sixth report, March 1989) [*754.8 U]
- Operation and effect of the possessions corporation system of taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 109 p., plus forms. (Puerto Rico tax reports, no. 306, May 25, 1989, pt. 2. Sixth report.) [*754.8 U]
- Page, Marcus. Two centuries in financial management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 32-6.
- Treasury Department establishes the office of inspector general. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 14.

Dept. of the Treasury. Financial Management Service.

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer, and Monetary Affairs. Bringing modern financial management to the federal government: the role of Treasury's Financial Management Service, hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, October 13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 78 p. [*314 U]
- United States government annual report, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 40 p. [*314.1 U]

Dept. of the Treasury. Fiscal Service.

- Murphy, Gerald. Status report on the fiscal operations of the government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 35-42.

Environmental Protection Agency.

- Henrichs, Ragna. Superfund's NPL: the listing process. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 717-54.

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

- Annual report, 20th, for fiscal year 1985. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 50 p. (Labor law reports employment practices, issue no. 161, no. 345, Jan. 4, 1989, pt. 2) [*319.1 E]

Farmers Home Administration.

Instructions to independent certified public accountants and licensed public accountants performing audits of Farmers Home Administration borrowers and grantees. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 13 p. [*722 U]

Federal Communications Commission.

Rules and regulations, volume III, September 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 352 p. (Contents: part 73: Radio broadcast services. -part 74: Experimental, auxiliary, and special broadcast, and other program distributed services.) [*250 Rad 5]

Rules and regulations, volume VIII, September 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 61 p. (Contents: Part 76: Cable television. -Part 78: Cable television relay service.) [*250 Rad 5]

Statistics of communications common carriers, year ended December 31, 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 133 p. [*577 U]

Statistics of communications common carriers, year ended December 31, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 151 p. [*577 U]

Federal Election Commission.

Annual report 1988. Washington, 1989. 65 p. [*319.1 F]

Federal Election Commission. National Clearinghouse on Election Administration.

Campaign finance law 88, by James A. Palmer and Edward D. Feigenbaum. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Pol]

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Boxall, James A. FERC transmission task force report released. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 23, 1989, p. 31-3.

Sponseller, Diane. New FERC policy on avoided cost rates. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 52-5.

White, W. S. U.S. electric power supply at the crossroads, part 1: the technical and historical background, by W.S. White and Gregory S. Vassell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 9-14.

White, W. S. U.S. electric power supply at the crossroads, part 2: the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission proposal, by W.S. White and Gregory S. Vassell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 9-13.

Yates, Marshall. Reorganization plan would place utility under FERC jurisdiction. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 41-3.

Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council.

Stolzer, Daniel R. Call report changes jeopardize off-balance-sheet treatment of assets. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 54-8.

United States. Office of the Comptroller of the Currency. Selection of securities dealers and unsuitable investment practices. n.p., 1988. (10) p. (*Banking issuance*, banking circular, BC-228. Contains Federal Financial Institution Examination Council policy statement.) [*608.2 U]

Weaver, Clayton H. FFIEC proposes tighter rules for interest-rate swap accounting. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 57-8.

Federal Housing Administration.

Jacobe, Dennis. Changing FHA loan limits renews the debate over the agency's mission. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 37-9.

Federal Office Automation Support Center.

Guide for the selection and use of microcomputers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 65 p. [*203.9 U]

Federal Reserve System.

Heller, H. Robert. Rare glimpse inside the Fed, a discussion with H. Robert Heller by Robert E. Norton. *Fortune*, v. 120, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 155-6.

LaWare, John. Federal Reserve voice - active or passive? *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-7.

Stein, Jeremy C. Cheap talk and the Fed: a theory of imprecise policy announcements. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 32-42.

United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Federal Reserve's second monetary policy report for 1988: hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, on oversight on the monetary policy report to Congress pursuant to the Full employment and balanced growth act of 1978, July 12-13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 176 p. (S. hrg. 100-824. Printed for use of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.) [*710 U]

Federal Trade Commission.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; proposed consent agreement with analysis to aid public comment. n.p., 1988. (5) p. (Reprinted from the *Federal register*, April 4, 1989, p. 13529-33.) [*104 U]

Annual report of the Federal Trade Commission, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1986. 72nd annual report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 83 p. (Cover title: Annual report, 1986.) [*319.1 F]

Calvin, James N. IRS opposes contingent fees for preparing returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.

Dugan, Ellen R. FTC activities. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1419-25. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Fees and commissions. (News and developments) *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 63-4.

FTC issues consent agreement with AICPA: form of practice ownership still pending. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, April 15, 1989, p. 1-2.

Gandy, Lisa A. AICPA concurs with FTC plea. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5831, Nov. 1989, p. 8.

IRS opposes FTC/AICPA accord allowing contingent fees for accountants. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 448.

Meeting the FTC challenge. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1988. (1) p. (Photocopied from *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 M]

Sager, William H. Restrictions on compilation in the AICPA/FTC proposed consent agreement. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 8, 21.

Scerbinski, Vincent S. CPA/financial planners and the question of commissions. (Business exchange) *Business*, v. 39, July-Aug.-Sept. 1989, p. 44-7.

United States of America before Federal Trade Commission: In the matter of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a corporation:- File no. 851 0020 Agreement containing consent order to cease and desist. n.p., 1988. (4) p. (Supplement to *CPA letter*, September 23, 1988.) [*104 U]

Zirkel named first FTC IG. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 126.

General Accounting Office.

Accounting systems: efforts to improve Crow Tribe's accounting system. Washington, 1989. 26 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-53BR, June 1989. Briefing report to the Chairman, Select Committee on Indian Affairs, U.S. Senate.) [*311 U]

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Compliance auditing applicable to governmental entities and other recipients of governmental financial assistance. New York, 1989. 73 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 63, April 1989) [*170 A]

- Apostolou, Barbara. Review of the GAO's progress report on initiatives to improve audit quality, by Barbara Apostolou and Nicholas G. Apostolou. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 70-3.
- Aronovitz, Leslie. Continuing professional education — a case for specialized training. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 1-10.
- Bank failures: independent audits needed to strengthen internal control and bank management. Washington, 1989. 86 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-25, May 1989. Report to the Congress.) [*606 U]
- Bodziony, Dennis J. GAO's revised government auditing standards, by Dennis J. Bodziony and Deborah A. Koebele. (Governmental services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 41-3.
- Collins, Stephen H. GAO report supports profession's efforts on audit quality. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 101-2.
- Commercial banking: lending to troubled sectors. Washington, 1988. 28 p. (GAO/GGD-88-126BR, Sept. 1988. Briefing report to the Honorable Bill Bradley, U.S. Senate.) [*604 U]
- Comptroller General's 1988 annual report. Gaithersburg, Md., 1989. 52 p. [*319.1 G]
- Computer security: status of compliance with the Computer security act of 1987. Washington, 1988. 35 p. (GAO/IMTEC-88-61BR, Sept. 1988. Briefing report to Congressional requestors.) [*313.6 U]
- Computer security: virus highlights need for improved Internet management. Washington, 1989. 48 p. (GAO/IMTEC-89-57, June 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.) [*203.9 U]
- CPA audit quality. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 21-32. (Report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives, Feb. 1989.)
- CPA audit quality: failures of CPA audits to identify and report significant savings and loan problems. Washington, 1989. 12 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-45, Feb. 1989. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*672 U]
- CPA audit quality: status of actions taken to improve auditing and financial reporting of public companies. Washington, 1989. 60 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-38, March 1989. Report to the Chairman, Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.) [*177 U]
- Failed banks: FDIC's asset liquidation operations. Washington, 1988. 66 p. (GAO/GGD-88-132, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, U.S. Senate.) [*315 U]
- Federal financial management reform. (Washington), 1988. 19 p. (Statement of Charles A. Bowsher, Comptroller General of the United States, before the Subcommittee on Legislation and National Security, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*314 U]
- Federal information: agency needs and practices. Washington, 1988. 71 p. (GAO/GGD-88-115FS, Sept. 1988. Fact sheet for the Chairman, Joint Committee on Printing, U.S. Congress.) [*313.6 U]
- Financial markets: information on computer data used for stock market crash studies. Washington, 1988. 5 p. (GAO/IMTEC-88-57, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry, U.S. Senate.) [*721 U]
- Foreign military sales: redirection of accounting improvement efforts is appropriate. Gaithersburg, Md., 1988. 9 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-75, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Legislation and National Security Subcommittee, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*311 U]
- Four-o-one(k) plans: incidence, provisions, and benefits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 80 p. (GAO/PEMD-88-15BR, March 1988. Report to the ranking minority member, Special Committee on Aging, U.S. Senate.) [*208.9 U]
- GAO agrees with OMB's proposed budget cut for IRS' examination system. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 16.
- GAO finds IRS' assessment of penalties inconsistent. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.
- GAO finds that IRS budget cuts adversely affected taxpayer services. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 465.
- GAO issues report on audit quality. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 9-10.
- GAO recommends that IRS use automated procedures to collect 100% penalty. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14.
- GAO report on audit quality and financial reporting. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 13, 15. (Reprint from *DH&S review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), March 27, 1989.)
- GAO reports on CPA audit quality: new rules probably will result. (Accounting standards alert) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 59-61.
- GAO says IRS should consider design alternatives for electronic filing system. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 14.
- GAO says IRS should still improve its studies of refund offset program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 14.
- GAO supports delay of deferred account levy program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12.
- Goldstein, Ira. Managing for performance in the public sector. *GAO journal*, no. 7, Fall 1989, p. 42-52.
- Government loans: loan restructuring for the Wolf Trap Foundation for the Performing Arts. Gaithersburg, Md., 1988. 5 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-54FS, Sept. 1988. Fact sheet for the Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies, Committee on Appropriations, U.S. Senate.) [*722 U]
- Gray, T. Jack. Analysis of the GAO's discussion paper on major accounting and financial reporting issues of the federal government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 43-8.
- Grosshans, Werner. High ethical standards — essential to success. (Professional ethics department) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 62-6.
- Herdman, Robert K. GAO follows up on Treadway recommendations, by Robert K. Herdman and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 11-13.
- Information access: improving Securities and Exchange Commission's public reference room operations. Washington, 1989. 19 p. (GAO/GGD-89-85, June 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Government Information, Justice, and Agriculture, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*174 U]
- Jacobe, Dennis. GAO reports uncover hidden FHA losses. (Money market) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 29-31.
- Kheel, Robert J. GAO's report to the House Banking Finance and Urban Affairs Committee: CPA audit quality, by Robert J. Kheel and Olivia Sohmer. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 113-33.) [*103.1 P]
- Kolins, Wayne. S&L audits attacked by Congress and GAO. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 102.
- Lipay, Raymond J. Failed S&Ls: GAO report reveals shortcomings of CPA audits. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 33-5.
- Martin, Susan Work. Compliance with the Single audit act. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 49.

- Molloy, Mary B. S&L crisis — putting things in perspective, by Mary B. Molloy and Walter M. Primoff. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.
- Morrall, Katherine. Audits by accounting firms spur queries. (Nationwide news) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, March 1989, p. 8-10.
- New government standards board and process proposed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 109.
- Pension plans: effect of the 1987 stock market decline on selected large plans. Washington, 1988. 16 p. (GAO/HRD-88-128BR, Sept. 1988. Briefing report to Congressional requestors.) [*208.9 U]
- Safeguards that need to accompany changes to Glass-Steagall laws. (Washington), 1988. 13 p. (Statement of Richard L. Fogel, Assistant Comptroller General, General Government Programs, before the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, House Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.) [*608.2 U]
- Securities regulation: efforts to detect, investigate, and deter insider trading. Washington, 1988. 81 p. (GAO/GGD-88-116, Aug. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives.) [*721 U]
- Single audit act: first-year reporting has been extensive. Washington, 1988. 8 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-60, Sept. 1988. Report to the Chairman, Legislation and National Security Subcommittee, House Committee on Government Operations.) [*342 U]
- Social Security: status and evaluation of agency management improvement initiatives. Washington, 1989. 94 p. (GAO/HRD-89-42, July 1989. Report to the Commissioner of Social Security.) [*313 U]
- Tax administration: information returns can be used to identify employers who misclassify workers. Washington, 1989. 18 p. (GAO/GGD-89-107, Sept. 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer, and Monetary Affairs, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*751.7 U]
- Tax administration: tax law compliance of churches and tax-exempt religious organizations. Washington, 1988. 48 p. (GAO/GGD-88-84, Aug. 1988. Report to the Honorable Charles B. Rangel, House of Representatives.) [*250 Chu]
- Taxes incurred by, and business trends of, the life insurance industry. (Washington), 1988. 10 p. (Statement of Jennie S. Stathis, Associate Director, General Government Division, before the Subcommittee on Select Revenue Measures, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives.) [*430.1 U]
- Thrift failures: costly failures resulted from regulatory violations and unsafe practices. Washington, 1989. 112 p. (GAO/AFMD-89-62, June 1989. Report to the Congress.) [*676 U]
- Troubled thrifts: use of supervisory enforcement actions. Washington, 1989. 12 p. (GAO/GGD-89-105BR, July 1989. Briefing report to the Chairman, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, House of Representatives.) [*678.2 U]
- Young, Ronald S. GAO's efforts to establish federal government accounting standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 41-2.

General Accounting Office. Corporation Audits Division.

- Flesher, Dale L. T. Coleman Andrews and the GAO Corporation Audits Division, by Dale L. Flesher and Tonya K. Flesher. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 23-8.

General Services Administration.

- General Services Administration acquisition regulation, effective July 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (106) p. (*Government contracts reports*, no. 969, July 7, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, June 23, 1989, p. 26486-592.) [*850 U]

- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1988, by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and the U.S. General Services Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 3 v. (various pagings) [722 U]

- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1989, by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and the U.S. General Services Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [722 U]

Health Care Financing Administration.

- Form HCFA-2552-85: hospital and hospital care complex cost report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 2 v. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 590, July 10, 1989, extra ed. Contents: pt. 1: Instructions for completion, as published in the *Provider reimbursement manual*, pt. 2, chapter 19. -pt. 2: Worksheets and supplemental worksheets reproduced.) [*250 Ins]
- Graduate medical education costs: changes in payment policy. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (36) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 597, Oct. 11, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Sept. 29, 1989, p. 40286-321.) [*480.8 U]
- Health care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing. 1989 ed. Washington, 1989. 98 p. [*250 Ins]
- Home health agencies: conditions of participation — interim final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (20) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 594, Aug. 31, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 33354-73.) [*480.8 U]
- Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded: standards for participation in Medicaid — final regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (57) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 558, June 23, 1988, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 3, 1988, p. 20448-505.) [*480.8 U]
- Long term care facilities: requirements for Medicare/Medicaid participation, final rule with comment period. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (57) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 579, Feb. 17, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, Feb. 2, 1989, p. 5316-5373.) [*480.0 U]
- Long-term care survey — final regulations, Medicare and Medicaid programs. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (251) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 558, June 27, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, June 17, 1988, p. 22850-3101.) [*480.8 U]
- Medicare and Medicaid data book, 1988. 3rd ed. Baltimore, Md., 1989. 135 p. (Health care financing program statistics. HCFA pub. no. 03270.) [*480.7 U]
- Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, final 1989 fiscal year rates and regulation changes (as published in the *Federal register*, for Sept. 30, 1988). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (165) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, pt. 2, no. 566, Oct. 6, 1988) [*480.8 U]
- Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1989 fiscal year rates and regulation changes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (132) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 556, June 6, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, May 27, 1988, p. 19498-630.) [*480.8 U]
- Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1990 fiscal year policy and regulation changes, including the Secretary's recommended update factor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (21) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 586, May 16, 1989, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, for May 8, 1989.) [*480.8 U]
- Secondary payer and recovery against third parties: update and revision of Medicare policies — final regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (32) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 599, Oct. 24, 1989, pt. 2. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, v. 54, Oct. 11, 1989, p. 41716-47.) [*480.8 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

House of Representatives.

Code sec. 89 simplification, H.R. 1864, as introduced... April 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, no. 736, issue no. 778, April 17, 1989, extra ed. Statement of Chairman Rostenkowski.) [*754.4 U]

House of ill repute, by Dan Burton and others, edited by Dan Renberg. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, c1987. 119 p. [*313 H]

HR 1864 (introduced April 13, 1989): amendments to the Code sec. 89 employee benefit plan rules - bill and explanation. New York, Research Institute of America, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*RIA benefits coordinator*, extra no. 2) [*754.4 U]

Proposed modifications to Section 89 nondiscrimination rules for employee benefit plans. n.p., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 11, April 28, 1989, sect. 2. Includes text of HR 1864 and Joint Committee on Taxation's description of HR 1864.) [*754.4 U]

Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text of bill as introduced... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, 3rd extra ed. *CCH special 3.*) [*751.5 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry.

Commodity futures improvements act of 1989: text of H.R. 2869... and House report no. 101-236. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 151 p. (*Commodity futures law reports*, no. 363, Sept. 25, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*250 Fut 2]

House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

Money laundering control act amendments of 1988: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 8, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 71 p. (Serial no. 100-70) [*861 U]

Statement of Philip B. Chenok, President, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, before the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, United States House of Representatives, February 21, 1989. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 143-58.

House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance.

Other side of the savings and loan industry: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 9, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 174 p. (Serial no. 101-6) [*674 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on General Oversight and Investigations.

Issues concerning investing in high-yield bonds by FSLIC insured depository institutions: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, March 2, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 106 p. (Serial no. 101-10) [*674 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on International Development, Finance, Trade and Monetary Policy.

Impact of accounting and regulatory procedures on the Third World debt problem: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, June 27, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 111 p. (Serial no. 101-39) [*314.3 U]

UNITED STATES.—House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.

House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor.

Fair labor standards amendments of 1988, H.R. 1834: report... together with minority, additional, supplemental, and additional dissenting views. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 47 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 69, April 29, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*207.9 U]

Family and medical leave act of 1989, H.R. 770. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 86 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 356, issue no. 195, April 24, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*207.9 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2.*) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Pension provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989. n.p., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1989) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce.

Insider trading and securities fraud enforcement act of 1988: text of House report no. 100-910 and H.R. 5133... passed by the House on September 14, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 47 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1304, Sept. 21, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special 2.* 100th Congress, 2d session, House report, no. 100-910.) [*721 U]

International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1989: text of House report no. 101-240 and H.R. 1396... Sept. 25, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 74 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1358, Oct. 2, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*721 U]

Wendell, Paul J. Dingell asks SEC for LBO proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 4.

House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection, and Competitiveness.

Deregulation of financial services: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, May 12, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 236 p. (Serial no. 100-148. Printed for use of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.) [*608.2 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.

Apostolou, Barbara. Review of the GAO's progress report on initiatives to improve audit quality, by Barbara Apostolou and Nicholas G. Apostolou. (*Auditing CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 70-3.

Beckman, Judy K. Regulating financial reporting: the debate continues, by Judy K. Beckman, J. Ralph Byington and Paul H. Munter. (*Business exchange Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 56-60.

Failure of ZZZZ Best Co.: hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, January 27 and February 1, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 207 p. (Serial no. 100-115. Printed for the use of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.) [*861 U]

UNITED STATES.—House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance.

House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Telecommunications and Finance.

Financial market regulatory reform: hearings... One hundredth Congress, first and second sessions, Dec. 16, 1987 – July 14, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (Serial no. 100-181, pt. 1; Serial no. 100-209, pt. 2. Printed for the use of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.) [*721 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer, and Monetary Affairs.

Bringing modern financial management to the federal government: the role of Treasury's Financial Management Service, hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, October 13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 78 p. [*314 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Employment and Housing.

Corporate raiding of worker pension plans: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, September 28, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 75 p. [*208.9 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Science, Space and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development.

State of the U.S. oil and gas industry: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, May 13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 84 p. (No. 128. Printed for the use of the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology.) [*250 Oil 2]

House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business.

Implementation of small business subcontracting program: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, July 6, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 272 p. (Serial no. 100-61) [*209.5 U]

New economic realities: the role of women entrepreneurs: hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, April 26-27, May 10, 11, 17, 19, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 788 p. (Serial no. 100-53) [*207.4 U]

Non-profit competition: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 28-29, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 575 p. (Serial no. 100-52) [*209.5 U]

SBA loan programs: hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session, July 19 and 26, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 209 p. (Serial no. 101-16) [*209.5 U]

Small Business Administration's budget for fiscal year 1990: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 22, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 102 p. [*314.4 U]

Summary of major provisions of Public law 100-656, the Business opportunity development reform act of 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 12 p. (Committee print. 100th Congress, second session, Dec. 1988.) [*209.5 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Subcommittee on Procurement, Innovation, and Minority Enterprise Development.

Minority business development act of 1988 – H.R. 1769: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, June 30, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 70 p. (Serial no. 100-54. Printed for the use of the Committee on Small Business.) [*209.9 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget.

Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, report... September 20, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 596, Oct. 5, 1989, *CCH special 1*. 101st Congress, 1st session, *House report*, no. 101-247.) [*480.8 U]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*754.4 U]

Pension provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, n.p., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1989) [*754.4 U]

Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Monopolies and Commercial Law.

Retiree benefits protection act of 1987: hearing... One hundredth Congress, first session, on H.R. 2969, September 10, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 325 p. (Serial no. 68) [*208.9 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means.

Revenue reconciliation act of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 32, Sect. 3, Aug. 10, 1989) [*751.5 U]

Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989: explanation of revenue provisions as approved... September 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 397 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 40, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*751.5 U]

Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (202) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 33, Aug. 8, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [*751.5 U]

Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3150, as introduced... August 4, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 72 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 51, Aug. 15, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [*754.4 U]

Revenue reconciliation bill: pertinent portions of H.R. 3150. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 114 p. (*Unemployment insurance reports with social security*, no. 1508, Aug. 25, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1*.) [*307 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Omnibus budget reconciliation bill of 1989: pension and benefit provisions, H.R. 3299. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 205 p. (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 52, Oct. 3, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [*754.4 U]

House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Subcommittee on Oversight.

Accounting control problems in the U.S. Customs Service's collection process and forfeiture fund: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, April 17, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 179 p. (Serial no. 101-31) [*311 U]

Internal Revenue Service.

Annual report, 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 79 p. (Publication 55 (Rev. 5-88)) [*319.1 I]

Annual report 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 72 p. (Publication 55 (Rev. 2-89)) [*319.1 I]

Appel, Allan F. Taxpayer relief is simple under new TAO program. (Procedure) *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 49, 53.

Appel, Peter A. Administrative procedure and the Internal Revenue Service: delimiting the substantial understatement penalty. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, May 1989, p. 1435-56.

Armstrong, Christy P. IRS administrative hurdles, by Christy P. Armstrong, Gerald I. Lenrow and Donald K. Steffen. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 96, 98.

- Blalock, Richard W. On the road to a paperless society: getting ready for electronic filing. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Sept. 30, 1989, p. 3.
- Callender, Jeffrey C. ABCs of B-notices. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 97.
- Calvin, James N. Deadline added to open-ended consent binds the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 342.
- Calvin, James N. Guidance provided for obtaining taxpayer assistance orders. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 318-19.
- Calvin, James N. How and when IRS interviews can be recorded. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 380.
- Calvin, James N. IRS hotline available to practitioners. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 378-9.
- Calvin, James N. Postal receipt alone does not prove notice was mailed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 62.
- Calvin, James N. Terms in taxpayer's cover letter bind the Service. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 319.
- Calvin, James N. When penalties may be abated due to erroneous IRS advice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 61-2.
- Chini, Debra A. Nineteen eighty-eight amendment to 26 U.S.C. section 7430: expanding taxpayers' rights to recover costs in tax controversies. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Nov. 1989, p. 1711-37.
- Christian, Charles W. Attrition in the statistics of income panel of individual returns, by Charles W. Christian and Peter J. Frischmann. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 495-501.
- Colabella, Patrick R. Futureworld tax: fearful issues and novel answers, by Patrick R. Colabella, John S. Manna and Mary D. Maury. (Wide world of accountancy) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 104-6.
- Collins, Stephen H. Adequacy of IRS fiscal 1990 budget questioned. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 168.
- Collins, Stephen H. IRS compliance plan for the future. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 97.
- Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 8, Feb. 16, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Understanding IRS communications. Chicago, 1989. 120 p. (*Federal tax guide reports*, v. 72, no. 20, Feb. 21, 1989, extra ed.) [*751 C]
- Commissioner Goldberg seeks common sense in development of tax legislation and regulations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 12.
- CPAs appointed to IRS advisory group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 88, 90.
- Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to Oct. 31, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1508 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]
- Drafts of IRS sample plan language: defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans; IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension plan guide*, no. 732, issue no. 772, March 20, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Twenty-fourth annual meeting of representatives of the FICPA with key officials of the Internal Revenue Service. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 24a-24j.
- Footer, Elliott P. IRS willfully violated stay provision of Bankruptcy code. Lile, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 127-8.
- Footer, Elliott P. Recording of IRS interviews explained. Notice 89-51, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382.
- Foster, Ann C. More safe harbors for valuation freeze plans provided by IRS. (Estate planning) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 122-5.
- GAO agrees with OMB's proposed budget cut for IRS' examination system. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 16.
- GAO finds IRS' assessment of penalties inconsistent. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.
- GAO finds that IRS budget cuts adversely affected taxpayer services. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 465.
- GAO recommends that IRS use automated procedures to collect 100% penalty. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14.
- GAO says IRS should consider design alternatives for electronic filing system. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 14.
- GAO says IRS should still improve its studies of refund offset program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 14.
- Gibbs honored by AICPA. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 120.
- Gibbs resigns as IRS commissioner. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106.
- Goldberg stands by IRS' tax form development process. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14, 16.
- Investigation uncovers abuses by IRS senior managers. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 14.
- IRS actions can be blocked if hardship would result. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 190.
- IRS begins regs simplification. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 12.
- IRS continues to value cooperation with state tax officials. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 14.
- IRS cuts back on comfort letter rulings. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 12.
- IRS draft of model plan provisions reflecting Code amendments through TAMRA '88. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 13, sect. 2, May 12, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*754.4 U]
- IRS examination questions with CCH solutions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 64 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 76, no. 13, March 27, 1989, pt. 2, extra edition) [*107.2 U]
- IRS expands areas in which it will rule. *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 90.
- IRS explains how it will spend its budget in 1990. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 96.
- IRS gets new assistant commissioner for taxpayer services. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 14.
- IRS has substantial employee recruitment disadvantage. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 12, 14.
- IRS plans for modernizing its tax systems. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 12.
- IRS practice guidelines, rules and duties. n.p., Matthew Bender, n.d. 22 p. (Practice before the IRS, Circular 230.) [*751.4 U]
- IRS sample plan language: defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans - IRS lists of required modifications. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 754, issue no. 798, Aug. 24, 1989, extra ed.) [*754.4 U]
- IRS strives to upgrade its image for potential recruits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 14, 16.
- IRS updates its procedures manual on tax shelter examinations. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 12.
- IRS valuation guide for income, estate and gift taxes - IRS Appeals Officer Valuation Training Program. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 129 p. [*755 U]

- Jackson, Betty R. Tax preparers: government agents or client advocates? By Betty R. Jackson and Valerie C. Milliron. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 76-8, 80, 82.
- Kanter, Burton W. Is IRS informal guidance valid authority? By Burton W. Kanter and Sheldon I. Banoff. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 199.
- Ksicinski, Greg. AICPA-IRS tax season wrap up. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 24-5.
- Late-in-the-year law changes cause electronic filing problems. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 14.
- LeBaube, Robert. Educating the taxpayer. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 30-2.
- Lewis, Sandra K. National Office reorganization. (Thumb-tax) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 845.
- List of required modifications: IRS sample provisions for master and prototype defined benefit and defined contribution plans. n.p., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension coordinator special report*, Sept. 11, 1989, sect. 2) [*754.4 U]
- Litigation costs based on IRS' conduct only after district counsel enters case. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 8, 10.
- Manna, John S. Electronic filing of tax returns, by John S. Manna, Patrick Colabella and Mary D. Maury. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 87-91.
- Maples, Larry. When will IRS' disapproval of an accounting method be an abuse of discretion? (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 368-70.
- Medina, Pete J. Insider's view of the Internal Revenue Service. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 12-26, *passim*.
- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1986. 694 p., plus suppl. [751.7 M]
- Meldman, Robert E. Federal taxation: practice and procedure, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. 3rd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 770 p. [751.7 M]
- No IRS user fee, AICPA tells Bush. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 106.
- Package X - informational copies of federal tax forms, 1988. Washington, 1988. 2 v. (276; 264 p.) [*751.3 U]
- Pasewark, William R. Evaluation of the determination of the existence of economic interest in natural resources, by William R. Pasewark and D. Larry Crumley. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-15.
- Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 20, May 11, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.3 U]
- Passive activity losses: definition of activity. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Partnership tax reporter*, no. 17, May 12, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.3 U]
- Phillips, Peter. IRS front line. *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 4, 6-7, 12.
- Phillips, Lawrence M. Protecting taxpayer rights. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 21-2.
- Portney, Gerald G. Understanding the information returns program, by Gerald G. Portney and Walter S. Goldberg. (Practice points) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 266-75.
- Prentice Hall complete Internal revenue code of 1986, including changes made by the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988. 1989 ed. Paramus, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 U]
- Project piper. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 54.
- Proposed COBRA regulations..., health care continuation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 31 p. (*Human resources management*, no. 68, July 8, 1987) [*208.9 U]
- Sager, William H. Preparing tax returns for contingent fees - the IRS objects. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 8.
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Saltzman, Michael I. IRS practice and procedure manual: forms and analysis, 1990, by Michael I. Saltzman and Alan W. Saltzman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751.7 S]
- Saubert, R. Wayne. New taxpayer bill of rights, by R. Wayne Saubert and Cherie J. O'Neil. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 211-22.
- Scheibla, Shirley Hobbs. Couldn't happen to a nicer agency. *Barron's*, Sept. 9, 1989, p. 34-6. (Reprint file, *B)
- Schonfeld & Associates, Inc. IRS corporate financial ratios. 3rd ed. Evanston, Ill., c1989. 239 p. [*227 S]
- Schulman, Michael David. IRS issues final fringe benefit regulations. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 93-4.
- Self incrimination on income tax returns: a compelling dilemma. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 225-40.
- Service issues estate freeze guidance. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 43.
- Service to test optical scanning of refund returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 62-3.
- Shannon, Donald S. Alternative to public accounting, by Donald S. Shannon and William Thomas Stevens. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 14-16, 18, 40. (Discussion of Robert Half's Jan. 1989 article, *Public or private practice first?* with response by Robert Half.)
- Sole practitioners are making more on less, says IRS. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 12.
- Source book: statistics of income - active corporation income tax returns, July 1984-June 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., n.d. 481 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 7-87). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1984 - corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ending July 1984-June 1985.) [754 U]
- Source book: statistics of income - active corporation income tax returns, July 1985 - June 1986. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 480 p. (Publication 1053 (rev. 6-88). Cover title: Source book: statistics of income, 1985 - corporation income tax returns, with accounting periods ended July 1985-June 1986.) [754 U]
- Stathis, Jennie S. Is the IRS underfunded? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 77-8, 80.
- Statistics of income - 1985: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 170 p. [*754 U]
- Stromsem, William Rolf. What an underfunded IRS will mean for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 80.
- Studies of the Code's tax penalty structure: a fitful step toward reform. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 201-23.
- Tax information publications. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 5 v. (Publication 1194 (rev. 12-88). Selection of 1988 IRS publications.) [*751 U]
- Transfer pricing and the White paper. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Tax administration: tax law compliance of churches and tax-exempt religious organizations. Washington, 1988. 48 p. (GAO/GGD-88-84, Aug. 1988. Report to the Honorable Charles B. Rangel, House of Representatives.) [*250 Chu]
- United States: mutual assistance issues: letter to the IRS commissioner. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 321-6.
- Use of pre-change method can still be challenged. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368.
- WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

WG&L tax fact book, 1990, edited by Charles E. Falk and Ronald Ruggeri. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]
 Wool, Robert. Inside the IRS: their computers probably know more about you than you think. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177.

Internal Revenue Service. Appeals Division.

IRS discusses the Appeals Division's productivity. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 14.

Internal Revenue Service. Collection Division.

McKenzie, Robert E. Representation before the Collection Division of the IRS. Deerfield, Ill., Callaghan, c1990. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*Callaghan's accounting practice series. Client representation workbooks.*) [750.4 M]

Schriebman, Robert S. IRS tax collection procedures: a manual for practitioners. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 1043 p. [751.7 S]

Internal Revenue Service. Philadelphia Service Center.

Cloonan, Joseph. Tax administration: a view from the Philadelphia Service Center, an interview with Joseph Cloonan by members of the National Society of Public Accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 18-22.

Internal Revenue Service. Practitioner Priority Case Program.

IRS offers Practitioner Priority Case Program. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1989, p. 12.

Internal Revenue Service. Problem Resolution Program.

Guidance provided for obtaining taxpayer assistance orders. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 64-cover 3

Orr, John P. IRS problem resolution. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 80.

Senko, Joseph T. Problem Resolution Program. (Tax practice management) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 209.

Internal Revenue Service. Retail Industry Specialization Team.

National Retail Merchants Association. NRMA's industry position to the IRS on inventory shrinkage. *Retail control*, v. 57, Dec. 1989, p. 22-9.

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Annual report, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 148 p. [*319.1 C]

Elimination of ICC accounting and reporting requirements for private carrier revenues. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1989, p. 14. (Editorial clarification of the article in the October 1989 *Motor freight controller*.)

ICC announces elimination of accounting and reporting. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1989, p. 14.

Khan, M. A. Deregulation debate continues: is ICC control over the trucking industry necessary? By M.A. Khan and Roger Reinsch. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 26, Fall 1989, p. 67-79.

MC-1 regulations for payment of rates and charges - penalty charges for nonpayment. (Technical developments) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1989, p. 18.

Prager, Robin A. Using stock price data to measure the effects of regulation: the Interstate commerce act and the railroad industry. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 280-90.

Joint Financial Management Improvement Program.

Core financial system requirements. n.p., 1988. (66) p. (*Federal financial management systems*, Jan. 1988) [*311 U]

Laws, statutes, etc.

Bankruptcy code including text and legislative history of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, as amended with accompanying practice aids, explanatory comments by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1990 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 995 p. plus index. (*Collier pamphlet edition*, part 1) [242 U]

Bankruptcy rules, including rules of bankruptcy procedure and forms, as amended to September 1, 1989, with explanatory comments by Lawrence P. King. 1990 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1989. 411 p. plus index. (*Collier pamphlet edition*, part 2) [242 U]

Commerce Clearing House. Minimum wages under Fair labor standards amendments of 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Payroll management guide*, no. 660, issue no. 1055, Dec. 5, 1989, pt. 2. Public law 101-157, effective date April 1, 1990.) [*208.01 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Nondiscrimination rules after Code sec. 89 repeal: P.L. 101-140, as signed by the President on November 8, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 24 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 47, Nov. 10, 1989, extra ed. CCH special.) [*754.4 C]

ERISA: the law and the Code, edited by David A. Sayre and Anthony A. Harris. 1989 ed. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Employee retirement income security act of 1974 as amended through December 1988.) [*208.9 U]

Internal revenue code. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) (Including TAMRA and all other 1988 amendments. Contents: v. 1: Income taxes, Sec. 1-1000. -v. 2: Income, employment, estate and gift taxes, Sec. 1001-end.) [*751 U]

Judicial Conference of the United States. Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy Rules. Interim rules and forms for Chapter 12 cases. New York, Matthew Bender, c1987. 56 p. (Supplement to *Collier on bankruptcy*, 15th ed., *Collier bankruptcy practice guide*, *Collier bankruptcy manual*, 3rd ed.) [*242 J]

Prentice Hall Information Services. Fringe benefit rules after Section 89 repeal. Old Tappan, N.J., 1989. 40 p. (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 47, Nov. 22, 1989, sect. 3) [*754.4 P]

Restrictions on use of lie detector tests: Employee polygraph protection act of 1988 - law and explanation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 32 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 333, July 20, 1988, pt. 2. Public law 100-347.) [*207.9 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Rules and Administration. Senate manual containing the standing rules, orders, laws, and resolutions affecting the business of the United States Senate, prepared by Lana R. Slack. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 927 p. (100th Congress, 1st session, Senate document, no. 100-1.) [*318 U]

National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Joyce, Edward J. System for the 21st century. *Datamation*, v. 35, May 15, 1989, p. 51-2, 54.

NASA FAR supplement: National Aeronautics and Space Administration supplement to the Federal acquisition regulation, June 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Government contracts reports*, no. 970, July 18, 1989, extra edition) [*850 U]

National Bureau of Standards.

Guideline for lifecycle validation, verification, and testing of computer software. Springfield, Va., National Technical Information Service, 1984. 37 p. (*Federal information processing standards publication*, no. 101, 1983, June 6) [*203.9 U]

Security for dial-up lines, by Eugene F. Troy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1986. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Computer science and technology. NBS special publication*, no. 500-137.) [*203.9 U]

Validation, verification, and testing of computer software, by W. Richards Adrien, Martha A. Branstad and John C. Cherniavsky. Washington, National Technical Information Service, 1981. 58 p. (*Computer science and technology. NBS special publication*, 500-75) [*203.9 U]

National Center for Education Statistics.

- Digest of education statistics, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 404 p. [*250 Sch]
Occupational and educational consequences of a baccalaureate degree, by Roslyn A. Korb. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 37 p. [*250 Sch]
Trends in bachelors and higher degrees, 1975-1985, by Judi Carpenter. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 47 p. [*107.91 U]

National Institute of Justice.

- Chabotar, Kent John. Analyzing costs in the courts, by Kent John Chabotar, with Kimberly Wylie and Kathleen Floyd. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 131 p. (*Issues and practices*. Prepared for the National Institute of Justice.) [*250 Cou]

National Technical Information Service.

- Computer data centers: disaster planning. Springfield, Va., 1989. 25 p. (Citations from the *Computer database*, July 1988 – June 1989.) [*203.9 U]

Office of Federal Procurement Policy.

- Conflict of interest standard proposed. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 112.

Office of Human Development Services. Administration on Aging.

- United States. Senate. Special Committee on Aging. Aging America: trends and projections, prepared by the U.S. Senate Special Committee on Aging in conjunction with the American Association of Retired Persons, the Federal Council on Aging, and the U.S. Administration on Aging. 1987-88 ed. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, 1988?. 186 p. [*317 U]

Office of Management and Budget.

- Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*314.4 U]
Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1990: appendix. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*314.4 U]
Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1988, by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and the U.S. General Services Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 3 v. (various pagings) [722 U]
Catalog of federal domestic assistance, 1989, by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and the U.S. General Services Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [722 U]
GAO agrees with OMB's proposed budget cut for IRS' examination system. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Oct. 1989, p. 16.
Gordon, Lawrence A. Benefit-cost analysis and resource allocation decisions. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 3, 1989, p. 247-58.
Historical tables, budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 383 p. [*314.4 U]
Major policy initiatives, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 186 p. [*314.4 U]
Management of the United States government, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (1989). 1 v. (various pagings) [*313 U]
Special analyses: budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*314.4 U]
United States budget in brief, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 122 p. [*314.4 U]

Office of Personnel Management. Retirement and Insurance Group.

- Sunner, Michael W. Implementation of the Debt collection act – OPM's experience. *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 37-42.

Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

- Bank failure: an evaluation of the factors contributing to the failure of national banks. Washington, 1988. 34 p. [*604 U]
Comptroller's handbook for compliance. Washington, 1989. 208 p. [*602 U]
Gray, Andrew. Nagging regulator. (Washington watch) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 85.
Selection of securities dealers and unsuitable investment practices. n.p., 1988. (10) p. (*Banking issuance*, banking circular, BC-228. Contains Federal Financial Institution Examination Council policy statement.) [*608.2 U]
Smith, Brian P. Capital standards are a moving target: reporting for consolidated operations can cost more. (Current trends) *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. 68-9.

Office of the Federal Register.

- Guide to record retention requirements in the Code of federal regulations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 410 p. (Revised as of Jan. 1, 1989.) [*202.2 U]
United States government manual, 1989/90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 914 p. [313 U]

Office of Thrift Supervision.

- Seidman, L. William. Systems and players face dramatic changes, excerpts from interviews with William Seidman and M. Danny Wall by Beth Linnen. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 46-52.

Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration.

- Trouble-shooter's guide to filing the ERISA annual reports. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 76 p. [*751.3 U]

President.

- Building a better America. n.p., 1989. 193 p. [*933 U]
Economic report of the President transmitted to the Congress January 1989, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 434 p. [*933 U]
State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress, 1989, together with the annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 196 p. [*209.5 U]

Presidential Task Force on Market Mechanisms.

- Macey, Jonathan R. Symposium on the regulation of secondary trading markets: program trading, volatility, portfolio insurance, and the role of specialists and market makers, by Jonathan R. Macey and others. *Cornell law review*, v. 74, July 1989, p. 799-962.

President's Blue Ribbon Commission on Defense Management.

- Verschoor, Curtis C. Measuring audit committee effectiveness in the defense industry. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 13-25.

President's Commission on Privatization.

- Privatization: toward more effective government. Washington, 1988. 278 p. [*313 U]

President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Computer Committee.

- Lainhart, John W. President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency – Computer Committee. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 57-66.

Prospective Payment Assessment Commission.

- Medicare prospective payment and the American health care system: report to Congress, June 1989. Chicago. Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 187 p. (*Medicare and medicare guide*, no. 588, June 13, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]
Report and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1989. Washington, 1989. 118 p. [*480 U]

Report and recommendations to the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, March 1, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 118 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 580, March 9, 1989, extra ed.) [*480 U]

Securities and Exchange Commission.

American Bar Association. Section of Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. Task Force on Broker-Dealer Supervision and Compliance. Broker-dealer supervision of registered representatives and branch office operations. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1361-98. Annual report, 54th, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 186 p. [*721 U]

Anthony, Jeffrey A. SAS no. 63: statement gives guidance on auditing governmental entities. (Accounting & auditing alerts) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, July 31, 1989, p. 7, 10.

Arthur Young. Financial reporting and accounting: 1988 update. New York, c1988. 50 p. [*111.1 A]

Auditors must tell SEC when dropping clients. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 24.

Bayley, Karen D. Rule 19c-4: the death knell for dual-class capitalizations. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 1-25.

Bill to expand SEC enforcement powers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 120.

Breedon nominated as SEC chief. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 120.

Chatov, Robert. Regulatory philosophy of Carman Blough: a persisting legacy for the 1980s and 1990s. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 81-105.) [108 R]

Committo, Thomas F. When an annuity is a security - SEC regulation and its implications. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 24-9.

Congress ready to grant SEC greater powers to control markets in light of October '89 crash. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 534-5.

Coulson, Edmund. SEC on full and fair disclosure, a talk with Edmund Coulson by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 79-80, 82, 84.

Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 625 p. [721 U]

Dodd, Christopher J. Self-regulation for financial planners. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 24-5.

Dungan, L. Stuart. EDGAR: will it be the end of the SEC's paper chase? (SEC update) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 85-8.

Ernst & Whinney. SEC proposes report of management's responsibilities. n.p., 1988. 20 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, Oct. 1988) [*174 E]

Flegm, Eugene H. Summary annual report. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 189-205.) [108 R]

GAO report on audit quality and financial reporting. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 13, 15. (Reprint from *DH&S review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), March 27, 1989.)

Gorman, Jerry. Accounting for leveraged buyouts: the complex rules take shape. *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 45-64.

Heyman, John A. SEC interprets management's discussion and analysis. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 70-3.

Jones, Jeffrey C. Current developments at the SEC affecting financial reporting. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 39-41.

Levine, Theodore A. SEC and foreign policy: the International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1988, by Theodore A. Levine and W. Hardy Calcott. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1989, p. 115-50.

Lipay, Raymond J. SEC provides guidance on MD&A disclosures. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 58-61. Macey, Jonathan R. From judicial solutions to political solutions: the new, new direction of the rules against insider trading. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 30, no. 4, 1989, p. 457-84. (Published originally in 39 *Alabama law review* 355 (1988).)

Macintosh, John C. C. SEC approves the use of differential reporting. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 38-45.

Martin, J. W. Selected SEC financial statement requirements - beyond GAAP. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 219-33.) [108 R]

McGee, Robert W. Information, privilege, opportunity and insider trading, by Robert W. McGee and Walter E. Block. *Northern Illinois University law review*, v. 10, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-35. (Reprint file, *N)

McGee, Robert W. Notify SEC when dropping a client, by Robert W. McGee and Barbara Cole. (Accounting & auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 70.

McGoldrick, Beth. SEC rule 144a: spotlight on private placements. *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 20, 22.

Meyer, Marsha. Here's a reform that should fire up fund investors. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 55-6. Millman, Gregory J. NYSE is tracking you. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, May 1989, p. 34-8.

Mintz, S. L. SEC shakes the money tree. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 32-6.

Net capital rule: SEC proposals - Release no. 34-27249. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 85 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1357, Sept. 27, 1989, pt. 2) [*250 Bro 2]

New SEC requirement on changes in fiscal year. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, June 1989, p. 11-12.

NYSE and AMEX support, but NASD opposes, legislation to give SEC emergency powers. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Nov. 14, 1989, p. 490.

O'Dea, P. Frederick. SEC provides guidance for MD&A disclosure. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 51-3.

Pincus, Karen V. Reducing the incidence of fraudulent financial reporting: the role of the Securities and Exchange Commission, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. n.p., University of Southern California, School of Accounting, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, n.d. 130 p. (*Research report*, no. 3. Study commissioned by the National Commission on Fraudulent Financial Reporting.) [*177 P]

Pincus, Karen V. SEC and fraudulent financial reporting, by Karen V. Pincus, William W. Holder and Theodore J. Mock. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 167-85.) [108 R]

Potts, Gregory L. Overview of the new interpretative guidance on MD&A. (SEC requirements) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1989, p. 43-6.

Regulation of accounting by the SEC. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989, p. 940-56.) [110 E]

Reporting change in accountants; Change of fiscal year: SEC rulemaking. Release nos. FR-34; FR-35. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 112 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1328, March 8, 1989, pt. 2.) [*721 U]

Reporting of beneficial ownership - disclosure of equity participants. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 75 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1329, March 13, 1989, pt. 2. Release nos. 34-26598 and 34-26599.) [*721 U]

Sabino, Anthony Michael. Big Eight beware: multinational accounting firms and the increasing scope of subject matter jurisdiction under the federal securities laws. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 467-510.

Schultz, Leslie. Treadway strikes again. (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 12.

SEC accuses AY of obstruction. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 8.

SEC concept release on interim reporting. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 124, 126.

SEC introduces EDGAR: a new electronic filing coordinator. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 6.

SEC issued guidance on MD&A. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.

SEC issues rules on changes in accountants. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 10.

SEC on interim statement audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 94.

SEC: organization and functions. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988, v. 1, 1821-47.) [720 F]

SEC recommends new enforcement remedies. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1989, p. 11.

SEC's emphasis on MD&A. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Nov. 1989, p. 9.

Spindel, Fred S. Independence and non-audit services. (SEC practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 48, 50-2.

Thorpe, Kim D. Highlights of the 1989 AICPA Conference on Current SEC Developments. (SEC notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 44-8.

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. SEC insider trading proposals: what do they really mean? New York, c1989. 8 p. [*721 T]

United States. General Accounting Office. Information access: improving Securities and Exchange Commission's public reference room operations. Washington, 1989. 19 p. (GAO/GGD-89-85, June 1989. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Government Information, Justice, and Agriculture, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives.) [*174 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1989: text of House report no. 101-240 and H.R. 1396.... Sept. 25, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 74 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1358, Oct. 2, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*721 U]

Wallace, Wanda A. Historical view of the SEC's reports to Congress on oversight of the profession's self-regulatory process. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 24-39.

Wendell, Paul J. Another viewpoint on management reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 5-6.

Wendell, Paul J. Dingell asks SEC for LBO proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 4.

Wendell, Paul J. Ruder requests higher fines and other sanctions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 4.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC comments on EITF issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 4-6.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC opposes proposed international GAAP. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 6-7.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC requests expanded powers to punish violators. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 1-2.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC to share EDGAR with states. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, June 1989, p. 7-8.

Wendell, Paul J. Staff issues views on possible LDC debt restructurings. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 5-6.

Yodowitz, Edward J. Does recklessness satisfy the scienter requirement? By Edward J. Yodowitz and Erskine D. Henderson. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 58, 60, 62.

Securities and Exchange Commission. Division of Corporation Finance.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.

Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Public Affairs.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Small Business Policy. Q&A: small business and the SEC, by the Office of Small Business Policy, Division of Corporation Finance and the Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, in cooperation with the Office of the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, 1988. 27 p. [*209.5 U]

Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Small Business Policy.

Q&A: small business and the SEC, by the Office of Small Business Policy, Division of Corporation Finance and the Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, in cooperation with the Office of the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, 1988. 27 p. [*209.5 U]

Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of the Chief Accountant.

Wendell, Paul J. SEC staff surveys auditor independence requirements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 6-7.

Senate.

Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989, H.R. 3299, text... as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 43, Oct. 16, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 5.*) [*751.5 U]

Senate. Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry.

Futures trading practices act of 1989: text of Senate report no. 101-191 and S. 1729. Chicago, 1989. 318 p. (*Commodity futures law reports*, no. 366, Nov. 14, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1.*) [*250 Fut 2]

Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

Federal Reserve's second monetary policy report for 1988: hearings.... One hundredth Congress, second session, on oversight on the monetary policy report to Congress pursuant to the Full employment and balanced growth act of 1978, July 12-13, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 176 p. (*S. hrg.* 100-824. Printed for use of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.) [*710 U]

International securities enforcement cooperation act of 1988: text of Senate report no. 100-461 and S. 2544. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 53 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1300, Aug. 24, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.* 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-461.) [*721 U]

Problems of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (FSLIC): hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session on the problems in the savings and loan industry and the potential threat to the insurance fund protecting S&L deposits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 4 v. (*S. hrg.* 101-127. Hearings held between Jan. 31, 1989 and March 17, 1989.) [*676 U]

Proxmire financial modernization act of 1988: text of Senate report... and S. 1886 as amended, passed by Senate, March 30, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 173 p. (*Mutual funds guide*, no. 503, April 15, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.* 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report 100-305.) [*695 U]

Securities acts amendments of 1989: text of Senate report no. 101-155 and S. 1712. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 103 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1360, Oct. 18, 1989, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*721 U]

Tender offer disclosure and fairness act of 1987: text of Senate report no. 100-265 and S. 1323. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 189 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1268, Jan. 13, 1988, pt. 2; *CCH special 1.* 100th Congress, 1st session, Senate report, 100-265.) [*721 U]

Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs.

Financial planners and investment advisers: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session on financial planners and investment advisers and what consumers can expect when they choose to seek professional advice to plan their financial affairs, July 26, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 243 p. (S. hrg. 100-806) [*250 Per 2]

Senate. Committee on Finance.

Child care and health insurance bill of 1989, including Code sec. 89 simplification, S. 1185, as introduced... June 14, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Fringe benefits tax guide*, no. 49, June 19, 1989, 2d extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*754.4 U]
Code section 89 simplification, S. 1129, as introduced... June 6, 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (22) p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 24, June 8, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 3.) [*754.4 U]
Revenue reconciliation bill of 1989. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 3 v. (various pagings) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 76, no. 42, Oct. 11, 1989. CCH special 4.) [*751.5 U]

Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources.

Age discrimination in employment waiver protection act of 1989, S. 54. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 38 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 366, issue no. 224, Aug. 7, 1989, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*207.9 U]
Americans with disabilities act of 1989 - S. 933. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 107 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 368, issue no. 235, Sept. 14, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1.) [*207.9 U]
Fair labor standards amendments of 1989, S. 1182. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 60 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 148, issue no. 238, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 4.) [*208.01 U]
Family and medical leave act of 1989, S. 345. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 68 p. (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 365, issue no. 221, July 24, 1989, pt. 2. CCH special 3.) [*207.9 U]
Minimum wage restoration act of 1988 - S. 837. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 57 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 87, Aug. 26, 1988, pt. 2. CCH special 2. Contents: pt. 1: Senate bill as reported to Senate. -pt. 2: Text of Senate Committee report.) [*208.01 U]
Minimum wage restoration act of 1989 - S. 4. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 60 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 117, issue no. 182, March 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1. Contents: pt. 1: Senate bill as reported to Senate. -pt. 2: Text of Senate Committee report.) [*208.01 U]

Senate. Committee on Rules and Administration.

Senate manual containing the standing rules, orders, laws, and resolutions affecting the business of the United States Senate, prepared by Lana R. Slack. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 927 p. (100th Congress, 1st session, Senate document, no. 100-1.) [*318 U]

Senate. Committee on Small Business.

To assess the impact of takeovers on small business opportunities: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, June 27, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 58 p. (S. hrg. 101-206) [*209.5 U]

Senate. Committee on the Budget.

Current conditions in the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation: hearing... One hundredth Congress, second session, October 5, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 566 p. (S. hrg. 100-1020) [*676 U]
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Pension provisions of the Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989. n.p., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 37, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1989) [*754.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on the Budget. Tax provisions of Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989, H.R. 3299, as passed by the House on October 5, 1989, and S. 1750, as passed by the Senate on October 13, 1989. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 2 v. (various pagings) (*Federal taxes*, bulletin 42 extra, sect. 1&2, Oct. 23, 1989) [*751.5 U]

Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Amending the Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations act. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 33 p. (*Rico business disputes guide*, no. 34, Sept. 2, 1988, pt. 2. 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-459.) [*861 U]
Intellectual property bankruptcy protection act: text of Senate report no. 100-505 on S. 1626, as reported...; Municipal bankruptcy amendments: text of Senate report no. 100-506 on S. 1863, as reported... Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 33 p. (*Bankruptcy law reports*, no. 238, Sept. 29, 1988, pt. 2. CCH special 1. 100th Congress, 2d session, Senate report, no. 100-505.) [*242 U]

Senate. Special Committee on Aging.

Aging America: trends and projections, prepared by the U.S. Senate Special Committee on Aging in conjunction with the American Association of Retired Persons, the Federal Council on Aging, and the U.S. Administration on Aging. 1987-88 ed. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, 1988? 186 p. [*317 U]
United States. General Accounting Office. Four-o-one(k) plans: incidence, provisions, and benefits. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 80 p. (GAO/PEMD-88-15BR, March 1988. Report to the ranking minority member, Special Committee on Aging, U.S. Senate.) [*208.9 U]

Small Business Administration.

Annual report, fiscal year 1987. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 152 p. [*319.1 S]
Business loans for the SBA. (Washington), 1987. folder (5 p.) [*209.5 U]
Green, Andrea. Banking's big supporters of small business. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 35-6, 38, 40-3.
Keefe, Gary L. Helping clients prepare for global markets. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 54-6, 58-62, 64-5.
O'Hara, Patrick D. SBA loans: a step-by-step guide. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 230 p. [209.5 O]
Rhyne, Elisabeth Holmes. Small business, banks, and SBA loan guarantees: subsidizing the weak or bridging a credit gap? New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 178 p. [209.5 R]
SBA: building excellence in enterprise. Washington, n.d. 9 p. [*319.1 S]
Segal, Troy. Mother lode of loans for small businesses. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 19, 1989, p. 104-5.
Small business incubators, by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Coopers & Lybrand. Washington, n.d. folder (5 p.) [*209.5 U]
Small business: working for America. Washington, 1988. 47 p. [*209.5 U]
Starting your own business: answers to some of your questions. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 10 p. [*209.5 U]
Tribute to small business: America's growth industry, by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Pacific Bell Directory. San Francisco, Pacific Bell Directory, c1987. 72 p. [*209.5 U]
United States. Dept. of Labor. Simplified employee pensions (SEPs): what small businesses need to know, by the U.S. Dept. of Labor and the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, n.d. 12 p. [*208.9 U]
United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. SBA loan programs: hearings... One hundred first Congress, first session, July 19 and 26, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 209 p. (Serial no. 101-16) [*209.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Small Business Administration's budget for fiscal year 1990: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, February 22, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 102 p. [*314.4 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Summary of major provisions of Public law 100-656, the Business opportunity development reform act of 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 12 p. (Committee print. 100th Congress, second session, Dec. 1988.) [*209.5 U]

Your business and the SBA. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. (22) p. [*209.5 U]

Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy.

Small business in the American economy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 214 p. [*209.5 U]

States and small business: programs and activities. Washington, 1986. 300 p. [*209.5 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Office of Small Business Policy. Q&A: small business and the SEC, by the Office of Small Business Policy, Division of Corporation Finance and the Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, in cooperation with the Office of the Chief Counsel for Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, 1988. 27 p. [*209.5 U]

Small Business Administration. Office of Business Development.

Small business incubator handbook: a guide for start-up and management. Washington, 1986. 112 p. (Starting and managing series, no. 103) [*209.5 U]

Small Business Administration. Office of Private Sector Initiatives.

Small business incubator directory. n.p., n.d. (4) p. [*209.5 U]

Social Security Administration.

Rulings: Social security rulings and Acquiescence rulings on federal old age, survivors, disability, supplemental security income, and black lung benefits. Cumulative ed. 1988. Washington, 1988. 201 p. (Includes Social security rulings SSR 88-1c to SSR 88-16c, and Acquiescence rulings AR 88-1 (11) to AR 88-7 (5).) [*307 U]

Social security handbook 1988. 10th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 481 p. [308 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Social Security: status and evaluation of agency management improvement initiatives. Washington, 1989. 94 p. (GAO/HRD-89-42, July 1989. Report to the Commissioner of Social Security.) [*313 U]

Supreme Court.

Aalberts, Robert J. Is discounting destined for difficult times? By Robert J. Aalberts and Ellen Day. *Business*, v. 39, Jan.-Feb.-March 1989, p. 27-31.

Broderick, Paul E. Supreme Court decision means boot in a reorganization will almost always be capital gain. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 357-60.

Brom, Susan. Tax credit for Ohio-produced ethanol: forced reciprocity or promotion of health and commerce? *New Energy Company of Indiana v. Limbach*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 401-8.

Charles, Katessa. Elimination of estate tax exemption for project notes: *United States v. Wells Fargo Bank*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 423-34.

Civil rights. (Significant decisions in labor cases) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 76.

Coates, John C. State takeover statutes and corporate theory: the revival of an old debate. (Note) *New York University law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 806-76.

Coleman, Francis T. New rules for civil rights. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 78-80.

Employee drug testing. (Significant decisions in labor cases) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 75-6.

Goldring, Stuart J. Supreme Court and the transfer tax exemption for sales in Chapter 11. (Bankruptcy tax issues) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 49-55.

Hellerstein, Walter. Recent Supreme Court decisions have far-reaching implications, by Walter Hellerstein and James H. Peters. (State & local) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 306-10.

Howard, A. E. Dick. Living with the Warren legacy. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 68-70.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Colonial American Life: a landmark Supreme Court decision, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Stephen S. Olds and John M. O'Bryan. (Current tax developments) *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 110.

Liebmann, Bradley N. Disregarding the corporate nominee: *Commissioner v. Bollinger*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 371-9.

Lively, Donald E. Supreme Court and commercial speech: new words with an old message. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 1, 1989, p. 129-52. (Published originally in 72 *Minnesota law review* 289 (1987).)

McArthur, J. William. May a state tax decision be applied prospectively? (State and local tax issues) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 58-61.

Morris, Jeffrey W. Should criminal penalties be discharged in Chapter 13? (Chapter 13 update) *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 44-8, 60.

No charitable deduction for Scientology training. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 81.

Pappone, Michael J. High court opens door to bankruptcy trials by jury, by Michael J. Pappone and Jacqueline A. Welch. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.

Pinter et al. v. Dahl et al.: certiorari to the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (39) p. (Federal securities law reports, no. 1290, June 17, 1988, extra ed. Special report. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 86-805, June 15, 1988.) [*721 U]

Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins - burden of proof in mixed motive discrimination cases... on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Labor law reports: employment practices, no. 357, issue no. 201, May 5, 1989, extra ed. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 87-1167 - Oct. term, 1988.) [Court decision file, *P]

Rabban, David M. Distinguishing excluded managers from covered professionals under the NLRA. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Dec. 1989, p. 1775-860.

Riess, F. Kelleher. Supreme Court provides safe harbor for use of straw corporations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 99-106.

Robinson, Neil M. Complete Auto Transit test applied to state use tax: *D.H. Holmes Co. v. McNamara*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 391-9.

Shrader, Glenn C. Broad reading of Corn Products doctrine rejected: *Arkansas Best Corp. v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 357-69.

Steren, E. John. Elimination of the federal income tax exemption for interest earned on unregistered state and local bonds: *South Carolina v. Baker*. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 409-21.

Supreme Court directs Justice Dept. to release tax cases under FOIA. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 6.

Union affairs. (Significant decisions in labor cases) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Nov. 1989, p. 76-7.

Webster, George D. Court sets new discrimination standard. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 84-5.

Weisel, Martha S. Sexual stereotyping in partnership decisions: the second stage - *Hopkins v. Price Waterhouse* reaches the Supreme Court. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 4-9.

Wohl, Alexander. O'Connor, J., concurring. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Dec. 1989, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - DALLAS.—Center for International Accounting Development.

Worthington, Jan. Is there freedom of I.R.S. information? Church of Scientology of California v. Internal Revenue Service. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 381-9.

UNITED STATES.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. United States. Paris, c1989. 148 p. (*OECD economic surveys*, 1988/1989) [*933 O]

UNITED States budget in brief, fiscal year 1990.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. United States budget in brief, fiscal year 1990. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 122 p. [*314.4 U]

UNITED STATES CATHOLIC CONFERENCE.

Accounting Practices Committee.

Accounting principles and reporting practices for churches and church-related organizations. Washington, c1983. 59 p. [250 Chu]

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE.

Johnson, Elaine. Breach of Customs. *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52, 54.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Subcommittee on Oversight. Accounting control problems in the U.S. Customs Service's collection process and forfeiture fund: hearing... One hundred first Congress, first session, April 17, 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 179 p. (Serial no. 101-31) [*311 U]

UNITED States government manual, 1989/90.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual, 1989/90. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 914 p. [313 U]

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION.

Thomas, Robert J. Patent infringement of innovations by foreign competitors: the role of the U.S. International Trade Commission. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 63-75.

UNITED STATES LEAGUE OF SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS.

Savings institutions sourcebook 89. 6th ed. Chicago, c1989. 80 p. [*677 U]

Standard accounting manual for savings institutions. 7th ed. n.p., c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [671 U]

UNITED States: mutual assistance issues: letter to the IRS commissioner. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, July 1989, p. 321-6.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE.

Can this man really deliver? *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 87-8.

Mint set of commemorative stamps, 1987. n.p., 1987?. 24 p. [*100 U]

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION.

Vangermeersch, Richard. Capitalization of fixed assets in the birth, life, and death of U.S. Steel, 1901-1986. Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1988. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76, Sept. 1988) [*250 Iro]

UNITED STATES TAX COURT.

Block, Julian. Taking the IRS to court. *Veterinary economics*, June 1989, p. 26, 28-9.

Howitt, Idelle. Federal tax valuation digest: business enterprises and business interests, by Idelle Howitt, Shirley D. Peterson and Susan E. Schechter. 1989/1990 cumulative ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [724 H]

Karnes, Allan. Analysis of the Taxpayer bill of rights, by Allan Karnes and Lyndon Sommer. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Sept. 1989, p. 18-22, 24, 26, 28, 30-3.

Pasewark, William R. Evaluation of the determination of the existence of economic interest in natural resources, by William R. Pasewark and D. Larry Crumbley. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 101-15.

Patterson, Jeffrey L. Golsen rule 18 years later, by Jeffrey L. Patterson and Susan B. Hughes. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 122-31.

Tax Court decision was binding under agreement although reversed for others. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 12.

Thomas, Deborah W. Comprehensive look at Tax Court valuation, by Deborah W. Thomas and Terry Gregson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 94-105.

UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS

See Treasury bills

UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS

See Treasury bonds

UNITED WAY OF AMERICA.

Accounting and financial reporting: a guide for United Ways and not-for-profit human service organizations. Rev. 2nd ed. Alexandria, Va., United Way Institute; United Way of America, c1989. 286 p. [250 Non]

UNITRUSTS

See Taxation, United States - Unitrusts
Trusts - Unitrusts

UNIVERSAL life policy survey. (Marketing facts and ideas)

Best's review (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 83-6.

UNIVERSITIES

See Schools and colleges

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE.

Carey, Dennis C. Implementing flexible benefits at the University of Delaware, by Dennis C. Carey and Eric D. Jacobson. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 133-7.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.

Annual report of donors, 1987-88. Albuquerque, 1988. 23 p. [*250 Sch]

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

—School of Accounting. SEC and Financial Reporting Institute.

Proceedings of the roundtable discussion on generally accepted accounting principles and regulatory accounting practices, October 8, 1987, edited by Jerry L. Arnold. Los Angeles, 1988. 115 p. (Partial contents: -exhibit 1: Federal agency accounting and auditing requirements affecting private sector companies as of Sept. 30, 1985. -exhibit 3: Summary of differences in generally accepted accounting principles and regulatory accounting practices as of Oct. 1986.) [*118 U]

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - DALLAS.

—Center for International Accounting Development.

Shanghai University of Finance and Economics. Accounting and auditing in the People's Republic of China: a review of its practices, systems, education and developments - an addendum, a joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics and the Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, Tex., University of Texas at Dallas, c1989. 28 p. [*117 C]

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.

Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - stabilizing reform and maintaining consensus, 1963-1980, part 2, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 1-10.

Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - the emergence of reform sentiment, 1945-1963, part 1, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 1-11.

UNIVERSITY research in business and economics: a bibliography of 1987 publications, edited by Janice Ward. vol. 32. n.p., West Virginia University, College of Business and Economics, Bureau of Business Research, for the Association for University Business and Economic Research, c1989. 403 p. [*010 U]

UNIX

See Computer systems - Operating systems

UNLISTED SECURITIES MARKET.

Temple, Peter. Place at the nursery. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 81-2.

UNO, KIMIO.

Measurement of services in an input-output framework. Amsterdam, North-Holland, c1989. 402 p. [933 U]

UNPAID alimony did not give rise to bad debt deductions. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 8.

UNPAID taxes: the person responsible. (Practice management) *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), no. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

UNREASONABLE ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

UNREASONABLE deficiency notice yields legal fees. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 213.

UNREGISTERED governmental bonds not treated as payment under installment sales rules. (Recent developments) *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 228-9.

UNRELATED business avoids short-year depreciation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 315-16.

UNREPORTED corporate income not income to shareholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 297.

UNRESOLVED threat of termination: debt as a second class of stock.

Oliva, Robert R. Unresolved threat of termination: debt as a second class of stock. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 20 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 88-12) [*754.2 O]

UNRESTRICTED bequest to a foreign government may not qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Tax management estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 145-6.

UNRUH, BETTY.

Effective exhibiting: a practical guide. Philadelphia, National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services, c1988. 191 p. [*209.4 U]

UNTIMELY return was filed when received by the IRS. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 10.

UNUSUAL CHARGES OR CREDITS

See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

UP front financing: the entrepreneur's guide.

Silver, A. David. Up front financing: the entrepreneur's guide. Rev. ed.. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 238 p. [205 S]

UP your cash flow.

Goldstein, Harvey A. Up your cash flow: an easy-to-use business guide to immediately increase your profits and cash flow - self-teaching manual. Los Angeles, Granville Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*142.1 G]

UPDALE, NILS M.

Economic evaluation of future income and costs. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 2, no. 1, 1989, p. 12-35.

UPDATE on FASB/GASB jurisdictional issue. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 11.

UPDATE on impairment of assets. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11.

UPDATE on retiree welfare benefits. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 8, 10, 12.

UPDATE: the most popular continuing professional education courses. (Inside AICPA) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 116.

UPDEGRAVE, WALTER L.

Just how safe is that guaranteed investment? By Walter L. Updegrave and Jordan E. Goodman. *Money*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 123-6, 128, 130-2.

Riding the wave of long bond yields, by Walter L. Updegrave and Carla A. Fried. *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 100-1, 103, 107-8, 111.

Seven signals that help you answer the toughest question of all: when to sell. (Investing basics) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 123-4.

Your house: cashing in on your big blue chip. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 83-4, 86, 88.

UPTON, WAYNE S.

Scott, Diana J. New era in accounting for postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Diana J. Scott and Wayne S. Upton. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 318-23.

Scott, Diana J. Postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Diana J. Scott and Wayne S. Upton. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1989, p. 4-7.

Scott, Diana J. Postretirement benefits other than pensions, by Diana J. Scott and Wayne S. Upton. *Highlights of financial reporting issues* (FASB), Feb. 1989, entire issue, 4 p. (*106.3 F)

UPWARD reviews can help firms retain valued employees. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 1-2.

URBAN, TIMOTHY L.

Combining qualitative and quantitative analysis in facility layout. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Third quarter 1989, p. 73-7.

URBAN RENEWAL

Finance

Linnen, Beth. NHS partnership rebuilds neighborhoods. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Nov. 1989, p. 56-8.

URBAN transport in West Africa.

Barrett, Richard. Urban transport in West Africa. Washington, World Bank, c1988. 125 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 81. *Urban transport series*.) [*933.1 A]

URBANCIC, FRANK R.

Hauser, Rex C. Learning a relevant cost flow assumption for process costing, by Rex C. Hauser, Frank R. Urbancic and Donald E. Edwards. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, March-April 1989, p. 8-14.

Hauser, Rex C. Process costing: is it relevant? By Rex C. Hauser, Frank R. Urbancic and Donald E. Edwards. (*Trends in education*) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 53.

Measuring the eminence of business schools: a longitudinal analysis. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 29-39.

U.S. associations haven't tapped their potential. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Feb. 1989, bonus issue, 4 p. insert following p. 16.

U.S. broiler industry.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. broiler industry, by Floyd A. Lasley and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 88 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 591) [*250 Pou 3]

U.S. business perspective: the United States-Canada free trade agreement.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. U.S. business perspective: the United States-Canada free trade agreement. New York, c1988. 24 p. [*938 D]

U.S. capital gains tax rate comparison. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 31.

U.S. CEOs rank first in pay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 93.

US CONSULTING PRACTICE.

Cornelison, Stanley. Harnessing the market forces, an interview with Stanley Cornelison and George Shaheen by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 11-12.

U.S. direct investment abroad.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis. U.S. direct investment abroad: operations of U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates, preliminary 1987 estimates. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. (58) p. [*938 U]

U.S. economy demystified.

Sommers, Albert T. U.S. economy demystified: what the major economic statistics mean and their significance for business, by Albert T. Sommers and Lucie R. Blau. Rev. ed. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1988. 154 p. [933 S]

U.S. hospitals: the future of health care.

Touche Ross & Co. U.S. hospitals: the future of health care. New York, 1988. 32 p. [*250 Ins]

U.S. industrial outlook, 1989: prospects for over 350 industries.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. International Trade Administration. U.S. industrial outlook, 1989: prospects for over 350 industries. 30th annual ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*200 U]

U.S. lodging industry 1989.

Laventhol & Horwath. U.S. lodging industry 1989: 57th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1989 ed. Philadelphia, c1989. 54 p. [*250 Hot]

U.S. master tax guide, 1990.

Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1990. 73rd ed. Chicago, c1989. 624 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*.) [*751 C]

U.S. oats industry.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. oats industry, by Linwood A. Hoffman and Janet Livezey. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 106 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 573) [*250 Gra]

U.S. pension plans exceed funding limit. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 19.

U.S. portfolio investment by foreign taxpayers.

Schneidman, Leonard. U.S. portfolio investment by foreign taxpayers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [720.1 S]

U.S. software is booming overseas. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 15, 1989, p. 4.

U.S. soybean industry.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. soybean industry, by James Schaub and others. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 51 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 588) [*250 Veg]

U.S. STEEL CORPORATION.

Reed, Sarah A. Historical analysis of depreciation accounting - the United States Steel experience. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 119-53.

U.S. Supreme Court hears debate on arbitration of '33 act claims. (Arbitration items) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 191-2.

U.S. Supreme Court resolves boot taxation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 162, 164.

U.S. tax treatment is found to be among the harshest in the world. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 5.

U.S. taxpayers living abroad.

Conlon, Roger J. U.S. taxpayers living abroad: for 1988 returns covering developments through 1988, prepared by Roger J. Conlon and Kathleen M. Kosmatka. Washington, Touch Ross, c1989. 91 p. [*754.8 C]

U.S. tobacco industry.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. U.S. tobacco industry, by Verner N. Grise and Karen F. Griffin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 66 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 589) [*250 Tob]

U.S. will greatly prosper from free trade in 1992. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Dec. 1, 1989, p. 5.

USE of consultants by World Bank borrowers and by the World Bank as executing agency: guidelines.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Use of consultants by World Bank borrowers and by the World Bank as executing agency: guidelines. Washington, c1981. 38 p. [*696 I]

USE of credit enhancements in REMICs, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 126.

USE of deposits does not bar their excludability.

USE of deposits does not bar their excludability. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 250.

USE of escrow account bars like-kind exchange. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 201.

USE of expert systems in management accounting.

Boer, Germain. Use of expert systems in management accounting. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 55 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*116 B]

USE of long-term care policies grows slowly. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 162-4.

USE of pre-change method can still be challenged. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 368.

USE TAX

See Taxation, United States - Sales and use taxes

USE tax credit partnerships to capture the retiree market. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50.

USEFULNESS determines taxation after condemnation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 185-6.

USEFULNESS determines taxation after condemnation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 150-1.

USER acceptance of information systems: the technology acceptance model (TAM).

Davis, Fred D. User acceptance of information systems: the technology acceptance model (TAM). Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 33 p. (Working paper, no. 529, Aug. 1987) [*201.8 D]

USER GROUPS

See Computer user groups

USER'S manual to the International Annual Reports Collection, fiscal year 1986.

Center for International Financial Analysis and Research. User's manual to the International Annual Reports Collection, fiscal year 1986, Princeton, N.J., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [117 C]

USERS react to 1989 tax preparation software and service bureaus. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4, 46, 48.

USHER, LISA.

Duke, John. Multifactor productivity slips in the nonrubber footwear industry, by John Duke and Lisa Usher. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 32-8.

USHER, NEIL.

Auditor in Europe, by Neil Usher and Colin Brown. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 10, 1989, p. 8-9.

USING available resources to market PFP services. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)

USING E&P to compute AMT.

Volpi, James. Using E&P to compute AMT, by James Volpi and Pasquale DeAngelis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 441-8, 450-9.

USING litigation databases.

Kiely, Terrence. Using litigation databases. New York, John Wiley, c1987. 443 p. (Formerly published as *Complex litigation research manual*.) [250 Law 3]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

USING systematic savings plans to sell mutual funds. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Sept. 1989, p. 82-3.

USING the consumer price index for escalation.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Using the consumer price index for escalation. Washington, 1989. 8 p. (Report, no. 761, Jan. 1989) [*207.1 U]

USING your microcomputer for marketing. *Practice development - insights for growth*, no. 8, Spring 1989, p. 2-4.

USRY, MILTON F.

Cost accounting: planning and control, by Milton F. Usry, Lawrence H. Hammer and Adolph Matz. 9th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1988. 899 p. [160 U]

USSR is counting cost of perestroika. *World accounting report* (Eng.), April 1989, p. 4-6.

USURY

Gelb, Joseph W. Recent usury law developments, by Joseph W. Gelb and Seth C. Berman. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, May 1989, p. 1039-46. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

Milich, Marvin F. Incorporation to circumvent usury laws: associated tax problems and law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 527-46.

Turner, Mark A. Agent vs. nominee: a suspended decision for dummy corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, April 1989, p. 263-8.

UTILITIES

See Public utilities

UTILITY THEORY

Ahn, Chang Mo. Effect of temporal risk aversion on optimal consumption, the equity premium, and the equilibrium interest rate. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1411-20.

Benishay, Haskell. More weight to the Friedman-Savage hypothesis: a note. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 518-27.

Conlisk, John. Three variants on the Allais example. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 392-407.

Cox, James C. Preference reversals without the independence axiom, by James C. Cox and Seth Epstein. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 408-26.

Fishburn, Peter C. Foundations of decision analysis: along the way. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 387-405.

Johnson, Eric J. Bias in utility assessments: further evidence and explanations, by Eric J. Johnson and David A. Schkade. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 406-24.

Krehbiel, Timothy L. Analysis of the determinants of portfolio selection, by Timothy L. Krehbiel and Patrick McCarthy. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 43-56.

Levy, Haim. Two-moment decision models and expected utility maximization: comment. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 597-600.

McCardle, Kevin F. All roads lead to risk preference: a turnpike theorem for conditionally independent returns, by Kevin F. McCardle and Robert L. Winkler. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 13-28.

Meyer, Jack. Two-moment decision models and expected utility maximization: reply. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 603.

Moses, Ronald P. More weight to the Friedman-Savage hypothesis: a comment. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Fall 1989, p. 512-17.

Omberg, Edward. Expected utility of the doubling strategy. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 515-24.

Sinn, Hans-Werner. Two-moment decision models and expected utility maximization: comment. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 601-2.

UTLEY, JOHN C.

Aalberts, Robert J. Tax-free municipal bond: a security in decline? By Robert J. Aalberts and John C. Utley. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 267-85.

UTTAL, BRO.

Davidow, William H. Coming: the customer service decade, by William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal. *Across the board*, v. 26, Nov. 1989, p. 33-7.

Davidow, William H. Service companies: focus or falter, by William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 77-85.

UTTER, ALLAN C.

Four essentials of computer and information security. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Dec. 1989, p. 44-50.

UTZ, JOHN L.

ERISA preemption of state law. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 103-13.

V

VACANT and improved lots allotted development costs.
Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 238.

VACATIONS

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Vacation pay
Buckley, John E. Variations in holidays, vacations, and area pay levels. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Feb. 1989, p. 24-30.

VADAKIN, CHARLES E.

Health insurance answer book, by Charles E. Vadakin and Zelda Lipton. Greenvale, N.Y., Institute for Management, c1986. 250 p. [480 V]

VAIDYANATHAN, V.

Bank finance for exports basics explained. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, July 1989, p. 5-7, 13.

VALADE, ALAN M.

Schwendener, Benjamin O. Nexus standard under Michigan's Single business tax act and throwback sales, by Benjamin O. Schwendener and Alan M. Valade. (State & local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 54, 56-7.

VALAIS, GEORGE.

Power of linked deposits. *Government finance review*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 11-15.

VALDES, MIGUEL A.

Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper - analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.

VALDES, MCLAIN, PRATT & CO.

City of Sarasota, Florida federal grants compliance audit for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1988. Sarasota, 1989. 12 p. [*722 V]

VALDEZ, BOB.

Hayes, Mike. Significant changes to sourcing of income from sale of inventory of foreign persons, by Mike Hayes, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 809-10.

Ulbricht, Jeff. Proposed regulations deny foreign persons deductions and credits if U.S. return is not timely filed, by Jeff Ulbricht, Kathleen Farlow and Bob Valdez. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 810-11.

VALDIVIA, JOSE F.

August, Jerald David. Is a business purpose required for at-risk amounts of recourse debt? By Jerald David August and Jose F. Valdivia. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 112-15.

VALENTIN, E. K.

Granzin, Kent L. Target marketing to newscast audiences: an exploratory segmentation analysis, by Kent L. Granzin and E.K. Valentin. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 84-90, 95.

VALENTINE, CHARLES F.

Arthur Young international business guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 257 p. [938.3 V]

VALENTINE, STUART.

International dictionary of the securities industry. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 228 p. [720 V]

VALENZA, CHARLENE.

Cash flow controversy. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Jan. 1989, p. 40, 42.

Investment priorities. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 32, 36-7.

VALIDATION, verification, and testing of computer software.

United States. National Bureau of Standards. Validation, verification, and testing of computer software, by W. Richards Adrion, Martha A. Branstad and John C. Cherniavsky. Washington, National Technical Information Service, 1981. 58 p. (*Computer science and technology NBS special publication*, 500-75) [*203.9 U]

VALLABHANENI, S. RAO.

Auditing computer security: a manual with case studies. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 343 p. [203.9 V]

VALLEN, MARC A.

Beyond PURPA: utility-owned cogeneration as a customer service, by Marc A. Vallen, Ravinder K. Sakhuja and John L. Laun. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 15-20.

VALLIERE, CHARLES E.

Omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1989 provides special treatment for certain high-yield discount obligations. (Selected US tax developments) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1586-95.

VALORZ, JOHN V.

Accounting for continuing care retirement communities, by John V. Valorz and Maribess Miller. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 46-9.

VALUATION

See also Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Corporations - Valuation
Corporations, Close - Valuation
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Fair value
Inventories - Valuation
Real estate - Valuation
Securities - Valuation
Taxation, United States - Valuation factors

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. General business issues: selected chapters from the Accountant's business manual, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Andrew R. Biehl. New York, c1989. 280 p. [*250 Acc]

American Society of Appraisers. Handbook of the appraisal of personal property. Washington, c1989. 192 p. [*141.1 A]
American Society of Appraisers. College of Fellows. Opinion of the College on defining standards of value. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 65-72.

American Society of Appraisers. College of Fellows. Opinion of the College on defining value-in-use. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 73-8.

Bielinski, Daniel W. Debt-free DCF model: a fix on intrinsic values. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 43-5, 47.

- Coopers & Lybrand. Valuation services. n.p., c1988. brochure (3 p.), plus inserts. [*250 Acc]
- Copeland, Tom. Valuation: measuring and managing the value of companies, by Tom Copeland, Tim Koller and Jack Murrin. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 428 p. [141.1 C]
- Dark, Taylor. Re-evaluation. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 56-9. (Response to Charles B. Warren's article, *Some thoughts on the cost approach*, Jan. 1989.)
- Ebling, Paul. Time to focus on fair value determination. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 32-3. (From *Accountancy*, (ICAEW), March 1988.)
- Golicz, Lawrence J. Use of population pyramids for neighborhood and market analysis. *Appraisal Journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 551-7.
- Graves, O. Finley. Walter Mahlberg's valuation theory: an anomaly in the development of inflation accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 22-30.
- Holaday, Bart. Toward valuing venture capital. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, special edition, 1989, p. 107-8. (Third annual *Money management forum*, 1989.)
- Horn, Thomas W. Business valuation manual: an understandable, step-by-step guide to finding the value of a business. Lancaster, Pa., Charter Oak Press, 1989. 233 p. [141.1 H]
- Kantor, Jeffrey. Valuations according to Maimonides: origins from the Torah (Mosaic law) and Mishnah (Talmudic law). (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, *University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 210.) [*106.8 W]
- Kuttner, Monroe S. Business valuation: an important management advisory service. (Management advisory services) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 143-6, 148.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Utilizing a system approach to buy-sell planning. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, May 1989, p. 14, 16-18, 22.
- Mard, Michael J. Business damages: a prospective determination. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 38-9, 41-3.
- Mard, Michael J. Business damages: a prospective determination, part 2. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 20-3.
- Mosier, Richard C. Expected value: applying reason to uncertainty. *Appraisal Journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 293-6.
- Murphy, Lloyd T. Determining the appropriate equation in multiple regression analysis. *Appraisal Journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 498-517.
- O'Toole, Janet. Appraisal procedures and real estate lending. *Appraisal Journal*, v. 57, Jan. 1989, p. 23-30.
- Parsons, John E. Estimating the strategic value of long-term forward purchase contracts using auction models. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 981-1010.
- Pratt, Shannon P. State of the art of the business appraisal profession. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 8-14. (Excerpt from *Valuing a business*, 2nd ed.)
- Pratt, Shannon P. Valuing a business: the analysis and appraisal of closely held companies. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 737 p. [141.1 P]
- Reilly, Robert F. Measurement of economic obsolescence. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 34-48.
- Reilly, Robert F. Property tax valuation services. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 45-52.
- Smith, Gordon V. Valuation of intellectual property and intangible assets, by Gordon V. Smith and Russell L. Parr. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 431 p. [143.6 S]
- Stanton, Thomas C. Simply capital rates. (Business valuation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, July 1989, p. 60-2.
- Thomas, Deborah W. Comprehensive look at Tax Court valuation, by Deborah W. Thomas and Terry Gregson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 94-105.
- Trenholm, Barbara. Accounting valuation methods: structuring an unstructured problem, by Barbara Trenholm and Francisco Arcelus. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 82-9.
- Valuation strategies in divorce, edited by Steven J. Shank and K. Richard Olson. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1986. 505 p. (Revision of *Practical divorce valuation and financial analysis*, c1986.) [754.13 V]
- Warren, Charles B. Some thoughts on the cost approach. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 28-32.
- Asset revaluation**
See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Inventories - Valuation
- Kenya**
Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya. Accounting for revaluation items - exposure draft 18. *Accountant* (Kenya), v. 9, April/June 1989, p. 14-16. (*Kenyan accounting standard*, ED 18)
- Data processing**
Johnson, John R. Revenue ruling 59-60 and computer applications - 30 years later. (Estate planning) *CPA Journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 100.
- Opelka, F. Gregory. New software spots errors in the URAR. (Appraisal report) *Savings institutions*, v. 60, June 1989, p. 90-1.
- Law and regulation**
Pratt, Shannon P. Valuing a business: the analysis and appraisal of closely held companies. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 737 p. [141.1 P]
- VALUATION: measuring and managing the value of companies.**
Copeland, Tom. Valuation: measuring and managing the value of companies, by Tom Copeland, Tim Koller and Jack Murrin. New York, John Wiley, c1990. 428 p. [141.1 C]
- VALUATION of intellectual property and intangible assets.**
Smith, Gordon V. Valuation of intellectual property and intangible assets, by Gordon V. Smith and Russell L. Parr. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 431 p. [143.6 S]
- VALUATION of inventories: a cost basis approach; inventories: additional valuation problems.** (In *Intermediate accounting*, by D. E. Kieso and J. J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, c1989. p. 344-445.) [110 K]
- VALUATION services.**
Coopers & Lybrand. Valuation services. n.p., c1988. brochure (3 p.), plus inserts. [*250 Acc]
- VALUATION strategies in divorce, edited by Steven J. Shank and K. Richard Olson. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1986. 505 p. (Revision of *Practical divorce valuation and financial analysis*, c1986.) [754.13 V]**
- VALUE ADDED**
See also Statements, Financial - Value added
Taxation - Value-added tax
Taxation, United States - Value-added tax
- Bao, Ben-Hsien. Empirical investigation of the association between productivity and firm value, by Ben-Hsien Bao and Da-Hsien Bao. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 699-717.
- Brault, Rejean. Value added, by Rejean Brault and Anne Fortin. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, April 1989, p. 48-56.
- Rao, Nageshwar. Value added approach for performance evaluation of public enterprises, by Nageshwar Rao and Ramesh Kumar. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 78-81.
- Smith, Malcolm. Towards decision-useful management accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 70-71, 73.

VALUE-ADDED tax: policy issues for business.

Skelly, Jessica A. Value-added tax: policy issues for business. New York, Conference Board, c1989. 18 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 236) [*750.9 S]

VALUE ANALYSIS

See Value engineering

VALUE-BASED PLANNING

Reimann, Bernard C. Software for value-based planning. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 27-30.

Reimann, Bernard C. Value-based planning and management performance. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 2-5.

Reimann, Bernard C. Value-based planning and management performance. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 2-7.

VALUE ENGINEERING

McGaughey, Nick. Cost/value analysis: a strategic tool, by Nick McGaughey and Claire Starry. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 32-8.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Cost control and value analysis. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 7 p. (Bibliography) [*160 N]

VALUE FOR MONEY AUDITING

See Management audit

VALUE investing today.

Brandes, Charles H. Value investing today. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 167 p. [720 B]

VALUING a business.

Pratt, Shannon P. Valuing a business: the analysis and appraisal of closely held companies. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 737 p. [141.1 P]

VALUING a medical practice: a short guide for buyers and sellers.

American Medical Association. Dept. of Practice Development Resources. Valuing a medical practice: a short guide for buyers and sellers. Chicago, c1987. 8 p. [*250 Phy]

VALUING and financing information companies.

Information Industry Association. Valuing and financing information companies: proceedings of the IIA impact seminar, edited by Brad Henderson. Washington, Information Industry Association, c1987. 163 p. [*250 Com 6]

VALUING life estates and remainder interests. (News report)

Journal of accountancy, v. 167, June 1989, p. 158, 160.

VAN ARSDELL, STEPHEN C.

What is the future of summary annual reports? By Stephen C. Van Arsdell and David H. Brain. *Financial executive*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 48.

VAN AUKEN, HOWARD E.

Planners expect increased need for financial planning, by Howard E. Van Auker and Michael J. Dorsch. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 32-6.

Small business capitalization patterns, by Howard E. Van Auker and B. Michael Doran. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 15-22.

Study examines factors influencing success in financial planning, by Howard E. Van Auker, Tahira K. Hira and Daniel M. Norris. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 37-43.

VAN BUSKIRK, WILLIAM.

Borrowing management technologies: some advice from the Japanese, by William Van Buskirk and Kazuo Takeuchi. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 25-34.

VAN COLLIE, SHIMON-CRAIG.

Mining POS gold in California. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 47-51.

New wrinkles in credit card technology. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Sept. 1989, p. 49-51.

VAN DE VOORDE, MARK H.

Fraud on the market theory and the efficient markets hypothesis: applying a consistent standard. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 443-94.

VAN DE VOORT, DAVID M.

Vande Werken, Patti. Strategic issues in managing information systems professionals, by Patti Vande Werken and David M. Van De Voort. *Interpreter*, v. 48, April 1989, p. 26-30.

van den BROEK, PETER.

Retrospectivity and transitional relief in tax law. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 201-16.

van der DOES, REIN W.

Investing in foreign securities, by Rein W. van der Does and Lucille Palermo. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 722-92.) [720 F]

VAN der KLOTT, NICK.

QEF elections. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 249-50.

VAN DER STELT, JAY.

Gill, Leroy. Evaluating the benefits and costs of DOD warranties, by Leroy Gill, Deborah Bielling and Jay Van Der Stelt. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 55-72.

van der VELDE, MARJOLIJN.

Branch managers: are they meeting senior management's objectives? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 24, 26, 28.

Economics of scope, by Marjolijn van der Velde and Aleda V. Roth. *Bank administration*, v. 65, Dec. 1989, p. 16, 18, 20.

VAN DEUSEN, DEREK L.

Galvin, Thomas M. Interactive economic lot scheduling: a successful implementation, by Thomas M. Galvin and Derek L. Van Deusen. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 1-5.

VAN DOREN, GLENN.

To speak with a single voice, at last. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 4-8.

VAN EPFS, JAMES B.

Does Tufts repeal Sec. 108 for bankrupt borrowers? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.

van HIEN, LEONARD.

Pria, Eka. Indonesian tax system: structure and recent developments, by Eka Pria and Leonard van Hien. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Aug. 1989, p. 14-17.

van HILTEN, J. PHILIP.

Tax, licenses, royalties - Dutch developments explained. *Journal of oil and gas accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Autumn 1989, p. 241-50.

VAN HULLE, KAREL.

EC experience of harmonisation, part 1. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 76-7.

EC experience of harmonisation, part 2. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 96-7, 99.

van LUIJK, HENK.

Crucial issues in successful European business. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 579-82.

VAN MEER, THOMAS J.

Crucial steps: cutting medical office overhead. *Physician's management*, v. 29, Sept. 1989, p. 73, 77, 80, 83.

van OFFEREN, D. H.

Disclosure practice of geographical segmentation of net sales in annual reports. Amsterdam, University of Amsterdam, Dept. of Economics, 1989. 27 p. (*Research memorandum*, no. 8913, April 1989) [*938.1 V]

van OUDTSHOORN, NIC.

Choosing an online data service, by Nic van Oudtshoorn and Tony David. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 88-9.

Electronic office: the way of the '90s. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 50-3.

Office communications feature, by Nic van Oudtshoorn and others. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 34-6, 38-44, 46-57.

Ross Macdonald. (Profile) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 19-25.

VAN RENSSELAER, WILLIAM H.

NASBA creates Van Rensselaer award. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 154.

VAN ROOYEN, JEFFREY.

Black business in South Africa: a perspective of the present and future challenges. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1989, p. 21-2.

VAN ROY, TONY J.

Multi-level production and distribution planning with transportation fleet optimization. *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1443-53.

VAN SADERS, WILLIAM P.

Zief, Donald B. Has homeless income finally found a home? By Donald B. Zief and William P. Van Sadars. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 450-9.

van WIJNBERGEN, SWEDER.

Capital controls and the real exchange rate. Cambridge, Mass., National Bureau of Economic Research, 1989. 23 p. (*NBER working paper*, no. 2940, April 1989) [*713 V]

van WYNGEN, GERRY.

Impact of international tax changes on Australian investments. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 89-97.

VAN ZANTE, NEAL R.

Preparing for a career in industrial accounting. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 59.

VANASSE, PIERRE.

Sales tax reform and the Canadian financial services industry: exploring the options. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1989. 10 p. (*Report*, no. 38-89-H. Financial Services Research Program - highlights.) [*692 V]

VANDE GRIEND, SCOTT.

How to handle an irate client. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 61-2, 64.

Put your policies in writing. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 46, 48.

VANDE WERKEN, PATTI.

Strategic issues in managing information systems professionals, by Patti Vande Werken and David M. Van De Voort. *Interpreter*, v. 48, April 1989, p. 26-30.

VANDERMERWE, SANDRA.

Euro-consumers in 1992, by Sandra Vandermerwe and Marc-Andre L'Huillier. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 34-40.

Making internal services market driven, by Sandra Vandermerwe and Douglas Gilbert. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 83-9.

VanderWERF, PIETER A.

Achieving empirical progress in an undefined field, by Pieter A. VanderWerf and Candida G. Brush. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Winter 1989, p. 45-58.

VANGEL, JOHN T.

Complicity-doctrine approach to Section 10(b) aiding and abetting civil damages actions. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 180-98.

VANGERMEERSCH, RICHARD.

Capitalization of fixed assets in the birth, life, and death of U.S. Steel, 1901-1986. Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1988. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76, Sept. 1988) [*250 Iro]

Colinson's idea rationaria. (In World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. *Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 214.) [*106.8 W]

VANGUNDY, ARTHUR B.

Advancing by retreating. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 93-4, 113.

VANN, JOHN.

Directors at risk. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 66.

Insurers will pay legal bills. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 67.

VANN, RICHARD J.

International developments in tax reform. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Dec. 1988/Jan. 1989, p. 374-93.

VANSINA, LEOPOLD S.

On consulting practice: toward the development of better balanced educational programmes. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 79-99.

VARADARAJAN, P. RAJAN.

McKee, Daryl O. Strategic adaptability and firm performance: a market-contingent perspective, by Daryl O. McKee, P. Rajan Varadarajan and William M. Pride. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 21-35.

VARAIIYA, NIKHIL P.

Gilberto, S. Michael. Winner's curse and bidder competition in acquisitions: evidence from failed bank auctions, by S. Michael Gilberto and Nikhil P. Varaiya. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 59-75.

VARELA, OSCAR.

Firms' factor cost responses to the Modigliani-Miller propositions. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Fall 1986, p. 55-68.

VARIABLE ANNUITIES

See Annuities, Variable

VARIABLE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Flexible

VARIABLE COSTS

See also Direct costs

Marginal costs

Standard costs

Coping with change at Martin Industries, by Russell F. Briner and others. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 45-9.

McKenzie, Patrick B. Variable costing and absorption costing: format versus substance, by Patrick B. McKenzie and Eugene H. Sauls. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 84-91.

VARIANCE analysis and cost control. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 14-15.

VARIANCES

See also Standard costs

Anand, Manoj. Analysis of fixed overhead variances. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 834-6.

Armstrong, Peter. Variance reporting and the delegation of blame: a case study. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-46.

Balakrishnan, Ramji. On the decomposition of direct material variances. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 193-202.

Cheatham, Carole B. Reporting the effects of excess inventories. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 131-2, 134, 136, 138, 140.

Chow, Chee W. Common sense approach to teaching variance analysis. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 42-8. (Reprinted from *The accounting instructors' report*, Fall 1987.)

Eng, Tamas Koltai M. Examination of the change of control issues in high technology production system with the help of variance analysis. An Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 51 p. (*Working paper*, no. 600, April 1989) [*201.8 E]

Froot, Kenneth A. Consistent covariance matrix estimation with cross-sectional dependence and heteroskedasticity in financial data. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 333-55.

Govindarajan, Vijay. Profit variance analysis: a strategic focus, by Vijay Govindarajan and John K. Shank. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 396-410.

Hilliard, Jimmy E. Hedging interest rate risk with futures portfolios under full-rank assumptions, by Jimmy E. Hilliard and Susan D. Jordan. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 217-40.

Jobson, J. D. Performance interpretation of multivariate tests of asset set intersection, spanning, and mean-variance efficiency, by J.D. Jobson and Bob Korkie. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, June 1989, p. 185-204.

Kimes, Jim. Analyzing period changes in profit. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 14-16.

Leistikow, Dean. Announcements and futures price variability. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 478-86.

National Association of Accountants. Library. Standard costs and variances. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 12 p. (*Bibliography*) [*166 N]

O'Leary, Daniel E. Representation and impact of information system reliability on cost variance decisions. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Spring 1989, p. 378-92.

Patterson, Cleveland S. CV or not CV? That is the question. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 29, May 1989, p. 97-105.

Peles, Yoram C. On market share variance and market size variance. (Instructional resources) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 454-7.

Purohit, Kanchan Kumar. Variance accounting for overhead. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, March-April 1989, p. 11-17.

Rice, Alan H. Newsprint usage variance analysis: a technical approach. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 3-6.

Sprohge, Hans. New applications for variance analysis, by Hans Sprohge and John Talbott. (Applications in accounting) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 137-8, 140-1.

Variance analysis and cost control. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 14-15.

Walker, Janet. Analysis of production overhead variances. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 54-5.

VARNON, ANTHONY W.

Maximizing the casualty loss deduction, by Anthony W. Varnon and Zoel W. Daughtrey. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 229-38.

VASARHELYI, MIKLOS A.

Advanced auditing: fundamentals of EDP and statistical audit technology, Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1988. 628 p. [170 V]

Artificial intelligence in accounting and auditing: the use of expert systems. New York, Markus Wiener Pub., c1988. 424 p. [116 V]

Brown, Lawrence D. Attributes of articles impacting contemporary accounting literature, by Lawrence D. Brown, John C. Gardner and Miklos A. Vasarhelyi. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 793-815.

Srinidhi, Bin N. Adaptation and use of reliability concepts in internal control evaluation, by Bin N. Srinidhi and M.A. Vasarhelyi. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 141-57.) [110 A]

VASICEK, OLDRICH A.

Fong, H. Gifford. Forecast-free international asset allocation, by H. Gifford Fong and Oldrich A. Vasicek. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, March/April 1989, p. 29-33.

VASS, PETER.

Question of capital. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 17-18.

VASSELL, GREGORY S.

White, W. S. U.S. electric power supply at the crossroads, part 1: the technical and historical background, by W.S. White and Gregory S. Vassell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 9-14.

White, W. S. U.S. electric power supply at the crossroads, part 2: the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission proposal, by W.S. White and Gregory S. Vassell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 9-13.

VAUDO, SALVATORE C.

Has the death knell sounded on treaty shopping? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 22-3, 34-5.

VAUGHAN, LLOYD R.

Rockers, Thomas H. Audit helps transform inefficient information systems, by Thomas H. Rockers and Lloyd R. Vaughan. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, June 1989, p. 127.

VAUGHAN, RICHARD.

Strategic planning: the practical problems. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 148.

Think before you plan: a sound strategy. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 72-3.

VAUGHN, JOHN.

Banks cash out of the ghetto. *Business and society review*, no. 70, Summer 1989, p. 40-2.

VAUGHN, ROBERT C.

Shi, J. Stephen. What should the fiduciary do about environmental liability? By J. Stephen Shi and Robert C. Vaughn. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, June 1989, p. 66-72.

VAUGHN, W. BROCK.

Wright, Gail B. Risk assessment in savings and loan institutions and the internal auditor, by Gail B. Wright, Rita P. Hull and W. Brock Vaughn. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 25-9.

VAUGHT, H. T.

Guerard, John. Handbook of financial modeling: the financial executive's reference guide to accounting, finance and investment models, by John Guerard and H.T. Vaught. Chicago, Probus Pub. Co., c1989. 366 p. [224 G]

VAZIRI, M. T.

Research methodology to measure the profitability of regulated public utilities. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 21-30.

VDTS

See Computer terminals

VEAL, EDWARD THOMAS.

Pension plan terminations, by Edward Thomas Veal and Edward R. Mackiewicz. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 461 p. [208.9 V]

VEASEY, E. NORMAN.

Dooley, Michael P. Role of the Board in derivative litigation: Delaware law and the current ALI proposals compared, by Michael P. Dooley and E. Norman Veasey. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Feb. 1989, p. 503-42.

VEAZEY, RICHARD E.

Translation of foreign currency operations: SFAS no. 52, by Richard E. Veasey and Suk H. Kim. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 134-43.) [*117 I]

VEDDER, RICHARD G.

Gibson, Michael L. Tools and techniques for use in decision support systems, by Michael L. Gibson and Richard G. Vedder. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 42-50.

VEITZ, RICHARD.

For faster processing: get the work in. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, April 1989, p. S-26 - 8.

VELLA, EDWIN A.

Continuance of companies under the Malta international business activities act 1988. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 518-21.

VEMUGANTI, R. R.

Network models for fleet management, by R.R. Vemuganti, M. Oblak and A. Aggarwal. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 182-97.

VENABLES, ROBERT.

Capital gains tax gifts - a critique. *British tax review*, no. 10, 1989, p. 333-47.

VEENER

See Woodworking

VENIT, S.

Burns, Diane. PageMaker: publishing power for PCs and Macs, by Diane Burns and S. Venit. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 49-51.

VENKATESH, P. C.

Impact of dividend initiation on the information content of earnings announcements and returns volatility. *Journal of business*, v. 62, April 1989, p. 175-97.

VENKATESWARAN, S.

Concept of dwelling unit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Aug. 1989, p. 115-6.

VENKATRAMAN, N.

Strategic orientation of business enterprises: the construct, dimensionality, and measurement. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 942-62.

VENT, GLENN A.

Milne, Ronald A. Publication activity of promoted accounting faculty: a replication and extension, by Ronald A. Milne and Glenn A. Vent. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 116-26.

Milne, Ronald A. Quartile analysis of the five-year publication productivity of promoted accounting faculty, by Ronald A. Milne and Glenn A. Vent. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 137-56.

Standardization of mine accounting, by Glenn Vent and Ronald A. Milne. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 16, June 1989, p. 57-74.

VENTURE CAPITAL

Burrill, G. Steven. Arthur Young guide to raising venture capital, by G. Steven Burrill and Craig T. Norback. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1989. 252 p. [250 Ven]

Conlin, Elizabeth. Adventure capital. *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 32-48, *passim*.

Coopers & Lybrand. Three keys to obtaining venture capital. New York, c1987. 35 p. [*250 Ven]

Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. Venture capital: the price of growth. n.p., c1989. 24 p. [*250 Ven] Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. What do venture capitalists think about superconductivity? n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*250 Ven]

Darrow, Jill E. Tax considerations - from the company's standpoint - in structuring venture capital investments. *Business lawyer*, v. 45, Nov. 1989, p. 233-60.

Goodman, Edwin A. Venture capital funds: evaluating and measuring investment performance. *Pension world*, v. 25, July 1989, p. 35-6.

Hartzog, Deborah H. Raising cash through the venture capital network, by Deborah H. Hartzog and Jeffrey C. Howland. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 51-2.

Hawkins, Ian. Venture capitalism to the fore. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), July 1989, p. 34-5.

Holaday, Bart. Toward valuing venture capital. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, special edition, 1989, p. 107-8. (Third annual *Money management forum*, 1989.)

Investing in venture capital, edited by Donald E. Fischer. Charlottesville, Va., Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, c1989. 89 p. (Sponsored by the Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts, Washington, D.C., Dec. 6, 1988.) [*250 Ven]

La Counte, Max E. Venture leasing: one of the new niche markets in the equipment leasing industry. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 18-19, 22-4.

McGarty, Terrence P. Business plans that win venture capital. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 368 p. [200.81 M]

McGoldrick, Beth. Taking on a corporate partner. (Finance) *CFO*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 50-1.

Pfeffer, Mary Graves. Nothing ventured, nothing gained: an overview of venture capital. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 9-12.

Pfeffer, Mary Graves. When investors talk - the importance of a business plan. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 18-21.

Pope, Frank. Should lawyers be venture capitalists? *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 3, 1989, p. 334-9.

Poterba, James M. Capital gains tax policy toward entrepreneurship. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 375-89.

Pratt, Stanley E. Venture capital investment, by Stanley E. Pratt and Roubina Khojlian. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 611-28.) [720 F]

Pratt's guide to venture capital sources, edited by Jane K. Morris and Susan Isenstein. 13th ed. Needham, Mass., Venture Economics, c1989. 736 p. [250 Ven]

- Price Waterhouse. Planning and financing for the entrepreneurial company. New York, c1988. 76 p. [*205 P]
- Sheffield, Jeffrey T. Organizing the corporate venture, by Jeffrey T. Sheffield and Christian E. Kimball. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (*CCH tax transactions library*) [754.2 S]
- Silver, A. David. Up front financing: the entrepreneur's guide. Rev. ed.. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 238 p. [205 S]
- Swanson, Steve C. Checklist for investing in new growth companies. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 66-8, 70, 72, 75-6.
- Thorne, John R. Alternative financing for entrepreneurial ventures. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 7-9.

Great Britain

- de Freitas, Geoff. Risk capital and the new business. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 8-9.
- Hawkins, Ian. Nothing ventured nothing gained. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 38-9.
- Land, David. Venture capital: mezzanine finance comes of age. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 28.
- Murray, Norman. Management buy-outs: the European experience. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 18, 20.
- Spooner, Graham. To grow or not to grow. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.

India

- Vinayakam, N. Venture capital - pivotal for entrepreneurial development process. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Feb. 1989, p. 724-7.

New Zealand

- Norman, Geoff. Venture capital in New Zealand - should the government be involved? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, July 1989, p. 40-2, 45.

VENTURE capital: the price of growth.

- Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. Venture capital: the price of growth. n.p., c1989. 24 p. [*250 Ven]

VENTURE MANAGEMENT

- Manning, Kingsley. Developing a new ventures strategy, by Kingsley Manning, Sue Birley and David Norburn. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 68-76.

VENUGOPALAN, S.

- Issue and allotment of shares to NRIS. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Oct. 1989, p. 314-16, 323.

VENUTI, JOHN.

- Fogarasi, Andre P. Use of international arbitration to resolve double taxation cases, by Andre P. Fogarasi, Richard A. Gordon and John Venuti. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 319-27.

VERASTEGUI, LETICIA.

- How Continental built its auditor training program. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 23-6.
- Training program for all seasons. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 66-71.

VERCIO, ALAN P.

- FASB fable: management, currency, and compliance. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 51-6.

VERDICT: professionals evaluate their individual membership societies.

- Gallup Organization. Verdict: professionals evaluate their individual membership societies. n.p., Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives, 1983. 75 p. (A report on the findings of a survey among members of national professional associations. Conducted for the Foundation of the American Society of Association Executives by the Gallup Organization.) [*250 Soc 2]

VERDINI, WILLIAM A.

- Lane, Eric F. Consistency test for AHP decision makers, by Eric F. Lane and William A. Verdini. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 575-90.

VERES, JOHN G.

- Sims, Ronald R. Training for competence, by Ronald R. Sims, John G. Veres and Susan M. Heninger. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 101-7.

VERES, ROBERT N.

- Elusive equity. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Sept. 1989, p. 102-6, 108, 110.
- Grandfather election. *Financial planning*, v. 18, March 1989, p. 69-75.
- Lavine, Alan. Business unusual, by Alan Lavine and Robert N. Veres. *Financial planning*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 62-4, 66-7.
- Planners' progress. *Financial planning*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 68, 70, 72-3, 75-6.

VERGARA, WALTER.

- New face of the world petrochemical sector: implications for developing countries, by Walter Vergara and Donald Brown. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 105 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 84. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Che]

VERGLOMERATES

See Diversified companies

VERHAGE, BRONISLAW J.

- Will a global marketing strategy work? An energy conservation perspective, by Bronislaw J. Verhage, Lee D. Dahringer and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 129-36.

VERITY, JOHN W.

- Bold move in mainframes. *Business week*, May 29, 1989, p. 72-8.

VERKERKE, J. HOULT.

- Compensating victims of preferential employment discrimination remedies. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, May 1989, p. 1479-99.

VERMILO, RALPH D.

- Search for a better mortgage hedge. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 81, 83-4, 86.

VERNAZZA, J. BEN.

- Carper, Wm. Brent. Investment planning by accountants - basic postulates, part 1, by Wm. Brent Carper and J. Ben Vernazza. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 30-4, 36, 39-40, 42-4. (Special two-part series on financial planning.)
- Identifying and selling financial planning engagements, by J. Ben Vernazza, Bruce C. Ritter and Ronald P. Meier. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 4-5. (*106.1 A) (Includes financial services opportunity profile checklist.)

VERNON, DES.

- Risk management - an asset not a liability. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, May 1989, p. 142-4.

VERNON, RAYMOND.

Beyond globalism: remaking American foreign economic policy, by Raymond Vernon and Debora L. Spar. New York, Free Press, c1989. 246 p. [938 V]

VERNOR, JAMES D.

Identifying real estate investment risk. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 266-70.

VERRECCHIA, ROBERT E.

Beatty, Randolph P. Effect of a mandated accounting change on the capitalization process, by Randolph P. Beatty and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 472-93.

VERSCHOOR, CURTIS C.

Case study of audit committee effectiveness at Sundstrand. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 11-19.

Don't get caught in the financial planning regulatory trap. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 73-6.

Measuring audit committee effectiveness in the defense industry. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 13-25.

VERSTRAETE, ANTHONY A.

Hoshower, Leon B. Controlling the costs of decentralized information systems, by Leon B. Hoshower and Anthony A. Verstraete. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 51-5.

VERTICAL INTEGRATION

See Horizontal and vertical integration

VERTINSKY, ILAN.

Mock, Theodore J. Risk assessment in accounting and auditing: a research report, by Theodore J. Mock and Ilan Vertinsky. Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1985. 68 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 10) [*170 M]

Newman, Michael. Accountants' roles in industrial organizations and access to information, by Michael Newman, Carolyne Smart and Ilan Vertinsky with the collaboration of Vinay Kanetkar. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1982. 69 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 4) [*103.1 N]

Newman, Michael. Occupational role dimensions: the profession of management accounting, by Michael Newman, Carolyne Smart and Ilan Vertinsky. *British accounting review*, v. 21, June 1989, p. 127-40.

VEST, HERB D.

Moving beyond tax practice. *New accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1989, p. 17-19.

VEST-POCKET CPA.

Dauber, Nicky A. Vest-pocket CPA, by Nicky A. Dauber, Joel G. Siegel and Jae K. Shim. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 578 p. [113 D]

VESTING

McDonnell, William J. Nineteen eighty-six tax reform: pension vesting marches on. *Pension world*, v. 25, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4.

Minimum vesting simplified for advance rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 79-80.

Nassau, Michael J. Plan terminations: defined contribution plan issues; vesting requirements; satisfying defined benefit plan liabilities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989. p. 5-1 - 5-18.) [751 N]

VETERINARIANS

Are you sitting pretty or headed for a fall? *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 28-30, 32-4.

Mays, Asa. Practical approach to personal finances. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 36, 38, 42, 44.

Advertising

Lofflin, John. Is your yellow pages ad working? *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 34-6, 38-41.

Maher, Barry. Can you create a hard-working display ad? *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 42-4.

Clients

Cantor, Fredric L. Are your clients a mystery to you? *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 34-8.

Vande Griend, Scott. How to handle an irate client. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 61-2, 64.

Collection of accounts

Hoffman, Seymour. Make collections easier with a written estimate, by Seymour Hoffman and Lorie Huston. (Practice finances) *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 14, 16. Letters that spur slow-paying clients. (Client relations) *Veterinary economics*, June 1989, p. 32, 35-6.

Costs

Dooley, Donald R. Stop complaining about your expenses. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 41-5.

Harris, Lynda. Controlling costs in your practice. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 36-8, 40.

Data processing

Baxendale, Sidney J. Setting fees with a computerized planning model, by Sidney J. Baxendale and K. Jack Easley. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 42, 44, 46, 48-9.

McCafferty, Owen E. Computers: luxury or necessity? How to evaluate your practice's needs. *Veterinary economics*, March 1989, p. 65-6, 68, 70, 72, 74-6.

Finance

Clark, Ross. There's more than one way to buy or sell a practice, by Ross Clark and Ronald K. Patrick. *Veterinary economics*, Aug. 1989, p. 58, 60-2.

Haines, Lionel. Better borrowing with a balance sheet. (Practice finances) *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 30-2.

Harris, Lynda. Owner-developed leasehold: a practical way to finance a facility. *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 80, 84-7.

Financial management

Whitford, R. E. Setting guidelines for a credit policy. (Management strategy) *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 90, 92, 94-5.

Insurance

Wirth, Eve R. Insuring your hospital with a camera. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 76.

Layout

Kamberg, Mary-Lane. How to build a cost-effective mixed animal practice. *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 70-1, 73-4.

Kamberg, Mary-Lane. Renters' market reduces costs for Texas hospital. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 56-9.

Lumetta, Catherine. Good looks, great hospitals. *Veterinary economics*, March 1989, p. 46-8, 50-2, 54.

Manley, David G. Classic approach to meeting client needs. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 50, 52-4, 56.

Management

Clark, Ross. Twelve worst management mistakes (and how to avoid them). *Veterinary economics*, March 1989, p. 30-2, 35-6.

Marketing

Halford, Charles R. How to handle price shoppers. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 68, 70.

Organization and procedure

Anatomy of a buy-in: 10 questions to ask before you act. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 52-4.

Thirloway, Larry. Decisions to make before you open a practice. *Veterinary economics*, June 1989, p. 92, 94.

Partnerships

Gants, Rebecca. Partnership that ended peacefully. *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 80, 82-5.

Personnel

Clark, Ross. Happy staff for a healthy practice. *Veterinary economics*, Jan. 1989, p. 22, 24, 26.
Mills, Millard K. Let your staff know what you expect of them. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 48, 50.
Vande Griend, Scott. Put your policies in writing. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 46, 48.

Pricing

Baxendale, Sidney J. Setting fees with a computerized planning model, by Sidney J. Baxendale and K. Jack Easley. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 42, 44, 46, 48-9.
Strausser, Michael J. How to set your prices profitably. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 36, 38-40.

Reports and statements

Haines, Lionel. Better borrowing with a balance sheet. (Practice finances) *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 30-2.

Security

Donovan, Richard J. Burglar tells all: how to protect against break-ins. *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1989, p. 64, 66-8.

Staff training

Harrison, Doane. Personnel, part 2: start a training program that works. *Veterinary economics*, May 1989, p. 96-7.

Statistics

Dooley, Donald R. Stop complaining about your expenses. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 41-5.
Harris, Lynda. Controlling costs in your practice. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 36-8, 40.

Surveys

Cantor, Fredric L. Are your clients a mystery to you? *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 34-8.
Lumetta, Catherine. Nineteen eighty-nine continuing survey results: the latest in veterinary fees. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 32, 35.

Valuation and goodwill

Anatomy of a buy-in: 10 questions to ask before you act. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 52-4.
Gants, Rebecca. Partnership that ended peacefully. *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 80, 82-5.

VETSUYPENS, MICHAEL R.

Hite, Gailen L. Management buyouts of divisions and shareholder wealth, by Gailen L. Hite and Michael R. Vetsuyens. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 953-70.

VETTER, DANIEL E.

Wolk, Harry I. Capital budgeting: analyzing working capital investments, by Harry I. Wolk and Daniel E. Vetter. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 17-20.

VFM auditing is making headway. (West Indies) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 13.

VIATOR, RALPH E.

Poe, C. Douglas. Tale of two networks, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 46-9.
Poe, C. Douglas. Using electronic spreadsheets to enhance the effectiveness of practice sets used in accounting classes, by C. Douglas Poe and Ralph E. Viator. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 38-62.
Statistical sampling software for auditing, by Ralph E. Viator and C. Douglas Poe. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 143-4, 146, 148, 150.

Wolfe, Christopher. Microcomputer technology: changing standards, by Christopher Wolfe and Ralph E. Viator. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 52-4, 56, 58-9, 61.

Wolfe, Christopher. Spreadsheet update, by Christopher Wolfe and Ralph E. Viator. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 99-110, *passim*.

VIDEO CASSETTES

See Video tapes and tape recordings

VIDEO STORE (MAGAZINE).

Video Store retailer survey, 1989. n.p., 1989. 38 p. (Annual statistical supplement, pt. 2) [*250 Aud 2]

VIDEO Store retailer survey, 1989.

Video Store (Magazine). Video Store retailer survey, 1989. n.p., 1989. 38 p. (Annual statistical supplement, pt. 2) [*250 Aud 2]

VIDEO STORES

Sweet, Jack. Tough proposition: newcomers these days need luck, hard work and plenty of capital. *Video store*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.

Accounting

Blockbuster: the accountants earn their pay, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), May 8, 1989, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)
Engardio, Pete. Will this video chain stay on fast-forward? By Pete Engardio and Antonio N. Fins. (The corporation) *Business week*, June 12, 1989, p. 72, 75.

Data processing

Nineteen eighty-nine Video Store computer buyer's guide. *Video store*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 135-55, *passim*.

Finance

Wallach, Van. Pitfalls of financing... and how to avoid them. *Video store*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 50-4, 56, 58.

Inventorys

Arnold, Thomas K. Bar-coding can save lots of time. *Video store*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 160-1.
Story, Bart. Fortify your business. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 41-2.

Management

Wallach, Van. Another satisfied employee: the best ways to motivate your staff. *Video store*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 48-50, 52.

Personnel

Wallach, Van. Another satisfied employee: the best ways to motivate your staff. *Video store*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 48-50, 52.

Security measures

Compton, K. C. Thinking about shrink: making life uneasy for video thieves. *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 48, 50, 52.

Statistics

Arnold, Thomas K. Fastest growers: no big secrets. *Video store*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 52, 54.
Retailers report '88 revenues. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 32-3.
Story, Bart. Fortify your business. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 41-2.
Story, Bart. Video store top 100. *Video store*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 44-6, 48, 50.
Top Canadian chains by revenue. *Video store*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 56.
Video Store (Magazine). Video Store retailer survey, 1989. n.p., 1989. 38 p. (Annual statistical supplement, pt. 2) [*250 Aud 2]

Wallach, Van. Combo stores: the power of one-stop shopping. *Video store*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 58.

Surveys

Story, Bart. Fortify your business. (Surveys) *Video store*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 41-2.
Video Store (Magazine). Video Store retailer survey, 1989. n.p., 1989. 38 p. (Annual statistical supplement, pt. 2) [*250 Aud 2]

VIDEO TAPES AND TAPE RECORDINGS

Disks & videos. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 74-5.
Economic trends in filmed entertainment. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 30-1, 33-4.
Fassler, Steve. Employees hit the small screen. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, Aug. 1989, p. 17-20.
Hosmer, LaRue Tone. Teaching business ethics: the use of films and videotape, by LaRue Tone Hosmer and Nicholas H. Steneck. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 929-36.
Schmidt, David G. Avoiding the pitfalls of sales promotion video. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 60, 62, 64.
Thomas, Marjorie Bekaert. Lights! Camera! Action! Handling your first video assignment. (Training trends) *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 33-7.
Videos for business and training, 1989: professional and vocational videos and how to get them, edited by David Weiner. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 501 p. [250 Aud 2]

VIDEOS for business and training, 1989: professional and vocational videos and how to get them, edited by David Weiner. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 501 p. [250 Aud 2]

VIDEOTEX

Grover, Varun. Poor performance of videotex systems, by Varun Grover and Rajiv Sabherwal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, June 1989, p. 31-7.

VIERA, JOHN DAVID.

Entertainment, publishing and the arts handbook, edited by John David Viera and Robert Thorne. New York, Clark Boardman, 1988. 365 p. [250 Ent]

VIETTEL, CHARLES.

Grant-Taylor, Tony. Charles Viertel. (Profile) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 16-19.

VIEW, MICHAEL A.

Johnson, Stephen H. Consolidated regulations should be modernized, by Stephen H. Johnson and Michael A. View. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 41-2.

VIGNON, JEROME.

Economic constraints and ethical decisions in the context of European ventures. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 663-6.

VIHTELIC, JILL LYNN.

Allocating child care expenses between a salary reduction plan and the tax credit. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 83-7.
In defense of a mixed allocation strategy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 328-9.

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S.

MAOCARO 1988 cosmetic changes. (Accountants perspective) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Feb. 1989, p. 82-5.

VILA, JEAN-LUC.

Grossman, Sanford J. Portfolio insurance in complete markets: a note, by Sanford J. Grossman and Jean-Luc Vila. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 473-6.

VILLERE, MAURICE.

What's affirmative about affirmative action? By Maurice Villere and Sandra Hartman. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 22-7.

VINAYAKAM, N.

Venture capital - pivotal for entrepreneurial development process. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 37, Feb. 1989, p. 724-7.

VINCENT, CHRISTOPHER J.

Dividend stripping: stricto sensu or strictly senseless? *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Aug. 1989, p. 82-101.

VINCENT, FRANCIS T.

Crystal, Graef S. Take the mystery out of CEO pay, by Graef S. Crystal and Francis T. Vincent. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 217, 220.

VINCIGUERRA, MARLISA.

Aftermath of Meritor: a search for standards in the law of sexual harassment. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 98, June 1989, p. 1717-38.

VINER, ARON.

Inside Japanese financial markets. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 364 p. [692 V]

VINES, JOAN H.

Walker, Deborah. Accelerating deductions for qualified plan contributions, by Deborah Walker and Joan H. Vines. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 404-6.
Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.
Walker, Deborah. New developments in compensation and benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 793-806.

VINES, ROSE.

Dataplace marketplace - the top end. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Feb. 1989, p. 64, 67-8, 70-3.

VINTEN, GERALD.

Behavioral aspects of accountancy. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 28-31.
Computer hacking: virtue or vice. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 4, p. 23-7.
How to pop the question - the art of asking questions. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1988, p. 3-6.
Internal auditor: management assistant. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-32.
That awkward question - how to put it. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1988, p. 7-10.

VIOLANO, MICHAEL.

Art and science of systems maintenance. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Aug. 1989, p. 51-5.
Baby boomers are banking's booming market. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, July 1989, p. 46-50.
Banking talents of artificial intelligence. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, May 1989, p. 39-43.
Branch automation's magnificent sales and management reporting systems. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Jan. 1989, p. 53-7.
Grand marshals of the bank new product parade. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, March 1989, p. 57-61.
High-tech masters of bank marketing. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Sept. 1989, p. 64-9.
I was terrified of technology. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Oct. 1989, p. 56-8, 60-2.
Master plan for disaster. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 39-40.

Prospecting for marketing treasures in your customer database. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, June 1989, p. 44-8, 50.

Recovery systems: oases in the bad loan desert. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Feb. 1989, p. 50-4, 56.
Top technologies of 1989. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 51-7.

Why do stubborn bankers pooh-pooh EDI? (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Nov. 1989, p. 52-6.

VIOLET, WILLIAM J.

Development of international accounting standards: an anthropological perspective. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 10-20.) [*117 I]

VIOLETTE, GEORGE R.

Effects of communicating sanctions on taxpayer compliance. (Research notes) *Journal of the American Taxation Association*, v. 11, Fall 1989, p. 92-104.

Wheeler, Stephen. Distractor identification scoring of multiple choice exams as a proposed method for partial knowledge measurement, by Stephen Wheeler, George R. Violette and Steven Jackson. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 39-50.

VIRGIN, PETER.

Lloyd's: no easy money, by Peter Virgin and Alan Sugden. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 104-6, 108.

VIRGINIA.

Comita, Nancy. Strengthening internal controls in state government, by Nancy Comita, Rita P. Hull and Donald W. Hicks. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 29-34.

VISHNY, ROBERT W.

Morck, Randall. Alternative mechanisms for corporate control, by Randall Morck, Andrei Shleifer and Robert W. Vishny. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 842-52.

VISHWANATHAN, S.

Bouncing of cheques. (Students) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Nov. 1989, p. 698-9.

VISONE, THOMAS.

Gursky, Ellen Kon. States take aim at bank tax targets, by Ellen Kon Gursky, Harry P. Leonard and Thomas Visone. *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, July 1989, p. 63-7.

Seidel, Jeffrey B. Revamped REMIC reporting, by Jeffrey B. Seidel and Tom Visone. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 81.

VISSER, JOHN R.

Effects of deregulation on bank stock price-earnings ratios, by John R. Visser and Hsui-Kwang Wu. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 62-7.

VISUAL AIDS

See also Audio-visual aids
Carey, James F. Make visual aids pull their weight. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 25-31.
Craig, Thomas R. Useful visual and memory aids in teaching compound interest concepts and methods. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 126-33.
Kern, Richard. Making visual aids work for you. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 45-8.
Phillips, John R. Presenting financial damages. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Jan. 1989, p. 68-9.
Sterling, Ronald B. Set up a seminar to increase your business. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.

VISWANATHAN, L.

Procedures for exemption under Central sales-tax act, 1956. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 38, Nov. 1989, p. 420-3.

VLACHOUTSIKOS, CHARALAMBOS.

How small- to mid-sized U.S. firms can profit from perestroika. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 91-112.

VNESHAUDIT.

Doherty, John. Leading the way - Vneshsconsult. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 16-17.

VNESHCONSULT.

Doherty, John. Leading the way - Vneshsconsult. (Soviet Union) *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 16-17.

VOCATIONAL TESTS

See Aptitude and employment tests

VOGEL, J. THOMAS.

Textile industry: an information sourcebook, by J. Thomas Vogel and Barbara W. Lowry. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1989. 246 p. [250 Tex]

VOGEL, MARK A.

Federal tax intercept program, by Mark A. Vogel and Mark D. Davis. (Tax workshop) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 169-80.

VOGEL, RONALD J.

Cost recovery in the health care sector: selected country studies in West Africa. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 192 p. (World Bank technical paper, no. 82) [*250 Ins]

VOGEL, TODD.

Where 1990s-style management is already hard at work. (The corporation) *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 92-3, 96, 98.
Yang, Catherine. It's the end of an era for S&L rescues - but what an end, by Catherine Yang. Leah Nathans and Todd Vogel. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 40.

VOGELENZANG, PIERRE.

Notice 88-99: the impact of the uniform capitalization rules on the foreign investor's interest deduction. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Jan. 13, 1989, p. 24-7.
Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 1. *International tax journal*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 197-236.
Resequencing aspect of Rev. rul. 87-66: applying Kimbell-Diamond to reorganizations, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 335-78.

VOGHT, F. BROOK.

Appendix G: Are the Claims Court's new pretrial procedures working in tax cases? By F. Brook Voght and J. Bradford Annyll. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 589-91, 594-5.

VOGT, ERIC E.

Computers on golden pond. (Products & services) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 23-5.

VOICE MAIL

See Voice processing systems

VOICE of the consumer.

American Banker (Magazine). Voice of the consumer. New York, c1989. 60 p. (Sixth annual survey 1989.) [*603 A]

VOICE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Coopers & Lybrand: a step ahead in high-tech communication. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 5-6.
Davis, Leila. Phone mail gets stamp of approval. *Datamation*, v. 35, April 1, 1989, p. 69-70, 74, 76, 78.

Gottesman, Kyra. Reality of voice processing: applications span a range of industries. (Technology outlook) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 73-7.

Jacobs, Gordon L. Voice messaging: a new frontier for lawyers. *Legal economics*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 45-8.

Lu, Cary. Hello? Hello? (Managing technology) *INC.*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 135-6.

Tired of playing telephone tag? Try voice mail. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Feb./March 1989, p. 28-34.

Violano, Michael. Top technologies of 1989. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Dec. 1989, p. 51-7.

Webb, Steve. Hotels starting to get electronic message. (Technology report) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, March 13, 1989, p. 68, 70, 72.

VOICE RECOGNITION SYSTEMS

See Voice processing systems

VOIGHT, DAVID E.

Property taxes: a hidden cost-cutting opportunity. (Profit planning perspectives) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-4.

VOLCKER, PAUL.

Not-so-quiet crisis, a discussion with Paul Volcker by Charles A. Bowsher. *GAO journal*, no. 5, Spring 1989, p. 4-8.

VOLKAN, ARA G.

Bracken, Robert M. Reporting cash flows in the 1990s and beyond, by Robert M. Bracken and Ara G. Volkan. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 7-22.

VOLLMER, ANDREW N.

EC's three-pronged bid to ease cross-border deal making. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-5, 40.

VOLPE, THOMAS.

How to reach personal financial planning clients through advertising, by Thomas Volpe and John Oliver. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 75-8.

VOLPI, JAMES.

Integrating the new passive loss rules into the undergraduate tax course. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 61-83.

New tax planning needed for effective use of personal and dependency exemptions, by James Volpi and David Stout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 104-11.

Using E&P to compute AMT, by James Volpi and Pasquale DeAngelis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, July 1989, p. 441-8, 450-9.

VOLTMER, JOHN G.

Selling management on the prototyping approach. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, July 1989, p. 24-5.

VOLUNTARY corporate liquidations.

Kim, E. Han. Voluntary corporate liquidations, by E. Han Kim and John D. Schatzberg. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 25 p. (Working paper, no. 523, Aug. 1987) [*243 K]

Kudla, Ronald J. Voluntary corporate liquidations. New York, Quorum Books, 1988. 142 p. [243 K]

VOLUNTARY disclosure by taxpayers is no guarantee of amnesty. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, April 4, 1989, p. 154-5.

VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations

Bazzle, Kenneth L. Funding postemployment benefits. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, April 1989, p. 27-9.

Bossen, Wendell J. Seizing the FASB challenge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 28-30, 109.

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AND WELFARE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Health agencies
Non-profit organizations, Welfare agencies

VOLUNTARY health and welfare organizations and other not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Patrick S. Kemp and Mary Ellen Phillips. New York, c1989, p. 871-921.) [110 K]

VOLUNTARY segment profit disclosures by major Australian companies.

Kelly, Gary J. Voluntary segment profit disclosures by major Australian companies. Armidale, N.S.W., University of New England, Department of Accounting and Financial Management, 1987. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 87-3, March 1987) [*223.1 K]

VOLUNTEER accounting program directory. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 116.

VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

LeBaube, Robert. Educating the taxpayer. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 30-2.

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM

Accountants for the Public Interest. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Aug. 1989, p. 7.

Are associations ready for a volunteer corps? *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 39-43.

Dalsimer, John Paul. Volunteers: what are they worth? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, May 1989, p. 40-5.

Directory of volunteer programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 108.

Elliott, Brian. Very caring profession? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 102-3.

LeBaube, Robert. Educating the taxpayer. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 30-2.

Piemonte, Robert V. Bring on the younger generation. (Perspective) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 16.

Sager, William H. Liability of association volunteers. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 10, 12.

Smith, L. Murphy. Internal audit of a church, by L. Murphy Smith and Jeffrey R. Miller. *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 34-42.

Teschke, Deborah A. Employee volunteers can alleviate temporary staff shortages. (Provider perspective) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 117.

Volunteer accounting program directory. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 116.

Wise, David. Maximising value from volunteers. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 39.

Worthington, Margaret M. API compiles national directory of volunteer accounting programs. (Government and industry) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 71.

VON BRAUN, PETER.

Turnaround funds can produce profits, create jobs, new investment. *Pension world*, v. 25, Nov. 1989, p. 42-4.

VONDLER, DAVID P.

Service management systems: how to create competitive advantages through integrated work management, materials management, facilities management, and cost management systems. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 202 p. [250 Ser]

VOTING STOCK

See Stock - Voting

VRAKING, WILLIAM J.

Consultants' role in technological process innovation.
Journal of management consulting, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p.
17-24.

VRANKA, LAWRENCE ALLEN.

Defining the contours of ERISA preemption of state insurance regulation: making employee benefit plan regulation an exclusively federal concern. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 607-38.

W

- W-2** must reflect amount of dependent care assistance provided by employer. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 54.
- WACHOWICZ, JOHN M.**
Shrieves, Ronald E. Proper risk resolution in replacement chain analysis, by Ronald E. Shrieves and John M. Wachowicz. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 91-114.
- WACHT, RICHARD F.**
Capital investment analysis for the small business. *Business*, v. 39, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 27-32.
Nonprofits: are they really businesses? (Specialties) *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 44-6, 48.
- WACHTEL, MICHAEL.**
Transfer pricing - lessons from the USA, by Michael Wachtel and Mark Friezer. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, April 1989, p. 615-16.
- WACHTER, CAROL D.**
Jacobson, Daniel R. Planning estate distributions of capital gains, by Daniel R. Jacobson and Carol D. Wachter. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 181-2.
- WACKER, RAYMOND.**
All-events test and the preshipment of inventory: putting the Hallmark case into perspective, by Raymond Wacker and Jerome S. Horvitz. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 156-67.
- WADDINGHAM, BARNETT.**
Wynne-Griffith, Huw. Actuary and acquisitions, by Huw Wynne-Griffith and Barnett Waddingham. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 21.
- WADDLE, JEFFREY R.**
Regional meetings are going places. *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 40-3, 45.
- WADDOCK, SANDRA.**
Core strategy: end result of restructuring? *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 49-55.
How job training can work for everyone. *Business and society review*, no. 71, Fall 1989, p. 64-8.
- WADE, DANIEL.**
Kocakulah, Mehmet. Computer integration in the undergraduate cost accounting course, by Mehmet Kocakulah and Daniel Wade. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 129-36.
- WADE, KEITH.**
Pragmatic auditor. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 20, 1989, p. 16-18.
- WADHWA, DARSHAN L.**
Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks, by Darshan L. Wadhwa and Matthew D. Hohenberger. (Special industries) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 59-64.
Amortization of the core deposit: a major - but limited - victory for banks. (Tax department) *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 42-7.
- Leavins, John. Ensuring that a multiple listing service does not jeopardize a real estate board's exemption, by John Leavins and Darshan L. Wadhwa. (Business leagues) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 55-7, 64.
Practical guide to application of dollar-value LIFO. (Tax accounting) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 53-62.
Tax implications of charitable contributions. *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 24-8.
Update on allocating interest expense. *National public accountant*, v. 34, July 1989, p. 34-40, 42.
- WADSWORTH, JAMES.**
Management buy-outs: an adviser's viewpoint. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 11-12.
- WAGE and salary.** (Facts and figures) *Black enterprise*, v. 19, Feb. 1989, p. 63.
- WAGE CONTINUATION PLANS**
Salary payments to widow were ordinary and necessary. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 166-7.
- WAGENBRENNER, ANNE.**
Perpetual conservation restrictions allow the donor to make a deductible gift while retaining use of the property. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 19-21, 24.
- WAGENHEIM, GEORGE D.**
Rinehart, Lloyd M. Furthering the integration of marketing and logistics through customer service in the channel, by Lloyd M. Rinehart, M. Bixby Cooper and George D. Wagenheim. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Winter 1989, p. 63-71.
- WAGERING**
See Gambling
Taxation, United States - Gambling
- WAGES and benefits in pulp, paper, and paperboard mills.** (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 33-5.
- WAGES, FEES, SALARIES**
See also Income
Job analysis, evaluation and classification
Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
Taxation, United States - Income - Individual
Taxation, United States - Professional fees
Brown, James N. Why do wages increase with tenure? On-the-job training and life-cycle wage growth observed within firms. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 971-91.
Buckley, John E. Variations in holidays, vacations, and area pay levels. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Feb. 1989, p. 24-30.
Case, John. Next priority: why it's not enough to create jobs. (The new economy) *INC.*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 28, 30.
Gustafson, Elizabeth. Labor supply and money illusion: a dynamic simultaneous equations model, by Elizabeth Gustafson and Lawrence Hadley. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 63-75.

- Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Pay competitiveness: a different view, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Marsha Cameron Haller. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 293-6.
- Kanin-Lovers, Jill. Total compensation analysis: a broad perspective, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Marsha Cameron Haller. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 221-4.
- Kletzer, Lori Gladstein. Returns to seniority after permanent job loss. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 536-43.
- Lust, John. Impact of compensation and benefits on employee quit rates, by John Lust and Charles Fay. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 303-6.
- McConnell, Sheena. Strikes, wages, and private information. *American economic review*, v. 79, Sept. 1989, p. 801-15.
- Ochsner, Robert C. Big squeeze. (Strategic compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 324-6.
- Shields, Michael D. Effects of state risk and controllability filters on compensation contract and effort choice, by Michael D. Shields, Chee W. Chow and O. Ray Whittington. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 39-55.
- Wald, Robert M. Compensation at cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 14-19.
- Weinberger, Theodore E. Modeling job rates to reflect the values of changing business strategies. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 278-83.
- Wilhite, Allen. Collective bargaining agreements and nominal wage rigidity: a seemingly unrelated approach. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 14-26.
- Williamson, Duncan. Incentive payment schemes: a revisitation proves worth while. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 40-1.
- Accountants' fees**
- Accountants lift ban, but will everyone else? (Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Commissions case for court? (United States) *World accounting report*, March 1989, p. 6.
- Arthur Andersen reports record-breaking results. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 5.
- Audit pricing models for regulation research: reliability and stability, by Robert H. Colson and others. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 61-79.) [108 R]
- Botwin, Bruce S. Arranging for a successful review. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 72-4, 77, 79-80.
- Chaiken, Robert. What's happening to the accounting profession. (Administration of a professional practice) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 34-5.
- Consent order on commissions tentatively approved. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, April/May 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)
- Copley, Paul A. Municipal audit fees: a survey and analysis. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 21-3.
- Corporations in the offing? (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Fees and commissions. (News and developments) *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 63-4.
- Fees battle coming to an end. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 11.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Collecting bankruptcy fees. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 10.
- Foster, Thea. Planning for profits. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 42-3.
- FTC tentatively approves agreement on CPA contingency fees, commissions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 182-3.
- Kill, Luke A. Auditors - a beacon in complex litigation. *Georgia State Bar journal*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 208, 210-13, 224. (Reprint file, *G)
- Koga, Chitoshi. Accountants' services on prospective financial information, by Chitoshi Koga and Jack C. Robertson. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 42-4, 46, 48-9.
- Miller, Robert E. Endear yourself with terms of engagement. (Practice management and personnel) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 62.
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency accounting: forms and exhibits. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 558 p. [242.1 N]
- Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency accounting: practice and procedure. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 818 p. [242.1 N]
- Palmrose, Zoe-Vonna. Relation of audit contract type to audit fees and hours. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 488-99.
- Parker, Larry M. Collection of tax accounting fees in a bankruptcy proceeding. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Oct. 1989, p. 702-4, 706-10.
- Rapaport, Larry. What you should know before accepting commissions for investment and insurance sales. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.
- Sanders, Dale. Forensic accounting: opportunities in litigation support. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 64-6, 68, 70, 72, 75.
- Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. Bank CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- Sheshunoff Information Services Inc. S&L CPA costs and performance evaluation, 1988: audit, tax and consulting. Austin, Tex., c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- Tomczyk, Stephen. Direct measurement of supplier concentration in the market for audit services, by Stephen Tomczyk and William J. Read. (Research note) *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 98-106.
- Wallace, Wanda A. Are audit fees sufficiently risk adjusted? (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 3-37.) [110 A]
- Young, S. David. Public accounting licensure and service quality: issues, analysis, and evidence. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 107-21.) [108 R]
- Australia**
- Craswell, A. T. Who audits Australia? By A.T. Craswell, S. Pitakserikul and M.C. Wells. n.p., University of Sydney, Accounting Research Centre, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [992 C]
- Bangladesh**
- Alam, A. K. M. Sahabub. Auditors' report: its credibility problem in Bangladesh. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 16, May-June 1988, p. 24-7.
- Great Britain**
- Jones, Giselle. Wide variance in growth reshuffles league table. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5826, June 1989, p. 8-13.
- Moizer, Peter. Changes in the UK market for audit services: 1972-1982, by Peter Moizer and Stuart Turley. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 41-53.
- International**
- Bavishi, Vinod B. International accounting and auditing trends. Princeton, N.J., Center for International Financial Analysis and Research, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [174 B]
- New Zealand**
- McIlroy, Keith. Charging clients - how to set fees. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 44-5.
- Accountants' salaries**
- Accounting salaries: the English-speaking world. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 16.
- By the numbers: compensation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 24.

- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 36 p. (January 1989) [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 40 p. (July 1989) [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 40 p. [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers, March 1989. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 36 p. [*208 C]
- Compensation in the accounting/financial field, directed by Steven Langer. 10th ed. Crete, Ill., Abbott, Langer & Associates, c1989. 395 p. [*250 Acc]
- CPA Services, Inc. Annual compensation survey, October 1988. Brookfield, Wis., c1988. (6) p. [*250 Acc]
- Dunn, Brian. Paying partners: a challenge for the 1990s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 117, 119, 121-2.
- Haberman, Louise Dratler. Salary survey. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 22-5.
- Hughes, John M. Partner/shareholder compensation - one firm's case study. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, July 1989, p. 4-5.
- LaVine, Bob. North American firms fight for quality graduates, by Bob LaVine and Gundi Jeffrey. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 61, Feb. 1989, p. 14-15.
- Lee, Kevin F. Employment outlook is bright. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 10, 12, 14.
- Local CPA firm partners report larger earnings. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 10.
- Nineteen-ninety accounting salaries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 17, 19.
- Oliva, Robert R. Salary determinant analysis of accounting professors in the state university system of Florida. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 28 p. (Working paper, no. 89-3) [*208.1 O]
- Pabst, Donald F. Accounting graduates: supply, demand and salary study of 1988, by Donald F. Pabst and John C. Talbott. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 34-9.
- Partner chargeability and compensation. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, June 1989, p. 6.
- Skelly, Jerry C. For the nation, by Jerry C. Skelly and Ingrid K. Lamb. *New accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1989, p. 38-40.
- Sole practitioners are making more on less, says IRS. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 12.
- Source Finance. Local metropolitan accounting and finance salary survey, 1988. n.p., 1988. folder (3 p.) [*250 Acc]
- Starting salaries. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 15.
- Stolle, Carlton D. Nineteen eighty-eight portrait of a public accounting firm, by Carlton D. Stolle, Sanoa F. Hensley and Sarah A. Reed. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, March 1989, p. 4-7.
- Survey report: salaries on the rise again for beginning accountants. *CPA personnel report*, v. 7, April 1989, p. 1-5.
- Survey report: salaries up for new accountants. *Public accounting report*, v. 12, June 1, 1989, p. 3-5.
- Trompeter, Gregory Michael. Investigation into the effect of competition, partner compensation, legal liability and authoritative pronouncements on auditor judgment and independence. n.p., 1988. 194 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Wisconsin - Madison.) [103.4 T]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]

Great Britain

- Gow, Neil. Is the money getting better? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Aug. 1989, p. 43-4.

Administration

- Bertrand, Kate. Twelve cardinal sins of compensation. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 51.
- By the numbers: benefit managers' average salaries, 1989. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 20.
- Cook, Frederic W. Making a merit-salary program work. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 46-50.
- Lawther, Wendell C. Ways to monitor (and solve) the pay-compression problem. (Outlook on compensation and benefits) *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 84-7.
- Luthans, Fred. Update on skill-based pay, by Fred Luthans and Marilyn L. Fox. *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 26-31.
- Ochsner, Robert C. Decentralizing compensation: can it work? (Compensation planning) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 165-6.
- Posner, Bruce G. Executive compensation 1989. *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 74-6, 80, 82-4, 87-8.
- Richter, Andrew S. Putting some sanity back in salaries. (Compensation) *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 89-90.
- Sahl, Robert J. Get it together! Integrating the HR department. *Personnel*, v. 66, Feb. 1989, p. 39-42, 44-5.
- Sahl, Robert J. How to install a point-factor job-evaluation system. *Personnel*, v. 66, March 1989, p. 38-40, 42.
- Schuster, Jay R. New compensation planning needed for labor-intensive organizations, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 157-61.

Administrative personnel

- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]

Association executives

- Jefferson, Vivian V. Compensation: the gender gap continues. *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 56-64.

Auditing

- How to manage your auditor. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Simon, Daniel T. Market for audit services in the U.S. oil and gas industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 59-67.

Back pay

- Payment of Social Security taxes for back wages. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 50.

Bankers and credit people

- Bailey, John. Outpacing inflation. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Oct. 1989, p. 18, 20-1.
- Dinkin, E. N. Winning the battle for top management talent. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 57-60.
- Dunn, Brian. Effectiveness tests for sales compensation plans, by Brian Dunn and Susan Kurzrock. (Human resources) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65-8.
- Dunn, Brian. Incentive compensation programs for private banking, by Brian D. Dunn and Scott E. Morrison. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 16-19.
- Schuster, Jay R. How productivity-based pay works in retail banking, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 62-6.
- Sellers, Bob L. Paying for performance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 42, 44.

Bankruptcy fees

- See Bankruptcy - Fees

Bonus

See Bonus

Business consultants

See Wages, fees, salaries - Management consultants

Canada

- Canada's pay programs look good on paper, but. (Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8-9.
- Conference Board of Canada. Compensation Research Centre. Industrial relations 1989: outlook and issues, edited by Prem Benimadhu and Helene Paris. Ottawa, 1989. 20 p. (*Compensation research centre report*, 35-89) [*207.1 C]
- Lendvay-Zwickl, Judith. Compensation planning outlook '89: survey results, prepared by Judith Lendvay-Zwickl. 7th ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1988. 35 p. (*Survey results*, Oct. 1988) [*208 L]

Clerical workers

- Keeping pace. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 25.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]

Clubs

- Sibbald, John. Incentive compensation. *Club management*, v. 68, May 1989, p. 32-4, 38, 40, 42.

College graduates

- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 36 p. (January 1989) [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 40 p. (July 1989) [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 40 p. [*208 C]
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers, March 1989. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 36 p. [*208 C]
- Haberman, Louise Dratler. Salary survey. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 22-5.
- Wage and salary. (Facts and figures) *Black enterprise*, v. 19, Feb. 1989, p. 63.

Commissions

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Commissions case for court? (United States) *World accounting report*, March 1989, p. 6.
- Baliga, Wayne J. Independence, commissions and damages, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 22.
- Consent order on commissions tentatively approved. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, April/May 1989, p. 1. (*106.1 A)
- Dunkin, Amy. Now salespeople really must sell for their supper, by Amy Dunkin and Kathleen Kerwin. (Marketing) *Business week*, July 31, 1989, p. 50, 52.
- Falvey, Jack. It doesn't pay to chisel on commissions. (Sales force management) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Dec. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Fees and commissions. (News and developments) *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 63-4.
- FTC tentatively approves agreement on CPA contingency fees, commissions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 182-3.
- Rapoport, Larry. What you should know before accepting commissions for investment and insurance sales. (Personal financial planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 58-9.

- Richardson, Robin. What price best independent advice? (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, March 1989, p. 12.

Contingent fees

- Baliga, Wayne J. Independence, commissions and damages, edited by Wayne J. Baliga. (News report - Legal scene) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 22.
- Calvin, James N. IRS opposes contingent fees for preparing returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.
- Fees and commissions. (News and developments) *Management advisor*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 63-4.
- Fees battle coming to an end. (United States) *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 11.
- FTC tentatively approves agreement on CPA contingency fees, commissions. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, May 2, 1989, p. 182-3.
- Sager, William H. Ban on contingent fees - a bureaucratic conflict. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 8.

Controllers

- By the numbers: controllers' salaries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 16.
- Starting salaries. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 15.

Data processing personnel

- Carlyle, Ralph Emmett. What are you worth? *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 22-5, 28-30. (Nineteen eighty-nine annual salary survey.)
- Franchi, Madeline. IS operations: the economy's impact on your department. (Information economics) *Datamation*, v. 35, April 1, 1989, p. 97.
- Kerr, Susan. Telecom pros evolve. *Datamation*, v. 35, Jan. 15, 1989, p. 45, 48.
- McGee, Robert W. Recent litigation: from software contracts to programmers' rights. (Legislation and regulation) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 69-72.
- Packer, C. L. Information system employees see salaries grow. (Information management) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 20, 1989, p. 58.
- Pay in data processing services varies by occupation and area. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, May 1989, p. 52-4.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]

Deferred compensation

See also Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employment issues: selected chapters from the Accountant's business manual, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Andrew R. Biehl. New York, c1989. 282 p. [*250 Acc]
- Dinkin, E. N. Winning the battle for top management talent. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 57-60.
- Guthrie, Mark D. Temporary regulations under Sec. 404 allow short-term deferrals. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 170-2.
- Koss, John T. Cash or deferred arrangements. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 26 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 25, sect. 2, Aug. 4, 1989. *Pension planning series*) [*754.4 K]
- Migdal, Renee H. Key design considerations for director retirement plans. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 40-1.
- Webster, George D. Deferred compensation. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 198, 200, 202, 204.

Yeaser, Thomas. Giving agents an edge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 46-8.

Dental personnel

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Larger staffs and higher salaries for multi-dentist practices. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 27-30, 32-4.

Goldsmith, Art. Dental hygienists' wages: the role of human capital and institutional factors. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Summer 1989, p. 56-67.

Dentists

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Heavy hitters - who are they? *Dental economics*, v. 79, Oct. 1989, p. 64.

Anderson, Penny Elliott. Holding the line on rising costs. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Oct. 1989, p. 45-64, *passim*.

Davis, Mark E. Feminine revolution in dentistry. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 23-5.

Directors

Franklin, Barbara Hackman. Rethinking the traditions of director compensation. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 42-4.

Giardina, James A. Executive compensation, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. 16th ed. New York, Arthur Young, c1988. 162 p. (Includes as Appendix 1: Executive job descriptions.) [223.7 G]

Giardina, James A. Executive compensation, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. 17th ed. New York, Ernst & Young, c1989. 169 p. (Includes executive job descriptions as Appendix 1.) [223.7 G]

Giardina, James A. Organization and compensation of boards of directors, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. New York, Arthur Young, c1988. 64 p. (Sponsored by the National Association of Corporate Directors.) [223.3 G]

Harbers, Susan E. Members of the board - who are they now? By Susan E. Harbers and Robert E. Brady. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 38-42.

McLaughlin, David J. Golden parachutes and director remuneration. (Executive compensation) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 78-80.

McNally, John J. Can stock options and incentives backfire on directors? *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 44.

Migdal, Renee H. Key design considerations for director retirement plans. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 40-1.

Outside directors' compensation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 109.

Raises for outside directors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 94.

Richard, J. E. Director pay developments in smaller and private companies. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 35-9.

Sherman, Howard. Institutional shareholder perspective on director pay. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 45-6.

Tilghman, Thomas S. Critical emerging issues in board renewal and rewards, by Thomas Tilghman and Daniel Hickey. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Spring 1989, p. 32-4.

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Schedule 7: disclosure of directors' fees - a right to privacy? (Company law) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, March 1989, p. 27.

Canada

Lendvay-Zwickl, Judith. Canadian directorship practices: compensation of boards of directors, by Judith Lendvay-Zwickl and Patricia Booth. 8th ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 55 p. (*Compensation research centre report*, 40-89) [223.3 L]

Engineers

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]

Equal pay

See also Equal pay act

Conference Board. Pay equity, a symposium on the issues..., edited by Dana E. Friedman. New York, c1988. 34 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 219) [*208 F]

Hamburg, Jeanne M. When prior pay isn't equal pay: a proposed standard for the identification of factors other than sex under the Equal pay act. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 1085-110.

Jefferson, Vivian V. Compensation: the gender gap continues. *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 56-64.

Labor market transitions of women, by Rebecca M. Blank and others. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 295-309.

Lewis, Chad T. Assessing the validity of job evaluation. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 45-63.

Great Britain

Conference Board. Pay equity, a symposium on the issues..., edited by Dana E. Friedman. New York, c1988. 34 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 219) [*208 F]

Edwards, Martin. Equal opportunities in employment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 29-30, 32.

Korea (Republic)

Legge, Jerome S. Public-private pay comparability: the Korean experience, by Jerome S. Legge and Meesung Ha. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 23-36.

Executive recruitment organizations

Jones, Stephanie. Different Big Eight jostle for position in UK. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 6-8.

Executives

Alter, JoAnne. How to fine-tune your incentive pay plan. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 34, 36-9.

Arnold, Jerry L. Corporate financial policies: a review and analysis of existing literature, by Jerry L. Arnold and Michael A. Diamond. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 103 p. (*FERF Research*) [224 A]

Arreglado, Elizabeth R. Top executive compensation: 1988 edition, by Elizabeth R. Arreglado and Charles A. Peck. 25th ed. New York, Conference Board, 1988. 51 p. (*Conference Board research report*, no. 920) [*223.7A]

Biggins, Peter. SERPs: funded plans challenge the unfunded. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 24-8. (Includes comparison table of funded and unfunded non-qualified plans.)

Brindisi, Louis J. How to pay executives to think like corporate raiders. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 39-40.

Brustad, Orin D. Gold, silver, and tin: elements of parachutes, by Orin D. Brustad and Richard I. Loeb. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 25-43.

Burchman, Seymour J. Assessing CEO performance: it goes beyond the numbers, by Seymour J. Burchman and Craig E. Schneider. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 26-30.

CEO compensation: bigness pays. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, July 1989, p. 20, 115.

Clark, Graeme S. Oh sweet temptation. *CA magazine* (Can.), Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 43-6.

Coopers & Lybrand. Executive compensation survey, 1987. Detroit, c1987. 3 p. (*Benefits briefing*) [*223.7 C]

Corporate restructuring and executive compensation, edited by Joel M. Stern, G. Bennett Stewart and Donald H. Chew. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Pub. Co., c1989. 31 p. [226 C]

- Crystal, Graef S. Take the mystery out of CEO pay, by Graef S. Crystal and Francis T. Vincent. *Fortune*, v. 119, April 24, 1989, p. 217, 220.
- Dalton, Dan R. On the antecedents of corporate severance agreements: an empirical assessment, by Dan R. Dalton and Paula L. Rechner. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 455-62.
- Defeo, Victor J. Executive compensation effects of equity-for-debt swaps, by Victor J. Defeo, Richard A. Lambert and David F. Larcker. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 201-27.
- Droste, Therese. Health care CEOs want to be paid what they're worth. (Executive advancement) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Sept. 5, 1989, p. 82.
- Egginton, Don A. Share option rewards and managerial performance: an abnormal performance index model, by Don A. Egginton, John J. Forker and Mark J. Tippet. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 255-66.
- Executive compensation packages: first of a series. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 4, Oct./Nov. 1989, p. 5. (*106.1 A)
- Executive compensation scoreboard. *Business week*, May 1, 1989, p. 53-93, *passim*.
- Executives offered more perks. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 95.
- Farnham, Alan. Trust gap. *Fortune*, v. 120, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 56-78, *passim*.
- Fiore, Nicholas J. Golden parachutes shot full of holes. (From The tax adviser) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 10.
- Gauss, James W. CFO: a better paid, better prepared executive. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 20-2, 24, 26-8, 30.
- Giardina, James A. Executive compensation, by James A. Giardina and Thomas S. Tilghman. 16th ed. New York, Arthur Young, c1988. 162 p. (Includes as Appendix 1: Executive job descriptions.) [223.7 G]
- Giardina, James A. Executive compensation, by James A. Giardina and Thomas J. Tilghman. 17th ed. New York, Ernst & Young, c1989. 169 p. (Includes executive job descriptions as Appendix 1.) [223.7 G]
- Hahn, Frederick K. How Goodyear restructured its executive compensation program. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 139-43.
- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Aug. 4, 1989, p. 175-88.
- Hevener, Mary B. Golden parachutes: proposed regulations. *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 433-46.
- How much are executives in nonprofit organizations paid? (Business in brief) *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 62.
- Hyten, Todd. Bigger they come... (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 8.
- Jones, Michael B. Influence of foreign ownership on long-term incentive compensation, by Michael B. Jones and Jeffrey S. Hyman. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 162-6.
- Keenan, William. Back on the fast track again. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 30-48, *passim*.
- Keeping pace. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 25.
- Lawrence, Lindalee A. Compensation strategy motivates executives to achieve goals, by Lindalee A. Lawrence, Donald T. Sagolla and Stephen R. Laverty. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 42, 44, 46.
- Lipsman, Samuel L. How much should you make? *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 19, 22-8, 30-3.
- Marino, Kenneth E. Content analysis in entrepreneurship research: the case of initial public offerings, by Kenneth E. Marino, Richard M. Castaldi and Marc J. Dollinger. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 14, Fall 1989, p. 51-66.
- Meuter, Fred. Questions the new compensation committee member should ask. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 31-3.
- Moskowitz, Milton. Companies that put perks in every pot. *Business and society review*, no. 69, Spring 1989, p. 26-9.
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Management compensation. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 14 p. (*Bibliography*) [*223.7 N]
- Nemes, Judith. Bonus is big as sweetener for salaries. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Oct. 27, 1989, p. 33-56, *passim*.
- Newman, Harry A. Selection of short-term accounting-based bonus plans. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 758-72.
- Nineteen eighty-nine Corporate Finance register. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 57-168, *passim*. (Special report: Tripping along on the gravy train, by Stuart Flack.)
- Panel Publishers. Growth resources officer compensation report. 10th ed. 1989/1990. Greenvale, N.Y., 1989. 229 p. [*223.7 P]
- Panel Publishers. Growth resources officer compensation report. 9th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., c1988. 227 p. [*223.7 P]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation practices in 500 industrial companies, 1988. n.p., c1988. 16 p. [*223.7 P]
- Posner, Bruce G. Executive compensation 1989. *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 74-6, 80, 82-4, 87-8.
- Power and the pay: the 800 best paid executives in America. *Forbes*, v. 143, May 29, 1989, p. 159-245, *passim*.
- Ryan, Vincent. Financial Manager salary survey. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 22-8.
- Sorensen, Kjeld. New regs. provide for some help in avoiding golden parachute rules. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 38-41.
- Starting salaries. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 15.
- Tibbetts, Joseph S. Compensation and benefits for startup companies, by Joseph S. Tibbetts and Edmund T. Donovan. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 140-1, 144, 146-7.
- Todd, Paula H. Designing reasonable golden parachutes. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 52-5.
- Todd, Paula H. Private companies: don't ignore long-term incentives. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 307-9.
- Tosi, Henry L. Decoupling of CEO pay and performance: an agency theory perspective, by Henry L. Tosi and Luis R. Gomez-Mejia. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 169-89.
- Two hundred best small companies in America. *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 220-76, *passim*.
- U.S. CEOs rank first in pay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 93.
- Weinberg, Ira. Planning incentive compensation for closely held companies. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 152-6.
- Weiss, Stuart. Locked out. *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 39, 42-5, 48-9.
- What top executives earn in small and mid-sized companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 22.

Great Britain

- Edwards, Martin. Put it in writing. (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 86, 88.

International

- High hidden costs of globalization. (Perspective) *Business month*, v. 133, Jan 1989, p. 15. (Includes chart: What CEOs get paid.)

Executors and trustees

- See Executors and trustees - Fees and commissions

Expatriates

- See Wages, fees, salaries - Foreign residents

Financial executives

See Wages, fees, salaries – Executives

Financial planners

- Hesse, Douglas G. Charging a quarterly retainer fee. (Financial planning techniques) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 48-9.
- Hopewell, Lynn. Conflicts of interest: a profession maturing. (The practice) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 163.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. How to charge for software productivity. (Software patterns) *Personal financial planning*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 49-51.
- Shobe, Edward. Setting fees for the long term. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 4-8.
- Webster, Wade J. How to cope with the current profit squeeze. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 4-8.

Foreign residents

- Cheung, D. S. Exchange control system of the People's Republic of China, by D.S. Cheung and Mei Peihua. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 28-31, 33.
- O'Connell, Charles F. Compensating United States employees abroad. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (*International business portfolios*, no. 4) [754.8 O]

Gain sharing

See Gain sharing

Government employees

- Federal pay system on road to reform. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Oct. 17, 1989, p. 448-50.
- Horn, Robert N. Exchange rates and consumer choice: compensating government workers for declines in the dollar, by Robert N. Horn and Robert T. Jerome. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 13-16.
- IRS has substantial employee recruitment disadvantage. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 22, July 1989, p. 12, 14.
- Lawther, Wendell C. Compensation control mechanisms in the American states, by Wendell C. Lawther, Earle C. Traynham and Kenneth M. Jennings. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 325-38.
- Norton, Robert E. Who wants to work in Washington? *Fortune*, v. 120, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 77-80, 82.
- Rogers, James E. One small step toward better government, by James E. Rogers and C.M. Naevae. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 9-12.
- Siegel, Gilbert B. Compensation, benefits and work schedules. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 176-92.

Korea (Republic)

- Legge, Jerome S. Public-private pay comparability: the Korean experience, by Jerome S. Legge and Meesung Ha. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 23-36.

Great Britain

- Gow, Neil. Is the money getting better? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Aug. 1989, p. 43-4.

Hospitals

- Droste, Therese. Health care CEOs to be paid what they're worth. (Executive advancement) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Sept. 5, 1989, p. 82.
- Droste, Therese. Multihospital executives continue to earn more. (Executive advancement) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 5, 1989, p. 74.
- Freundt, James. Merit increases to average 5.1% in 1989. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Sept. 5, 1989, p. 48-53.
- Kazemek, Edward A. Compensation tied to strategic plan encourages risk taking, by Edward A. Kazemek and Alfred J. Candrilli. (Management issues) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 128.

- Lawrence, Lindalee A. Compensation strategy motivates executives to achieve goals, by Lindalee A. Lawrence, Donald T. Sagolla and Stephen R. Lavery. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 42, 44, 46.
- Nemes, Judith. Bonus is big as sweetener for salaries. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Oct. 27, 1989, p. 33-56, *passim*.
- Packer, C. L. Information system employees see salaries grow. (Information management) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Aug. 20, 1989, p. 58.
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1989 fiscal year rates and regulation changes. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. (132) p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 556, June 6, 1988, extra ed. Reprinted from the *Federal register*, May 27, 1988, p. 19498-630.) [*480.8 U]
- United States. Health Care Financing Administration. Prospective payments for inpatient hospital services, proposed 1990 fiscal year policy and regulation changes, including the Secretary's recommended update factor. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. (21) p. (*Medicare and Medicaid guide*, no. 586, May 16, 1989, pt. 2. As published in the *Federal register*, for May 8, 1989.) [*480.8 U]

Hotels and motels

- Eyster, James J. Elements in hotel management contract negotiations. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 22-8.
- Rowe, Megan. Pay and perks: does lodging fall short? *Lodging hospitality*, v. 45, Oct. 1989, p. 138-40.

Incentives

See Accountants' office – Incentives
Incentives

Internal auditors

- McKenzie, Gene. First NRMA/Ernst & Young survey of retail internal audit. *Retail control*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 10-12.

International

- Capdevielle, Patricia. International comparisons of hourly compensation costs. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 10-12.

Investment advisers and managers

- Advisory fees plus 12b-1 payments not excessive compensation under '40 act. (Recent developments) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, July 25, 1989, p. 312.
- Carroll, John B. Are performance fees justified? Yes. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 26, 28-9.
- Investment adviser may not offer shared-risk fee schedule to clients. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 104-5.
- Laderman, Jeffrey M. Wall Street falls in love with soft dollars, by Jeffrey M. Laderman and Tim Smart. (Finance) *Business week*, April 24, 1989, p. 127-8.
- Stork, Wayne. Are performance fees justified? No. (Finance) *Financial executive*, v. 5, May/June 1989, p. 27, 29.

Investment bankers

- By the numbers: investment banking fees continue to rise. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 16.

Judges

- Askin, Frank. Judicial pay raises: no. *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 42-3.
- Rehnquist, William. Judicial pay raises: yes. *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 42.

Korea (Republic)

- Legge, Jerome S. Public-private pay comparability: the Korean experience, by Jerome S. Legge and Meesung Ha. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 23-36.

Law and regulation

- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 402 p. (*Labor law reports: wages-hours*, issue no. 234, no. 147, Sept. 12, 1989, second extra edition) [*207.9 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Minimum wages under Fair labor standards amendments of 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (*Payroll management guide*, no. 660, issue no. 1055, Dec. 5, 1989, pt. 2. Public law 101-157, effective date April 1, 1990.) [*208.01 C]
- Nelson, Richard R. State labor legislation enacted in 1988. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 40-58.
- Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn and others. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 P]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Fair labor standards amendments of 1988, H.R. 1834: report... together with minority, additional, supplemental, and additional dissenting views. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 47 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 69, April 29, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special 1.*) [*207.9 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Fair labor standards amendments of 1989, S. 1182. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 60 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 148, issue no. 238, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 4.*) [*208.01 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Minimum wage restoration act of 1988 - S. 837. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 57 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 87, Aug. 26, 1988, pt. 2. *CCH special 2.* Contents: pt. 1: Senate bill as reported to Senate. -pt. 2: Text of Senate Committee report.) [*208.01 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Minimum wage restoration act of 1989 - S. 4. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 60 p. (*Labor law reports*, no. 117, issue no. 182, March 20, 1989, extra ed. *CCH special 1.* Contents: pt. 1: Senate bill as reported to Senate. -pt. 2: Text of Senate Committee report.) [*208.01 U]

Australia

- Brown, Robert M. C. Superannuation. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Aug. 1989, p. 48-9.

Lawyers

- Alternative billing methods: a status report from the Task Force, compiled by Richard C. Reed. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 18-22, 24-6.
- Altman, Mary Ann. Six case studies in partner compensation methods. *Legal economics*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 22-4, 26-7, 30-1.
- American Bar Association. Section of Economics of Law Practice. Beyond the billable hour: an anthology of alternative billing methods, edited by Richard C. Reed. Chicago, c1989. 227 p. [*250 Law 3]
- Anderson, Charles-Edward. Wage spiral. *ABA journal*, v. 75, June 1989, p. 26.
- Average attorney in business/industry makes \$76,930. *Attorney-CPA*, v. 25, May/June 1989, p. 10-11.
- Bernstein, Stanley B. Collier bankruptcy compensation guide. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [242 B]
- Bonuses increase for corporate lawyers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4 1989, p. 472-4.
- Brimelow, Peter. Plaintiff attorneys' great honey rush, by Peter Brimelow and Leslie Spencer. *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 197-200, 202-3.
- Fanning, Deirdre. How lawyers get rich. *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 16, 1989, p. 212-13.
- Fee as the wind blows: waivers of attorney's fees in individual civil rights actions since *Evans v. Jeff D.* (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 102, April 1989, p. 1278-99.
- Fricker, Richard L. Dirty money. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 60-4, 66.
- Gerber, Paul C. Lawyers' fees - should they be capped? *Physician's management*, v. 29, June 1989, p. 26-33.

- James, David L. Yes, you can get a better deal from your lawyer. (Corporate law) *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 77-8.
- McMenamin, Robert W. Lawyer fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 2, 1989, p. 177-88.
- Mortland, Jean A. Requirements of fiduciary duty examined by courts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 378-9.
- Muns, Roger. Partner compensation: rewarding partners' contributions toward the firm's goals. *Legal economics*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 52-4, 57-8.
- Quinley, Kevin M. Risk managers and defense lawyers. *Risk management*, v. 36, June 1989, p. 18-20.
- Simon, Roy D. Fee sharing between lawyers and public interest groups. *Yale law journal*, v. 98, April 1989, p. 1069-133.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]
- What profit from associates and paralegals? *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 98-100.

Leave of absence

- Meisenheimer, Joseph R. Employer provisions for parental leave. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Oct. 1989, p. 20-4.

Management consultants

- Grudnitski, Gary. Confessions of a reformed lowballer, by Gary Grudnitski and Mary Pilney. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 43-6.
- Hombersley, Bill. Best advice, at a price. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.
- Lanning, J. Stephen. Profitable fee-setting strategies for the consultant. n.p., c1986. (12) p. (*COJ consultants hotline report*) [*200.81 L]
- MCA members' revenue tops 383 million pounds in 1988. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 4, March 1989, p. 4-5.
- McKoy, W. Mark. Consultants' fees for mergers and acquisitions, by W. Mark McKoy and John D. Roethle. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 16-21.
- UK rates rose 50% in two years. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 9, Sept. 1989, p. 1.

Managers

- Merchant, Kenneth A. Rewarding results: motivating profit center managers. Boston, Harvard Business School Press, c1989. 272 p. [223.5 M]
- Sibbald, John. Incentive compensation. *Club management*, v. 68, May 1989, p. 32-4, 38, 40, 42.
- Weiss, Stuart. Locked out. *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 39, 42-5, 48-9.

Manufacturers

- Lendvay-Zwickl, Judith. How well do we compete? Relative labour costs in Canada and the United States. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1988. (24) p. (*Report*, no. 28-88, Feb. 1988. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre.) [*162.2 L]

Canada

- Lendvay-Zwickl, Judith. How well do we compete? Relative labour costs in Canada and the United States. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1988. (24) p. (*Report*, no. 28-88, Feb. 1988. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Compensation Research Centre.) [*162.2 L]

Marketing personnel

- Goldberg, Stephanie B. Expanding role: marketing directors gain in salary, prestige. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 40.
- Keenan, William. Back on the fast track again. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Nov. 1989, p. 30-48, *passim*.

Medical care

See also Wages, fees, salaries – Dentists
Wages, fees, salaries – Nurses
Wages, fees, salaries – Physicians

Kirchner, Merian. How much have your colleagues raised their fees? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 74-92, 102, 105-11. (1989 *Medical economics* continuing survey of fees.)

Merit pay

Cook, Frederic W. Making a merit-salary program work. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 46-50.

Freundt, James. Merit increases to average 5.1% in 1989. *Hospitals*, v. 63, Sept. 5, 1989, p. 48-53.

Gross, Steven E. Union participation and variable pay, by Steven E. Gross and Jeffrey P. Bacher. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 71-7.

Johnson, Alan M. Why is it so hard to pay for performance? By Alan M. Johnson and Neil D. Hobart. (Executive compensation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 358-61.

Schuster, Jay R. New compensation planning needed for labor-intensive organizations, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 157-61.

Siegel, Gilbert B. Compensation, benefits and work schedules. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 176-92.

Minimum wage

Commerce Clearing House. Minimum wages under Fair labor standards amendments of 1989: law and explanation. Chicago, 1989. 32 p. (Payroll management guide, no. 660, issue no. 1055, Dec. 5, 1989, pt. 2. Public law 101-157, effective date April 1, 1990.) [*208.01 C]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Fair labor standards amendments of 1988, H.R. 1834: report... together with minority, additional, supplemental, and additional dissenting views. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 47 p. (Labor law reports, no. 69, April 29, 1988, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [*207.9 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Fair labor standards amendments of 1989, S. 1182. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 60 p. (Labor law reports, no. 148, issue no. 238, Sept. 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 4.) [*208.01 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Minimum wage restoration act of 1988 – S. 837. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 57 p. (Labor law reports, no. 87, Aug. 26, 1988, pt. 2. CCH special 2. Contents: pt. 1: Senate bill as reported to Senate. -pt. 2: Text of Senate Committee report.) [*208.01 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Minimum wage restoration act of 1989 – S. 4. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 60 p. (Labor law reports, no. 117, issue no. 182, March 20, 1989, extra ed. CCH special 1. Contents: pt. 1: Senate bill as reported to Senate. -pt. 2: Text of Senate Committee report.) [*208.01 U]

Minorities

Grubb, W. Norton. Sources of increasing inequality in wages and salaries, 1960-80, by W. Norton Grubb and Robert H. Wilson. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 3-13.

Heckman, James J. Determining the impact of Federal antidiscrimination policy on the economic status of blacks: a study of South Carolina, by James J. Heckman and Brook S. Payner. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 138-77.

Mortgage bankers

Wilkes, Richard E. Prevailing winds: laboring with less. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 77-8.

Newspaper publishers

Roales, Judith. New leave policy. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 19-21.

Non-profit organizations

How much are executives in nonprofit organizations paid? (Business in brief) *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 62.

Nurses

Perry, Linda. Nurse compensation survey: 1989 pay raises do little to help nurses climb ladder. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Dec. 22, 1989, p. 26-8, 30-2.

Optometrists

Campbell, Sally. Developing a contact lens fee system for the 1990s – and beyond. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Feb. 1989, p. 66, 68, 70.

Kloos, Stephanie A. Annual income survey: what did you earn in '88? *Optometric management*, July 1989, p. 33-46, passim.

Overtime

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1989. Chicago, 1989. 402 p. (Labor law reports: wages-hours, issue no. 234, no. 147, Sept. 12, 1989, second extra edition) [*207.9 C]

Paper and cardboard manufacturers

Wages and benefits in pulp, paper, and paperboard mills. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 33-5.

Paraprofessionals

What profit from associates and paralegals? *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 98-100.

Physicians

Clark, Laura. Which non-surgeons are doing best in earnings? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 94-8, 100, 103-4, 106-10.

Darrow, Gregory L. Keep your cool when patients complain about your fee. *Medical economics*, v. 66, June 19, 1989, p. 133-5, 138.

Fabius, Raymond J. How we got HMOs to pay us equitably. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 159-60, 163.

Johnsson, Julie. Physician bonus: HMOs reward high-quality care. (Managed care) *Hospitals*, v. 63, Nov. 5, 1989, p. 70-1.

Kirchner, Merian. How much have your colleagues raised their fees? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 74-92, 102, 105-11. (1989 *Medical economics* continuing survey of fees.)

Koska, Mary T. Salaries reflect value of physician managers. (Medical staff) *Hospitals*, v. 63, March 5, 1989, p. 56.

Owens, Arthur. Earnings: are you one of those losing ground? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 130-7, 141-2, 147-8, 150. (1989 *Medical economics* continuing survey of earnings.)

Professional people

Lee, John Y. Deciding upon a professional compensation plan, by John Y. Lee and Michael A. Royal. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Feb. 1989, p. 26-32. (Includes sample proposal for a medical center.)

Olsen, Roger M. What every tax lawyer should know about representing clients accused of tax fraud, the receipt of illegal income, or the failure to report income. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 10-1 – 10-161.) [750.2 S]

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]

Profit sharing

See Profit sharing

Public utilities

- Geske, Larry D. Pay for performance in the natural gas industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 17, 1989, p. 27-30.
- Harbers, Susan E. Members of the board – who are they now? By Susan E. Harbers and Robert E. Brady. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 38-42.
- Norris, James E. Assessment of user fees to recover generic regulatory costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 42-5.

Real estate brokers

See Real estate brokers – Fees and commissions

Real estate management

- Norwell, William D. Incentive compensation – linking employee and owner objectives. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-7.

Referral fees

- Draft regulation bans loan referral fees, reverses earlier HUD position. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Feb. 7, 1989, p. 63.

Restaurants

- Farkas, David. Staying power. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, July 1989, p. 80, 82, 84, 86.
- Nineteen eighty-eight wage rates for hourly employees. (Industry report) *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, March 1989, p. 34.

Retail trade

- Dunkin, Amy. Now salespeople really must sell for their supper, by Amy Dunkin and Kathleen Kerwin. (Marketing) *Business week*, July 31, 1989, p. 50, 52.
- Ernst & Young. Retail Services Group. Ernst & Young survey: human resources in retail. New York, c1989. 24 p. [*262 E]

Retainers

- Hesse, Douglas G. Charging a quarterly retainer fee. (Financial planning techniques) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 48-9.

Salary reduction plans

See Salary reduction plans

Salespeople

- Avlonitis, George J. Linkages between sales management tools and practices: some evidence from British companies, by George J. Avlonitis and Kevin A. Boyle. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Spring 1989, p. 137-45.
- Bertrand, Kate. Twelve cardinal sins of compensation. *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 51.
- Ernst & Young. Retail Services Group. Ernst & Young survey: human resources in retail. New York, c1989. 24 p. [*262 E]
- Falvey, Jack. It doesn't pay to chisel on commissions. (Sales force management) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Dec. 1989, p. 100-1.
- Freedman, Robert J. For more profitable sales, look beyond volume. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Aug. 1989, p. 50-3.
- Hanley, James P. Conducting a sales compensation survey. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 65-70.
- John, George. Salesforce compensation: an empirical investigation of factors related to use of salary versus incentive compensation, by George John and Barton Weitz. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 26, Feb. 1989, p. 1-14.

Kanin-Lovers, Jill. For sales positions: back to basics, by Jill Kanin-Lovers and Susan Kurzrock. (Salary management) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 167-71.

Keenan, William. Should sales support employees get incentive pay? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Jan. 1989, p. 30-3.

Mott, Thomas R. Is your sales compensation plan a demotivator? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 60-4.

Mott, Thomas R. Sales compensation and the human resources executive, by Thomas R. Mott and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 288-92.

Nineteen eighty-nine survey of selling costs. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 20, 1989, entire issue, 118 p.

Walsh, Dean. Going flex – four adjustable comp plans that work, by Dean Walsh and Joanne Dahm. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Sept. 1989, p. 16-17, 19, 21.

Secretaries

Shafer, Paul M. Skill-based approaches to secretarial pay, by Paul M. Shafer and Michael B. Jones. (Plan design) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 42-5.

Securities brokers

See Securities brokers – Fees and commissions

Severance pay

- Albert, Rory Judd. U.S. Supreme Court decides Bruch, by Rory Judd Albert and Neal S. Schelberg. (Cases & rulings) *Pension world*, v. 25, April 1989, p. 55-7.
- Bhatia, Gauri. Severance pay: less pain, some gain. (Compensation) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 61-2, 66.
- Challenger, James E. It's time to get rid of severance pay. (Compensation) *Business month*, v. 134, Sept. 1989, p. 83.
- Glage, Wolfgang. High cost of dismissals and layoffs in Europe. *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-3.
- Harvie, Judy. Human fallout. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 45-8.
- Hennessy, Ellen A. Severance II: denial of severance pay in corporate dispositions. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 21-34.
- Howell, Gary W. Severance I: which arrangements are plans under ERISA. *Benefits law journal*, v. 1, Summer 1988, p. 5-19.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Supreme Court decides review standard; participant status. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 362-4.
- Neal, Philip S. Analysis of Firestone v. Bruch, by Philip S. Neal, Terry Bancroft Dowd and Barbara H. Delich. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 153-78.
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 273) [754.4 P]

Sick pay

Houff, James N. Analyzing short-term disability benefits, by James N. Houff and William J. Wiatrowski. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 3-9.

Singapore

Chan, Choon Hian. Introducing a flexible wage system: roles of management accountants, by Chan Choon Hian and Foo Check Teck. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Feb. 1989, p. 27-9.

Small business

- Lai, Richard T. Compensating S corporation officers. *Taxes – the tax magazine*, v. 67, March 1989, p. 185-92.
- Posner, Bruce G. Executive compensation 1989. *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 74-6, 80, 82-4, 87-8.

Two hundred best small companies in America. *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 220-76, *passim*.

Statistics

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Larger staffs and higher salaries for multi-dentist practices. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 27-30, 32-4.
- Benefit changes in the 1980s. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 17.
- Executive compensation scoreboard. *Business week*, May 1, 1989, p. 53-93, *passim*.
- Heckman, James J. Determining the impact of Federal antidiscrimination policy on the economic status of blacks: a study of South Carolina, by James J. Heckman and Brook S. Payner. *American economic review*, v. 79, March 1989, p. 138-77.
- Nineteen eighty-nine survey of selling costs. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 20, 1989, entire issue, 118 p.
- Panel Publishers. Growth resources officer compensation report. 10th ed. 1989/1990. Greenvale, N.Y., 1989. 229 p. [*223.7 P]
- Panel Publishers. Growth resources officer compensation report. 9th ed. Greenvale, N.Y., c1988. 227 p. [*223.7 P]
- Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation practices in 500 industrial companies, 1988. n.p., c1988. 16 p. [*223.7 P]
- Posner, Bruce G. Executive compensation 1989. *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 74-6, 80, 82-4, 87-8.
- Power and the pay: the 800 best paid executives in America. *Forbes*, v. 143, May 29, 1989, p. 159-245, *passim*.
- Salary increases edge up. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 16.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics. Washington, 1989. 585 p. (Bulletin 2340) [*207 U]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay: private nonservice industries, March 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 110 p. (Bulletin 2317) [*208 U]
- Weiss, Stuart. Locked out. *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 39, 42-5, 48-9.

Canada

- Lendvay-Zwickl, Judith. Compensation planning outlook '89: survey results, prepared by Judith Lendvay-Zwickl. 7th ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, c1988. 35 p. (Survey results, Oct. 1988) [*208 L]

International

- Capdevielle, Patricia. International comparisons of hourly compensation costs. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 10-12.

Japan

- Mroczkowski, Tomasz. Continuity and change in Japanese management, by Tomasz Mroczkowski and Masao Hanaoka. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 39-53.

Stock purchase

See Stock purchase plans

Surveys

- Anderson, Penny Elliott. Larger staffs and higher salaries for multi-dentist practices. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 27-30, 32-4.
- Carlyle, Ralph Emmett. What are you worth? *Datamation*, v. 35, Oct. 1, 1989, p. 22-5, 28-30. (Nineteen eighty-nine annual salary survey.)
- College Placement Council. CPC salary survey: a study of 1988-1989 beginning offers, March 1989. Bethlehem, Pa., c1989. 36 p. [*208 C]
- Haberman, Louise Dratler. Salary survey. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 22-5.
- Hyten, Todd. Bigger they come... (News & developments) *CFO*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 8.

- Jefferson, Vivian V. Compensation: the gender gap continues. *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 56-64.
- Lipsman, Samuel L. How much should you make? *CFO*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 19, 22-8, 30-3.
- Nemes, Judith. Bonus is big as sweetener for salaries. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Oct. 27, 1989, p. 33-56, *passim*.
- Perry, Linda. Nurse compensation survey: 1989 pay raises do little to help nurses climb ladder. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Dec. 22, 1989, p. 26-8, 30-2.
- Posner, Bruce G. Executive compensation 1989. *INC.*, v. 11, Sept. 1989, p. 74-6, 80, 82-4, 87-8.
- Williams, Harry B. What temporary workers earn: findings from new BLS survey. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, March 1989, p. 3-6.

Tax practice

- Calvin, James N. IRS opposes contingent fees for preparing returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 279.

Teachers

- Oliva, Robert R. Salary determinant analysis of accounting professors in the state university system of Florida. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1989). 28 p. (Working paper, no. 89-3) [*208.1 O]

Temporary personnel

- Williams, Harry B. What temporary workers earn: findings from new BLS survey. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, March 1989, p. 3-6.

Trade unions

See also Collective bargaining

- Gross, Steven E. Union participation and variable pay, by Steven E. Gross and Jeffrey P. Bacher. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 71-7.

Vacation pay

- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Supreme Court rules on ERISA coverage and discrimination. (Legal issues) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 56-8.
- Practising Law Institute. Employee welfare benefit plans 1988. Cynthia M. Combe, chairman. New York, c1988. 656 p. (Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 273) [754.4 P]

Veterinarians

- Baxendale, Sidney J. Setting fees with a computerized planning model, by Sidney J. Baxendale and K. Jack Easley. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 42, 44, 46, 48-9.
- Lane, David M. You can take these fees to the bank. *Veterinary economics*, June 1989, p. 72, 76, 78, 80.
- Lumetta, Catherine. Nineteen eighty-nine continuing survey results: the latest in veterinary fees. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 24-6, 28, 30, 32, 35.
- Strausser, Michael J. How to set your prices profitably. *Veterinary economics*, Nov. 1989, p. 36, 38-40.
- What makes up doctor and staff compensation? (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 14, 18.

Wage continuation plans

See Wage continuation plans

Women

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Equal pay

- Davis, Mark E. Feminine revolution in dentistry. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 23-5.
- Edwards, Martin. Equal opportunities in employment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 92, Oct. 1989, p. 29-30, 32.
- Grubb, W. Norton. Sources of increasing inequality in wages and salaries, 1960-80, by W. Norton Grubb and Robert H. Wilson. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 3-13.
- Jefferson, Vivian V. Compensation: the gender gap continues. *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 56-64.

WAGGONER, JERI B.

- Cashell, James D. Computer viruses: a guide to protecting your company's systems, by James D. Cashell and Jeri B. Waggoner. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 3-12.
- Cashell, James D. Computer viruses: the risks posed to CPAs and how to deal with them, by James D. Cashell and Jeri B. Waggoner. (The practitioner and the computer) *CPA journal*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 66-71.

WAGGONER, MURRAY.

- How to select a tax planning software package for your practice. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 38-44.

WAGNER, HARVEY M.

- Jacobs, Raymond A. Lowering inventory systems costs by using regression-derived estimators of demand variability, by Raymond A. Jacobs and Harvey M. Wagner. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 558-74.
- Jacobs, Raymond A. Reducing inventory system costs by using robust demand estimators, by Raymond A. Jacobs and Harvey M. Wagner. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 771-87.

WAGNER, MARY.

- Greene, Jay. Volume of options in group purchasing, by Jay Greene and Mary Wagner. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 26-8, 32-4, 36, 38.
- Group purchasers want commitment. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, May 5, 1989, p. 34-6, 38, 40-1.
- No slowdown in capital expenditures. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Nov. 17, 1989, p. 50.
- Shared services post gains. *Modern healthcare*, v. 19, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 20-2, 24-6, 28, 30.

WAGNER, NANCY A.

- Profiling an accounting pioneer: the role of Eric Kohler in the development of the accounting profession. (In Academy of Accounting Historians. *Dedication of the Accounting History Research Center: proceedings*. n.p., 1988. p. 134-56.) [*109 A]
- Use of audit committees in hospitals, by Nancy A. Wagner, Herbert A. O'Keefe and William J. Bostwick. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, April 1989, p. 4-7.

WAGONNER, JERI B.

- External auditors vs. internal auditors in an internal control test, by Jeri B. Wagonner and David E. Ricketts. *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 57-65.
- Internal control testing: internal auditors' performance, by Jeri B. Wagonner, Donald E. Ricketts and Jennifer Fox. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 50-3.

WAHL, JENNY BOURNE.

- Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses and the Tax reform act of 1986. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 59-68.

WAIMON, DAVID A.

- Rocap, Donald E. Passthrough rules for financial intermediaries: different routes to a single tax, by Donald E. Rocap and David A. Waimon. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 1025-42.

WAITHAKA, H. K.

- Starting and managing a successful practice. *Accountant (Kenya)*, v. 9, Oct./Dec. 1989, p. 9-11.

WAIVER of attribution rules covers reacquisitions, too. Estate planning, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 25.**WAIVER** valid despite incorrect tax period date. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 147.**WAIVER** valid despite incorrect tax period date. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.**WAKEEN, LINDA M.**

- Coping with stress. *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 3, 1989, p. 326-33.

WAKEMAN, DOUG.

- Harris, Robert S. Divisional cost-of-capital estimation for multi-industry firms, by Robert S. Harris, Thomas J. O'Brien and Doug Wakeman. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 74-84.

WAKIM, JOHN.

- Practical extension. (Practice) *Chartered accountant (Australia)*, v. 60, Feb. 1989, p. 42-3.

WALBRIDGE, JOHN M.

- Finding your way through Section 89. *Personnel*, v. 66, Jan. 1989, p. 16-20.

WALD, ROBERT M.

- Compensation at cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 14-19.

WALDECKER, CHARLES J.

- Footer, Elliott P. Accountant was responsible when taxes were not paid. In re Quattrone Accountants Inc. v. McCune, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64.
- Footer, Elliott P. Cohan rule not applied where records could have been produced. Lerch, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64-5.
- Footer, Elliott P. Computerized billing service not required to use calendar year. TAM 8927006, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65.
- Footer, Elliott P. Consultant, not corporation, had income. Kanehl, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 128.
- Footer, Elliott P. Contract estimate retroactively adjusted only when final. Kollsman Instrument Corp., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380-1.
- Footer, Elliott P. Elimination of tiered partnership arrangement results in termination. Ltr. rul. 8929003, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126-7.
- Footer, Elliott P. Expenses of Super Bowl seminar disallowed. Danville Plywood, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382-3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Indefinite waiver does not expire after a reasonable length of time. Wall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63-4.
- Footer, Elliott P. IRA taxed when distributed, not when rollover period expires. Welander, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.
- Footer, Elliott P. IRS willfully violated stay provision of Bankruptcy code. Lile, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 127-8.
- Footer, Elliott P. Kickbacks made to purchasing agents were deductible, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 126.
- Footer, Elliott P. Method does not reflect income despite previous IRS approval, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 320-cover 3.

- Footer, Elliott P. Package design costs must be capitalized. Rev. rul. 89-23, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382.
- Footer, Elliott P. Promoting may be a trade or business. Newman, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, cover 3.
- Footer, Elliott P. Recording of IRS interviews explained. Notice 89-51, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 382.
- Footer, Elliott P. Refundable deposits not deductible until containers returned. Dana Distributors, Inc., by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.
- Footer, Elliott P. Ruling on change in active business test. Rev. rul. 89-37, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 381-2.
- Footer, Elliott P. Shareholder guarantees do not increase basis, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 63.
- Footer, Elliott P. Unreimbursed costs to conduct company business not deductible by shareholder. Russell, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 65.
- Footer, Elliott P. Valuation of closely held stock must consider restrictions. Estate of Hall, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 383.
- Footer, Elliott P. Warrants guaranteeing debt are not compensation, by Elliott P. Footer and Charles J. Waldecker. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 380.
- WALDEN, AUBREY T.**
Lending to importers. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, May 1989, p. 27-38.
- WALDMAN, J. DAVID.**
Bartlett, Joseph W. Select problems in late-round private financings: soft information; integration; debt vs. equity, by Joseph W. Bartlett and J. David Waldman. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 227-40.
- WALDRON, DAVID.**
Throughput accounting, part 3: a better way to control labour costs, by David Waldron and David Galloway. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Jan. 1989, p. 32-3.
Throughput accounting, part 4: moving on to complex products, by David Waldron and David Galloway. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 40-1.
Tooling up the factory of the future. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 24-5.
- WALES, KATHY T.**
Corporation formed to provide repair parts and services qualifies as a cooperative. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 58.
- WALKER, ALBERT.**
Where to anchor public relations education? The problem persists. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 22-5.
- WALKER, CHARLS E.**
Pechman, Joseph A. Case for and against a value added tax, by Joseph A. Pechman and Charls E. Walker. (Techniques, strategies and observations) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Dec. 12, 1989, p. 569-75.
- WALKER, DEBORAH.**
Accelerating deductions for qualified plan contributions, by Deborah Walker and Joan H. Vines. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 404-6.
- New developments in compensation and benefits, part 1, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 725-30, 732-4, 736-7.
- New developments in compensation and benefits, part 2, by Deborah Walker, Joan H. Vines and Kevin M. Davis. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 793-806.
- Planning for penalties, by Deborah Walker and Steven McGrory. (Tax matters) *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 22, Winter 1988, p. 48.
- Ruling illustrates treatment of disbursements from terminating VEBAs, by Deborah Walker and Gary Q. Cvach. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 406-7.
- Schwartz, Donald A. Section 89: helping clients through the maze, by Donald A. Schwartz and Deborah Walker. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 61-2, 65-6, 68, 70, 74.
- TAMRA changes AMT treatment of ISOs, by Deborah Walker and Robert M. Brown. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 403-4.
- WALKER, GEOFFREY.**
Speculative commodity futures: the computation of income. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, July/Aug. 1989, p. 917-68.
- WALKER, JANET.**
Analysis of production overhead variances. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 54-5.
- WALKER, JIM.**
Economic prospects for the oil industry. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 30-43.
- WALKER, KENTON B.**
McClelland, L. A. Guide to accounting software for the microcomputer, by L.A. McClelland, Craig E. Bain and Kenton B. Walker. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 58-60, 62, 64, 66, 68.
Role of forecasting in business: three companies' experiences, by Kenton B. Walker, C. Mike Merz and Craig E. Bain. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 4, 1989, p. 20-3.
Sales volume forecasting: a comparison of management, statistical, and combined approaches, by Kenton B. Walker and Craig E. Bain. *Journal of management accounting research*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 119-35.
- WALKER, LAINE S.**
Chofnas, Eric S. Deductibility of litigation costs may be affected by ethical as well as tax factors, by Eric S. Chofnas and Laine S. Walker. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 82-7.
- WALKER, LEWIS J.**
Age of specialization. (Future trends) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Jan. 1989, p. 7.
Business of business. (Future trends) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 167.
Global village revisited. (Future trends) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, April 1989, p. 55.
Junk fax and the factoid factor. (Future trends) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Oct. 1988, p. 65.
Rat-race relationships. (Future trends) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 111.
- WALKER, M. MARK.**
O'Donnell, John L. Double leverage and unregulated corporate practice, by John L. O'Donnell and M. Mark Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 24-6.
- WALKER, MARTIN.**
Agency theory: a falsificationist perspective. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 433-53.
Information economics and agency theory: elements for a theory of corporate reporting. (In Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. *Making corporate reports valuable*. Edinburgh, 1988. p. 111-82.) [*150 I]

WALKER, MICHAEL A.

New Jersey's competitive bidding system - an attempt at a balanced energy supply policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 34-9.

WALKER, NORMAN R.

Price Waterhouse audit: a state of the art approach, by Norman R. Walker and L. Tim Pierce. *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 1-22.

WALKER, PETER B.

Meehan, William F. Core skills: the missing link, by William F. Meehan, Russell K. Nash and Peter B. Walker. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48, 75.

WALKER, ROBERT L.

Notice 88-99: a preview of the interest capitalization rules, by Robert L. Walker and Jeffrey L. Patterson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Aug. 1989, p. 528-40.

WALKER, STUART.

Auditors' duties: Caparo Products PLC v Dickman and others. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, March 1989, p. 28.

WALL, JAMES H.

Human resources in an accounting firm: recruiting is only the beginning, part 1. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 28-30, 46-8.

Human resources in an accounting firm: recruiting is only the beginning, part 2. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Summer 1989, p. 24-5, 36.

WALL, LARRY D.

Alternative explanations of interest rate swaps: a theoretical and empirical analysis, by Larry D. Wall and John J. Pringle. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 59-73.

WALL, M. DANNY.

Seidman, L. William. Systems and players face dramatic changes, excerpts from interviews with William Seidman and M. Danny Wall by Beth Linnen. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. 46-52.

WALL, STEPHEN J.

Name your game plan, by Stephen J. Wall and James Michael. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Aug. 1989, p. 16, 18, 110-12.

WALL Street Journal on accounting.

Berton, Lee. Wall Street Journal on accounting, by Lee Berton and Jonathan B. Schiff. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1990, 471 p. [111.1 B]

WALLACE, CHARLENE A.

Crosse, Charles G. Increasing risk with certain guarantees, by Charles G. Crosse and Charlene A. Wallace. (Issues in lending) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Nov. 1989, p. 31-5.

WALLACE, JAMES J.

Wallace, Wanda A. Audit reporting and conferencing for different management styles, by Wanda A. Wallace and James J. Wallace. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 17-20.

WALLACE, JAY R.

Bowlin, William F. Efficiency-based budgeting, by William F. Bowlin, Jay R. Wallace and Richard L. Murphy. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 33-54.

WALLACE, PERRY E.

Liability of corporations and corporate officers, directors, and shareholders under Superfund: should corporate and agency law concepts apply? *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Summer 1989, p. 839-88.

WALLACE, R. S. O.

Intranational and international consensus on the importance of disclosure items in financial reports: a Nigerian case study. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 223-65.

Nonresponse bias in mail accounting surveys: a pedagogical note, by R.S.O. Wallace and C.J. Mellor. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Aug. 1988, p. 131-9.

WALLACE, ROBERT E.

Beyond transactional systems. (Strategic planning) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 65-7.

Selling the plan. (Strategic planning) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 69-71.

When it's time for a change. (Strategic planning) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 66-8.

WALLACE, WANDA A.

Are audit fees sufficiently risk adjusted? (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 3-37.) [110 A]

Audit reporting and conferencing for different management styles, by Wanda A. Wallace and James J. Wallace. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 17-20.

Berry, Leonard Eugene. Governmental auditing research: an analytic framework, assessment of past work, and future directions, by Leonard Eugene Berry and Wanda A. Wallace. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986, p. 89-115.) [311 R]

Early warning signal from the market: its potential as an audit tool. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 205-31.) [110 A]

Financial accounting. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990, 926 p. [110 W]

Historical view of the SEC's reports to Congress on oversight of the profession's self-regulatory process. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 24-39.

Performance evaluation of government agencies. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 14, 16-18, 20-2.

State boards of accountancy: quality review and positive enforcement programs, by Wanda A. Wallace and Ronald L. Campbell. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988, p. 123-54.) [108 R]

Timing of initial independent audits of municipalities: an empirical analysis. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986, p. 3-51.) [311 R]

WALLACE, WAYNE.

Health insurance claims: a more efficient processing cycle. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 10-11.

WALLACE, WILLIAM D.

Constructive dividends - taxpayer beware, by William D. Wallace and Michael Scribner. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 24-7.

Crain, John L. Production cost disclosure requirements for petroleum firms: are they adequate for assessing cash flows? By John L. Crain, Joseph L. Morris and William D. Wallace. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 10-20.

Developing the small accounting practice: a strategic marketing plan, by William D. Wallace and Troy A. Festervand. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Fall 1989, p. 15-17.

WALLACH, LEWIS J.

Cost-effective approach to selecting a PC system. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 35-6, 38, 42.

WALLACH, VAN.

Another satisfied employee: the best ways to motivate your staff. *Video store*, v. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 48-50, 52.
 Combo stores: the power of one-stop shopping. *Video store*, v. 11, Dec. 1989, p. 58.
 Pitfalls of financing... and how to avoid them. *Video store*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 50-4, 56, 58.
 Revenue stream: case histories of depreciation and ROI, by Van Wallach, Charles Wesley Orton and Bart Story. *Video store*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 38-40.

WALLER, DAVID G.

Better service with less inventory. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. S18, S20-S22.

WALLER, MARK.

Planning data center design. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 73-4.

WALLER, WILLIAM S.

Auditors' causal judgments: effects of forward vs backward inference on information processing, by William S. Waller and William L. Felix. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 14, no. 1/2, 1989, p. 179-200. (Paper presented at the 1987 University of Southern California and Deloitte Haskins & Sells Audit Judgment Symposium.)

WALLEY, EDWIN N.

General practitioners. *New accountant*, v. 4, March 1989, p. 32, 34.

WALLIS, DONALD W.

Tousey, Clay B. Partnership freezes and the newest Section 2036(c), by Clay B. Tousey and Donald W. Wallis. (Estate planning) *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 142-6.

WALLSCHUTZKY, IAN G.

Effectiveness of Tax Office enforcement activities in achieving taxpayer compliance. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 495-503.
 International: achieving compliance in developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, May 1989, p. 234-44.

WALLWORK, NICHOLAS J.

Managing documents in complex litigation. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 52-4, 57.

WALMSLEY, JULIAN.

New financial instruments: an investor's guide. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 454 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [720 W]

WALSH, AIDAN ST P.

KPMG prods corporate America on 1992, an interview with Aidan St P. Walsh by Tom LaFreniere. *International accounting bulletin* (Ireland), no. 70, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11.

WALSH, DEAN.

Going flex - four adjustable comp plans that work, by Dean Walsh and Joanne Dahm. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Sept. 1989, p. 16-17, 19, 21.

WALSH, MARYLOU.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1989, prepared by Marylou Walsh and Mary McInnes. New York, c1989. 34 p. [*103.2 A]

WALSH, ROBERT.

Postimplementation audit. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Aug. 1989, p. 5-14.

WALSHE, P. JOSEPH.

Cafeteria plans and flexible spending arrangements, by P. Joseph Walshe and Amy B. Bergner. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, May-June 1989, p. 366-8.

WALTCHER, DANIEL R.

Classwide arbitration and 10b-5 claims in the wake of Shearson/American Express Inc. v. McMahon. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 380-406.

WALTER, DOUGLAS H.

A/S Eksportfinans 14 1/2 percent gold indexed notes: heaven and hell bonds, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. (Innovative transactions) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Oct. 1989, p. 680-3.
 Avon Products Inc.: preferred equity-redemption cumulative stock, by Douglas H. Walter and Stephanie E. Balcerzak. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 467-75.

WALTER, INGO.

Competitive positioning in international financial services. *Journal of international financial management and accounting*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 15-40.
 Handbook of international business, edited by Ingo Walter and Tracy Murray. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [938 H]
 Handbook of international management, edited by Ingo Walter and Tracy Murray. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [938.3 H]

WALTER, ROBERT.

Wells, Wayne R. Potential employer liability for the disclosure of employee information, by Wayne R. Wells, Robert Walter and Robert J. Calhoun. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.

WALTERS, ANTHONY J.

Employee fringe benefits for S shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

WALTERS, GLENN Q.

Liebman, Richard H. Computer viruses: a user's guide, by Richard H. Liebman and Glenn Q. Walters. (MAS notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 40-3.

WALTERS, PETER G. P.

Product modification and standardization in international markets: strategic options and facilitating policies, by Peter G.P. Walters and Brian Toyne. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Winter 1989, p. 37-44.

WALTERS, RALPH.

Confused by reviews? (Operation highroad) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Fall 1989, p. 62.
 Ethics education on the move. (Operation highroad) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 62.
 Globalisation of accounting standards, an interview with Ralph Walters by Stephen H. Collins. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 22-4, 26-7.
 Invest in excellence. (Operation highroad) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 64.
 Ralph Walters on harmonization, an interview by Louis Bisgay and Susan Jayson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 22-4.

WALTERS, RALPH E.

Move to globalization, an interview with Ralph E. Walters by Stephen H. Collins. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, March 1989, p. 82-5.

WALTERS, ROBERT.

Recruitment: will accountancy firms continue to attract new recruits after the mergers? *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5828, Aug. 1989, p. 11.

WALTERS, STEPHEN J. K.

Tegarden, Thomas K. Controversy in the valuation of utility property: a rejoinder. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 27-31.

WALTHER, CARL H.

Neeb, Diane M. Does education affect economic planners' marketing management style? By Diane M. Neeb, Dale D. Fletcher and Carl H. Walther. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 86-92.

WALTON, RICHARD.

Lodge, George. American corporation and its new relationships, by George Lodge and Richard Walton. *California management review*, v. 31, Spring 1989, p. 9-24.

WALZ, DANIEL T.

Combining forecasts: multiple regression versus a Bayesian approach, by Daniel T. Walz and Diane B. Walz. (Concepts, theory and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 77-89.

WALZ, DIANE B.

Walz, Daniel T. Combining forecasts: multiple regression versus a Bayesian approach, by Daniel T. Walz and Diane B. Walz. (Concepts, theory and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 77-89.

WAN, CHEW YOONG.

Ghosh, B. C. Management accounting in Singapore, part 2 - comparing multinationals with local/regional companies, by B.C. Ghosh and Wan Chew Yoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 7-9.

Ghosh, B. C. Management accounting in Singapore, part 3 - comparing the large, medium and small companies, by B.C. Ghosh and Wan Chew Yoong. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 26-8.

WANASEK, WILLIAM R.

PFP survey for managing partners and sole practitioners. (PFP survey) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 17.

WAND, YAIR.

Model of control and audit procedure change in evolving data processing systems, by Yair Wand and Ron Weber. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 87-107.

WANG, JOSEPHINE.

Changing face of Taiwan's stock market. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, July 1988, p. 31-2.

Futures trading - the gap between regulation and reality. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.

WANG, L.

Saboo, S. Recursion models for describing and managing the transient flow of materials in generalized flowlines, by S. Saboo, L. Wang and W.E. Wilhelm. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 722-42.

WANG, LEONARD F. S.

Corporate tax evasion and output decisions of the uncertain monopolist, by Leonard F.S. Wang and John L. Conant. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 579-81.

Kreutzer, David. Tax evasion and monopoly output decisions: a reply, by David Kreutzer and Dwight R. Lee. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 583-4.

WANG, LIMING.

On the property rights system of the state enterprises in China, by Wang Liming and Liu Zhaonian translated by Fu Xiaoshuang and Wu Yanlei. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 19-42.

WANG, PENELOPE.

Cold call cowboy says: annuities beat mutual funds. *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 100-2, 109-11.

Nasty surprises. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 23, 1989, p. 72.

SEC limply targets penny-stock fraud. (Money update) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 18-19.

Time is money. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 300.

Welcome to the decade of mutual funds. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 91-2, 94, 96.

What's off, what's on? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 110.

WANG, S. C.

Doty, E. A. Effect of internal controls in data base design, by E.A. Doty, A. Sen and S.C. Wang. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 70-91.

WANSLEY, JAMES W.

Managements' view on share repurchase and tender offer premiums, by James W. Wansley, William R. Lane and Salil Sarkar. (Survey) *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 97-110.

WAPLES, ELAINE.

Just-in-time production and the financial audit, by Elaine Waples and Daniel M. Norris. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 25-7.

Norris, Daniel M. Control of electronic data interchange systems, by Daniel M. Norris and Elaine Waples. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, March 1989, p. 21-5.

WARACH, ELI J.

Tax shelter magic in real estate: how the new tax law affects real estate transactions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Professional Newsletters, c1988. 32 p. (Errata sheet inserted.) [*250 Rea]

WARD, ADELE.

New dimension to 1-2-3. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 170-2.

WARD, BURKE T.

Bremser, Wayne G. CPA firm personnel policies and procedures: ramifications of wrongful discharge litigation, by Wayne G. Bremser, Debra A. Arvanites and Burke T. Ward. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 53-7.

Bremser, Wayne G. Vacation home tax planning, by Wayne G. Bremser, James C. Fee and Burke T. Ward. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Aug. 1989, p. 62-6, 68, 70-4, 76.

WARD, CLEMENT E.

Kahl, Kandice H. Cash settlement issues for live cattle futures contracts, by Kandice H. Kahl, Michael A. Hudson and Clement E. Ward. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, June 1989, p. 237-48.

WARD, DAVID A.

Canadian approach to anti-avoidance provisions - background to the new anti-avoidance rule. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 73-6.

WARD, GRAEME.

Institute of Internal Auditors - United Kingdom. Recommended codes and practices for the audit of data processing activities, edited by Graeme Ward and Denis Marshall. London, c1980. 156 p. [*175 I]

WARD, GRAHAM.

Pension costs: SSAP 6 (revised), revised? By Graham Ward and Nigel Rogers. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 31-2.

When is a standard not a standard? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 27.

WARD, JANICE.

University research in business and economics: a bibliography of 1987 publications, edited by Janice Ward. vol. 32. n.p., West Virginia University, College of Business and Economics, Bureau of Business Research, for the Association for University Business and Economic Research, c1989. 403 p. [*010 U]

WARD, JOHN.

What can it matter? Why should it matter?: The taxation of offices and employments. *British tax review*, no. 8, 1989, p. 281-301.

WARD, KEITH.

Srikanthan, Sri. Brand accounting: myth or reality? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, April 1989, p. 20-3.
Srikanthan, Sri. Is brand valuation pointless? By Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Richard Neal. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5824, April 1989, p. 28-9.
Srikanthan, Sri. Segment profitability: a positive contribution, by Sri Srikanthan, Keith Ward and Mike Meldrum. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 13-18.

WARD, ROBERT E.

Estate freezing after an anti-freeze statute (and regulations), part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 33-47, 50-2.

WARD, STEVEN M.

Economics of automatic meter reading. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, April 13, 1989, p. 26-33.

WARD, WILLIAM A.

Academic small business theories: do small business consultants need them? *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Winter 1989, p. 243-50.
Small business as a community communication center, by William A. Ward and Eugene G. Gomolka. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 77-83.

WARDA, JACEK.

R and D outlook 1989: research and development in the Canadian corporate sector: a survey of attitudes and spending intentions. 1989 ed. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1988. 18 p. [*201.6 C]
Zollo, Tancredi. Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (*International Business Research Centre report. Report*, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

WARDEN, ROBERT A.

Emory, Meade. Income taxation of distributions by Alaska native corporations: an ambiguity in need of clarification, by Meade Emory and Robert A. Warden. *Washington law review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 551-79.

WARD'S business directory of U.S. private and public companies, 1989. Detroit, Gale Research, 1989. 3 v. (Contents: Vol. 1- Over \$11.5 million in sales. Vol. 2- From \$5 to \$11.5 million in sales. Vol. 3- Ranked by sales within industry.) [220 W]

WAREHOUSES

Costs

Harhalakis, George. Dynamic planning and control system for inventories of raw materials, by George Harhalakis, Phani Sharma and William S. Zachman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 12-17.

Inventories

Schwarz, Leroy B. Model for assessing the value of warehouse risk-pooling: risk-pooling over outside-supplier lead-times. *Management science*, v. 35, July 1989, p. 828-42.

Management

Chapman, Deborah. New face for a warehouse. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 24-6.
Gopalakrishnan, P. Warehousing management. (Management accountability) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 747-9.

WARGA, ARTHUR.

Sarig, Oded. Bond price data and bond market liquidity, by Oded Sarig and Arthur Warga. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 367-78.
Sarig, Oded. Some empirical estimates of the risk structure of interest rates, by Oded Sarig and Arthur Warga. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1351-60.
Titman, Sheridan. Stock returns as predictors of interest rates and inflation, by Sheridan Titman and Arthur Warga. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 48-58.

WARNER, JAMES C.

DeLuca, Michael A. Consolidated returns: post-tax reform developments, by Michael A. DeLuca, William L. Goldman and James C. Warner. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 27-35, 37-40.

WARNER, REBECCA L.

Affirmative action in times of fiscal stress and changing value priorities: the case of women in policing, by Rebecca L. Warner and Brent S. Steel. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 291-309.

WARNER, RICHARD E.

Harris, Steven M. Boyle and beyond: recent trends for excusing the late filing penalty, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, May 1989, p. 301-10.

WARNER, STANLEY E.

Illustration of inventory loss measurements under the LCM rule, by Stanley E. Warner and Frederick D. Whitehurst. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 32-7.

WARNING: your top tax rate may be more than 28%. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, March 1989, p. 6-9.

WARNINGS unheeded in S&L crisis, says AICPA in testimony. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 15-17.

WARR, PETER G.

Export processing zones and trade policy. *Finance & development*, v. 26, June 1989, p. 34-6.

WARRANTS

See also Stock warrants

Payments for guaranteeing debt are not compensation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 59-60.
Schroeder, Leila Obier. Administrative warrant: Fourth amendment key to the workplace. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 66-70, 110.

WARRANTS did not make holders stock owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 290.

WARRANTY

Gill, Leroy. Evaluating the benefits and costs of DOD warranties, by Leroy Gill, Deborah Bielling and Jay Van Der Stelt. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 55-72.
Thomas, Marlin U. Prediction model for manufacturer warranty reserves. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1515-19.
Winders, Terry J. Procedures to guard against liability. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 90-6.

Costs

- Gill, Leroy. Evaluating the benefits and costs of DOD warranties, by Leroy Gill, Deborah Bielling and Jay Van Der Stelt. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 55-72.
- Patankar, Jayprakash G. Warranty cost estimation and production problem using multiple objectives, by Jayprakash G. Patankar and Amitava Mitra. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 55-70.

WARREN, CARL S.

- Fess, Philip E. Accounting principles, by Philip E. Fess and Carl S. Warren. 16th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 1128 p. [110 F]
- Mayer, Alan G. Auditors' materiality judgments of internal accounting control weaknesses, by Alan G. Mayer, Mary Schroeder Doucet and Carl S. Warren. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 72-86.

WARREN, CHARLES B.

- Dark, Taylor. Re-evaluation. *Valuation*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 56-9. (Response to Charles B. Warren's article, *Some thoughts on the cost approach*, Jan. 1989.)
- Some thoughts on the cost approach. *Valuation*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 28-32.

WARREN, EARL.

- Howard, A. E. Dick. Living with the Warren legacy. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 68-70.

WARREN, RICK.

- Stokes, Arch. Analyzing labor costs, by Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. (Financial management) *Club management*, v. 68, June 1989, p. 14-15.
- Stokes, Arch. Contagious diseases in the workplace, by Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. *Club management*, v. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 48-9.
- Stokes, Arch. Employment contracts vs. employment at will, by Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. *Club management*, v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 26-7.
- Stokes, Arch. When the union appears: just how should club executives respond? By Arch Stokes and Rick Warren. *Club management*, v. 68, April 1989, p. 16-17.

WARREN, WILLIAM E.

- Stevens, Robert E. Nonadapters of automatic teller machines, by Robert E. Stevens, William E. Warren and Rinne T. Martin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 55-63.

WARRENFELTZ, RODNEY B.

- Achievement based approach to evaluating engineering technicians. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 243-62.

WARSHAW, PAUL R.

- Bagozzi, Richard P. Management use of computer technology: a comparison of two theoretical models, by Richard P. Bagozzi, Fred D. Davis and Paul R. Warshaw. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. (58) p. (*Working paper*, no. 533, Oct. 1987) [*203.9 B]
- Davis, Fred D. User acceptance of computer technology: a comparison of two theoretical models, by Fred D. Davis, Richard P. Bagozzi and Paul R. Warshaw. *Management science*, v. 35, Aug. 1989, p. 982-1003.

WARTH, ROBERT J.

- Golisano, B. Thomas. Managing after startup, by B. Thomas Golisano and Robert J. Warth. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 27-30.
- Quality control reviews, by Robert J. Warth and Jose A. Rullan. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 64-6.

WARTICK, STEVEN L.

- Cochran, Philip L. Corporate governance: a review of the literature, by Philip L. Cochran and Steven L. Wartick. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 74 p. (*FERFResearch*) [*223 C]

WAS a partner's withdrawal payment ordinary income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 358.

WAS a partner's withdrawal payment ordinary income? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 38.

WASHBURN, JOHN E.

- Bold step for regulation, by John E. Washburn and James W. Schacht. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 28, 30, 116.

WASHBURN, STEWART A.

- Make the proposal fit the costs. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 44-52.
- Many ways to lure prospective clients. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 34-40.

WASHINGTON, MARY T.

- Mock, Theodore J. Risk concepts and risk assessment in auditing, by Theodore J. Mock and Mary T. Washington. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 105-17.) [110 A]

WASHINGTON information directory, 1989-1990. Washington, Congressional Quarterly, c1989. 1040 p. [050 W]

WASLEY, CHARLES E.

- Kothari, S. P. Measuring security price performance in size-clustered samples, by S.P. Kothari and Charles E. Wasley. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 228-49.

WASSER, MAX.

- Improper wording in a will can disqualify a QTIP trust. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 87-8.

WASSERMAN, STANLEY.

- Galaskiewicz, Joseph. Mimetic processes within an interorganizational field: an empirical test, by Joseph Galaskiewicz and Stanley Wasserman. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 454-79.

WASSERMAN, STEVEN R.

- Statistics sources: subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, edited by Jacqueline Wasserman O'Brien and Steven R. Wasserman. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 2 v. (3733 p.) [050 S]

WASTE

- See Hazardous waste
Scrap, waste, spoilage

WATANABE, JUDITH E.

- Bean, Virginia L. Investigation into the importance of communication skills, by Virginia L. Bean and Judith E. Watanabe. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 1-6, 32.

WATANABE, MASAYUKI.

- Yamamoto, Kiyoshi. Performance auditing in the central government of Japan, by Kiyoshi Yamamoto and Masayuki Watanabe. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 199-217.

WATCHDOG or lapdog? (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 8-9.

WATER POLLUTION

See Pollution, Water

WATER quality benefits from the Conservation Reserve Program.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Water quality benefits from the Conservation Reserve Program, by Marc O. Ribaud. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 30 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 606) [*250 Wat]

WATER RESOURCES

Erlenkotter, Donald. Planning for surprise: water resources development under demand and supply uncertainty. I. The general model, by Donald Erlenkotter, Suresh Sethi and Norio Okada. *Management science*, v. 35, Feb. 1989, p. 149-63.

Groff, James B. Water supply industry faces the impact of new federal rules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 18-21.

Lund, Jay R. Value and depreciation of existing facilities: the case of reservoirs. *Engineering economist*, v. 35, Fall 1989, p. 1-24.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Water quality benefits from the Conservation Reserve Program, by Marc O. Ribaud. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 30 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 606) [*250 Wat]

WATER RIGHTS

Law and regulation

Gould, George A. Public trust doctrine and water rights. (In *Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Institute*, 34th, Seattle, 1988. *Proceedings*. New York, 1988. p. 25-1 - 25-55.) [280.8 R]

Valuation

Colby, Bonnie G. Alternative approaches to valuing water rights. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 180-96.

WATER UTILITIES

See Waterworks

WATERHOUSE, JOHN.

Richardson, Alan J. If numbers could speak, by Alan Richardson, Michael Gibbins and John Waterhouse. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, Oct. 1989, p. 33-9.

WATERMAN, DONALD A.

Building expert systems, edited by Frederick Hayes-Roth, Donald A. Waterman and Douglas B. Lenat. London, Addison-Wesley, 1983. 444 p. [203.91 B]

WATERMAN, RICHARD G.

Road less traveled by. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, June 1989, p. 60-2, 64, 66.

WATERMAN, ROBERT H.

Renewal factor: how the best get and keep the competitive edge. New York, Bantam Books, 1987. 338 p. [201 W]

WATERS, GARY L.

Worthington, James S. Profile of chairholders based on chair efficiency ratios, by James S. Worthington, Gary L. Waters and Kent T. Fields. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 87-103.

WATERS, JAMES A.

Attending to ethics in management, by James A. Waters and Frederick Bird. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 493-7.

Bird, Frederick. Moral muteness of managers, by Frederick B. Bird and James A. Waters. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 73-88.

Bird, Frederick. Uses of moral talk: why do managers talk ethics? By Frederick Bird, Frances Westley and James A. Waters. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 75-89.

WATERS, NIGEL.

Who needs to know? Access to personal data under the Act. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Jan. 20, 1989, p. 8-9.

WATERWORKS

Finance

Mosbacher, Merry L. Five years in the life of water company stocks. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 35-7.

Mosbacher, Merry L. Trends in water and gas utility stock ownership, by Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 34-5.

Mosbacher, Merry L. Water utility stocks: how attractive are they? By Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 29-30.

Internal auditing

Hill, Ken. What should be expected from internal audit? A water authority. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), April 21, 1989, p. 7-8.

Law and regulation

Groff, James B. Water supply industry faces the impact of new federal rules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 18-21.

Great Britain

Richards, David. Who will pay for the Water bill? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 16-7.

Rates

Groff, James B. Water supply industry faces the impact of new federal rules. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 18-21.

Statistics

Mosbacher, Merry L. Five years in the life of water company stocks. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 2, 1989, p. 35-7.

Mosbacher, Merry L. Trends in water and gas utility stock ownership, by Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 22, 1989, p. 34-5.

Mosbacher, Merry L. Water utility stocks: how attractive are they? By Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 29-30.

Valuation

Rayburn, William B. Applying discounted cash flow analysis in the valuation of private utilities, by William B. Rayburn, Ray E. Williams and Karen Pickerill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 518-27.

WATKINS, LARRY E.

Kilpatrick, Bob G. Effects on the 1986 TRA on domestic exploration cost elections for the mining industry, by Bob G. Kilpatrick and Larry E. Watkins. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 9-18.

WATKINSON, TROY S.

LIFO recapture on conversion from C corporation to S corporation: an S corporation penalty and failure in tax policy. (Note) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 841-58.

WATSON, GARY.

Business law in the People's Republic of China: 1978-1988. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 315-74.

WATSON, JOANNE.

Rees, Bill. Single securities market too? By Bill Rees and Joanne Watson. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 104-5.

WATSON, LAWRENCE.

Adventures in international accounting. *Spectrum* (NABA), Spring 1989, p. 29-30.

WATSON, MELISSA A.

Clients' sales and use tax responsibilities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 110-11.

WATSON, RICHARD.

Nel, Deon. Business ethics: defining the twilight zone, by Deon Nel, Leyland Pitt and Richard Watson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 781-91.
Nineteen ninety-two: the drive to tax harmonization. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 12-14.

WATSON, RICHARD H.

Lending to the general aviation fixed base operator. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 139-59.) [670 L]

WATSON, ROBERT.

Keasey, Kevin. Consensus and accuracy in accounting studies of decision-making: a note on a new measure of consensus, by Kevin Keasey and Robert Watson. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 4, 1989, p. 337-45.

Thomson, Lydia. Historic cost earnings, current cost earnings and the dividend decision, by Lydia Thomson and Robert Watson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 1-24.

WATSON, ROBERT D.

Cangemi, Michael P. How auditors can use computers, by Michael P. Cangemi and Robert D. Watson. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 24-31.

WATT, JUDY.

Crisis planning for clients. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 37-40.

Future retirees need more than their financial nest in order. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Oct. 1989, p. 188-91.

WATT, PAT.

Government Finance Officers Association. Government Finance Research Center. Price of advice: choosing and using financial advisors, edited by John E. Petersen and Pat Watt. Chicago, c1986. 184 p. [*344 G]

WATTERS, MICHAEL P.

Compliance requirements of tax return preparers, by Michael P. Watters and Zoel W. Daughtrey. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 22-5.

WATTERSON, MICK L.

Automating the accounting spreadsheet template, by Mick L. Watterson and Harry I. Wolk. (Users' corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 145-51.

WATTS, MARY.

Bard, Catherine L. Estimated tax game, by Catherine L. Bard and Mary Watts. *Financial manager*, v. 2, March/April 1989, p. 24-7.

Bard, Catherine L. Hidden trap of uniform cap, by Catherine L. Bard and Mary Watts. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 38-42.

WAYMIRE, GREGORY.

Discussion of Write-offs as accounting procedures to manage perceptions. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 120-6.) [*102 C]

Pownall, Grace. Voluntary disclosure credibility and securities prices: evidence from management earnings forecasts, 1969-73, by Grace Pownall and Gregory Waymire. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 227-45.

WAYNE, F. STANFORD.

Instrument to measure adherence to the Protestant ethic and contemporary work values. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 793-804.

WAYS and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: the special case of Africa.

United Nations. Commission on Transnational Corporations. Ways and means of improving education, research and practical training in the field of accounting and reporting in member states: the special case of Africa. n.p., 1989. 26 p. (Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting, 7th session, March 1989. Item 3(g) of the provisional agenda.) [*117 A]

WAYS papers manage newsprint: consumption, inventory, and waste. (Information exchange) *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1989, p. 13-14.

WD-40 COMPANY.

Five best managed companies. *Business month*, v. 134, Dec. 1989, p. 26-9, 32-5, 38-9, 42-5, 48. (Special report)

WE have audited... an analysis of the new auditor's report.

Touche Ross & Co. We have audited... an analysis of the new auditor's report. New York, 1988. 18 p. [*173 T]

WE the people? Case notes on the Dana Corporation policies statement.

Rogers, Priscilla S. We the people? Case notes on the Dana Corporation policies statement, by Priscilla S. Rogers and John M. Swales. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1989. 22 p. (*Working paper*, no. 605, June 28, 1989) [*209.1 R]

WEALTH

Allmon, Michael B. Planning for the suddenly wealthy. (Speed reading) *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, Feb./March 1989, p. 24-7.

Helfand, Richard A. Managing and preserving multigenerational wealth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, March 1989, p. 40-58, *passim*.

McAllister, Thomas J. Financial counseling for high-income clients. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 50-1.

Stanley, Thomas J. Marketing to the affluent. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 324 p. [250 Mar]

WEATHERALL, ROBERT K.

Campus recruiting in changing times. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Spring 1989, p. 28-33.

WEATHERILL, STEPHEN.

McGee, Andrew. European Economic Interest Groupings, by Andrew McGee and Stephen Weatherill. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1989. 98 p. (*Certified bulletin*, no. 25) [*759.1 E]

WEAVER, CLAYTON H.

FFIEC proposes tighter rules for interest-rate swap accounting. (Regulatory outlook) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 57-8.

WEAVER, CONSTANCE K.

Neal, Dorothy A. Today's electronic office: procedures and applications, by Dorothy A. Neal, Rosemary T. Fruehling and Constance K. Weaver. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1989. 452 p. [203.95 N]

WEAVER, DANIEL G.

Brick, Ivan E. Event studies and model misspecification: another look at the benefits of outsiders from public information about insider trading, by Ivan E. Brick, Meir Statman and Daniel G. Weaver. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 399-424.

WEAVER, DAVID H.

Accounting: systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 624 p. (McGraw-Hill accounting 10/12 series) [110 A]

WEAVER, SAMUEL C.

Capital budgeting, a panel discussion with Samuel C. Weaver and others moderated by Donald Peters. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 10-17.
Divisional hurdle rates and the cost of capital, by Samuel C. Weaver and Peter J. Clemmens. *Financial management*, v. 18, Spring 1989, p. 18-25.

WEAVER, SANDI.

Help your clients select among investment management alternatives. (Personal financial planning forum) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 6.

WEAVER, WILLIAM C.

Realizing realistic risk relationships. (Valuation trends) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 78-81.

WEAVING

See Textile industry

WEBB, JAMES R.

More comprehensive examination of personal financial planning at depository financial institutions, by James R. Webb and David N. Hawk. n.p., 1989. 21 p., plus appendix. [*600 W]

WEBB, K. M.

Edwards, J. R. Use of Table A by companies registering under the Companies act 1862, by J.R. Edwards and K.M. Webb. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 56-74.) [170 E]

WEBB, LES.

Boston, Tony. Life insurance for the living, by Tony Boston and Les Webb. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 38, 40, 42.

WEBB, NICK.

Taking the NHS finance function into the 1990s. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Nov. 10, 1989, p. 12-13.

WEBB, NICK C.

Moore, M. Roger. Residence in the United Kingdom and the scope of U.K. taxation for individuals - a consultative document, by M. Roger Moore and Nick C. Webb. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 119-21.

WEBB, STEVE.

Hotels starting to get electronic message. (Technology report) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, March 13, 1989, p. 68, 70, 72.
Intelligent hiring secures stability. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, May 29, 1989, p. 36, 48, 52.

WEBB, THOMAS L.

Retirement planning alternatives. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 54-60.

WEBER, ANNE D.

Misery loves company: spreading the costs of CERCLA cleanup. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, Oct. 1989, p. 1469-509.

WEBER, BRIAN E.

How do O.D.'s use their computers? By Brian E. Weber, Nathan H. Drum and Frederick A. Frost. *Optometric management*, v. 25, Jan. 1989, p. 51, 54.

WEBER, DIANE.

Can you trust a real estate appraisal? *Medical economics*, v. 66, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 109.

WEBER, HERBERT.

From CASE to software factories. *Datamation*, v. 35, April 1, 1989, p. 34-6, 52. (Technology forum)

WEBER, JAMES.

Double time. (Management solutions) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Nov. 1989, p. 126.

WEBER, JOHN W.

Wright, P. Bruce. Offshore captive taxation becomes more complex, by P. Bruce Wright and John W. Weber. *Risk management*, v. 36, July 1989, p. 24-7.

WEBER, JOSEPH.

Borris, Amy. Rx for Japan's drug companies: America, by Amy Borris and Joseph Weber. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 49-50.

WEBER, JOSEPH A.

Helleloid, Richard T. Changing risks for tax professionals, by Richard T. Helleloid and Joseph A. Weber. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-15.
Simplified method for deciding whether to make fourth quarter asset purchases. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 218-22.

WEBER, RICHARD P.

Outsley, Edmund. Characterizing a taxpayer's living situation, by Edmund Outsley and Richard P. Weber. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 552-65.

WEBER, ROBERT G.

Report of subcommittee on capital formation and financial structure of cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 9-13.

WEBER, RON.

Wand, Yair. Model of control and audit procedure change in evolving data processing systems, by Yair Wand and Ron Weber. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 87-107.

WEBERMAN, BEN.

Dirty secrets. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 26, 1989, p. 277.
For serious buyers only. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Dec. 25, 1989, p. 163.
Good zeros, bad zeros. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 367.
Hidden options. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 255.
High-grade junk. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 115.
Medicare tax. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 143, March 20, 1989, p. 213.
Money market risk. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 317.
Recovery room. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Aug. 7, 1989, p. 157.
Tax-free unit trusts. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 143, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 145.
Tax-free zeros. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 143, May 29, 1989, p. 337.

Wrap session. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 23, 1989, p. 395.
Yield curve strategies. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 144, July 24, 1989, p. 337.

WEBSTER, CAROL.

Taxing for higher education: incentives and distortions. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Oct. 1989, p. 249-55.

WEBSTER, D. ROBERT.

International joint ventures with Pacific Rim partners. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 65-71.

WEBSTER, FREDERICK E.

Deshpande, Rohit. Organizational culture and marketing: defining the research agenda, by Rohit Deshpande and Frederick E. Webster. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Jan. 1989, p. 3-15.

WEBSTER, GEORGE D.

Basic trade show rules. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 118.
Certification poses few risks. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 132.
Coddling the grass roots. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Feb. 1989, p. 197-8.
Conflict of interest on association boards. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, May 1989, p. 147-8.
Copyright ownership. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Nov. 1989, p. 76, 78.
Court sets new discrimination standard. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 84-5.
Deferred compensation. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 198, 200, 202, 204.
Honesty is the best policy. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 116.
Keeping within your stated purposes. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, June 1989, p. 144.
Protected: officers and directors. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, Jan. 1989, p. 144-5.
Terms of employment. *Association management*, v. 41, Sept. 1989, p. 39-41.
Voluntarily retain your copyright notice. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, March 1989, p. 170.

WEBSTER, JAMES G.

Assisting the acquirers. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, May 1989, p. 20-4.

WEBSTER, JAMES L.

Manager's guide to strategic planning tools and techniques, by James L. Webster, William E. Reif and Jeffrey S. Bracker. *Planning review*, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 4-13, 48.

WEBSTER, STUART K.

Meehan, James C. Full slate of issues, by James C. Meehan and Stuart K. Webster. (FASB developments) *Journal of corporate accounting & finance*, v. 1, Autumn 1989, p. 89-90.

WEBSTER, WADE J.

How to cope with the current profit squeeze. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 4-8.
Time to change your marketing strategy. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 44-5, 47.

WECHSLER, DANA.

Britain's goodwill games. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 65, 68.
Earnings helper. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, June 12, 1989, p. 150, 153.
Giving the watchdog fangs. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 130, 132-3.
Great GASB. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 144, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 60.
Hassling the dealmakers. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 143, May 15, 1989, p. 40-1.

Liabilities dangereuses. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 144, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 106, 110.
Mishmash accounting. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 144, Nov. 27, 1989, p. 192.

WECHSLER, HAROLD.

Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - stabilizing reform and maintaining consensus, 1963-1980, part 2, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 1-10.

Schlossman, Steven. Conflict, consensus, and the modernization of graduate business education: the case of the University of Washington, 1945-1980 - the emergence of reform sentiment, 1945-1963, part 1, by Steven Schlossman, Michael Sedlak and Harold Wechsler. *Selections*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 1-11.

WECHTER, KATHLEEN.

Siegel, Mayer. Executive compensation: stock and phantoms, by Mayer Siegel, Kathleen Wechter and David J. Lewinter. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. *Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation*. New York, 1989, p. 6-1 - 6-24.) [751 N]

WEDIG, GERARD J.

Hospital investment decisions and the cost of capital, by Gerard J. Wedig, Mahmud Hassan and Frank A. Sloan. *Journal of business*, v. 62, Oct. 1989, p. 517-37.

WEDLEY, WILLIAM C.

Schoner, Bertram. Ambiguous criteria weights in AHP: consequences and solutions, by Bertram Schoner and William C. Wedley. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 462-75.

WEEDON, R. PETER.

Potentially suicidal clients: whether and how to intervene. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 37-40.

WEEKES, GAVIN.

Electronic data interchange - business and audit challenges. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Feb. 1989, p. 32-4.

WEEKS, LUTHER G.

Expert knowledge for small groups, by Luther G. Weeks and Michael A. Plazony. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 97-8.

WEEKS, WILLIAM A.

Performance congruence and value congruence impact on sales force annual sales, by William A. Weeks, Lawrence B. Chonko and Lynn R. Kahle. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 345-51.

WEERAKOON, PRASANNA S. H.

Morgan, Malcolm J. Japanese management accounting: its contribution to the Japanese economic miracle, by Malcolm J. Morgan and Prasanna S.H. Weerakoon. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, June 1989, p. 40-3.

WEETMAN, PAULINE.

Off-balance sheet finance: the UK ASC produces ED 42. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-2.
On or off the balance sheet? *Executive accountant* (Eng.), v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 10-12.
Philosophy and objectives of external corporate reporting, including users and their information needs, by Pauline Weetman and Paul D. Gordon. (In Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland. *Making corporate reports valuable*. Edinburgh, 1988, p. 21-73.) [*150 I]

WEGENER, FREDRICK H.

Lawyer's guide to rural property appraisals. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 19-21.

WEGKAMP, PAUL L.

Mine field of cheap stock. *CPA journal*, v. 59, March 1989, p. 28-30, 32-3.

WEGNER, ROBERT E. C.

Investment approach for keeping clients on board. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 12-16.

WEHRLE, JOHN S.

Accounting and tax treatment of goodwill: is the U.S. company at a disadvantage? By John S. Wehrle and Michael R. Mathieson. (Finance and accounting alert) *Journal of European business*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 52-7.

WEI, K. C. JOHN.

Lee, Cheng F. APT versus the multi-factor CAPM: empirical evidence, by Cheng F. Lee, K.C. John Wei and Edward Bubnys. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Winter 1989, p. 6-25.

Pruitt, Stephen W. Institutional ownership and changes in the S&P 500, by Stephen W. Pruitt and K.C. John Wei. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 509-13.

WEICHER, JOHN C.

Woodward, Susan E. Goring the wrong ox: a defense of the mortgage interest deduction, by Susan E. Woodward and John C. Weicher. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 301-13.

WEIDENBAUM, MURRAY.

Tax system for the 1990s. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 272-80.

WEIL, GORDON.

Raymond, Arthur J. Diversification benefits and exchange-rate changes, by Arthur J. Raymond and Gordon Weil. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 455-66.

WEIL, KENNETH C.

Effects of real property abandonments in bankruptcy. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, June 1989, p. 358-60, 362.

WEIL, MAX.

Maximizing benefits for principals for owner-employees. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1989. Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation. New York, 1989, p. 7-1 - 7-25.) [751 N]

WEIL, THOMAS P.

Battistella, Roger M. National health insurance reconsidered: dilemmas and opportunities, by Roger M. Battistella and Thomas P. Weil. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Summer 1989, p. 139-56.

WEINBACH, LAWRENCE A.

Weinbach to head Arthur Andersen. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 152, 154.

WEINBACH to head Arthur Andersen. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 152, 154.

WEINBERG, HAROLD R.

Boss, Amelia H. Scope of the Uniform commercial code: advances in technology and survey of computer contracting cases, by Amelia H. Boss, Harold R. Weinberg and William J. Woodward. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1671-98. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

WEINBERG, IRA.

Planning incentive compensation for closely held companies. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 152-6.

WEINBERG, MARTIN S.

Cummins, John R. Immediate action needed in light of IRS' expansive definition of enterprise, by John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 276-81. Cummins, John R. IRS' estate freeze guidance leaves limited areas for planning, by John R. Cummins, Turney P. Berry and Martin S. Weinberg. (Estates, trusts, & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 356-61.

WEINBERG, ROBERT L.

Primer on acceptable development fees. *Probate and property*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 6-10.

WEINBERG, THOMAS L.

Whatever is received: evaluating collateral, its disposition, and proceeds under Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code. (Notes) *Washington law review*, v. 64, July 1989, p. 761-80.

WEINBERGER, MARC G.

Impact of negative product news, by Marc G. Weinberger and Jean B. Romeo. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 44-50.

WEINBERGER, MARK A.

Service holds two trusts are not QSSTs, by Mark A. Weinberger and Lorraine Bell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 536-8.

WEINBERGER, ROY P.

Industrial bond analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 821-41.) [720 F]

WEINBERGER, SOLOMON A.

Assessing the impact of FASB's proposals for postretirement benefits accounting, by Solomon A. Weinberger and Steven M. Putterman. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 5-8.

WEINBERGER, THEODORE E.

Modeling job rates to reflect the values of changing business strategies. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 278-83.

WEINER, DAVID.

Videos for business and training, 1989: professional and vocational videos and how to get them, edited by David Weiner. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 501 p. [250 Aud 2]

WEINER, DEAN M.

Allocation of interest expense. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 8-1 - 8-67.) [750.2 S]

WEINER, EARLENE P.

Antitrust law - antitrust immunity for hospital peer review: Patrick v. Burget. (Comments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 757-83.

WEINER, EDITH.

Motion picture, not a snapshot. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 62, 64-6, 68.

WEINMAN, SIDNEY.

When older couples marry: facing the new facts of life. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 178, 181.

WEINSHEIMER, WILLIAM C.

Hellige, James R. Temporary regulations help to answer some questions, by James R. Hellige and William C. Weinsheimer. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 55-62.

WEINSTEIN, BRUCE E.

Taxation of the sport of kings. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Fall 1989, p. 14-16.

WEINSTEIN, DAVID M.

Efficiency in contracting for coal: how to reduce costs and avoid litigation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 18-21.

WEINSTEIN, JOEL.

Bridging to a better LAN. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 22, Feb. 1989, p. 86-8, 91-3.

WEINSTEIN, PERRY L.

Applying the requirements of the Section 704(b) regulations to special allocations, by Perry L. Weinstein and Zachary A. Fortsch. *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 228-46.

WEINSTEIN, STEPHEN.

Guide to quality control, by Stephen Weinstein and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Guide to quality control, by Stephen Weinstein and others. 2nd ed. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

Quality review - a clear practical guide to getting your firm ready. *Connecticut CPA quarterly*, v. 52, June 1989, p. 6-8, 10, 12-13.

Your quality review: a step-by-step approach. part 2. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, June 1989, p. 36-53, *passim*.

WEINSTOCK, HAROLD.

Marital deduction: a planning update. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 41st, University of Southern California Law Center, 1989. *Major tax planning for 1989*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 18-1 - 18-30.) [750.2 S]

WEINSTOCK, LEONARD.

Subjective acceleration and demand clauses in loan agreements. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 42-3.

WEINTRAUB, BENJAMIN.

Fraudulent conveyance and LBOs, part 2. (Legally speaking) *Business credit*, v. 91, Jan. 1989, p. 50, 53.

Fraudulent conveyance and LBOs, part 3. (Legally speaking) *Business credit*, v. 91, Feb. 1989, p. 50, 58.

Keoghs are intangible assets. (Legally speaking) *Business credit*, v. 91, July/Aug. 1989, p. 60-1.

One-year payment holds for insiders. (Legally speaking) *Business credit*, v. 91, Sept. 1989, p. 43.

WEINTRAUB, DEBRE KATZ.

Taxpayer rights expanded, but IRS discretion may impose limits. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 21-8. (Supplementary checklist, p. 26-7: A roadmap to the Taxpayer bill of rights; how it affects taxpayers, the Service, and the courts.)

When and to which partnerships do the unified procedural rules apply? *Journal of partnership taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 129-41.

WEIRICH, THOMAS R.

Accounting and auditing research: a practical guide, by Thomas R. Weirich and Alan Reinstein. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1988. 165 p. [*111.1 W]

Closing of the auditors' expectations gap, by Thomas R. Weirich and Alan Reinstein. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, June 1989, p. 51-7.

WEIRICK, WILLIAM N.

REIT/REMIC strategies to replace syndications in public/private development. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 71-5.

WEISBACH, MICHAEL S.

Hermalin, Benjamin E. Determinants of board composition, by Benjamin E. Hermalin and Michael S. Weisbach. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 589-606.

WEISBERGER, JUNE.

Wisconsin's marital property act: the 1988 amendments. *Community property journal*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 61-73.

WEISEL, MARTHA S.

Sexual stereotyping in partnership decisions: the second stage - Hopkins v. Price Waterhouse reaches the Supreme Court. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 4-9.

WEISENFELD, LESLIE.

Tyson, Thomas. Running actual costs vs. standard costs, by Thomas Tyson, Leslie Weisenfeld and David Stout. (Research) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 54, 56.

WEISINGER, HENDRIE.

Critical edge: how to criticize up and down your organization and make it pay off. Boston, Little, Brown, c1989. 273 p. [930 W]

WEISMAN, DENNIS L.

Competitive markets and carriers of last report. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 6, 1989, p. 17-24.

WEISS, ALLAN I.

Large corporations - pay more now. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 77.

WEISS, GARY.

Got a few million to spare? Head for a hedge fund. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 126-7.

Is program trading the target of a witch-hunt? By Gary Weiss with David Greising. (Finance) *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1989, p. 122-3.

Program trading's ugliest wrinkle, by Gary Weiss and David Greising. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 72-3.

Seeing double in program trading. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1989, p. 31-2.

WEISS, HOWARD J.

Nydick, Robert L. Evaluation of variable-demand lot-sizing techniques, by Robert L. Nydick and Howard J. Weiss. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 41-4.

WEISS, IRA R.

Lacity, Mary C. Organizational exchange of talent: rotating MIS professionals into user areas, by Mary C. Lacity and Ira R. Weiss. *Journal of information systems*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 23-31.

WEISS, JEFFREY P.

Effect of director liability statutes on corporate law and policy. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 637-59.

WEISS, JOSEPH W.

Buono, Anthony F. Paradoxes in acquisition and merger consulting: thoughts and recommendations, by Anthony F. Buono, Joseph W. Weiss and James L. Bowditch. *Consultation: an international journal*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 145-59.

WEISS, KATHLEEN.

Post-offering price performance of closed-end funds. *Financial management*, v. 18, Autumn 1989, p. 57-67.

WEISS, MARTIN.

Going public: how to make your initial stock offering successful. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1988. 155 p. [220 W]

WEISS, STUART.

Locked out. *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 39, 42-5, 48-9.

WEISSMAN, MICHAEL L.

Privity issue: when can a lender rely on an audited financial statement? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, April 1989, p. 4-13.

WEISZ, FRANK B.

Multi-marriage clients: a balancing act. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, March 1989, p. 68, 70, 72, 74.

WEITHORN, STANLEY S.

Conference on Tax Planning for 501(c)(3) Organizations, 17th, New York University, 1989. Proceedings, Leonard L. Silverstein and Stanley S. Weithorn, Co-Chairmen. New York, Matthew Bender, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Previous editions under: *Conference on Tax Planning for the Charitable Sector*,...) [250 Fou 2]

WEITMAN, WARREN P.

Changing collectibles market. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, July 1989, p. 10, 14, 16, 18, 22.

WEITZ, BARTON.

John, George. Salesforce compensation: an empirical investigation of factors related to use of salary versus incentive compensation, by George John and Barton Weitz. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 26, Feb. 1989, p. 1-14.

WEITZ, ROY.

Evaluating universal life insurance policies and policy illustrations. *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, April/May 1989, p. 3-13.

Marketing financial planning services outside your existing client base. (Managing your practice) *Practical financial planning*, v. 2, Feb./March 1989, p. 20-3.

WEITZEL, JOHN R.

Crepeau, Raymond G. Manager's guide to distributed data processing, by Raymond G. Crepeau and John R. Weitzel. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, Sept. 1989, p. 17-21.

System development project effectiveness: problem-solving competence as a moderator variable, by John R. Weitzel and George B. Graen. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Summer 1989, p. 507-31.

WEITZEN, H. SKIP.

Infopreneurs: turning data into dollars, by H. Skip Weitzen and William Biff Genda. New York, John Wiley, c1988. 228 p. [203.9 W]

WEITZMAN, EARL M.

Corwin, Jack B. Sweetening the buyout with management stock options, by Jack B. Corwin and Earl M. Weitzman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 24, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 40-5.

WEIZER, NORMAN.

What to do when the integrator comes calling. (Managing information) *Business month*, v. 134, Oct. 1989, p. 89-90.

WELCH, H. OLIVER.

Some common mistakes made by CPAs who provide PFP services. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 26-8.

WELCH, IVO.

Seasoned offerings, imitation costs, and the underpricing of initial public offerings. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 421-49.

WELCH, JACQUELINE A.

Pappone, Michael J. High court opens door to bankruptcy trials by jury, by Michael J. Pappone and Jacqueline A. Welch. *Faulkner & Gray's Bankruptcy law review*, v. 1, Fall 1989, p. 5-11.

WELCH, JOHN S.

Fiduciary aspects of employee stock ownership plan investments in employer securities. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 575-631.

WELCH, JONATHAN B.

Murali, Ramaswami. Agents, owners, control and performance, by Ramaswami Murali and Jonathan B. Welch. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 385-98.

WELCH, JUDITH K.

Caldwell, Charles W. Applications of cost-volume-profit analysis in the governmental environment, by Charles W. Caldwell and Judith K. Welch. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 3-8.

Iceman, Rhoda C. Data source and measurement differences in municipal accounting measures, by Rhoda Caudill Iceman and Judith K. Welch. (Research note) *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 143-60.

WELCH, PAUL R.

Interpretation of SFAS no. 87: pension accounting. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 1-21.

WELD, LEONARD G.

Thrift failures: is the account to blame? *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 32-6.

WELDON, RAY.

Hagen, Ken. Sec. 382 option rule can cause inadvertent changes in control, by Ken Hagen and Ray Weldon. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 253.

WELFARE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Welfare agencies

WELFARE AND PENSION PLANS DISCLOSURE ACT

Powers, Catherine A. Crime of the eighties: employee benefits fund abuse. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 15, Summer 1989, p. 115-37.

WELFARE benefits compliance: a guide to the nondiscrimination rules under IRC section 89.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Welfare benefits compliance: a guide to the nondiscrimination rules under IRC section 89. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (Special report) [*754.4 M]

WELFARE FUNDS

See Social security
Trade unions

WELKOFF, J. W.

Taxation of the investment component of a life insurance policy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 1-36.

WELLBROCK, RANDY.

McCarthy, Kevin. Managing networks, by Kevin McCarthy and Randy Wellbrock. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Aug. 1989, p. 22-3.

WELLER, JONATHAN B.

Levy, Andrew H. Convertible mortgages lure creative investors and owners, by Andrew H. Levy, Evan M. Marks and Jonathan B. Weller. *Real estate review*, v. 18, Winter 1989, p. 30-5.

WELLER, LOUIS S.

Forms for a delayed like-kind exchange of real estate. *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Summer 1989, p. 59-79.

WELLES, CHRIS.

From typesetter to insider trader? *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 47-8.

Insurers under siege, by Chris Welles and Christopher Farrell. *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 72-9.

Just how corrupt is Wall Street? *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 34-6.

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

See Employee health and fitness programs

WELLS, BENJAMIN G.

Continuity of interest under the new Section 355 regulations. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Autumn 1989, p. 203-30.

WELLS, CHARLES W.

Prudence audits are narrowing our energy choices. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 11, 1989, p. 16-18.

WELLS, CHRISTOPHER.

Brazilian multinationals. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 13-23.

WELLS, DAVID H.

Success and conflict within the building societies' brave new world. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 36-8.

WELLS, F. STUART.

Kick, Russell C. Intelligent computer-assisted instruction and its potential to enhance accounting education, by Russell C. Kick and F. Stuart Wells. *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 1-19.

WELLS, L. FARGO.

Exporting: from start to finance, by L. Fargo Wells and Karin B. Dulat. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Liberty House, c1989. 443 p. [250 Exp 3]

WELLS, M. C.

Craswell, A. T. Who audits Australia? By A.T. Craswell, S. Pitakerikul and M.C. Wells. n.p., University of Sydney, Accounting Research Centre, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [992 C]

WELLS, MICHAEL S.

FASB 100: a milestone pronouncement. (A & A notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, March 1989, p. 37-8.

WELLS, ROBERT J.

Computer use in corporate tax departments, by Robert J. Wells and James D. Keene. *Tax executive*, v. 41, Spring 1989, p. 257-62.

WELLS, STEVEN C.

Brooking, Carl G. Designing and revising a state's portfolio of taxes: an application of financial theory, by Carl G. Brooking, William S. Triplett and Steven C. Wells. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, no. 2, 1989, p. 105-16.

WELLS, WAYNE R.

Debt and the small corporation - an often overlooked tax-planning tool. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 12-16.

Potential employer liability for the disclosure of employee information, by Wayne R. Wells, Robert Walter and Robert J. Calhoun. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 22-8.

WELSCH, GLENN A.

Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 1406 p. [110 W]

WELYTOK, DANIEL S.

Net operating losses: a primer on treatment at the state level. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 8, Spring/Summer 1989, p. 15-34.

WEMMERLOV, URBAN.

Penlesky, Richard J. Open order due date maintenance in MRP systems, by Richard J. Penlesky, William L. Berry and Urban Wemmerlov. *Management science*, v. 35, May 1989, p. 571-84.

WENDELL, PAUL J.

Accountants' views and funding tips on PBOP. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 1-3.

Accounting and auditing releases of 1988. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Feb. 1989, p. 4-5.

Accounting for sales of stock by a subsidiary. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 2-4.

Another viewpoint on management reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 5-6.

Audit committees have become a corporate force. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 6-7.

Auditor-client business ventures and independence - an SEC project. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 7-8.

Canadian registration data may be accepted for U.S. filing. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 7.

Change of fiscal year - new SEC guidance. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 5-6.

Corporate controller's manual, edited by Paul J. Wendell. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.5 C]

Dingell asks SEC for LBO proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 4.

EITF covers gain on exchange of assets for equity interest and revisits some old issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, June 1989, p. 5-7.

EITF decisions on ESOP issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 4-5.

EITF decisions on in-substance foreclosures and LBO transactions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 3.

EITF decisions on pooling issue and other topics. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Feb. 1989, p. 6-7.

EITF issues guidance on sale of loans and ESOP issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 5-6.

EITF meeting covers LBO transactions and servicing rights. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 4-5.

EITF resolves some ESOP and real estate issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 3-4.

FASB delays income tax rule and other actions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 4-5.

FASB issues financial instruments disclosure proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 1-2.

FASB project timetable for 1990. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 1-2.

FASB puts most issues on hold until PBOP is resolved. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, June 1989, p. 3-5.

FASB requests comments on postretirement benefits issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 3-4.

FASB seeks comments on not-for-profit reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 6-7.

FASB set to issue implementation guidance on cash flows and income tax accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 2-3.

Final rules on terminating use of FAS 71 by regulated companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 7-8.

Financial statement principles and hyperinflation accounting guidance from IASC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 4-5.

Five lease accounting issues covered in TB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 2-3.

Gain on sale of sub may have to be deferred: SAB 81. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, June 1989, p. 1-2.

GASB issues cash flows proposal and pension accounting document. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 6-7.

GASB issues proposal on risk financing and insurance issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 6-7.

GASB issues proposals on leases and OPEB disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 6-7.

Governmental groups may abandon GASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 7.

Guidance from EITF on use of preferred stock in a pooling. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 4-6.

Guide to implementing FAS 96. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, June 1989, p. 2-3.

Income tax accounting may be delayed - again. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 3.

Large firms request SEC waiver on auditor-client joint ventures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 4.

Merger activity may be slowing down. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 7-8.

More firms' views on PBOP proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 5-6.

No surprises at postretirement benefits hearings. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 2-3.

Preparing for the stockholder's meeting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 4-5.

Proposal issued on accounting for postretirement benefits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 1-2.

Proposed amendment to Statement of cash flows. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 3-4.

Real estate profits, loan fees, and credit union reports - EITF decisions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 6-7.

Reports issued on not-for-profit accounting and reporting practices. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 6-7.

Requirements for filing the proxy statement. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 3-4.

Revised proposal on insider trading reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 1-2.

Ruder requests higher fines and other sanctions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 4.

SEC comments on EITF issues. *SEC accounting report*, v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 4-6.

SEC continues ban on CPA-client business deals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Feb. 1989, p. 2-3.

SEC cuts time for reporting accounting changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, April 1989, p. 3-4.

SEC issues guidance on MD&A disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 1-2.

SEC opposes proposed international GAAP. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 6-7.

SEC requests expanded powers to punish violators. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 1-2.

SEC staff guidance on bank asset transfers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 2-3.

SEC staff guidance on EPS for an IPO. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 2.

SEC staff guidance on IPO financials. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Jan. 1989, p. 1-2.

SEC staff interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 6-7.

SEC staff studies LBOs for possible new disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 2-3.

SEC staff surveys auditor independence requirements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Sept. 1989, p. 6-7.

SEC to share EDGAR with states. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, June 1989, p. 7-8.

Staff guidance on oil and gas accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 3-4.

Staff issues views on possible LDC debt restructurings. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 5-6.

Study discloses merger premiums by industry. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, May 1989, p. 5-6.

Tax benefits after a quasi-reorganization: SAB 86. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Nov. 1989, p. 1-2.

TB covers lease accounting questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, Feb. 1989, p. 3-4.

Timely review of interim data: SEC seeks views. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 1-2.

Two audit standards and three SOPs issued by AICPA. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 4-5.

Underwriters will have to provide municipal bond disclosures. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, August 1989, p. 5-6.

Union contracts, sales of leased property and other EITF decisions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, March 1989, p. 4-5.

United States declines in world survey of financial statements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 15, July 1989, p. 7-8.

WENDLING, WAYNE.

Carlsen, Melody A. New antidiscrimination rules present special problems, by Melody A. Carlsen, Cynthia J. Drinkwater and Wayne Wendling. (Multiemployer plans) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 242-5.

WENDT, WILLIAM.

Standardizing decentralization for asset management, by William Wendt and Warren R. Healey. (JPM computers) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 64-6.

WENIG, MARY MOERS.

Broader IRS policy on ruling requests adds certainty to estate planning. *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 136-8.

How will IRS' new policy of no comfort rulings affect transfer tax rulings? *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 280-1.

IRS advance estate tax rulings. *Probate and property*, v. 3, May/June 1989, p. 20-2.

WENNER, ADAM.

Regulation of power sales under the Federal power act - a guide for independent sellers. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 21, 1989, p. 23-8.

WENNER, DAVID L.

Managing for shareholder value - from top to bottom, by David L. Wenner and Richard W. LeBer. (Getting things done) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 52-4, 58, 60, 64, 66.

WENNER, GINNY.

Controlling newspaper distribution. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 15-16.

WENZEL, WILLIAM.

TM/1. (Computers & accounting) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 18-19.

WENZLER, AUDRE.

Inman, Brent C. Square pegs in round holes: are accounting students well-suited to today's accounting profession? By Brent C. Inman, Audre Wenzler and Peter D. Wickert. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 29-47.

WERBEL, JAMES D.

Is prescreening biased? By James D. Werbel, Carl Phillips and Frank G. Carney. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Winter 1989, p. 41-3.

WERDEN, TODD C.

Oh say can you (P)C? *Retail control*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 7-14.

WERHANE, PATRICIA H.

Corporate and individual moral responsibility: a reply to Jan Garrett. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 821-2.

Ethics of insider trading. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 841-5.

WERNER, RAY O.

Legal developments in marketing, by Ray O. Werner and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, Oct. 1989, p. 84-93.

WERNER, ROBERT J.

Tax consequences of employer-paid outplacement services. (Personal) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Sept. 1989, p. 164-7.

WERTHER, WILLIAM B.

Childcare and eldercare benefits. *Personnel*, v. 66, Sept. 1989, p. 42-4, 46.

WERTHMAN, SANDRA J.

Tarlton, Marilyn Astin. Law firm marketing director, by Merrilyn Astin Tarlton and Sandra J. Werthman. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Oct. 1989, p. 42-6.

WERTLIEB, MARK.

Deductibility of takeover expenses ironed out? By Mark Wertlieb and Phillip V. Giuca. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 91-3.

Final regs on corporate separations go far beyond clarification, by Mark Wertlieb and Edward Poreba. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 8-13.

WERTSCHEK, ROSEMARIE.

Ewens, Douglas S. Income tax implications of utilizing bare trusts, by Douglas S. Ewens, Rosemarie Wertschek and James R. Wilson. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 499-516.

WESBERRY, JAMES P.

Integrating accounting and budgetary systems. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 11-22.

Pursuit of professionalism. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, April 1989, p. 22-9.

WESSELENGH, EILEEN S.

Standards of care: directors and officers are being held personally liable for faulty contingency planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, April 1989, p. 20, 22, 25.

WESSENDARP, WILLIAM G.

Geary, Michael. Mandatory quality review: impact on CPA firms and practitioners in Ohio, by Michael Geary and William G. Wesendarp. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Summer 1989, p. 5-9.

WEST, CAROL A.

Technical writing - a first-rate career option. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Summer 1989, p. 41-5.

WEST, DOUGLAS.

Multinational competition in the British advertising agency business, 1936-1987. *Business history review*, v. 62, Autumn 1988, p. 467-501.

WEST, JOSEPH J.

Competitive tactics in food service: are high performers different? By Joseph J. West and Michael D. Olsen. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 68-71.

WEST, JUDY F.

Nixon, Judy C. Ethics of smoking policies, by Judy C. Nixon and Judy F. West. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 409-14.

WEST, MARK T.

Preserving the Sec. 481 adjustment for corporate partners, by Mark T. West and Peter G. Ness. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 178-9.

WEST, MATTHEW E.

McDonell, Edwin D. Seven steps to a successful DP conversion, by Edwin D. McDonell and Matthew E. West. (Operations/technology) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, July/Aug. 1989, p. 68-71.

WEST, PHILIP.

Cross-cultural literacy and the Pacific Rim. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 3-17.

WEST, RAY.

Excess FTC carrybacks, by Ray West and Janet Troxell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 40.

WEST, ROBERT J.

Construction loan cost model. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 392-9.

Subdivision analysis: retail values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, April 1989, p. 244-59.

WEST, ROBERT N.

Holstrum, Gary L. Impact of technology on auditing - moving into the 21st century, by Gary L. Holstrum, Theodore J. Mock and Robert N. West. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 199 p. [*170 H]

WEST, STEPHEN G.

Wong-On-Wing, Bernard. Auditors' perception of management: determinants and consequences, by Bernard Wong-On-Wing, J. Hal Reneau and Stephen G. West. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 577-87.

WESTBROOK, ROBERT A.

Garland, Barbara C. Exploration of client satisfaction in a nonprofit context, by Barbara C. Garland and Robert A. Westbrook. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 297-303.

WESTERFIELD, DONALD.

COBRA strikes business in the jugular, by Donald Westerfield and Paul Wilson. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 36-8.

WESTERFIELD, RANDOLPH.

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Earnings yields, market values, and stock returns, by Jeffrey Jaffe, Donald B. Keim and Randolph Westerfield. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 135-48.

WESTERMAN, RICHARD A.

Your role as a LAN adviser. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 38-43.

WESTFALL, DAVID.

Estate planning law and taxation, by David Westfall and George P. Mair. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]

WESTFALL, RALPH.

Boyd, Harper W. Marketing research: text and cases, by Harper W. Boyd, Ralph Westfall and Stanley F. Stasch. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 816 p. [250 Mar]

WESTHAVER, MARIE.

Climbing the career ladder: women set their sights on the top rung. *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 20-1.

WESTHEIMER, ALAN D.

Businesslike approach to collections. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Dec. 1989, p. 1-3, 6.

WESTLEY, FRANCES.

Bird, Frederick. Uses of moral talk: why do managers talk ethics? By Frederick Bird, Frances Westley and James A. Waters. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 75-89.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

WESTLIN, BERTIL.

- Kess, Sidney. After the crash: new financial planning approaches, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1987. 24 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 95, Dec. 21, 1987, extra ed., issue 186) [*250 Per]
- Kess, Sidney. New family wealth transfer opportunities, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 24 p. (*Financial and estate planning*, report no. 116, Sept. 18, 1989, extra ed., issue 231) [*755 K]
- Kess, Sidney. New tax law and you, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1988. 32 p. [*754.1 K]

WESTON, ANDREW R.

- Sales tax and Florida penalties. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 30-2.

WESTON, J. FRED.

- Divestitures: mistakes or learning. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 68-76.
- What MM have wrought. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 29-38.

WESTPHAL, RICH.

- Employment law – imposing individual liability to simplify collection and discourage delinquencies under Section 1145 of the Multiemployer pension plan amendments act: Massachusetts Laborers' Health and Welfare Fund v. Starrett Paving Corporation. (Comment) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 15, Fall 1989, p. 135-60.

WETHERBE, JAMES C.

- Lehman, John A. Survey of 4GL users and applications, by John A. Lehman and James C. Wetherbe. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 44-52.

WETHERINGTON, BILLY.

- Analytical procedures: a comparison of SAS 56 and SAS 23. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

WETMORE, MARK.

- Minneapolis productivity investment fund: looking at the rate of return on projects funded. *Government finance review*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 13-16.

WETROGAN, SIGNE I.

- United States. Bureau of the Census. Projections of the population of states, by age, sex, and race: 1988 to 2010, by Signe I. Wetrogan. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 124 p. (*Current population reports: population estimates and projections*, series P-25, no. 1017, issued Oct. 1988.) [*317 U]

WETZEL, SHERRY.

- DeKay, Della. Self-study or group-study for continuing professional education? By Della DeKay, Stan Dulemba and Sherry Wetzel. *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 27-37.

WETZLER, JAMES W.

- S corporation – it may be your best bet. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 77-8.

WEY, FRANK W.

- Business ethics today: the rules have changed. (Credit career) *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 30.

WEYERHAEUSER CO.

- Loewe, Dennis A. Quality management at Weyerhaeuser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 36-41.

WHAT do venture capitalists think about superconductivity?

WEYGANDT, JERRY J.

- Kieso, Donald E. Intermediate accounting, by Donald E. Kieso and Jerry J. Weygandt. 6th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 1336 p. [110 K]

WG&L audit manual, 1990.

- Fitzsimons, Adrian. WG&L audit manual, 1990, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Marc H. Levine. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]

WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman.

- Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]

WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1989.

- Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1989, by Nancy Asquith in collaboration with Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]

WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1990.

- Asquith, Nancy. WG&L pension and benefits fact book, 1990, by Nancy Asquith with acknowledgement to Max J. Schwartz. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 A]

WG&L tax fact book, 1989, edited by Maureen Dougherty and Charles E. Falk.

- Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

WG&L tax fact book, 1990, edited by Charles E. Falk and Ronald Ruggeri.

- Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1990. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 W]

WHALEN, BERNARD F.

- On being a CEO: learning the political ropes. *Association management*, v. 41, April 1989, p. 62-8.

WHALEN, JOHN.

- April affliction. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Spring 1989, p. 30-1, 35-7.
- Inciting the majority. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Summer 1989, p. 46-7, 71.

WHALEN, JOHN D.

- Arnoudse, Donald M. Consulting skills for information professionals, by Donald M. Arnoudse, L. Paul Ouellette and John D. Whalen. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 180 p. [203.9 A]

WHALLEY, JOHN.

- Economic impacts of tax reform, edited by Jack Mintz and John Whalley. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1989. 463 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 84) [*759.1 C]

WHANG, SEUNGJIN.

- Cost allocation revisited: an optimality result. *Management science*, v. 35, Oct. 1989, p. 1264-73.

WHAT are hidden values? (Technically speaking) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 60.

WHAT do employers see as the benefits of assistance programs? By Mollie Bowers and others. *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 46-8, 50.

WHAT do members want? *Club management*, v. 68, Oct. 1989, p. 30-2.

WHAT do venture capitalists think about superconductivity?

- Coopers & Lybrand. National High Tech Group. What do venture capitalists think about superconductivity? n.p., c1989. 15 p. [*250 Ven]

WHAT else can financial statements tell you?

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1989). 16 p. [*150 A]

WHAT FIRREA says. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 34.

WHAT investing is all about.

Barnes, John. What investing is all about. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1990. 254 p. [*720 B]

WHAT it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits.

Rough Notes Company. What it costs: a survey of independent insurance agency incomes, costs and profits, edited by Thomas A. McCoy. 1989 ed. Indianapolis, c1989. 40 p. [*405 R]

WHAT makes up doctor and staff compensation? (Practice management Q&A) *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 14, 18.

WHAT part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 222.

WHAT part of rest home fees are deductible medical expenses? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 158.

WHAT profit from associates and paralegals? *Law office economics and management*, v. 30, no. 1, 1989, p. 98-100.

WHAT the chairmen see for the local practitioner. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, Aug. 1989, p. 1-2, 8.

WHAT the executives chose to talk about, by Richard A. Clarke and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, May 25, 1989, p. 106-16. (Electric utility executives' forum)

WHAT the executives chose to talk about, by John H. Croom and others. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Oct. 26, 1989, p. 82-93. (Gas utility executives forum)

WHAT to tell the kids about investing. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 8-9.

WHAT top executives earn in small and mid-sized companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 22.

WHAT will Congress and the administration do about takeovers? by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Feb. 10, 1989, p. 1-4. (Reprint file, *A)

WHAT you need to know about mutual fund mergermania. (Fund watch) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 46-7.

WHAT you need to know about the all new Medicare catastrophic coverage act.

Prentice Hall Information Services. What you need to know about the all new Medicare catastrophic coverage act. Paramus, N.J., c1989. 32 p. [*480.8 P]

WHAT you need to know about the new Medicare catastrophic coverage act.

Prentice Hall Information Services. What you need to know about the new Medicare catastrophic coverage act. Paramus, N.J., 1988. 32 p. (Payroll, bulletin 13, June 17, 1988, sect. 2) [*480.8 P]

WHAT you'll need to support deductions as the IRS gets tougher. *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 45-6, 48, 50, 52.

WHAT your estate will owe. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 106-7.

WHAT your professional organisation offers you.

New Zealand Society of Accountants. What your professional organisation offers you. Wellington, 1988?. (11) p. [*106.9 N]

WHATES, PETER.

New kind of giving. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 74, 76.

WHAT'S in a name - firms' simplified family trees. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1989, p. 96-7.

WHAT'S new in 1988 financial statements, by Lee J. Seidler and others. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), March 1, 1989, p. 3-6. (Reprint file, *A)

WHAT'S next for D&O and blanket bond? *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Jan. 1989, p. 36, 39.

WHAT'S so special about special reports?

Serlin, Jerry. What's so special about special reports? By Jerry Serlin and Mimi Bianco-Best. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 60-74, *passim*.

WHAT'S what in information technology. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 39-41, 44.

WHEAT, JAMES E.

C to S conversion and key man life insurance. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42-3.

WHEAT REPORT

Solomons, David. Dearing: a transatlantic perspective. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, June 1989, p. 92-4.

WHEATLEY, EDWARD W.

Internal barriers to developing a practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 124-6, 128-30.

WHEELEN, THOMAS L.

Insurance administrator revisited, by Thomas L. Wheelen and Charles E. Michaels. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Feb. 1989, p. 96-8.

WHEELER, CHARLES W.

IRS allows losses on bad bank assets to be deducted currently, by Charles W. Wheeler and J. Edward Swails. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Aug. 1989, p. 549-50.

Provisions of the 1988 Technical and miscellaneous revenue act that affect banks and thrifts, by Charles W. Wheeler, J. Edward Swails and Steven M. Friedman. (Tax update) *Bank accounting & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 50-4.

WHEELER, LANGDON B.

Oscillation of systems: the missing link between price volatility and market efficiency. (Guest speaker) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, July/Aug. 1989, p. 7-11.

WHEELER, SALLY.

Case for cautious optimism, by Sally Wheeler and Abbas Mithani. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 112, 114.

WHEELER, SANDRA O.

Davis, Jeffrey P. Final participant loan regs. issued, by Jeffrey Davis and Sandra O. Wheeler. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 178-80.

WHEELER, STEPHEN.

Chewning, Eugene. Auditor reporting decisions involving accounting principle changes: some evidence on materiality thresholds, by Gene Chewning, Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 78-95.

Distractor identification scoring of multiple choice exams as a proposed method for partial knowledge measurement, by Stephen Wheeler, George R. Violette and Steven Jackson. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 39-50.

Pany, Kurt. Comparison of various materiality rules of thumb, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 62-3.

Pany, Kurt. Materiality: an inter-industry comparison of the magnitudes and stabilities of various quantitative measures, by Kurt Pany and Stephen Wheeler. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 71-8.

WHEELER, THOMAS B.

Price of expediency. *Best's review (Life/health)*, v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 16-18, 112.

WHEELWRIGHT, HOLLY.

Checklist: what you need to collect. *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 75, 78.

Sivy, Michael. Where to put your money in 1990 and beyond, by Michael Sivy, Clint Willis and Holly Wheelwright. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 70-87, *passim*.

Ten errors to avoid this year. *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 83-4, 89.

WHEELWRIGHT, STEVEN C.

Edmondson, Harold E. Outstanding manufacturing in the coming decade, by Harold E. Edmondson and Steven C. Wheelwright. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 70-90.

Makridakis, Spyros. Forecasting methods for management, by Spyros Makridakis and Steven C. Wheelwright. 5th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 470 p. [200.8 M]

New product development map, by Steven C. Wheelwright and W. Earl Sasser. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, May-June 1989, p. 112-20, 125.

WHEN a lawyer divorces: how to value a professional practice - how to get extraordinary remedies.

Orenstein, Theodore P. When a lawyer divorces: how to value a professional practice - how to get extraordinary remedies, by Theodore P. Orenstein and Gary N. Skoloff. Chicago, American Bar Association, c1986. 130 p. (Published jointly by the Section of Economics of Law Practice and the Section of Family Law.) [*250 Law 3]

WHEN alternative method of basis recovery is permitted.

Taxation for accountants, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 57.

WHEN are disallowed plan contributions recoverable?

Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 80.

WHEN are rents related to exempt purpose? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings)

Journal of taxation, v. 71, Nov. 1989, p. 346-7.

WHEN can gallery sales prices be used to value art? (How would you rule?)

Taxation for accountants, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 58.

WHEN disallowed plan contributions recoverable. Estate planning,

v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 286.

WHEN disallowed plan contributions recoverable. Taxation for accountants,

v. 43, July 1989, p. 37-8.

WHEN is a partner's cost an expense of the partnership? (How would you rule?)

Taxation for accountants, v. 43, July 1989, p. 38.

WHEN is a payment for future services a loan? (How would you rule?)

Taxation for accountants, v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 274.

WHEN is a payment for future services a loan? (How would you rule?)

Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 184.

WHEN is net book income adjusted for minimum tax? By Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings)

Journal of taxation, v. 71, July 1989, p. 60-1.

WHEN is out-of-town employment only temporary? Taxation for lawyers,

v. 17, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 245.

WHEN is partner's cost an expense of the partnership? (How would you rule?)

Taxation for lawyers, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 108.

WHEN pension overstatement penalty will be applied. Taxation for accountants,

v. 42, June 1989, p. 337.

WHEN pension overstatement penalty will be applied. Taxation for lawyers,

v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 35-6.

WHEN the CPA works for a non-CPA organization: reconciling role conflicts.

Campfield, William L. When the CPA works for a non-CPA organization: reconciling role conflicts. n.p., Florida International University, School of Accounting, (1988). 13 p. (Working paper, no. 88-1) [*103.4 C]

WHEN to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies.

Actuarial Standards Board. Life Committee. When to do cash flow testing for life and health insurance companies. Washington, 1989. 5 p. (Exposure draft, Oct. 1989. *Actuarial standard of practice*. Developed by the Committee on Life Insurance Financial Reporting for the Life Committee of the ASB.) [*435 A]

WHEN will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? Taxation for accountants,

v. 42, May 1989, p. 286.

WHEN will sale to nonfamily member trigger recapture? Taxation for lawyers,

v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 36-7.

WHEN you buy or sell a company: how to price, how to negotiate.

Baron, Paul B. When you buy or sell a company: how to price, how to negotiate. Meriden, Conn., Center for Business Information, 1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [230 B]

WHERE deregulation went wrong.

Strunk, Norman. Where deregulation went wrong: a look at the causes behind savings and loan failures in the 1980s, by Norman Strunk and Fred Case. Chicago, United States League of Savings Institutions, c1988. 210 p. [676 S]

WHERE there's smoke... (News report) Journal of accountancy,

v. 167, May 1989, p. 26.

WHERE to find BLS statistics on women.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Where to find BLS statistics on women. Washington, 1989. 10 p. (Report, no. 762, April 1989) [*207.4 U]

WHERLING, VINCENT J.

Devine, Wilfred F. Small business cash management services, by Wilfred F. Devine, Vincent J. Wherling and Kenneth M. Hildebeitel. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Sept. 1989, p. 20-5.

WHINSTON, ANDREW B.

Bailey, Andrew D. Knowledge representation theory and the design of auditable office information systems, by Andrew D. Bailey, Andrew B. Whinston and Prudence Tangco Zacarias. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 1-28.

Holsapple, Clyde W. Information jungle: a quasi-novel approach to managing corporate knowledge, by Clyde W. Holsapple and Andrew B. Whinston. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 741 p. [203.9 H]

WHINSTON, MICHAEL D.

Exit with multiplant firms. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 568-88.

WHISTLEBLOWING

Eiland, J. D. And the whistle blows and blows and blows... *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 29-32.

Johnson, Elaine. Breach of Customs. *CFO*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 44-6, 48-50, 52, 54.

Loeb, Stephen E. Whistleblowing and management accounting: an approach, by Stephen E. Loeb and Suzanne N. Cory. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 903-16.

Pearson, David S. Jurisdictional conflicts under the nuclear whistle-blowers act. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 28, 1989, p. 42-5.

WHITCOMB, DAVID K.

Schwartz, Robert A. Transaction costs and institutional investor trading strategies, by Robert A. Schwartz and David K. Whitcomb. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1988. 75 p. (*Monograph series in finance and economics*, monograph 1988-2/3) [*720 S]

WHITE, CHARLES R.

Educational and system requirements for production control, by Charles R. White and others. *Production and inventory management*, v. 29, Second quarter 1988, p. 10-12.

WHITE, CLINTON E.

Computerized problem-solving exercises in intermediate financial accounting: an application, by Clinton E. White, David P. Kirch and James R. Shoemaker. (Curriculum corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 90-103.

WHITE, DAVID.

Electronics cost-saving opportunities. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 36-8.

WHITE, DOUGLAS E.

Cooperation between donor's advisors and exempt organizations is key to successful solicitation. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 24-9.

WHITE, EDNA M.

Flores, Benito E. Combining forecasts: why, when and how, by Benito E. Flores and Edna M. White. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Fall 1989, p. 2-5.

WHITE, GWENDOLEN B.

Heintz, James A. Auditor judgment in analytical review - some further evidence, by James A. Heintz and Gwendolen B. White. *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 22-39.

WHITE, HERBERT S.

Library personnel management. White Plains, N.Y., Knowledge Industry Pubns., c1985. 214 p. [250 Lib]

WHITE, JAMES F.

Electronic printing increases flexibility of employee communications. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 172-4.

Scope of personalized communications is expanding. (Communications) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 118-19.

WHITE, JAN V.

Graphic design for the electronic age. New York, Watson-Guption Pubns., 1988. 211 p. [203.92 W]

WHITE, JANET.

Case studies in real estate marketing. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 12-15.

WHITE, JERRY S.

Business revolution. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, June 1989, p. 19-22.

WHITE, JOHN.

Sproule-Jones, Mark. Scope and application of user charges in municipal governments, by Mark Sproule-Jones and John White. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 1476-85.

WHITE, MERRY I.

Learning and working in Japan. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 41-7.

WHITE, MICHAEL D.

Why go global? *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 22-4, 114.

WHITE, PATRICK F.

When must an employer withhold on educational assistance payments? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 162-5.

WHITE, PHIL.

Mitchell, Falconer. Institutional investor and labour resource information, by Falconer Mitchell, Ian Sams and Phil White. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Feb. 1989, p. 22-3.

WHITE, PHILIP.

Management buy-outs: buy-out on the buses. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Oct. 13, 1989, p. 8-10.

WHITE, RICH.

New opportunity in retirement counseling. (Financial planning ideas) *Stanger register*, v. 8, Feb. 1989, p. 46-8.

WHITE, ROBERT.

Investment review. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 89, April 1989, p. 8.

WHITE, SHARON STANTON.

Overview of the Technical and miscellaneous revenue act of 1988 as it relates to tax-exempt obligations. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 23-53.

WHITE, STEPHEN J.

Allocating partnership liabilities under the temporary regulations. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 3-22.

S election, qualification, and termination procedures illustrated in proposed regs. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 261-7. (Supplementary checklist, p. 267: Electing and terminating S corporation status.)

WHITE, STEPHEN P.

Lending to property-casualty insurance companies. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 183-98.) [670 L]

WHITE, THOMAS.

Asset allocation funds: current strategies. *Stanger register*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 48, 51-5.

WHITE, W. S.

U.S. electric power supply at the crossroads, part 1: the technical and historical background, by W.S. White and Gregory S. Vassell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 5, 1989, p. 9-14.

U.S. electric power supply at the crossroads, part 2: the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission proposal, by W.S. White and Gregory S. Vassell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Jan. 19, 1989, p. 9-13.

WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

See Commercial crime

WHITE-COLLAR productivity improvement programs.

Shephard, Glenn G. White-collar productivity improvement programs: a research study of business experience, by Glenn G. Shephard and Martin K. Starr. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1988. 76 p. (FERFResearch) [*207 S]

WHITE collar waste: gain the productivity edge.

Olson, Val. White collar waste: gain the productivity edge. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1983. 239 p. [207 O]

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON SMALL BUSINESS.

Small business resource guide. Washington, Braddock Pubs., c1985. 90 p. [*209.5 S]

WHITFORD, PETER.

Taxation and social security: an overview. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 1, 1989, p. 1-39.

WHITEHEAD, BRIAN.

Planning for systems architecture at regional banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 59-61.

WHITEHILL, ARTHUR M.

American executives through foreign eyes. *Business horizons*, v. 32, May-June 1989, p. 42-8.

Korea at the crossroads. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 84-9, 8.

Zhuang, Shirley C. Will China adopt Western management practices? By Shirley C. Zhuang and Arthur M. Whitehill. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 58-64.

WHITEHURST, FREDERICK D.

Warner, Stanley E. Illustration of inventory loss measurements under the LCM rule, by Stanley E. Warner and Frederick D. Whitehurst. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 32-7.

WHITEHURST, W. ASHLEY.

Ultimate banking skill, by W. Ashley Whitehurst and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 75-9.

WHITELEY, CAROLINE.

Fair statement without goodwill. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 28.

Taking ED42 through into the 1990s. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 28-9.

WHITEMAN, ADRIAN.

Impact of SSAP-10 on financial institutions, by Adrian Whiteman and Sonja Newby. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, April 1989, p. 27-31.

WHITMORE, ROBERT L.

Federal taxation of partnerships and partners: Structuring and drafting agreements, vol. 3, by Robert L. Whitmore and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.1 F]

WHITESIDE, MARY.

Eakin, Mark. Optimal cost sampling for decision making with multiple regression models, by Mark Eakin, Lawrence L. Schkade and Mary Whiteside. (Concepts, theory and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Winter 1989, p. 14-26.

WHITFIELD, HEIDI.

Convertible bonds: the best of both worlds, by Heidi Whitfield, Merry L. Mosbacher and Daniel A. Burkhardt. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 3, 1989, p. 30-1, 35.

WHITFORD, GEORGE V.

Devil's dictionary of insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 11.

WHITFORD, R. E.

Setting guidelines for a credit policy. (Management strategy) *Veterinary economics*, Feb. 1989, p. 90, 92, 94-5.

WHITHER management accounting?

Wilkes, Richard G. Whither management accounting? Karachi, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, (1988). 20 p. (Ninth Shoab Memorial Lectures.) [*110 W]

WHITING, CHUCK.

Newspapers in operation: a learning experience. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 11, 13-14.

WHITMAN, ROBERT.

WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]

WHITMAN, ROBERT S.

Clearing the mixed-motive smokescreen: an approach to disparate treatment under Title VII. (Note) *Michigan law review*, v. 87, Feb. 1989, p. 863-94.

WHITNEY, DAVID.

Schmidgall, Raymond S. Questions of ethics, by Raymond Schmidgall and David Whitney. *Club management*, Nov. 1989, p. 24-9, 39.

WHITNEY, JOHN O.

Cash projections: the past is not prologue. (Forum) *CFO*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 8, 10.

WHITT, WARD.

Planning queueing simulations. *Management science*, v. 35, Nov. 1989, p. 1341-66.

WHITTAKER, ANDREW.

Byron tactic - the jury is out. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 3-5.

Case for ESOPs. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5822, Feb. 1989, p. 29.

Classy Aussie strategists disembark in Europe. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 11, Nov. 1989, p. 2-4.

Cornelison, Stanley. Harnessing the market forces, an interview with Stanley Cornelison and George Shaheen by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 11-12.

Ellis, Vernon. How Ellis reorganised Andersen in Europe, an interview with Vernon Ellis by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 12, Dec. 1989, p. 2-3.

Expert systems cut costs in new Deutsche Bank consultancy. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 7, June 1989, p. 4-5, 13.

I'm going raiding, says battling Batt. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 5, 15.

Ken Dawson: the man who revealed management consultancy in Japan. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 6, May 1989, p. 6-7.

- SI - big names pile in. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 3, Feb. 1989, p. 11.
- Wyman, Bill. Bill Wyman reveals his financial services operation, an interview with Bill Wyman by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 12, Dec. 1989, p. 4-6, 12-13.
- WHITTEN, JEFFREY L.**
Systems analysis and design methods, by Jeffrey L. Whitten, Lonnie D. Bentley and Victor M. Barlow. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 797 p. [203.9 W]
- WHITTINGTON, GEOFFREY.**
Accounting standard setting in the UK after 20 years: a critique of the Dearing and Solomons reports. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 195-205.
Measure of academic input. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Dec. 1989, p. 163-5.
- WHITTINGTON, O. RAY.**
New study on using internal auditors' work. (For the practicing auditor) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, May 1989, p. 123-4, 126, 128.
Shields, Michael D. Effects of state risk and controllability filters on compensation contract and effort choice, by Michael D. Shields, Chee W. Chow and O. Ray Whittington. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 25, March 1989, p. 39-55.
- WHO audits America: corporations and accountants**, edited by Spencer Phelps Harris. 20th ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Data Financial Press, 1988. 567 p. (A directory of publicly traded companies and the accounting firms who audit them.) [992 W]
- WHO audits America: corporations and accountants**, edited by Spencer Phelps Harris. 21st ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Data Financial Press, 1989. 593 p. (A directory of publicly traded companies and the accounting firms who audit them.) [992 W]
- WHO audits Australia?**
Craswell, A. T. Who audits Australia? By A.T. Craswell, S. Pitakserikul and M.C. Wells. n.p., University of Sydney, Accounting Research Centre, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [992 C]
- WHO** do you need to impress with your annual report? (Business talk) *Financial executive*, v. 5, March/April 1989, p. 11.
- WHO** reads annual reports? (Executives' brief) *World accounting report* (Eng.), Sept. 1989, p. 14.
- WHO should be liable? A guide to policy for dealing with risk.** Committee for Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Who should be liable? A guide to policy for dealing with risk. New York, 1989. 176 p. [*860 C]
- WHOLESALE TRADE**
Accounting
Roth, Harold P. Inventory costing for retailers and wholesalers. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 27-31.
- Inventories**
Roth, Harold P. Inventory costing for retailers and wholesalers. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 27-31.
- Statistics**
Dun & Bradstreet Credit Services. Industry norms and key business ratios, one year. Desk-top ed. 1988-89. (New York), c1989. 213 p. [*227 D]
Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 11th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1988. 426 plus statistical indexes. [209.5 F]
- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 12th ed. Winter Haven, Fla., c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [209.5 F]
Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies '89. Philadelphia, c1989. 450 p. [*200 R]
- WHO'S** that knocking on foreign doors? U.S. insurance salesmen, by Resa W. King and others. (Finance) *Business week*, March 6, 1989, p. 84-5.
- WHO'S who in association management, 1989-1990.** American Society of Association Executives. Who's who in association management, 1989-1990. Washington, c1989. 773 p. [060 A]
- WHY FASB 86 needs revision.**
Fox, Terry L. Why FASB 86 needs revision, by Terry L. Fox and Reagan M. Ramsower. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 93, 95-6, 98.
- WIATROWSKI, GERRY.**
Does your company need a marketing director? *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 57-9.
- WIATROWSKI, WILLIAM J.**
Houff, James N. Analyzing short-term disability benefits, by James N. Houff and William J. Wiatrowski. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, June 1989, p. 3-9.
Meisenheimer, Joseph R. Flexible benefits plans: employees who have a choice, by Joseph R. Meisenheimer and William J. Wiatrowski. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 17-23.
- WICHMAN, WILLIAM J.**
Quarterback leadership. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 28, 30, 32, 104.
- WICHMANN, HENRY.**
Bartlett, Thomas E. Operational auditing: a management tool for improving international trade, by Thomas E. Bartlett, Ken M. Boze and Henry Wichmann. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Sept. 1988, p. 8-12.
Cox, Clifford T. Responsibility accounting and operational control for governmental units, by Clifford T. Cox, Harold M. Nix and Henry Wichmann. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 38-48.
- WICKENDEN, JOHN.**
Equity accounting: resolving the dilemma. (Technical) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 62, 64, 66.
- WICKERT, PETER D.**
Inman, Brent C. Square pegs in round holes: are accounting students well-suited to today's accounting profession? By Brent C. Inman, Audre Wenzler and Peter D. Wickert. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 29-47.
- WICKHAM, DAVID R.**
Compensation: a guide for S corporations. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 159-80.
- WICKHAM, PENELOPE.**
Insider's guide to demographic know-how, edited by Penelope Wickham. Ithaca, N.Y., American Demographics Press, c1988. 246 p. [317 I]
- WIDDER, TERRI C.**
Creating spreadsheet graphics, by Terri C. Widder and Rita Peckhart. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, March/April 1989, p. 66-8.

WIDELY held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 364-5.

WIDELY held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Aug. 1989, p. 121.

WIDELY held stock receives Section 306 treatment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 102.

WIDICUS, WILBUR W.

Creation of net discount factors for estimating lost future earnings in personal injury and wrongful death actions, by Wilbur W. Widicus and W. Alfred Mukatis. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Fall 1989, p. 375-401.

WIDMAN, ROBERT A.

Gertzulin, Shlomo. CPA exam: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1982 - May 1988, by Shlomo Gertzulin and Robert A. Widman. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Press, c1988. 378 p. [*107.2 G]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. CPA exam: auditing - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1988, by Shlomo Gertzulin and Robert A. Widman. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Press, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 G]

WIDMAYER, THEODORE G.

Lending to the health care industry, by Theodore G. Widmayer and others. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 2. Philadelphia, c1988. p. 559-81.) [670 L]

WIEGNER, KATHLEEN K.

How smart is your disk drive? (Computers/communications) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 219, 222.

WIEL, STEPHEN.

Making electric efficiency profitable. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, July 6, 1989, p. 9-16.

WIENER, JAY H.

Servicing sales: disappearing dollars. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 39-41, 43, 45.

WIESE, DONALD C.

Accounting methods and periods: current developments. (In *Institute on Federal Taxation, 47th, New York University, 1988. Proceedings*. New York, 1989. Part 2, p. 42-1 - 42-13.) [751 N]

WIESNER, DON.

Sacasas, Rene. Keep-well letters: the elusive contingency, by Rene Sacasas, Kay Tatum and Don Wiesner. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 46, 48, 50-2.

WIESNER, PHILIP J.

ABCs of passive activity building blocks, by Philip J. Wiesner and Nancy L. Milby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 50-1, 53, 55-6, 58.

Passive activity loss rules: coping with an upside-down world, by Philip J. Wiesner and Sherri P. Nadeau. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 32-5, 37, 39.

WIETERS, C. DAVID.

Software supporting introductory courses in production/operations management, by C. David Wieters and Joseph Williams. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 9-15.

WIFE'S gross estate includes property of husband who died 38 hours later. (Tax update) *Tax management financial planning journal*, v. 5, Aug. 22, 1989, p. 374.

WIGDOR, ALEXANDRA K.

National Research Council. Committee on the General Aptitude Test Battery. Fairness in employment testing: validity generalization, minority issues, and the General Aptitude Test Battery, edited by John A. Hartigan and Alexandra K. Wigdor. Washington, National Academy Press, 1989. 354 p. [*201.21 N]

WIGGINS, C. DON.

Legal perils of underdiversification - a case study. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 16-18.

WIGGINS, CASPER E.

Benjamin, James J. Impact of foreign currency translation on reporting during the phase-in of SFAS no. 52, by James J. Benjamin, Steven D. Grossman and Casper E. Wiggins. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 153-9.) [*117 I]

WIGGINTON, KAREN.

Forcht, Karen A. Computer crime: assessing the lawyer's perspective, by Karen A. Forcht, Daphne Thomas and Karen Wigginton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, April 1989, p. 243-51.

WIGHT, MARK.

State drug testing statutes: legislative attempts to balance privacy and productivity. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 721-55.

WIGHTMAN, LOWELL.

Retirement insurance package, by Lowell Wightman, Joseph Capitani and Richard A. Kuenster. (World of financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, June 1989, p. 54, 56, 58.

WIKRAMANAYAKE, A. C.

Strategy formulation through SWOT analysis. (Mainly for students) *Chartered accountant* (Sri Lanka), v. 23, March 1989, p. 41-3.

WILBERN, JAMES A.

Runaway computer systems. (Technology today and tomorrow) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 90-2.

WILCOX, GUY R.

Limited tax break for college tuition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 327-8.

WILCOX, JOHN.

Corporate governance: the role of boards of directors in takeover bids and defenses, a roundtable discussion with John Wilcox and others moderated by Harry DeAngelo. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 7-35.

WILCZYNSKI, MICHAEL J.

Lyons, Robert C. Y. Discounting intrinsic value, by Robert P. Lyons and Michael J. Wilczynski. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Feb. 1989, p. 22, 24, 26-7.

WILD, JOHN J.

Han, Jerry C. Y. Managers' earnings forecasts and intra-industry information transfers, by Jerry C.Y. Han, John J. Wild and K. Ramesh. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, Feb. 1989, p. 3-33.

WILDER, JEFF.

Franchise pacts unfairly weighted toward franchisors. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, Nov. 6, 1989, p. A-22. Some franchisor policies can bring financial hardships. (On finance) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 204, July 31, 1989, p. 24, 26.

WILDER, PATRICIA S.

Productivity in the retail auto and home supply store industry. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Aug. 1989, p. 36-40.

WILDERMUTH, MATTHEW R.

Blind man's bluff: an analysis of the discovery of expert witnesses under Federal rule of civil procedure 26(b)(4) and a proposed amendment. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 64, Fall 1989, p. 925-63.

WILE, JOHN H.

What independent producers need to know about the potential market for power. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 27-33.

WILEY, JOHN SHEPARD.

Rasmusen, Eric. Antitrust and spatial predation: a response to Thomas J. Campbell, by Eric Rasmusen and John Shepard Wiley. (Commentary) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, June 1989, p. 1015-67.

WILEY: one hundred and seventy-five years of publishing.

Moore, John Hammond. Wiley: one hundred and seventy-five years of publishing. New York, John Wiley, c1982. 279 p. [250 Pub]

WILFORD, D. SYKES.

Smith, Clifford W. Managing financial risk, by Clifford W. Smith, Charles W. Smithson and D. Sykes Wilford. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 27-48.

WILHELM, W. E.

Saboo, S. Recursion models for describing and managing the transient flow of materials in generalized flowlines, by S. Saboo, L. Wang and W.E. Wilhelm. *Management science*, v. 35, June 1989, p. 722-42.

WILHIDE, DOUG.

Does this ad stuff work? (Perspective) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 96, 95.

WILHITE, AL.

Corporate campaign contributions and legislative voting, by Al Wilhite and Chris Paul. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 29, Autumn 1989, p. 73-85.

WILHITE, ALLEN.

Collective bargaining agreements and nominal wage rigidity: a seemingly unrelated approach. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 22, Spring 1987, p. 14-26.

WILK, JACK.

Are takeover costs deductible after National Starch? By Jack Wilk and Howell Bramson. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 364-9.

WILKERSON, JACK E.

Pasewark, William R. Introducing... the power quintuplets: client power and auditor independence, by William R. Pasewark and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 13-17.

Pasewark, William R. Top schools tie, by William R. Pasewark and Jack E. Wilkerson. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 14, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 15-18.

WILKES, RICHARD.

Challenges facing the international accountancy profession. (Institute) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Nov. 1989, p. 86-7, 89.

WILKES, RICHARD E.

Prevailing winds: laboring with less. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 77-8.

WILKES, RICHARD G.

Whither management accounting? Karachi, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, (1988). 20 p. (Ninth Shoab Memorial Lectures.) [*110 W]

WILKIE, ALLEN R.

Frank, Gary B. Linking cost to price and profit, by Gary B. Frank, Steven A. Fisher and Allen R. Wilkie. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 22-6.

WILKIE, J. SCOTT.

Canada-United Kingdom income tax convention: interpretation issues, recent developments and planning considerations. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Feb. 1989, p. 63-8.

WILKINS, ROBERT C.

Bullen, Halsey G. Fundamental financial instrument approach, by Halsey G. Bullen, Robert C. Wilkins and Clifford C. Woods. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 71-3, 75, 77-8.

WILKINS, ROBERT P.

Document drafting in the 1990s. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989. p. 8-1 - 8-108.) [750.2 P]

Drafting wills and trust agreements: a systems approach. 2nd ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [241.5 W]

WILKINSON, GARY F.

How forecasting model is chosen. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Summer 1989, p. 7-8.

WILKINSON, HARRY.

Audit reports in England and Wales. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 11-12.

Vox pop on accounts code of practice. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), May 12, 1989, p. 11-12.

WILL banks hold their lead in home equity? *ABA banking journal*, v. 81, Oct. 1989, p. 102, 106, 109.

WILL Coopers be the next to fall? (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 7.

WILL SEC reconsider joint venture ban? *International accounting bulletin*, no. 62, March 1989, p. 11.

WILL tax motives preclude reorg. ruling? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 375-6.

WILLARD, EDWARD N.

Striking back at disability, by Edward N. Willard and William E. Gault. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, April 1989, p. 56, 58, 60, 110.

WILLARD, WILLIAM W.

Avoid malpractice trouble before seeing patients. *Physician's management*, v. 29, May 1989, p. 118-20, 125, 128.

WILLAX, PAUL A.

Cost cutting: a fitness program for thrifts. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, March/April 1989, p. 22-6.

WILLCOCKS, LESLIE.

Mason, David. Auditing the computer work station: part 1 - identifying the problems, by David Mason and Leslie Willcocks. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1988, p. 21-6.

WILLENS, ROBERT.

Benefits of cash-option mergers include favorable dividend taxation. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, May 1989, p. 272-4.

Business purpose doctrine in Section 355: current trends. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 584-8.

CFCs under attack, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104, 106.

Debt swaps offer important tax planning opportunities. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 13-16.

ESOPs: a unique financing tool. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.

Final Sec. 355 regulations, by Robert Willens, Donald J. Mason and Gary M. Choate. *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 221-4, 226-8.

Flexibility of reverse mergers increased by regs. and rulings. (Corporations, shareholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 52-5.

Innovations in the cosmetics industry. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 166-71.

Investment units vs. convertibles - the unlevel playing field. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 253-7.

IRS tightens noose on asset divestitures. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, May/June 1989, p. 5-7, 45.

Is dividend capture headed for oblivion? *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 5-10.

MLPs: up or down? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 40-2, 45.

Nature of an option, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.

Paul, Herbert. Antitakeover spinoffs, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115-16.

Paul, Herbert. Are your federal extensions valid? Edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Paul, Herbert. Avoiding boot in a spinoff, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22, 24.

Paul, Herbert. Employees' home computer deduction, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 22, 25.

Paul, Herbert. Expenses of defending against a hostile offer, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Paul, Herbert. Fickle elections, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25.

Paul, Herbert. Foreign corps must conform tax year, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 24, 26.

Paul, Herbert. Interest on mortgage incurred under a marital settlement, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 115.

Paul, Herbert. IRS to acquiesce in novel donation of art, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 112, 115.

Paul, Herbert. Payment rule for foreign payees, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 116, 118.

Paul, Herbert. Provisions affecting foreign investors in the United States, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25-6.

Paul, Herbert. Remodeling may be more costly than anticipated, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Dec. 1989, p. 22.

Paul, Herbert. Rollover of a lump-sum distribution, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 25.

Paul, Herbert. Taping taxpayer interviews, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118.

Paul, Herbert. Tougher Section 482 penalties, edited by Herbert Paul, Robert Willens and Marianne Burge. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 118, 120.

Qualified domestic trusts, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 104.

TAMRA of 1988: another cliffhanger; more changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 14-16.

Texaco's special payout - dividend stripping redux. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 7, Autumn 1989, p. 68-74.

Unbundled stock units. (Corporate finance vehicles) *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 332-7.

Withholding on income allocable to foreign partners, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 106.

WILLEY, SUSAN L.

Gardner, John C. CPAs' responsibilities in tax practice, by John C. Gardner, Susan L. Willey and Virginia M. Moore. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Jan. 1989, p. 12, 14-16, 18-21.

WILLIAM M. MERCER-MEIDINGER-HANSEN, INC.

Arthur Young. Accounting for foreign pensions: the application of FASB statement 87 to foreign pension plans. New York, c1987. 32 p. (Jointly published with William M. Mercer-Meidinger-Hansen.) [*111.1 A]

New directions in retirement planning - the effects of the new integration rules. Old Tappan, N.J., Prentice Hall Information Services, 1989. 20 p. (*Pension and profit sharing*, bulletin 31, sect. 2, Sept. 15, 1989. *Pension-planning series*.) [*208.9 W]

Section 89: nondiscrimination in health and welfare plans. New York, c1988. 41 p. [*754.4 W]

WILLIAMS, ALEX O.

Managing risk in mortgage portfolios. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 161 p. [727 W]

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR.

Measurement and comparison of investment performance. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1358-91.) [720 F]

WILLIAMS, BOB.

Be prepared or be insignificant. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 58-9.

WILLIAMS, DAVID.

Clause 174 - disclosure of information. (Finance bill note) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1989, p. 149-50.

Departure prohibition orders, by David Williams and Ben Guthleben. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 170-7.

Taxation in the European Community: 1992 - and then what? *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, July 1989, p. 21-3.

Three hundred years on: are our tax bills right yet? *British tax review*, no. 11, 1989, p. 370-90.

WILLIAMS, DON.

Bucking the trend: how and why an accounting service bureau thrives when in-house processing has become the thing. *Club management*, v. 68, July 1989, p. 32-5.

WILLIAMS, DOYLE Z.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1987-88, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1989. 72 p. [*107 A]

WILLIAMS, FRANK G.

Schneller, Eugene S. Contract management requires strategic planning, by Eugene S. Schneller and Frank G. Williams. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 56-7, 61.

WILLIAMS, G. SCOTT.

Litigation management for accountants liability claims. *Accountant's liability newsletter* (AICPA), v. 17, Aug./Sept. 1989, p. 1, 4. [*106.1 A]

WILLIAMS, GARY D.

Adventures of successful planning. *Association management*, v. 41, Aug. 1989, p. 194-6.

WILLIAMS, GWYN D.

Goolsby, William C. Reevaluation of the benefits of like-kind exchanges, by William C. Goolsby and Gwyn D. Williams. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 40-6.

WILLIAMS, HARRY B.

What temporary workers earn: findings from new BLS survey. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, March 1989, p. 3-6.

WILLIAMS, JAMES R.

Credit reports: faulty files? By James R. Williams and Patrick E. Bosold. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, Aug. 1989, p. 32-6.

WILLIAMS, JAN R.

Framework for the development of accounting education research, by Jan R. Williams and others. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1988. 189 p. [*Accounting education series*, v. 9] [*107 F]
Herring, Hartwell C. Development of education research in accounting, by Hartwell C. Herring, James H. Scheiner and Jan R. Williams. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 48-57.
Intermediate accounting, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1989. 1486 p. [110 W]

WILLIAMS, JEFFREY C.

Wright, Brian D. Theory of negative prices for storage, by Brian D. Wright and Jeffrey C. Williams. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 1-13.

WILLIAMS, JOHN J.

Richardson, Alan J. Evolution of management accounting in Canada: 1911-1961, by Alan J. Richardson and John J. Williams. (In *World Congress of Accounting Historians, 5th, University of Sydney, 1988. Collected papers*. n.p., c1988. paper no. 112.) [*106.8 W]

WILLIAMS, JOHN W.

No group more crucial to co-op success than directors. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 37-8.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.

Wieters, C. David. Software supporting introductory courses in production/operations management, by C. David Wieters and Joseph Williams. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 9-15.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH D.

Developing the multidimensional manager. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 6-10.

WILLIAMS, KATHY.

Accounting help is vital. (Small business) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 17.
CAM-I: on the leading edge. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, June 1989, p. 18-21.

Jayson, Susan. Women's perspective, by Susan Jayson and Kathy Williams. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 50-1.

What it takes to be a turnaround manager. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, March 1989, p. 35.

What makes small businesses successful? (Small business) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 17.

WILLIAMS, KEVIN.

IRS rules that cash payments by utility to customers are taxable, by Kevin Williams and Randy Snowling. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 808-9.

WILLIAMS, L. K.

Accounting standards - overkill for small business? By L.K. Williams, Richard C. Chen and Michael G. Tearney. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 40-3.

WILLIAMS, LEE.

Crisis in the oil patch and other foreign branches. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Dec. 8, 1989, p. 508-15.

WILLIAMS, NUMAN A.

Payment in time. *Financial planning*, v. 19, Oct. 1989, p. 94, 96-7.

WILLIAMS, PATRICIA.

Obliging shell: an informal essay on formal equal opportunity. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, Aug. 1989, p. 2128-51.

WILLIAMS, PAUL F.

Logic of positive accounting research. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 455-68.

WILLIAMS, RAY E.

Rayburn, William B. Applying discounted cash flow analysis in the valuation of private utilities, by William B. Rayburn, Ray E. Williams and Karen Pickerill. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, Oct. 1989, p. 518-27.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT.

Friendly Ceetax speeds rate of returns. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Nov. 1989, p. 51-3.

WILLIAMS, RON.

Wheels for work: funding the company car policy. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 86-7.
Wheels for work: towards a company car policy. (Business) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 133, 135.

WILLIAMS, SARAH.

Continuing impact of AAS18, by Sarah Williams and Deakin Carnegie. (AARF) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 89-91.

WILLIAMS, WENDY.

Telemarketing and crew sales. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 43, Nov. 1989, p. 5-6.

WILLIAMS ACT

Alsop, Roger. Fourth Circuit review: corporate & securities law - interpreting the Williams act's requirements for disclosure of a tender offeror's financing: IU International Corp. v. NX Acquisitions Corp. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Spring 1989, p. 489-505.

Alsop, Roger. Peek under the shell: investment bank's equity position in tender offeror should trigger disclosure requirements of the Williams act. (Notes) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 46, Summer 1989, p. 689-712.

Brown, Alan. State regulation of takeovers: Delaware's state statute is best choice available. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 14, Spring 1989, p. 661-85.

Johnson, Lyman. Does the Williams act preempt state common law in hostile takeovers? By Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 339-69.

- Johnson, Lyman. Misreading the Williams act, by Lyman Johnson and David Millon. *Michigan law review*, v. 87, June 1989, p. 1862-923.
- United States. Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Tender offer disclosure and fairness act of 1987: text of Senate report no. 100-265 and S. 1323. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1988. 189 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 1268, Jan. 13, 1988, pt. 2; *CCH special* l. 100th Congress, 1st session, *Senate report*, 100-265.) [*721 U]
- WILLIAMSON, DONALD T.**
Establishing a CFC to avoid the separate foreign tax credit basket for noncontrolled Section 902 corporations, by Donald T. Williamson and Abdelhamid I. Attalla. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Aug. 11, 1989, p. 328-34, 342.
How exempt organizations can avoid unrelated debt-financed income on realty, by Donald T. Williamson, David M. Duren and Christopher H. Grigorian. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 286-304.
Reacquisition of seller financed real property - Section 1038, by Donald T. Williamson and Paul LaMonaca. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Oct. 4, 1989, p. 215-24.
Section 1031 like-kind exchanges: selected issues and considerations, by Donald T. Williamson, Robert Lyons and David Pijor. *Real estate journal*, v. 5, Jan. 4, 1989, p. 3-14.
Special tax rules for the sale of a principal residence: update on a fundamental planning issue. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, March 7, 1989, p. 91-5.
Tax planning for real estate ownership and investment by tax-exempt entities, by Donald T. Williamson and David J. Blum. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 139-56.
Taxation as a foreign policy instrument: the tax collector as diplomat? By Donald T. Williamson and Leo C. Moersen. *International tax journal*, v. 15, no. 4, 1989, p. 311-21.
- WILLIAMSON, DUNCAN.**
Bridging the gap between theory and reality: the need for a partnership. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 34-5, 37.
Incentive payment schemes: a revisitation proves worth while. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, March 1989, p. 40-1.
- WILLIAMSON, HERBERT C.**
Presenting oil and gas drilling funds to clients, by Herbert C. Williamson and Lon C. Kile. *Stanger register*, v. 8, Aug. 1989, p. 34-8.
- WILLIAMSON, JAMES E.**
Investing in residential real estate before and after TRA '86. (Tax-oriented investments) *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 61-7.
New deduction is available for administrative expense. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Oct. 1989, p. 59-60, 67.
- WILLIAMSON, JOHN M. J.**
Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Accounting by lessees following SSAP 21, prepared by John M.J. Williamson. London, 1985. 128 p. [*117 G]
Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Accounting by lessors following SSAP 21, prepared by John M.J. Williamson. London, 1984. 202 p. [*117 G]
- WILLIFORD, JERRY.**
Asbestos removal costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 98-9.
- WILLIGAN, GERALDINE E.**
Teal, Thomas A. Outstanding outsider and the fumbling family, by Thomas A. Teal and Geraldine E. Willigan. (HBR case study) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 14-30, *passim*.
- WILLINGER, G. LEE.**
Bathke, Allen W. Firm-size and the predictive ability of quarterly earnings data, by Allen W. Bathke, Kenneth S. Lorek and G. Lee Willinger. *Accounting review*, v. 64, Jan. 1989, p. 49-68.
- WILLINGHAM, CLARK S.**
TAMRA changes to agriculture are not completely beneficial, by Clark S. Willingham and Samuel Olchyk. (Farming) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, April 1989, p. 226-9.
- WILLINGHAM, JOHN J.**
Loebbecke, James K. Auditors' experience with material irregularities: frequency, nature, and detectability, by James K. Loebbecke, Martha M. Eining and John J. Willingham. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 1-28.
- WILLIS, ARTHUR B.**
Partnership taxation, by Arthur B. Willis, John S. Pennell and Philip F. Postlewaite. 4th ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1989. 4 v. (loose-leaf) [754.1 W]
- WILLIS, BRUCE N.**
Afterman, Allan B. GAAP practice manual, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [111.1 A]
Afterman, Allan B. Handbook of SEC accounting and disclosure, 1989, by Allan B. Afterman and Bruce N. Willis. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [721 A]
- WILLIS, CLINT.**
Mastering the math behind your money. *Money*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 129-30, 132-4, 136, 138.
Money rankings, by Clint Willis and Preshanta Misra. *Money*, v. 18, Aug. 1989, p. 92-126, *passim*.
Sivy, Michael. Where to put your money in 1990 and beyond, by Michael Sivy, Clint Willis and Holly Wheelwright. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 70-87, *passim*.
Well-adjusted retirement fund. *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 55-6, 60-2, 64, 66, 68.
What to buy - and sell - in 1990. *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 101-2, 111-12.
- WILLIS, ERIC.**
World economic growth: will the boom continue? *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 90, June 1989, p. 33-4.
- WILLIS, GEORGE.**
Financial managers' changing role - implications for the CMA. *CMA* (Can.), v. 63, June 1989, p. 24-5.
- WILLIS, JOHN R.**
Introduction to mezzanine finance and private equity, by John R. Willis and David A. Clark. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 77-86.
- WILLIS, PETER.**
Australia: federal budget tax reforms. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Sept. 1989, p. 26-7.
Australia: property investment by non-residents: taxation ruling - interest withholding tax - permanent establishment. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 26.
Australia: sales tax on computer software. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, March 1989, p. 26-7.
- WILLIS, ROBERT T.**
Steps to protect the fiduciary from liability for investment decisions. *Estate planning*, v. 16, July/Aug. 1989, p. 228-31.

WILLIS, T. HILLMAN.

Choice between JIT and JIC. by T. Hillman Willis and William C. Suter. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 42, 45.

Five M's of manufacturing: a JIT conversion life cycle, by T. Hillman Willis and William C. Suter. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 53-7.

WILLITS, STEPHEN D.

ISDN: new technology poses challenge to auditors, by Stephen D. Willits and Lee R. Alley. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 12-19.

WILLMER, M. A. P.

Teaching young accountants how profits are made. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 2-3.

WILLMOTT, HUGH.

Sikka, Prem. Guardians of knowledge and public interest: evidence and issues of accountability in the UK accountancy profession, by Prem Sikka, Hugh Willmott and Tony Lowe. *Accounting, auditing and accountability* (Eng.), v. 2, no. 2, 1989, p. 47-71.

WILLOCK, WILLIAM C.

Partnerships face complex rules for withholding on foreign partners. (Partnerships & S corporations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 236-40, 242.

Which group deducts pension contributions when a subsidiary is sold? (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 400-2.

WILLOTT, ROBERT.

What's in a name? Accounting for the brand name of a people business. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, July 1989, p. 39-41.

WILLOUGHBY, JACK.

Teasing the teasers. *Forbes*, v. 143, April 3, 1989, p. 68.

WILLS, ANN.

Decade of dividend reinvestment. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 65, 67-8, 70-3.

WILLS, RICHARD.

Retail credit application: building a foundation. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, April 1989, p. 5-6.

WILLS

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Estate planning tips for individuals: a speech for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1988. 13 p. [*241.5 A]

Barsanti, Jon P. Will versus trust as testamentary document. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 36-7.

Blattmachr, Jonathan G. Are you using the wrong tax apportionment clause? *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 23-6.

Block, Julian. When should you update your will? (Personal finances) *Veterinary economics*, Sept. 1989, p. 20-2.

Bousquet, Thomas G. Retirement of a sole practitioner's law practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 428-38.

Brandzel, Jacob R. It's not what you do, it's the way that you do it. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, May 1989, p. 76.

Can a will provision prevail over state law? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Sept. 1989, p. 194.

Francis, Leslie Pickering. Evanesence of living wills. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 141-64.

Klein, Coleman E. Alzheimer's disease: legal and financial aspects of long-term illness. *Michigan CPA*, v. 41, Summer 1989, p. 42, 44, 46-7.

Koen, Anne M. Using wills in financial planning, by Anne M. Koen and Charles F. Feeney. *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 24-6, 28.

Lawrence, Robert C. International tax and estate planning: a practical guide for multinational investors. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1989. 850 p. [755 L]

Make sure you leave an airtight will. *Veterinary economics*, April 1989, p. 90-3.

Mortland, Jean A. Agreement upheld as contract to make a will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 316-7.

Mortland, Jean A. Damages allowed for trust mismanagement. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60-1.

Mortland, Jean A. Destruction of one original revoked will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 126.

Mortland, Jean A. Distribution agreement disapproved due to duress. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, May/June 1989, p. 189.

Mortland, Jean A. Latent ambiguity, bequest of stock construed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60.

Mortland, Jean A. Restrictions could not be avoided by settlement. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 378.

Mortland, Jean A. Terms of legacies construed by courts. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 318.

Mortland, Jean A. Undue influence invalidated entire will. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 317.

Mortland, Jean A. Violation of rule against perpetuities found. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 61-2.

Mortland, Jean A. When is a joint will considered contractual? (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 317-8.

Mortland, Jean A. Will created class gift, not gift to individuals. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 16, March/April 1989, p. 126.

Moses, A. L. Mountains, molehills and separate memos under the UPC. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 35-9.

Moy, Doug H. Estate planning simplified. Eau Claire, Wis., Professional Education Systems, c1989. 2 v. (various pagings) [755 M]

Planning your estate? Remember to look beyond your will. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, July/Aug. 1989, p. 1-5.

Pond, Jonathan D. Ignore this if you hate your heirs. (Managing your money) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Oct. 1989, p. 14-15.

Pons, Ted. Make sure you leave an airtight will. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Feb. 20, 1989, p. 84, 89-91, 94.

Schlesinger, Sanford J. Protecting the plans of AIDS victims, by Sanford J. Schlesinger and Karin J. Barkhorn. *Trusts & estates*, v. 128, Aug. 1989, p. 47-50, 53.

Topolnicki, Denise M. Write your will now! *Money*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 126-7, 129.

Turner, George M. Revocable trusts. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, c1983. 471 p., plus supplement. (*Tax and estate planning series*) [241.5 T]

WG&L estate planning and administration service, edited by Robert Whitman. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [755 W]

Wilkins, Robert P. Drafting wills and trust agreements: a systems approach. 2nd ed. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's/McGraw-Hill, 1989. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [241.5 W]

Australia

Dabner, Justin. Aspects relating to the preparation of tax effective wills. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 24, Sept. 1989, p. 155-62.

Great Britain

Powell, Nicholas. Will he? Won't he? (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1989, p. 113-14.

WILLSON, JAMES D.

Budgeting and profit planning manual. 2nd ed. Boston. Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [205.4 W]

Internal auditing manual, by James D. Willson and Steven J. Root. 2nd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [175 W]

WILLSON, JOSEPH D. C.

Pre-contribution charity stock sale may still be desirable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Jan. 1989, p. 42.

WILMOT, PETER.

Goodwill - a time for change. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, April 1989, p. 88-9.

WILSON, ALAN.

Accounting systems in industry and public practice. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Dec. 1989, p. 54-6.
Scottish accountants and information technology. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, July 1989, p. 15-18.

WILSON, ALBERT R.

Probable financial effect of asbestos removal on real estate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 378-91.

WILSON, ALLISTER.

Accounting for short-term contracts: it's not so simple. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Aug. 1989, p. 42-3.
Brands debate in the UK. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Oct. 1989, p. 268, 270, 272.
Give better, not lesser company information. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 26-7.
If it isn't useful, get rid of it. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 29.
Is there a GAAP in small company standards? (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Aug. 1989, p. 26, 28.

WILSON, ARLETTE C.

Accounting for income taxes: basic calculations before and after FASB no. 96, by Arlette Wilson and Dennis Hudson. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1989, p. 56-74, *passim*.
Analysis of simple and rigorous decision models as analytical procedures, by Arlette C. Wilson and Janet Colbert. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Dec. 1989, p. 79-83.
Effect of the length of prediction interval on prediction error of regression models used in analytical review, by Arlette C. Wilson and G. William Glezen. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 173-86.) [110 A]
Empirical study of regression analysis as an analytical procedure, by Arlette C. Wilson and Dennis Hudson. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 196-215.
How regression analysis may be used as an analytical procedure. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, April 1989, p. 16-22, 24.
Hudson, Dennis H. Accounting for income taxes - post-implementation procedures, by Dennis H. Hudson and Arlette C. Wilson. *National public accountant*, v. 34, April 1989, p. 41-7.
Regression analysis in auditing: a comparison of alternative investigation rules - some further evidence, by Arlette C. Wilson and G. William Glezen. (Research note) *Auditing*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 90-100.

WILSON, BILL.

Golden parachute proposed regulations, by Bill Wilson and Jim Winnegrad. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 811-14.

WILSON, BRADLEY R. A.

Employee health promotion: an effective component of the operating strategy. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Autumn 1989, p. 9-12.

WILSON, BRENT D.

Harrington, Diana R. Corporate financial analysis, by Diana R. Harrington and Brent D. Wilson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1989. 316 p. [224 H]

WILSON, DAVID A.

Public accountancy in Ontario: modernization and reform. n.p., Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, c1988. 236 p. (Submission to the Attorney General of Ontario by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario.) [108.2 C]

WILSON, EARL R.

Dwyer, Peggy D. Empirical investigation of factors affecting the timeliness of reporting by municipalities, by Peggy D. Dwyer and Earl R. Wilson. *Journal of accounting and public policy*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 29-55.
Ingram, Robert W. Information in governmental annual reports: a contemporaneous price reaction approach, by Robert W. Ingram, K.K. Raman and Earl R. Wilson. *Accounting review*, v. 64, April 1989, p. 250-68.
Lomax, Victor W. Predicting failure of private colleges: financial and nonfinancial determinants, by Victor W. Lomax and Earl R. Wilson. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986, p. 213-32.) [311 R]

WILSON, EDWARD J. G.

Edge, William R. Prototype expert system for internal auditors, by William R. Edge and Edward J.G. Wilson. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 1, p. 71-7.

WILSON, G. PETER.

DeAngelo, Linda. Discussion of Evidence of earnings management from the provision for bad debts. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 32-40.) [*102 C]
McNichols, Maureen. Evidence of earnings management from the provision for bad debts, by Maureen McNichols and G. Peter Wilson. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989, p. 1-31.) [*102 C]

WILSON, GEOFFREY A.

Kapilow, Sharon A. UNIX security, by Sharon A. Kapilow and Geoffrey A. Wilson. *Edpacs*, v. 17, Dec. 1989, p. 1-15.

WILSON, J. HOLTON.

Marketing managers evaluate forecasting models, by J. Holton Wilson and Hugh G. Daubek. *Journal of business forecasting methods and systems*, v. 8, Spring 1989, p. 19-22.

WILSON, JACK W.

Jones, Charles P. Is stock price volatility increasing? By Charles P. Jones and Jack W. Wilson. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-6.

WILSON, JAMES A.

Naming the auditor: symbolism and social control, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1989, p. 7-13.
Wood, Donna J. Stress and coping strategies in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood and James A. Wilson. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 8-16.

WILSON, JAMES E.

Education funding strategies and techniques. *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, May/June 1989, p. 22-6.

WILSON, JAMES Q.

Adam Smith on business ethics. *California management review*, v. 32, Fall 1989, p. 59-72.

WILSON, JAMES R.

Arnold, Brian J. General anti-avoidance rule, part 3, by Brian J. Arnold and James R. Wilson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 36, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 1369-410.

Ewens, Douglas S. Income tax implications of utilizing bare trusts, by Douglas S. Ewens, Rosemarie Wertschek and James R. Wilson. (Taxation of corporate reorganizations) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 499-516.

WILSON, JOHN DOUGLAS.

Gordon, Roger H. Measuring the efficiency cost of taxing risky capital income, by Roger H. Gordon and John Douglas Wilson. *American economic review*, v. 79, June 1989, p. 427-39.

On the optimal tax base for commodity taxation. *American economic review*, v. 79, Dec. 1989, p. 1196-206.

WILSON, KENNETH.

Management consultants: how useful are they? *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 31-2.

WILSON, M. ALLEN.

Oh, what a tangled web we weave... IRC section 89 and employee benefit plans. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 6-11.

WILSON, MARK C.

Turner, Robert M. Career planning during college: action instead of reaction, by Robert M. Turner and Mark C. Wilson. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 18-21, 40-3.

WILSON, MICHAEL L.

Billion dollar club. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, July/Aug. 1989, p. 42-7.

Here's who's who in the marketplace. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Jan. 1989, p. S-32 - 6.

Marketers respond to FIRREA, by Michael L. Wilson and Pat Allen. *Savings institutions*, v. 110, Oct. 1989, p. S-10 - 14. (Special marketing supplement)

WILSON, PATRICIA B.

Benesh, Bruce K. Family partnerships offer flexibility in preserving the family business, by Bruce K. Benesh and Patricia B. Wilson. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 203-11. (Supplementary checklist, p. 211: Estate planning and the family partnership.)

WILSON, PAUL.

Westerfield, Donald. COBRA strikes business in the jugular, by Donald Westerfield and Paul Wilson. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 70, Jan. 1989, p. 36-8.

WILSON, PETER S.

Private placements for small business. *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 12-14, 16-18.

WILSON, RANDALL M.

Alpern, Richard L. Protecting employee benefits and executive compensation in corporate takeovers, by Richard L. Alpern and Randall M. Wilson. (Compensation & benefits) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, March 1989, p. 156-9.

WILSON, RANDON W.

Report of subcommittee on legal and tax aspects of cooperative joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions, by Randon W. Wilson and John Rebane. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Spring 1989, p. 74-93.

WILSON, RICHARD M. S.

Academic staff recruitment problem: comments on a note. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 275-8.

Applying the case method in accounting: a comment. *British accounting review*, v. 20, Dec. 1988, p. 279-86.

WILSON, ROBERT H.

Grubb, W. Norton. Sources of increasing inequality in wages and salaries, 1960-80, by W. Norton Grubb and Robert H. Wilson. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, April 1989, p. 3-13.

WILSON, RONALD W.

AICPA postpones all 1990 offsite reviews until 1991. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Dec. 31, 1989, p. 3.

More quality review: how QR differs from peer review. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, June 30, 1989, p. 11.

One hundred and fifty hour requirement: will it fly in the Show-me-State? *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 38, Aug 31, 1989, p. 8.

WILSON, T. A.

Dungan, D. P. Proposed federal goods and services tax: its economic effects under alternative labour market and monetary policy conditions, by D.P. Dungan and T.A. Wilson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 341-67.

WILSON, WILLIAM J.

Honeymoon is over. *Association management*, v. 41, Oct. 1989, p. 62-6.

WILSON, WILLIAM W.

Price discovery and hedging in the sunflower market. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 377-91.

WILWERDING, RON.

Method for evaluating collection agency performance, by Ron Wilwerding, Jill Jensen and Jeanette M. Keller. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 68-9.

WINDERS, TERRY J.

Defining a lease under tax laws and the UCC. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 74-9.

Preparing for lease termination. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 81-4.

Procedures to guard against liability. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 90-6.

Targeting your marketing effort. (Leasing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 87-90.

WINDISH, DAVID F.

Tax-advantaged investments. 3rd ed. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1987. 407 p. [753 W]

WINDT, PETER Y.

Ethical issues in the professions, by Peter Y. Windt and others. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 594 p. [209.1 E]

WINE

Meehan, John. Wine futures: liquid assets that can improve with age. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 114-15.

WINEMAN, JUDITH.

True, Nancy B. Caregiving and retirement planning: a new partnership, by Nancy B. True and Judith Wineman. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 283-6.

WINER, SAMUEL J.

Tough new law on insider trading, by Samuel J. Winer and Ernest Ten Eyck. (Corporate policy) *CFO*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 60, 62.

WINGENDER, JOHN.

Conway, James. Examination of financial ratios for the asset management of selected industries, by James Conway and John Wingender. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 24-31.

Lau, Hon-Shiang. On estimating skewness in stock returns, by Hon-Shiang Lau, John R. Wingender and Amy Hing-Ling Lau. *Management science*, v. 35, Sept. 1989, p. 1139-42.

WINKELMAN, STANLEY J.

Why big-name stores are losing out. (Other voices) *Fortune*, v. 119, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 131-2.

WINKELMANN, KURT.

Uses and abuses of duration and convexity. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 72-5.

WINKLER, ROBERT L.

McCardle, Kevin F. All roads lead to risk preference: a turn-pike theorem for conditionally independent returns, by Kevin F. McCardle and Robert L. Winkler. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, March 1989, p. 13-28.

WINKLEVOSS, HOWARD E.

Continuing care retirement communities: an empirical, financial, and legal analysis, by Howard E. Winklevoss and Alwyn V. Powell. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, 1984. 347 p. [250 Ret]

WINN, BARBARA.

Women CPA partners: making it to the top. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Fall 1989, p. 22-3, 25-6.

WINNEGRAD, JIM.

Wilson, Bill. Golden parachute proposed regulations, by Bill Wilson and Jim Winnegrad. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Dec. 1989, p. 811-14.

WINNING on the global playing field of the 1990s: the transformational leader.

Tichy, Noel M. Winning on the global playing field of the 1990s: the transformational leader. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 581, Sept. 1988) [*938.3 T]

WINNING strategies: organizational effectiveness through better management of people.

Larson, Peter E. Winning strategies: organizational effectiveness through better management of people. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1989. 38 p. (*Report*, no. 36-89-E, Jan. 1989. A Conference Board of Canada report from the Human Resource Development Centre.) [*209.2 L]

WINSTEAD, WAYLAND.

Krallman, John. Operational audits in a university environment, by John Krallman and Wayland Winstead. (Governmental auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 84-90.

WINSTON, ARTHUR.

Complete guide to tested telephone collection techniques. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1988. 456 p. [206.6 W]

What to do when your biggest debtor goes bankrupt. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 40-3.

WINSTON, GARY J.

Burford, Robert R. Treatment of options under Section 382, by Robert R. Burford and Gary J. Winston. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Summer 1989, p. 136-55.

WINSTON, PATRICK H.

AI business: the commercial uses of artificial intelligence, edited by Patrick H. Winston and Karen A. Prendergast. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, c1984. 324 p. [203.91 A]

WINSTON, STEPHANIE.

Organized executive: a program for productivity - new ways to manage time, paper, and people. New York, Warner Books, 1985. 345 p. [201 W]

WINTER, JOHN.

Audit report: the Scottish approach. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), Feb. 17, 1989, p. 9-10.

WINTER, RALPH K.

Race for the top revisited: a comment on Eisenberg. *Columbia law review*, v. 89, Nov. 1989, p. 1526-9.

WINTERER, PHILIP S.

Use of thinly capitalized corporate intermediaries in financing transactions. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 3-22.

WINTERS, ALAN J.

Mednick, Robert. Let's change GAAS! By Robert Mednick and Alan J. Winters. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1984. *Auditing symposium VII: proceedings*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 163-80.) [*102 T]

WINTERS, CHESTER M.

Kuong, Javier F. Microcomputer security, auditability and controls, by Javier F. Kuong, Gerald I. Isaacson and Chester M. Winters. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Management Advisory Pubns., c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 K]

WINTHER, JULIE K.

Labor based simplified service cost method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Sept. 1989, p. 632.

WINTHROP, STIMSON, PUTNAM & ROBERTS.

Arthur Young International. Finnish enterprise in the U.S.A. New York, c1987. 43 p. (Survey of Finnish investors with operations in the U.S., jointly published with Kansalliss-Osake-Pankki and Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts.) [*720.1 A]

WINTRISS, LYNN.

Avoiding liability for inadequate estate planning, by Lynn Wintriss and Karin M. Beckert. *Probate and property*, v. 3, March/April 1989, p. 40-2.

WINTZ, ROBIN S.

ESOP valuation: adequate consideration. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 28-30.

WIRTH, EVE R.

Insuring your hospital with a camera. *Veterinary economics*, July 1989, p. 76.

WIRTSHAFTER, TOM.

Attractive tax-advantaged investment strategy for retirees. *Stanger register*, v. 8, July 1989, p. 37-8.

WISCONSIN.

Dept. of Development.

Bureau of International Development offers valuable resources for Wisconsin businesses. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 155, Fall 1989, p. 16-17.

WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.—Personal Financial Planning Committee.

**WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Personal Financial Planning Committee.**

Wanasek, William R. PFP survey for managing partners and sole practitioners. (PFP survey) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 153, Spring 1989, p. 17.

WISDOM, BARRY L.

Denton, D. Keith. Shared vision, by D. Keith Denton and Barry L. Wisdom. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 67-9.

Role perceptions of the accounting educator: presently and ideally, by Barry L. Wisdom and Harold B. Teer. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 51-61.

WISE, DAVID.

Maximising value from volunteers. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 67, Feb. 1989, p. 39.

Simple guide to complex systems. (Technology) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Nov. 1989, p. 150-1.

WISE, DAVID W.

Tides of deregulation. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 39-40.

WISE, GORDON L.

Heavy-light user perception of selected direct marketing channels, by Gordon L. Wise and Herbert E. Brown. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Winter 1988-1989, p. 97-105.

WISE, RICHARD M.

Aspinwall, Marla J. Section 89 nondiscrimination and qualification rules, by Marla J. Aspinwall and Richard M. Wise. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 42, Fall 1989, p. 37-52.

WISE, TIMOTHY M.

EDI: progressing toward the paperless office. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 75-81.

Fourth-generation languages: a concern for the auditor. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 72-6.

Personal computers and productivity. (EDP auditing) *Internal auditing*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 74-8.

WISE, TREVOR D.

Readings in income tax allocation, edited by Trevor D. Wise, Claudio A. Romano and Victoria J. Wise. Melbourne, La Trobe University, School of Economics, c1988. 386 p. [149.59 R]

WISE, VICTORIA J.

Readings in income tax allocation, edited by Trevor D. Wise, Claudio A. Romano and Victoria J. Wise. Melbourne, La Trobe University, School of Economics, c1988. 386 p. [149.59 R]

WISEMAN, PATRICK.

When the end justifies the means: understanding takings jurisprudence in a legal system with integrity. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 433-65.

WISENBLIT, JOSEPH Z.

Crisis management planning among U.S. corporations: empirical evidence and a proposed framework. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 31-41.

WISHART, KEVIN.

Playing a-round with databases. (On line) *Australian accountant*, v. 59, July 1989, p. 67-8, 70-1.

WISLER, GWEN C.

Easing the OPEB burden. *Financial manager*, v. 2, July/Aug. 1989, p. 28-32.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1989

WITHDRAWALS from retirement accounts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 50.

WITHEY, MICHAEL J.

Predicting exit, voice, loyalty, and neglect, by Michael J. Withey and William H. Cooper. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 34, Dec. 1989, p. 521-39.

WITHHELD taxes are a credit for understatement penalty. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, May/June 1989, p. 382.

WITHHOLDING on income allocable to foreign partners, edited by Robert Willens and others. (News report - Tax briefs) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 106.

WITHIAM, GLENN.

Troubled hotels: the workout. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Nov. 1989, p. 8-13.

WITHOUT overwhelming support, new low-level review service won't fly. *Bowman's accounting report*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 1-2.

WITMAN, LEONARD J.

How to handle '86 TRA's 15% tax on excess distributions from retirement plans, by Leonard J. Witman and Gwen J. Lourie. *Practical accountant*, v. 22, Jan. 1989, p. 62-8.

WITMER, TARA LEAH.

Rowley, Daniel A. Assessing environmental risks before booking a loan, by Daniel A. Rowley and Tara Leah Witmer. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 53-64.

WITNER, LAWRENCE.

Record home mortgage to generate qualified residence interest, by Lawrence Witner and Phillip S. Korb. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 34, March 1989, p. 16-17.

WITNESSES

See Expert witnesses
Taxation, United States - Expert witnesses

WITT, FRED T.

Ludtke, David A. Drafting buy-sell agreements for the protection of an S corporation and its shareholders, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 40-3.

Ludtke, David A. Keep P&Ls from being the S corporation's enemy, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 52-6.

Ludtke, David A. Setting up a phantom stock plan without losing S status, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Winter 1989, p. 48-51.

Ludtke, David A. Using a stock restriction agreement to prevent termination of an S election, by David A. Ludtke and Fred T. Witt. (Drafting guidelines) *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 54-7.

WITT, WALTER F.

Downzoning - balancing public and private interests. *Probate and property*, v. 3, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 37-41.

WITTENBACH, JAMES L.

Burns, Jane O. Publication opportunities for tax researchers, by Jane O. Burns, Janis R. Reeder and James L. Wittenbach. Rev. ed. Sarasota, Fla., American Taxation Association, c1988. 241 p. [*750.3 B]

WITTNER, DEREK A.

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1990 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 F]

WIVES

See Husbands and wives

WIXSON, JOHN A.

Before you sign that computer contract. (Management material) *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 56-8.
Psychology of dealing with computer vendors. *Management advisor*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 12-18.

WIZARDS behind the cities that work. *Business month*, v. 133, June 1989, p. 42-7, 50, 53.

WLADIS, JOHN D.

Frisch, David. General provisions, sales, bulk transfers, and documents of title, by David Frisch and John D. Wladis. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1445-99. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

WODARCZYK, EDWARD.

Clouser, Robbin. New look at the Sec. 4980A grandfather election, by Robbin Clouser and Edward Wodarczyk. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, March 1989, p. 168-70.

WODARCZYK, JEAN.

Projecting postretirement medical benefits. *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 8.

WOELFEL, CHARLES J.

Career planning: the mentorship model in a public accounting firm, by Charles J. Woelfel and William R. Woelfel. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 58-67.
Corporate social responsibility, by Charles J. Woelfel and Glenn L. Helms. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 2, p. 31-6.
Everybody's everyday ethics. *EDP auditor journal*, 1989, v. 2, p. 39-42.

WOELFEL, WILLIAM R.

Woelfel, Charles J. Career planning: the mentorship model in a public accounting firm, by Charles J. Woelfel and William R. Woelfel. *Southern collegiate accountant*, v. 1, 1989-90, p. 58-67.

WOELLNER, ROBIN H.

Burns, Lee. Bilateral and multilateral exchanges of information, by Lee Burns and R.H. Woellner. *Taxation in Australia*, v. 23, May 1989, p. 656-68.
International information flows - the tax implications, by Robin Woellner and Lee Burns. *Australian tax forum*, v. 6, no. 2, 1989, p. 143-200.

WOHL, ALEXANDER.

O'Connor, J., concurring. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 75, Dec. 1989, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.

WOHLGEMUTH, ARNO.

Viet-Nam: the laws on foreign investment and import/export taxes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 22-4.

WOJCIK, LAWRENCE A.

Defendant's use of interrogatories, by Lawrence A. Wojcik and Paul R. Hoffman. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 487-500.) [*103.1 P]
Theories of damages: bank suits and acquisitions, by Lawrence A. Wojcik and Paul R. Hoffman. (In Practising Law Institute. *Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989, p. 779-96.) [*103.1 P]

WOLCOTT, HUNTER.

Servicing risks: managing uncertainties. *Mortgage banking*, v. 49, June 1989, p. 38-9, 41-2, 45.

WOLD, DAVID J.

Effective ways to cut office costs. *Physician's management*, v. 29, April 1989, p. 42-7.
Why a flourishing practice founded. *Medical economics*, v. 66, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 88-108, *passim*.

WOLD, GEOFFREY H.

Information systems planning. *Government finance review*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 23-6.

WOLF, AVNER.

Paroush, Jacob. Production and hedging decisions in the presence of basis risk, by Jacob Paroush and Avner Wolf. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 547-63.

WOLF, JOSEPH A.

Add a computer consultant without increasing your staff - the VAR. (Management consulting services) *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 37-8.

WOLF, MARIA T.

Checking in to the future. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 14-19.
New ventures on a well traveled road. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 15, no. 1, 1989, p. 2-7, 12.

WOLF, MARK C.

Will an ERISA plan's tax-qualified status be affected by including plan benefits in a participant's bankruptcy estate? *Tax management compensation planning journal*, v. 17, Oct. 6, 1989, p. 235-42.

WOLF, ROBERT M.

What is the best form for structuring corporate buy-out agreements now? By Robert M. Wolf and Alan Kupferberg. *Estate planning*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 2-6.

WOLF, SIDNEY M.

Accountant's guide to corporation, partnership, and agency law. New York, Quorum Books, 1989. 228 p. [820 W]

WOLF TRAP FOUNDATION FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS.

United States. General Accounting Office. Government loans: loan restructuring for the Wolf Trap Foundation for the Performing Arts. Gaithersburg, Md., 1988. 5 p. (GAO/AFMD-88-54FS, Sept. 1988. Fact sheet for the Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies, Committee on Appropriations, U.S. Senate.) [*722 U]

WOLFARTH, JOHN H.

Clark, Coley. New era in bank data processing: managers look to DP for strategic capabilities, by Coley Clark and John H. Wolfarth. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, Jan. 1989, p. 22, 24, 26-8.
Technology cuts reaction times. (Automated banker) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, Sept. 1989, p. 60-1.

WOLFE, ANDREW T.

Apfel, Kenneth S. AMT increases advantages of cross-purchase arrangements over redemption agreements, by Kenneth S. Apfel and Andrew T. Wolfe. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 43, Dec. 1989, p. 364-8.

WOLFE, CHRISTOPHER.

Microcomputer productivity in the internal audit function: a case study, by Christopher Wolfe, Craig Bain and Wally McPheters. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Spring 1989, p. 12-16.
Microcomputer technology: changing standards, by Christopher Wolfe and Ralph E. Viator. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 52-4, 56, 58-9, 61.

Spreadsheet update, by Christopher Wolfe and Ralph E. Viator. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 99-110, *passim*.

WOLFE, DONALD N.

Tailored audit programs: the link between audit planning and execution. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 69-71.

WOLFF, BERNIE.

English, Linda. Culture of giving. *Australian accountant*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 47-8.

WOLFF, BOB.

Choosing accounting software. *Financial manager*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1988, p. 49-55.

Choosing accounting software, part 2. *Financial manager*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 39-45.

Client write-up programs add power and flexibility. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 32-40, 42, 44, 46-8, 50.

Comparative review of 10 payroll programs. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Feb./March 1989, p. 18-27.

WOLFF, ERIC D.

Asquith, Paul. Original issue high yield bonds: aging analyses of defaults, exchanges, and calls, by Paul Asquith, David W. Mullins and Eric D. Wolff. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 923-52.

WOLFF, SAMUEL.

Review of the SEC's proposal. (Trust indenture act reform) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1989, p. 303-15.

WOLFF, SARAH R.

When leveraged buyouts go bust, by Sarah R. Wolff and Mark A. Kaprelian. (Law) *CFO*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 51-2.

WOLFISH, RICHARD G.

Reducing or eliminating withholding on a FIRPTA sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 335-6.

WOLFSON, JAY.

What to look for in evaluating competing managed care products, by Jay Wolfson and Peter J. Levin. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 96-102.

WOLFSON, LORNE H.

How not to ruin your marriage or destroy your company. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 122, March 1989, p. 40.

WOLFSON, MARK A.

Poterba, James M. Discussion of Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 341-4.

Scholes, Myron S. Taxes, trading, and the value of real estate, by Myron S. Scholes, Eric Terry and Mark A. Wolfson. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 4 (new series), Summer 1989, p. 317-40.

WOLFSON, NICHOLAS.

Efficient markets, hubris, chaos, legal scholarship and takeovers. *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Spring 1989, p. 511-36.

WOLFFTEICH, LOIS.

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1988, edited by Margaret Monaghan, Bernadette Hind and Lois Wolffeich. New York, c1989. 711 p. [*111.1 A]

WOLINSKY, ASHER.

Horn, Henrick. Bilateral monopolies and incentives for merger, by Henrick Horn and Asher Wolinsky. *Rand journal of economics*, v. 19, Autumn 1988, p. 408-19.

WOLK, CAREL M.

Wootton, Charles W. Accounting firms and NYSE listed clients: a history of growth in Big Eight dominance, by Charles W. Wootton and Carel M. Wolk. Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1989. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77, Jan. 1989) [*992 W]

WOLK, HARRY I.

Capital budgeting: analyzing working capital investments, by Harry I. Wolk and Daniel E. Vetter. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 17-20.

Martin, Dale R. Accounting for income taxes: illustrations and critique, by Dale R. Martin, Harry I. Wolk and S. Douglas Beets. *Ohio CPA journal*, v. 48, Autumn 1989, p. 24-31.

Statement of financial accounting standards no. 96: some theoretical problems, by Harry I. Wolk, Dale R. Martin and Virginia A. Nichols. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 1-5.

Watterson, Mick L. Automating the accounting spreadsheet template, by Mick L. Watterson and Harry I. Wolk. (Users' corner) *Kent/Bentley journal of accounting and computers*, v. 5, Fall 1989, p. 145-51.

WOLKE, WILLIAM.

Adding value to your practice. *Accountancy SA* (South Africa), v. 6, Dec. 1989, p. 337-8.

WOLKOWITZ, BENJAMIN.

Jones, Frank J. Determinants of interest rates on fixed-income securities, by Frank J. Jones and Benjamin Wolkowitz. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 273-311.) [720 F]

WOLLNER, KENNETH S.

Yesterday's losses predict tomorrow's D&O market. *Risk management*, v. 36, Feb. 1989, p. 24-5, 28, 30-1.

WOLMAN, KAREN.

Riemer, Blanca. Help wanted signs are springing up across Europe, by Blanca Riemer, Richard A. Melcher and Karen Wolman. (International business) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 46-7.

WOLOHOJIAN, G. R.

Judicial taxation in desegregation cases. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, March 1989, p. 332-46.

WOLOSKY, GABE M.

Final year of an estate - special rules. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, April 1989, p. 70-1.

Marital deduction for a non-U.S. citizen surviving spouse. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Oct. 1989, p. 90-1.

WOMEN

Barnett, John N. Managers, values, and executive decisions: an exploration of the role of gender, career stage, organizational level, function, and the importance of ethics, relationships and results in managerial decision-making, by John N. Barnett and Marvin J. Karson. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Oct. 1989, p. 747-71.

Keef, Stephen P. Does gender affect performance in accounting courses? *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 77-87.

Pratt, Cornelius B. Female and minority PR educators: where is the hope for career advancement? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Fall 1989, p. 29-31.

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Trends in bachelors and higher degrees, 1975-1985, by Judi Carpenter. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 47 p. [*107.91 U]

WOMEN IN ACCOUNTANCY

- Accounting in the 1990s: where do women CPAs fit? *Public accounting report*, v. 12, Nov. 15, 1989, p. 1-3.
- Alternative work schedules for women CPAs. *CPA personnel report*, v. 8, Nov. 1989, p. 5.
- Alvis, John M. Do equal standards apply? By John M. Alvis and Gregory M. Thibadoux. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, July/Aug. 1989, p. 15-18.
- American Woman's Society of Certified Public Accountants. Alternative work schedules and the woman CPA, prepared by Karen L. Hooks. Chicago, c1989. 71 p. [*103.3 A]
- American Woman's Society of Certified Public Accountants. Child care and the professional woman, by Jane M. Curry. Chicago, c1988. 32 p. (Issue paper presented at the joint annual meeting of AWSCPA-ASWA, Indianapolis, IN, Oct. 1988.) [*103.3 A]
- Borgia, Carl R. Promoting women CPAs. *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 38, 40, 42, 44-5.
- Follow-up on women CPAs' status. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, April 1989, p. 18, 106.
- Fritz, Norma R. Unsafe sex discrimination. (In focus) *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 4-6.
- Haberman, Louise Dratler. Dressing for the firm. *New accountant*, v. 5, Sept. 1989, p. 22-4, 26, 49.
- Jayson, Susan. Women's perspective, by Susan Jayson and Kathy Williams. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 50-1.
- Kennedy, Marilyn Moats. Positioning yourself: how to be in the right place at the right time. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Jan. 1989, p. 18-22.
- Layton, Rose M. From senior to manager. (Manager's corner) *New accountant*, v. 5, Nov. 1989, p. 14, 16-17.
- Masters, Robert. Risk-taking propensity of management accountants: certified vs. noncertified, by Robert Masters and Dan Deines. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 9-14.
- Messmer, Max. New track for women CPAs. (Career cues) *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 29.
- National Association of Accountants. Library. Women in accountancy. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 6 p. (Bibliography) [*103.3 N]
- Parent, Donald E. Parity for women CPAs, by Donald E. Parent, Clare DeAngelis and Nancy R. Myers. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 72-4, 76.
- Pillsbury, Ceil Moran. Synthesis of research studies regarding the upward mobility of women in public accounting, by Ceil Moran Pillsbury, Liza Capozzoli and Amy Ciampa. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 63-70.
- Pitman, Marshall K. Study of male and female employee turnover in public accounting firms, by Marshall K. Pitman, James F. Gaertner and Paul E.W. Hemmster. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 10-15.
- Plewa, Franklin J. Profile of the female CMA, by Franklin J. Plewa and G. Thomas Friedlob. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 52-4.
- Stewart, David O. Pro bono, sex and partnership. (Supreme Court report) *ABA journal*, v. 75, July 1989, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.
- United States. Supreme Court. Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins - burden of proof in mixed motive discrimination cases... on writ of certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Labor law reports: employment practices*, no. 357, issue no. 201, May 5, 1989, extra ed. U.S. Supreme Court, docket no. 87-1167 - Oct. term, 1988.) [Court decision file, *P]
- Webster, George D. Court sets new discrimination standard. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 41, July 1989, p. 84-5.
- Weisel, Martha S. Sexual stereotyping in partnership decisions: the second stage - Hopkins v. Price Waterhouse reaches the Supreme Court. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, Oct. 1989, p. 4-9.
- Winn, Barbara. Women CPA partners: making it to the top. *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 57, Fall 1989, p. 22-3, 25-6.

Women in accounting: old challenges, new opportunities. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 5-9.

Australia

Ashley, Elizabeth. Working out. (Practice) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Oct. 1989, p. 34-5, 37.

South Africa

Sadler, Elmairie. Prospects for the advancement of women chartered accountants in public accounting firms in South Africa. *De ratione* (South Africa), v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 27-34.

Statistics

Hooks, Karen L. Coping with women's expanding role in public accounting, by Karen L. Hooks and Shirley J. Cheramy. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Feb. 1989, p. 66-8, 70.

Norgaard, Corine T. Status report on academic women accountants. *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 11-28.

Surveys

Smith, Kenneth J. Stress in AWSCPA members, by Kenneth J. Smith, Barbara R. Stewart and George S. Everly. *Woman CPA*, v. 51, July 1989, p. 26-31.

Trapp, Michael W. Current perceptions of issues related to women employed in public accounting, by Michael W. Trapp, Roger H. Hermanson and Deborah H. Turner. *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 71-85.

WOMEN in accounting: old challenges, new opportunities. *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 6-9.

WOMEN IN BANKING

Nadler, Paul S. Banking's slow march to sexual equality. (Inside banking) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, June 1989, p. 9.

WOMEN IN BUSINESS

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Women

- Appelroth, Sanford. Mentoring of women for business management. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 80-3, 73.
- Droste, Therese. Personal questions plague women on way to top. (Executive advancement) *Hospitals*, v. 63, April 20, 1989, p. 88.
- Ehrlich, Elizabeth. Mommy track. *Business week*, March 20, 1989, p. 126-9, 132, 134.
- Fryxell, Gerald E. Contrasting corporate profiles: women and minority representation in top management positions, by Gerald E. Fryxell and Linda D. Lerner. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, May 1989, p. 341-52.
- Gallese, Liz Roman. Special report: corporate women on the move. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 30-3, 36.
- Hall, Douglas T. Moving beyond the mommy track: an organization change approach. *Personnel*, v. 66, Dec. 1989, p. 23-6, 28-9.
- Lewis, Janet. Rise of woman power. *Institutional investor*, v. 23, Dec. 1989, p. 176-8, 180, 182.
- Nykodym, Nick. Stress busting on the job, by Nick Nykodym and Katie George. *Personnel*, v. 66, July 1989, p. 56-9.
- Powell, Gary N. Value of androgynous management. *SAM advanced management journal*, v. 54, Spring 1989, p. 10-13.
- Rosenberg, DeAnne. Women in business: lost at sea or wave of the future? *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 16-19.
- Schwartz, Felice N. How women manage, an interview with Felice N. Schwartz. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 33.
- Schwartz, Felice N. Management women and the new facts of life. *Harvard business review*, v. 67, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 65-76.
- Seal, Kathy. Pride and prejudice. *Restaurant hospitality*, v. 73, Dec. 1989, p. 120-1, 124, 126, 128.
- Special report: here are the women to watch in corporate America. *Business month*, v. 133, April 1989, p. 38-41, 44-7, 50-1, 54-6.

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. New economic realities: the role of women entrepreneurs; hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, April 26-27, May 10, 11, 17, 19, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 788 p. (Serial no. 100-53) [*207.4 U]
- United States. President. State of small business: a report of the President transmitted to the Congress, 1989, together with the annual report on small business and competition of the U.S. Small Business Administration. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 196 p. [*209.5 U]
- Westhaver, Marie. Climbing the career ladder: women set their sights on the top rung. *Business credit*, v. 91, Nov. 1989, p. 20-1.
- Women who are scaling high tech's heights, by Emily T. Smith and others. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 86-8.
- Japan**
- Parkinson, Loraine. Japan's Equal employment opportunity law: an alternative approach to social change. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 89, April 1989, p. 604-61.
- Solo, Sally. Japan discovers woman power. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 19, 1989, p. 153-4, 156-8.
- Surveys**
- Baron, Alma S. What men are saying about women in business: a decade later. *Business horizons*, v. 32, July-Aug. 1989, p. 51-3.
- Nelson, George W. Factors of friendship: relevance of significant others to female business owners. *Entrepreneurship theory and practice*, v. 13, Summer 1989, p. 7-18.
- Sweden**
- Asplund, Gisele. Women managers: changing organizational cultures. Chichester, Eng., John Wiley, c1988. 196 p. [207.4 A]
- WOMEN IN LAW**
- Burleigh, Nina. Breaking the silence: sexual harassment in law firms, by Nina Burleigh and Stephanie B. Goldberg. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 46-8, 51-2.
- Machlowitz, David S. Corporate moves. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Aug. 1989, p. 62-4, 66-7.
- WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE**
- See also Wages, fees, salaries – Women
- Abrams, Kathryn. Gender discrimination and the transformation of workplace norms. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 42, May 1989, p. 1183-248.
- Kleeb, Robert. Mobil drills holes through the color barrier. *Business and society review*, no. 70, Summer 1989, p. 55-7.
- Labor market transitions of women, by Rebecca M. Blank and others. *American economic review*, v. 79, May 1989, p. 295-309.
- Muldoon, Kathleen A. Are planners neglecting professional women? *Personal financial planning*, v. 1, July/August 1989, p. 34-7.
- Rankin, Jane A. Male and female dentists talk about stress and coping, by Jane A. Rankin and Mary B. Harris. *Dental economics*, v. 79, Jan. 1989, p. 59-64.
- Ryland, Elisabeth. Occupational stress and the gender gap: an issue of control? By Elisabeth Ryland and Steve Levy. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 87-94.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Where to find BLS statistics on women. Washington, 1989. 10 p. (Report, no. 762, April 1989) [*207.4 U]
- Warner, Rebecca L. Affirmative action in times of fiscal stress and changing value priorities: the case of women in policing, by Rebecca L. Warner and Brent S. Steel. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 291-309.
- WOMEN managers: changing organizational cultures.**
- Asplund, Gisele. Women managers: changing organizational cultures. Chichester, Eng., John Wiley, c1988. 196 p. [207.4 A]
- WOMEN who are scaling high tech's heights**, by Emily T. Smith and others. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1989, p. 86-8.
- WOMEN'S CLOTHING**
- See Specialty stores
- WOMER, NORMAN KEITH.**
- Cost analysis: a methodological statement. *Journal of cost analysis*, v. 7, Summer 1989, p. 27-41.
- WONG, CALVIN.**
- Rose, Robert E. MBA and corporate leadership, by Robert E. Rose and Calvin Wong. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 54-7.
- WONG, G. WENCHI.**
- Ma, Christopher K. Daily effect in the gold market: a reply, by Christopher K. Ma, G. Wenchu Wong and Edwin D. Maberly. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, April 1989, p. 175-7.
- WONG, JEFFREY J.**
- It's time to update your equipment lease. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Fall 1989, p. 4-10, 24.
- WONG, JILNAUGHT.**
- Agency theory and accounting choices: a theoretical framework. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 1, Dec. 1988, p. 22-41.
- WONG, K. MATTHEW.**
- Stock returns and monetary aggregates. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Summer 1989, p. 39-46.
- WONG, KEN.**
- Computer disasters and their business impact. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 45-9.
- WONG, PETER.**
- Long hours and short hands. (Society news) *Hong Kong accountant*, May 1989, p. 9.
- Specific guidance on publicity rules. (Society news) *Hong Kong accountant*, May 1989, p. 8.
- WONG-BOREN, ADRIAN.**
- Important events in the development of the accounting profession in Mexico. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 23, Fall 1987, p. 23-46.
- WONG-ON-WING, BERNARD.**
- Auditors' perception of management: determinants and consequences, by Bernard Wong-On-Wing, J. Hal Reneau and Stephen G. West. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 577-87.
- WOO, TONY CHI-HUNG.**
- Hicks, Mary J. Electronic recruiting: an alternative with many advantages, by Mary J. Hicks and Tony Chi-Hung Woo. *Journal of career planning & employment*, v. 49, Spring 1989, p. 55-8.
- WOOD, DONNA J.**
- Stress and coping strategies in internal auditing, by Donna J. Wood and James A. Wilson. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 2, 1988, p. 8-16.
- Wilson, James A. Naming the auditor: symbolism and social control, by James A. Wilson and Donna J. Wood. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 4, 1989, p. 7-13.

WOOD, JIM.

Responsibility accounting and high performance work design. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 93, Jan. 1989, p. 15.

WOOD, LAMONT.

Gotcha! *Mini-micro systems*, v. 22, March 1989, p. 66-8, 70-3.

WOOD, MARK.

Berman, Ronald S. Investment adviser malpractice - a bull market for plaintiffs. by Ronald S. Berman and Mark Wood. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 16-18.

WOOD, MICHELE A.

Belcher, Dennis I. Post-mortem planning techniques that save generation-skipping transfer taxes. by Dennis I. Belcher and Michele A. Wood. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 2, Fall 1989, p. 13-19.

WOOD, ROBERT.

New York State and City business incentives. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, April 1989, p. 246.

WOOD, ROBERT W.

Built-in gain tax after TAMRA. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 39-45.

Charitable contributions of property. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Winter 1989, p. 188-91.

Drafting buy-sell agreements for S corporations to preserve tax benefits. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 17, March/April 1989, p. 318-19.

Drafting corporate acquisition agreements to minimize tax liability. (Drafting suggestions) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 18, July/Aug. 1989, p. 62-3.

Executive's complete guide to business taxes. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 269 p. [754.2 W]

National Starch: deductibility of takeover expenses depends on new distinction. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 41-2.

Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. (Liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, March/April 1989, p. 41-5.

Planning can minimize tax burden on the liquidation of an S corporation. *Journal of taxation of S corporations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 12-17.

Problems of motives in donating real estate. by Robert W. Wood and Jill S. Dodd. (Charitable contributions of property) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 276-81.

Recent Section 355 developments include Tax Court on ITC recapture and new IRS ruling policy. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 44-5.

S corporation distributions: demystifying the accumulation rules. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Autumn 1989, p. 305-17.

Settlement proceeds in securities fraud litigation is held to be boot. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 44-5.

Special rules come into play when liquidating an S corporation. (Liquidations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.

Step transactions: CA-7 collapses steps into a dividend equivalent redemption. (Liquidations, redemptions and reorganizations) *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 39-40, 44.

WOOD, ROSEMARY V.

Bennett, Ruth T. Effective communication via listening styles. by Ruth T. Bennett and Rosemary V. Wood. (Business and communicating) *Business*, v. 39, April-May-June 1989, p. 45-8.

WOOD, VAN R.

Hunt, Shelby D. Corporate ethical values and organizational commitment in marketing. by Shelby D. Hunt, Van R. Wood and Lawrence B. Chonko. *Journal of marketing*, v. 53, July 1989, p. 79-90.

WOOD, WENDELL C.

Frequency and duration of profitable hedging margins for Texas cotton producers, 1980-1986. by Wendell C. Wood, Carl E. Shafer and Carl G. Anderson. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Dec. 1989, p. 519-28.

WOODALL, DONALD W.

Using incentives in credit and collections: maintaining quality accounts receivable. *Newspaper financial executive journal*, v. 42, Jan. 1989, p. 8, 11.

WOODARD, MARK A.

Hidden costs make planning critical for trauma centers. by Mark A. Woodard and Judith L. Horowitz. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, April 1989, p. 66, 68, 70, 72, 74.

WOODARD, WILEY.

B.E. guide to growing a business. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, June 1989, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132, 134.

How to read financial reports. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, May 1989, p. 90-2, 94.

WOODGATE, CHARLES.

Basics of business computing. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 91, Aug. 1989, p. 20-3.

WOODHOUSE, JUSTIN.

Lubbock, Emma. Tax treatment of foreign exchange gains and losses: a comparison of U.K. Revenue and OECD views. by Emma Lubbock and Justin Woodhouse. *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 25-7.

WOODRUFF, DAVID.

Dunkin, Amy. Little prices are looking good to big retailers. by Amy Dueoin, David Woodruff and Dean Foust. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 42, 44.

WOODS, CLIFFORD C.

Bullen, Halsey G. Fundamental financial instrument approach. by Halsey G. Bullen, Robert C. Wilkins and Clifford C. Woods. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 71-3, 75, 77-8.

Overview of the FASB's financial instruments project. by Clifford C. Woods and Halsey G. Bullen. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Nov. 1989, p. 42-4, 47.

WOODS, H. DELL.

Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses - its application to agriculture. by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.

WOODS, JOHN C.

Net present value of future investment opportunities: its impact on shareholder wealth and implications for capital budgeting theory. by John C. Woods and Maury R. Randall. *Financial management*, v. 18, Summer 1989, p. 85-92.

WOODS, JUDITH M.

Canadian investment in U.S. real estate: a Canadian tax perspective. *Tax planning international review*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 10-13.

WOODS, LORI G.

Jackman, James M. Capitalization of preproductive expenses - its application to agriculture. by James M. Jackman, Lori G. Woods and H. Dell Woods. *Journal of agricultural taxation & law*, v. 10, Winter 1989, p. 291-309.

WOODS, MAUREEN P.

Heading off sexual harassment, by Maureen P. Woods and Walter J. Flynn. *Personnel*, v. 66, Nov. 1989, p. 45-9.

WOODS, MICHAEL D.

Gainsharing in industry. (Focus on industry) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 143-4, 146-7.

How we changed our accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 42-5.

New manufacturing practices - new accounting practices. *Production and inventory management journal*, v. 30, Fourth Quarter 1989, p. 7-11.

WOODS, RALPH L.

Modern handbook of humor. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1987. 618 p. [1980 W]

WOODS, ROBERT H.

More alike than different: the culture of the restaurant industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 82-97.

Rx for turnover: retention programs that work, by Robert H. Woods and James F. Macaulay. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, May 1989, p. 78-90.

Teaching social responsibility, by Robert H. Woods and Florence Berger. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 30, Aug. 1989, p. 61-3. (1989 educators' forum)

WOODS INVESTMENT CO.

Keiser, Laurence. Consolidated return filers: out of the Woods. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 11-13.

WOODWARD, BRIAN.

Resale = price + maintenance. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, Oct. 1989, p. 32-3.

WOODWARD, SUSAN E.

Goring the wrong ox: a defense of the mortgage interest deduction, by Susan E. Woodward and John C. Weicher. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 301-13.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM J.

Boss, Amelia H. Scope of the Uniform commercial code: advances in technology and survey of computer contracting cases, by Amelia H. Boss, Harold R. Weinberg and William J. Woodward. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1671-98. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

WOODWORKING

Personick, Martin E. Job hazards underscored in woodworking study, by Martin E. Personick and Elyce A. Biddle. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Sept. 1989, p. 18-23.

WOOL, ROBERT.

Estate taxes: your house's hidden problem. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177-8.

Five moves that look good, and seven that really are. (Money tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Dec. 1989, p. 175-6.

How to pay zero taxes. (Taxes) *Money*, v. 18, April 1989, p. 163-4, 166-70.

How you can still cut your taxes. *Money*, v. 18, Sept. 1989, p. 84-103, *passim*.

Inside the IRS: their computers probably know more about you than you think. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Nov. 1989, p. 177.

Six moves to make right now that can help you take the sting out of next April. (Tax letter) *Money*, v. 18, Oct. 1989, p. 185-6.

Special report: cut your taxes in April: ready set go! *Money*, v. 18, Jan. 1989, p. 54, 56, 58.

This new pension tax could feast on your nest egg. (Your taxes) *Money*, v. 18, Feb. 1989, p. 157-8.

WOOLARD, EDGAR S.

Soul factor in corporate growth and prosperity. *Directors & boards*, v. 13, Winter 1989, p. 4-8.

WOOLDRIDGE, BLUE.

Assessing the professional orientation of public personnel administration courses. *Public personnel management*, v. 18, Fall 1989, p. 279-89.

WOOLDRIDGE, ROBERT W.

Alternative dispute resolution of management issues. (Legal corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 77.

WOOLF, EMILE.

Audit risk management for smaller firms. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 154, 156.

Client as consumer: an over-protected species? (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, July 1989, p. 109-10.

Keeping cheque fraud in check. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5823, March 1989, p. 28.

Lessons from auditing claims. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 95-7.

Lessons from liability claims. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Jan. 1989, p. 79-81.

Taxation: tinkering or reform? (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, April 1989, p. 115-16.

What's in a name: the brands controversy. (Business) *Chartered accountant* (Australia), v. 60, June 1989, p. 32-3, 35.

You can't have one without the other. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 84, 86.

WOOLF, PETER R.

Sun is setting on Florida's emergency excise tax. (State tax notes) *Florida CPA today*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 30-1.

WOOLF, STEVEN.

Guide to year-end tax planning for corporations, by Steven M. Woolf and Lorrie J. Fry. *Corporate taxation*, v. 2, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 20-5.

Year-end corporate tax planning checklist. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 9-12, 16.

WOOLLEY, PAUL.

Bostock, Paul. Duration-based asset allocation, by Paul Bostock, Paul Woolley and Martin Duffy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 53-60.

WOOLLEY, SUZANNE.

Boxcars and jets are investment vehicles, too. (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1989, p. 108.

Clubs where your dues can pay fat dividends. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1989, p. 102-3.

Four-o-one(k)s: adios to those bargain loans. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1989, p. 171.

Give your employees a break - by leasing them. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 135.

Holden, Ted. Delicate art of doing business in Japan, by Ted Holden and Suzanne Woolley. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 120.

Rule no. 1 for selling your company: don't rush. (Personal business) *Business week*, April 3, 1989, p. 114-15.

Well-grounded plan can launch your business. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 4, 1989, p. 124-5.

WOON, WALTER.

Insider trading and the abuse of corporate information. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 6, 8-10, 12-18.

Judicial management in Singapore. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 13-17.

Jurisdiction over foreign companies in Singapore law. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, June 1988, p. 20-5. (Reprinted from the *Malayan law journal* (1987) 2.)

WOOTTEN, JOSEPH.

Borden, James P. East meets West: American business looks to Japan and learns just-in-time production, by James P. Borden and Joseph Wootten. *Pennsylvania CPA journal*, v. 60, Summer 1989, p. 16-19.

WOOTTON, CHARLES W.

Accounting firms and NYSE listed clients: a history of growth in Big Eight dominance, by Charles W. Wootton and Carel M. Wolk. Richmond, Va., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1989. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77, Jan. 1989) [*992 W]

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Bagrano, Nancy A. What accountants should look for in word processing software, by Nancy A. Bagrano and Mark A. Simkin. (Using microcomputers) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, Jan. 1989, p. 112, 114-16, 118.

Huxford, David. Word processing and desktop publishing. (*Technology*) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, July 1989, p. 108.

Leahigh, Alan K. Public relations software, 1989, by Alan K. Leahigh and Steven Andrew Cap. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 16-18.

Lu, Cary. Processed word. (*Managing technology*) *INC.*, v. 11, May 1989, p. 141-2.

Perritt, Henry H. How to practice law with computers. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1988. 779 p. [250 Law 3]

Strom, Bruce. Expand 1-2-3 versatility with an add-on word processor. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, June 1989, p. 56-8, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Strom, Bruce. Selecting a word processing program for an accounting practice, by Bruce Strom and Ric French. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Jan. 1989, p. 64-7, 70-4.

WORENKLEIN, JACOB J.

Equity investors: choosing between lease and partnership structures. *Journal of equipment lease financing*, v. 7, Spring 1989, p. 38-42.

WORK MEASUREMENT

See also Industrial engineering
Time and motion study

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. Measurements: the driving force for change. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, March 1989, p. 28-9.

Herzlinger, Regina E. Measuring the economic performance of for-profit and nonprofit organizations, by Regina E. Herzlinger and William S. Krasker. (In *Research in governmental and nonprofit accounting: a research annual*, vol. 2, 1986. Greenwich, Conn., c1986. p. 151-72.) [311 R]

McCann, Joseph E. Managerial activities and organizational performance: an empirical study in 26 high tech plants, by Joseph E. McCann and Luis R. Gomez-Mejia. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Winter 1987-1988, p. 158-66.

O'Neal, Jason. Using standard deviation as a performance measurement tool. (*Spreadsheets*) *CFO*, v. 5, Aug. 1989, p. 40, 42-3.

WORK STANDARDS

See Work measurement

WORKER PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT

See Employee representation in management

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Employment issues: selected chapters from the Accountant's business manual, prepared for the AICPA by William H. Behrenfeld and Andrew R. Biebl. New York, c1989. 282 p. [*250 Acc]

Farnell, Sarah Kathryn. Handling the toxic workplace action. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 81-5.

Hembree, Olan A. Making second-injury funds your number two priority. *Risk management*, v. 36, May 1989, p. 38-9, 42.

Humphrey, Charles G. When can workers' compensation offset plan benefits? *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 258-62.

O'Donnell, Michael L. Employer's liability for job stress continues to increase, by Michael L. O'Donnell and Theodore A. Krumreich. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 85-91.

Owen, John W. Working at home. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 1, 1989, p. 63-5.

Reese, Julie. Tactics for combatting employee-related crime. *Risk management*, v. 36, Oct. 1989, p. 54-6.

Review & preview: the multiple threats of 1989. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Jan. 1989, p. 16-24, 112, 114-16.

Ryan, Kevin M. System out of balance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, July 1989, p. 54-6, 95.

Schaeffer, Joan B. Controller's guide to self-insuring workers' compensation, by Joan B. Schaeffer and Martin H. Scherzer. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 23-9.

Costs

Johnson, Catherine D. Traditional methods reduce workers' comp claims costs. *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 46-8.

McCullough, Patricia. Workers' comp: a good idea run amok. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1989, p. 10-11, 16.

Salam, Debera. Revealing look at hidden workers' comp insurance costs, by Debera Salam and Robert Ellington. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-4.

Law and regulation

Ballam, Deborah A. Workers' compensation exclusivity doctrine: a threat to workers' rights under state employment discrimination statutes. *American business law journal*, v. 27, Spring 1989, p. 95-120.

Salam, Debera. Revealing look at hidden workers' comp insurance costs, by Debera Salam and Robert Ellington. *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 30-4.

Tinsley, LaVerne C. State workers' compensation: enactments in 1988. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Jan. 1989, p. 66-71.

Rates

Workers' compensation and general liability - 1988. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 14, 16-17, 118.

WORKERS' compensation and general liability - 1988. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 12, 14, 16-17, 118.

WORKING AT HOME

See also Home used in business
Telecommuting

Carroll, Francis R. Open-collar accountants. *New accountant*, v. 4, April 1989, p. 10-12.

Owen, John W. Working at home. *Datamation*, v. 35, July 1, 1989, p. 63-5.

Polivka, Anne E. On the definition of contingent work, by Anne E. Polivka and Thomas Nardone. *Monthly labor review*, v. 112, Dec. 1989, p. 9-16.

Scott, Matthew S. Doing business on the home front. *Black enterprise*, v. 19, April 1989, p. 68-70.

WORKING CAPITAL

See Capital - Working

WORKING FUNDS

See Funds - Working capital

WORKING PAPERS

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1988, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative practice aids, as of June 1, 1989, edited by Linda J. Huntley. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]
- Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 92-499.) [110 E]
- Corporate reorganizations and liquidations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by C. Engler and L. A. Bernstein. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 632-63.) [110 E]
- Fitzsimons, Adrian. WG&L audit manual, 1990, by Adrian P. Fitzsimons and Marc H. Levine. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
- Institute of Internal Auditors. Professional Standards Committee. Audit working papers. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1987. 7 p. (*Statement on internal auditing standards*, no. 6, Dec. 1987) [*175 I]
- King, Susan. Working paper generator packages. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 33-7.
- Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications. Boston, Auerbach, c1989. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [203.95 P]
- Purvis, S. E. C. Effect of audit documentation format on data collection. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 14, no. 5/6, 1989, p. 551-63.
- Schulman, Alan. Plaintiffs' discovery of accountants. (In *Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability*, 1989. New York, c1989. p. 323-429.) [*103.1 P]

Canada

- Institute of Chartered Accountants of Alberta. Privilege for auditors' working papers and communications. Edmonton, 1988. 11 p., plus appendix. (*Position paper*, Sept. 1988) [*176 P]

WORKOUTS

See Loan workouts

WORKSHEETS

See also Spreadsheets

- Anderson, Stephen J. Closely held corporation tax workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 328 p. [754.2 A]
- Harden, Stuart. Worksheet for the statement of cash flows. (Accounting and auditing alert) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Winter 1989, p. 66.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Computing retirees' Medicare and Social Security taxes. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, September 1989, p. 70-88, *passim*.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. Estimating the AMT with 1-2-3. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, Dec. 1989, p. 58-83, *passim*.
- Jacobs, Vernon K. How much is a worksheet worth? (Spreadsheet tips) *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Winter 1989, p. 53-6.
- Panel Publishers. Analysis and application of the passive activity loss rules and regulations. New York, c1988. 152 p. (Updates *Analysis & application of the 1986 tax reform act* and *New concepts workbook: practical applications of tax reform*. Adapted from a portfolio in Panel's *Business transactions portfolio series*.) [*754.3 P]
- Review: the accounting information processing system. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1989. p. 31-83.) [110 W]
- Scroggins, Raymond E. Why your practice needs a budget for the '90s. *Medical economics*, v. 66, May 15, 1989, p. 157-61.

- Tools of accounting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jan R. Williams, Keith G. Stanga and William W. Holder. 3rd ed. San Diego, c1989. p. 179-277.) [110 W]
- Tucker, Marvin W. Modified T-account workpaper. *National public accountant*, v. 34, June 1989, p. 32-8. (Includes sample worksheet.)

WORKSTATIONS

- Francis, Bob. Desktop dimension. *Datamation*, v. 35, Nov. 1, 1989, p. 28-31, 34-5, 38, 40. (Annual mini/micro survey.)
- Francis, Robert. PC perspective: cooperative processing, part 2. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 15, 1989, p. 63-4, 66.
- Gross, Neil. Why Sun is losing its heat in the East. (Information processing) *Business week*, Sept. 18, 1989, p. 114.
- Kerr, Susan. Host perspective: cooperative processing, part 1. *Datamation*, v. 35, Sept. 1, 1989, p. 45-6, 48.
- Mason, David. Auditing the computer work station: part 1 - identifying the problems, by David Mason and Leslie Willcocks. *Managerial auditing journal* (Eng.), v. 3, no. 1, 1988, p. 21-6.
- Ryan, Hugh W. Professional workstations: serenity at the edge of the envelope. (Systems development) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Spring 1989, p. 59-65.
- Ubois, Jeffrey. CFO buyer's guide to workstations: they're not just for engineers anymore. *CFO*, v. 5, May 1989, p. 18-20, 22, 24-5.

- WORLD Bank and International Finance Corporation. Washington, World Bank, 1986. 65 p. [*696 W]

WORLD Bank's role in financial management and accounting development in developing countries.

- Heron, A. World Bank's role in financial management and accounting development in developing countries. n.p., n.d. 7 p. [*117 D]

WORLD CALENDAR

See Calendar

WORLD CONGRESS OF ACCOUNTANTS, 13TH, TOKYO, 1987.

- Role of the accountant in a computer environment. Tokyo, 1987. 64 p. (In English and Japanese.) [*102 W]

WORLD CONGRESS OF ACCOUNTING HISTORIANS, 5TH, UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, 1988.

- Collected papers, edited by A.T. Craswell. n.p., Accounting and Finance Foundation within the University of Sydney, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*106.8 W]

WORLD development report 1988.

- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World development report 1988. New York, Oxford University Press, c1988. 307 p. [*933.1 D]

WORLD development report 1989.

- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. World development report 1989. New York, Oxford University Press, c1989. 251 p. [*933.1 D]

WORLD economic outlook, April 1989: a survey.

- International Monetary Fund. World economic outlook, April 1989: a survey. Washington, c1989. 201 p. (*World economic and financial surveys*) [*933.2 I]

WORLD economic survey 1989: current trends and policies in the world economy.

- United Nations. Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs. World economic survey 1989: current trends and policies in the world economy. New York, 1989. 245 p. [*933.2 U]

WORLD factbook 1989.

United States. Central Intelligence Agency. World factbook 1989. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1989. 367 p. plus maps. [070 U]

WORLD financial system.

Fraser, Robert. World financial system. London, Longman, c1987. 582 p. [713 F]

WORLD petroleum markets: a framework for reliable projections.

Petroleum Finance Company. World petroleum markets: a framework for reliable projections. Washington, World Bank, 1988. 168 p. (*World Bank technical paper*, no. 92. *Industry and energy series*.) [*250 Oil 2]

WORLD survey finds European accounts mixed. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5821, Jan. 1989, p. 21. (European accountant)

WORLD'S 100 largest banks. World business, Sept. 22, 1989, p. R16. (Supplement to Wall Street journal, Sept. 22, 1989.) (Reprint file, *W)

WORLD'S 100 largest public companies. World business, Sept. 22, 1989, p. R14. (Supplement to Wall Street journal, Sept. 22, 1989.) (Reprint file, *W)

WORLD'S 200 largest banks by assets. Institutional investor, v. 23, June 1989, p. 218-40, passim.

WORLD'S 25 largest securities firms. World business, Sept. 22, 1989, p. R18. (Supplement to Wall Street journal, Sept. 22, 1989.) (Reprint file, *W)

WORLD'S 50 largest insurers. World business, Sept. 22, 1989, p. R18. (Supplement to Wall Street journal, Sept. 22, 1989.) (Reprint file, *W)

WORLD'S best hotels. Institutional investor, v. 23, Sept. 1989, p. 310-14, 317-18.

WORLD'S biggest commercial banks. Fortune, v. 120, July 31, 1989, p. 286.

WORLD'S biggest industrial corporations. Fortune, v. 120, July 31, 1989, p. 282-3.

WORLDWIDE employment opportunities for accountants, 1989.

Bates, Peter. Worldwide employment opportunities for accountants, 1989. n.p., 1989. 144 p. [*103.2 B]

WORLDWIDE hotel industry 1989.

Horwath & Horwath International. Worldwide hotel industry 1989: 19th annual report on international hotel operations. 1989 ed. New York, c1989. 84 p. [*250 Hot]

WORLDWIDE study: firms ranked, trends noted. Public accounting report, v. 12, Aug. 1, 1989, p. 5.

WORLDWIDE study: firms ranked, trends noted. Public accounting report, v. 12, Aug. 15, 1989, p. 5.

WORMUTH, DIANA W.

Europe gets ready for a new era. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Oct. 1989, p. 28-32.
Europe gets ready for a new era. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 22, 24-5, 27-8.

WORRELL, DeLISLE.

Tax system of Barbados. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 457-62.

WORTH, BRIAN.

Confusion over convertibles, by Brian Worth and Richard Derwent. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, May 1989, p. 115-16, 118.

WORTHINGTON, JAMES S.

Profile of chairholders based on chair efficiency ratios, by James S. Worthington, Gary L. Waters and Kent T. Fields. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 87-103.

WORTHINGTON, JAN.

Is there freedom of I.R.S. information? Church of Scientology of California v. Internal Revenue Service. (Notes) *Tax lawyer*, v. 42, Winter 1989, p. 381-9.

WORTHINGTON, MARGARET M.

API compiles national directory of volunteer accounting programs. (Government and industry) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Spring 1989, p. 71.

Changing concepts in cost allowability. (Government and industry) *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 67-9.

Impact of the OFPP reauthorization act on the procurement process. (Government and industry) *Government accountants journal*, v. 37, Winter 1989, p. 61-2.

WORTHY, FORD S.

Doing business in China now. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 21, 24, 28, 32.

Perils of getting tough on Korea. *Fortune*, v. 119, June 5, 1989, p. 263, 266, 268.

When somebody wants a payoff. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 117-18, 120, 122.

Your banker in Asia. *Fortune*, v. 120, Fall 1989, p. 68.

WORTHY, PATRICIA M.

Unregulation as regulatory reform in telecommunications. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, March 30, 1989, p. 9-13.

WORTMAN, LEON A.

Burning deck. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 50, 52, 54-5.

Computer intimacy. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 9.

Entrepreneurs! Take note of this business/marketing planner. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Aug. 1989, p. 16, 18.

Eureka! An electronic time card! (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 14, 16.

Faster than a speeding microcomputer. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, April 1989, p. 17-18.

Flying by his Seat of the Pants. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 44, 46, 48.

Follow-up without follow through. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Nov. 1989, p. 14, 16.

Full report on stiff fingers. (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.

Hot stuff for laptop lovers. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Dec. 1989, p. 9, 12.

It pays to look closely. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 16-17.

Locus incognitus! Where has this sales rep gone? (The sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, June 1989, p. 82, 84, 86.

Nine-hundred-pound-gorilla's laptop. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 20, 22.

Software for hard forecasts. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, March 1989, p. 10, 12.

This is Only Way there is no other way! (Sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Sept. 1989, p. 74, 76, 78.

Trio of tools for business planning. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 74, Oct. 1989, p. 18-20.

Why Rigid Roger resists change. (The sales manager's problem solver) *Business marketing*, v. 74, May 1989, p. 86, 88-9.

WOSNER, JOHN.

Essex County Council v. Ellam: the meaning of annual payment, part 1. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 7, 1989, p. 265-70.

WOTHERSPOON, ELEONORE.

IRS eases proposed regulations on lobbying by public charities. *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 18-20, 48.

Is the IRS moving against association-sponsored insurance programs? (Associations) *Journal of taxation of exempt organizations*, v. 1, Spring 1989, p. 41-5.

WOTRUBA, THOMAS R.

Three R's of applied research - with particular attention to sales management. (Commentary) *Journal of applied business research*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 3.

WOULD public companies have external audits if there were a choice? - A survey report.

Oliverio, Mary Ellen. Would public companies have external audits if there were a choice? - A survey report, by Mary Ellen Oliverio and Bernard H. Newman. New York, Pace University, Lubin Schools of Business, 1985. 19 p. [*222 O]

WOYKE, JOHN F.

Sieller, Frances G. Final regulations on optional forms of benefits, by Frances G. Sieller and John F. Woyke. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Winter 1989, p. 161-4.

Sieller, Frances G. KSOPs, by Frances G. Sieller and John F. Woyke. (Legal issues) *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 6, Autumn 1989, p. 92-4.

WRAY, DAVID L.

Bell, John P. How to profit from profit sharing, by John P. Bell and David L. Wray. *Business and society review*, no. 68, Winter 1989, p. 57-60.

WREGE, WILLIAM T.

Bokemeier, L. Charles. Undergraduate public sector accounting course development, by L. Charles Bokemeier, Jesse W. Hughes and William T. Wrege. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 22-31.

WRIGHT, ARNOLD.

Identifying audit adjustments with attention-directing procedures, by Arnold Wright and Robert H. Ashton. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 64, Oct. 1989, p. 710-28.

WRIGHT, BRIAN D.

Theory of negative prices for storage, by Brian D. Wright and Jeffrey C. Williams. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 1-13.

WRIGHT, CAROL E.

UCRs: resale vs. manufacturing operations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, May 1989, p. 331.

WRIGHT, CHARLOTTE J.

Groff, James E. Market for corporate control and its implications for accounting policy choice, by James E. Groff and Charlotte J. Wright. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual*, vol. 7, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989, p. 3-21.) [110 A]

WRIGHT, DAVID J.

Technology and performance: the evolution of market mechanisms. *Business horizons*, v. 32, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 65-9.

WRIGHT, DELORIS R.

Aud, Ernest F. IRS section 482 White Paper - analysis and commentary, by Ernest F. Aud, Miguel A. Valdes and Deloris R. Wright. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, April 14, 1989, p. 151-73.

WRIGHT, DESMOND.

No uniformity without comparability. (Accounting issues) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Sept. 1989, p. 26-7.

WRIGHT, DIANNE.

Bank finds alternative to limited group-life plans even after TRA '86, by Dianne Wright and Ruble Hord. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 4, March-April 1989, p. 268-70.

WRIGHT, GAIL B.

Risk assessment in savings and loan institutions and the internal auditor, by Gail B. Wright, Rita P. Hull and W. Brock Vaughn. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, Feb. 1989, p. 25-9.

WRIGHT, MAURICE.

Thain, Colin. Advent of cash planning, by Colin Thain and Maurice Wright. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 149-62.

WRIGHT, MIKE.

On the finance and accounting implications of management buy-outs, by Mike Wright, Ken Robbie and Steve Thompson. *British accounting review*, v. 21, Sept. 1989, p. 219-35. Thompson, Steve. Management buy-outs, debt, and efficiency: some evidence from the U.K., by Steve Thompson, Mike Wright and Ken Robbie. *Continental Bank journal of applied corporate finance*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 76-86.

WRIGHT, P. BRUCE.

Amended bill takes pressure off directors and officers. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, June 1989, p. 82. Court upholds refunds to insurers under tax agreement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Jan. 1989, p. 47.

Foreign insurers face a taxing situation. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Sept. 1989, p. 50, 60.

Hospitals with foreign captives. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 74.

IRS issues ruling on premiums for transpired events. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 44.

IRS outlines Bermuda tax refund procedures. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, May 1989, p. 74.

IRS rules on issue of sufficient risk transfer. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Dec. 1989, p. 74.

New captive election may have hidden problems. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, March 1989, p. 50.

Offshore captive taxation becomes more complex, by P. Bruce Wright and John W. Weber. *Risk management*, v. 36, July 1989, p. 24-7.

Rollbacks and reductions in limbo on Proposition 103. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Feb. 1989, p. 54.

Tax code imposes penalty for understatement. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, April 1989, p. 98.

Untimely filing of tax returns. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Nov. 1989, p. 44, 76.

Vermont enacts legislation affecting captive insurers. (Legal considerations) *Risk management*, v. 36, Aug. 1989, p. 56, 60.

WRIGHT, PAUL L.

Accountants and lawyers: working together toward higher standards. *Today's CPA* (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 24-7.

WRIGHT, RHONDA.

Producing OSB using red alder: a feasibility case study. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business and the College of Forestry, 1989. 18 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry*, monograph no. 30, Jan. 1989) [*250 Lum]

WRIGHT, VERNON H. C.

Securitization strategies for the regional bank, an interview with Vernon H.C. Wright and Paul B. Jenison. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 10-14.

WRITE-DOWNS

- Hamrick, John. Restructuring charges: are they consistent with accounting theory? *Georgia journal of accounting*, v. 10, Spring 1989, p. 109-18.
Update on impairment of assets. (Accounting and auditing developments) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, Dec. 1989, p. 10-11.

WRITE-OFF of package design costs. (Tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, May 1989, p. 9-10.

WRITE-OFFS

- Elliott, John A. Write-offs as accounting procedures to manage perceptions, by John A. Elliott and Wayne H. Shaw. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 91-119.) [*102 C]
Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1989. 112 p. (A research project sponsored by the National Association of Accountants.) [*143 F]
Fried, Dov. Impairments and writeoffs of long-lived assets, by Dov Fried, Michael Schiff and Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, Aug. 1989, p. 48-50.
Kay, Kenneth R. Silver linings in the 90-day rule, by Kenneth R. Kay, Kathryn P. Broderick and James R. Stirn. *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 90, Dec. 1989, p. 44, 46-8, 50, 107-8.
Waymire, Gregory. Discussion of Write-offs as accounting procedures to manage perceptions. (In Conference on Accounting Research, University of Chicago, 1989. *Studies on management's ability and incentives to affect the timing and magnitude of accounting accruals*. Chicago, 1989. p. 120-6.) [*102 C]

WRITE-UPS

- Needle, Sheldon P. Guide to selecting software. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 167, June 1989, p. 34-51, *passim*.
Wolff, Bob. Client write-up programs add power and flexibility. *Computers in accounting*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 32-40, 42, 44, 46-8, 50.

WRITERS

See Authors

WRITING

- See also Accountants' office - Letter writing
Accountants' office - Memo writing
Letters
Manuals - Writing and preparation
Memorandums
Reports - Writing and preparation
Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation
Technical writing
Austerman, Donald. Writing sales letters that really sing. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 141, Feb. 1989, p. 40-4.
Bodenstab, Charles J. Directional signals: why your company should have an annual business plan. (Management) *INC.*, v. 11, March 1989, p. 139, 141.
Franz, Lori S. Integrating analysis and communication skills into the decision science curriculum. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 830-43.
Garcia, Anne-Marie. French-English bilingual guide to business and professional correspondence; Anglais-Francais guide bilingue de la correspondance commerciale et professionnelle, by Anne-Marie Garcia, Joseph Harvard and Felix Rose. 2nd ed. New York, Pergamon Press, c1989. 204 p. [202.8 G]
Goldstein, Tom. Lessons from a writing audit, by Tom Goldstein and Jethro Lieberman. *ABA journal*, v. 75, Oct. 1989, p. 86-8, 90. (Excerpted from *The lawyers guide to writing well*, McGraw-Hill, c1989.)

- Holtz, Herman R. How to write the professional or technical book and find the best publisher for maximum exposure. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 30 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*940 H]
Holtz, Herman R. Writing proposals that successfully sell professional services. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 46 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*940 H]
Lundeen, Howard K. Are your words working for you? *Journal of property management*, v. 54, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 26-9.
May, Claire Arevalo. Effective writing: a handbook for accountants. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, c1989. 184 p. [*940 M]
National Association of Accountants. Library. Communication in management. Montvale, N.J., 1989. 9 p. (Bibliography) [*940 N]
Rasinski, Kenneth A. Effect of question wording on public support for government spending. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 53, Fall 1989, p. 388-94.
Rooney, Agatha. Ramblin' on two Rs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, June 1989, p. 12-13.
Zimmerman, Jerold L. Improving a manuscript's readability and likelihood of publication. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 458-66.

WRITING better computer documentation: from paper to online.

- Brockmann, R. John. Writing better computer documentation: from paper to online. New York, John Wiley, c1986. 289 p. [203.9 B]

WRITING proposals that successfully sell professional services.

- Holtz, Herman R. Writing proposals that successfully sell professional services. Gapland, Md., Consultants National Resource Center, c1982. 46 p. (*Professional practice development series*) [*940 H]

WRITING the new rules for Europe's merger game, by Jonathan Kapstein and others. (International business) Business week, Feb. 6, 1989, p. 48-9.

WU, CHWO-MING J.

- Terpstra, Vern. Piggybacking - a quick road to internationalization, by Vern Terpstra and Chwo-Ming J. Wu. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1988. 23 p. (*Working paper*, no. 596, Dec. 1988) [*250 Mar]

WU, FREDERICK H.

- Control-complexity and control-point orientation to the review of an entity's internal control structure in the computer environment, by Frederick H. Wu and Randall L. Hahn. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 117-31.

WU, HSUI-KWANG.

- Visser, John R. Effects of deregulation on bank stock price-earnings ratios, by John R. Visser and Hsui-Kwang Wu. (Technical notes) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 62-7.

WU, YANLEI.

- Wang, Liming. On the property rights system of the state enterprises in China, by Wang Liming and Liu Zhaoan translated by Fu Xiaoshuang and Wu Yanlei. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 19-42.

WURTZEBACH, CHARLES H.

- Firstenberg, Paul B. Managing portfolio risk and reward, by Paul B. Firstenberg and Charles H. Wurtzebach. *Real estate review*, v. 19, Summer 1989, p. 61-5.

Hartzell, David. Refining the analysis of regional diversification for income-producing real estate, by David Hartzell, David Shulman and Charles Wurtzebach. *Journal of property management*, v. 54, July/Aug. 1989, p. 19-24.

WUTCHIETT, CYNTHIA R.

Anatomy of a buy-in: 10 questions to ask before you act. *Veterinary economics*, Dec. 1989, p. 52-4.

WYATT, ARTHUR.

Accounting standards and the professional auditor. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 96-102.

Interface between teaching/research and teaching/practice. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, March 1989, p. 125-8.

International accounting standards: a new perspective. (Commentary) *Accounting horizons*, v. 3, Sept. 1989, p. 105-8.

WYATT, LINDSAY K.

Financial planner's guide to publicity and promotion. Chicago, Longman Financial Services Pub. Co., c1986. 259 p. [250 Per 2]

WYATT CO.

Doherty, John. How Wyatt works. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 7, June 1989, p. 12-13.

WYCKOFF, JAMES H.

Collins, Julie H. Estimates of tax-deferred retirement savings behavior, by Julie H. Collins and James H. Wyckoff. *National tax journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 561-72.

WYDERKO, LEONARD W.

New capital guidelines: will they slow merger activity?

Magazine of bank administration, v. 65, Feb. 1989, p. 34-5.

Risk-based capital regulation promises to unleash compliance nightmares, by Leonard W. Wyderko and Kathleen Free. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 28-30.

WYER, JEAN C.

Graham, Lynford E. New technology and accounting practice, by Lynford E. Graham and Jean C. Wyer. *Auditor's report*, v. 12, Summer 1989, p. 1-4.

WYGAL, DONALD E.

Stout, David E. Impact of test-item sequencing on student performance: evidence from advanced accounting, by David E. Stout and Donald E. Wygal. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 1-10.

WYLLIE, KIMBERLY.

Chabotar, Kent John. Analyzing costs in the courts, by Kent John Chabotar, with Kimberly Wyllie and Kathleen Floyd. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. 131 p. (*Issues and practices*). Prepared for the National Institute of Justice.) [*250 Cuj]

WYMAN, BILL.

Bill Wyman reveals his financial services operation, an interview with Bill Wyman by Andrew Whittaker. *Management consultant international* (Ireland), no. 12, Dec. 1989, p. 4-6, 12-13.

WYMAN, HAROLD E.

Auditing profession in Europe. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, Feb. 1989, p. 82, 84-5, 87.

WYMAN, STEPHEN B.

Turning around the troubled bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, July 1989, p. 36-44.

WYND, WILLIAM R.

Business and society course: does it change student attitudes? By William R. Wynd and John Mager. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, June 1989, p. 487-91.

WYNDELTS, ROBERT W.

Avoiding allocations to goodwill under the asset-acquisition rules, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Anna C. Fowler. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 71, Dec. 1989, p. 392-7.

WYNNE-GRIFFITH, HUW.

Actuary and acquisitions, by Huw Wynne-Griffith and Barnett Waddingham. *Accountant* (Eng.), no. 5827, July 1989, p. 21.

Role of the actuary in investment strategy. (Finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 104, Oct. 1989, p. 107-8.

WYOMING SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Membership directory 1989-90. Cheyenne, 1989. 44 p. [*106.2 N]

X

XIA, YUANTAO.

Fang, Liufang. Chinese partnership, by Fang Liufang translated by Xia Yuantao, Sang Binxue and Danian Zhang. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 43-67.

Y

YAANSAH, R. ANAAB.

Peasnell, Kenneth V. Off-balance sheet financing, by Kenneth V. Peasnell and R. Anaab Yaansah. London, Certified Accountant Pubns. for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, 1988. 40 p. (*Research report*, no. 10) [*111.1 P]

YAARI, UZI.

Coyne, Christopher. Taxation of capital gains with deferred realization, by Christopher Coyne, Frank J. Fabozzi and Uzi Yaari. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 475-85.

YABLON, JEFFREY L.

New law and new strategies make like-kind exchanges more valuable than ever. *Corporate taxation*, v. 1, May/June 1988, p. 24-9.

YAEGER, BONNI ANN.

Yaeger, Philip L. Marketing your services to the new home buyer, by Philip L. Yaeger and Bonni Ann Yaeger. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 32-6.

YAEGER, PHILIP L.

Marketing your services to the new home buyer, by Philip L. Yaeger and Bonni Ann Yaeger. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Oct. 1989, p. 32-6.

YAFFE, JERRY.

MIS education: a 20th century disaster. *Journal of systems management*, v. 40, April 1989, p. 10-13.

YAFFE, RIAN M.

Stewart, Charles. Cash balance pension plans benefit employers, employees, by Charles Stewart and Rian M. Yaffe. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 92, 94, 96.

YAGIL, JOSEPH.

Benzion, Uri. Discount rates inferred from decisions: an experimental study, by Uri Benzion, Amnon Rapoport and Joseph Yagil. *Management science*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 270-84.

YALLAPRAGADA, RamMOHAN R.

Financial statement analysis - its use in lending institutions, by RamMohan R. Yallapragada and Arlene P. Breaux. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Jan. 1989, p. 32-7.

YAMAKAWA, THOMAS T.

Venturing into Japanese joint ventures. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 33, no. 1, 1989, p. 36-45. (Adapted from *Handbook of joint venturing*, c1988, Richard D. Irwin, Inc.)

YAMAMOTO, CHRISTINE M.

Larsen, Richard A. Last opportunity to avoid generation-skipping transfer taxes, by Richard A. Larsen and Christine M. Yamamoto. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 145-6.

YAMAMOTO, KIYOSHI.

Performance auditing in the central government of Japan, by Kiyoshi Yamamoto and Masayuki Watanabe. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 199-217.

YAMEY, BASIL S.

Art and accounting. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989. 157 p. [250 Art]

YANG, CATHERINE.

Credit unions may be tempting fate, by Catherine Yang with Laura Jereski and David Greising. (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1989, p. 112-13.

Filing a tax return that doesn't set off alarms. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 6, 1989, p. 104-5.

Freddie and Fannie clean up after the S&L mess, by Catherine Yang and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, June 5, 1989, p. 112-13.

It's the end of an era for S&L rescues - but what an end, by Catherine Yang, Leah Nathans and Todd Vogel. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1989, p. 40.

Only the strong will survive the thrift rescue, by Catherine Yang and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 122-3.

S&Ls' last stand against Congress, by Catherine Yang, Douglas Harbrecht and Howard Gleckman. *Business week*, July 3, 1989, p. 30-1.

When an S corp may spell tax relief. (Personal business) *Business week*, May 15, 1989, p. 160.

Your rights as a taxpayer: now they're in writing. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1989, p. 103.

YANG, DORI JONES.

Taiwan goes for broke on semiconductors, by Dori Jones Yang and Robert Hof. (Science & technology) *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 90, 92.

Taiwan isn't just for cloning anymore. (Information processing) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 208, 212.

YANG, GILBERT.

Product warfare: a battle plan for NPD. *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 40-6.

YANG, HARRY P. CHU.

Alternative approach to branch performance evaluation to increase total bank profitability. *Journal of bank cost & management accounting*, v. 2, no. 1, 1989, p. 36-108.

YANG, JAMES G. S.

Managing multinational exchange risks. (In *Global accounting perspectives*. Cincinnati, c1989. p. 74-87.) [*117 I]

YANG, WESLEY.

Impact of *Arkansas Best* on some types of investments remains uncertain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 70, Feb. 1989, p. 106-9.

YANO, ADRIAN S.

Configurations for arbitrage using financial futures contracts. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Oct. 1989, p. 439-48.

YARDLEY, JAMES A.

Callaghan, Joseph H. Auditors' incompatible economic incentives, by Joseph H. Callaghan, H. Fred Mittelstaedt and James A. Yardley. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 57-64.) [110 A]

Lenders' and CPAs' perceptions of the assurance provided by prescribed procedures. *Auditing*, v. 9, Fall 1989, p. 41-56.

- Sen, Tarun. Are chargeback systems effective? An information processing study, by Tarun Sen and James A. Yardley. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 92-103.
- Sopariwala, Parvez R. Break-even analysis: for investments in new technology, by Parvez R. Sopariwala and James A. Yardley. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Feb. 1989, p. 36-9.
- Spires, Eric E. Empirical studies on the reliability of auditing procedures, by Eric E. Spires and James A. Yardley. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 49-75.
- YAROS, NEAL.**
Alternative minimum tax and foreign corporations, by Neal Yaros and Michael S. Peller. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Aug. 1989, p. 74-5.
- YATES, ANDREW.**
Tosi, Peter. Hong Kong: financial institutions - recent tax case developments, by Peter Tosi and Andrew Yates. (TPI country survey) *Tax planning international review* ((Eng.)), v. 16, Dec. 1989, p. 31-2.
- YATES, JOHN A.**
Loan review for the lender: ensuring accurate ratings. *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 25-34.
- YATES, MARSHALL.**
Acid rain and the Bush clean air bill. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Aug. 31, 1989, p. 30-2.
Coal slurry: the story of a neglected technology. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 31-3.
Cogeneration: an overview. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Sept. 14, 1989, p. 79-81.
Reorganization plan would place utility under FERC jurisdiction. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, Feb. 16, 1989, p. 41-3.
Senate moves clean air bill; House stymied over acid rain. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Dec. 7, 1989, p. 50.
Solar technology: a promise with problems. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 123, June 8, 1989, p. 49-51.
- YAVAS, BURHAN F.**
Exploratory assessment of the use of generalizability theory in improving country risk analyses. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, May 1989, p. 51-61.
- YAUERBAUM, GAYLE J.**
Foundations for understanding the user environment: a study of motivation, task differences, and technology, by Gayle J. Yaverbaum and Oya Culp. *Journal of applied business research*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 97-104.
Specifying system requirements: a framework of current techniques. *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Winter 1989, p. 17-21.
- YE, LIN.**
Tort system in China, by Ye Lin translated by Li Xiaoming and Henry Pitney. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 143-67.
- YEAR-END tax planning, 1989.**
Commerce Clearing House. Year-end tax planning, 1989, for returns filed in 1990. Chicago, 1989. 72 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, vol. 76, no. 40, Sept. 21, 1989, second extra edition) [*753 C]
- YEAR-END tax planning for companies.**
Arthur Andersen & Co. Year-end tax planning for companies. 1989 ed. Bicester, England, CCH Editions, c1989. 25 p. [*753 A]
- YEAR-END tax planning for individuals, 1989.**
Ernst & Young. Year-end tax planning for individuals, 1989. Cleveland, c1989. 27 p. [*753 E]
- YEAR-END tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989.**
Matthew Bender & Co. Year-end tax planning for individuals and businesses, 1989. New York, c1989. 61 p. (*Federal income, gift, and estate taxation*, Rel. no. 567, part 4) [*753 M]
- YEAR-END tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1989.**
Pannell Kerr Forster. Year-end tax planning guide for individuals and businesses, 1989. Houston, 1989. 33 p. [*753 P]
- YEAR wages paid fixes FICA liability, insists IRS.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 160.
- YEAREND tax planning tips: a 1040 approach.**
Stump, Mitchell. Yearend tax planning tips: a 1040 approach. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Oct. 1989, p. 36-7, 39, 41-2.
- YEASER, THOMAS.**
Giving agents an edge. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 90, Nov. 1989, p. 46-8.
- YEATES, WILLIAM D.**
Electronic treasury. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Dec. 1989, p. 30-1.
- YEATS, KEVIN.**
Tax treatment of real estate depreciation. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 48-57.
- YEO, PEE PIN.**
Determining the causes of deficiencies for more effective audit recommendations. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 16, Jan. 1989, p. 5-6.
Value-for-money auditing: the experience of the Singapore Auditor General's Office. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 16, Oct. 1989, p. 4-6.
- YEOMANS, K. A.**
Buckland, R. Debt management by companies entering the unlisted securities market, by R. Buckland, E.W. Davis and K.A. Yeomans. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 19, Spring 1989, p. 99-124.
- YESAWICH, PETER C.**
Final steps in market development: execution and measurement of programs. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 29, Feb. 1989, p. 82-91.
- YESTERDAY'S bad deals are today's new business, by Larry Light and others.** (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 96-7.
- YIELD CURVE**
Johnson, Brian D. Managing yield curve risk in an index environment, by Brian D. Johnson and Kenneth R. Meyer. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 45, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 51-9.
Mendez, F. Rene. Intuitive approach to duration and convexity. *Municipal finance journal*, v. 10, Fall 1989, p. 241-56.
Sindelar, Jody L. Yield curve strategy increases capital gains on investments. (Financial manager's notebook) *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, May 1989, p. 121-3.
- YIN, GEORGE K.**
Proposed tax on corporate distributions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Dec. 1989, p. 962-80.

YINGER, JOHN.

Determinants of state assistance to central cities, by John Yinger and Helen F. Ladd. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1989, p. 413-28.

YIP, GEORGE S.

How to take your company to the global market, by George S. Yip, Pierre M. Loewe and Michael Y. Yoshino. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 37-48.

YIRKA, CARL A.

Best legal reference books, compiled by Carl A. Yirka. *Law library journal*, v. 81, Spring 1989, p. 305-42.

YODER, LOWELL D.

Ryder, David R. Temporary regulations unfairly deny the benefit of the high tax exception to CFCs with deficits, by David R. Ryder and Lowell D. Yoder. *Tax management international journal*, v. 18, Oct. 13, 1989, p. 424-32.

YODOWITZ, EDWARD J.

Does recklessness satisfy the scienter requirement? By Edward J. Yodowitz and Erskine D. Henderson. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Dec. 1989, p. 58, 60, 62.

YOFFIE, DAVID B.

Alternative to free trade or protectionism: why corporations seek strategic trade policy, by David B. Yoffie and Helen V. Milner. *California management review*, v. 31, Summer 1989, p. 111-31.

YOHANNES, AREFAINE G.

Discount points and contract rates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 57, July 1989, p. 413-16.

YONCE, HENRY G.

State regulators in a changing world. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 124, Nov. 9, 1989, p. 17-20.

YORK, ROBERT C.

Lipsey, Richard G. Evaluating the free trade deal: a guided tour through the Canada-U.S. agreement, by Richard G. Lipsey and Robert C. York. *Business and tax planning quarterly*, v. 5, no. 3, 1989, p. 21-6.

YOSHIKAWA, AKI.

Other drug war: U.S.-Japan trade in pharmaceuticals. *California management review*, v. 31, Winter 1989, p. 76-90.

YOSHIKAWA, TAKEO.

Cost management through functional analysis, by Takeo Yoshikawa, John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 14-19.

Japanese management accounting: a comparative survey, by Takeo Yoshikawa, John Innes and Falconer Mitchell. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Nov. 1989, p. 20-3.

YOSHINO, MICHAEL Y.

Yip, George S. How to take your company to the global market, by George S. Yip, Pierre M. Loewe and Michael Y. Yoshino. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 23, Winter 1988, p. 37-48.

YOU can profit from the free trade agreement - if you're ready. *Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing*, April 1989, p. 4-7.

YOUNG, BRENDON.

Acquisitions and corporate strategy. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 19-21.

YOUNG, C. EDWIN.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Managing farm nutrients: tradeoffs for surface- and ground-water quality, by Bradley Crowder and C. Edwin Young. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 22 p. (*Agricultural economic report*, no. 583) [*201.7 U]

YOUNG, CLAIRE F. L.

Deductibility of entertainment and home office expenses: new restrictions to deal with old problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 37, March-April 1989, p. 227-66.

YOUNG, DAVID B.

Kaplan, Elliot M. Corporate eminent domain: stock redemption and reverse stock splits, by Elliot M. Kaplan and David B. Young. *Corporate practice commentator*, v. 31, no. 2, 1989, p. 295-312. (Published originally in 57 *University of Missouri-Kansas City law review* 67 (1988).)

YOUNG, J. B.

Planning for agricultural credit in developing countries. *International accountant*, May 1989, p. 11-14.

YOUNG, JAMES C.

Fisher, Ronald C. Participation in tax amnesties: the individual income tax, by Ronald C. Fisher, John H. Goddeeris and James C. Young. *National tax journal*, v. 42, March 1989, p. 15-27.

Goddeeris, John H. Tax amnesty in Michigan: characteristics of individual income tax participants, by John H. Goddeeris, Susan Work Martin and James C. Young. *Journal of state taxation*, v. 7, Winter 1989, p. 373-95.

YOUNG, JOHN M.

Understanding liability in the optical dispensary. *Optometric management*, v. 25, June 1989, p. 90, 93, 95.

YOUNG, KAN H.

Murthy, N. R. Vasudeva. Effects of taxes and rates of return on foreign direct investment in the United States: some econometric comments. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 205-7.

Reply to Murthy's comment. (Notes and comments) *National tax journal*, v. 42, June 1989, p. 209.

YOUNG, LAWRENCE AVERY.

Bankruptcy Court: the ultimate consumer law forum? - The view from the other side of the looking glass. *Business lawyer*, v. 44, Aug. 1989, p. 1401-8. (Annual survey of consumer financial services law)

YOUNG, RICHARD A.

Anderson, Urton. Internal audit planning in an interactive environment, by Urton Anderson and Richard A. Young. *Auditing*, v. 8, Fall 1988, p. 23-42.

Fellingham, John C. Special allocations, investment decisions, and transactions costs in partnerships, by John C. Fellingham and Richard A. Young. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 27, Autumn 1989, p. 179-200.

YOUNG, ROBERT A.

Convertible securities: definitions, analytical tools, and practical investment strategies. (In Levine, Sumner N. *Financial analyst's handbook*, 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., c1988. p. 1012-47.) [720 F]

YOUNG, RONALD.

Munter, Paul. Preventing fraudulent financial reporting, by Paul Munter and Ronald Young. (Problems & solutions) *Controllers quarterly*, v. 5, no. 2, 1989, p. 29-32.

YOUNG, RONALD S.

GAO's efforts to establish federal government accounting standards. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Fall 1989, p. 41-2.

YOUNG, S. DAVID.

Public accounting licensure and service quality: issues, analysis, and evidence. (In *Research in accounting regulation*, vol. 2, 1988. Greenwich, Conn., c1988. p. 107-21.) [108 R]
 Role of experts: occupational licensing in America. Washington, Cato Institute, c1987. 99 p. [250 Pro 2]

YOUNG, S. MARK.

Barefield, Russell M. Internal auditing in a just-in-time manufacturing environment, by Russell M. Barefield and S. Mark Young. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors Research Foundation, c1988. 93 p. [*204.3 B]
 Shields, Michael D. Behavioral model for implementing cost management systems, by Michael D. Shields and S. Mark Young. *Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry*, v. 2, Winter 1989, p. 17-27.

YOUNG, THOMAS C.

Mitchell, Dan W. How does a small bank/large bank merger affect lending? By Dan W. Mitchell and Thomas C. Young. (Bankers debate) *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 72, Nov. 1989, p. 12-19.

YOUNGMAN, JOAN M.

Role of valuation in determining ownership for tax purposes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 43, Fall 1989, p. 65-119.

YOUNKINS, EDWARD W.

Bush, David. Development of management accounting, by David Bush and Edward W. Younkings. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Jan.-Feb. 1989, p. 7-11.
 Efficient capital markets and predictive approach to accounting. (Stocks & shares) *Management accountant* (India), v. 23, Dec. 1988, p. 829-31.
 Events approach in the computer age: a feasibility examined, by Edward W. Younkings and Robert Mroczkowski. (Management accountancy) *Management accountant* (India), v. 24, May 1989, p. 299-301.
 Gould, Gary R. Guidelines help managers deal with ethical issues, by Gary R. Gould and Edward W. Younkings. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, July 1989, p. 32, 34, 36, 38, 40.
 History of auditors' independence in the U.S. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 188-94.) [170 E]
 Mroczkowski, Robert. Feasibility of the events approach in the computer age, by Robert Mroczkowski and Edward W. Younkings. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 28, Oct.-Dec. 1988, p. 7-9.
 Russo, Robert L. Management accountants' role in mergers and acquisitions, by Robert L. Russo and Edward W. Younkings. *Cost and management* (Bangladesh), v. 17, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 37-40.
 Sorensen, Peter H. Legal environment of independent auditing, by Peter H. Sorensen and Edward W. Younkings. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, July 1989, p. 29-31.

YOUR business and the SBA.

United States. Small Business Administration. Your business and the SBA. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. (22) p. [*209.5 U]

YOUR financial planning kit.

Norling, Darell Neil Jerome. Your financial planning kit, by Darell Neil Jerome Norling, Karen M. Hess and Karen K. Nystrom. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 217 p. [250 Per]

YOUR income tax, 1989.

Lasser (J.K.) Institute. J.K. Lasser's Your income tax, 1989. New York, Simon & Schuster, c1988. 501 p. [*754.1 L]

YOVINO, CHARLES J.

Bergner, Amy B. Using 401(h) accounts for retiree medical benefits, by Amy B. Bergner and Charles J. Yovino. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, July-Aug. 1989, p. 59-61.
 Davis, Jeffrey P. Proposed regulations on retirement plan coverage requirements, by Jeffrey P. Davis and Charles J. Yovino. (Taxation) *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1989, p. 126-9.

YU, ANGELA.

Avoiding income on bad-debt write-off of subsidiary's loan. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 59, Sept. 1989, p. 89-90.
 Rubinstein, Aaron A. Branch level tax regulations, by Aaron A. Rubinstein and Angela W.Y. Yu. *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 44, 46-52, 54.

YU, JOHN P.

Integrated probabilistic cash flow analysis model for projects feasibility studies, by John P. Yu and Ziqing Zhuang. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 116-35.

YU, JOHN W.

Graphic description. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, July 1989, p. 13.
 Laptop computers. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, March 1989, p. 26-9.
 Micromarket. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Oct. 1989, p. 23-6.
 Selecting business software, by John W. Yu and David Harrison. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1989. 328 p. [116 Y]
 Welcome release. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Dec. 1989, p. 16-17.
 Wise as Solomon. (Micromation) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, Nov. 1989, p. 16-17.

YUHAS, MICHAEL A.

Fellows, James A. Like-kind exchanges: an analysis of the new judicial doctrine of the economic unit, by James A. Fellows and Michael A. Yuhas. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, Sept. 1989, p. 596-606.
 Radom, Carl C. Value agreements may prevent disputes and reduce estate taxes in S corporations, by Carl C. Radom and Michael A. Yuhas. *Small business taxation*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 29-34.

YUNKER, PENELOPE J.

Survey of faculty performance evaluation in accounting, by Penelope J. Yunker and Julie Sterner. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 63-74.

YUO, EDDIE C. Y.

Singapore telecommunications sector and issues affecting its competitive position in the Pacific region, by Eddie C.Y. Yuo, Linda Low and Mun-Heng Toh. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 24, Spring 1989, p. 59-71.

YUSUF, ATTAHIR.

Applying management information systems in cost control. *Singapore accountant*, v. 5, April 1989, p. 8-10.

Z

Z-SCORE MODEL

Altman, Edward I. Managing a return to financial health, by Edward I. Altman and James K. La Fleur. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 68, Aug. 1989, p. 40-3, 45.

McNamara, Raymond P. Predicting private company failure, by Raymond P. McNamara, Neil J. Cocks and David F. Hamilton. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 28, Nov. 1989, p. 53-64.

Stockton, Richard B. Symptoms of an ailing business. *Financial manager*, v. 2, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 14-21.

Taylor, Terry. Diagnosis of financial failure. *Hong Kong accountant*, March 1989, p. 18-22.

ZABAKER, RICHARD Z.

Meeting the liquidity needs of an estate: redemptions of closely held stock. *Journal of taxation of estates & trusts*, v. 1, Summer 1989, p. 17-21.

ZACARIAS, PRUDENCE TANGCO.

Bailey, Andrew D. Knowledge representation theory and the design of auditable office information systems, by Andrew D. Bailey, Andrew B. Whinston and Prudence Tangco Zacarias. *Journal of information systems*, v. 3, Spring 1989, p. 1-28.

ZACHARIAS, FRED C.

Rethinking confidentiality. *Iowa law review*, v. 74, Jan. 1989, p. 351-411.

ZACHARY, SETH M.

Partnership debt vs. partnership equity: structures and issues, by Seth M. Zachary and Andrew M. Short. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Summer 1989, p. 33-40.

ZACHERT, MARTHA J. K.

Qualitative evaluation of law school library services. *Law library journal*, v. 81, Spring 1989, p. 269-76.

ZACHMAN, WILLIAM S.

Harhalakis, George. Dynamic planning and control system for inventories of raw materials, by George Harhalakis, Phani Sharma and William S. Zachman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, Second quarter 1989, p. 12-17.

ZACHRY, EARL.

Avoiding the built-in gains tax through the use of a Section 338 election. *S corporations: the journal of tax, legal and business strategies*, v. 2, Summer 1989, p. 193-211.

Operating a professional firm as a partnership offers increased tax advantages. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, July/Aug. 1989, p. 341-6.

ZACHTER, MORTON.

Cooperative housing corporations - current tax issues. *CPA journal*, v. 59, June 1989, p. 52-7.

ZAGARESE, FRANCESCO C.

Solway, Richard J. IRS explains the treatment of interest rate caps and zero coupon swaps, by Richard J. Solway and Francesco C. Zagarese. *Journal of taxation of investments*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 305-7.

ZAGARIS, BRUCE.

Barbados: developments in the offshore financial sector. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation* (Netherlands), v. 43, Oct. 1989, p. 463-4.

Caribbean Basin tax information exchange agreements program of the United States: eat softly and carry a big stick. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 115-18.

ZAHRA, SHAKER A.

Carpenter, Roy E. Role of community hospitals' governing boards: an empirical investigation, by Roy E. Carpenter, D. Neil Ashworth and Shaker A. Zahra. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 7-18.

Executive values and the ethics of company politics: some preliminary findings. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Jan. 1989, p. 15-29.

ZAILYK, STEPHEN T.

Integrating islands of automation: the factory floor network. (Technology outlook) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 6, Summer 1989, p. 68-72.

ZAIMA, JANIS K.

Hirschey, Mark. Insider trading, ownership structure, and the market assessment of corporate sell-offs, by Mark Hirschey and Janis K. Zaima. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Sept. 1989, p. 971-80.

ZALEZNIK, ABRAHAM.

Why managers lack vision. *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 59-62, 64. (Excerpted from *The managerial mystique* (Harper & Row), 1989.)

Zaleznik: true leaders have a fire in the belly, an interview with Abraham Zaleznik. *Business month*, v. 134, Aug. 1989, p. 62-3.

ZANGWILL, W. I.

Sarkar, D. Expected waiting time for nonsymmetric cyclic queueing systems - exact results and applications, by D. Sarkar and W.I. Zangwill. *Management science*, v. 35, Dec. 1989, p. 1463-74.

ZARITSKY, HOWARD M.

Attack of the surviving spouse: the evolving problems of the elective share. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute on Estate Planning, 23rd, University of Miami Law Center, 1989.. *Proceedings*. New York, c1989, p. 5-1 - 5-56.) [750.2 P]

Lane, Norman H. Intra-family sales as an estate freezing and liquidating technique, by Norman H. Lane and Howard M. Zaritsky. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 40th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1988. *Major tax planning for 1988*. New York, 1988. Part 1, p. 12-1 - 12-68.) [750.2 S]

Leimberg, Stephan R. Section 2036(c): a clear and present danger to wealth retention, part 2, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Howard Zaritsky. *Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC*, v. 43, Jan. 1989, p. 38-51.

Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 16-37.

Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.

ZARITSKY, MARTHA A.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: an estate planner's perspective of tax developments, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, v. 14, Jan. 12, 1989, p. 16-37.

Zaritsky, Howard M. Year in review: tax and securities developments relating to financial and estate planning, by Howard M. Zaritsky and Martha A. Zaritsky. *Financial planning journal*, v. 5, Jan. 10, 1989, p. 3-15.

ZARLENGO, JOSEPH A.

Stern, Gary J. Unrelated business income tax and investments in real estate by pension plans, by Gary J. Stern, Joseph A. Zarlengo and Bruce L. Richman. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 4-12.

ZAROWIN, PAUL.

Amit, Raphael. Classification of mergers and acquisitions by motives: analysis of market responses, by Raphael Amit, Joshua Livnat and Paul Zarowin. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 143-58.

Does the stock market overreact to corporate earnings information? *Journal of finance*, v. 44, Dec. 1989, p. 1385-99.

ZAVGREN, CHRISTINE V.

Dugan, Michael T. How a bankruptcy model could be incorporated as an analytical procedure, by Michael T. Dugan and Christine V. Zavgren. (Auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 59, May 1989, p. 64-5.

ZAWACKI, ROBERT A.

Real key to MIS motivation is in the matchups. (Managing information) *Business month*, v. 133, March 1989, p. 77-8. Zwirolein, Thomas J. Positive feedback, by Thomas J. Zwirolein and Robert A. Zawacki. *Financial planning*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 94-6.

ZEBDA, AWNI.

Fuzzy set theory and accounting. *Journal of accounting literature*, v. 8, 1989, p. 76-105.

ZECHNER, JOSEF.

Fischer, Edwin O. Dynamic capital structure choice: theory and tests, by Edwin O. Fischer, Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, March 1989, p. 19-40.

Fischer, Edwin O. Dynamic recapitalization policies and the role of call premia and issue discounts, by Edwin O. Fischer, Robert Heinkel and Josef Zechner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 24, Dec. 1989, p. 427-46.

Maksimovic, Vojislav. Comment on forward markets, stock markets, and the theory of the firm, by Vojislav Maksimovic, Gordon Sick and Josef Zechner. *Journal of finance*, v. 44, June 1989, p. 525-8.

ZEE, WINSTON K.

Mosser, Michael J. China tax guide, by Michael J. Moser and Winston K. Zee. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1987. 197 p. [759.1 C]

ZEFF, STEPHEN A.

Does accounting belong in the university curriculum? (The educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Spring 1989, p. 203-10.

Hunt, David M. Response to Stephen Zeff. *British accounting review*, v. 21, June 1989, p. 177-81.

Recent trends in accounting education and research in the USA: some implications for UK academics. *British accounting review*, v. 21, June 1989, p. 159-76.

Setting the UK standards. *World accounting report* (Eng.), May 1989, p. 5-7.

ZEGHAL, DANIEL.

Effects of changing prices. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 23, June 1989, p. 37-44.

Zind, Richard G. Some characteristics of the Canadian audit industry, by Richard G. Zind and Daniel Zeghal. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 26-47.

ZELENAK, LAWRENCE.

Are rifle shot transition rules and other ad hoc tax legislation constitutional? *Tax law review*, v. 44, Summer 1989, p. 563-625.

ZELL, MICHAEL.

Dennen, Taylor. Hospital bill audit programs can make a difference, by Taylor Dennen, Michael Zell and Michael Arnis. *Risk management*, v. 36, Jan. 1989, p. 34-5, 38, 40-1.

ZELL, WAYNE H.

Sole corporate general partners in real estate limited partnerships, by Wayne H. Zell and Kenneth R. Appleby. *Tax management real estate journal*, v. 5, Sept. 6, 1989, p. 191-207.

ZELMAN, DANIEL N.

Arthur, Charles C. Impact of the TAMRA on S corporations, by Charles C. Arthur and Daniel N. Zelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Nov. 1989, p. 746-8.

ZEMBICKI, CHRISTINE.

Production and factory management: an information sourcebook. Phoenix, Ariz., Oryx Press, 1988. 176 p. [204.1 Z]

ZEMEDKUN, WOLD.

Bank merger bids, managerial control and value maximization. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 20, Fall 1989, p. 64-79.

ZERO-BASE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Zero-base

ZERO-COUPON BONDS

See Bonds - Zero-coupon

ZETZMAN, WAYNE.

How to organize and use audit committees. (Corporate reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 5, July/Aug. 1989, p. 54-7.

ZEUNE, GARY D.

Initial public offerings. *New accountant*, v. 5, Oct. 1989, p. 8-9, 11-12.

ZEVNIK, BRIAN L. P.

Jenks, James M. ABCs of job interviewing, by James M. Jenks and Brian L.P. Zevnik. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 67, July-Aug. 1989, p. 38-9, 42.

ZHANG, DANIAN.

Fang, Liufang. Chinese partnership, by Fang Liufang translated by Xia Yuantao, Sang Binxue and Danian Zhang. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 43-67.

Sobel, Marc A. Evolution of foreign secured lending in China: socialism and property, by Marc A. Sobel and Danian Zhang. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 185-224.

ZHANG, WENPU.

China - a nation in transition. *Canadian business review*, v. 16, Spring 1989, p. 32-4.

ZHAO, JI-GUANG.

De Lurgio, Stephen A. Teaching integrated production and information control system principles using a spreadsheet simulator, by Stephen A. De Lurgio and Ji-Guang Zhao. *Production and inventory management*, v. 30, First quarter 1989, p. 29-34.

ZHAO, WINSTON J. S.

Zhao, Zhongfu. Enterprise legal persons: their important status in Chinese civil law. by Zhao Zhongfu translated by Winston J.S. Zhao. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 1-18.

ZHAO, ZHONGFU.

Enterprise legal persons: their important status in Chinese civil law, by Zhao Zhongfu translated by Winston J.S. Zhao. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 52, Spring & Summer 1989, p. 1-18.

ZHUANG, SHIRLEY C.

Will China adopt Western management practices? By Shirley C. Zhuang and Arthur M. Whitehill. *Business horizons*, v. 32, March-April 1989, p. 58-64.

ZHUANG, ZIQING.

Yu, John P. Integrated probabilistic cash flow analysis model for projects feasibility studies, by John P. Yu and Ziqing Zhuang. *Petroleum accounting and financial management*, v. 8, Fall/Winter 1989, p. 116-35.

ZIBRON, NANCY A.

Starting a speaker's bureau. *Legal economics*, v. 15, Nov./Dec. 1989, p. 49-50.

ZIEF, DONALD B.

Fass, Peter M. Avoiding unrelated business income tax, by Peter M. Fass and Donald B. Zief. *Stanger register*, v. 8, March 1989, p. 48-9, 51.

Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]

Fass, Peter M. Real estate investment trusts handbook: a pass-through entity to make mortgage loans and operate real estate, by Peter M. Fass, Michael E. Shaff and Donald B. Zief. 1989-90 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1989. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Securities law series*) [250 Rea 5]

Has homeless income finally found a home? By Donald B. Zief and William P. Van Saders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 67, July 1989, p. 450-9.

ZIEGENFUSS, DOUGLAS E.

Clevenger, Thomas B. Cost savings in the public utility industry, by Thomas B. Clevenger, Douglas E. Ziegenfuss and Alan B. Deck. *Internal auditor*, v. 46, June 1989, p. 55-9.

ZIEGLER, PATSY.

Adair-Heeley, Charlene B. JIT education: creating a pull for effectiveness, by Charlene B. Adair-Heeley and Patsy Ziegler. (JIT: methods & practices) *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 9, Nov. 1989, p. 28-9.

ZIEGLER, RICHARD E.

Kell, Walter G. Modern auditing, by Walter G. Kell, William C. Boynton and Richard E. Ziegler. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1989. 892 p. [170 K]

Perceptions of bankers and analysts of the CPA's responsibilities for audited financial statements, by Richard E. Ziegler and Philip E. Fess. (In *Advances in accounting: a research annual, supplement 1*, 1989. Greenwich, Conn., c1989. p. 65-88.) [110 A]

ZIEHM, RICHARD.

How I use management consultants. *Journal of management consulting*, v. 5, no. 1, 1989, p. 25-7.

ZIELINSKI, RICHARD M.

Prepare your witness for trial. *Practical lawyer*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 71-80.

ZIEMBA, WILLIAM T.

Li, Yuming. Characterizations of optimal portfolios by univariate and multivariate risk aversion, by Yuming Li and William T. Ziemba. *Management science*, v. 35, March 1989, p. 259-69.

ZIESER, NICK J.

Brown, Robert M. Dangerous tax penalty pyramid, by Robert M. Brown and Nick J. Zieser. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 60-2.

Brown, Robert M. Pandora's box of package-design costs, by Robert M. Brown and Nick J. Zieser. (Tax watch) *Corporate controller*, v. 2, Sept./Oct. 1989, p. 46-9.

Brown, Robert M. Using AMT depreciation method for regular tax: no tax advantage, by Robert M. Brown and Nick J. Zieser. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, June 1989, p. 410-11.

ZIETLOW, JOHN T.

Capital and operating budgeting practices in pure nonprofit organizations. *Financial accountability and management* (Eng.), v. 5, Autumn 1989, p. 219-32.

ZIGAS, DAVID.

Don't put away the smelling salts yet, by David Zigas and Larry Light. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 92-3.

Light, Larry. From backwater to blockbuster, by Larry Light and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1989, p. 96-7.

Whoops: investors may let bygones be bygones. (Finance) *Business week*, Sept. 4, 1989, p. 92.

Yang, Catherine. Freddie and Fannie clean up after the S&L mess, by Catherine Yang and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, June 5, 1989, p. 112-13.

Yang, Catherine. Only the strong will survive the thrift rescue, by Catherine Yang and David Zigas. (Finance) *Business week*, May 8, 1989, p. 122-3.

ZIMA, DONALD P.

How to improve your bottom line. *Practicing CPA* (AICPA), v. 13, May 1989, p. 1-2.

ZIMMER, IAN.

Reactions by Australian firms to accounting regulations. *Pacific accounting review* (N.Z.), v. 2, Dec. 1989, p. 1-18.

ZIMMER, LINDA FENNER.

Rethinking ATMs. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 65, June 1989, p. 50, 52, 54.

ZIMMER, ROBERT.

Support of accounting programs by the profession, by Robert Zimmer and Glyn Hanbery. *Accounting educators' journal*, v. 2, Winter 1989/90, p. 62-8.

ZIMMERMAN, BRUCE D.

Changing world of retiree medical coverage. *Benefits law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1989, p. 93-108.

ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS.

Tax-exempt bonds: a sacred cow that gave (some) milk. *National tax journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1989, p. 283-92.

ZIMMERMAN, JEROLD L.

Improving a manuscript's readability and likelihood of publication. (Educator's forum) *Issues in accounting education*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 458-66.

ZIMMERMAN, MARTIN E.

Leasing equipment minimizes capital investment, by Martin E. Zimmerman and Robert A. Maier. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 43, March 1989, p. 62, 64, 66.

ZIMMERMAN, STUART J.

PPP brainstorming. (Personal financial planning) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Aug. 1989, p. 120, 122.

ZIMMERMAN, V. K.

Littleton, A. C. Theory of professional responsibility, by A.C. Littleton and V.K. Zimmerman. (In *Evolution of audit thought and practice*. New York, 1988. p. 18-40.) [170 E]

ZIND, RICHARD G.

Some characteristics of the Canadian audit industry, by Richard G. Zind and Daniel Zeghal. *Contemporary accounting research* (Can.), v. 6, Fall 1989, p. 26-47.

ZINGHEIM, PATRICIA K.

Schuster, Jay R. How productivity-based pay works in retail banking, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. (Community banking) *Bankers magazine*, v. 172, May/June 1989, p. 62-6.

Schuster, Jay R. Improving productivity through gainsharing: can the means be justified in the end? By Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Compensation & benefits management*, v. 5, Spring 1989, p. 207-10.

Schuster, Jay R. New compensation planning needed for labor-intensive organizations, by Jay R. Schuster and Patricia K. Zingheim. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1989, p. 157-61.

ZINK, WILLIAM J.

Subchapter S corporations in the international business arena, by William J. Zink and Louis J. Mezzo. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 20, Feb. 1989, p. 105-8.

ZINKHAN, GEORGE M.

MBAs' changing attitudes toward marketing dilemmas: 1981-1987, by George M. Zinkhan, Michael Bisesi and Mary Jane Saxton. *Journal of business ethics*, v. 8, Dec. 1989, p. 963-74.

ZINN, JAMES M.

Commercial real estate loans and economic cycles. (Accounting) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 81-6.

ZINN, LAURA.

Art of selling shares when a raider is buying. (Personal business) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1989, p. 236.

Battling your broker just got a bit easier. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 5, 1989, p. 142.

Electronic banking may have to log off. (Finance) *Business week*, April 10, 1989, p. 75.

IPOs are back - and they're still a treacherous lot. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1989, p. 134-5.

Munis are evolving into more dangerous animals. (Personal business) *Business week*, June 19, 1989, p. 106.

Natural-gas funds could light up your portfolio. (Personal business) *Business week*, Dec. 11, 1989, p. 148.

ZINSLI, TERRY.

Gabbini, Alexander L. Internships in private accounting, by Alexander L. Gabbini and Terry Zinsli. (Trends in education) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 71, July 1989, p. 58.

ZIPKIN, PAUL H.

Critical number policies for inventory models with periodic data. *Management science*, v. 35, Jan. 1989, p. 71-80.

Lee, Sang-Bum. Dynamic lot-size model with make-or-buy decisions, by Sang-Bum Lee and Paul H. Zipkin. *Management science*, v. 35, April 1989, p. 447-58.

ZIRKEL, FREDERICK J.

Zirkel named first FTC IG. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 126.

ZIRKEL named first FTC IG. (Washington update) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 168, Sept. 1989, p. 126.

ZISA, JAMES W.

Guarding the guardians: expanding auditor negligence liability to third-party users of financial information. *Campbell law review*, v. 11, Spring 1989, p. 123-74.

ZIVNEY, TERRY L.

Alderson, Michael J. Optimal cross-hedge portfolios for hedging stock index options, by Michael J. Alderson and Terry L. Zivney. *Journal of futures markets*, v. 9, Feb. 1989, p. 67-75.

ZLATKOVICH, CHARLES P.

State and local government tax trends, by Charles P. Zlatkovich and Karl B. Putnam. *Government accountants journal*, v. 38, Summer 1989, p. 9-15.

ZLATKOVICH, CHARLES T.

Welsch, Glenn A. Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Charles T. Zlatkovich. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1989. 1406 p. [110 W]

ZMIJEWSKI, MARK E.

Easton, Peter D. Cross-sectional variation in the stock market response to accounting earnings and announcements, by Peter D. Easton and Mark E. Zmijewski. *Journal of accounting and economics* (Netherlands), v. 11, July 1989, p. 117-41.

ZMUD, ROBERT W.

Rockness, Howard O. Information technology management: evolving managerial roles, by Howard O. Rockness and Robert W. Zmud. Morristown, N.J., Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1989. 132 p. (FERFResearch) [*203.9 R]

ZOELLER, DAVID E.

Tax planning for financially distressed taxpayers. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Nov. 1989, p. 24-8.

ZOLLO, TANCREDI.

Tax competitiveness of the Canadian machinery industry, by Tancredi Zollo, Jacek Warda and Mamoru Muramatsu. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1986. 10 p. (International Business Research Centre report. Report, no. 11-86-H, Nov. 1986. *International tax comparisons*, no. 4. Highlights.) [*759.1 C]

ZORICH, ROBERT L.

Lending to oil and gas producers. (In *Lending to different industries*, vol. 1. Philadelphia, c1983. p. 213-18.) [670 L]

ZORN, THOMAS S.

Johnson, Robert R. Fallacy of the interior decorator fallacy: how to customize portfolios, by Robert R. Johnson, Thomas S. Zorn and Marc J. Schniederjans. *Mid-Atlantic journal of business*, v. 25, March 1989, p. 41-51.

ZORSKI, CHRISTOPHER.

Financial planning as a growth opportunity. *National public accountant*, v. 34, Aug. 1989, p. 18-20.

ZUCKERMAN, HOWARD S.

Redefining the role of the CEO: challenges and conflicts. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 34, Spring 1989, p. 25-38.

ZUCKERMAN, MITCHELL.

Art equity loans: a market opportunity for commercial bankers. (Marketing) *Commercial lending review*, v. 4, Winter 1988-89, p. 73-6.

ZUELKE, PAUL D.

Collector's creed. *Dental economics*, v. 79, April 1989, p. 53-4.

ZUKERMAN, MICHAEL.

New financing opportunities for shopping centers. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1989, p. 58-65.

New techniques in syndicating real estate. *Real estate accounting & taxation*, v. 3, Winter 1989, p. 56-63.

ZWART, SARA G.

Favourable climate for foreign investment in Singapore: recent changes in the companies act hold directors to strict standards of accountability. *Singapore accountant*, v. 4, July 1988, p. 9-14, 19-21. (Reprinted from the *International lawyer*, Spring 1987.)

ZWEIG, JASON.

New trick for greenmailers. (Taxing matters) *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 30, 1989, p. 110.

ZWEIG, PHILLIP L.

Global banking. *Corporate finance*, v. 3, April 1989, p. 77-82, 84-103, 105-7. (Special report: Foreign banks try to break out of the mold, by Phillip L. Zweig; directories compiled by Andrew Bird.)

Pension funds tiptoe into the corporate cemetery. (Pensions & investments) *Corporate finance*, v. 3, June 1989, p. 43.

ZWERLING, STUART.

Key information on information returns, by Stuart Zwerling and Kevin Leonard. (Bank tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 106, June 1989, p. 89.

Knoll, Mina J. Tax aspects of thrift mergers, by Mina J. Knoll and Stuart Zwerling. (Tax planning) *Bankers monthly*, v. 105, Aug. 1988, p. 89.

ZWICK, GARY A.

Buy-sell agreements still offer tax advantages after recent legislation. *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Jan./Feb. 1989, p. 150-5. (Supplementary checklist, p. 155: Cross-purchase and redemption agreements.)

ZWICKER, MILTON W.

How to select a managing partner. *Law office economics and management*, v. 29, no. 4, 1989, p. 400-7.

ZWIRLEIN, THOMAS J.

Positive feedback, by Thomas J. Zwirlein and Robert A. Zawacki. *Financial planning*, v. 18, May 1989, p. 94-6.

ZYDIAK, JAMES L.

Jones, Philip C. Stable economic depreciation neutral replacement decisions, by Philip C. Jones, James L. Zydiak and Wallace J. Hopp. *Engineering economist*, v. 34, Winter 1989, p. 115-28.

ZZZZ BEST CO.

Akst, Daniel. How Barry Minkow fooled the auditors. *Forbes*, v. 144, Oct. 2, 1989, p. 126-7, 129, 132.

Domanick, Joe. Faking it in America: Barry Minkow and the great ZZZZ Best scam. Chicago, Contemporary Books, c1989. 288 p. [861 D]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Failure of ZZZZ Best Co.: hearings... One hundredth Congress, second session, January 27 and February 1, 1988. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1988. 207 p. (Serial no. 100-115. Printed for the use of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.) [*861 U]

